

**INDEX**

## USER'S GUIDE

The index to Minnesota Statutes 1986 combines into one alphabetical arrangement references to the statutes, the Minnesota State Constitution, and the University of Minnesota Charter. Unless otherwise indicated, references in the index are to statutory section numbers. References to the Constitution of Minnesota are to the article and section numbers and, except for instances when listed under the main heading CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA, are shown by the abbreviation "Const." The Charter of the University of Minnesota is indexed under the main heading UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA; references are to the section number of the Charter. Index entries to the five tables in volume ten are indicated by the direction "see TABLE \_\_\_." Index entries to the preface are indicated by the direction "see PREFACE, volume one." Index entries to court rules appear as follows:

### COURTS

Rules, text, see COURT RULES, volume nine

The individual entries in the index are arranged under alphabetized main headings which appear in boldface capitalized type. The words and phrases forming the main headings are selected from terminology used in the Statutes, Constitution, and Charter. Entries are usually terms and phrases that describe persons, places, and things, and which reflect concepts associated with statutory language or which are in common usage.

Main headings and the entries under each main heading are arranged in word-by-word alphabetical order to the first comma, at which point the alphabetizing is renewed. For example:

Executive secretary, unclassified employees, retirement

Executive secretary and consultant, compensation

Two types of cross-references are used in the index. They are to either another main heading or to an entry within the same heading.

1. A "See" or "See also" reference under a main heading and a "see" reference within a subheading to an entry shown in all capital letters directs the user to another main heading. For example:

### AGRICULTURE

See also FOOD

Apiaries, see APIARIES

### ADMINISTRATIVE AGENCIES AND PROCEDURE

See ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT

See CONTESTED CASES

See RULES, RULEMAKING

2. A lower-case "see" reference to an entry with the phrase "this topic" directs the user to look within that main heading for an entry. For example:

### CHILDREN

Apprentices, see Employment, this topic

Cost of providing care

Relative responsibility, 260.251

Support, see Support, this topic

Employment

Apprentices, 178.01 to 178.10

Corn detasseling, 181.83, 181.84

Support

Failure to, 588.02, 609.37

Juvenile court act, 260.251

When used as main headings, the names of departments, agencies, boards, com-

missions, and committees are inverted if necessary to place the substantive word in the name first in the index entry. For example: ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS, STATE OFFICE OF. The inverted heading is then placed in the alphabetical position for the first word in the heading.

There is a main heading for POPULAR NAMES, ACTS BY, in its alphabetical position in the index. The index entries under the heading list statutory and popular names given to sections and groups of sections in the statutes.

The main heading DEFINITIONS indexes words and phrases defined in statutes. It is incomplete; in this edition it includes definitions in the statutes newly enacted since 1981 and in those sections reindexed for this edition.

The index to Minnesota Statutes is prepared by the office of the Revisor of Statutes. The indexing is an ongoing process. User suggestions and complaints are welcome. Please use the preaddressed cards enclosed with Minnesota Statutes 1986 to notify us about suggestions for improvements or corrections. Comments about the index may also be made by calling the office of the Revisor of Statutes at (612) 296-2868.

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

601

## INDEX

### ABANDONMENT

- Abandoned property
  - Disposal, bureau of criminal apprehension's duties, 299C.07
  - Found on state land, notice, 16B.25
  - Motor vehicles, 168B.01 to 168B.10
  - Restoration, bureau of criminal apprehension's duties, 299C.07
  - Sale at auction, 299C.07
  - Sheriff's duties, 345.15
  - Uniform Disposition of Unclaimed Property Act, 345.31 to 345.60
- Animals, 343.21
- Bureau of criminal apprehension, abandoned property, restoration, disposal, 299C.07
- Cemeteries, care, 306.243
- Cemetery of state institution, under court order, 241.18, 246.35
- Children, see CHILDREN
- Condemnation rights, conveyance to state, 94.18
- Corporate authority, prosecution by attorney general, 8.03
- County-state aid roads, 162.02
- Criminal apprehension bureau, disposal of stolen property, 299C.07
- Criminal attempts, defense, 609.05
- Criminal purpose, 609.17
- Gas, underground storage, 84.611
- Parks and parkways, 448.25
- Pension funds, 356.65
- Public lands
  - Rights under certificate of sale, 92.212
  - Settlers, right of possession, 557.07
- Quarries, 560.07
- Railroad tracks, 219.741 to 219.743, 219.751
- Railroads, forfeitures, 219.69, 219.691
- Real property, presumption, under forty year statute, 541.023
- Refrigerators, 609.675
- Settler on public lands, nonuse, 557.07
- Spouse
  - Homestead exemption, 510.06
  - Receiver of property, 576.04
- Stock or ownership interest, 345.35
- Tenants, possession, 504.02
- Title to realty, limitations of actions, 541.023
- Water works, city fourth class, 457.13

### ABATEMENT

- Actions
  - Death, action pending, 540.12, 573.01
  - Limitation, period before letters, 541.16
  - Process, proceeding, writ, nonsession of court, 484.32
  - Survival, 573.01
  - Trade name certificate, 333.06
- Mosquitoes, see MOSQUITO ABATEMENT
- Nuisances, see NUISANCES

### ABBREVIATIONS

- Pharmacist, unlawful use, 151.18
- Tax proceedings, allowable, 272.03, 272.031

### ABDUCTION

- See CRIMES, CRIMINALS

### ABODE

- See RESIDENCE

### ABORTION

- See also CRIMES, CRIMINALS
- Attending physician, requirements, 145.423
- Consent of minors, 144.343
- Crimes against unborn children, exception, 609.269
- Human conceptus, experimentation, 145.421, 145.422
- Live births, rights of child, 145.423
- Nonliability for refusal to perform, 145.42
- Parental notification of minor's abortion, 144.343
- Payments by state, restrictions, 256B.02, 256B.40, 261.28
- Physical therapists, aiding and abetting, 148.75

### ABORTION (Cont'd)

- Regulation
  - Abortion facility, 145.416
  - Attending physicians, 145.423
  - Data, maternal health, reporting requirement, 145.413
  - Definitions, 145.411
  - Live fetus after abortion, treatment, 145.415
  - Performance of abortion, nonmandatory, 145.414
  - Prohibited acts, 145.412
- State policy, 256B.011
- Wrongful birth actions, prohibitions, 145.424
- Wrongful life actions, prohibitions, 145.424

### ABSENTEE VOTING

- Administration of act by municipal clerk, 203B.05
- Administrative expense, payment, 203B.15, 203B.27
- Affidavits, 203B.07, 203B.21
- Application for ballots, see Ballots, this topic
- Ballot counting boards
  - Compensation of members, 203B.13
  - Duties, 203B.12, 203B.13
  - Establishment, 203B.13

### Ballots

- Applications
  - Delivery, 203B.06
  - Military personnel, 203B.17, 203B.19
  - Misdelivered, forwarding, 203B.18
  - Nonresidents, 203B.17, 203B.19
  - Preservation of records, 203B.06, 203B.26
  - Printing, preparation, 203B.06
  - Procedures, generally, 203B.04
  - Submission to incorrect person, requirements, 203B.06
- Classification of data, 13.37
- Delivery to election judges, 203B.10, 203B.23
- Directions for use, 203B.07
- Electronic systems, 203B.08, 203B.12
- Envelopes for return, 203B.07, 203B.21
- Mailing procedures, 203B.06, 203B.22
- Marking procedures, 203B.08
- Preparation, delivery time, 204B.35
- Return postage, 203B.07
- Return procedure
  - Ballot counting boards, 203B.12
  - Generally, 203B.12
  - Military personnel, 203B.21
  - Nonresidents, 203B.21
  - Registration records, recording vote, 203B.12
- Rulemaking authority, secretary of state, 203B.08, 203B.09

- Challenges to residence or eligibility of voter, 203B.20

- City elections, procedures, 203B.05

- Clerical assistance, authorization to hire, 203B.14

- County auditor, duties

- Applications for ballots, 203B.06
- Clerical assistance, hiring, 203B.14
- Office hours preceding elections, 203B.085
- Returned ballots, 203B.08, 203B.09

- Death of voter before election day, 203B.25

- Definitions, 203B.01

- Election judges, duties

- Ballots, return and counting, 203B.12
- Health care facility and hospital patients ballots, 203B.11
- Military personnel, 203B.24
- Nonresidents, 203B.24

- Electronic voting systems, 203B.08, 203B.12

- Eligibility

- Challenges to, 203B.20
- Generally, 203B.02
- Military personnel, spouses and dependents, 203B.16
- Permanent nonresidents, 203B.16
- Temporary nonresidents, 203B.16
- Expenses, payment, 203B.15, 203B.27
- Health care facility residents, 203B.04, 203B.11
- Hospital patients, 203B.04, 203B.11

**ABSENTEE VOTING (Cont'd)**

Indian affairs intertribal board elections, 3.922  
 Military, definition, 203B.01  
 Military personnel, generally, 203B.16 to 203B.27  
 Municipal clerk  
   Administrator of elections, designation, 203B.05  
   Definition, 203B.01  
   Duties  
     Applications for ballots, 203B.06  
     Clerical assistance, hiring, 203B.14  
     Returned ballots, 203B.08, 203B.09  
 Nonresidents, generally, 203B.16 to 203B.27  
 Optical scan voting system, 206.90  
 Penalties, violations of law, 203B.03  
 Registration  
   Generally, 203B.04  
   Military personnel, 203B.19  
   Nonresidents, 203B.19  
 Registration files, procedures for ballot counting boards, 203B.13  
 Registration status, determination, 203B.06  
 Residence of voters, challenges, 203B.20  
 Rules, 203B.08, 203B.09  
 Secretary of state, rules, 203B.125  
 Town clerk, duties, 203B.06, 203B.08, 203B.09  
 Town elections, procedures, 203B.05  
 Violations of law, penalties, 203B.03

**ABSENTEES**

Actions, commencement against, 541.13  
 Alimony paid through sale of property, 576.13  
 Appealable order, determination of death, 525.71  
 Definitions, 576.011, 576.04  
 Disappearance, date fixed, 576.08  
 Employee, wages, 181.15  
 Judges  
   Probate, 525.051  
   Supreme court justice, 480.01, 480.02  
 Jurisdiction, district court, 576.05  
 Life insurance, absentee presumed dead  
   Advance payments to beneficiary, entitlement, 576.121  
   Hearing to determine right to advance payments, 576.122  
   Petition for advance payments, 576.122  
   Reappearance of absentee, 576.123  
 Limitation on absentee's title, 576.15  
 Notice by publication or service, 576.07  
 Notice to, 576.06, 576.08  
 Presumption of death  
   Burden of proof, 576.143  
   Dissolution of marriage, 576.144  
   Duration of absence, 576.141  
   Hearing, 576.142  
 Property  
   Additional, 576.10  
   Business concern, 576.10  
   Disposal, 576.13  
   Exercise of rights under insurance policy, 576.10  
   Management of, 576.04  
   Noncorporeal assets, 576.11  
   Return to absentee, 576.15  
   Transfer, 576.09  
   Use, 576.13  
 Purview of law, persons within, 576.04  
 Receiver  
   Account and allowance, 576.05  
   Adjustment of absentee's debts, payment of taxes, 576.14  
   Appointment, 576.08  
   Collection, adjustment, absentee receivables, 576.10, 576.14  
   Compensation, fees, costs, 576.15  
   Disbursements, 576.15  
   Investments, 576.12  
   Leasing, 576.12  
   Management of business concern, 576.12

**ABSENTEES (Cont'd)**

Receiver (Cont'd)  
   Noncorporeal assets, duties, 576.10, 576.11  
   Petition for appointment, 576.04, 576.08  
   Sale of assets, 576.12  
 Service of process, motor vehicle cases, 170.55  
 Taxation, 273.66, 273.67  
 Voters, see ABSENTEE VOTING  
 Warrant, fee, notice, 576.05  
**ABSTRACTS OF TITLE**  
 Abstracters  
   Access to records, 386.17, 386.71  
   Board of abstracters, 386.63  
   Bond, 386.18, 386.66  
   Certificate of licensure  
     Cancellation, 386.70  
     Contents, 386.69  
     Fee, 386.68  
     Requirements, 386.62  
     Term, 386.69  
   Certification by licensed abstracter, effect, 386.72  
   County recorder, access to records, 386.71  
   Definitions, 386.61  
   Employment by county recorder, 386.73  
   Examination of applicants for licensure, 386.65  
   Fees, 386.18, 386.68  
   General fund, 386.64  
   Insurance, 386.66  
   Liability insurance policy, 386.66  
   License, 386.62  
   Penalties, 386.70  
   Public records, access, 386.71  
   Rights of licensure abstracter  
     Effect on attorneys, 386.75  
     Effect on county recorder, 386.74  
   Rules, promulgation, 386.70  
   Seal, licensed abstracter, 386.67  
   Use of county building, 386.18  
   Violations, 386.76  
 County recorder  
   Exhibition of records, 386.17  
   Fees, 357.18  
   Making abstract, 386.37  
   Records, transcribing, 386.29  
 Evidence, 600.19, 601.04  
 Minnesota real estate, possession of abstracts, 386.375  
 Title insurance companies, 68A.01  
 Transcribing abstract records, office of county recorder, 386.29

**ABUSE**

Children, see CHILDREN  
 Domestic, see DOMESTIC ABUSE  
 Sexual crimes, see CRIMES, CRIMINALS  
 Vulnerable adults, 626.557

**ABUSE OF PROCESS**

See CONTEMPTS

**ACADEMIES**

State academy for the blind, see STATE ACADEMY FOR THE BLIND  
 State academy for the deaf, see STATE ACADEMY FOR THE DEAF  
 Tax exemption, Const. art 10 s 1, 272.02, 290.05

**ACCESSORIES**

See CRIMES, CRIMINALS

**ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE**

See INSURANCE

**ACCIDENTS**

See also INSURANCE  
 See also TRAFFIC REGULATIONS  
 See also WORKERS' COMPENSATION  
 Aeronautics, procedures, 360.015  
 Emergency care, liability, 604.05

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

603

## INDEX

### ACCIDENTS (Cont'd)

Mines and minerals, 180.04, 180.08, 180.11

### ACCOMPLICES

See CRIMES, CRIMINALS

### ACCOUNTANTS

Annual renewal, 326.20

Auditor, 326.211

#### Board of accountancy

Administrative services, 326.17

Annual licensure of accountants and firms, 326.20

Appointment, 326.17

Complaints, review, 326.17

Creation, 326.17

Duties, 326.18

Examinations, 326.18

Expenses, 326.22

Fees, 326.17, 326.22

Fiscal year, 326.17

#### Licenses

Certificates, 326.18

Certified public accountant, 326.18, 326.19, 326.20

Corporations, 326.20

Examinations, 326.18

Partnerships, 326.20

Public accountants, 326.18, 326.191, 326.20

Records, 326.18

Renewal, 326.20

Tax delinquency, effect, 326.20

Members, 326.17

Office space, 326.17

Officers, 326.18

Operations, 326.17

Organization, 326.18

Penalties, 326.53

Proceedings, 326.18

Purpose, 326.17

Qualification of members, 326.17

Quorum, 326.18

Records, 326.18

Reporting requirements, 326.17

Rules, 326.18, 326.212

Seal, 326.18

Staff, 326.17

Term of office, 326.17

Unlicensed practice, 326.20

Vacancies, 326.17

Waiver of examination, 326.19

#### Books of account

Admissibility as evidence, 600.05

Cooperative associations, agriculture commissioner's powers and duties, 308.901 to 308.92

Entries by persons deceased, 600.06

Forgery, 609.625, 609.63

Proof by deposition, 600.07

Telephone companies, examination, 237.11

Transportation commissioner, 161.08

Certificates, 326.18, 326.19, 326.225

Certified public accountants, 326.17 to 326.231, 326.53

Cooperative associations, systems of accounting, auditing of books, 308.901 to 308.92

Cooperative auditing organization, 326.20

Corporations, 326.20, 326.211

Employees, 326.212

Evidence, unauthorized use of title, 326.224

Examinations, 326.18, 326.19

Fees, annual registration, 326.22

Financial statements, unaudited, 326.212

License for certified public accountants, 326.19

License renewal, 326.20

#### Licensed public accountant

Certified public accountant, includes licensed public accountant, 326.223

Definitions, 326.191

### ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)

#### Licenses

Board of accountancy, duties, powers, 326.18, 326.191, 326.20

Certified public accounts, 326.15 to 326.231, 326.53

Corporations, 326.20

Interim, 326.20

Partnerships, 326.20

#### Public accountants

Applicants licensed or registered in another state, 326.191

Certificate insurance, 326.18

Fees, 326.191

Interim licenses, 326.20

Qualifications, 326.191

Renewal, 326.20

Member of tax court, limitation to act as, 271.01

Offenses, 326.211, 326.231

Partnerships, 326.20, 326.211

Permits, 326.18

Policy of state, 326.165

Professional corporations, 319A.01 to 319A.22

#### Public accountants

Authority to audit records of cities, 6.66

Cooperation with state auditor, 6.64

Definitions, 6.64, 412.222

Information furnished by state auditor, 6.68, 6.69

Malefeasance reports to state auditor, 6.67

Minimum procedures prescribed by state auditor, 6.65

Revocation or suspension of license, 326.23

Statutory cities, employment, 412.222

#### Qualifications

Certified public accountants, 326.19

Public accountants, 326.191

Savings banks, examination of assets and liabilities, 50.19

School boards, employment, 123.40

#### State auditor

Access to reports of public accountants, 6.70

Assistance to public accountants, 6.68

Examination, same audit by public accountant, 6.71

Tax delinquency of, effect, 326.20

#### Titles

Evidence, unauthorized use, 326.224

Use, authorized and prohibited, 326.224

#### Unauthorized practice or holding out

Acts constituting, 326.211

Acts not constituting, 326.212

Evidence, 326.224

Unemployment compensation board, 268.12

Unregistered practice, 326.20

Waiver of examination, 326.19

### ACCOUNTS, ACCOUNTING

#### Action on accounts

Limitation on accounts of trustee, 541.05

Limitation of time on mutual accounts, 541.10

Board of accountancy, see ACCOUNTANTS

Cemetery, court compelled accounting, 306.82

Conservators, 525.58

Cooperative associations, examination by agriculture commissioner, 308.901 to 308.92

#### Definitions

Opinions on financial statements, 326.165

Practice of public accounting, 326.165

Drains, county and judicial, examination by state auditor, 111.37

Falsification of, 609.625, 609.63

Finance commissioner, state's chief accounting and financial officer, 16A.01

Guardians, 525.58

Highways, 161.08

Judicial and legislative branches, exemption from state system, 16A.18

#### Legislative auditor

Access to books, 3.972

Powers and duties, 3.971

**ACCOUNTS, ACCOUNTING (Cont'd)**

- Legislative auditor (Cont'd)
  - State agricultural society accounts, 37.02, 37.06
  - State institutions, 3.971, 3.972
  - Uniform accounting system for schools, 121.11
- Multi-party accounts, see MULTI-PARTY ACCOUNTS
- Partnership
  - Dissolution, 323.42
  - Partner's interest attachable, 323.27
- Railroad accounting, 218.031, 218.041
- Railroad improvement, 222.49, 222.50
- Retirement, 48.15
- School districts, see SCHOOL DISTRICTS
- Social welfare fund, 256.92
- State, see STATE AUDITOR
- State agency conducted seminars, 16A.721
- State finances, 16A.055, 16A.50
- State rail bank, 222.49
- Telephone companies, 237.11
- Transportation commissioner, 161.08
- Uncollectible accounts due state, canceled, 10.12, 10.14, 10.15
- Warehouses, 231.05, 231.36, 231.37

**ACCUMULATIONS**

- Directions for by will or deed, void, 500.17
- Expectant estates, 500.16, 500.18
- Express trusts, 501.11, 501.12
- Infants' benefit, 500.17
- Rents and profits, disposal, 500.17

**ACID RAIN**

- Compliance requirements, 116.44
- Control plan, 116.44
- Definitions, 116.43
- Legislative intent, 116.42
- Public education, environmental education board, 116E.035
- Reports to legislature, 116.45
- Sensitive areas, determination, 116.44
- Standards, adoption, 116.44

**ACIDS, ECONOMIC POISONS**

- Disposition, see POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY
- Hazardous substances labeling act, see POISONS
- Insecticides, sale prohibitions, 151.26
- Paint, see PAINT
- Pharmacies, sale, 151.01, 151.26
- Piscicides, permit to use, 97C.051
- Solvents, see PAINT
- Wood alcohols, labeling requirements, 24.18

**ACKNOWLEDGMENTS**

- Agent, verification of application for title registration, 508.05
- Antenuptial contract, 519.11
- Assignments
  - Creditors, benefit, 577.01
  - Judgment, 548.13.
- Bonds, 574.01
- Cemeteries
  - Amended articles, 306.70, 306.74
  - Consolidation, 307.06
- Certificate
  - Amendment of cemetery articles, 306.70, 306.74
  - Forgery of, 609.625, 609.65
  - Incorporation of church organizations, 315.17, 315.20
  - Plat, survey of certificate, 505.03
  - Satisfaction of judgment, 548.15
- Certification
  - False, 609.65
  - Notaries public, 359.04, 359.05, 609.65
  - Persons authorized, 271.15, 358.15
- Clerk of municipality, 358.15
- Consolidation agreement, 300.14
- Cooperative associations, amended articles, 308.15
- Corporations, instruments of interest to, 358.25
- County auditor, 358.15
- County commissioners, 358.15

**ACKNOWLEDGMENTS (Cont'd)**

- County recorder
  - Taking, 358.15
  - Unacknowledged instrument not recorded, 386.39
- Court commissioner, 489.02
- Debt barred by statute, 541.17
- Dedication instruments, 505.03
- Deeds, conveyances
  - Fees of notary, 357.17
  - Minerals, 507.36
  - Notaries public, 359.04, 359.05
  - Proof of acknowledged instrument, 507.23
  - Timber, 507.36
  - Unacknowledged instrument, proof, 507.23
- Definitions, 358.41
- Evidence
  - Acknowledged instruments, 600.14
  - Unacknowledged conveyance, proof, 507.23
- Fees, notary, 357.17
- Fences, division of, 344.08
- Forgery, 609.625, 609.65
- Judges, taking, 358.15
- Judgment
  - Assignment, 548.13
  - Satisfaction, 548.15
- Leases, 507.36
- Legislators, taking, 358.15
- Limitation of actions, effect, 541.17
- Married persons, 358.14
- Mineral conveyance, 507.36
- Notaries
  - Date of expiration of commission and name endorsed on instrument, 359.05
  - False certifications, 609.65
- Persons authorized to take
  - Corporate officers, stockholders, limitation, 358.25
  - Court commissioner, 489.02
  - Enumeration of, 358.15
  - Notaries, 359.04, 359.05
  - Probate court administrators, deputies, 525.09
  - Reporter probate court, 525.11
  - Revenue commissioner, deputies, secretary, 271.15
  - Tax court, members, clerk, 271.15
- Powers of appointment, 502.68
- Probate court employees, 525.09, 525.11
- Recorded plat, 505.03, 505.165
- Records
  - Conditioned on acknowledgments, 507.24
  - Unacknowledged instrument, county recorder, 386.39
- Registration of title
  - Appointment of agent for nonresident, 508.07
  - Assent to registration, 508.06
  - Authority of agent, 508.05
  - Power of attorney, 508.72
  - Receipt for owner's duplicate certificate, 508.40
- Resolution, consolidation of private cemeteries, 307.06
- Revenue commissioner, 271.15
- Satisfaction of judgment, 548.15
- Seal, notary public, 359.03
- Secretary of state, authorization to take, 5.07
- Tax court, member may take, 271.15
- Taxation, certification, 271.15
- Timber conveyance, mortgage, lease, 507.36
- Trust deed, municipal-owned utility, 452.09
- United States commissioners, may take, 358.15

**ACQUITTAL**

- Bar to second indictment, 609.04, 630.32
- Conduct constituting multiple offenses, 609.035
- Foreign, 609.045
- Reasonable doubt, 611.02

**ACTIONS**

- See also ABATEMENT
- See also ATTACHMENT
- See also GARNISHMENT
- See also JURISDICTION

**ACTIONS (Cont'd)**

See also **LIMITATION OF ACTIONS**  
 See also **PROCESS**  
 See also **TORTS**  
 See also **VENUE**

Accountant, unauthorized holding out as, 326.224  
 Ad damnum claims, pleading, limitation, 544.36  
 Adjournment  
   District court, 484.08, 484.30, 484.31  
   Forcible entry and unlawful detainer, 566.08  
   Nonattendance of judge, 484.31  
   Recognizance to appear at adjourned term, 484.32  
 Adverse claims to real estate, 541.023, 559.01  
 Adverse possession, exceptions, 541.01  
 Aeration systems, negligence in operation, 378.22  
 Aeronautics, process, continuances, 360.0215  
 Age discrimination in employment, 181.81  
 Alienation of affections, abolished, 553.01 to 553.03  
 Annulment of marriage, 518.03  
 Appearance, registration of title proceeding, 508.81  
 Appearance for state, 8.01  
 Apportionment of damages, 604.02  
 Arbitration act, see **ARBITRATION**  
 Armories, 193.143  
 Arson, immunity, disclosure of information, 299F.054  
 Assigned causes, 540.03  
 Associates under common name, 540.15, 540.151, 540.152, 540.154  
 Assurance fund, 508.76 to 508.79  
 Attorney fees, see **ATTORNEYS AT LAW**  
 Auto vehicle cases, 542.095  
 Automobile insurance, providing nonrenewal or cancellation information, immunity, 65B.20  
 Bad faith issues, costs and disbursements, 549.21  
 Board of regents, involving motor vehicles, 137.02  
 Boats and vessels, 579.07, 579.08  
 Bonds  
   Enforcement of official, 8.03  
   Exemption in appeals, 574.18  
   Housing and redevelopment authority, action against, 462.712 to 462.716  
   Leave of court, 574.25  
   Official bonds, 574.25  
   Public agencies, actions against, 562.01 to 562.05  
   Superintendent or employee of bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.08  
   Warehouse operator, 231.34  
   Wholesale dealers of produce, 27.06  
 Bonds of other states, recovery on, 8.11  
 Boundaries, actions to determine, 559.24, 559.25  
 Breach of promise, abolished, 553.01 to 553.03  
 Carriers  
   Motor carriers, 221.251 to 221.271  
   Railroads, see **RAILROADS**  
 Child custody proceeding, 518.156  
 Children  
   Injury to, 540.08  
   Seduction of, 540.07  
 Cigarette sales, 325D.40  
 Cities  
   Bond exemption in appeals, 574.18  
   Civil actions affecting, surety bond required by plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05  
   Recovery of assessments against other governmental units, 435.19  
   Tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15  
 Commencement of  
   Attachment, issuance of writ, 570.01  
   Foreclosure of mortgages, 541.03  
   Limitation affecting title to real estate, 541.023  
   Lis pendens, notice, 557.02  
   Proceedings in forma pauperis, 563.01  
   Workers' compensation, insurer's license, revocation, 176.195  
 Comparative fault, 604.01  
 Conservation easements, 84C.03

**ACTIONS (Cont'd)**

Consolidation of, 514.12  
 Continuances  
   Affidavit, 546.08  
   Boats and vessels, 579.02  
   Civil cases, 546.08  
   Contempt proceedings, 588.09  
   Criminal prosecutions, generally, 611.05, 631.02  
   Garnishment proceedings, 571.54  
   Legislative privilege, 3.16  
   Supreme court cases, 480.03  
 Corporate existence  
   Dissolution, intervention, 316.06, 316.10, 556.08  
   Enforcement of stockholders' assessments, 316.19, 316.20, 316.21  
   Extension for purposes of defense or prosecution, 300.59  
   Foreign, cancellation of license, 303.18  
   Forfeiture of charter, railroad, bank, insurance, 272.24, 316.13  
   Nonprofit companies, 317.62, 317.63  
   Right to sue, liability to be sued, 300.08  
   Usurpation of franchise, 556.01  
   Vacation of charter, 556.06, 556.07  
 Corporate takeovers, 80B.10  
 Costs and disbursements, allowance, 549.06, 549.21  
 Cotenant, 557.06  
 Counties, 373.01, 373.06, 373.07, 562.01 to 562.05  
 County, venue selected by attorney general, 542.07  
 County agricultural societies, 38.01  
 Credit unions, actions to dissolve, 52.20  
 Criminal conversation, abolished, 553.01 to 553.03  
 Custody proceeding, children, 518.156  
 Damages, see **DAMAGES**  
 Death  
   Abatement, 540.12  
   By wrongful act, 573.02  
   Limitations, 219.83, 541.16  
   Maintenance by personal representative, 573.02  
   Murder, 573.02  
   Survival of actions, 573.01  
 Defined, 645.45  
 Delinquent officials, 8.03, 3.975  
 Delinquent taxes  
   Adverse claimant to land forfeited to state, 284.08, 284.28  
   Flight property, action to collect taxes, 270.075  
   Title to tax-forfeited land, 284.12  
 Department of public service, prosecution of actions for, 231.32, 231.33  
 Dependent children, against parents, 256.87  
 Discontinuance, 357.021  
 Discriminatory practices, 363.072, 363.14  
 Dismissal  
   Absence of party, 546.07  
   Certiorari, 606.05  
   Costs, nonpayment, 549.02  
   Fee for entering, 357.021  
   Garnishment, foreign corporations, 60A.19  
   Grounds for, 546.07  
   Horseshoer's lien, 514.34  
   Mortgage foreclosure, 581.07  
   Title registration proceedings, 508.21, 508.66  
 Dissolution of marriage  
   Appointment of guardian to represent children, 518.165  
   Attorney's fees, 518.14  
   Costs and disbursements, 518.14  
   Grounds, 518.552  
   Guardian ad litem, appointment, 518.165  
   Procedure, 518.09  
   Statistical reports, 518.147  
   Support payments, 256.87, 518.14, 518.55  
 District court, administrator's fee for entering, 357.021  
 Drainage and conservancy districts, power to sue, 111.07  
 Drug pricing discrimination, 151.061

**ACTIONS (Cont'd)**

Employer organizations, 540.151  
Employment agency bond, 184.30  
Energy laws, rules, violations, 116J.30  
Estate taxes, unpaid, 291.27  
Eviction, treble damages, 557.08  
Executor's tort liability, 573.03  
Executors and administrators, 525.391, 573.05  
Fences, 344.05, 344.13  
Financial corporations  
  Consolidation, affect on pending actions, 49.40  
  Penalties for violations, 47.03, 47.23  
  Staying, 49.04  
Fines, railroads  
  Caboose cars, failure to provide, 219.97  
  Clearances, 219.51  
  Crossings, 219.10, 219.42  
  Ditches and culverts, failure to keep clean, 219.97  
  Equipment of cars, locomotive or trains, 219.97  
  Land grant roads, 222.34  
Fire insurance, tax on property owner insured by unauthorized insurer or self-insured, 69.59  
Fireman's rule, applicability to peace officers, 604.06  
Food, no recovery for price of prohibited food, 31.07  
Forcible entry, defenses, 566.03  
Forcible eviction, damages for, 557.08  
Foreign corporations  
  Cancellation of certificate of authority, 303.18  
  Service of process, 303.13  
Foreign executor or personal representative, 573.05  
Foreign states, enforcement of liability for taxes in this state, 272.58  
Gambling debts, recovery, 541.20  
Garnishment, 571.41  
Government Data Practices Act, Minnesota, violations, 13.08  
Hazardous substances releases, 115B.01 to 115B.24  
Health, enforcement by local officers, 145.03  
Hospital liens, 514.71  
Housing and redevelopment authority, bond, 462.712 to 462.716  
Income tax, 290.29, 290.48, 290.49, 290.50, 290.65, 293.09, 293.11  
Inheritance and transfer taxes, 291.27, 291.32  
Insulation, law and rules violation, 116J.30  
Insurers failing to file homeowners' insurance reports, 65A.28  
Intoxicating liquor, 340A.801  
Investigative data, classification, 13.39  
Joint liability, apportionment, 604.02  
Joint tenants, actions between, 557.06  
Labor organizations, 540.151 to 540.154  
Landlord to recover possession, 504.02  
Legislative exemption from liability, 540.13  
Liens, actions to foreclose  
  Horseshoer's lien, 514.29, 514.34  
  Mines, 514.17  
  Processing farm products, 514.66  
  Registered lands, 508.28  
  Service of certain male animals, 514.63  
Limitations, see LIMITATION OF ACTIONS  
Liquidation of banks, commissioner of commerce, powers, 49.05  
Lis pendens, 557.02, 557.03  
Lockup, enforcement of condemnation, 241.02, 642.11  
Married women, right to maintain, 519.01  
Membership camping rules, enforcement, 82A.18  
Migrant workers against employers, 181.89  
Military forces, actions against members, 192.33  
Mineral interests, 93.55  
Mortgages, damages for failure to discharge, 507.41  
Municipal courts, see MUNICIPAL COURTS  
Municipal gas agency actions of municipalities, contest, 453A.08  
Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.445

**ACTIONS (Cont'd)**

Municipalities, civil actions affecting, surety bond required by plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05  
Nonresidents, jurisdiction over, 543.19  
Partition proceedings, 558.32  
Partnerships, 540.15, 540.151, 540.152, 540.154  
Paternity proceedings, 257.57, 609.09  
Personal property, recovery of possession, see PERSONAL PROPERTY  
Personal representatives and heirs, 573.01, 573.21  
Persons in uniform discrimination against, 192.33  
Pipelines, 116I.06  
Pleading on behalf of state, verification, 544.15  
Political subdivisions, tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15  
Pollution of waters, 115.07, 144.37  
Probate court, bonds of administrator or referee, 525.09, 525.10  
Proceedings in forma pauperis, 563.01  
Product liability  
  Limit of liability of nonmanufacturers, 544.41  
  Notice of claim, 604.04  
  Useful life of product, 604.03  
Public cemetery associations, 306.12  
Public lands  
  Fire damage, 89.01  
  Payments for timber cut, 90.301  
  Trespass, 90.321  
Public service department, 216.10, 216.15  
Public utilities commission, 237.27  
Public works, contractor's bond, 574.29  
Punitive damages, 549.19, 549.20  
Racing commission, 240.02  
Railroads  
  Contractor's bond, 222.29  
  Fire departments, by, 219.761  
  Lien enforcement, 514.10  
Real estate  
  Adverse claims, state as defendant, 559.013  
  Assurance account, 284.28  
  Title, limitation under forty year statute, 541.023  
Recognizances, 625.17, 629.59  
Recovery of sale price, unlawful sale of food, 31.07  
Register of, 485.10  
Religious associations, 315.04, 315.09, 315.10  
Rent, 504.04  
Road protection rules, violations, 116I.02  
Rules of pleading, practice and procedure, supreme court, 480.051 to 480.058  
Safe deposit companies, forfeiture of charter, 55.06  
Savings account of nonresident decedent, 51A.30  
Savings banks  
  Actions to recover deposits, limitations, 50.12  
  Trustee, action on bond, 50.04  
  Violations of law, 50.22  
Schools, see EDUCATION  
Seduction, abolished, 553.01 to 553.03  
Soil and water conservation, 40.07, 40.14  
State  
  Bond exemption in appeals, 574.18  
  Civil actions affecting, surety bond required by plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05  
  Fees and expenses, 3.761 to 3.765  
  Venue, change of, 542.18  
State, authorized actions against  
  Adverse claims to real estate, 559.013  
  Boundary line cases, 582.13  
  Contracts with state, 3.751  
  Foreclosure of mortgage or other liens, 582.13  
  Partition action, 558.32  
  Quiet title, 582.13  
  Registration of land, 508.13, 508.16  
  Tax-forfeited land, 284.08  
  Tort claims, 3.736  
  Trunk highway contracts, 161.34  
  Vendors, costs and disbursements, 16A.124

**ACTIONS (Cont'd)**

State boards, collection of fees or penalties  
 Optometry, 148.59  
 Podiatry, 153.04  
 Veterinary board, 156.13

State civil service employees, against appointing officers, 43A.37

Stockholders, enforcement of assessments, 316.19, 316.20

Suability of persons or organizations  
 Associates under common name, 540.15, 540.151  
 Employer organizations, 540.151  
 Labor organizations, 540.151  
 Organizations excepted, 540.153  
 Partnerships, 540.15, 540.151

Subrogation rights of county, health care, 393.13

Survival of actions, 573.01

Tax collections  
 Gasoline, 296.06  
 Gross earnings, 294.06  
 Income reserved to donor, 293.01  
 Occupation, processing ores, 298.13  
 Royalties on iron ores, 299.10

Tax sales  
 Defaulting purchases for recovery of possession, 282.222  
 Redemption by person under disability, 281.04  
 Setting aside sale, 280.33

Taxation  
 Adverse claimant to tax-forfeited land, 284.08  
 Filing list of delinquent taxes equivalent to service of complainant, 279.05  
 Levy, excessive, 275.26  
 Preserved, 271.09  
 Quieting title to lands forfeited, 284.11

Taxpayers  
 Correction by county officers of excessive levy, 275.26  
 Injunction against collection of excessive levy, 275.26  
 Refund, pending review or appeal, 271.09  
 Suspension of recovery of time during litigation, 271.09

Teacher's retirement fund, see **TEACHERS RETIREMENT ACT**

Telephone, mandatory injunction to compel obedience, 237.27

Tenants in common, 557.06

Title, registration of, service of summons, 508.16

Tort claims against state, 3.736

Towns  
 Board  
 Petition to change boundaries, 379.04  
 Prosecute in name of town, 366.05  
 Civil actions affecting, surety bond required by plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05  
 Damages caused by work on supposed highway, 365.08  
 Name in which to sue, 365.40  
 Sue or be sued, 365.02

Transactions or activities suable, 540.152

Transfer of civil actions in fourth judicial district, 484.015

Trespass on state lands, 90.301

Trust companies, consolidation affecting pending actions, 49.40

Two years limitations, 541.051, 541.052, 541.07

Unemployment compensation  
 Attorney general to represent the director, 268.20  
 Collection of contributions, 268.16  
 Exemptions of benefits from remedies, 268.17

Unfair Cigarette Sales Act, Minnesota, 325D.40

United States  
 Claims against, 8.10  
 Prosecution by attorneys, 8.09

University of Minnesota, officers operating motor vehicles, 137.02

Unlawful detainer, fees, 488A.03

Usurpation of office, 556.01

Vehicles, overweight, 169.871

**ACTIONS (Cont'd)**

Victims of crime, compensation, proceeds of commercial exploitation, 611A.68

Wages  
 Bond of warehouse operator, 231.34  
 Employee quitting or resigning, 181.14  
 Public service corporation, neglect to pay, 181.09

Ward  
 Injury to, 540.08  
 Seduction of, 540.07

Weather modification, 42.13, 42.14

Witnesses, subpoena for attendance, 357.32

Workers' compensation, 176.061

Worthless checks, 332.50

Wrongful act, death by, 573.02

Wrongfully obtaining public assistance, 256.98

**ADJOURNMENT**

See also **CONTINUANCES**

District court, 484.08, 484.30 to 484.32

Final adjournment, discharge of jury, 546.16

Hearing on arrest, 629.47

Pending consideration of case, by jury, 546.15

Probate court, 525.02

Sale by representative, 525.65

Town meetings, 365.58

Unlawful detainer, inquiry bond, 566.08

**ADJUTANT GENERAL**

Absence, assistant adjutant general, duties, 190.09

Administrative head of military department, 190.09

Appointment, qualifications, removal, 190.07

Armories, see **ARMORIES**

Assistant and employees, 190.08

Audit pay of enlisted persons, 192.52

Blanks, books and papers prepared by, 190.09

Bonds issued by armory commission, signature, 193.146

Camp grounds, 190.11, 190.16

Camp Ripley  
 Acquisition and disposition of lands, 190.25  
 Generally, 190.25 to 190.30  
 Lease to United States, 190.29  
 Trespass, 609.60, 609.605

Chief of staff to commander-in-chief, 190.09

Civil war records and muster roll, 190.09

Code of Military Justice, Minnesota, see **MILITARY JUSTICE, MINNESOTA CODE OF**

Compensation for death or injuries, duties relating to, 192.38

Condemnation for military use, 190.11

Custodian of camps or reservations, 190.11

Disabled members national guard, relief, 192.38

Dishonorable discharges, publication, 192.22

Employees appointment, 190.08  
 Civilian, eligibility to purchase state insurance coverage, 43A.27

Expenses and allowances of officers, 192.49

Flags  
 Duty to provide, 192.381  
 Preservation, 190.09  
 Regimental flag, repair and restoration, 190.096

Indemnity bond, protect property, 192.13

Intoxicating liquor, licenses on bases, 340A.404

Judge advocate, appointment, 192A.04

Location of national guard units, 192.04

Member army building commission, 193.142

Military land fund, 190.26

Military justice, see **MILITARY JUSTICE, MINNESOTA CODE OF**

Military records, custody of, 190.09, 190.13

Military reservations, acquisition and control, 190.11, 190.16

Minnesota veterans' home, 198.01 to 198.31

Office in capitol, 190.09

Officers and employees, appointment and compensation, 190.08

Pay and allowances, 190.08, 192.55

**ADJUTANT GENERAL (Cont'd)**

- Permit to retain uniform, 192.435
- Powers and duties, 190.09, 190.16
- Printing and distribution of military code and rules, 190.09
- Property and disbursing officer for the United States, 192.40
- Recommend officers for appointment, 192.105
- Records of war service compiled by, 190.13
- Recovery of fines, 192.85
- Report to governor, 190.09
- Return to federal government, 190.09
- Seal, 190.09
- Staff member of military services, 190.02
- State armory building commission, payments, 193.145
- Tax-forfeited land, military use, 190.30
- Transfer of certain duties to commissioner of veterans affairs, 196.11
- Transfer of duties of military board to, 190.10
- Transportation hire and expense, national guard, 192.54
- Uniforms, supplying, 192.49
- Uniforms and equipment of state guard, retention by members, 192.435
- Units, how located, 192.04
- Unused armories, possession of, 193.36, 193.37
- Veterans
  - Flags and colors, preservation, 190.09
  - Records compiled by, 190.13
  - Veterans' home, 198.01 to 198.265
- War service records compiled, 190.13

**ADMINISTRATION COMMISSIONER**

See also ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT

- Abandoned property found on state lands, duties, 16B.25
- Agency guidebook, publication, 14.04
- Alternative energy sources, use in state buildings, 16B.32
- Appointment, 16B.02
- Art in state buildings, duties, 16B.35
- Auctions, sale of state property, 16B.08
- Bonds for state officials, duties, 10.38
- Books and papers, compelling production, 15.08
- Bureau of criminal apprehension, radio receiving sets, purchase for, 299C.34
- Capital improvements to state buildings, duties, 16B.30 to 16B.32
- Capitol area architectural and planning board, duties, 15.50
- Central duplicating and printing, duties, 16B.50
- Central mailing system, duties, 16B.49
- Central motor pool, duties, 16B.54
- Commuter van program, establishment, 16B.56
- Computer facilities, responsibilities, 16B.40
- Computer services revolving fund, duties, 16B.48
- Computers, purchase and sale, 16B.15
- Consultants, state contracts, 16B.17
- Cooperative purchasing agreements, fees, 16B.09
- Defined, 16B.01
- Delegation of duties, 16B.05, 16B.06
- Deputies, 16B.03
- Designer selection board, duties, 16B.33
- Dissolved or suspended state agencies, duties, 16B.38
- District heating, state contracts, 16B.23
- Documents, surplus, notice to libraries, 16B.295
- Easements for utility companies, duties, 16B.26
- Education management information systems, powers and duties, 16B.43
- Emergency purchases, duties, 16B.08
- Emergency records preservation, 138.17
- Employees' assistance program
  - Advisory committee, appointment, 16B.39
  - Duties, 16B.39
- Energy audits, duties, 116J.21, 116J.22
- Energy efficiency requirements for state contracts, 16B.16
- Equalization aid review committee, membership, 124.2131
- Facsimile signatures, authorized use, 16B.05
- Federal aid, acceptance for state buildings, 16B.31
- Forests, memorial hardwood, land sale or exchange, 89.022
- General services revolving fund, duties, 16B.48

**ADMINISTRATION COMMISSIONER (Cont'd)**

- Government data, see GOVERNMENT DATA
- Governor's residence council, membership, 16B.27
- Health and nonhealth licensing boards, duties, 214.04
- Hearings, cost determination, 14.53
- Imprest cast fund, 15.191
- Inmate labor, authorization, 16B.34
- Institutions, consolidation, corrections and human services departments, duties, 246.60
- Intergovernmental information systems advisory council, 16B.42
- Labor and industry department, offices and furniture, duty to provide, 175.08
- Laws and resolutions, sale, 16B.53
- Lost property found on state lands, duties, 16B.25
- Manufactured homes, duties, 327.31 to 327.36, 327B.01 to 327B.12
- Master lease program, 16A.85
- Metric system implementation, duties, 239.003, 239.004
- Micrographic services, duties, 16B.47
- Nonprofit corporations, selection for sheltered workshop products distribution, 16B.18
- Office space assignments, duties, 16B.24
- Open appointment process, duties, 15.0597
- Powers and duties, generally, 16B.04
- Public broadcasting, advisory task force, 139.21
- Public land, sale, duties, 94.09 to 94.16
- Public work contracts, 16B.08
- Radio stations, acquiring for police purposes, 299C.30
- Records
  - Access to, 15.08
  - Approval, methods of compilation and storage, 15.171 to 15.174
  - Management program, 138.17
  - Regional service center, demonstration, 16B.24
  - Reorganization orders, state agencies, 16B.37
- Reports
  - Agencies, supervision, 16B.51
  - Technical services contracts, 16B.17
- Resource recovery programs, duties, 15A.15
- Risk management fund, 16B.85
- Rulemaking authority
  - Generally, 16B.04
  - Government data, 13.07
  - Manufactured home sales, 327B.10
  - Preference program for socially and economically disadvantaged, 16B.22
  - Sheltered workshops, products and services procurement, 16B.18
  - Small business set-aside programs, 16B.19, 16B.22
  - State publications, 16B.51
- Salary, 15A.081
- Set-aside programs, duties, 16B.20, 16B.21
- Sheltered workshops, products and services, purchase, 16B.18
- Solar energy standards, duties, 116J.25
- Staff appointments, 16B.03
- State agencies
  - Management, duties and powers, 16B.36, 16B.44
  - Reorganization, 16B.37
- State Building Code, see STATE BUILDING CODE
- State building inspector appointment, 16B.63
- State contracts, see STATE CONTRACTS
- State employees' suggestion board, duties, 16B.39
- State information systems advisory task force, appointments, 16B.41
- State property management, generally, 16B.24
- State records center, 138.17
- State Register, see STATE REGISTER
- State surplus property, disposal, 16B.29, 16B.295
- State parking facilities, duties, 16B.58
- Supreme court decisions, publication, 480.12
- Surplus federal property, duties, 16B.28
- Surplus lands, disposition, 94.10
- Technical services contracts, 16B.17
- Telecommunications facilities, supervision, 16B.46

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

## INDEX

609

### ADMINISTRATION COMMISSIONER (Cont'd)

- Unclaimed property, duties, 16B.25
- Veterans' home, disposal of property, 198.16
- Veterans' organizations, provision of office space, 197.58
- Veterans' service building, assignment of space, 15.50
- Volunteer services office, advisory committee, appointment, 4.31
- Wetlands acquisition
  - Transfer of funds to natural resources department, 97A.135
  - Wildlife development, 97A.145
- Workers' compensation court of appeals, offices and furniture, duty to provide, 175.08

### ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT

- Appropriations, revisor of statutes editing and publishing costs, 3C.055
- Archives, see STATE ARCHIVES
- Building code, see STATE BUILDING CODE
- Central duplicating and printing division, 16B.50
- Central mailing system, 16B.49
- Central motor pool, establishment, 16B.54
- Checklist of state documents, providing, 3.195
- Commissioner, see ADMINISTRATION COMMISSIONER
- Contracts, see STATE CONTRACTS
- Correctional institution produced articles, sale of, 241.021
- Creation, 15.01
- Data classification, 13.64
- Day care, providing rental space in Capitol complex, 16B.04
- Definitions, 16B.01
- Designer selection board, duties, 16B.33
- Emergency telephone system, 403.01 to 403.12
- Employees, unclassified civil service positions, 43A.08
- Federal social security, agreements, 355.02, 355.12
- Fidelity insurance, purchase, 574.02
- Government data, see GOVERNMENT DATA
- Master lease program, 16A.85
- Minnesota Statutes, free copies, 3C.12
- Motor pool, 16B.54
- Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.451, 462.491, 462.505
- Organization, 16B.02
- Publicity representative hiring, prohibited, 15.057
- Purchases
  - Bonds for petroleum products distributors, 296.06
  - Employees, 15.054
  - Financial interest of any member, 15.43
- Regional service center demonstration, 16B.24
- Session laws, free copies, 3C.12
- State archives, see STATE ARCHIVES
- State Building Code, see STATE BUILDING CODE
- State contracts, see STATE CONTRACTS
- State Register, see STATE REGISTER
- Veterans' home, buildings, construction, 198.05

### ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES

See PROBATE

### ADMINISTRATIVE AGENCIES AND PROCEDURE

- See ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT
- See CONTESTED CASES
- See RULES, RULEMAKING
- See STATE AGENCIES

### ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS, STATE OFFICE OF

- Account, establishment in state treasury, 14.54
- Administrative law judges
  - Appointment, 14.48
  - Classified service, placement in, 14.48
  - Duties, 14.50
  - Human rights department, policy on delay, 363.06
  - Qualifications, 14.48
  - Reports, requirements, 14.15, 14.50
  - Salary, 43A.18
  - Temporary, 14.49
- Appropriations, 14.54

### ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS, STATE OFFICE OF (Cont'd)

- Chief administrative law judge
    - Administrative law judges, power to appoint, 14.48
    - Appointment, 14.48
    - Assignment of judges, 14.50
    - Compensation judges, power to appoint, 14.48
    - Contracts with political subdivisions, 14.55
    - Cost of hearing, assessment to agencies, 14.53
    - Delegation of powers, 14.48
    - Fee and expenses awards, report to legislature, 3.765
  - Rulemaking
    - Duties, generally, 14.51
    - Extension of time for administrative law judge's report, granting, 14.15
    - Fees and expenses, contested cases, 3.764
    - Report of administrative law judge finding substantial change, referral, 14.15
    - Review of modifications after hearing, 14.16
  - Salary, 15A.081
  - Subpoena powers, 14.51
  - Temporary appointments of judges, 14.49
  - Term of office, 14.48
  - Transfer of employees from state agencies, 14.56
  - Unclassified service, placement in, 14.48
- ### Compensation cases
- Appeals, transcripts, 176.421
  - Filing of orders, decisions, awards, 176.281
  - Hearings, scheduling and location, 176.306
- ### Compensation judges, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION
- ### Contested cases, see CONTESTED CASES
- ### Court reporter system, 14.52
- ### Creation, 14.48
- ### Employees, transfer from state agencies, 14.56
- ### Hearings
- Assignment of judges, 14.50
  - Community colleges, closings, 136.62
  - Compensation cases, location, scheduling, 176.306
  - Cost, assessment against agencies, 14.53
  - Court reporters services, 14.52
  - Hazardous waste sites, 115A.27
  - Procedures, 14.50
  - Rules
    - LCRAR requests, 14.40
    - Procedural conduct, 14.51
    - State universities, closings, 136.03
    - Tape recordings, 14.52
    - Transcripts, 14.52
  - Licenses, reciprocity, 153A.08
  - Official record of contested cases, maintenance of, 14.58
  - OSHA discrimination hearings, 182.669
- ### Public utilities
- Cost of hearings, 216B.62
  - Rate regulation cases, 216B.16
- Solid waste disposal sites, procedures, 473.153
  - State employee grievance hearings, 43A.33
  - Subpoena power of chief administrative law judge, 14.51
  - Telephone company, costs of contested cases, 237.295
  - Telephone rate change hearings, 237.075
  - Unclassified civil service positions, 43A.08
  - Voluntary mediation, rules, 14.51
- ### ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES
- See ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS, STATE OFFICE OF
- ### ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT
- Administrative hearings, see ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS, STATE OFFICE OF
  - Agency, definition, 14.02
  - Citation, 14.01
  - Contested cases, see CONTESTED CASES
  - Definitions, 14.02
  - Exemptions, 14.03, 136.14
  - Generally, 14.01 to 14.69
  - Guidebook of state agencies, publication, requirement, 14.04

**ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT (Cont'd)**

Revisor of statutes, duties, see REVISOR OF STATUTES  
 Rule, definition, 14.02  
 Rulemaking, see RULES, RULEMAKING  
 State Building Code, application, 16B.64  
 State Register, see STATE REGISTER

**ADMINISTRATIVE RULES**

See RULES, RULEMAKING

**ADMISSIONS**

Continuance of case, prevented by, 546.08  
 Deceased person, 595.04  
 Insane person, 595.04  
 Marriage, competent evidence, 602.02  
 Partnership, bound by, 323.10

**ADOPTION AND CHANGE OF NAME**

See also JUVENILE COURTS

Abandoned child, parental consent to adopt, 259.24  
 Adoption, natural parent relieved of responsibility, 259.29  
 Adoption records, access to, 144.1761, 259.46 to 259.49  
 Adoption services, reimbursement of agency expenses, 317.65  
 Agency  
   Defined, 259.21  
   Fee, reimbursement of agency's expense by foster parents, 317.65  
   Nonprofit corporations may form agency, 317.65  
 Agreement to place for adoption, 259.25  
 Appeals, 259.32  
 Appointment of guardian ad litem or attorney, costs, 259.33  
 Birth certificates, adopted person, 144.218  
 Change of name, 259.10, 259.11, 259.28  
 Child  
   Adoption denied, custody of child, 259.28  
   Defined, 259.21  
   Importation for purpose of adoption, 257.05  
   Not suitable for adoption, 260.36  
 Consents to adoption, 259.24, 259.25  
 County welfare board  
   Designated as agent of human services commissioner for placement, 393.07  
   Duties, 259.27  
   Foster parents, financial aid for adopted child, 393.07  
   Reports to human services commissioner, 259.27  
 Decree of adoption, 259.28  
 Definitions, 259.21  
 Denial of petition, custody of child, 259.28  
 Dependent or neglected child  
   Guardian, notice of hearing given to, 259.26  
   Nonadoptable, care and treatment, 260.36  
   Placement for adoption by human services commissioner, 260.35  
 Dismissal of petition, recommendation by human services commissioner, 259.27  
 District court  
   Allegations of petition for adoption subject to court rules, 259.23  
   Jurisdiction, counties where judge of juvenile court is not a lawyer, 259.23, 260.111  
 Effect of adoption, 259.29  
 Fee, reimbursement of agency's expense by foster parents, 317.65  
 Foster parents, financial aid for adopted child, 393.07  
 Grandparent visitation rights, 257.022  
 Guardian  
   Agreement to place for adoption, 259.25  
   Consent to adoption, withholding consent, 259.24  
   Defined, 259.21  
   Notice of hearing on petition for adoption, 259.26  
 Hearing on petition for adoption  
   Confidentiality, 259.31  
   Juvenile court hearing, adoption laws control, 260.155  
   Notice, persons to whom given, 259.26  
 Human services commissioner  
   County welfare board to report to, 259.27

**ADOPTION AND CHANGE OF NAME (Cont'd)**

Human services commissioner (Cont'd)  
   Dependent and neglected children, placement for adoption, 260.35  
   Duties, 259.27  
 Illegitimate child, waiver of parental rights  
   Notice by parent, 259.261  
   Persons from whom consent is required, 259.25  
   Revocation of agreement, 259.25  
 Importation of children for purpose of adoption, 257.05  
 Income tax deduction for expenses, 290.089  
 Indian children, 259.29  
 Indian Family Preservation Act, Minnesota, 257.351 to 257.357  
 Inspection of records of court, 259.31  
 Interstate Adoption Compact, 259.431  
 Intestate succession, effect on, 524.2-109  
 Investigation, adoption  
   Human services commissioner, duties, 259.27  
   Juvenile court investigations conducted under adoption laws, 260.151  
 Juvenile court, jurisdiction in counties where judge is lawyer, 259.23, 260.111  
 Mentally handicapped children, adoption, 260.36  
 Nonadoptable children, care and treatment, 260.36  
 Nonprofit organization may form agency, 317.65  
 Notice  
   Father, paternity, 257.74  
   Hearing on petition for adoption, 259.26  
   Human services commissioner, placing child for adoption, 257.03  
 Parent  
   Defined, 259.21  
   Time off from work, 181.92  
 Permanency Planning Grants to Counties Act, 256F.01 to 256F.07  
 Petition for adoption  
   Agency placement, requirement, 259.22  
   Contents of petition, 259.23  
   Hearing on petition, 259.26, 259.28  
   Human services commissioner to receive copy, 259.27  
   Notice, persons to whom given, 259.26  
   Notice by parent, waiver of parental rights, 259.261  
   Persons entitled to petition, 259.22  
 Petitioner, defined, 259.21  
 Physically handicapped children, adoption, 260.36  
 Postadoption services, 259.47  
 Racial and ethnic considerations, 259.255, 259.28, 259.455  
 Records  
   Classification of data, 13.10  
   Kept by persons engaged in child placing, information to be contained in, 257.01  
 Records of adoption  
   Access, 144.1761, 259.47 to 259.49  
   Confidentiality, contents, 259.31, 259.46, 260.161  
 Reimbursement of agency's expense by foster parents, 317.65  
 Report by human services commissioner, submission to court, 259.27  
 Residence in adoptive home, time required, 259.27  
 Revocation of adoption consent, 259.24, 259.25  
 State adoption exchange, 259.45  
 Subsidized adoption program, 259.40, 259.406  
 Termination of parental rights, see JUVENILE COURTS  
 Unmarried parents, 259.25  
 Venue, 259.23, 260.121  
 Visitation of child placed in home for adoption on order of human services commissioner, 257.04  
 Waiver  
   Investigation and period of residence in proposed foster home, 259.27  
   Notice of hearing on petition for adoption, 259.26

**ADULT BOOK STORES**

See CRIMES, CRIMINALS

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

## INDEX

611

### ADULT CORRECTIONS

- See CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT
- See PAROLE
- See PROBATION, PROBATION OFFICERS
- See STATE CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

### ADULTERATION

- Beverages, carbonated or still, 34.01
- Confectionery, 32.01
- Cream, adulteration defined, prohibited, 32.21
- Crime of, penalties, 609.687
- Dairy products, 32.01
- Definition, 609.687
- Drugs, 151.22
- Eggs, adulterated or inedible, sale prohibited, 29.24
- Food, sales, prohibitions, 31.02
- Medicine, 151.22
- Milk, adulteration defined, prohibited, 32.21
- Paint, solvents, varnish, sale of adulterated or misbranded products prohibited, 24.141

### ADULTERY

- See CRIMES, CRIMINALS
- See DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

### ADULTS

- Vulnerable, maltreatment, reporting requirements, 626.557

### ADVANCES

- Limited partnership, 322.13
- Profit sharing, allowable, limitation, 334.06
- Quieting title, expenses to auditor, 284.27

### ADVERSE CLAIMS

- See also EJECTMENT
- See also QUIETING TITLE
- Attorney general, service of notice upon, 559.013
- Boundary lines, 559.23
- Building, removal of, 559.09
- Cemetery, abandoned, rights to, 306.28
- Common grantor, claimants under, 559.04
- Conveyance pending action to determine, 559.22
- Costs, 559.03
- Crops, sown prior to adverse judgment, 559.14
- Damages for withholding property, 559.06
- Default judgment, 559.03
- Defenses, 559.11
- Determination of heirs to land, 525.881
- Disclaimer, 559.03
- Execution, 559.12, 575.06
- Garnishment, third party claimant, 571.52
- Improvements, 559.10, 559.12, 559.15
- Joinder of claimants common grantor, 559.04
- Joint tenants, 559.05
- Judgments, 559.06
- Mechanics' liens, 514.10
- Notice of pendency, publication, 559.02
- Occupant not in actual possession, 559.15
- Occupying claimants, 559.10, 559.11, 559.13, 559.14, 559.22
- Parties, 559.01, 559.02, 559.04
- Payment by occupant, 559.13
- Pleadings, 559.11
- Public lands, entered by decedent, 525.881
- Registered possessory titles to real estate, 508A.70
- Removal of buildings, 559.09
- Rents and profits, 559.15
- State, party defendant
  - Costs, 559.013
  - Notice stating nature of claim of state, 559.013
  - Summons and complaint service, 559.013
- Supplementary proceedings, 575.06
- Survey, order for, 559.16
- Tenants in common, 559.05
- Trespass, 559.15
- Trial, 559.11
- Unknown defendants, service, 559.02
- Use and occupation, action for, 559.15

### ADVERSE CLAIMS (Cont'd)

- Verdict, 559.06, 559.11
  - Who may bring, 559.01
- ### ADVERSE POSSESSION
- Acts constituting, 541.02
  - Attorney general to represent state, 8.04
  - Bar, application to state, 541.01
  - Bar to recovery of real estate, 541.02
  - Boundaries, 541.02
  - Cemeteries, exceptions, 541.01
  - Cemetery lands, 306.28
  - Cities, first class, title acquisition, 465.013
  - Conveyance of land, claimed adversely, 507.161
  - Defenses, 559.11
  - Easements, acquired by city first class, 465.013
  - Highways, exceptions, 541.01
  - Judgments, vacation, 548.25
  - Limitations, generally, 541.02
  - Occupancy, deemed to constitute, 541.02
  - Public ways or dedicated ground, exceptions, 541.01
  - Railway right of way, use by road not adverse, 160.05
  - Real estate, possession under the forty year statute, 541.023
  - Registered lands, subjection to claims, 508.02, 508.03, 508.70
  - Registered possessory estates, subjection to claims, 508A.02
  - Road, dedication by user, 160.05
  - State, joinder as party in action involving, 559.013
  - Tax title owners may apply, 508.04
  - Tenant, 504.03
  - Trails and portages, established by, 160.06
- ### ADVERTISING
- Abortion, articles to produce, 617.25
  - Agricultural resources of counties, 375.83
  - Attorney general to prosecute for false statements, 325F.67
  - Banks
    - Capital or financial responsibility, 47.09
    - Single liability of stockholder, 48.03
    - Use of certain words, 47.03, 48.41
  - Barbers, denial of certificate, 154.16
  - Bids or proposals
  - Bonds
    - County and county officers, 382.153
    - Distributors of petroleum products, 296.06
  - Bridge construction, jointly constructed, cities first class, 441.04
  - Cities, trunk highways, 161.38
  - County boards, 374.21, 375.22
  - Erection, court house and city hall, 374.13
  - Highway construction
    - County highway, 160.17
    - County state-aid highway, 160.17
    - Town road, 160.17
    - Trunk highway, 161.32
  - Public improvements, 429.041
  - School districts, 123.37
  - Statutory cities
    - Equipment, 412.311
    - Public utilities commission, 412.361
    - Supplies, 412.311
  - Billboards, discrimination in furnishing space, 325E.23 to 325E.25
  - Billboards prohibited
    - Evergreen memorial drive, 161.14
    - Highways, except for public notices, 160.27
    - Interstate highways, 173.01 to 173.27
  - Burial association, misleading, 149.06
  - Bus stop benches and shelters, 160.27
  - Business areas, 173.16
  - Butter, use of word, limitations, 33.01
  - Butter substitutes, 33.01, 33.02
  - Chiropractics, 148.10
  - Cities of second class, authorization, 426.055
  - Cities of third class, authorization, 426.055
  - Cities of fourth class, authorization, 465.56

**ADVERTISING (Cont'd)**

Club contracts, health, social referral, and buying, 325G.23 to 325G.28  
 Consumer fraud, prevention, 325F.68 to 325F.70  
 Controlled access highways, signs, 160.08  
 County attorney, duty to prosecute false advertisers, 325F.67  
 County board proceedings, 375.12  
 County contracts, 375.21  
 County treasurer, 385.35, 385.40  
 Dentists, unlawful, 150A.11  
 Drug paraphernalia, 152.095  
 Drugs, 617.25, 617.28, 617.29  
 Electronic funds, transfer, 47.67  
 Embalmers, misleading, 149.05  
 Employment agencies, false, 181.64, 181.65  
 Fair trade practice, 325D.04, 325D.05  
 False statements in, 184.38, 325F.67  
 Financial corporations, 47.09, 47.23  
 Fine art prints, regulation, 324.08  
 Flags, use, 609.40  
 Foreclosure of mortgages, 580.01  
 Gasoline, price to be displayed, 325E.09  
 Hearing instruments, 153A.11  
 Highways  
   Adjacent areas, 173.08  
   Controlled access, signs, 160.08  
   Recreational signs, 160.283  
 Home rule cities, authorization, 465.56  
 Injunction against fraudulent advertising, 8.31  
 Insurance companies, 60A.08, 72A.20  
 Intoxicating liquor, 340A.507  
 Joint court house and city hall building bids, 374.13  
 Kosher foods, see **FOOD**  
 Lighting of signs, energy conservation restrictions, 116J.19  
 Long-term health care policies, 62A.48, 62A.50  
 Maps, Minnesota highway, 161.31  
 Medical advertisements, 617.25, 617.28, 617.29  
 Membership camping sales, 82A.09  
 Mortgage foreclosure, 580.01  
 Motor fuel, price to be displayed, 325E.09  
 Municipal bonds, sale, 475.58, 475.60  
 Municipal resources, authorization, 465.56  
 Oleomargarine, labeling and advertising, 33.06 to 33.09  
 Outdoor advertising, discrimination in furnishing space, 325E.23 to 325E.25  
 Painless podiatry, 153.15  
 Permits, 173.03, 173.06, 173.07  
 Pharmacy, unlawful use of terms, 151.18  
 Plumbers, 325F.75  
 Podiatrists, 153.15  
 Potato industry promotion act, see **POTATOES**  
 Poultry, 29.031, 29.071  
 Professionals, rules, 214.15  
 Promotion of state, expenses, 116J.60  
 Regulated loan business, 56.12  
 Sales  
   Fair trade law, 325D.04, 325D.05  
   Sheriff, fees, 357.09  
 Savings banks, words, prohibited uses, 47.03  
 Scenic areas, 173.04  
 Seeds, grains or screenings, false advertising prohibited, 21.73  
 Sex diseases, treatment and cures, 617.28, 617.29  
 Statutory cities, authorization, 465.56  
 Tax delinquency, county treasurer, 385.40  
 Telephone booths, outdoor, 160.27  
 Towns, 367.24  
 Traffic control devices, simulation of, 169.07  
 Travel information franchise program, 160.276 to 160.278  
 Trunk highway maps, 161.31  
 United States flag, use of forbidden, 609.40  
 Unlawful discrimination, 325D.70  
 Venereal diseases, treatment and cure, 617.28, 617.29  
 Violations, investigations by attorney general, discovery procedures, 8.31

**ADVISORY COMMISSIONS**

See **COMMISSIONS**

**ADVISORY COMMITTEES**

See **COMMITTEES**

**ADVISORY COUNCILS**

See **COUNCILS**

**ADVISORY TASK FORCES**

See **TASK FORCES**

**AERATION SYSTEMS**

See **PUBLIC WATERS**

**AERONAUTICS**

Accidents, procedures, 360.015  
 Air transportation revolving account, 360.015  
 Aircraft, see **AIRCRAFT**  
 Airline companies  
   Contracts with political subdivisions, 471.91  
   Flight property taxation, personal debt, 270.072  
   Personal property, taxation, 270.072  
   Real property, taxation, 270.072  
 Citation, Aeronautics Code, 360.011 to 360.076  
 Code, generally, 360.011 to 360.076  
 Commissioner, position abolished, functions transferred, 174.06  
 Contracts, laws governing, 360.012  
 Crimes, laws governing, 360.012  
 Definitions, 360.013  
 Enforcement of laws, 360.015  
 Federal agencies, cooperation, 360.015  
 Federal Airport Act, 360.0161  
 Flight property, taxation  
   Access to records, 270.073  
   Airline company, personal debt, 270.072  
   Appeal to tax court, 270.076  
   Assessment, 270.072  
   Delinquent taxes, 270.075  
   Federal law, interrelationship, 270.078  
   Levy, 270.075  
   Reciprocal agreements, 270.079  
   Time of payments, 270.075  
   Valuation, 270.074  
 Hangar construction revolving fund, 360.024  
 Hearings, requirements, 360.015  
 Instructors, requirements, 360.018  
 Investigations, reports, use as evidence, 360.015  
 Joint operation of facilities with another state, 360.201  
 Jurisdiction, crimes during flight, 360.012  
 Lawsuits, procedure, 360.0215  
 Metropolitan airports commission, see **METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION**  
 Municipalities, development of facilities, assistance of state, 360.015  
 Navigation facilities, transfer from state, 360.023  
 Purpose of law, 360.011  
 Reciprocal provisions, flight facilities, 360.021 to 360.203  
 Reports of investigations and hearings, use as evidence, 360.015  
 Rules, procedures, 360.015  
 State airports fund, see **STATE AIRPORTS FUND**  
 State airways system, establishment, 360.015  
 Taxation, see **Flight property, taxation, this topic**  
 Torts, laws governing, 360.012  
 Transportation commissioner, see **TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT**  
 Transportation department services, user charges, 360.024  
 Uniform airports act, see **UNIFORM AIRPORTS ACT**  
**AFDC**  
 Aid to families with dependent children, see **CHILDREN**  
**AFFIDAVIT OF PREJUDICE**  
 Municipal courts, change of venue, 542.14  
**AFFIDAVITS**  
 See also **PUBLICATIONS**  
 Action to recover possession of personal property, 565.23

**AFFIDAVITS (Cont'd)**

Amendments to city charter, petition, 410.12  
 Attachments, 514.44, 570.02  
 Bail, application, 629.62  
 Change of venue, 542.10, 627.01  
 Contempt, arrest warrant, 588.04  
 Continuance, 546.08  
 Delinquent taxes  
   Citation to nonresident by county attorney, 277.08  
   Delinquent tax list, affidavit of publication, 279.20  
   Mailing of notice and list, 279.131  
   Neglect of sheriff to file affidavit, liability, 277.12  
   Publication of notice and delinquent list, 279.13  
   Uncollected taxes, sheriff to file list, 277.05  
   Verification of list by county auditor, 279.05  
 Entertainment agency licenses, 184A.04  
 Evidence, received as, 507.29  
 Extradition proceedings, 629.03, 629.23  
 Fees  
   Court commissioner, 357.28  
   Notaries, 357.17  
 Foreign states, affidavits taken, 600.09  
 Game and fish laws, enforcement powers, 97A.205  
 Garnishment proceedings, 571.471  
 Inheritance and transfer taxes, refund, application for, 291.32  
 Judgments, requisites, 548.09  
 Mortgage records, 507.29  
 Motor vehicles, listing for taxation and registration of vehicle manufactured prior to 1930, 168.10  
 Oaths, 358.07  
 Obsolete records, destruction by county recorder, 386.46  
 Orders, in duplicate, 471.415  
 Prejudice of judge, change of venue, municipal courts, 542.14  
 Ramsey County conciliation court removal proceedings, 488A.34  
 Records  
   Real property, affecting, 507.29  
   Recording of, 507.29  
 Search warrants, requirements, 626.09  
 Service of, 518.11  
 Sureties on bond of criminal, 629.67, 629.68  
 Surveyor of plat, 381.04  
 Survivorship of joint tenants, 600.21  
 Tax payment by purchaser, proven by, 582.03  
 Tenant, surrender of possession, 504.02  
 Termination, real estate contract sale, 559.213  
 Transient merchant application for license, 329.12  
 Warrants, duplicate in case of loss of original, 471.415  
 Workers' compensation  
   Inability to obtain service on nonresident or foreign corporation employer, 176.295  
   Petition for additional compensation of dependent, 176.111

**AFFIRMATION**

Form of, 358.07, 358.08  
 Irregular administration, no defense to perjury, 609.48  
 Lieu of oath, 358.08

**AGATES**

Official state gemstone, designation, 1.147

**AGE**

Abduction, 609.265  
 Aged persons, see ELDERLY PERSONS  
 All-terrain vehicles, restrictions, 84.922, 84.9256  
 Children under jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.015, 260.111  
 Competency of witnesses, 595.02  
 Criminal responsibility, 609.055  
 Discrimination  
   Defined, 363.01  
   Employment, see EMPLOYMENT  
   Exemptions, 363.02  
   Pension benefit denial, 363.03

**AGE (Cont'd)**

Discrimination (Cont'd)  
   Prohibited, 363.03  
 Driver's license, 171.04  
 Firearms, possession, 97B.021, 609.66  
 Firefighters, maximum age, 418.20  
 Game and fish licenses, restrictions, 97A.431, 97A.445, 97A.451, 97A.475  
 Kidnapping, 609.25  
 Majority, definition, 645.451  
 Marriage  
   Annulment, 518.02, 518.04, 518.05  
   Capacity of contract, 517.02  
   Validity, persons under age, 518.01  
   Voidable, 518.02  
   When not annulled, 518.04  
   Who may sue to annul, 518.03  
 Militia members, 190.06  
 Minors, emergency medical care, 144.341 to 144.347  
 Motor vehicles, qualifications of driver, 171.04, 171.041  
 Pheasant stamp exemptions, 97B.715  
 Responsibility, age of, 609.055  
 Retirement, see RETIREMENT  
 Witnesses, children, competency, 595.02, 595.06

**AGENT ORANGE INFORMATION AND ASSISTANCE ACT**

Attorney general, duties, 196.26  
 Citation, 196.19  
 Definitions, 196.21  
 Health commissioner, duties, 196.24  
 Information and assistance section, department of veterans affairs, director, 196.23  
 Information collection, confidentiality, 196.25  
 Information program, 196.22  
 Purpose, 196.20  
 Referral programs, 196.22  
 Reports, 196.22  
 Section of department of veterans affairs, establishment, 196.23  
 Studies, veterans health, 196.22  
 Veterans affairs commissioner, duties, 196.22

**AGENTS**

Accident and health insurance  
   Acceptance of premium, reinstates policy, 62A.04  
   Application alteration of, 62A.06  
   Licenses revoked, 72A.13  
   Offenses, 72A.13  
   Policy, change of provisions, 62A.04

Aircraft  
   Operator, 360.0216  
   Registration, 360.59

Attachment procedure, 570.02

**Banks**  
   Commerce commissioner, examination by, 46.04  
   Consolidated corporation, 49.38  
   Intention to cease operations, notice, 48.43  
   Power to act as, 48.38, 48.78

Change of venue, affidavit of agent, 542.10  
 Cooperative marketing association, powers, 308.56  
 County extension agents, 38.37  
 County welfare board, for human services commissioner, 393.07  
 Definition, 325D.69  
 Department of health, inspection, agents, 144.08  
 Disclosure requirements in insurance sales, 60A.17  
 Dissolution of partnership, 323.32  
 Driver, agent of motor vehicle owner, 170.54  
 Estoppel, 323.15  
 Extradition, 629.27  
 Federal agencies  
   Health commissioner, cooperation, 144.07  
   Projects taken over, 40.07  
   Soil and water conservation, 40.03  
 Financial corporations, violations, 47.26  
 Food law violations, penalties, 31.903

**AGENTS (Cont'd)**

- Foreign corporation, resident agent, 303.10
- Foreign insurance companies
  - Authority, supervision, 60A.05
  - Requirements, certificates, 60A.19
  - Suspension of authority, appeals to district court, 60A.05
  - Violations and penalties, 60A.16, 72A.07
- Fraudulent conveyances, 513.30
- Garnishment, acceptance of service, 571.44
- Income tax, 290.41, 290.52
- Insurance
  - Companies, 60A.17
  - Remittance of premiums to insolvent companies, 60A.25
- Licenses
  - Agent of company, not agent of assured, 60A.17
  - Penalties, 60A.17
  - Tax clearance certificate, 60A.17
- Limited partnerships, 322A.04
- Liquidation of financial institution, 49.24
- Municipal obligations, paying agents, 475.553
- Nonresident, agent to accept service, 557.01
- Parole agents, see PAROLE
- Partners and partnerships
  - Agency, law of, 323.04
  - Dissolution, effect, 323.32, 323.34
  - Partners as agents of firm, 323.08
  - Representing self as partner, 323.15
- Payment to agent, 520.02
- Public safety commissioner, service of process, 170.55
- Real estate
  - Authority in writing, 513.05
  - Discrimination, sale or lease of property, 363.03
- Registered possessory title, power to act, 508A.72
- Registration of title by agent, 508.07
- Safe deposit access by agent, 55.10
- Savings banks, 50.05
- Service of process, motor vehicle operation suits, 170.55
- Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, Uniform Act for the, see FIDUCIARIES
- Soil and water conservation, employment, 40.03
- Soldiers' welfare, 197.06
- Spouses, each agent for other, 519.06
- Statute of frauds, authority to sign, 513.04, 513.05
- Taxation, 273.22, 273.25, 273.26, 281.28, 281.29
- Taxpayers, employees of department may not act as agents for, 271.18
- Theft by, 628.27
- Timber agents, 90.031
- Unemployment compensation, appearance before tribunal, 268.10
- Uniform airports act, transportation commissioner, 360.039
- Uniform Fiduciaries Act, see FIDUCIARIES
- Workers' compensation proceedings in behalf of alien dependents, 176.161

**AGGREGATE MATERIAL**

- Classification of lands, 84.94
- Excise tax, 298.75
- Identification of lands, 84.94

**AGING**

- See also ELDERLY PERSONS
- Consultant on, 256.01, 256.975, 256.9753
- Minnesota board on, 174.29, 256.01, 256.975, 256.9753
- Nutrition data collection, 144.092

**AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION**

- See UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

**AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES**

- Appropriations, agriculture commissioner to approve expenditure, 17.07
- Cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
- County fairs, see County societies, this topic

**AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES (Cont'd)**

- County societies
  - Accounting methods prescribed by agriculture commissioner, 38.02
  - Agriculture commissioner, duties, 38.13
  - Aids, 38.02
  - Annual meetings, reports, 38.04
  - Appropriation, aid, 38.02
  - Appropriation by county, 38.14, 38.15, 375.18
  - Appropriation by municipalities, 38.12, 38.18, 38.20
  - Appropriations by school districts, 38.20
  - Buildings
    - Construction or acquisition, 38.15
    - Exemption from zoning ordinances, 38.16
  - Certification, 38.02
  - Eminent domain, 38.05, 375.18
  - Examinations, 38.13
  - Expenditures, 38.19
  - Food sale permits, 38.162
  - Lease of county lands, 38.03, 375.18
  - Organization, 38.01
  - Pari-mutuel horse racing licenses, 240.09
  - Powers, 38.01
  - Premiums, 38.02
  - Restaurants, licenses, 38.161
  - St. Louis County, 383C.16 to 383C.163
  - Tax levies, 38.17, 38.27, 38.28
  - Tort liability, 38.013
  - Zoning ordinances, buildings exempt from, 38.16
- State society
  - Administration, exempt from supervision, 37.02
  - Animal health board, service fee, 35.84
  - Annual meeting, 37.04
  - Bids, competitive, not required, 37.19
  - Budget system, exemption, 37.02
  - Circuses, certain prohibited, 37.26
  - Contracts, authority to enter into, 37.19
  - County exhibits at state fair, 375.79 to 375.82
  - Depository of funds, designation of, 37.07
  - Employees, purchase of state insurance coverage, 43A.27
  - Establishment, 37.01
  - Expenditures of funds, authorized, 37.13
  - Fairgrounds, 37.01
  - Food service licenses, 37.17
  - Funds, depository, designation, 37.07
  - General offices, location, 37.14
  - Intoxicating liquor
    - Licenses, 340A.412
    - Possession or sale, 37.21
  - Legislative auditor, examination of books, 37.02
  - Licensing, exhibitions or performances, 37.17
  - Lock up may be maintained, 37.22
  - Management of property, 37.14
  - Management of society, 37.04
  - Members, 37.03
  - Officers
    - Compensation, 37.05
    - Duties, 37.04
  - Peace officers, 37.20
  - Premiums, payment authorized, 37.13, 37.15
  - Publicity representative, authorization, 15.057
  - Purpose of fair, 37.15
  - Rules, 37.16
  - Secretary, duties, 37.06, 37.07
  - Service of process, consent to, 37.17
  - Solicitation of money on fairgrounds, 37.17
  - Title to property, vested in state, 37.13
  - Violations and penalties, 37.16, 37.18, 37.24, 37.25
- AGRICULTURE**
  - See also FOOD
  - See also GRAIN
  - See also LIVESTOCK
  - Advertising county resources, 375.83

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

615

## INDEX

### AGRICULTURE (Cont'd)

Agricultural land preservation and conservation assistance program, 40A.15  
 Agricultural land preservation and conservation awareness program, 40A.14  
 Agricultural resource loan guaranty program  
   Advisory commission, establishment, 41A.07  
   Applications and approvals, 41A.04, 362A.041  
   Appropriations, 41A.06  
   Bonds, 41A.05  
   Data classification, 13.77  
   Definitions, 41A.02  
   Fund, 41A.05, 297A.44  
   Loan guarantees and agreements, 41A.03  
   Loan guaranty board, establishment, 41A.01  
   Purpose, 41A.01  
   Rulemaking, 41A.04  
   Sales and use taxes, deposit in loan guaranty fund, 297A.44  
 Agricultural zone, defined, 84.92  
 Apiaries, see APIARIES  
 Bulk food, see BULK FOOD  
 Commissioner, see AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT  
 Commodities Promotion Act, Agricultural  
   Agriculture commissioner, powers, duties, 17.58, 17.64  
   Annual report, 17.57  
   Budget, 17.57  
   Checkoff fees, 17.57  
   Citation, 17.51  
   Council  
     Attorney, 17.61  
     Compensation, per diem, 17.60  
     Meetings, 17.54  
     Membership, 17.54  
     Powers and duties, 17.57  
     Promotional orders, 17.56, 17.64  
     Records, 17.62  
   Dairy industry promotion, 17.54  
   Definitions, 17.53  
   Fees, 17.59  
   Nonliability of state, 17.69  
   Penalties for violations, 17.67  
   Potato promotion, 17.54  
   Producer associations valid, 17.66  
   Promotional order, 17.56, 17.64  
   Purpose of act, 17.52  
   Referenda, 17.56, 17.64  
   Refund of fees, 17.63  
   Termination of order, 17.64  
 Community halls for farm organizations, town aid, 365.10  
 Conservation reserve program, 40.40 to 40.45  
 Consolidated Food Licensing Law, Minnesota, 28A.01 to 28A.16  
 Cooperative associations, agricultural, 308.01, 308.05, 308.34, 308.55  
 Cooperative Marketing Act, 308.51 to 308.85  
 Corn detasseling  
   Termination of employment, 181.83  
   Work conditions, 181.84  
 Corporate farming, 500.24  
 Corporations, nonprofit, formation, 317.05  
 County agricultural extension committee, agents, 38.33 to 38.38  
 County fairs, see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES  
 Crop liens, 514.950 to 514.960  
 Dairy Industry Unfair Trade Practices Act, see UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES  
 Dating perishable foods, 31.781 to 31.789  
 Department of agriculture, state, see AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT  
 Discrimination in purchase of farm products, 17.14 to 17.19  
 Ethanol development fund, 41A.09  
 Fairs, county aid, 375.18  
 Family farm legal assistance program, see LEGAL SERVICES PROGRAMS

### AGRICULTURE (Cont'd)

Farm equipment warranties, see CONSUMER PROTECTION  
 Farm implement dealers, repurchase of stock on discontinuance, 325E.05  
 Farm implements, changing serial numbers, theft, 609.52  
 Farm products, see FARM PRODUCTS  
 Farms, see FARMS  
 Fertilizer, Soil Amendment and Plant Amendment Law, Minnesota, see FERTILIZERS, SOIL AMENDMENTS, PLANT AMENDMENTS  
 Food Law, Minnesota, citation, 31.001  
 Food licensing, 28A.03 to 28A.13  
 Fur farms, see FUR FARMS  
 Grain inspection, weighing, sampling and analysis, 17B.01 to 17B.29  
 Inspectors, weeds and seeds, 18.231.  
 Interstate Compact on Agricultural Grain Marketing, 236A.01  
 Lands  
   Agricultural education, acquisition by county, 375.26, 375.27  
   Agricultural schools, acquisition of land, 123.64  
   Aliens, ownership restrictions, 500.221  
   Appraisal of tax-forfeited lands, 282.221, 282.222  
   Duration of lease, Const. art 1 s 15  
   Life estates, tenancies, 500.25  
   Preservation, 17.80 to 17.84, 40A.01 to 40A.17  
   Sale of tax-forfeited lands, 282.16, 282.222  
   Sales, state timber land, 92.12  
   Taxation, valuation, 273.11, 273.111, 273.124, 273.13, 273.1311  
   Licensing, prohibitions, sale of farm or garden products, Const. art 13 s 17, 329.08, 329.14  
 Livestock, see ANIMAL HEALTH BOARD  
 Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, Minnesota, 17A.01 to 17A.16  
 Machinery, changing serial numbers, theft, 609.52  
 Marginal land retirement program, 40.40 to 40.45  
 Marketing and Bargaining Act of 1973, Agricultural  
   Accreditation of association, 17.694  
   Bargaining defined, 17.697  
   Citation, 17.691  
   Decisions, 17.698, 17.699  
   Definitions, 17.693  
   Marketing and bargaining committee, 17.695  
   Mediation procedure, 17.697  
   Policy declaration, 17.692  
   Rulemaking power, 17.701  
   Unfair practices, 17.696  
   Violations, procedure, 17.70  
 Meat inspection, 31A.01 to 31A.31  
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.02 to 473H.17  
 Migrant labor health insurance, 181.73  
 Nuisances, agricultural operation, 561.19  
 Organic food, 31.92 to 31.94  
 Pension and investment funds, corporate farms, regulation, 500.24  
 Perishable food dating, 31.781 to 31.789  
 Pest-Control, Interstate Compact, 18.62 to 18.71  
 Plant Pest Act, 18.44 to 18.61  
 Products, defined, Cooperative Marketing Act, 308.52  
 Reinvest in Minnesota Resources Act of 1986, 40.40 to 40.45  
 Rural development financing authority, 362A.01 to 362A.08  
 Schools, acquisition of lands for agricultural education purposes, 123.64  
 Seed and feed loans, county, 395.14  
 Seeds, see SEEDS  
 Shade tree disease control, see TREES  
 Societies, see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES  
 Soil loss, restrictions, 40.22  
 Soybean research and promotion council, continuation, 17.54  
 TCDD prohibited, 18A.48  
 Theft of agricultural products, 609.52.

**AGRICULTURE (Cont'd)**

Tools and machinery, tax exemption of personal property, 272.02

Wages, payment of, farm labor excepted, 181.16

Weeds, see WEEDS, WEED INSPECTORS

Wholesale produce dealers, regulation, 27.001 to 27.20

**AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT**

Audits for weight discrepancies, 17A.17

Boards of trade, supervision, 235.01

Chambers of commerce, supervision, 235.01

Commercial feed inspection account, 25.39

Commercial Feed Law, Minnesota, 25.31 to 25.44

**Commissioner**

Accounting systems for cooperatives, powers and duties, 308.901 to 308.92

Actions commenced and maintained by attorney general, 17.042

Agricultural industries, promotion and development, 17.03

Agricultural land preservation and conservation programs, 17.80 to 17.84, 40A.01 to 40A.17

Agricultural societies, books and affairs, examination, 38.13

Apiaries, powers and duties, 19.50 to 19.65

Apples, powers and duties, 30.55 to 30.59

Appointment of, by governor, 17.01

Appropriations, approval of expenditures to certain associations and societies, 17.07

Artificial dairy products, powers and duties, 32.532

Attorney general to advise, deputy, 17.042

**Audit**

Books of cooperative associations, powers and duties, 308.903 to 308.92

Books of dairy plants, 32.206

Babcock test, powers and duties, 32.25

Bakery sanitation requirements, establishment, 31.77

Barbery and mahonia bushes, powers and duties, 18.332 to 18.334

Biomass center, organization, 116J.33

Bond, 17.01

Bulk food, disease control, duties, 31.874

Butter, grading, labeling, testing, duties, 32.475

Butter imitations, substitutes, advertising, duties, 33.031

Canneries, powers and duties, 31.31 to 31.393

Cheese, rules, enforcement of laws, 32.484

Cold storage warehouses, powers and duties, 28.01 to 28.13

Commodity Promotion Act, Agricultural, powers, duties, 17.58

Conservation reserve program, 40.43, 40.45

Cooperation with federal agencies, 17.03

**Cooperative associations**

Accounting systems, auditing of books, reports, powers and duties, 308.901 to 308.92

Appointment of director, 308.62

Fees and expenses, 308.905

Filing of articles of incorporation with commissioner, 308.58

Supervisory powers and duties generally, 308.82

Cooperative enterprises assisted, 17.03

Corporate farming, 500.24

Corporations, proceedings to cancel corporate existence, forfeit license, 17.037

County agricultural land preservation, pilot program, 40A.03

Dairy Industry Unfair Trade Practices Act, powers and duties, 32A.05

Dairy plants, approval of plans, construction, alterations, permits, 32.392

Dairy plants, licensing, inspection, 32.10 to 32.103

Dairy product containers, cleaning and return, rules, 32.106

Dairy products, 32.021, 32.18 to 32.20

**AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)****Commissioner (Cont'd)****Definitions**

Antifreeze, 24.001

Butter substitutes, 33.001

Chemical compounds, 24.001

Cooperative associations, 308.901

Eggs, 29.001

Fruits, 30.001

Hazardous substances, 24.001

Linseed oil, 24.001

Nonalcoholic beverages, 34.001

Paint, 24.001

Pest control, 18.011

Poultry, 29.001

Seeds, 21.001

Varnish, 24.001

Vegetables, 30.001

**Deputy commissioner**

Appointment of, 17.01

Delegation of powers to, 17.013

Salary, 15A.081

Development grants, 17.101

Dietary foods, approval of sweeteners, labels, 31.75

Diseases of plants and bees, designation as dangerous by commissioner, 18.021

Dutch elm disease control, 18.022, 18.023

Eggs, 29.021, 29.21 to 29.28

Eggs, quality, powers and duties, 29.021

**Enforcement of laws**

Apples, 30.57

Artificial dairy products law, 32.532

Butter substitute laws, generally, 33.002

Cheese processing and labeling, 32.484

Chemical compounds, generally, 24.002

Cold storage warehouse laws, 28.01

Dairy Industry Unfair Trade Practices Act, 32A.05

Dairy products, generally, 32.021

Egg grading, candling, breaking, cleaning, purchasing and selling, 29.27

**Food laws**

Generally, 17.04

Injunction, 31.91

Frozen food processing plants, 31.185

Honey, standards and grades, 31.73

Horsemeat for human consumption, 31.621

Ice cream law, 32.56

Malt beverages, fermented, 34.13

Milk and cream for manufacturing purposes, standards, 32.401

Milk production processing pasteurization and grading, 32.398

Paint law, 24.161

Perishable food dating, 31.781 to 31.789

Potatoes, 30.002

Poultry breeding and inspection, 29.021

Screenings act, 21.75

Soft drinks and nonalcoholic beverages, 34.112

Vegetable and fruit, generally, 30.002

Weed control, 18.181, 18.281

Wholesale produce dealers' laws, 27.20

Equalization aid review committee, member, 124.2131  
Exclusive agricultural use zones, duties, 40A.09 to 40A.11

Expenses, 17.06

Farm advocate ethical guidelines, 17.039

Farm census, 17.03

Farm produce, grading, inspection, 27.07

Federal agencies, cooperation, 17.03

Feed, Commercial Feed Law, Minnesota, administration, 25.32

Fees, grain inspection and weighing, 17B.15

Fermented malt beverages, analysis, enforcement of laws, 34.13

Fertilizer law, administration, 17.712, 17.7155, 17.725

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

617

## INDEX

### AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Commissioner (Cont'd)  
 Fertilizers, see FERTILIZERS, SOIL AMENDMENTS, PLANT AMENDMENTS  
 Food, basic regulatory laws, powers and duties, 31.01 to 31.171  
 Food products promotion of manufacture and sale, 17.04  
 Frozen dairy foods, powers and duties, 32.56 to 32.645  
 Frozen food processing plants, powers and duties, 31.185  
 Fur farms, see FUR FARMS  
 Grain Buyers Act, duties, 223.15 to 223.22  
 Grain, chemically treated, duties relating to seizure, 17.44  
 Grain inspection, weighing, sampling, personnel analysis, 17B.01 to 17B.29  
 Greenhouse inspection and certification, 18.53  
 Hay, duties, 25.46, 25.47  
 Hazardous Substances Labeling Act, powers and duties, 24.33 to 24.42  
 Hazardous substances releases, duties, 115B.17  
 Hemp, license to grow commercially, 18.321 to 18.323  
 Honey  
     Injunction, 31.74  
     Labeling, 31.74  
     Prohibited sales, misrepresentations, 31.74  
     Standards and grades, adoption of, 31.73  
 Horsemeat for human consumption, duties, 31.621  
 Horsemeat for nonhuman consumption, powers and duties, 31.631  
 Hotel inspectors' records, use by, 157.02  
 Ice cream manufacturing, powers and duties, 32.56 to 32.645  
 Information, collection, compilation, publication, 17.03, 17.10  
 Insect pest, designation, 18.021  
 International investments, 17.03  
 Investigations  
     Complaint, food handling requirements inconsistent with law, 17.045  
     Discriminatory prices paid for farm products, 17.17  
     Generally, 17.03  
     Violations of laws administered by commissioner, 17.037  
     Weeds, noxious, 18.181  
     Wild flowers, taking without owner's consent, 17.23  
 Kosher foods, powers and duties, 31.651  
 Label, Minnesota produced food, 17.102  
 Legislative commission on economic development strategy, duties, 3.875  
 License precludes municipal regulation, 17.037  
 Linsced oil, labeling requirements, 24.12  
 Livestock Market Agent and Dealer Licensing Act, 17A.01 to 17A.16  
 Manufactured milk producers, investment reimbursement, 32.417  
 Marketing and Bargaining Act of 1973, Agricultural, 17.691 to 17.701  
 Marketing conditions, investigation, 17.03  
 Meat, "Minnesota Approved" label, use, 31.632  
 Meat packing and processing, 31.51 to 31.58  
 Milk, bulk tanks, 32.212, 32.213  
 Milk, cooling standards, 32.391  
 Milk, milk products, production and processing standards, 32.391 to 32.398  
 Milk and cream, buyers, graders, testers, licensing, examination, 32.071 to 32.078  
 Milk and cream for manufacturing, standards, enforcement, 32.401  
 Minnesota environmental quality board, membership, 116C.03  
 Mosquito abatement  
     Boards, ex officio member, 18.121

### AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Commissioner (Cont'd)  
 Mosquito abatement (Cont'd)  
     Budgets, plans, approval required, 18.121  
     Insecticides, approval, 18.091  
     Rules, 18.121  
 Nonalcoholic beverages, powers and duties, 34.01 to 34.113  
 Oaths, power to administer, 17.17  
 Oleomargarine, see OLEOMARGARINE  
 Paint and varnish, duties, 24.141 to 24.171  
 Pest control, duties, 18.022, 18.023  
 Pesticides  
     Applications, licenses, 18A.26  
     Certification, 18A.25  
     Containers, 18A.31  
     Damages, 18A.30  
     Dealers, licenses, 18A.26  
     Definitions, 18A.21  
     Delegation of duties, 18A.39  
     Emergencies, 18A.37  
     Enforcement, 18A.32 to 18A.34  
     Experimental use, 18A.24  
     Financial responsibility, 18A.36  
     Inspection, 18A.32  
     Licenses, 18A.26, 18A.27, 18A.40  
     Local needs, 18A.23  
     Penalties, 18A.45  
     Private applications, 18A.29  
     Records, 18A.28  
     Registration, 18A.22  
     Rules, 18A.43  
     Trade secrets, 18A.35  
     TCDD, 18A.48  
 Plant Pest Act, powers and duties, 18.44 to 18.61  
 Potatoes, grading, labeling, and inspection, 30.15  
 Potatoes, seed, powers and duties, 21.112 to 21.121  
 Poultry, powers and duties, 29.021  
 Promotion and development of agricultural industries, 17.03  
 Rabbits, consent to import European species, 17.45  
 Raspberries, promulgation of rules for handling and selling, 30.50  
 Reports to governor and legislature, 17.10, 18.023  
 Rodents, designation as pests, 18.021  
 Salary, 15A.081  
 Salvage food processor's license, 31.495  
 Screenings act, powers and duties, 21.75  
 Seed laws, enforcement, 21.85  
 Shade tree disease control, wood utilization, reforestation, 18.023  
 Slaughterhouses, licensing, inspection, powers and duties, 31.51 to 31.58  
 Soft drinks and nonalcoholic beverages, inspection, labeling, licensing, registration, 34.01 to 34.113  
 Soil loss control, rulemaking, 40.21  
 State soil and water conservation board, member, 40.03  
 Statistics, duty to collect, compile, and distribute, 17.03  
 Straw, duties, 25.46, 25.47  
 Strawberries, promulgation of rules for handling and selling, 30.50  
 Subpoenas, power to issue, 17.17  
 Trade and export development, 17.103  
 University of Minnesota, cooperation with, 17.03, 18.281  
 Weeds  
     Noxious, designation, 18.171  
     Powers and duties generally, 18.181  
 White pine blister-rust control, powers and duties, 18.432 to 18.435  
 Wholesale produce dealers, powers and duties, 27.03 to 27.15  
 Wild flowers, powers and duties, 17.23

**AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**

Commissioner (Cont'd)  
 Wood alcohol, labeling requirements, 24.18  
 County agricultural extension work, coordinated efforts of governmental agencies, 38.33 to 38.38  
 Creation, 15.01, 17.01  
 Deputy commissioner, appointment of, 17.01  
 Expenses of commissioner, subordinates, 17.06  
 Export finance authority, see EXPORT FINANCE AUTHORITY  
 Family farm security program  
 Additional payment, 41.57  
 Administration, 41.53  
 Advisory council, 41.54  
 Applications, 41.56  
 Appropriation, 41.53, 41.61  
 Bond sales, 41.62  
 Defaults, 41.56  
 Definitions, 41.52  
 Eligibility, 41.55  
 Foreclosures by state, 41.57  
 Insurance, 15.38, 41.56  
 Interest, excluded from income tax, 41.58  
 Mortgages, 41.58  
 Payments, 41.57  
 Principal reduction payment, 41.57  
 Procedure, 41.56  
 Purpose, 41.51  
 Rulemaking, 41.53  
 Sale of land by loan recipient, 41.59  
 Secondary market guarantees, 41.56  
 Security, 41.58  
 Seller-sponsored loans, negotiability and marketability, 41.58  
 Tax, 41.59  
 Terms, 41.57, 41.58  
 Vendor's interest, sale or transfer, 41.58  
 Federal agencies, cooperation, 17.03  
 Fertilizers  
 Inspection account, 17.717  
 Regulation, 17.711 to 17.729  
 Food, see FOOD  
 Food licenses, 28A.01 to 28A.16  
 Forest pest control, 89.51 to 89.61  
 Fur farms, see FUR FARMS  
 Grain, chemically treated grain, sale for consumption prohibited, 17.42 to 17.44  
 Grain, powers relating to, 235.01  
 Grain Buyers Act, 223.15 to 223.19  
 Grain exchanges, supervision, 235.01  
 Grain inspection fees, 17B.15  
 Grain Storage Act, 232.20 to 232.25  
 Grain storage seals, furnishing, 234.10  
 Grain weighers, appointment, duties, 17B.13  
 Hotel inspector to assist, 157.02  
 Ice cream, see ICE CREAM  
 Interstate Pest-Control Compact, 18.69  
 Marketing and Bargaining Act of 1973, Agricultural, 17.691 to 17.701  
 Meat industry division, 31.60  
 Minnesota Statutes, free copies, 3C.12  
 Organic food, 31.94  
 Potato regulation, 30.003 to 30.201  
 Poultry industries division, see POULTRY  
 Promotional activities  
 Authorization, 17.101  
 Expenditures, 17.1015  
 Salvage food processor's license, 31.495  
 Session laws, free copies, 3C.12  
 Shade tree disease control, wood utilization, reforestation, 18.023, 18.024  
 Soil and water conservation board, duties, 40.03  
 Soil conditioners, regulation, 17.711 to 17.729  
 Statistical services account, 17.038  
 University of Minnesota, cooperation with, 17.03

**AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**

Violations of laws administered by commissioner, investigations, prosecutions, 17.037  
 Weather modification, 42.01 to 42.14  
 Weed control on state land, 18.315  
 Weight discrepancies, audits, 17A.17  
 White pine blister rust control, 18.431 to 18.436  
 Wholesale produce dealers, see FARM PRODUCTS  
**AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN**  
 See CHILDREN  
**AIDS**  
 See FEDERAL AID  
 See GRANTS-IN-AID  
 See HUMAN SERVICES  
 See STATE AID  
**AIR**  
 Pollution control agency, 116.01 to 116.091  
**AIR CONDITIONERS**  
 Energy efficiency ratio, requirements, 116J.19  
**AIR SCHOOL**  
 Definition, 360.013  
**AIR SPACE**  
 Ownership, 360.012  
 Sovereignty of state, 360.012  
**AIRCRAFT**  
 See also AERONAUTICS  
 Accidents, procedures, 360.015  
 Acrobatic flying, requirements, penalties, 360.075  
 Air shows, permits, requirements, 360.55  
 Aviation fuel tax fund, 296.421  
 Aviation gasoline  
 Certificates of registration, revocation, 296.11  
 Dealers, certificates of registration, requirements, 296.07  
 Distributors, license requirements, 296.06  
 Fuel tax fund, 296.421  
 Inspection fees, 296.13  
 Licenses, revocation, 296.11  
 Permits, revocation, 296.11  
 Reports, requirements, 296.14  
 Specifications, requirements, 296.05  
 Taxation  
 Credits, 296.14  
 Penalties for noncompliance, 296.15  
 Rate, 296.02  
 Refunds, 296.14, 296.18  
 Reports, 296.17, 296.421  
 Use in motor vehicles, requirements, 296.18  
 Bounty animals, hunting, 97B.055  
 Certificate, issuance, 360.59  
 Collectors  
 Insurance requirements, 360.59  
 Registration and taxation, 360.55  
 Criminal vehicular operation resulting in death or injury, punishment, 609.21  
 Damaged, registration, 360.60  
 Dealers  
 Commercial use permit, issuance, 360.654  
 Exemptions to taxation, 360.653  
 Licensing procedures, 360.63  
 Plates, 360.63  
 Registration requirements, 360.59  
 Sales and use tax, exemption, 360.654  
 Taxation, 360.531  
 Definition, 84.43, 296.01, 360.013, 360.511  
 Documents, falsification, penalties, 609.645  
 Explosives, transporting, penalties, 360.075  
 Expositions, permits, requirements, 360.55  
 Fireworks, permissible uses, 624.23  
 Flight, restrictions, 360.012  
 Flight crews, mandatory retirement, 181.81  
 Flight property, see AERONAUTICS

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

619

## INDEX

### AIRCRAFT (Cont'd)

Hot air balloons, registration, 360.55  
 Hunting from, 97B.055, 360.075  
 Insurance  
     Coverage, requirements, 60A.081, 360.59  
     Loss from, 60A.06  
     Reinsurance, requirements, 60A.09  
     Violations of requirements, 360.92, 360.93  
 Intoxication of operator, penalties, 360.075  
 Landing fields in conservation areas, 84A.55  
 Liability  
     Lessee, 360.012  
     Owner, 360.012  
     Pilot, 360.012  
 Licenses, 360.018  
 Licensing  
     Falsification, penalties, 360.075  
     Taxation, sales or use tax, exemption, 297A.255  
 Liens, unpaid taxes, 360.64  
 Listing report by manufacturers, 360.651  
 Loudspeakers, use in flight, 360.075  
 Low level flying, penalties, 360.075  
 Manufacture, completion, definition, 360.511  
 Manufacturers  
     Filing requirements, 360.57  
     Listing report, 360.651  
     Reporting requirements, 360.57  
     Sale, registration requirements, 360.59  
     Taxation, exemption, 360.653  
 Mechanics' liens, creation, procedures, 514.221  
 Misuse, penalties, 360.075  
 Negligent operation, penalties, 360.075  
 New, permits, requirements, 360.58  
 Nonresident operations, taxation, 360.55  
 Nonresident ownership, registration requirements, 360.532  
 Number plates, 360.55, 360.59  
 Operation  
     Carrying fire arms, penalties, 360.075  
     Chemical tests for intoxication, requirements, 360.0751  
     Criminal, causing death or injury, punishment, 609.21  
     Intoxicated, penalties, 360.075  
     Penalties for violators, 360.075  
 Operator  
     Deemed agent, 360.0216  
     Implied consent, procedures, 360.0751  
 Owner, liability for taxes, 360.64  
 Pilots  
     Disability coverage, 352.86  
     Mandatory retirement, 181.81  
     Retirement coverage, 352.86  
 Pioneer, registration and taxation, 360.55  
 Rebuilt  
     Completion, definition, 360.511  
     Taxation, 360.531  
 Reckless operation by military personnel, 192A.555  
 Refitters, taxation, exemptions, 360.653  
 Registration  
     Agent, authorization, 360.59  
     Approval by commissioner, 360.59  
     Certificate, issuance, 360.59  
     Collectors, requirements, 360.55  
     Damaged machines, 360.60  
     Definitions, 360.511  
     Due date, 360.61  
     Expiration of certificate, 360.59  
     Fiscal year, definition, 360.511  
     Forms, 360.59  
     Generally, 360.018  
     Insurance requirements, 360.59  
     Lienor, authorization, 360.59  
     Modification, 360.59  
     Noncompliance, 360.60, 360.61  
     Nonresident owners, requirements, 360.532  
     Number plates, 360.59  
     Ownership transfer, 360.59

### AIRCRAFT (Cont'd)

Registration (Cont'd)  
     Penalties for violations, 360.67  
     Pioneer, requirements, 360.55  
     Procedures, 360.59  
     Replacement of lost plates and stamps, 360.55  
     Requirements, 360.521, 360.58  
     Sales and use tax  
         Payment or exemption, 297A.255  
         Proof of payment, requirements, 360.595  
     Suspension by commissioner, 360.59  
     Tax exempt, requirements, 360.55  
     Temporary, 360.58  
     Violations, penalties, 360.67  
 Security interests, perfection, 336.9-103  
 Sheriff, power to hire, 387.03  
 Special fuels  
     Aviation fuel tax fund, 296.421  
     Definitions, 296.01  
     Inspection fees, 296.13  
     Licenses, requirements, 296.12  
     Reports, requirements, 296.12, 296.14  
     Sales tickets, requirements, 296.12  
     Taxation  
         Credit, 296.14  
         Penalties for noncompliance, 296.15  
         Rate, 296.25  
         Refunds, 296.14, 296.18  
         Reports, 296.17, 296.421  
         Use in motor vehicles, requirements, 296.18  
 Stunt flying, penalties, 360.075  
 Taxation  
     Abatement, amount paid under personal property assessment, 360.531  
     Air shows, 360.55  
     Air space user, presumption, 360.54  
     Assessment, annual, 360.521  
     Base price, determination, 360.531  
     Civil air patrol business, 360.55  
     Collectors, 360.55  
     County attorney, prosecution for delinquent taxes, duties, 360.64  
     Dealers, 360.531, 360.63  
     Definitions, 360.511  
     Delinquent, owner's liability, 360.64  
     Depreciation, formula, 360.531  
     Due date, 360.61  
     Election of method, 360.521  
     Exemptions, 360.54, 360.55, 360.653  
     Expositions, 360.55  
     Failure to pay, penalties, 360.61  
     Federally owned, 360.55  
     Fiscal year, 360.511, 360.531  
     Flight property, see AERONAUTICS  
     Foreign owned, 360.55  
     Fuel  
         Aviation fuel tax fund, 296.421  
         Credit or refund, 296.14  
         Penalties for noncompliance, 296.15  
         Rate, 296.02, 296.025  
         Refunds, 296.18  
         Reports, 296.17, 296.421  
     Hot air balloons, 360.55  
     Nonresident owners, 360.532, 360.55  
     Penalties for violations, 360.67  
     Perjury, misrepresentation in refunds, 360.62  
     Personal property, as, rate, 360.531  
     Pioneer, 360.55  
     Police, 360.55  
     Proceeds to state airports fund, 360.66  
     Proration, 360.531  
     Rate, 360.531  
     Rebuilt, rate, 360.531  
     Refunds, 360.532, 360.62  
     Requirements, general, 360.58

**AIRCRAFT (Cont'd)**

## Taxation (Cont'd)

## Sales and use

Exemption, 360.654

Payment, prerequisite to registration, 297A.255, 360.595

Substitute, exemption, 360.55

Violations, penalties, 360.67

Transfer of ownership, registration, 360.59

User of air space, presumption, 360.54

Violations by operators, penalties, 360.075

## Wilderness area operation

Checking stations, establishment, 84.46

Designation of area, requirements, 84.45

Inspections at checking stations, 84.51

Limitation on flight, 84.46

Noncompliance with law, penalties, 84.50

Private property owners, 84.47

Suspension of rules, 84.521

Two-way radio systems, requirements, 84.48

Zoning rules, interrelationship, 84.52

**AIRMAN**

Definition, 360.013

**AIRPORTS**

Acquisition of land, easements, 360.074

All-terrain vehicles, operation, 84.928

Approach plan, 360.063

Approach protection, easements, 360.074

Aviation gasoline and oil sale, disposition of funds, 360.70

Board of adjustment, appeal of rules, 360.068

Building revenue certificate fund, sources of income, 360.70

Condemnation of property, 360.021

Construction or alteration, permits required by zoning, 360.067

Contracts, laws governing, 360.016

Contracts with private owners, restrictions, 360.021

Definitions, 360.013, 360.061

Easements, procurement, 360.021

Eminent domain, powers, 360.021

Federal acquisition of land, state consent, 1.042

Federal aid, 360.016

Federal government, joint operation, 360.021

Federally operated, exemption from licensing, 360.018

Flight property, see AERONAUTICS

Foreign currency exchanges, requirements, 325F.51

Hangar construction revolving account, 360.305

## Hazards

Classification, 360.066

Elimination by easements, 360.074

Elimination by zoning, 360.063

Elimination in public interest, 360.062

Marking and lighting requirements, 360.067

Removal, 360.067

Hearings, certificate and license applications, 360.018

Inspections, requirements, 360.018

Insurance requirements on construction with revenue certificate funds, 360.69

Intermediate system, definitions, 360.305

Jointly owned by municipalities, building revenue certificate fund, 360.68

Key system, definition, 360.305

Landing fields in conservation areas, 84A.55

Landing strip system, definition, 360.305

Leases, restrictions, 360.021

Licenses, 360.018

## Liquor

Licenses, 340A.404

Sales, 340A.504

Maintenance and safety equipment, contribution by state, 360.305

Metropolitan airports commission, see METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION

Military air bases, adjutant general's powers, 190.16

Minneapolis - St. Paul International, banking facilities, detached, authorization, 47.51 to 47.57

**AIRPORTS (Cont'd)**

Municipal, appropriations, 360.015

Municipalities, power to establish, see UNIFORM AIRPORTS ACT

Penalties, violation of rules, 360.022

Permits, 360.83

Personal use airports, 360.018

## Project costs

Federal contribution, 360.305

Local contributions, 360.305

State contribution, 360.305

## Regulation of surroundings

Authority, 360.81

Height limitations, 360.84

Permits, requirements, 360.81 to 360.91

## Rental

Disposition of moneys, 360.70

Rates, 360.021

## Revenue certificate fund

Construction from fund, insurance requirements, 360.69

Creation, 360.68

Permissible uses, 360.69

## Revenue certificates

Authorization to issue, 360.73

Refunds, procedures, 360.72

## Sale

Procedures, 360.68

Restrictions, 360.71

Review of license revocation, 360.019

Revocation of licenses, 360.018

Sale, restrictions, 360.021

Sites, approval, 360.018

Snow removal costs, contribution by state, 360.305

Standards for issuing licenses, 360.018

State airports fund, see STATE AIRPORTS FUND

## State owned

Appointment of agent, 360.067

Zoning power, 360.063

## Taxation

Exemption, 272.01

Proceeds to state airports fund, 360.66

Uniform airports act, see UNIFORM AIRPORTS ACT

## Zoning

Adjustment board, establishment, powers, 360.071

Administration of rules, 360.069

Appeal of rules, 360.068

Board of adjustment, 360.067

Comprehensive, ordinances, 360.064

Conflicts with comprehensive ordinances, 360.064

Construction, requirements, 360.305

Enforcement of rules, 360.069

Failure to provide, commissioner's duties, 360.063

Hearings, requirements for adoption of rules, 360.065

Joint board, creation, powers, 360.063

Judicial review of rules, 360.072

Neighborhoods, existing, protection, 360.066

Permits, requirements, 360.067, 360.83

Power of municipality, 360.063

## Rules

Commissioner's approval, 360.065

Procedure for adoption, 360.065

Standards, 360.066

State airport zoning board, 360.063

Variances, reversal by commissioner, 360.063

Variances to rules, 360.067

Violation of rules, penalties, 360.073

Wilderness area operations, laws, 84.52

**AITKIN COUNTY**

## Districts

Congressional, seventh, 2.801

Judicial, terms, 2.722

Legislative, fourteenth, 2.172

Mississippi River headwaters area joint powers agreement, 114B.01 to 114B.07

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

621

## INDEX

### AITKIN COUNTY (Cont'd)

Name and boundaries, 2.01

### ALCOHOL

See also DRUG ABUSE

See also INTOXICATING LIQUORS

Aircraft, flying while intoxicated, 360.075

Blood testing of accident victims, 169.09

Citizens advisory council, 254A.04

Detoxification centers, 254A.08

Driving while intoxicated, see INTOXICATING LIQUORS

Indian advisory council, 254A.035

Military personnel, driving, 192A.555

Safety program, 169.124 to 169.126

Schools, intoxicating liquors, instruction, 124.246, 126.03, 126.031, 126.05

Trespass to consume, 471.985

Wood alcohol, labeling requirements, 24.18, 24.181

### ALCOHOLISM

See ALCOHOL

See DRUG ABUSE

### ALIENATION

Expectant estates, alienable, 500.16

Homestead limitation, 510.05

Intermediate estate, affecting expectant estate, 500.15

Limitation of suspension as to chattels real, 500.13

Precedent estate, affecting expectant estate, 500.15

Real property by heir, 573.18

Suspension, by execution of powers, 502.73

Suspension of power, 501.11

### ALIENS

See also NATURALIZATION

Agricultural land, restrictions on acquisition, 500.221

Convicts, 631.50, 631.51

Enemies, limitation of actions, 541.15

Limitation of actions, 541.15

Mentally ill, 631.50

Real property holdings, information return, 290.41

Workers' compensation, dependents, 176.161

### ALIMONY

See MAINTENANCE AND SUPPORT

### ALLEYS

See CITIES

See STREETS

See TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

### ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES

Accident reports, 84.924

Account, use of funds, 84.927

Age restrictions, 84.922, 84.925

Beaver or otter trapping, 97B.935

Contests, 84.928

Definitions, 84.92

Education and training programs, 84.925

Equipment, 84.928

Handicapped operators, permits, 168.012, 169.045

Helmets, 84.9256

Identification numbers, requirements, 84.923

Liability, 84.928

Operating under influence of alcohol, 84.928

Operation on streets and highways, restrictions, 84.928

Operators, age restrictions, 84.925, 84.9256

Owners, duty regarding youthful operators, 84.9256

Penalties for violations, 84.929

Prohibited acts, 84.9254

Public trails, operation on, 84.926

Registration, 84.922 to 84.924

Sale, bill of sale requirements, 84.922

Special handicapped permits, 168.012, 169.045

Towing, 84.928

Traffic regulations, 84.928

Trails, funding, 84.927

Violations, penalties, 84.929

### ALTERATIONS

Dog license, 347.18

Instruments, accident and health, application for insurance, 62A.06

Legislative, draft of or engrossed bill, 3.185, 3.191

Manufacturer's serial numbers, theft, 609.52

### ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE

Research

Brain removal authorization, 145.132

Medical assistance recipients, autopsies, 145.131

### AMBULANCES

See also TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Assault against personnel, 609.2231

Bond issue for, 475.52

Definitions, 144.801

Driver's license requirement, 144.805

Emergency ambulance service, name change, 144.8092

Emergency medical technician's certificate, fcc, 144.809

Equipment, 144.804

Identification lamps, volunteer drivers' private vehicles, 169.58

Income tax, deduction for ambulance hire, 290.09

Inspection, 144.808

License, life support transportation service

Appeal, commissioner's decision, 144.802

Content, 144.802

Expiration and renewal, 144.802

Fee, 144.802

Fixed wing air ambulance, exemption, 144.802

Issuance, 144.802

Requirement, 144.802

Suspension, revocation, refusal to renew, 144.803

Transfer, 144.802

Minnesota Emergency Medical Services System Support Act, 144.8093

Monthly registration system, 168.017

Municipalities and towns may furnish service, 471.476

Operation, 144.804

Operators, reports to commissioner, 144.807

Personnel, requirements, 144.804

Standards, 144.804, 144.8092

Tax exempt, number plates, 168.012

Volunteer attendants

Liability under good samaritan law, 604.05

Training, state reimbursement, 144.8091

Workers' compensation, 176.011

### AMENDMENTS

Appeals, probate court, 525.712

Constitution, Const. art 9 s 1

Home rule charter, Const. art 12 s 5, 410.12, 410.24

Nonprofit corporations, 317.27

Statutes, special or local laws, Const. art 12 s 1

Statutory city charter, Const. art 12 s 5, 410.04

### AMERICAN FAMILY DAY

Definition, 517.21

### AMERICAN INDIANS

See INDIANS

### AMERICAN LEGION

Emblem, unauthorized wearing, 333.135

Memorial day, appropriation by counties, 375.35

Veterans service building space, 15.50

### AMMUNITION

Deer zones, 97B.041

Dog trainers, 97B.005

### AMUSEMENT PARKS

Civil rights, discrimination, 363.03

Dangerous amusements, 624.63, 624.64

Fireworks, public display, 624.22

Flood plains, exemptions, 104.03

Statutory cities, park board may contract for, 412.521

Ticket scalping, 609.805

**ANALYSIS**

- Fermented malt beverages, 34.13
- Food, 31.13
- Paint, inspection, sampling, analysis, 24.145

**ANATOMICAL GIFTS**

- Uniform Anatomical Gift Act, 525.921 to 525.93

**ANESTHETICS**

- Administering to injure or facilitate crime, 609.235
- Insurance coverage for administration of, 62A.15
- Podiatrists, advertising use, 153.15

**ANIMAL HEALTH BOARD****Animals**

- Imported, quarantines, 35.063 to 35.069
- Importing, 35.15
- Appointment, 35.02
- Appraisals, expense, 35.11
- Autopsies, expense, 35.11
- Brands, see ANIMALS
- Carriers, livestock, sanitation rules, 35.81
- Cattle
  - Anaplasmosis test, 35.251
  - Brucellosis test, 35.245
  - Lease, 35.245
  - Loan, 35.245
  - Sale, 35.245
- Compelling testimony, 35.06
- Compensation, 35.02, 35.11
- Compliance representative, 35.15
- Contamination of milk or cream, duty to prevent, 35.72
- Cooperation between state and local boards, 35.05
- Definitions, 35.01
- Detectives from other states, 35.14
- Diseased animals
  - Burial, expense, 35.12
  - Exporting, rules, 35.05, 35.82
  - Inspection before killing, 35.09
  - Killing, expense, 35.08, 35.12
  - Quarantine, expense, 35.12
  - Reporting, 35.06
- Dog kennels, see DOGS
- Duties, 35.03
- Employees, 35.02
- Entry to premises, notice forbidding, 35.13
- Examinations, 35.06
- Expenses
  - Appraisals, 35.11
  - Autopsies, 35.11
  - Payment of, 35.02
- Exporting diseased animals, rules, 35.05, 35.82
- Fees, services to state fair, 35.84
- Foot and mouth disease, 35.09
- Garbage, feeding to livestock, license, 35.73 to 35.80
- Indemnity subject to liens, 35.10
- Institutions, use for scientific purposes, 35.71
- Liens, 35.12
- Local boards of health
  - Assistance, 35.04
  - Notices from, 35.06
- Meetings, 35.03
- Members, 35.02
- Officers
  - Duties, 35.02
  - Election, 35.02, 35.03
- Permits, transporting carcasses, 35.82
- Poultry
  - Certificate of testing, approval, or accreditation, 29.081
  - Certification, cancellation of, 29.081
  - Disease control and eradication, rules, 29.051
  - Importing, 35.15
  - Labeling, 29.061
  - Quarantines, 35.063 to 35.069
  - Rules, 29.051, 35.15, 35.81
  - Powers, duties, 35.03, 35.05

**ANIMAL HEALTH BOARD (Cont'd)**

- Producer of milk, name and address furnished agent, 35.72
  - Pseudorabies program, 35.255
  - Quarantines, 35.05, 35.063 to 35.069, 35.12
  - Rabies
    - Duties of board, 35.67
    - Health officers, duties, 35.67
    - Proclamation, 35.68
    - Publication, 35.68
    - Unmuzzled dogs, 35.69
  - Reciprocal agreement with other state, disposition of carcasses, conditions of applicability, 35.82
  - Rendering plant, rules, 35.82
  - Reports, 35.03
  - Right of entry on premises, 35.72
  - Rules
    - Carcasses, transportation, 35.82
    - Cattle, anaplasmosis, 35.251
    - Cattle, lease, loan, sale, 35.245
    - Generally, 35.03
    - Poultry, 29.051, 35.15
    - Rendering plants, 35.82
    - Transportation of animals, 35.15, 35.81
  - Samples, procurement for testing, 35.72
  - Scientific research, licensing and rules, 35.71
  - State fair, service fees, 35.84
  - Testimony, power to compel, 35.06
  - Transportation of livestock and poultry into state, 35.15, 35.16
  - Transportation within state, sanitation rules for, carriers, 35.81
  - Violations, generally, 35.70
- ANIMALS**
- See also BIG GAME
  - See also GAME ANIMALS
  - See also NONGAME WILDLIFE
  - See also WILD ANIMALS
  - Abandoned, 346.36
  - Actions
    - Animals running at large, 346.19
    - Castration, service fee, 346.19
    - Treble damages, 346.16
  - Advertising devices, use as, 343.33 to 343.35
  - Animal health board, see ANIMAL HEALTH BOARD
  - Animal shelter personnel, duties, 346.54
  - Appraisal
    - Animals killed by order of animal health board, 35.09, 35.11
    - Estrays, sale, 346.03, 346.05
  - Attachment, exemption from, 550.37
  - Auctions
    - Distrainted animals causing damage, 346.13
    - Estrays, 346.05
    - Purebred livestock, 330.01, 330.13
  - Bears, see BEAR
  - Beavers, see BEAVER
  - Birds, see BIRDS
  - Boars, running at large, 346.19
  - Brands
    - Animal health board, duties, 35.825, 35.831
    - Application for, 35.824
    - Brand book, 35.822, 35.826, 35.827
    - Definitions, 35.821
    - Evidence of brand, 35.828
    - Evidence of ownership, 35.828
    - Generally, 35.821 to 35.831
    - Publication of brands, 35.824
    - Registration, 35.824
    - Reissuance, 35.826
    - Rules, 35.831
    - Sale of livestock, 35.830
    - Transfer of, 35.829
  - Breed, false representation, 624.67
  - Brucellosis, 35.08, 35.09, 35.13, 35.245
  - Bulls, running at large, 346.19

**ANIMALS (Cont'd)**

- Carcass or pelt
  - Dead animals, deposit in or on public waters, 609.68
  - Disposal, general provisions, 35.82
  - Impounded animals, use for scientific purposes, 35.71
- Castration, animals running at large, 346.19
- Cattle, anaplasmosis test, 35.251
- Cattle passes, 160.25
- Causing damage, taking, 97B.655
- Clipped, sheltering, 343.26
- Colored, sale, 343.32 to 343.35
- Concentration points
  - Certificate of test, 35.245
  - Certificate of vaccination, 35.245
- Contagious and infectious diseases
  - Animal health, board of, notice to, 35.06
  - Autopsy, expense, 35.11
  - Brucellosis, 35.08, 35.09, 35.13
  - Burial, 35.12
  - Certificate of test, 35.245
  - Certificate of vaccination, 35.245
  - Compensation, 35.09, 35.11
  - Condemnation of, 35.08
  - Control, 35.04
  - Cooperation with United States department of agriculture in eradication, 35.09
  - Court indemnity deposit, 35.10
  - Death, 35.09, 35.11, 35.12
  - Diseased animals, disposition, 35.05
  - Entry to premises, 35.13
  - Eradicating, 35.04
  - Expenses, 35.11, 35.12
  - Exposed animals, 35.09
  - Federal aid, 35.09
  - Federal compensation, deduction from state indemnity, 35.09
  - Foot and mouth disease, 35.09, 35.13
  - Indemnity
    - Deposit in court, 35.10
    - Payment, 35.09, 35.10
  - Inspection, prior to killing, 35.09
  - Liens, 35.10, 35.12
  - Mortgaged animals, 35.10
  - Nonreactors, 35.09
  - Nonresident owner, 35.09
  - Notice forbidding entry on premises, 35.13
  - Offense, 343.28
  - Paratuberculosis, 35.08, 35.13
  - Prevention, 35.04
  - Quarantine, 35.05, 35.09, 35.77
  - Rabies, 35.67
  - Rules, 35.05
  - Selling, 343.28
  - Suppression, 35.04
  - Tuberculosis, 35.13
- Corporation for prevention of cruelty to, 300.66
- Cruelty to
  - Generally, 343.20 to 343.40
  - Humane society, 343.01, 343.06, 343.08
  - Investigation of complaints, 343.23
  - Killing by decompression chamber, 343.37
  - Peace officers duties, 343.12
- Damages, tender by owner, 346.16, 346.19
- Death caused by vicious animals, 609.205
- Deer, see DEER
- Definitions, 156.12
- Destructive or nuisance animals
  - Control of, 18.021, 18.022
  - Defined, 18.021
  - Policy of local pest control act, 18.012
  - Rules, 18.022
- Diseased animals, killed, 35.09
- Distraint of animals doing damage
  - Appraisal, 346.10, 346.12, 346.17
  - Auction of impounded animals, 346.13
  - Damages, 346.11, 346.12

**ANIMALS (Cont'd)**

- Distraint of animals doing damage (Cont'd)
  - Dogs unlicensed, 347.14
  - Double damages, 346.18
  - Fences, determination of sufficiency, 346.10
  - Impounded animals
    - Feeding, 346.12, 346.13, 346.18, 561.07
    - Sales, 346.13
      - Scientific purpose, 35.71
    - Notice of sale, 346.13
    - Notice to owner, 346.09
    - Oaths to witnesses, appraisal, 346.10
    - Owners' right to appraisal of damage, 346.09
    - Redemption of, 346.15
    - Sale, 346.13 to 346.17
    - Sheriff, procedure, 346.14, 346.18
    - Unknown owners, 346.09
    - Witnesses, in appraisal, 346.10
  - Dogs, see DOGS
  - Endangered species
    - Damage to livestock, compensation to state, 3.737
    - Management, protection, penalties, 84.0895
  - Equines, health, safety, and welfare requirements, 346.38, 346.44
  - Estrays
    - Action by town for value, when finder fails to sell, 346.05
    - Appraisal, 346.03, 346.05
    - Costs, 346.04
    - Estray books, 346.02
    - Expenses of appraisal, finder to pay, 346.03
    - Finders, failure to give notice, double damages, 346.02
    - Lien for charges, 346.04
    - Notice, posted by finder, 346.02, 346.04, 346.05
    - Ownership, proof, 346.04
    - Removal without consent of finder, 346.07
    - Sale, 346.05, 346.06
    - School district, apportionment of amount received from sale of, 124.10
    - Unknown owners, notice by finder, 346.02
    - Who may take up, 346.01
    - Witnesses, charges, 346.04
  - Execution, exempt from, 550.37.
  - Exposure to weather, 343.29
  - False pedigree, certificate, 624.67
  - Fees of poundmaster, 367.24
  - Funds, county livestock indemnity fund, 347.08
  - Garnishment, exemption from, 550.37
  - Good samaritans, 346.36
  - Health, welfare, and safety requirements, generally, 346.35 to 346.44
  - Highway traffic regulations, 169.03
  - Hogs
    - Dogs injuring, killing of, 347.17
    - Running at large, 346.19, 365.10
    - Towns, powers, 365.10
  - Horses, see HORSES
  - Importation, 17.45, 35.05, 35.15, 35.16
  - Impounded, scientific use of, 35.71
  - Indemnity fund, county may create, 347.08
  - Inspection of imported animals, 35.16
  - Inspection prior to killing, 35.09
  - Insurance, mutual employer's liability associations, 66A.08
  - Liens
    - Breeding boars, bulls, rams, 514.62, 514.63
    - Care of exposed animals, 343.29
    - Castration, male animal running at large, 346.19
    - Diseased animals, lien attaches to indemnity, 35.10, 35.12
    - Poundmaster, 367.24
  - Lights on animal-drawn vehicles, 169.55
  - Livestock, see LIVESTOCK
  - Man slaughter, relating to animals, 609.205
  - Manufactured home parks, rules about animals, 327.20, 327.27
  - Misrepresentation of breed, 624.67

**ANIMALS (Cont'd)**

Mortgages, diseased animals, mortgage attaches to indemnity, 35.10  
 Mules, 346.01, 347.15  
 Nongame wildlife, tax return checkoff, 290.431  
 Offenses  
   Breed, false representation, 624.67  
   Castration, animals at large, 346.19  
   Cock fights, 343.31  
   Dead animals, deposited in or on public waters, 609.68  
   Distraigned animals, taking without authority, 346.18  
   Dog fights, 343.31  
   Exposure to weather, 343.29  
   Manslaughter by vicious animal, 609.205  
   Poisoning, 343.27  
   Quarantine, removal from, 35.069  
   Registration, false certificate, 624.67  
   Running at large, 346.19, 609.605  
   Shooting person mistaken for animal, 609.205  
   Theft, 609.52  
 Packing and dressing plants, see **SLAUGHTERING**  
 Peace officer  
   Duties, 343.12  
   Shooting by, 626.553  
 Pest control  
   Policy of act, 18.012  
   Rules, 18.022  
 Pet and Companion Animal Welfare Act, 346.35 to 346.44  
 Pet shops, exempt from wildlife exhibition restrictions, 97A.041  
 Pets  
   Hospitals, 144.573  
   Nursing homes, 144A.30  
   Sanatoriums, 144.573  
 Poisoning, 343.27  
 Pounds and poundmasters, 346.12, 346.13  
 Process, exemption from, 550.37  
 Protected animals, definition, 97A.015  
 Publications  
   Certificate of test, 35.245  
   Certificate of vaccination, 35.245  
 Quarantine, 35.05, 35.09, 35.12  
 Quarantine of imported animals, poultry, 35.063 to 35.069  
 Rabies, 35.67 to 35.70  
 Railroads  
   Cattle guards, 219.31, 219.33  
   Failure to fence, 219.32  
   Gates at crossings, 219.36  
 Rams, running at large, 346.19  
 Records, seized animals, 35.71  
 Reflectors on animal-drawn vehicles, 169.55  
 Registration, false certificate, 624.67  
 Removal to rendering plant, 35.82  
 Riding or driving on highways, 169.03  
 Rodents, see **RODENTS**  
 Running at large  
   Auction sale, 346.19  
   Breachy cattle, 346.19  
   Castration of males, 346.19  
   Defined, 346.16, 346.19  
   Distraint, 561.08  
   Dogs, 347.08, 347.14, 347.21  
   Impounding, 346.19, 561.07  
   Lien on, 346.19  
   Notice, 346.19  
   Proceeds, disposition, 346.19  
   Punishment, 609.605  
   Railway right of way, 609.605  
   Sale, 346.19  
   Towns, 365.10  
   Trespass by, 609.605  
   Violations, 346.16  
 Sales  
   Certificate of test, 35.245  
   Certificate of vaccination, 35.245

**ANIMALS (Cont'd)**

Sales (Cont'd)  
   Sale of, artificially colored, 343.32 to 343.35  
   Seized animals, records, 35.71  
 Sheep  
   Dogs destroying, 347.03, 347.15, 347.17  
   Rams, 346.19, 514.62, 514.63  
   Towns, 365.10  
 Skunks, owning, importing, exporting, prohibitions, 145.365  
 Slaughtering of, see **SLAUGHTERING**  
 Society for prevention of cruelty, maintenance and support, 343.11  
 Species of special concern, 84.0895  
 Statutory city council, powers of regulation, 412.221  
 Stockyards  
   Certificate of test, 35.245  
   Certificate of vaccination, 35.245  
 Swine identification and health standards, 17A.091  
 Tax return checkoff, nongame wildlife, 290.431  
 Theft, 609.52  
 Threatened species, 84.0895  
 Towns, 365.10, 368.01  
 Transportation, 35.15, 35.16, 343.24  
 Trespass, 346.08, 346.18  
 Tunnels under roads, 160.25  
 Veterinarians, animal welfare duties, 346.36  
 Welfare, generally, 346.35 to 346.44  
 Wild, landowner liability, 561.051  
 Wild animals, definition, 97A.015  
 Wolves, see **WOLF**

**ANNEXATION**

See also **CITIES**  
 See also **MUNICIPALITIES**  
 See also **STATUTORY CITIES**  
 Agricultural land, 40A.121  
 Liquor licenses, effect on, 414.041  
 School districts, 122.21, 122.22  
 Town to municipality, reimbursement to town, 414.036  
 Unincorporated property to municipality, 414.031, 414.033

**ANNUITIES**

See also **INSURANCE**  
 Accident and health policies, inapplicable to, 62A.09  
 Deficiency reserves, 61A.25  
 Education board may purchase, 121.48  
 Excepted from certain laws, 61A.08  
 Group annuity and pure endowment, 61A.25  
 Income tax  
   Contributions, annuity plan, 290.26  
   Educational institutions, 293.01  
 Individual deferred annuities, nonforfeiture, 61A.245  
 Minimum reserve, group annuity and pure endowment, 61A.25  
 Nonforfeiture, provisions inapplicable, 61A.24, 61A.245  
 Partnership, 323.06  
 Postretirement investment fund, 11A.18  
 Public employees, purchase for, 471.615  
 Reserves, calculation of, 61A.25  
 State patrol, 352B.11  
 State universities, may purchase, 136.55  
 Taxable, exception, 272.03  
 Valuation of reserves, minimum standards, method, 61A.25  
 Variable annuities  
   Commissioner to regulate, 61A.20  
   Companies entitled to issue, 61A.14  
   Contract requirements, 61A.15, 61A.16  
   Contracts, disapproval, 61A.18  
   Contracts, filing, 61A.17  
   Defined, 61A.13  
   Foreign companies, 61A.19  
   Generally, 61A.13 to 61A.21  
   Investment of funds, 61A.14  
   Withholding of income tax from, 290.92

**ANOKA COUNTY**

Boundaries, 2.01  
 County attorney, gross misdemeanor prosecutions, 388.051  
 County court, judge's salary, 15A.083  
 Districts

- Congressional
  - Fifth, 2.781
  - Eighth, 2.811
- Judicial, terms, 2.722
- Legislative
  - Nineteenth, 2.222
  - Forty-ninth, 2.522
  - Fiftieth, 2.532
  - Fifty-first, 2.542
  - Fifty-second, 2.552

Mental health programs, 246.61 to 246.63  
 Mosquito control, see METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL

Name, 2.01

**ANOKA STATE HOSPITAL**

See also STATE HOSPITALS

Anoka County, mental health services

- Agreements, 246.61
- Authorization, 246.57
- Reports, 246.63
- Revenues, appropriations, 246.12, 246.62

Chief executive officer  
 Appointment, 246.02  
 Designation, 253.015

Designation, 253.015, 254.05  
 Management by human services commissioner, 253.015

**ANTENUPTIAL CONTRACTS**

Authorization, 519.11

**ANTHRAX**

Control of occupational diseases, 144.34  
 Physicians report of patients, 175.33

**ANTITRUST ACT**

See RESTRAINT OF TRADE

**APARTMENT BUILDINGS**

See also LANDLORD AND TENANT

Building regulations, 463.01  
 Condominium Act, Minnesota, see REAL ESTATE  
 Sanitary plumbing rules, 326.37, 326.371

**APIARIES**

Abandoned

- Definition, 19.50
- Notice to owner or operator, 19.59
- Possession of, agriculture commissioner, 19.59
- Sale at public auction, 19.59

Agriculture commissioner, duties, 19.51

Authorized agent, definition, 19.50

Bee diseases

- American or European foulbrood, 19.62
- Control
  - Agriculture commissioner, duties, 18.022
  - Cost, 18.022
- Definition, 19.50
- Destruction of bees, hives, or used bee equipment, 19.56
- Quarantine, 19.57

Bee equipment, definition, 19.50

Beekeeper, definition, 19.50

Beekeeping, definition, 19.50

Bees, definition, 19.50

Colony, definition, 19.50

Definitions, 19.50

Destruction of bees as public nuisances, 19.56

Exotic parasite, definition, 19.50

Fees, 19.64

Hive, definition, 19.50

Honey, see HONEY

Inspection

- Access to property, 19.52

**APIARIES (Cont'd)**

Inspection (Cont'd)

- Fees, 19.64
- Impeding commissioner, 19.52
- Notification of disease, 19.55
- Queen rearing and mating, 19.61
- Revocation of inspection certificate, 19.63
- Sanitary inspection of apiary or storage place, 19.53

Inspection certificate, definition, 19.50

Interstate movement of bees and used bee equipment

- Certificate of inspection from state of origin, 19.58
- Entry permit, 19.58
- Nuisance, removal, 19.58
- Penalties, 19.58
- Reciprocal agreement, 19.60

Mailing cages, restrictions, 19.61

Penalties, 19.58, 19.65

Permit, definition, 19.50

Posting of identifying information, 19.54

Quarantine, 19.57

Queen apiary, definition, 19.50

Rearing queen bees, 19.61

Registration, 19.64

Supervisor, 19.51

**APPEALS**

Abortion, denial, notification requirement, 144.343

Administrative agencies, see ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT

Adoption, 259.32

Aeronautics, transportation commissioner orders, 360.019

Airport zoning rules, 360.068, 360.072

Ambulance licensing, 144.802

Arbitration, 572.26

Attorney general

- Revenue commissioner, order to tax court, 271.06, 271.10

Transcript of proceeding before tax court, 271.07

Auxiliary forest, cancellation of contract, 88.49

Bonds

- Civil actions against public bodies, bond requirement, 562.04

Condemnation, harbors and wharves, 458.24

Election contest, 209.06, 209.09

Exemptions, state, city, county, town, school district, 574.18

Local health officer, expenses, 145.07

Offensive trades or employments, orders, 145.19

Probate courts, 525.712, 525.714, 525.731

Public improvements, 429.036

Case, 548.08

Cities, 574.18

Contempt, order probate court, 525.71

Corporate officer, removal of, 316.04

Corporations, valuation of stock upon consolidation, 300.16

Cosmetologists license revocation, 155A.11

Costs

- Award of damages or assessments
  - Restricted residence district, 462.14
  - Streets or parks, 430.03
- Criminal defendants showing poverty, costs of appeals to be borne by county, 611.071

Double costs, wages, 549.03

Probate courts, 525.731

Counties

- Claim against, 373.09 to 373.11, 574.18
- Clerk hire allowances, 382.265
- Employees, board decisions, 375.67
- Roads, establishment, alteration, vacation, 163.11, 163.12

County court decisions, 487.39

Declaration judgment, 555.07

Delinquent taxes, 279.21

Department of public service, orders, telephone lines, valuation, 237.39

Deposit in court, 548.12

**APPEALS (Cont'd)**

Dismissal of  
 Appeal from probate court, 525.71  
 Trade violations, 145.19, 145.20  
 Dissolution of marriage decree, 518.145  
 District court, appeals to and from  
 Aircraft operators, implied consent, 360.0751  
 Airport zoning rules, 360.072  
 Appellate jurisdiction, 484.01  
 Apprenticeship proceedings, 178.09  
 Assessments, 430.03, 462.14  
 Awards, 430.03, 430.04, 462.14  
 Cities first class, parks, streets, damages and assessments, 430.03, 430.04, 462.14  
 Cities fourth class, petition for improvement, determination of legality, 429.036  
 Claims against county, 145.07, 373.09, 373.10  
 Commerce commissioner, orders, 60A.17  
 Counties, order establishing or vacating road, 163.11 to 163.13  
 County attorney, modification of salary schedule, 388.18  
 County board, appeal from action  
 Awards of damages, highways, 163.12  
 Claim against county, 373.09  
 Clerk hire allowance, 382.265  
 Confirmation of assessment, 381.10  
 County attorney's salary, 388.18  
 Denial of petition for highway or portage, 163.13  
 Portage, establishment, 163.13  
 Road, establishment or alteration, 163.12  
 School district, orders, 127.25  
 County officers, allowance of clerk hire, 382.265  
 County superintendent, orders, 127.25  
 Employment agencies, ruling of department, 184.35  
 Entertainment agencies, license revocation or suspension, 184A.14  
 Exemption from cost bond, 574.18  
 Fair labor standards rules, 177.29  
 Gambling, devices, prosecutions, revocation of licenses, 349.39  
 Hazardous substances, appeal from stop-sale order, 24.36  
 Hedge and tree removal on highways, 160.22  
 Highways, awards and decisions, 163.11 to 163.13, 164.07  
 Human services commissioner, appeal from order or determination for relief of poor, 260.251  
 Inheritance tax, 291.32  
 Insurance company, suspension, 60A.05  
 Jurisdiction, 484.01  
 Juvenile court proceedings, 260.291  
 Labor and industry department, review of order, 175.25  
 Licenses, suspension  
 Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.05  
 Pharmacy, 151.26  
 Professional nursing, 148.261  
 Local health officer, expense, communicable disease, 145.07  
 Motor vehicles registrar, revocation of dealer's license, 168.27  
 Municipal board  
 Actions, 414.07  
 May appeal district court decisions, 414.08  
 Murder, first degree, 632.14  
 Offensive trades or employments, local health board orders, 145.19, 145.20  
 Orders  
 Board of health, trades, employment, 145.19, 145.20  
 Governor, to service trades, 186.05  
 Labor and industry department, 175.25  
 School districts, 127.25  
 Section lines, establishment, 381.10  
 State fire marshal, 299F.15

**APPEALS (Cont'd)**

District court, appeals to and from (Cont'd)  
 Orders (Cont'd)  
 Transportation commissioner, 360.019  
 Paint, stop-sale order of agriculture commissioner, 24.151  
 Petition for municipal improvement, 429.036  
 Pharmacy, registration or licensure, revocation, or suspension, 151.06, 151.26  
 Pollution of waters  
 Appeal from order of health commissioner, 144.36  
 Appeal from order of pollution control agency, 115.05  
 Portage, alteration or establishment, 163.13  
 Postconviction remedy, 590.01 to 590.06  
 Public improvements, 429.036  
 Regulated loans, order of commerce commissioner, 56.23  
 Restricted residence district, damages or benefits, 462.14  
 Road proceedings  
 Establishment, 163.12, 163.13, 164.07  
 Hedge and tree removal, 160.22  
 Trunk highways vacation, 161.16  
 School districts, orders, 127.25  
 Soil and water conservation district proceedings, order of county board, 40.073  
 South Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters commission decisions, 114.13  
 Statutory cities, petition for improvement, determination of legality, 429.036  
 Streets and parks, cities first class, damages, 430.03, 430.04  
 Tax warrants, sheriff's compensation on personal tax collections, 357.09  
 Taxation  
 Attorney reducing or rebating, 270.10  
 Levy on flight property, 270.076  
 Real estate taxes, delinquent, 279.21  
 Reversion to state of tax-forfeited land conveyed to governmental subdivision and not used, 282.01  
 Valuation of land redeemed from tax sale, 281.40  
 Town board, establishing road, 164.07  
 Trial, 296.11  
 Unemployment compensation, status of employing unit, 268.12  
 Unfair competition, service trades, 186.05  
 Unlawful detainer proceedings, 566.12  
 Veterans, removal from public office, 197.46  
 Water pollution, see Pollution of waters, this topic  
 Watershed districts, 112.431, 112.801  
 Welfare matters, 256.045  
 Workers' compensation action against nonresidents and foreign corporations as employers, 176.295  
 Workers' compensation insurance, appeal, insurer's license, 176.195  
 Dogs, damages, 347.15  
 Double costs, wages to laborers, 549.03  
 Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.13, 111.25, 111.42  
 Drainage authority  
 Decisions, 106A.091  
 Orders, 106A.095  
 Drivers' license revocation, DWI implied consent, 169.123  
 Duluth transit authority's orders and decisions, 458A.28  
 Education code, county board or auditor decisions, 127.25  
 Election contests, 209.09, 209.10  
 Energy audit decisions, 116J.23, 116J.24  
 Entertainment agencies, license suspension or revocation, 184A.14  
 Estate tax, 291.32, 525.71  
 Express trusts, district or county court decisions, 501.35  
 Fees  
 Clerk supreme court, 357.08

**APPEALS (Cont'd)****Fees (Cont'd)**

District court administrator, deposit for, 357.07  
 Firefighters' civil service commission decisions, 420.13  
 Foreign insurance company, revocation of license, 60A.05  
 Forestry act violations, 88.78  
 Forests and forestry, fire prevention, 88.28, 88.37, 88.46  
 Gambling devices, license revocation, 349.36, 349.37, 349.39  
 Garnishment, 571.64  
 Habeas corpus, 589.29, 589.30  
 Handicapped pupils, 120.17  
 Hazardous substances, from stop-sale order, 24.36  
 Health commissioner  
   Claim for expense enforcing communicable disease laws, 145.07  
   Water supply pollution, orders of, 144.36  
 Health department  
   Claim for expense enforcing communicable disease laws, 145.07  
   Offensive trades and employments order, 145.19  
 Hennepin County municipal court decisions, 488A.01, 488A.17  
 Highways  
   Awards of damages  
     County board, 163.12  
     Town board, 164.07  
   County board acts, 163.11 to 163.13  
   Hedges and trees, cutting down, 160.22  
   Town board, refusal to establish, 164.07  
   Trunk highway contract, 161.34  
 Income tax, 290.48, 290.49, 290.65  
 Indigent defendants, transcripts, 611.07  
 Information release to media, district court decisions, 595.024, 595.025  
 Jury trial, 145.19, 197.46  
 Juvenile court proceedings, see JUVENILE COURTS  
 Legal separation decree, 518.145  
 Legislative contests, 480A.06  
 Liquidation of banks and trust companies, assessment of stockholders, appeal from order, 49.18  
 Mandamus, 586.09  
 Metropolitan airports commission decisions, 473.675  
 Municipal board, 414.07, 414.08  
 Municipal civil service decisions, 44.09  
 Municipal water pollution control contracts, 115.49  
 Murder, first degree, 632.14  
 Notice of appeal  
   Improvements of municipalities, petition legality of, 429.036  
   Probate courts, 525.712  
   Streets and parks, cities first class, 430.03  
   Tax court, order of revenue commissioner, 271.06  
   Trees and hedges, cutting down, 160.22  
 Offensive trades and employments, 145.19, 145.20  
 Ordinances, statutory cities, 412.861  
 Paint, stop-sale order, agriculture commissioner, 24.151  
 Partition, orders or judgments, 558.215  
 Peace, keeping of, carrying weapons, 625.16  
 Pedestrian mall ordinances, 430.031  
 Pharmacy, 151.26  
 Police civil service commission, 419.12  
 Police, suspension or removal, 419.12  
 Pollution control agency emergency powers, 116.11  
 Pollution of waters  
   Appeal from order of health commissioner, 144.36  
   Appeal from order of pollution control agency, 115.05  
 Postconviction remedy, 590.01 to 590.06  
 Power plant and transmission line siting, 116C.65  
 Private detectives, 326.336  
 Probate courts, 525.014, 525.71  
 Proceedings in forma pauperis, 563.01  
 Psychopathic personality, finding of existence, 526.10  
 Public utilities commission  
   Contested cases, 216.25, 216.27  
   Decisions, 216B.52

**APPEALS (Cont'd)****Public utilities commission (Cont'd)**

Telephone company, 237.295  
 Public waters, designation, 105.391  
 Racing commission decisions, 240.20  
 Railroad operating property valuation, 270.88  
 Ramsey County municipal court decisions, 488A.18, 488A.34  
 Reassessments, 270.17  
 Registration of possessory title proceedings, 508A.29  
 Registration of title proceedings, 508.29  
 Regulated loans law, 56.23  
 Restricted residence districts, zoning, 462.14  
 Rules of appellate procedure, see COURT RULES, volume nine  
 Rules under Administrative Procedure Act, validity, 14.45  
 Sales finance companies, license suspension or revocation, 168.68  
 Schools and school districts  
   Aid reduction, 124.15  
   Condemnation proceedings, 123.63  
   County board, orders, 127.25  
   County commissioners, order, 127.25  
   County superintendent, order, 127.25  
   Elections, 123.32  
   Exemption from cost bond, 574.18  
   Intervention by parties, affected, 127.25  
   Teachers, removal or demotion under tenure act, 125.17  
 Security for costs, 549.18  
 Sentences imposed by district court, 244.11  
 Soil and water conservation district proceedings, order of county board, 40.073  
 South Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters commission, 114.13  
 Special guardian or conservator, appointment, 525.591  
 St. Louis County, hearings in Virginia and Hibbing, 484.50  
 State Building Code decisions, 16B.67  
 State troopers, suspension, 299D.03  
 Statutory cities, ordinances, 412.861  
 Streets and parks acquisition by cities and counties, 430.03  
 Supreme court, appeals to  
   Apprenticeship proceedings, 178.09  
   Condemnation proceedings, 465.39  
   Contracts with state, actions, 3.751  
   Criminal defendants showing poverty, costs to be borne by county, 611.07, 611.071  
   District court decisions, 480A.10  
   Fees, 357.08  
   Judgments and orders  
     Award of arbitrators, 573.07  
     Boats, actions against, 579.07  
     Limitation of actions, reversal of judgment after expiration of period, 541.18  
   Juvenile court proceedings, 260.291  
   Postconviction remedy, 590.01 to 590.06  
   Record on appeal, 357.021  
   Reversal, 550.28  
   Revocation, motor dealer's license, 168.27  
   Time, 525.712  
   Unemployment compensation award, 268.10  
 Tax court, 271.06  
   Decision conclusive, 271.09  
   Exclusive remedy, 271.09  
   Payment of conceded tax, 271.09  
   Procedure, 271.06  
   Small claims division, 271.21  
   Transcripts, 271.07  
 Tax reduction, abatement, refundment orders, attorney general, 270.10  
 Tax sales  
   Auditor's compilation, amount to redeem, 282.01  
   Revenue commissioner's declaration of revision of tax-forfeited lands, 282.01  
 Tax warrants, sheriff compensation, 357.09  
 Taxation, 270.076, 270.10, 271.09, 279.21

**APPEALS (Cont'd)**

- Taxpayers
  - Compensation to sheriff, collection personal tax, 357.09
  - County board, clerk hire allowance, 382.265
  - Revenue commissioner, order, 271.06
- Time, public improvement petition, appeal from, determination of sufficiency, 429.036
- Towns, exemption from cost bond, 574.18
- Transportation regulation board, orders, 174A.05, 219.41
- Underground storage, water displacement, 84.59
- Undertaking in lieu of bonds, 574.18
- Unemployment compensation claims, 268.10
- Unfair insurance practices, 72A.27
- Venue, 525.71
- Veterans
  - Removal from office or employment, 197.46
  - Rights, enforcement, 197.481
- Voter registration challenges, 201.195
- Water and sewer system costs, 116A.19
- Water diversions, first class cities, 465.43
- Water user districts, 110A.36
- Watershed districts, 112.82
- Welfare matters, 256.045
- Wetlands, designation, 105.391
- Workers' compensation, 176.471

**APPEALS COURT**

See COURT OF APPEALS

**APPEARANCE**

- Attorney general
  - Public land matters, 8.04
  - Recording appearances and proceedings, 8.02
  - Request of county attorney, 8.01
- State appearance for
  - Partition, 558.32
  - Public land matters, 8.04
  - Report to governor, 8.08
- Attorneys
  - Habeas corpus proceedings, 589.20
  - Teacher, proceedings to demote or discharge, 125.17
  - Traffic violation arrest, 169.92
  - Unlawful practice by deputy sheriff, 387.13
- Bonds, criminal cases, corporate bonds authorized, 629.70
- Confined person, 589.35
- Court administrator, fees for entering, 357.021
- Failure to appear after release from custody, 609.49
- Habeas corpus proceedings, by counsel, 589.20
- Labor disputes, 179.08
- Recognizance, 625.05, 625.10
- Registration of title, 508.81

**APPELLATE COURTS**

See COURT OF APPEALS  
See SUPREME COURT

**APPLES**

- Agriculture commissioner, powers and duties, 30.55 to 30.59
- Bushel, standard weight, 239.32
- Cider, defined as soft drink, 34.01
- Exceptions to grading and labeling law, 30.58
- Grading and classification
  - Enforcement of laws relating to, 30.57
  - Establishment of official grades, 30.55
  - Marking on packages, 30.56
- Inspection of places of sale, packaging, 30.57
- Labeling, 30.56
- Marking packages, 30.56
- Packaging, 30.56
- Rules, promulgation by commissioner, 30.57
- Sales, 30.56
- Utility apples defined, regulated, 30.56
- Violations, penalties, 30.59

**APPOINTMENTS**

See also POWERS OF APPOINTMENT

- Assessors
  - City appointing authority, 273.05
  - County auditor, appointment powers, 273.05
  - Town board, 273.05
- Commission on uniform state laws, 3.251
- Deputy assessor, 273.06
- Multimember agencies, 15.0597, 15.0598
- Reward for, offering prohibited, 609.42
- Soldiers, sailors, and marines, preference, 197.46 to 197.48

**APPORTIONMENT**

- Assessments
  - Proceeds from tax-forfeited lands, 282.08
  - Tax levies, special assessments, 276.13, 276.14
- Congressional districts, 2.731 to 2.811
- Counties
  - Federal grants in lieu of taxes, 471.52
  - Suspense fund distribution, 383.07
- Highway user tax fund, see HIGHWAYS
- Income tax
  - Banks, 290.361
  - Deduction for depletion, 290.09
  - Insurance companies, 290.35
  - Trade or business, between states, 290.19
- Legislative, 2.019 to 2.031
- Metropolitan council districts, 473.123
- Occupation tax on mining, 298.17, 298.18
- Partition of towns, 379.06
- Representation, legislative districts, 2.031
- Surplus on life policies, exceptions, 61A.26
- Tax sales, proceeds, 282.05, 282.08
- Taxation
  - County treasury, to state and municipalities, 276.10
  - Penalties collected, 276.14
  - Tax statements to state, 276.06
- Towns, 379.06

**APPRAISAL, APPRAISERS**

See also INSURANCE

- Animals, at large and doing damage, 346.03, 346.10, 561.08
- Appraisers
  - Bribery, 609.42
  - Intimidation, 609.27, 609.515
  - Oath, 358.06, 358.10
- Cities of first class, stream diversion and control, 465.31, 465.32
- Condemnation proceedings, 465.30
- Data from, classification, 13.50
- Dissenting stockholders, consolidation, 300.16
- Expenses, payment by state, 35.11
- Lakeshore cabin sites, 92.67
- Solid waste disposal areas, property surrounding, 473.840
- State lands, 92.12
- Tax-forfeited lands, 282.221
- Timber on public lands, 92.12

**APPRENTICES**

- Apprenticeship advisory council, 178.02
- Apprenticeship committees, 178.05
- Barbers, 154.01
- Breach of indenture, action for, limitation, 541.07
- Defined, 178.06
- Director of voluntary apprenticeship, 178.03
- Embalmers, 149.01, 149.03
- Equal opportunity, 178.03
- Minnesota correctional facility - Red Wing, exemptions for pupils, 178.10
- Multistate programs, 178.03
- Pipefitters, 326.01
- Plumbers, 326.01, 326.401
- Voluntary apprenticeship
  - Agreement of apprenticeship, approval, 178.07, 178.08
  - Apprenticeship, defined, 178.06
  - Committees, 178.05

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

629

## INDEX

### APPRENTICES (Cont'd)

- Voluntary apprenticeship (Cont'd)
  - Council
    - Appointment, 178.02
    - Compensation of members, 178.02
    - Director state vocational training a member ex officio, 178.03
    - Expenses, 178.02
  - Director
    - Appointment, 178.03
    - Apprenticeship agreements, approval, 178.08
    - Investigations, 178.09
  - Division of voluntary apprenticeship, creation, director, 178.03
  - Exceptions from law, 178.10
  - Programs, 178.05
  - Purpose of act, 178.01
  - Wage determination, 178.03
  - Workers' compensation, permanent disability, computation of compensation, 176.101

### APPROPRIATIONS

- Administration commissioner
  - Recommendation, 246.06
  - Report of human services commissioner, 246.06
  - Risk management fund contributions, 16B.85
- Administrative hearings office, 14.54
- Agriculture commissioner to approve expenditures to certain societies and associations, 17.07
- Airports, municipal, 360.015
- Allotment and encumbrance system, 16A.14, 16A.15
- Annual appropriations, 3.23
- Armed forces, members of, military pay, 192.49
- Bills, approved or vetoed, Const. art 4 s 23
- Board of pardons, 638.08
- Bond proceeds, state
  - Purposes, 16A.641
  - State building fund, 16A.631
- Bonds, state, principal and interest on, 16A.641
- Capital improvements to state buildings, 16B.31
- Certain receipts credited to respective departments, 84A.22
- Certification, finance commissioner, sufficiency of unencumbered balance, 16A.15
- Charitable gambling control board, 349.212
- Children's trust fund for prevention of child abuse, 299A.27
- Civil air patrol, 12.26
- Claims, payment with prior allotment or encumbrance, 16A.15
- Compensation inequities, state employees, 43A.05
- Counties, park maintenance and improvement, 375.26
- County agricultural societies, 38.02, 38.12
- County cooperation, agriculture and home economics, 38.35, 38.36
- County treasurer, fees for sales of land, 92.25
- Crime victims reparations board, commercial exploitation of crime, 611A.68
- Dam safety loan repayments, 105.482
- Dependent care credit, 290.067
- Education department
  - Agricultural credit, 124.2137
  - Career information service, 126.67
  - Library fees for services, 121.496
  - Sale of products, proceeds, 129B.041
  - Transfer of excess to meet deficiency, 124.14
- Effective date, 645.02
- Emergency services, 12.26
- Energy audits, 116J.34
- Estate tax refundment, 291.32
- Expenditures made only by appropriation, 16A.57
- Family farm security loan program, 41.61
- Fees
  - Adjustment, 16A.128
  - General fund, depositing in, 16A.72
  - State auditor, 6.48, 6.56
- Finance commissioner, separate account, each appropriation, 16A.47

### APPROPRIATIONS (Cont'd)

- Firefighters' relief and other associations, warrant of finance commissioner delivered to treasurer of association, 69.55
- First aid equipment for patrol motor vehicles, 169.754
- Fiscal notes, 3.98
- Foundation aid, 124A.032
- General administration fund, 16A.125
- General fund balance, allocations, 16A.1541
- Higher Education Act of 1965, receipts resulting from, state matching funds, 137.22
- Illegal use or diversion, 10.31
- Insufficiency
  - Judicial branch, 16A.283
  - Reduction by finance commissioner, 16A.15
- Insurance on state buildings, 15.38, 15.40
- Intergovernmental information systems advisory council, 16B.42
- Investments, state board, 11A.24
- Iron range resources and rehabilitation board, 298.17, 298.22, 298.2211
- Jobs and training department, vocational rehabilitation programs, 129A.03
- Judicial branch, insufficiencies, 16A.283
- Lake Superior water filtration and purification system, 298.244
- Land for military training purposes, 192.47
- Legislature
  - Availability of appropriations, 16A.281
  - Commissions, 16A.281
  - Committees, 16A.281
- Local government, state aid, annual appropriations, 477A.03
- Maximum effort school loan fund, 124.476
- Mineral interest, refund of fair market value, 93.55
- Minneapolis employees' retirement fund, 422A.101
- Minnesota historical society, 138.93
- Misuse, 10.31
- Money appropriations, how made, Const. art 4 s 24
- Motorcycle safety fund, 126.115
- Municipal bond guaranty loan fund, 475A.05
- Natural resources federal reimbursement account, 86.72
- Nonpublic school aid, 123.937
- Payable annually, 3.23
- Payment of money paid to state in error, 16A.48
- Payment of reissued warrants after cancellation, 16A.45
- Pest control purposes, 18.022, 18.023
- Pipelines, information book, public meeting fees, 116I.02
- Pollution control agency, 116.18
- Postretirement investment fund, 11A.18
- Post-secondary education
  - Average cost funding, task force, 135A.05
  - Instructional services, determination, 135A.03
- Refunding state bonds, 16A.66
- Reinstatement, 16A.28
- Request for, 16A.10
- Retirement contributions, deficiencies, 16A.19
- School district aid adjustments, 124.14
- School funds, 124.10
- School loan bond account, 124.46
- School loan bonds, 124.46, 124.476
- Secretary of state, election ballots, 204D.11
- Sectarian schools appropriation forbidden, Const. art 13 s 2
- Source when not disclosed, 3.25
- Special state aid, 124.65
- Standing appropriations, abolished, 3.23, 3.24
- State board of investment, 11A.11
- State bond fund, 11A.15, 124.46
- State universities, see STATE UNIVERSITIES
- Supplemental, payment of principal on state bonds, 16A.641
- Taconite environmental protection fund, 298.223
- Taconite municipal aid account, 16A.71
- Taxation, homestead credit, 290A.23
- Timber growing bounty, 348.01
- Transportation department, 161.51

**APPROPRIATIONS (Cont'd)**

- Unclaimed property, claims for, 345.49
- University of Minnesota
  - Expenditures in excess of, prohibited, 137.09
  - Fringe benefits included, 137.027
  - Hospitals, county expense payments, 158.08
  - Payments to, conditioned on fund balances, 137.025
  - Temporary investment by finance commissioner, 137.025
- Unlawful to exceed, 10.17
- Veterans' training revolving fund, 124.625
- Workers' compensation, state compensation revolving fund, 176.611
- Zoological garden bond account, 85A.04, 85A.05
- Zoological garden building account, 85A.05

**AQUATIC PLANTS**

- Confiscation, 97A.221
- Dragging anchor through vegetation, 97C.061
- Enforcement of law, 84.0894
- Harvesting, licenses, 84.092
- Permits to harvest or destroy, 84.092
- Protection, 84.0895
- State ownership, 84.091

**ARBITRATION**

- Agreement, validity, 572.08
- Appeals from orders or judgments, 572.26
- Appearance of attorney for parties permitted, 572.13
- Arbitrators
  - Appointment, 572.10
  - Bribery, 609.42
  - Change of award, 572.16
  - Fees and expenses, 572.17
  - Influencing, 609.42, 609.515
  - Intimidating, 609.27, 609.515
  - Oath, 358.06
  - Powers, majority, action, 572.11, 572.12, 572.14
  - Promising award, 609.515
- Award
  - Change, 576.16
  - Confirmation by court, 572.18
  - Correction or modification, 572.16, 572.20
  - Delivery, time allowed, 572.15, 572.17
  - Form, 572.15
  - Judgment and decree, 572.21
  - Judgment roll, docketing, 572.22
  - Vacation, grounds for, 572.19
- Claims, in absentee proceedings, 576.14
- Community dispute resolution program, 494.01 to 494.03
- Costs, 572.21
- Court
  - Applications to, procedure, 572.23
  - Jurisdiction, 572.24
  - Venue, 572.25
- Death taxes, determination of domicile, 291.44
- Depositions authorized, 572.14
- Domicile, determination for death tax purposes, 291.44
- Evidence, 572.14
- Hearing, 572.12
- Judicial, establishment of system, 484.73
- Labor disputes
  - Mandatory arbitration, charitable hospital disputes, 179.38
  - Not settled by mediation, 179.09
- Oaths, power to administer, 572.14
- Procedure to compel or stay arbitration, 572.09
- Public employees
  - Grievance arbitration, 179A.21
  - Interest arbitration, 179A.16
- Subpoena, power of, 572.14
- Taconite, determination of royalty, 93.201
- Trunk highway contracts, 572.08
- Uniform Arbitration Act, citation, 572.30
- Witnesses, 572.14
- Workers' compensation disputes, 176.191

**ARBOR DAY**

- Department of natural resources, duties, 126.11
- Observance of, 126.11
- Proclamation by governor, 126.11
- Schools, instruction and exercises, 126.11

**ARCHAEOLOGY**

- Field Archaeology Act of 1963, Minnesota
  - Definitions, 138.31
  - Enforcement, 138.40
  - Generally, 138.31 to 138.42
  - Historical society to administer act, 138.34
  - Intent of act, 138.32
  - License required to engage in field archaeology, 138.33
  - Licenses, 138.36
  - Objects and data discovered, ownership, exchange, and disposal, 138.37
  - Rules, director of historical society, 138.39
  - State agencies, cooperation with, 138.40
  - State archaeologist
    - Qualifications and duties, 138.35
    - Reports, 138.38
  - Unlicensed field archaeology prohibited, 138.33
  - Violations and penalties, 138.41, 138.33
- Historic Sites Act of 1965, Minnesota, see HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS

**ARCHERY**

- See BOW AND ARROW

**ARCHITECTS, PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS, LAND****SURVEYS AND LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS**

- See also ENGINEERING WORK AND ENGINEERS
- See also SURVEYS, SURVEYORS

- Brand name items to be listed, 326.031
- Corporate practice authorized, 326.14
- Definitions, 326.01
- Energy efficiency education programs, 116J.32
- Examination
  - Conditions, 326.10
  - Exemption, 326.10
- False impersonation, 326.15
- Fees, 326.10
- Landscape architects, 326.02
- License holders, roster, 326.09
- Licenses
  - Application, 326.10
  - Certificates, 326.10 to 326.12
  - Duplicate, 326.11
  - Examinations, 326.10
  - Exemptions, 326.13
  - Fees, 326.10
  - General requirements, 326.02, 326.03
  - Issuance, 326.10
  - Privileges and rights, evidence, 326.12
  - Reissue, 326.11
  - Renewal, 326.10
  - Revocation, 326.11
  - Seals, 326.12
  - Signature on plans, 326.12
  - Training requirements, 326.10
- Licensure, when required, 326.02
- Nonresidents exempt from licensure, 326.13
- Partnership practice authorized, 326.14
- Partnerships and corporations, rights, 326.14
- Penalties, violations, 326.53
- Persons
  - Exempt from licensure, 326.13
  - Who may be licensed, 326.03
- Preparation of plans, signature required, 326.12
- Professional corporations, 319A.01 to 319A.22
- Public works and improvements, 326.03
- Seal, use by licensee, 326.12
- State board
  - Administrative services, 326.04
  - Building classes, board to define, 326.06
  - Duties, 326.06

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

631

## INDEX

### ARCHITECTS, PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS, LAND SURVEYORS AND LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS (Cont'd)

#### State board (Cont'd)

- Established, 326.04
- Fees, 326.04
- Meetings, 326.07
- Members
  - Appointment, 326.04, 326.05, 326.06
  - Compensation, 326.08
  - Expenses, 326.08
  - Oath, 326.06
  - Qualifications, 326.04, 326.05
  - Removals, 326.04
  - Vacancies, 326.04
- Office space, 326.04
- Officers, 326.07
- Powers and duties, 326.04, 326.06
- Privileges, 326.06
- Qualifications of membership, 326.05
- Records, 326.09
- Reports, 326.09
- Rules, 326.06
- Seal, 326.06
- Staff, 326.04
- Standards, applicants for certificates, 326.06
- Travel authorizations, 326.08

Titles, use, 326.03

### ARCHIVES

See STATE ARCHIVES

### AREA REDEVELOPMENT ACT

- Agencies, establishment, 472.04
- Appropriation, 472.13
- Bond issues, 472.09
- Citation, 472.01
- Declaration of policy, 472.02
- Definitions, 472.03
- Depressed areas, unemployment, 472.02, 472.04
- Economic development fund, 472.13
- Eminent domain proceedings, 472.10
- Energy and economic development authority, definition, 472.03
- Federal loans or guarantees, participation in, 472.125
- Hearings on establishment, 472.04
- Joint powers, agreements, 472.05
- Loans to agencies, 472.11, 472.12
- Local or area agencies
  - Bond issues, 472.09
  - Bylaws and rules, 472.07
  - Conflict of interest, commissioner or employee, 472.06
  - Establishment, 472.04
  - Expenses, 472.07
  - Federal Limitations Act, restrictions, 472.09
  - Meetings, 472.07
  - Powers, generally, 472.08, 472.14
- Municipalities
  - Defined, 472.03
  - Joint exercise of powers, 472.05
- Public examiner, auditing, 472.15
- Rural redevelopment, 472.02 to 472.04
- Severability of act, 472.16
- United States, agreement on powers, 472.14

### AREA VOCATIONAL TECHNICAL INSTITUTES

See VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

### ARMED FORCES

See MILITARY FORCES

### ARMORIES

- Armory board, membership, powers, 193.29, 193.30
- Audit by legislative auditor, 193.149
- Bonds, issuance, 193.146
- City facilities, shared, 193.38
- Construction by counties or municipalities, 193.141

### ARMORIES (Cont'd)

- Control and management
  - Building, 193.23
  - Commanding officer, 193.30
  - Drill hall, 193.31
  - Unused armories, 193.36, 193.37
- Use
  - Designated by adjutant general, 193.23
  - Patriotic and service members' organizations, 193.34
- Conveyance to state, 193.146
- Definitions, 193.139
- Funds
  - Acquisition, 193.145
  - Adjutant general, payments from, 193.145
  - Federal grant, deposit of, 193.143
  - Lease to state, 193.145
  - State grants, 193.145
  - Tax levy, limitation, 193.145
- Gifts or conveyances from municipalities, 465.035
- Intoxicating liquor restricted, 193.331
- Lease to state, 193.145
- Minnesota state armory building commission
  - City owned facilities, acquisition, 193.38
  - Creation, 193.142
  - Filing, 193.142
  - Fund, 193.143, 193.145
  - Incorporation, 193.142
  - Officers, 193.142
  - Powers of corporation, 193.143
  - Prior organization, rights, duties continued, 193.142
  - Sharing facilities with cities, approval, 193.38
  - Trustee, 193.142
  - Vacancy, 193.142
- Mortgage, 193.147
- Municipality, county, construction, 193.141
- Other armory building provisions
  - Joint armory and municipal building erected, 193.22
  - State aid, 193.23
  - Unused funds, disposal, 193.27
- Public examiner, examination and audit, 193.149
- Site, acquisition, disposal, 193.144
- State, military camp grounds, 193.141

### ARMY

See MILITARY FORCES

### ARRAIGNMENT

- Indictment, setting aside, 630.18
- Register of criminal actions, 630.37
- True name, asked of defendant, 630.12

### ARREST

- Aid
  - Accessory, aiding offender to avoid arrest, 609.495
  - Persons required to aid officer, 629.403
  - Refusal to aid officer, 629.403
- Assault of family member, probable cause, 629.341
- Attorney, accused person, right to consult, 481.10
- Authority to arrest
  - Any place in state, 629.40
  - Appraiser, timber lands, 90.061
  - Arrested person, conveyance, 387.12
  - District forest officers, 88.15
  - Train conductor, 629.363
- Boarding moving engines or cars, 624.62
- Bureau of criminal apprehension, members, 299C.03
- Bystander, 629.36
- Card swindler, 629.364
- Children, procedure, effect, 260.165
- Citizens, power to arrest, 629.30, 629.36, 629.364
- Conductors, 629.363
- Constables, 629.40
- Contempt, 588.04 to 588.09, 588.14
- Cruelty to children or animals, 343.12
- Data, classification, 13.82
- Debtor, 575.03

**ARREST (Cont'd)**

Definition, 629.30  
 Delay in taking prisoner before magistrate, 629.401  
 Domestic violence  
   Detention, bail, 629.72  
   Peace officer, immunity from civil liability, 629.341  
   Probable cause, 629.341  
 Doors or windows, break in to arrest, 629.33, 629.34, 629.38, 629.39  
 Driving under influence  
   Accidents, officer's presence, 169.121  
   Jurisdiction, officer in fresh pursuit, 169.121  
 Escape of arrested person, retaking by private person, 629.39  
 Exempt from  
   Election day in civil process, Const. art 7 s 4  
   Member national guard, 192.25  
   Witness compelled to enter state to attend criminal prosecution, 634.08  
 Expenses of return transportation, 629.404  
 Extradition  
   Accused discharged if not arrested within time specified in warrant, 629.17  
   Forfeiture of bond, 629.18  
   Governor, duties of, 629.02  
   Peace officer, 629.09  
   Persons liable to apprehension, 629.13  
   Recalling or superseding warrant, 629.21  
   Transportation expenses on return, 629.404  
   Waiver of issuance and service of warrant, 629.24  
   Warrant for, 629.07, 629.08, 629.13  
   Without a warrant, 629.14  
 Fees and mileage, 357.09  
 Felony, 629.31 to 629.38  
 Finger prints, 299C.11  
 Force or violence, employment of, 609.06  
 Forest officer, 88.10  
 Fresh pursuit, 626.65  
 Game and fish laws, enforcement powers, 97A.205, 97A.211  
 Grand jurors, failure to report, 628.48  
 Gross misdemeanors, 629.31  
 Grounds, accused to be informed, 611.01  
 Homicide, justifiable, 609.065  
 Indictment, disclosure before arrest, 629.39  
 Information  
   Disclosure before arrest, 629.39  
   Division of criminal statistics to receive, 299C.06  
 Interference with dead body, funeral, 145.163  
 Juror, failure to report, 628.48  
 Juvenile court proceedings, see JUVENILE COURTS  
 Legislative contempt, 3.14  
 Legislative privilege, Const. art 4 s 10  
 Making arrest, 629.32, 629.33  
 Military offender, 192.25  
 Motor vehicle violations, 169.77, 169.91 to 169.93  
 National guard, 192.25  
 Nighttime, 629.31, 629.35  
 Nonresident officers attending criminal cases, privileged from arrest, 634.08  
 Nonresident witnesses attending criminal cases, privileged from arrest, 634.08  
 Notice of intention to make, 629.33, 629.34, 629.38, 629.39  
 Obstructing arrest, 609.50  
 Off duty peace officers, 629.40  
 Officers  
   May summon aid, 629.30  
   Offense in presence of, 629.34  
   Oppression under color of office, 629.402  
   Without authority, 629.402  
 Paroled persons, 243.05  
 Passing through counties, 387.12  
 Persons discharged on habeas corpus, rearrest, 589.22  
 Presence  
   Magistrate, 629.36  
   Motor vehicle violations, 169.121  
   Peace officer, 629.34

**ARREST (Cont'd)**

Presence (Cont'd)  
   Private persons, 243.05  
 Probation officer's powers, 401.02  
 Proceedings supplementary to execution, 575.03  
 Railway conductor, 629.363  
 Reasonable cause for charge of felony, 629.34  
 Refusal to aid or make arrest, 629.09, 629.403  
 Rescue by private person, 629.39  
 Restraint of person arrested, 629.32  
 Right of accused to have counsel, 481.10  
 Right to know grounds of, 611.01  
 Seed or feed law violator, 395.23  
 Shoplifters, detention of suspects, 629.365, 629.366  
 Special constables, 38.01  
 Special police, employees, division of weights and measures, 239.09  
 State appraiser, 90.061  
 Sunday violation, 629.31  
 Traffic regulations, 169.77, 169.91, 169.93, 169.99  
 Transportation expenses on return, 629.404  
 Trees, persons for offenses involving, 88.645  
 Tubercular person, commitment, 144.424  
 Uniform traffic ticket, 169.99  
 University of Minnesota, investigators, 137.12  
 Unlawful arrest, 629.402  
 Warrants  
   Bail, 629.44, 629.45  
   Contempt, 588.14  
   Coroner's inquest, person charged by, 390.20  
 Extradition  
   Copy of warrant to accompany demand, 629.03  
   Fees of sheriff, 357.09  
   Governor issuance or recall, 629.21  
   Juvenile courts, 260.145  
   Means of effecting arrest, 629.33  
   Officer, inform defendant, show warrant, 629.32  
 Weights and measures, employees may arrest, 239.09  
 Who may make, 629.30  
 Without authority, 629.402  
 Without warrant  
   Bystander, 629.36  
   Convict, communication with, 243.59  
   Disclosure of authority by police officer, 629.35  
   Extradition proceedings, 629.18  
   Nighttime, 629.35  
   Private persons, 629.37  
   Pursuit of escaping person, 629.40  
   Traffic regulations, 169.93

**ARSON**

See CRIMES, CRIMINALS

**ART**

Artist-dealer relationship, 324.01 to 324.05  
 Arts in education, Minnesota alliance, grants, 129B.17 to 129B.21  
 Cities first class, 450.20 to 450.25  
 Collection of, 450.21, 450.22  
 Commission, 450.20  
 Comprehensive arts planning program, 129B.17  
 Consignments between artist and art dealer, regulation, 324.01 to 324.05  
 Corporation, authority to contribute to, 300.66  
 Galleries  
   Financing, bond issue, 475.52  
   Gifts to, 134.15  
   Obligation, borrowing, 475.52  
 Income tax  
   Deductions for contributions, 290.089, 290.21  
   Exemption from, 290.05  
 Minnesota School of the Arts and Resource Center, 129C.10  
 Prints, regulation of sales, 324.06 to 324.10  
 State board of arts  
   Arts in education, grants, 129B.17 to 129B.21  
   Compensation, 139.08

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

633

## INDEX

### ART (Cont'd)

#### State board of arts (Cont'd)

- Definitions, 139.07
- Designer selection board, membership, 16B.33
- Duties, 139.10
- Equipment grants, public broadcasting, 139.20
- Executive director, 139.09
- Governor's residence council, membership, 16B.27
- Grants, 139.10
- Information and publicity system, 139.10
- Loans, 139.10
- Membership, 139.08
- Professional touring program, 139.10
- Public television, grants, 139.16 to 139.18
- Publications, legend required, 139.11
- Radio stations, noncommercial, grants, 139.19
- Removal of members, 139.08
- Reports, 139.08
- Staff, 139.09
- Terms, 139.08
- Unused appropriations for art in state buildings, 16B.35
- Vacancies, 139.08

State buildings, requirements, 16B.35

Tax exemptions, 290.05

Weapons, possession by art collectors, 609.66

### ASIAN-PACIFIC MINNESOTANS COUNCIL

Establishment, duties, 3.9226

### ASPEN

- Recycling program, funding, 84.95
- Wood, cord measurement, 239.33

### ASSAULT

See CRIMES, CRIMINALS

### ASSEMBLY, PLACES OF

Fire code, uniform, applicable, 299H.211

### ASSESSMENTS

- See ASSESSMENTS, SPECIAL AND LOCAL
- See PROPERTY TAXES
- See TAXATION

### ASSESSMENTS, SPECIAL AND LOCAL

- See also CITIES
- See also INSURANCE
- See also STATUTORY CITIES

Abandonment of improvement, 435.201, 435.202

Against property of governmental unit and state, 435.19

Appeals, 429.061, 429.081

#### Bonds

- Local improvement bonds against assessments, cities first class, 435.17
- Special assessments for payment, 475.61

#### Cities first class

- Deferred assessments, 435.195
- Installments, payments in installments, 435.17

City clerks, duties relating to assessments payable in installments, 435.17

#### Collection

- Installments of assessments by cities first class, 435.17
- Service charges as special assessments, 429.101

Consolidation of local assessments and condemnation assessment in cities first class, 435.17

County auditor, duties relating to assessments payable in installments, 435.17

County treasurer, duties relating to assessments payable in installments, 435.17

Deferral, 435.193 to 435.195

Delinquent assessments, installment payments, cities first class, 435.17

Discharge of assessments payable in installments, cities first class, 435.17

Drainage systems, state lands, 106A.025

Elwell law, 430.01 to 430.15

Excessive assessments, 435.201, 435.203

Governmental property, 435.19

### ASSESSMENTS, SPECIAL AND LOCAL (Cont'd)

Handicapped persons, deferral, 435.193

Installment payments, cities first class, 435.17

Interest, installment of assessment, cities first class, 435.17

Lands for streets, parks, and parkways, 430.01 to 430.15

Liens for special assessments, 272.32, 272.33, 272.37

Objections, 429.061

Penalties, delinquent installment of assessments by cities first class, 435.17

Procedure, 429.061, 429.101

Public property, levy and collection, 435.19

#### Refunds

Abandonment of improvement, 435.202

Excessive assessment amounts, 435.203

Overpayments, 430.07

Senior citizens, deferral, 435.193 to 435.195

Service charges, 429.101

Shade tree disease control, 18.023

Sidewalks, 435.44

Special assessments, filing requirements, 429.061

State-owned property, agencies to budget, 3.754

Supplemental or reassessment, 429.071

Tax increment, assessment agreement, 273.76

Water connection, with city of first class, 435.47

### ASSESSORS

See also TAXATION

Agricultural homesteads, records, 273.13

#### Appointment

City, 273.05 to 273.056

County, 273.05 to 273.056, 375.23

Deputy special assessors, by revenue commissioner, 270.11, 270.16

Eligibility, 273.05

Examiner, property omitted or undervalued, 274.10

Reinstatement of office, 270.494

Special assessor, by revenue commissioner, 270.11, 270.16

Statutory city, 273.05 to 273.056, 412.081

Town assessors, 273.05 to 273.056

Assessment books, 273.03

Assistant assessors, 273.06

Attorney general, duties, 8.03

#### Board of review

Attendance at meetings, 274.01

Changes made by, assessor to enter in assessment book, 274.01

Bonds, 273.05

Bribery, 609.42

Buildings, destruction of, 299F.11

Certification of assessors, 270.48

Cities, 273.05 to 273.056

#### Compensation

Amount, 273.061

Condition precedent to allowance of, 274.05

Special assessors, reimbursement by counties, 270.18

Statutory city, 412.131

Town, 367.05

Unorganized territory, 375.23

#### County

County wide authority, 273.052 to 273.056

Farm census duties, 17.03

Review and completion of local assessors records, 273.064, 273.065

#### County assessor

Assessment lists, correction, 274.16

Duties, 273.061, 273.08, 274.16

Employees, 273.061

Salaries, 273.061

#### Deputy assessors

Appointment by

Assessor, 273.06

County assessor, 273.053

Revenue commissioner, 270.16

Bonds, 273.06

Compensation, reimbursement by counties, 270.18

**ASSESSORS (Cont'd)**

Deputy assessors (Cont'd)  
 Duties, 270.17  
 Disasters, reassessment of damaged homesteads, 273.123  
 Duties  
   Examination of tree growing areas, 348.03  
   Generally, 273.08  
   Homestead determinations, 273.124  
   Notice of homestead application requirements, 273.124  
   Revenue commissioner, duties to, 270.06  
 Enrollment in instructional courses, 273.075  
 Entry into buildings, 273.20  
 Examination  
   Persons, upon failure to list property, 273.67  
   Persons listing property, 273.65  
 Exploratory drilling for iron ore, notification of revenue commissioner, 298.46, 298.47  
 Field cards accessible to property owners, 272.70  
 Findings of fact by revenue commissioner prima facie correct, 270.22  
 Increase in valuation, notice to owner, 273.121  
 Instructional courses, enrollment, 273.075  
 Intimidating, 609.27, 609.515  
 Licensure, courses, expenses, 270.50  
 Listing  
   Failure to make discovery of property, 273.65  
   Owners of dogs and kennels, 347.10  
   Personal property, 273.68  
 Notice  
   Person required to list property absent or sick, 273.66  
   Sale or removal of personal property, 272.51  
 Procedure, failure of owner to list property, 273.67  
 Property omitted or undervalued, assessment, correction of return, 274.12  
 Qualifications, 270.17  
 Real property, assessment time, 273.01, 273.17  
 Reclassification, notice to property owners, 273.121  
 Reports of assessment, 270.11  
 Requirements of office, 273.05, 273.061  
 Return to auditor, 274.04  
 Revenue commissioner, direction of local assessors, 270.06  
 Rural and urban districts in municipality, 272.67  
 State board of  
   Appointment, 270.41  
   Charges for instruction, 270.44, 270.45  
   Compensation of members, 270.43  
   Costs of assessment, 270.52  
   Establishment, 270.41  
   Existing assessment contracts, 270.53  
   Fees, disposition, 270.45  
   Licensed assessors, employment, 270.50  
   Licensure, 270.48  
   Licensure of qualified persons, 270.48  
   Local option as to assessors, 270.49, 270.493  
   Membership, 270.41, 270.42  
   Previously accredited assessors, 270.51  
   Purposes, 270.41  
   Rules, 270.47  
   Staff, operations, 270.42  
   Term of members, 270.42  
   Training courses, 270.46  
 Statement, failure to obtain, assessment, 273.68  
 Statutory city  
   Appointment, 273.05 to 273.056  
   Compensation, 412.131  
   Duties, 412.081, 412.131  
 Tax-forfeited land, not to purchase, 280.05, 282.016  
 Tax increment, assessment agreement, 273.76  
 Taxing districts, urban and rural in municipality, 272.67  
 Termination of office, 273.05  
 Threat, 609.27, 609.515  
 Town  
   Appointment, 273.05 to 273.056  
   Duties, failure to perform, 273.21  
   Failure to perform duties, 273.21

**ASSESSORS (Cont'd)**

Town (Cont'd)  
 Salary, 367.05  
 Statutory city, assessment of, 412.081  
 Vacancy, filling, 273.05  
 Tract, assessed valuation of part transferred, 272.161  
 Unorganized territory, county assessor to assess, 273.061  
 Urban and rural districts in municipality, 272.67  
 Valuation of property, 270.11, 273.49  
 Viewing of property required, 273.08  
**ASSIGNMENT**  
 See also **COMMERCIAL CODE**  
 Action, assigned claims, 540.03  
 Action by assignee of foreign corporation, certificate of authority, 303.20  
 Annuities, retirement funds not assignable, 352.15, 353.15  
 Chattel mortgages, commerce commissioner, 49.05  
 Contract of deed for sale of public lands, 94.13  
 County recorder, destruction of records, 386.46  
 Deposit documents mutual insurance, not negotiable, 66A.13  
 Dry cleaning and dyeing liens, not assignable, 514.73  
 Earnings, maintenance and support, 518.611  
 Employee's invention rights, 181.78  
 Filing, fees of city clerk, 357.39  
 Financial corporations, insolvent, 49.013  
 Foreign corporations, certificate of authority, 303.20  
 Hawkers' and peddlers' licenses, 329.05  
 Horseshoer's lien, 514.73  
 Invention rights, employment contracts, 181.78  
 Judgments, enforcement, 548.13, 548.16, 550.01  
 Laborer's lien, 514.73  
 Launderer's lien, 514.73  
 Liens  
   Commerce commissioner, 49.05  
   Dry cleaning and dyeing not assignable, 514.73  
   Horseshoer's, 514.73  
   Labor and material, 514.41  
   Laborer's, 514.73  
   Launderer's, 514.73  
   Logs, 514.41  
   Material supplier's, 514.73  
   Mechanic's, 514.73  
   Miner's, 514.73  
   Timber, 514.41  
 Limited partner's interest, 322.18, 322.19, 322.31, 322A.56, 322A.58  
 Logs, lien on, 514.73  
 Material supplier's lien, 514.73  
 Mechanic's lien, 514.73  
 Miner's lien, 514.73  
 Mortgages  
   Discharge by assignee, 507.40, 507.41  
   Record as notice, 507.32, 507.325  
   Registered lands, 508.54, 508.56  
   Registry tax, payment as a condition of filing, 287.10  
   Satisfaction by assignee, 507.40  
 Mutual insurance company guaranty fund certificates, 66A.16  
 Negotiable instrument, premium note for mutual insurance policy, 66A.13  
 Packing house certificates, 226.01  
 Partner's interest, 322.19, 322A.56, 322A.58, 323.24, 323.26, 323.40  
 Partnership, for benefit of creditors, 323.08, 323.39  
 Permanently and totally disabled needy persons, assistance, 256.462  
 Permits to cut timber, restrictions, 90.171  
 Public lands, 94.13  
 Real estate mortgages, commerce commissioner, 49.05  
 Redemption from tax sales, 281.01, 281.02, 281.20, 281.21, 281.24, 281.31 to 281.35  
 Registered lands, rights of assignee, 508.02  
 Regulated loan business, license not assignable, 56.05  
 Retirement benefits not assignable, 352.15, 353.15

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

635

## INDEX

### ASSIGNMENT (Cont'd)

- Salaries of municipal employees, 181.063
- Sale or execution, assignee may redeem, 550.25
- Spouses, conveyances, 507.02
- State employees retirement system, benefits not assignable, 352.15
- Tax sales, 281.24, 281.321
- Taxation, 273.46, 277.07, 281.327
- Timber
  - Lien on, 514.73
  - Permit, 90.171
- Trust companies, 48.78, 48.81, 48.88
- Trust income, maintenance and support, 518.611
- Trusts, 501.20, 513.03
- Unemployment benefits, 268.17
- Uniform conveyancing blanks, 507.09, 507.10, 507.13, 507.14
- Validation of assignments recorded for 15 years, 507.021
- Wages, limitation on assignment, 181.04 to 181.07
- Warehouses and warehouse operators, 226.01, 234.17, 514.73

### ASSIGNMENTS FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS

#### Assignees

- Accounting, subject to court orders, 577.10
- Banks, may act as, 48.39
- Bond, actions on, 577.05
- Discharge, removal, report, 577.10
- Notice to creditors, 577.06
- Beneficial interest and powers, 502.75
- Claims, proof of, order of payment, dividends on, 577.08, 577.09
- District court, powers, 577.10
- District court administrator's fees, 357.021
- Fraudulent conveyances, 577.07
- Funds
  - Deposit, 48.38, 48.39
  - Investment, 48.38, 48.39
- Insurance companies, examination of accounts, 60A.03
- Maintenance or support payments, 518.611
- Partner, limitation on right to make general assignment, 323.08
- Partnership, distribution on dissolution of, 323.39
- Real estate, 577.02
- Record of, district court administrator, 577.03
- Requisites of, 577.01
- Schedules of assets and debts, 577.04
- Teachers retirement funds exempt, 354.10
- Transient merchant laws, not to apply, 329.14
- Unemployment fund, priority of contribution, 268.16
- Workers' compensation, liability, as affected, 176.021

### ASSOCIATIONS

- See also CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS
- See also COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
- See also CORPORATIONS
- See also PARTNERSHIP
- See also PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
- See also RELIGION
- Campaign contributions, 10A.12
- Comprehensive health association, see INSURANCE
- Counterfeiting labels and trademarks, 333.41
- Liability of members, 540.15
- Membership cards forgery, 609.63
- Name and registration, 509.01
- Partnership defined, 323.02
- Trade name and registration, 509.01

### ASSUMED NAMES

- Certified public accountants, 326.211
- Chiropractors, grounds for license revocation, 148.10
- Commercial businesses, certificates
  - Fees, 333.04, 333.055
  - Filing requirements, 333.01
  - Renewals, 333.055
  - Secretary of state, duties, 333.04
- Commercial code, signature, liability, 336.3-401

### ASSUMED NAMES (Cont'd)

#### Corporations

- Conducting business under, 302A.161
- Injunction for use, 302A.115
- Nonprofit, 317.09, 317.16
- Forgery, 609.625
- Habeas corpus, sufficiency of name, 589.06
- Nonprofit corporations, 317.09, 317.16

### ATHLETICS

#### Bowling, see BOWLING ALLEYS

#### Boxing board

- Amateur exhibitions, rules, 341.11, 341.115
- Appointment of executive secretary, 341.04
- Appointment of members, 341.01, 341.02
- Appropriation of funds, 341.06
- Bond of licensees, 341.12
- Conflicts of interest, 341.01
- Consent to exhibitions, 341.08
- Creation, 341.01
- Definitions, 341.05
- Employees, 341.04
- Examination and audit of books, 341.15
- Executive secretary, 341.04
- Expenditures and expenses, 341.04, 341.06
- Fees, 341.10
- Governor, power of appointment, 341.02
- Licenses, grant or revoke, 341.05
- Managing of boxer prohibited, 341.02
- Membership, 341.01
- Physical examinations, 341.115
- Powers, 341.04, 341.05, 341.10, 341.11
- Professional boxing, 341.115
- Report to board, 341.15
- Reports, 341.01
- Rules, 341.05, 341.10, 341.11
- Salaries, 341.04
- Telecasts of athletic events, 341.05
- Term of office, 341.01, 341.02
- Vacancies in office, 341.02
- Educational institutions, sex discrimination, 126.21
- Exhibitions and contests
  - Admissions
    - Failure to report receipts to commission, 341.15
    - Penalties, nonlicensed exhibitions when fees are charged, 341.13
    - Tickets of admission, sale at excessive price prohibited, 609.805
  - Amateur exhibitions, rules by board, 341.11
  - Attorney general, action in failure to account, 341.15
  - Boxing and sparring exhibitions, penalty if without a license, 341.13
  - Bribery of official or participant, 609.825
  - Cities first class, 341.08, 341.12
  - Consent to exhibitions, 341.08
  - County commissioners' consent, 341.08
  - Default in payment of proportion of receipts, 341.15
  - Examination of books and records on failure to report, 341.15
  - Licenses and franchises
    - Boxers, managers, seconds, and referee, 341.10
    - Consent to holding, 341.08
    - Failure to report, penalty, 341.15
    - Fees, 341.10
    - Issuance, of limitations on, 341.07
    - Licensee to furnish bond, 341.12
    - Nonlicensed exhibitions, penalty, 341.13
    - Number, 341.09
    - Restrictions, 341.07
    - Suspension or revocation, 341.05
  - Municipalities
    - Consent to holding, 341.08
    - License fees, 341.10
    - Licensee to furnish bond, 341.12
    - Professional boxing, 341.115
    - Rules, 341.11

**ATHLETICS (Cont'd)**

- Exhibitions and contests (Cont'd)
  - Municipalities (Cont'd)
    - Towns, consent to exhibitions, 341.08
    - Walkathons and similar contests, prohibited, 624.66
- Fees, 341.10
- Leaves of absence, government employees, 15.62
- Licenses, 341.05
- Public services, 126.21
- Recreational grants to local governments, 116J.406
- Sports facilities, 473.551 to 473.595
- Telecasts of athletic events licenses, 341.05
- Tickets of admission, scalping rules, 609.805

**ATTACHMENT**

- See also **COMMERCIAL CODE**
- See also **GARNISHMENT**
- Affidavits
  - Contents and grounds for, 570.02
  - Log and timber liens, enforcements, 514.44
- Agricultural property, mediation notice requirements, 550.365
- Allowable, when, 570.01
- Assignment for benefit of creditors, real property, 577.02
- Attachment set aside, financial institutions, 49.04
- Beneficiary association benefits, exempt from, 550.37
- Bonds, logs and timber, enforcement of liens, 514.43, 514.48
- Burial lots, exempt, 550.37
- Cash bail in hands of court or officers, 629.53
- Certificate relating to discharge of, 570.11
- Contents of affidavit and writ, 570.02
- Cooking utensils, exempt, 550.37
- Court commissioner, allowance of writ, 570.01
- Crops grown on tax-forfeited land, 280.38
- Dead body, attachment for debt a misdemeanor, 145.163
- Deed of release of premises, 570.11
- Discharge, dissolution or vacation
  - Habeas corpus, 589.21
  - Logs and timber, 514.48
  - Personal property, 570.12
  - Real estate, 570.11
  - Registered lands, 508.64
- Disposable earnings, exemption period, 550.37
- District court
  - Crops grown on land bid in by state for taxes, 280.38
  - Log and timber lien, writ, enforcement of lien filed with court administrator, 514.45
- Domestic animals, exempt, 550.37
- Exemptions
  - Bail, cash, 629.53
  - Benefits, blind assistance, fraternal benefits, retirement associations, or unemployment, 268.17, 352.15, 353.15
  - Dead body, 145.163
  - Financial institutions, not affected by deposit in, 550.37
  - Firefighters' relief association benefits, 423A.16, 424.27, 424A.02
  - Fraternal benefit societies, benefits, 64B.18
  - Generally, 550.37 to 550.39
  - Insolvent bank, 49.04
  - Minneapolis employees retirement benefits, 422A.24
  - Partner's interest in partnership, 323.24
  - Pension and IRA payments, 550.37
  - Police relief association benefits, 423.39, 423.61, 423.813, 423A.16
  - Property, 570.025, 570.026
  - Public employees' retirement benefits, 353.15
  - Relief recipient, 550.37
  - Retirement funds, 352.15
  - Veteran's bonus, 550.38
  - Wage payment to amount of exemption, 550.37
- Expiration, 570.131

**ATTACHMENT (Cont'd)**

- Fees
  - Constables, 357.12
  - District court administrator's fee for issuing writ, 357.021
  - Sheriff, 357.09
- Foreign corporation, 570.02
- Fraudulent conveyance of property, 513.28
- Grand juror, person of on failure to report, 628.48
- Grounds, 570.02
- Habeas corpus, 589.10, 589.21
- Horseshoer's lien enforcement, 514.31
- Insolvent bank, property or persons exempted or excepted from, 49.04
- Insurance, exemption, 550.37, 550.39
- Inventory, 357.09, 357.12
- Judgment enforcement, 514.49, 570.08
- Juror, attachment of person, absence or failure to report, 593.08, 628.48
- Levy
  - Description of property furnished to officer, 550.15
  - Judgment debtor earnings, 550.142
  - Logs and timber, contents of writ, 514.45
  - Public employees, wages, 550.142
  - Third party claimant, 525.10
  - Writ, 550.15
- Lien
  - Log liens, 514.40
  - Purchaser at foreclosure sale, acquisition subject to, 580.22
- Machinery exempt, 550.37
- Marginal entry, release of real estate, 570.11
- Modification, 570.131
- Mortgage debt on agricultural property, 582.30
- Musical instruments, exempt, 550.37
- Order, contents, 570.051
- Partner's right in items of partnership property, 323.24
- Pensions, 550.38
- Permanently and totally disabled needy persons, assistance, exemption, 256.462
- Pews, exempt, 550.37
- Preliminary, in extraordinary circumstances, 570.025
- Priorities
  - Logs and timber, 514.47
  - Unrecorded conveyance, 507.34
  - Wages, 514.59 to 514.61
- Probate court, issuance of writs, 525.02
- Property or persons subject to
  - Boats, 579.02
  - Credits, 570.08
  - Fraudulently conveyed, 513.28
  - Juror, failing to appear, 628.48
  - Persons compelling obedience a writ of habeas corpus, 589.10, 589.11
  - Purchases of interest at sale, 550.23, 580.22
  - Registered land, 508.02
  - Vessels, 579.02
- Public employees, 570.071
- Public employees' retirement benefits, exempt, 353.15
- Records, writs, satisfactions, 570.14
- Registered lands, 508.02, 508.48, 508.63, 508.64, 508.66
- Release of
  - Personal property, 570.12
  - Real estate, 570.11
  - Record and index by register, 570.14
  - Registered lands, 508.66
- Rent, land bid in for state, 280.38
- Return, 589.10
- Salaries or wages, exemption period after deposit in financial institution, 550.37
- Salary, 570.071
- Sales, 550.23
- School books, exempt, 550.37
- Service
  - Nonresident in tax proceedings, 277.08
  - Sheriff, fees for service, 357.09

**ATTACHMENT (Cont'd)**

- Setting aside, insolvent financial institution, 49.04
- Stock in trade, exempt, 550.37
- Tax sales, 280.38
- Time, action after issuance of writ, 570.01
- Tools and instruments, exempt, 550.37
- Unrecorded conveyances, void as against, 507.34
- Vacation, 49.04
- Venue, nonresident proceeded against by, 542.05
- Veteran's bonus, exempt, 550.38
- Wages, 514.59, 570.071
- Wearing apparel, exempt, 550.37
- Workers' compensation
  - Attachment as for contempt or disobedience of order or subpoena, 176.351
  - Nonresidents and foreign corporations as employers, 176.295
- Writs of
  - Certificate furnished to attending officer, 550.15
  - Habeas corpus, neglect to produce person or make return of writ, 589.10

**ATTEMPTS**

- Abetting attempt at suicide, 609.215
- Abortion, evidence, 617.21
- Breach of the peace, unlawful assembly, assembled persons attempting a breach of the peace, 609.705
- Coercion, 609.275
- Concealment of birth or death of child, 617.22
- Conviction, 609.04, 631.14
- Criminal attempt, nature of, 609.17
- Criminal syndicalism, 609.405
- Defense, 609.17
- Escape
  - Aiding or assisting attempt to escape from officer or prison, 609.405
  - State prison, 609.485
- Force or violence
  - Intimidation by force, 609.27, 609.275
  - Use on or toward person of another, 609.06
- Incite disloyalty, insubordination during war, 609.395
- Intimidation by force or threats, 609.27, 609.275
- Legislator, attempt to influence, 609.42, 609.425
- Manslaughter in first degree, person attempting to commit crime, 609.20
- Murder, person attempting to commit crime, 609.195
- Perjury or false testimony as a witness, attempt to induce or procure, 609.42, 609.48
- Public officer, attempt to influence, 609.42
- Punishment, concealment of birth or death of child, 617.22
- Resist execution of a law as levying war, 609.385
- Riot, attempt to disturb public peace, 609.71
- Sentence, 609.17
- Sexual intercourse with dead body, 609.294
- Suicide, abetting attempt, 609.215
- Tampering with a witness, 609.498
- Threats, 609.27, 609.275
- Verdict of guilty of attempt under indictment for offense, 631.14
- Withholding of testimony, attempt to induce, 609.42

**ATTESTATION**

- Absence of attestation, constructive notice, 507.251
- Constructive notice, absent or defective attestation, 507.251
- County auditor
  - Claims against county, 384.13
  - Contract by applicant for feed and seed, 395.18
  - Disbursement by county treasurer, 384.13
  - Payment of money by county treasurer, order for, 385.05
- Defective attestation, constructive notice, 507.251
- Ferry licenses, 166.03
- Forgery of attestation of will or title instrument, 609.625

**ATTORNEY GENERAL****Actions**

- Bonds of another state, action to recover, 8.11

**ATTORNEY GENERAL (Cont'd)****Actions (Cont'd)**

- Challenging state expenditures, 8.14
- Charitable solicitations, actions to enjoin, 309.534
- Collecting taxes in another state, 272.58
- Erroneous registration of title, action for damages, 508.77
- Lands covered by mineral lease, action to quiet title, 93.055
- Adverse possession, service of process on, where state is made a party, 559.013
- Advisor to other officers, 8.05
- Agent Orange Information and Assistance Act, 196.26
- Agriculture, commissioner, deputy assigned to, 17.042
- Appearance
  - Before grand jury, 8.02
  - For state, 8.01
- Appointment, number, removal, 8.02
- Assistants, employment, 8.02
- Banks, liquidation, 49.24
- Blanks and forms, editing and preparation
  - State officers or boards, contracts and bonds, 8.05
  - Uniform traffic ticket, 169.99
- Board of pardons, member, Const. art 5 s 7, 638.01
- Bonds
  - Action to recover on bonds of any other state, 8.11
  - State treasurer, custodian unemployment compensation fund, 268.05
  - Surety bonds, state employees, approval, 574.02
  - Trunk highway, approval, 167.50
- Capitol area architectural and planning board, 15.50
- Certificate, need for additional counsel, 8.06
- Charitable gambling control board, 349.151
- Charitable solicitations, actions to enjoin, 309.534
- Charitable trusts
  - Duty to maintain register, 501.75
  - Reports, requirements, 501.76
- Claims against United States, prosecution of, 8.09, 8.10
- Club contracts, health, social referral and buying, enforcement, 325G.28
- Collection of taxes in another state, procedure, 272.58
- Computer facilities, data security, 16B.40
- Condemnation proceedings, instituted at request of holder of mineral prospecting lease, 93.05
- Constitutional amendments, duties, penalties, 3.21
- Construction lake levels, contract and bond approval, 111.74
- Consultants to help administer charities law, 309.582
- Consumer affairs, 8.32, 8.33
- Contested cases, judicial review, service of petition on, 14.64
- Cooperative associations
  - Articles of incorporation and amendments, 308.15
  - Wind up of business, 308.82
- Corporate farming, 500.24
- Corporations
  - Dissolution, 302A.757
  - Examination of affairs, 300.63
  - Intervention in actions against, 302A.917
- County attorneys
  - Assistance to, 8.06
  - Council, member, 388.19
- County financial statement, form, approval, 375.17
- Criminal tax violations investigations, 270.064
- Dairy products, 8.13
- Data, classification, 13.65
- Declaratory judgment action, validity of statute, ordinance or franchise involved, service upon, 555.11
- Depositories, 9.031
- Deputies, salary, 15A.081
- DWI implied consent hearings, 169.123
- Elections, Const. art 5 s 1, art 7 s 8
- Employees
  - Compensation, 43A.18
  - Unclassified civil service positions, 43A.08
- Energy-related laws, enforcement, 116J.30

**ATTORNEY GENERAL. (Cont'd)**

Enforcement of support proceedings, attorney for obligee, 518C.07, 518C.23<sup>1</sup>

Escheat  
Practice, 525.161  
Vacation, 525.84, 525.841

Executive branch agencies, legal services costs, 8.15

Executive council  
Member of, 9.011  
Money in emergencies, 9.061

Executive department, Const. art 5 s 1, art 7 s 8

Expenses, 16A.125

Express trusts, duties, certain cases, 501.12

Extradition of criminals, 629.04

Fire loss on state lands, 89.01

Flowage easements, actions to determine rights, 110.34

Game and fish laws, compilation, 97A.051

Governor  
Advisor to, 8.05  
Biennial reports, 8.08

Grain Buyers Act, enforcement, duties, 223.21

Grand juries, attending upon, 8.01, 8.02

Hazardous substances releases, duties, 115B.17, 115B.18

Health department rules, approval, 144.12

Highway contract actions, service on, 161.34

Human rights department hearing, attorney for charging party, 363.072

Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 2

Injunctive relief, unlawful trade practices, discovery procedures, 8.31

Insolvent, 9.031

Insulation, laws and rules, enforcement, 116J.30

Interest, 9.031

Investigation of complaints  
Cosmetologists and related occupations, 155A.12  
Food handling requirements inconsistent with law, 17.045  
Malpractice, physicians and surgeons, 147.161<sup>1</sup>

Investment board, 11A.03

Jobs and training department, employment and economic development program, 268.673

Judgment, declaratory proceedings, 555.11

Land exchange board, 94.345

Landfill contingency action fund, response actions, 473.845

Landlord and tenant disclosure statements, 504.22

Legislative auditor, report, 3.974, 3.975

Licensing boards, lease approvals, 214.04

Low-Level Radioactive Waste Compact, duties, 116C.835, 116C.836

Malpractice, physicians and surgeons, investigation, 147.161

Manufactured home park, lot rentals, 327C.15

Manufacturers' list prices, disclosure, 325D.06

Military forces, special counsel, 192.29

Mining below low-water mark, 93.34

Minnesota Rules, free copies, 14.47

Minnesota state retirement system, 352.03

Minnesota Statutes, free copies, 3C.12

Multistate Tax Compact advisory committee, 290.173

National guard, active duty, audit of payroll, 192.52

Natural resources commissioner, lease approvals, 84.153, 90.50

Nonprofit corporations  
Duties as to, 317.62  
Enforcement of penalty, 317.19  
Powers  
Free access to books, 317.29  
Interrogatories, 317.29  
Intervene in voluntary dissolution, 317.52  
Prosecution for monopoly in restraint of trade, 317.64  
Termination of existence, 317.62  
Visitation, 317.29

Oath, Const. art 5 s 6

Offices, equipment, supplies, 10.01, 10.05

**ATTORNEY GENERAL. (Cont'd)**

Opinions  
Attorneys for municipalities, 8.07  
Copies, 8.02  
Education commissioner, 8.07, 121.17  
Exempted from Administrative Procedure Act, 14.02, 14.38  
Legislature, 8.05  
Revenue commissioner, 270.07, 270.09  
Partition action, service on, 558.32  
Peace officers training school, 626.841 to 626.855  
Plumbing rules, approval, 326.37  
Powers and duties, 8.02

Prosecution  
Claims against United States, 8.09, 8.10  
Unlawful practice of law, 481.02

Public employees retirement association, 353.08

Public lands  
Fire damage reports to be made to, 89.01  
Timber, permits to cut, 90.151

Public records, replevin for unlawful transfer, 138.226

Public safety department  
Attorney for commissioner, 169.871  
DWI implied consent hearings, 169.123

Public utilities, 216.10, 216B.64

Racing commission, attorney for, 240.02, 240.26

Records  
Disposition panel member, 138.17  
Kept by, 8.02  
Registration of land, service, 508.16  
Rental dwellings, 471.9995  
Requests for city or county attorney to take motor vehicle cases, 169.871

Revenue commissioner  
Orders, approval, 270.10  
Report to attorney general, 270.083

Rules, procedures  
Approvals, cost to agencies, 14.08, 14.16, 14.32  
Disapprovals, 14.08  
Emergency rules, 14.32, 14.33  
Petitions by public, duties, 14.09

Safe deposit companies, injunction, 55.06

Salary, 15A.081

Sales tax on cigarettes, 297.08

Secretary of state, advisor to, 8.05

Session laws, free copies, 3C.12

Soil and water conservation board, advisor to, 40.03

Solicitor general, appointment, salary, 8.12, 15A.081

Special compensation fund, 176.061

State auditor, advisor to, 8.05

State board of investment, member, Const. art 11 s 8, 11A.03

State boards and commissions, attorney for, 8.06

State contract actions, 3.751, 16B.06

State employees retirement board, 352.03

State fire marshal, 299F.03

State funds, 9.031

State property, leasing and renting approval, 84.153

State treasurer, advisor to, 8.05

Statements of financial ability, 9.031

Tax court, appearance and proceeding, 271.06

Tax reduction, abatement and refundment orders, review, appeal, 270.10

Terms of office, Const. art 5 s 4

Tort claims, notice, 3.736

Transfer of lands between state departments, approval, 15.16

Unemployment compensation, 268.10, 268.16, 268.20

Unfair and discriminatory trade practice laws, 8.31

Uniform traffic ticket, 169.99

Vacancy, Const. art 5 s 3

Veterans, Agent Orange Information and Assistance Act cases, 196.26

Water pollution, action to abate nuisance, 97C.065

Workers' compensation cases, 176.181

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

## INDEX

639

### ATTORNEY IN FACT

See POWER OF ATTORNEY

### ATTORNEYS AT LAW

Accused person, representation by counsel, 611.07, 629.10  
Admission to practice

- Certificate of admission, 481.01
- Fees, 357.021
- Oaths and violation of, 481.15
- Rules
  - Promulgation by supreme court, 480.05
  - Text, see COURT RULES, volume nine
- State board of law examiners, 481.01
- Supreme court
  - Qualifications prescribed by, 481.01
  - Rules
    - Promulgation, 480.05
    - Text, see COURT RULES, volume nine

Agreement, binding on clients, 481.08  
Agreement, compensation for services, 549.01

Ambulance chasing, 481.03

Appeals from felony, convictions, appointment of counsel, 611.071

#### Appearance

- Accused person, 611.07, 629.10
- Deputy sheriff prohibited from appearing as, 387.13
- Discharge, demotion of teacher, 125.17
- Habeas corpus cases, 589.20
- Traffic violation cases, 169.92

#### Appointment

- Another attorney, 481.12
- Assistant to county attorney, 388.12
- Criminal prosecution, counsel for accused, 611.07
- Felony convictions, appeals, counsel appointed, 611.071
- Juvenile court may appoint, 260.155
- Paternity proceedings, 257.69
- Special attorney, department of public safety, 299F.03
- Statutory city attorney, 412.221
- Unemployment compensation division, 268.12

Attorneys' lien claims, filing, 357.39, 357.40

Authority, 481.08, 481.09

Certificate relating to satisfaction of judgment, 548.15

Change of attorney, 481.08, 481.11, 481.12

Change of venue, affidavit by, 542.10

Charter commission may employ, 410.06

Collusion an offense, 481.07, 481.071

Complaints against, 481.15

Conduct of, 480.05, 481.06

Consultation with persons restrained, 481.10

#### Contempt

- Failure to return client's property, 481.14
- Indemnity to injured party, 588.11
- Misbehavior, 588.01

Contract for deed, cancellation, fees, 559.21

Coroner prohibited from appearance or practice, 387.13

Corporation, practicing law, 481.02

Corrections commissioner not required to hear oral argument, 243.05

Counsel provided, 471.44, 471.45

County board prosecution of proceeding, 277.011

#### County law libraries

- Membership on board of trustees, 140.36
- Use, 140.35

#### Court administrator

- Not to act as attorney, 485.01
- Permit attorneys access to records, 485.06

Death of attorney, 481.12

#### Deceit

- Criminal offense, 481.071
- Grounds for discipline, 481.15
- Treble damages to person injured, 481.07

Deeds, drafter's name must appear, 507.091

Defense counsel, 611.07

Definition of attorney at law, attorney of record, 645.45

Disbarment, 290.52, 357.08, 481.15

### ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Cont'd)

District court judge not to practice or be member of a law firm, 484.06

Due process, service on nonresident licensee, state fair, 37.17

Duties, 480.05, 481.06, 481.14

Eminent domain proceedings, fees, 117.195

#### Employment

- Animal health board, 35.02
- Assist county attorney, election law violators, 210A.37
- Attorney for county board, 388.09
- Charter commission charters, 410.06
- Drainage and conservancy proceedings, 111.09
- Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.445
- Port authority commission, 458.18
- Runners for attorneys, 481.03, 481.05
- Solicitation, 481.03, 481.05
- Special attorney for state board or commission, 8.06
- State fire marshal, 299F.03
- State veterinary board, penalties, 156.13

Environmental Response and Liability Act, 115B.14

Examination, board of law examiners, 481.01

Examiners of titles, 508.12

Ex-employees of department of revenue not to practice within one year, 271.18

Extradition, right of accused to counsel, 629.10

Falsely claiming to be an attorney, 588.01

#### Fees

- Actions involving state, 3.761 to 3.765
- Age discrimination in employment, 181.81
- Agreement for, 549.01
- Appeal from order probate court, 525.71
- Appointment to assist attorney general, 8.06
- Bad faith claims, civil actions, 549.21
- City clerk in cities first class for filing notice of intention of attorney to file liens, 357.39, 357.40
- Collateral sources, deductions, 548.36
- Commercial code, see COMMERCIAL CODE
- Conservatorship proceedings, 525.703
- Contempt, recovery by injured party, 558.11
- Contested cases, 3.761 to 3.765
- Contract for deed, cancellation, 559.21
- Contractor's bonds, 574.26
- Corporate fiduciary agents, 481.02
- Dissolution of marriage or separate maintenance actions pending, 518.14
- District court administrator, admission of attorney, 357.021
- Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.09
- Eminent domain proceedings, 117.195
- Estate, services for, 525.491, 525.71
- Executor or administrator, attorney for, 525.71
- Frivolous litigation, civil actions, 549.21
- Government Data Practices Act, Minnesota, cases, 13.08
- Guardian, appeal from order, 525.71
- Guardianship proceedings, 525.703
- Hospital lien, enforcement, 514.71
- Indemnification of corporate directors, officers, employers or agents, 300.083
- Judgment in replevin, 548.04
- Juvenile court services, 260.251
- Licensing board work, 8.025
- Lien for fees, 481.13, 481.14, 525.491
- Littering, civil suits, 169.421
- Military officers, actions against while performing duties, 192.30
- Mortgage foreclosure, 481.02, 580.17, 582.01, 582.02, 582.08
- Peace officer killed in the line of duty, 176B.05
- Probate proceedings, 525.515
- Prosecution of claims against United States, 8.10
- Public works contractor's bond, 574.26
- Railroads, actions against, 219.33
- Rebates, 481.02

**ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Cont'd)**

Fees (Cont'd)  
 Registration of adverse claim, 508.70  
 Regulated loans, payment by debtor, 56.131  
 Replevin, 548.04  
 Retention of client's money under claim of right, 481.14  
 Retention of fee, not theft, 609.52  
 Trade secrets, action for misappropriation, 325C.04  
 Unfair Cigarette Sales Act, Minnesota, 325D.40  
 Warehouses, 233.08  
 Witnesses, 357.30  
 Workers' compensation insurance  
     Dispute about liability, 176.191  
     Peace officer killed in the line of duty, 176B.05  
     Source of payment, 176.061  
     Supplementary benefit cases, 176.132, 176.133  
     Value of services, determination, 176.081  
 Felony convictions, appeals, appointment of counsel, 611.071  
 Foreign attorneys, permitted to practice, 481.02  
 Forfeitures, 481.07  
 Government data, classification, 13.30  
 Government Data Privacy Act, Minnesota, cases, 13.08  
 Guardianship proceedings, 525.618, 525.6195  
 Habeas corpus, appearance by, 589.20  
 Home rule charter prosecution of proceeding, 277.011  
 Implied consent cases, right to consult, 169.123  
 Income tax practice, 290.52  
 Injunction against unauthorized practice, 481.02  
 Insanity, 481.12  
 Interinsurance contracts, execution, 71A.01  
 Judges district court may not practice, 484.06  
 Judgments, 481.08, 481.13, 481.15, 548.04, 548.15  
 Juvenile courts see JUVENILE COURTS  
 Legal assistance by nonprofit corporation, county aid, 375.167  
 Legislature members exempt from court duties, 3.16  
 Licensing board work, fees and expenses, 8.025  
 Liens, 481.13, 481.14, 525.491  
 Limitation of actions to remove or suspend, 481.15  
 Member tax court limitation on right to practice, 271.10  
 Misconduct, 481.071  
 Mortgage foreclosure, 49.05, 481.02, 580.05, 580.17, 582.01, 582.02, 582.08  
 Municipalities, representing more than one, 481.17  
 Municipalities counsel to defend officials, 471.44, 471.45  
 Name, 481.07, 484.04, 508.64  
 National guard, 192.29  
 Nonprofit legal corporations  
     Application, 62G.03  
     Articles of incorporation, 62G.07, 62G.08  
     Authorized contracts, agreements, 62G.15  
     Bylaws, 62G.07, 62G.08  
     Capital and financial requirements, 62G.11  
     Commerce commissioner  
         Articles of incorporation, bylaws, approval of, 62G.08  
         Bond, filing of, 62G.20  
         Certificate of authority, 62G.10  
         Examination by, 62G.13  
         Financial statement, filed with, 62G.13  
         License, agent, solicitor, 62G.20  
         Rules, 62G.25  
         Subscriber contracts, filed with, 62G.16  
     Definitions, 62G.04  
     Directors, 62G.09  
     Foreign corporations, 62G.03, 62G.10  
     Investment restrictions, 62G.12  
     Legal services agreements, 62G.19  
     License, agent or solicitor, 62G.20  
     Organization, 62G.06  
     Penalties, 62G.24  
     Personal liability, 62G.21  
     Powers, 62G.05

**ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Cont'd)**

Nonprofit legal corporations (Cont'd)  
 Prohibitions  
     Name, 62G.06  
     Symbols, 62G.06  
     Public defender, public assistance, 62G.17  
     Purpose, 62G.02  
     Reserves, 62G.11  
     Subscription charges, 62G.18  
     Subscription contracts, 62G.05, 62G.16  
     Suspension, 62G.14  
     Unauthorized practice of law, 62G.23  
     Unfair trade practices, 62G.24  
 Nonresident clients, 481.12  
 Nonresident practitioners, 481.02  
 Notice  
     Appoint another attorney, 481.12  
     Claim of lien in heirship proceedings, 525.491  
     Lien for services, 481.13  
     Substitution of, 481.11  
 Oaths, 358.07, 388.12, 481.06, 481.15  
 Offenses  
     Deceit or collusion, 481.07, 481.071  
     Defending prosecutions, 481.16, 611.07  
     Refusal to permit person restrained from consulting with an attorney, 481.10  
     Soliciting business, 481.05  
     Theft, 609.52  
     Unauthorized practice, 481.02  
     Violation of certain prohibitions relating to office of county attorney, 388.08  
 Order requiring return of property to client, 481.14  
 Partnership, restrictions on formation, 388.11, 484.06  
 Persons in custody, right of consultation, 481.10  
 Pharmacy, orders relating to, 151.26  
 Port authority commission, 458.15, 458.18  
 Power of attorney, see POWER OF ATTORNEY  
 Prisoners, visits to clients at state correctional facilities, 243.48  
 Privacy of data, 13.30  
 Privilege  
     Attorneys employed by legislature, 3.16  
     Privileged communications, 595.02  
 Probate court administrator not to act as attorney, 525.07  
 Process, endorsement, 484.04  
 Professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS  
 Prohibitions to practice, sheriffs, deputy sheriffs, coroners, 387.13  
 Proof of authority, 481.09  
 Public defenders, 611.12  
 Qualifications for admission to practice, 481.01  
 Reciprocal contracts, execution of, 71A.01  
 Reciprocal provisions, attorneys of the states, 481.02  
 Referee in probate court may not practice in, 525.07  
 Referee proceedings to remove or suspend, 481.15  
 Refusal to surrender property to client, 481.14  
 Registration of possessory estates, identification on instruments, 508A.65  
 Registration of title, endorsement of name thereon, 508.64  
 Removal, 481.15  
 Retired judge practicing law, not to receive retirement allowance, 490.102  
 Rules of conduct, see COURT RULES, volume nine  
 Runners, employment of, 481.03, 481.05  
 Satisfaction of judgment, 481.08, 548.15  
 School districts, demotion or removal of employee, 125.17  
 State board of public defense, see PUBLIC DEFENSE BOARD  
     Substitution of, 481.08, 481.11, 481.12  
     Summary proceedings to establish lien, 481.13  
 Supreme court rules  
     Promulgation, 480.05  
     Text, see COURT RULES, volume nine  
 Surrender of papers or property, proceedings to compel, 481.14

**ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Cont'd)**

- Suspension of, 481.15
- Tax delinquency of, effect, 290.61
- Tax judges, law practice prohibited, 271.20
- Taxation, counsel, persons ineligible, 271.18
- Termination of authority, 481.08
- Theft by, 609.52
- Towns, employment by, 368.121
- Unauthorized practice, 481.02
- Unauthorized use of attorney's name, 481.07
- Unemployment compensation law, 268.10
- Waiver, immunity during legislative session or committee meetings, 3.16
- Willful misconduct, penalty, 481.07
- Witnesses, 357.30, 595.02
- Workers' compensation
  - Authorization to employ legal help, 176.541
  - Examination of file in compensation case, 176.231
  - Fees
    - Allowance, 176.511
    - Certiorari, 176.511
    - Compensation for legal services, 176.061
    - Lien for legal services and disbursements, 176.081
    - Notice, petition does not state facts sufficient to support an award, 176.331
    - Representation by attorney not required, 176.261
    - Retainer agreements, requirements, penalties, 176.081
    - Service of copy of answer on attorney, 176.321
- Writs, name endorsed thereon, 484.04

**AUCTIONS, AUCTIONEERS**

- See also **COMMERCIAL CODE**
- Abandoned property, 299C.07
- Apiaries, abandoned, sale, 19.59
- Bond required, 330.02
- Bulk transfers, Uniform Commercial Code, 336.6-108
- Certificate of testing and vaccination, 35.245
- County public property, 375.195
- Distraint of animals and sale at auction, 346.13
- Estrays, 346.05
- Forfeiture for receiving goods from minor or servant, 330.04
- Licenses
  - Change of address, notification, 330.09
  - Fees, 330.01, 330.09
  - Granting, 330.01, 412.221
  - Nonresident license, 330.11
  - Numbers, recording, 330.08
  - Qualifications, 330.01
  - Statutory cities, 412.221
  - Unlicensed sales, 330.06
- Nonresident auctioneers, 330.11
- Sales
  - Abandoned property, bureau criminal apprehension, 299C.07
  - Account to be kept, 330.03
  - Advertisements, requirements, 330.08
  - Animals
    - Disposition of proceeds, 346.17
    - Distraint, 346.13
    - Estrays, 346.05
    - Impounded, 346.13
    - Redemption, 346.15
  - Building constructed as school assignment, 123.681
  - Contract with owner or consignee, 330.10
  - County property, 375.195
  - Decedent's property, by coroner, 525.393
  - Exceptions to provisions of licensing and sales law, 330.13
  - Execution, 550.18, 550.20
  - Liens, satisfaction, processing personal property, 514.21
  - Partition sale, 558.17
  - Places unauthorized, 330.05
  - Probate sales, 525.65

**AUCTIONS, AUCTIONEERS (Cont'd)**

- Sales (Cont'd)
    - Property, unused by soil and water conservation district, 40.14
    - Sale without license, 330.06
    - Stolen property, 299C.07
    - Timber on state lands, 90.101, 90.121, 90.301
    - Transient merchants, 329.11, 330.10
    - Trustee, 582.11
    - Unauthorized, 330.05
    - Unclaimed property, 345.04, 345.11
    - Unlicensed, 330.06
  - Screenings, weedy, sale at farm auction, 21.74
  - Signs, temporary directional to, 169.07
  - State lands, trunk highway lands, 161.44
  - State property, sale, 16B.08
  - Stolen property, 299C.07
  - Violations, penalty, 330.12
- AUDIOLOGISTS**
- Hearing instruments dispensing, license exemptions, 153A.03
- AUDITORIUMS**
- Construction in connection with courthouse and city hall, 374.21
  - Meeting place for veteran's organizations, 374.21
  - Reconstruction, remodeling, and improving municipal auditoriums, 374.21

**AUDITS**

- See also **ACCOUNTANTS**
  - Energy audits, see **ENERGY**
  - Legislative auditor to make, 3.974
  - Pine Point Experimental School, 128B.03
  - Port authority books, 458.18
  - Presenting fraudulent claims punishable, 609.465
  - Proportionate motor vehicle registration, 168.187
  - Public employees' retirement association books and accounts, 353.16
  - Regional transit board, 473.375
  - St. Paul-Ramsey Medical Center, 246A.09
  - State agricultural society, accounts by legislative auditor, 37.06
  - State auditor, audits on petition, 6.54
  - State board of investment, 11A.10
  - State contracts, requirements, 16B.06
  - Waste management districts, 115A.72
  - Water and sewer commission, 116A.24
- AUTHENTICATION**
- Certificates of federal departmental officers, 599.18
  - Certified copies of public records as evidence, 600.13
  - Court records, federal, foreign, other states, 599.11
  - District court administrator's fee for issuing certificate, 357.021
  - Federal government records and documents, 600.17
  - Notarial acts, filed with district court administrator, 359.061
  - Printed statutes of other states, 599.02
  - Taxation, records, officer responsible for, 271.17

**AUTOMOBILES**

See **MOTOR VEHICLES**

**AUTOPSIES**

- See also **CORONERS**
- Animals, expense paid by state, 35.11
- Coroner's data, classification, 13.83
- Fees of physician and coroner, 357.11
- Medical examiner's data, classification, 13.83
- Permission, requirements, 145.161
- Workers' compensation, 176.155

**AUXILIARY FORESTS**

- See also **FORESTRY, FORESTS**
- Abstract of title, with application, 88.48
- Acreage, 88.53
- Appeal upon cancellation of contract, 88.49

**AUXILIARY FORESTS (Cont'd)**

Application to establish, 88.47, 88.48  
 Area subject to acquisition and holding, 88.53  
 Cancellation of contract, 88.49  
 Contracts, supplemental agreements, 88.523  
 Contracts with land owners, contracts no longer accepted, 88.49, 88.491  
 County auditor, notice of application, 88.48  
 Creation, 88.47  
 Cutting timber in, 88.52  
 Defined, 88.01  
 Designation, 88.47  
 Disposition of land when ceasing to be used as, 88.53  
 Form of application prescribed by director, 88.47  
 Fraud in execution of contract, 88.49  
 Hearing on application, 88.48  
 Law applicable to, 88.53  
 Merchantable timber, 88.51, 88.52  
 Penalty for violation, 88.75  
 Periodic inspection, 88.53  
 Quality of land selected as, 88.47  
 Record, application and contract, 88.48, 88.49  
 Recorded state deed and judgment search furnished county attorney with application, 88.48  
 Removal of merchantable timber prior to establishment, 88.52  
 Rules, 88.53  
 Taxation, 88.47, 88.49, 88.491, 88.51, 88.52  
 Title transfer, 88.49  
 Tree planting, 88.28, 88.31, 88.46, 89.35,  
 Withdrawal of lands from, 88.49  
 Wood lot, 88.47  
 Yield tax exemption, 88.52

**AVIATION**

See AERONAUTICS  
 See AIRCRAFT  
 See AIRPORTS

**BABCOCK TEST**

See DAIRY PRODUCTS

**BAGGAGE**

Baggage masters, intoxication, 219.566  
 Quarantine of certain carriers, 144.14  
 Wagons, regulated by statutory city council, 412.221

**BAIL**

See also RECOGNIZANCE  
 Admission to, 588.06, 589.16  
 Affidavit, 629.62, 629.67, 629.68  
 Appearance for trial, order for commitment to abide judgment, 631.02  
 Application for, 629.62  
 Arrest by officer of another state, 626.66  
 Calendar of indictments, 630.35  
 Cash bail  
   Adjournment of hearing, 629.47  
   Exempt from garnishment, 629.53  
   Refund, 611.05  
 Commitment  
   Abide judgment or order, 631.02  
   Failure to give bail, 629.53  
   Offense not bailable, 629.53  
 Contempt, 588.06, 588.08  
 Continuances, 611.05  
 Court commissioner, powers of, 629.53  
 Default, proceedings on, 629.61  
 Defaulter, arrest and forfeiture, 629.61  
 Deposit in lieu of, 629.53  
 Discharge  
   Fees for entering, 357.021  
   On bail, 629.53  
 Escapes, exception, 609.485  
 Excessive bail, Const. art 1 s 5  
 Extradition, 629.16 to 629.18  
 Failure to appear after release, 609.49  
 Fees, 357.021, 357.09

**BAIL (Cont'd)**

Felony, 630.36  
 Forest fires, convicted for violation, 88.78  
 Forfeiture  
   Traffic violations, use, 299D.03  
   Venue for actions, 542.04  
 Garnishment, cash bail exempt from, 629.53  
 Habeas corpus proceedings, 589.16  
 Jumping bail, 609.49  
 Justification of sureties, 629.62  
 Juvenile court act, 260.115, 260.171  
 Misdemeanors, 629.47, 630.36  
 New sureties, 629.64  
 Notice of application for, 629.62  
 Recognizance, when allowable, 629.44  
 Refundment of cash deposit, 611.05  
 Refusal of bail, 629.45  
 Release, 629.53  
 Release in part, 629.53  
 Right of bail, Const. art 1 s 7  
 Sureties  
   Affidavit of, 629.67, 629.68  
   Corporation may qualify, 574.15  
   Court administrator to record, 629.69  
   Justification, 629.62  
 Traffic violations, use of forfeited bail, 299D.03  
 Venue of action on forfeitures, 542.04  
 Witnesses to recognize, 629.54

**BAILIFFS**

Appointment by district court judge, 387.15  
 Civil service, unclassified service, 44.03  
 Hennepin county municipal court, 488A.06, 488A.119  
 Juries, duties, 387.16  
 Salaries, 387.20  
 Woman, appointment by sheriff, 387.15

**BAILMENTS**

See also COMMERCIAL CODE  
 Consumer credit sales, 325G.15, 325G.16  
 Grain, delivery for storage, 235.07  
 Lien

Attorney, 481.13  
 Conclusiveness of, 514.74  
 Discharge, taking note or document, 514.75  
 Inaccuracies in statement, 514.74

Sale, restrictions, 325G.15, 325G.16  
 Sale of pledged property without owner's consent, 609.52  
 Theft by bailee, 609.52  
 Vehicles, fraud by bailee, 609.52

**BAIT**

Indians, treaty rights, 97A.161  
 Medicated bait, prohibition, 97C.325  
 Prohibited species, 97C.341

**BAKERIES**

Oleomargarine, serving as butter, 33.09  
 Rules governing sanitation, 31.77  
 Sanitary operation of, 31.161  
 Sanitation, removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165  
 Zoning provisions, 462.12

**BALLOTS**

See ELECTIONS

**BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES**

Municipal bands, orchestras, and choruses  
 Discontinuance of, 449.09  
 Election to authorize tax levy, 449.11  
 Funds, expenditure of, 449.14  
 Generally, 449.09 to 449.14  
 Petition to initiate tax levy election, 449.10  
 Tax levy  
   Election to authorize tax levy, 449.11  
   Petition to initiate election, 449.10  
   Rescission of tax levy, 449.13  
   To support, 449.09  
   Vote required to authorize, 449.12

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

643

## INDEX

### **BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES (Cont'd)**

Tax levy to support, 449.09 to 449.14

### **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**

See **COMMERCIAL CODE**

### **BANK EXAMINERS**

Accounting systems of institutions, investigation, 46.04  
Assistants, qualifications, 46.08  
Conflict on interests, 46.09  
Deputy examiners, appointment, bond, 46.08  
Disclosure of transactions with financial institutions, 46.09  
Districts, 46.11  
Examinations confined to district for which appointed, 46.08  
Examiner in charge of liquidation  
  Assessment of trust companies, 46.14  
  Enlarging powers, 46.14  
  Salary, 46.17  
Fees for examinations  
  Credit union, same as building and loan associations, 52.06  
  Institutions, 46.05, 46.131  
Financial corporations  
  Examiner, interest in, restrictions, 46.08  
  Examiner not to hold stock, 46.09  
Incorporation certificate, 47.16  
Industrial loan and thrift companies, examined as are state banks, 53.09  
Insolvency, enlarging powers of examiner in charge of liquidation, 46.14  
Oaths, in examining officers and directors, 46.04  
Officers of institutions examined on oath, 46.04  
Prohibitions on interest in financial corporations; 46.08, 46.09  
Qualifications, 46.08  
Reports to commerce commissioner  
  Immediately after examinations, 46.12  
  Sufficiency of bonds of officers and employees, 48.12  
Special deputy examiner, appointment, duties, 49.24  
Subpoenas, 46.04  
Supervision and control over financial corporations, 46.05  
Transfer, one district to another, 46.08  
Unsafe, unsound business practices, 46.23 to 46.33  
  Cease and desist order, 46.24  
  Definitions, 46.23  
  District court, 46.31  
  Hearings, 46.24  
  Penalty, order violation, 46.32  
  Proceedings, accordance with chapter 15, 46.30  
  Review, 46.30  
  Service of process, 46.33  
Visitation of financial corporations; 46.04  
Witnesses, examiner to enforce attendance of, 46.04

### **BANKRUPTCY**

See also **COMMERCIAL CODE**

Assignee, succeeded by bankruptcy proceedings, 577.10  
Bankrupt, defined, 323.02  
Discharge of judgment, 548.18  
Governmental service, lien, 514.67  
Income tax, 290.37, 290.44  
Insurance, liability of insurer continues, 60A.08  
Judgments against bankrupt, 548.18  
Married petitioners, exemptions, 550.371  
Partnership, dissolved by, 323.02, 323.39  
Recording of documents, 386.45  
Revival of discharged debts, writing, 513.01  
Sales, 325D.05  
Statute of frauds, agreement to pay, 513.01  
Treasurer not liable for loss through named depository, 427.01  
Unemployment compensation, priority, 268.16  
Wages, on discharge of servant, 181.16

### **BANKS AND BANKING**

See also **COMMERCE DEPARTMENT**  
See also **COMMERCIAL CODE**

### **BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**

See also **CREDIT UNIONS**  
See also **DEPOSITORIES**  
See also **INTEREST**  
See also **SAFE DEPOSIT COMPANIES**  
See also **TRUST COMPANIES**  
Abandoned funds, escheat to state, 345.31 to 345.60  
Accounting methods, investigation by examiners, 46.04  
Accounts  
  Failure to insure, 46.045  
  Fraud by agent in keeping, 609.625, 609.63  
Acknowledgment, protest of bill of exchange by director, officer, stockholder of corporation, 358.25  
Actions  
  Assignee, enforcement of stockholder's liability, 316.19  
  Clearinghouse, 48.35  
  Receiver, enforcement of stockholder's liability, 316.19  
  Stay, on taking over by commissioner, 49.04  
Administrator of estate, 48.38  
Advertisement of capital resources, 47.09  
Agent  
  Bank to act as, 48.78  
  Banking corporation, receiving deposits when insolvent, penalty, 624.68  
  False  
    Entries in books, 300.61  
    Report as to pecuniary condition, 609.645  
  Fraud in keeping accounts, 609.625, 609.63  
  Fraudulent issue of stock or scrip, 609.625  
  Trust company  
    Attorney in fact, 48.78  
    Loans prohibited to agents, 48.75  
Agricultural loans, interest, 334.011  
Amendment  
  Articles, approval by commerce commissioner, 48.70, 48.71  
  Certificate of incorporation  
    Increasing stock, fees to state treasurer, 300.45  
    Subject stockholders to liability, 48.03  
Application of certain laws, 48.36  
Articles, amendment, 48.03  
Assessment against stockholders  
  Certified copy of order, 49.17  
  Filing certified copy of order with court administrator, 49.17  
  Levy, 49.17  
  Order of commerce commissioner, 49.17  
  Remedy exclusive, 49.20  
  Review of commissioner's order, 49.18  
  Service of certified copy of order on each stockholder, 49.17  
  Stockholders' defenses, 49.19  
  Time of payment, 49.17  
Assessment on stock, capital impaired, 49.02  
Assessments  
  Grounds for, 49.02  
  Procedure, 49.02  
  Stockholders, banks and trust companies  
    Assessment by commissioner, 49.17  
    Assessment by examiner in charge of liquidation, 46.14  
Assets, pledge restricted, 48.16  
Assignees  
  Deposits, securities with trust company in lieu of bond, 48.83  
  Enforcement of stockholder's liability, 316.19  
Assignment  
  Collateral, securing deposits of public funds, 118.01  
  Financial institutions, insolvent, 49.013  
Assumption, home mortgage loans, 47.20  
Attachment, insolvent bank property, 49.04  
Attorney general, notice of savings bank's refusal to discontinue violative acts, 50.22  
Attorney in fact  
  Bank as, 48.78  
  Trust company as, 48.78

**BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**

Audit and report, 48.10  
 Authorized investments, 48.61, 48.89  
 Bank, defined, 46.046  
 Bank notes, forged, proof, 634.02  
 Bills and notes, power to advertise for sale and sell, 48.151  
 Bonds  
   Assistant clerks, 46.08  
   Assistant examiners, 46.08  
   Chief clerk, 46.08  
   Committee to complete liquidation, 49.31  
   Depository  
     City funds, 427.02  
     Public funds, 118.01  
   Employees bonds  
     Approval, 48.12  
     Conditions, 48.13  
     Requisites, 48.12  
   Examiners, 46.08  
   Officers  
     Bonds, 48.13  
     Requisites of bond, 48.12  
 Books  
   False entries, 609.625, 609.63  
   Refusal to permit examination, 49.04  
   Stockholders to inspect books of stock corporation, 300.26  
   Transfers of stock, shown on corporation books, 300.25, 300.26  
   Trust companies, trust accounts kept separately, 48.74  
   Which banks must keep, 48.49  
 Branch banks, separate entities, 48.34  
 Business, limitation on commencement, 48.15  
 Business loans, interest, 334.011  
 Bylaws  
   Adoption, copy, when filed with commissioner, 47.15  
   Bank, posting in principal place of business, 300.12  
 Capital requirements, 48.02  
 Capital stock savings associations, see SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS  
 Cashier  
   Deposits, receiving when organization insolvent, 624.68  
   Mortgage or security, sale to bank without approval of directors, 48.08  
 Cashier's checks, power to advertise for sale and sell, 48.151  
 Certificates of incorporation  
   Amendment, certain savings banks, 50.25  
   Copy filed with secretary of state, 300.06  
   Presentation of application, how accompanied, 47.14  
   State bank organized from national bank, 48.31  
   When delivered, 47.16  
 Charter  
   Application for, 46.041  
   Duration, 300.13  
   Issuance conditions, 46.044  
   Renewal, 300.13  
   Trust company amendment to assume banking powers, 48.46  
   Violation, 49.04  
 Checking accounts, procedures for opening, 48.512  
 Checks  
   Forgery, 609.625, 609.63  
   Government, honoring, 48.1585  
   Issuance without sufficient funds, 609.535  
   Nonpar settlement prohibited, 48.158  
 Cities, depository for funds, 118.01  
 City treasurer, city funds deposited with depository, 427.02  
 Clearing house powers, 48.35  
 Clerical service corporations, investment authorized, 48.89  
 Closed bank, establishment of detached facility, 47.521  
 Closing  
   On certain days, 47.015  
   Permanent, 47.0156

**BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**

Collateral security  
   Assets of bank, pledge, 48.16  
   Public funds secured by deposit, 118.01  
 Commerce commissioner  
   Action against on rejected claim, 49.24  
   Actions, benefit of bank, 49.05  
 Approval  
   Change of name, savings bank, 50.23  
   Claims against  
     Insolvent bank, 49.24  
     Insolvent trust company, 49.24  
   Consolidation agreement, 49.36  
   Federal associations powers, 51A.53  
   Location, change of, 47.101  
   Name of financial corporation, 47.11  
   Reorganization plan, 49.07  
   Reorganization, state bank as a national bank, 48.31  
   Savings and loan association as trustee of individual housing account, 51A.21  
   Voluntary liquidation  
     Consent of commissioner to, 49.215  
     Resolution, filed with commissioner, 49.215  
 Assessment against stockholders, review of orders, 49.18  
 Assignments  
   Liens, bank being liquidated, 49.05  
   Mortgages, bank being liquidated, 49.05  
 Authorization to take possession of bank, 49.04  
 Bank assets, 49.04  
 Borrowing to meet depositors' demands, 48.60  
 Branch banks, maintenance by liquidating banks, 48.34  
 Capital of bank  
   Increase, approval of commissioner, certificate, 48.04  
   Reduction, approval of commissioner, certificate, 48.04  
 Certificates  
   Consolidation, 49.37  
   Filing, 49.05  
   Foreclosure sales, 49.05  
   Prior to judgment, 49.05  
   Validation, 49.05  
 Certified mail  
   Notice to bank of insufficiency of bonds of officers and employees, 48.14  
   Service of order of commissioner assessing stockholders, 49.17  
 Charters, issuing, 46.044  
 Claims against insolvent banks and trust companies, 49.24  
 Claims of closed banks, declaration of dividends, 49.24  
 Closed banks, 49.24  
 Collection of claims and debts, 49.24  
 Compensation of liquidating officers, fixing, 49.24  
 Complaints, disclosure, 46.07  
 Conclusiveness of order assessing stockholders, 316.19  
 Confidential records, disclosure, 46.07  
 Consolidation  
   Agreement, approval, 49.36, 49.37  
   Consent of commissioner, 49.33  
 Control and supervision of banks, 47.02  
 Conventional loans, duties, 47.20  
 County recorder  
   Approval of liquidation filed with, 52.20  
   Certificate filed prior to foreclosure by advertisement, 49.05  
 Credit union advisory task force, 52.061, 52.062  
 Credit unions, see CREDIT UNIONS  
 Defense of stockholders against assessments levied by, 49.19  
 Deposit of  
   Money collected by commissioner, 49.24

**BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**

## Commerce commissioner (Cont'd)

## Deposit of (Cont'd)

Security, by banks exercising fiduciary powers, 48.37

Destruction of certain records, 46.21

Development corporations, supervision, 301.82

Direct reduction loan, rules, 51A.02

District court, committee to complete liquidation, 49.32

Duties, 46.04, 46.07

Emergency suspension of banking business, 47.0151 to 47.0155

## Examinations

Bank holding company and state bank affiliate, 46.04

Report of federal deposit corporation, acceptance by commissioner, 48.59

Safe deposit companies, 55.095

Examiner in charge of liquidation, salary, 46.17

Examiners, see **BANK EXAMINERS**

Examining committee, report, 48.10

Expenses of incorporation, verified statement filed with, 46.043

Expert assistants, procuring, 49.24

Face amount certificate investment companies, commissioner to supervise and examine, 54.26, 54.27, 54.294

## Fee

Examination, 46.05, 46.131

Investigating application, 46.041

Forfeiture, failure of corporation to report, 47.24

Garnishment, setting aside, 49.04

Graduated payment home loans, 47.201

Hearings, 45.024

Housing finance agency cooperation, 462A.235

## Incorporation

Certificate of authority, when issued, 47.16

Certificate of deposit of cash, 47.14

## Industrial loan and thrift companies

Examinations, 53.09

Failure to report, penalty, 53.09

Liquidity requirements, 53.07

Reports to commissioner, 53.09

Inventory, assets of closed bank, 49.24

## Investment companies

Fees for examinations, 54.27

Powers, 54.27

Supervision, 54.26, 54.27

## Involuntary liquidation of financial institutions

Possession by commissioner

Grounds for, 49.04

Rights of third parties, 49.04

Licenses, regulated loan business, see **REGULATED****LOANS**

## Liens of bank being liquidated

Assignment, 49.05

Banks in possession of commissioner, liens against assets, 49.04

Discharge, 49.05

Satisfaction, 49.05

Liquidating agent, bond filed with commissioner, 49.24

Liquidation of banks, powers of commissioner, 49.05

Mortgages, 49.05

Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act, 168.66 to 168.77

Name, approval of selection, 47.11

## National bank

Approval of organization of state bank, 48.31

Certificate of incorporation, presented to, in case of reorganization, 47.14

Certificate to exercise fiduciary powers, 48.37

Reorganization, consent of majority of holders of former capital stock, 47.14

**BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**

## Commerce commissioner (Cont'd)

## Notice

Claims against insolvent bank, presentation, 49.24

Review of order of commissioner assessing stockholders, 49.18

Taking possession of bank, 49.24

## Officers

Disclosure of transactions with financial institutions, 46.09

Selling mortgage or security to bank, director's approval, 48.08

Personal property exemption, amount, 550.37

Personal property, acquisition and lease of by state banks, rules, 48.152

Persons engaging in regulated loan business, see **REGULATED LOANS**

Place of business, location, 56.07

Plan for voluntary liquidation, approval, 49.215

Power of attorney to foreclose mortgage, 49.05

Public examiner's powers and duties conferred on, 46.04

Records and files, 46.07

Records, destruction, 46.21

Refusal to obey commissioner's directions, penalty, 46.06

Relinquishment of bank to officers, 49.04

Reserve requirements, 48.221, 50.175, 51A.361

Resumption of business, 49.04

Return of securities deposited by bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.43

Reverse mortgage loans, 47.58

Review, order assessing stockholders, 49.18

Revocation of authority to exercise fiduciary powers, 48.43

Rules, 47.20, 47.201, 47.58, 47.71, 52.165

Sale, debts and property of insolvent bank, 49.24

Savings banks, see **SAVINGS BANKS**

State bank or trust company closed

Assessment of stockholders, 49.17

Certified copy of order filed with court administrator, 49.17

Order of commissioner, 49.17

Service of order on each stockholder, 49.17

Statutory liquidator, discharge of commissioner as, 49.32

Stay of action on taking possession of bank, 49.05

Stenographers, appointment, 46.08

Stockholders, lists filed with commissioner, 48.03

Stockholders' liability, authorized to enforce, 49.24

## Supervision of

Bank, 47.02, 47.07

Development corporation, 301.82

Financial corporation, 47.07

Taking possession of bank or trust company, 49.04

Trust companies, see **TRUST COMPANIES**

Venue, action on claim rejected by commissioner, 49.24

Waiver, 47.521

Winding up affairs of bank, after paying claims, 49.24

Committee to complete liquidation, 49.30

Compromise of debts, 49.24

## Consolidation

## Agreement

Approval by commissioner, 49.35, 49.36

Savings association, 49.36

Stockholders' approval, 49.37

Appraisal of stock of dissenting stockholders, 49.41

Appraisers of stock, appointment by district court, 49.30

Approval, stockholders, 49.37

Authorization, 49.33

Certificate of, recordation, 49.37

Consent of commissioner, 49.33, 49.36

Conversion, merger, 49.43 to 49.46

**BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**

**Consolidation (Cont'd)**

- Creditors not to be prejudiced, 49.33
- Dissenting stockholders, rights, 49.41
- During liquidation, 49.06
- Federal laws in aid of, 49.39
- Increase or diminution of securities deposited by trust companies in guaranty fund, 48.67
- Merger of corporate existence, 49.38
- National bank, with trust company, 49.39
- Pending proceedings not affected, 49.40
- Procedure, state banks or trust companies, 49.34
- Savings associations, 51A.07
- Stockholders, 49.24, 49.35, 49.37, 49.41
- Transfer of assets and liabilities, 49.33
- Trusts, consolidation of banks affecting trust relationship, 49.38
- Uninsured banks, 46.045

**Contracts**

- Authority, execution, 48.11
- Interest at legal rate, exemptions, 334.01, 334.011, 334.012
- Usurious interest, 334.02

Contracts with county welfare boards, 393.07

Control, charge of, notify commissioner, 48.03

Conventional loans, 47.20

**Conversion**

- Savings bank to savings, building, and loan association, 47.28, 47.29
- Savings, building, and loan association to savings bank, 47.30, 47.31

Cooperative apartment loans, 47.20, 47.201

Cooperative banks exempt from usury law, 334.06

Corporate existence, period of, 300.13

Corporate name, 48.41

Corporations exercising banking privileges, liability as a bank, 47.07

Council, designation of depository, 427.02

Counties, depository, security, 118.01

**Credit**

- Defined, 609.535
- False statement to obtain, 609.82

Credit card plans, interest, 48.185

Credit cards, see Financial transaction cards, this topic

Credit unions, see CREDIT UNIONS

Days for closing, 47.015

Debentures, issuance, restrictions, 48.62

**Definitions**

- Bank, 46.046, 47.01, 47.02
- Banking institution, 48.01
- Banking, 47.02
- Commissioner, 45.011, 46.046, 49.01
- Demand deposits, 48.51
- Department, 45.011, 46.046
- District court, 49.01
- Financial institution, 47.015, 49.01
- Foreign trust association, 303.02
- Investment company, 49.01
- Liquidation division, 49.01
- Savings bank, 47.01, 47.02

**Deposits**

- Demand, 48.51
- Insurance, 48.63
- Receiving when insolvent, penalty, 624.68
- Surety bonds not required, 48.63
- Time, notice of renewal, 47.096

**Detached facilities**

- Authorization, 47.52
- Branch banks, 48.34
- Closings, 47.0151
- Definitions, 47.51
- Establishment in place of failing bank, 47.521
- Existing facilities, 47.55
- Functions of, 47.53
- Identification, requirements, 47.561
- Mutual savings banks, 50.245

**BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**

**Detached facilities (Cont'd)**

- Procedures to establish, 47.54
- Transfer of location, 47.56
- Violations, penalties, 47.57

**Directors**

- Acknowledgment, protest of bill of exchange, 358.25
- Bylaws, adoption and posting, 300.12
- Certificate of incorporation, amendments, 300.45
- Dividends, declaration, 48.09
- Election, cumulative voting, 300.24
- Examining committee, 48.10
- False reports, 609.645
- Frauds in keeping accounts, 609.625, 609.63
- Impairment of capital
  - Assessment of stock, 49.02
  - Failure to pay assessment, 49.02
  - Sale of stock, 49.02
- Management of business, special powers, 48.15

Oaths, 48.06, 48.68

Officers and employees, 48.07

Protest of bill of exchange, taking acknowledgment, 358.25

Qualifications, 48.06, 48.68

Quorum, 48.06

Receiving deposits in insolvent bank, 624.68

Restrictions, use of funds, 48.08

Security required on loans, 48.08

Special powers, management of business, 48.15

Stock corporations, dividends, reports, 300.32

Surplus funds, 48.09

Trust companies, prohibited dealings, 48.75

**Unsafe, unsound business practices**

- Breach of fiduciary duty, 46.26
- Commerce commissioner, 46.23 to 46.33
- Felony conviction, 46.26
- Lack of quorum, 46.29
- Penalty, violation of commissioner order, 46.32
- Suspension, removal orders, 46.26
- Temporary appointments, 46.29
- Vacancies in office, 48.68, 300.20

Display of signs showing interest rates paid, 47.095

Dissenting stockholders, 49.41

Dissolution, required for uninsured banks, 46.045

**District court**

- Appoint committee to complete liquidation, 49.30
- Defined, 49.01
- Jurisdiction over trust company, 48.76
- Subpoenas of bank examiner, enforcing, 46.04
- Unsafe, unsound business practices, 46.31

**Dividends**

- Declaration by directors, 300.32
- Declaration when profits insufficient, 300.60
- Joint deposits, payment, 48.30
- Payment out of net profits only, 48.05
- Surplus, 48.09

**Drafts**

- Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
- Issuance without sufficient funds, 609.535
- Power to advertise for sale, and sell, 48.151

**Electronic funds transfer**

- Advertising, 47.67
- Antitrust, 47.70
- Commerce commissioner
  - Case and desist order, 47.72
  - District court, 47.72
  - Hearing, 47.73
  - Rules, 47.71
  - Terminal examination, 47.66
- Consumer privacy, 47.69
- Definitions, 47.61
- Electronic financial terminal
  - Application fee, 47.62
  - Authorization, prerequisites, 47.62
  - Bond, 47.64
  - Financial institution, use, 47.64

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

647

## INDEX

### BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

- Electronic funds transfer (Cont'd)
  - Electronic financial terminal (Cont'd)
    - Functions, 47.63
    - Operator, 47.64
    - Retail location, 47.62
    - Use, charges for, 47.64
  - Federal institutions, application to, 47.74
  - Receipt, 47.69
  - Rules, 47.71
  - Security precautions, 47.68
  - Transmission facility, 47.65
- Emergency suspension of business
  - Commissioner's power, 47.0152
  - Definitions, 47.0151
  - Effective closing, 47.0155
  - Notice to commissioner, 47.0154
  - Officers powers, 47.0153
- Employees
  - Bonds, 48.12
  - False entries, 300.61
  - False statements, 300.61
  - Loans to, 48.08
  - Removal, 48.07
  - Restrictions, 46.09
  - Stock option and stock purchase plans, 48.605
  - Trust companies, prohibited dealings, 48.75
- Escrow accounts, 47.20, 47.205
- Evidence
  - Certificate of stock, ownership, 300.55
  - Issuing checks without sufficient funds, intent, 609.535
  - Prima facie, ownership, certificate of stock, 300.55
- Examinations, fees, 46.04, 46.05, 46.131
- Examiners, see BANK EXAMINERS
- Examining committee, 48.10
- Excise taxes, 290.361, 290.61
- Execution, property of insolvent bank, 49.04
- Executor
  - Bank acting as, 48.37
  - Deposit
    - Bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.38
    - National bank organized from state bank, 48.33
    - National bank succeeding as, 48.33
    - Securities, deposit with trust company in lieu of bond, 48.83
- Expenses of organization, 46.043
- Facsimile signature, disbursement of public funds, 47.41, 47.42
- Federal deposit insurance companies, liquidators, 48.56
- Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, liquidators, 49.05
- Federal home loan bank
  - Borrowing from, 47.19
  - Purchase of stock in, 47.19
- Federal programs, 47.20
- Federal reserve bank
  - Closings, 47.015
  - Depository, securities deposited with state treasurer, 7.19
  - State bank as member of, 48.32
  - Trust company as member of, 48.32
- Federal savings banks, powers, 51A.50
- Fees
  - Examination, 46.05, 46.131
  - Filing fees, 300.49
  - Incorporation fees, 300.49
- Fiduciary powers
  - Administrator, 48.38, 48.79
  - Agent, 48.38, 48.79
  - Assignee, 48.38, 48.79
  - Certificate of authority to exercise, revocation, 48.37, 48.43
  - Cessation of business, 48.43
  - Deposit of United States government and agency securities with federal reserve bank, 520.33
  - Executor, 48.38

### BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

- Fiduciary powers (Cont'd)
  - Guaranty fund of bank exercising, 48.37
  - Guardian, 48.38, 48.79
  - Investment, 48.38, 48.86
  - Loans to officers, 48.39
  - Name of bank exercising, 48.45
  - Property holding in trust, 48.38
  - Receiver, 48.38, 48.79
  - Report to court, 48.76
  - Return of securities deposited, 48.43
  - Revocation of certificate of authority, 48.43
  - Safety depository, 48.38
  - Securities deposited in a clearing corporation, 520.32
  - State banks may organize trust companies, 48.44
  - Subject to court orders, 48.40
  - Transfer agent, 48.38
  - Trust company, commission, compensation, 48.80
  - Trust funds separate accounts of, 48.74
  - Trustee, 48.38
- Financial condition, false statement concerning, 609.645
- Financial corporations
  - Examiner, maintaining interests in, limitations, 46.09
  - Formation, purpose of, 47.12
  - Use of word 'bank' prohibited, 47.03
  - Visitation, 46.04
- Financial institutions
  - Assets of other institutions connected through holding companies, advertising as capital, 47.09
  - Defined, 49.01
- Financial transaction cards
  - Forgery, 609.625
  - Fraud, 609.821
  - Theft, 609.52
- Floating interest rate, conventional loans, 47.20
- Foreign corporations, limitations on transacting business as bank, 303.04
- Foreign trust association
  - Defined, 303.02
  - Powers, 303.25
- Forfeitures
  - Accounts, failure to keep, 48.49
  - Reports, failure to make, 47.24
- Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
- Fraud, accounts and records, 609.625, 609.63
- Garnishment
  - Exemption notice, duties, 571.41
  - Financial institution as defendant, prohibitions, 571.43
- Government checks, honoring, 48.1585
- Graduated payment home loans, 47.20, 47.201, 52.165
- Guaranty fund, bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.37
- Guardian
  - Bank's power to act, 48.79
  - Consolidated company succeeding, 49.38
- Holiday closing, 47.015
- Home loans, 47.20
- Incorporation
  - Amendment of certificate, 300.45
  - Banks, 46.041, 47.12, 300.025, 300.45
  - Certificate of authority, when issued, 47.16
  - Dissolved national bank as state bank
    - Publication, 48.31
    - Record, 48.31
  - Fee paid to state treasurer on filing, 300.49
  - New bank, to take over existing bank, 46.041
  - Savings bank, 50.01
- Industrial loan and thrift companies, see INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES
- Insolvent bank
  - Attachment, property of, 49.04
  - Committee to complete liquidation, 49.30
  - False charges as to solvency of bank, 609.765
  - Levy on property of, 49.04
  - Property of levy, 49.04
  - Receiver for, 49.04
  - Trust company, procedure, 48.77

**BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**

Insolvent financial institutions, assignments prohibited, 49.013

Installment loans, 48.153

Insurance

- Accounts, 46.045
- Investment certificate, 55.10
- Premium financing, 59A.01 to 59A.15

Interest

- Business and agricultural loans, 334.011
- Display of signs stating interest paid on accounts, 47.095
- Federal preemption of interest rates
  - State override, 47.203
  - Temporary removal of override, 47.204
- Home loans, maximum, computation, 47.20
- Interest, usurious, penalty, 48.196
- Loans secured by savings accounts, 334.012
- Rate of six percent on legal indebtedness, exemptions, 334.01
  - Rate, depository institutions, 48.195
  - Usurious interest recovered, 334.02

Interstate bank holding company, transaction accounts, 48.512

Interstate banking

- Acquisition procedure, 48.93
- Applications, 48.94
- Authorization, 48.90 to 48.992
- Definitions, 48.92
- Developmental loans, 48.991
- Exemptions, 48.992
- Legislative intent, 48.90
- Public participation, 48.98
- Reporting requirements, 48.97
- Special acquisitions, 48.99
- Supervision, 48.96
- Violations, 48.95

Investment company, definition, 49.01

Investments authorized

- Banks performing trust functions, 48.84
- Generally, 48.61, 48.89
- Savings banks, 50.14, 50.145, 50.146
- Trust companies, 48.81, 48.84, 48.841

Joint accounts, 48.30, 528.01 to 528.15

Judgment debts, summary execution, duties, 550.041

Law relating to safe deposit companies not applicable to banks, savings banks, or trust companies, 55.15

Liability, restrictions on, 48.24

Liens on personal property, exemption notices, requirements, 550.14

Liquidation

- Assessments against stockholders, 49.17 to 49.19
- Assessments on stockholders of bank or trust company, 46.14
- Assignments of liens and mortgages, 49.05
- Banks in possession of commissioner, liens against assets, 49.04
- Books, disposition, 49.24
- Branch banks, 48.34
- Claims, procedure, 49.24
- Commissioner's powers, 49.05
- Committee to complete, bond, 49.31
- Committee to complete, 49.30
- Compromise of debts, 49.24
- County recorder, commissioner's approval filed with, 52.20
- Credit unions, 52.062 to 52.064
- Deposit of money, 49.24
- District court, powers and duties, 49.24
- Dividends, 49.24
- Enforcement of stockholders' liability, 49.24
- Examiner in charge, 46.14, 46.17
- Expenses, 49.24
- Failure to pay up capital stock, 49.02
- Insolvent savings associations, 51A.54
- Interest, 49.24

**BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**

Liquidation (Cont'd)

- Inventory, filing, inspection, 49.24
- Involuntary, 49.04
- Liens, 49.04, 49.05
- Liquidating agent, 49.24
- Liquidation division, definition, 49.01
- Liquidation fund, 49.24
- Notice
  - Claims, 49.24
  - Sale of stock in bank reorganizing without closing business, on failure to pay assessment, 49.02
- Officers, compensation, 49.24
- Possession by commissioner, 49.04
- Procedure, claims, 49.24
- Reorganization during, 49.07
- Sale of property, 49.24
- Special attorney general, employment, 49.24
- Statutory liquidator, discharge of commissioner as, 49.32
- Stockholders
  - Assessments, 46.14
  - Liability, enforcement, 49.24
  - Unclaimed dividends, 49.24
  - Voluntary, plan, approval, 49.215

Liquidation division, defined, 49.01

Loans

- Banks, 48.23
- Classes of security, 48.24
- Employees, 48.08
- Installment, 48.153
- Interest and charges, 48.155
- Large interest, 334.01
- Limitations, 48.24
- Minor war veterans, 48.245
- Open end, 48.185
- Payable in installments, 48.153
  - Defaults, 48.156
  - Note, copy given to borrower, 48.157
  - Prepayment, 48.154
  - Refund, 48.154
- Penalty, permitting loan to exceed limit, 48.24
- Regulated loans, see REGULATED LOANS
- Trust funds, to officers, 48.39

Location, change of, 46.041

Merger, required for uninsured banks, 46.045

Minnesota Multi-party Accounts Act, 528.01 to 528.15

Money orders, power to advertise for sale and sell, 48.151

Mortgages

- Assignments, 47.205
- Guaranty insurance, exempt from capital requirements, 48.24
- Insurance, 47.20

Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act, 168.66 to 168.77

Multi-party Accounts Act, Minnesota, 528.01 to 528.15

Municipal designation, 471.88

Mutual savings associations, see SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

Name

- Certificate of incorporation amended as to, 300.45
- Fiduciary powers, bank exercising, 48.45
- Officers of bank, posted in principal place of business, 300.45
- Prohibition against use of "bank", 47.03
- Use of certain words in, 47.03, 47.23

National banks

- Incorporation, reorganization with state bank, 46.042
- State bank organized from national bank, 48.31
- Trust service offices, authorization, 48.475

Note broker furnished with false financial statement, 609.645

Notes, issuance, restrictions, 48.62

Oaths

- Directors, trust companies, 48.68
- Examiner, examining officers and directors, 46.04

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

649

## INDEX

### BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

#### Offenses

- Check issued without sufficient funds, 609.535
- Diversion of corporate property, 300.60
- Dividends declared when profits are insufficient, 300.60
- False charges concerning solvency of financial institutions, 609.765
- False entry in books, 300.61
- False statement
  - Concerning value of stocks and bonds, 609.645
  - In books, 300.61
  - To obtain credit, 609.82
- Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
- Name, use of certain words in, 47.23
- Slanderous statements concerning solvency of financial institutions, 609.765

#### Officers

- Acknowledgments in protesting bills of exchange, 358.25
- Bonds
  - Approval, 48.12
  - Conditions, 48.13
  - Requisites, 48.12
- Borrow money and pledge assets, 48.17
- Directors, authority to remove officers, 48.07
- False reports of pecuniary condition, 609.645
- Falsifying records, 609.625, 609.63
- Names posted in principal place of business, 300.12
- Penalty, violating authority as to borrowing money or pledging assets of bank, 48.88
- Sale of mortgage or security to bank, approval of directors necessary, 48.08
- Trust companies, see TRUST COMPANIES

#### Officers, security in lieu of bond, 48.13

#### Open end credit plans, 48.185

#### Organization, 46.041, 47.12, 300.45

#### Overdraft checking plans, 48.185

#### Ownership, change of, notify commissioner, 48.03

#### Paying agent, municipal obligations, 48.15, 475.553

#### Personal property, acquisition and lease of by state bank, 48.152

#### Pledges

- Officers may borrow money or pledge assets, 48.17
- Pledgee entitled to new certificate, 300.25

#### Posting of interest rates paid, 47.095

#### Power of attorney, authority granted by short form, 523.24

#### Prearranged funeral plan, 149.11 to 149.13

#### President and cashier, stock list, 48.03

#### Protests, acknowledgment for protesting bills of exchange, 358.25

#### Publication

- Amendment of certificate of incorporation of bank, 300.45
- Certificate of incorporation, dissolved national bank, 48.31

#### Qualifications, directors of banks and trust companies, 48.68

#### Rail user loans, 222.55 to 222.62

#### Real estate holdings, limitations, 48.21

#### Real estate loans, trust companies, limitations on investments, 48.84

#### Receivers

- Appointment, 49.04
- Compromise of debts of insolvent bank, 49.04
- Discharge, 49.04
- Insolvent bank, sale of property of, 49.04
- Power to act as receiver, 48.38

#### Records

- Access by government
  - Delayed notice, order, 13A.03
  - Duty of financial institutions, 13A.02
  - Exceptions from law, 13A.04
  - Notice to customers, 13A.02
  - Use of information, 13A.02

### BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

#### Records (Cont'd)

- Amendment of certificate of incorporation of bank, 300.45
- Certificate of incorporation of bank, filed with secretary of state, 300.06, 300.45
- Destruction, 46.21
- Directors of stock corporations to require keeping of, 300.32
- Fraud of officers in falsifying, 609.625, 609.63

#### Registered checks, power to advertise for sale and sell, 48.151

#### Regulated loans, see REGULATED LOANS

#### Renewals

- Certificate of incorporation, fee paid to state treasurer, 300.49
- Charters, 300.13

#### Reorganization

- Assessment of stockholders, 49.02
- Deficiency of capital, 49.02
- During liquidation, 49.07
- Insolvency, assessment of stockholders, 49.02
- National bank, consent of holders of former capital stock, 47.14
- Plan, 49.07
- Savings associations, 51A.07
- State bank as national bank, 48.31, 48.33
- Stock, sale, 49.02
- Stockholders, assessment, 49.02
- Without closing business, 49.02

#### Reports

- Assets and liabilities, 48.48
- Examiners to report, 46.04, 46.12
- Federal preemption of interest rate legislation, 47.202
- Filed with commissioner, 48.48
- Offense in failing to report, 47.24
- Officers making false reports of pecuniary condition, 609.645
- Savings banks, filed with commissioner, 50.20
- Time for making, 47.24

#### Reserve requirements, 48.221

#### Retirement accounts, trustee or custodian, 48.15

#### Reverse mortgage home loans, 47.58

#### Safe deposit companies

- Determining expediency of organization, 50.01
- Determining value of investments, 50.15
- Law relating to, not applicable to banks, savings banks, or trust companies, 55.15
- Licenses, 55.03, 55.04, 55.041
- Notice to attorney general after refusal to discontinue practices in violation of law, 50.22
- Notice to bank of practice in violation of law, 50.22

#### Sales, trust company, real and personal property, 48.81

#### Sales finance companies

- Licensing, 168.67
- Suspension or revocation of license, 168.68

#### Savings and loan associations, see SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

#### Savings Association Act, 51A.01 to 51A.57

#### Savings banks, see SAVINGS BANKS

#### Seal, amendment of certificate of incorporation of bank, 300.45

#### Secretary of state

- Bank incorporation, complete on filing of proof of publication, 47.16
- Certificate of incorporation filed with, 300.06
- Recording certificate of incorporation, building and loan association, 49.37

#### Securities trust companies

- Guaranty of title, 48.81
- Investment of funds in authorized securities, 48.84

#### Security in lieu of bond, 48.13

#### Service corporations, investment in by mutual savings bank, 50.1465

#### Slander, false statements as to financial condition of banks, 609.765

**BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**

State bank, defined, 49.42  
 State treasurer, filing fees, certificate of incorporation, renewal, or amendment, 300.49  
 Stock  
   Advertising as capital assets of financial institutions connected through holding companies, 47.09  
   Amendment of certificate of incorporation to increase or decrease stock, 300.45  
   Amount and character of stock posted in principal place of business, 300.12  
   Assessments  
     Capital impaired, 49.02  
     Deficiency assessments, 49.02  
     Examiner in charge of liquidation on stockholders of bank or trust company, 46.14  
     Order of commissioner, 49.17  
     Stock unpaid or capital impaired, 49.02  
   Assignee, enforcement of stockholders' liability, 316.19  
 Banks  
   Capital and surplus, 48.02  
   Less capital, in certain municipalities, 48.02  
 Capital  
   Amount, 48.02  
   Impairment, commissioner to take possession, 49.02  
   Investment in lands and buildings, 48.21  
   Less in certain municipalities, 48.02  
   Withdrawal, 48.05  
 Capital of bank, increase or reduction, 48.04  
 Capital stock  
   Cities of specified population, 48.67  
   Invested in lands and buildings, 47.10  
   Maximum portion invested in lands and buildings, 47.10  
   Portion invested in lands and buildings, 47.10  
 Capital stock of stock corporations, 300.30  
 Certificate of stock  
   Issued on payment in full, 300.55  
   New certificate on loss or destruction of old, 336.8-405  
   Pledge, 300.25  
   Preferred stock, 48.055  
   Prima facie evidence of ownership, 300.55  
   Solvent bank, on incorporation as to deposits of cash equal to capital stock, 47.14  
   Transfer, 300.25  
 Consolidated banks, 49.35  
 Consolidation, stockholders' liability, enforcement, 49.24  
 Credit unions, shares, see **CREDIT UNIONS**  
 Deficiency of capital, 49.02.  
 Deposits, maximum, 48.27  
 Directors, require keeping records of stock, 300.32  
 Dissenting stockholders, 49.41  
 District court  
   Appraisers of stock on consolidation, appointment, 49.30  
   Proceeds distributed to stockholders, 49.24  
   Review, order of commissioner assessing stockholders, 49.18  
 Dividends, see **Dividends**, this topic  
 Examiners not to maintain interest in financial institutions, 46.09  
 Federal home loan bank, purchase of stock in, by trust company, 47.19  
 Fee to state treasurer, on increasing or decreasing capital, 300.45  
 Fictitious subscription to, 609.645  
 Fraudulent issue, officer or agent, 609.52, 609.645  
 Impairment of capital stock, 49.02  
 Increase of capital by bank, 48.37  
 Increase, at regular or special meeting, 300.45  
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, see **INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES**  
 Inspection of books and records, 300.32

**BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**

Stock (Cont'd)  
 Investment in real estate, 48.21  
 Loans  
   Individual loan, limited to 20 percent, 48.24  
   Restrictions on loan on own stock, 48.23  
 New stock certificate on loss of certificate, 336.8-405  
 Notice, stockholders' meetings, 47.25  
 Offenses, fictitious stock subscription, 609.52, 609.645  
 Officers, fraudulent issuance of stock or scrip, 609.52, 609.645  
 Pledgor liable as stockholder and entitled to vote, 300.25  
 Portion of capital and surplus, invested in lands and buildings, 47.10  
 Preferred stock, 48.055  
 Purchase of own stock, restrictions, 48.23  
 Receivers, enforcement of stockholders' liability, 49.24, 316.19  
 Reorganization, see **Reorganization**, this topic  
 Reports, directors of stock corporations, to stockholders, 300.32  
 Sale  
   Bank reorganizing without closing business, on failure to pay assessment, 49.02  
   Nonpayment of assessments, 49.02  
 Savings banks  
   Capital stock  
     Maximum amount invested in land and buildings, 47.10  
     Examiner not to maintain interest in, 46.09  
 Signatures of officers to certificate of stock, 300.55  
 Stock certificate issued under corporate seal on payment in full, 300.55  
 Time for payment of assessment against stockholder, 49.02  
 Transferees, names, 48.03  
 Transfers of stock, 300.25  
 Transfers, date, 48.03  
 Trust companies, see **TRUST COMPANIES**  
 Unpaid or impaired capital stock, 49.02  
 Vice president, signature to certificate of stock, 300.55  
 Voluntary liquidation, resolution of stockholders, 49.215  
 Stock list, 48.03  
 Stock option and stock purchase plans, 48.605  
 Stockholders  
   Acknowledgments, taking for protesting bills of exchange, 358.25  
   Advertisement of financial worth of, 47.09  
   Amendment of  
     Bylaws, 300.08  
     Certificate of incorporation, 300.45  
   Assessment by order of  
     Commissioner, 49.17  
     Enforcement, assignee or receiver, 316.19  
   Books open for inspection, 300.32  
   Bylaws, amendment, 300.08  
   Consolidation, 49.37  
   Corporate debts, personal liability, 300.27  
   Defenses against assessments levied by commissioner, 49.19  
   Enforcement of liability by assignee or receiver, 316.19  
   Increasing capital at meeting, 300.30  
   Insolvency, affecting action to enforce liability, 316.19  
 Liability  
   Action by assignee or receiver to enforce, 316.19  
   Corporations exercising privileges of banks, 47.07  
   Enforcement, 49.24  
   Generally, 48.03  
   Limitation of action to enforce liability, 316.19, 316.20  
 Liquidating agent, appointment, 49.24  
 Lists, filing, 48.03

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

651

## INDEX

### BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

#### Stockholders (Cont'd)

##### Meetings

- Amendment of bank's certificate of incorporation, 300.45
- Called by three or more stockholders, 300.52
- Closed bank, stockholders, 49.24
- Increase of capital, 300.30
- Irregularly called, validation, 300.53
- Liability, incorporations exercising privileges of banks, 47.07
- Notice, 47.25
- Regulations as to voting, 300.23
- National bank, consent to organization as a state bank, 48.31
- Notice, meeting, 47.25
- Personal liability for corporate debts, 48.03, 48.033, 300.27
- President and cashier to make lists of, 48.03
- Records open for inspection, 300.32
- Reimbursement from proceeds, 49.24
- Ultra vires, as defense in action to enforce stockholders liability, 316.19
- Voting at meeting, 300.23
- Written reports to stockholders, 300.32

#### Subpoenas

- District court to enforce obedience, 46.04
- Issuance by bank examiner, 46.04

#### Supreme court, review of denial of bank charter by commissioner, 46.044

#### Time deposits, notice of renewal, 47.096

#### Title, trust company may guarantee title of securities sold, 48.81

#### Transfer agent, bank's power to act, 48.38

#### Travelers checks, power to offer for sale and sell, 48.151

#### Trust accounts, trust company to keep separate books, 48.74

#### Trust companies, see TRUST COMPANIES

#### Trust funds, prearranged funeral plans, 149.12, 149.13

#### Trust service officer, authorization, 48.475

#### Trustee

- Bank's power to act, 48.38
- Commercial bank, individual retirement accounts, 47.75
- Fiduciary capacity, individual retirement accounts, 47.75
- Limited trusteeship power of commercial banks, 47.75
- National bank succeeding state bank acting as, 48.33
- Savings and loan association as trustee of individual housing account, 51A.21
- Transfer of trust estate to trust company, 48.85
- U.S. treasury tax and loan accounts, 50.171, 51A.21
- Unclaimed dividends, liquidation of closed bank, 49.24, 316.19
- Unclaimed property, 345.31 to 345.60
- Wages, issuing checks in payment of wages without sufficient funds, 609.535

### BAR EXAMINERS

#### See ATTORNEYS AT LAW

### BARBER SHOPS

#### See BARBERS AND BARBERSHOPS

### BARBERRY BUSHES

#### Certificate of determination whether bushes are rust producing, 18.334

#### Commissioner of agriculture

- Agents, enforcement, appointment, powers, duties, 18.332
- Certificates, determination as to rust-producing varieties, 18.334
- Powers and duties, 18.332 to 18.334
- Costs and expenses of eradication, allocation, 18.333
- Destruction, 18.331 to 18.333
- Maintenance prohibited, 18.331
- Notice to eradicate rust-producing bushes, 18.333

### BARBERRY BUSHES (Cont'd)

#### Nuisance, 18.331

#### Penalty for violating barberry and mahonia bush control laws, 18.335

#### Propagation prohibited, 18.331

#### Reports by landowners, barberry growth, 18.332

#### Rust-producing, destruction, 18.334

#### Sale prohibited, 18.331

### BARBERS AND BARBERSHOPS

#### See also HAIRDRESSERS, COSMETOLOGISTS

#### Advertising, false and deceptive statements, 154.16

#### Apprentices

##### Certificate of registration

- Annulment, 154.06
- Extension for military service, 154.06
- Issuance, 154.10
- Persons entitled to, 154.06
- Temporary certificate, 154.06

##### Employment, 154.03

##### Examinations, 154.06, 154.09

##### Financial interest in shop, 154.16

##### Licensed apprentices from other states, 154.12

##### Notice of intention, filed with board, 154.01

#### Beauticians, law not applicable, 154.04

#### Board of barber examiners, 154.22 to 154.24

#### Certificate

- Must be displayed, 154.14
- Refusal to grant, 154.16, 154.17
- Renewal of, 154.16, 154.17
- Revocation of, 154.16, 154.17

#### Contagious or infectious diseases, 154.16

#### Discrimination, 363.03

#### Examinations

- Application for, 154.08
- Conduct of, 154.09
- Failure to pass, further study allowed, 154.06
- Passing of, 154.05
- Scope, 154.09

#### Fee for student personnel, 154.07

#### Fee schedule, 154.18

#### Habitual drunkenness, ground for revocation of license, 154.16

#### Hours, regulation by municipality, 154.26

#### Incompetency, 154.16

#### License

- Failure to renew, 154.15
- Habitual drunkenness as grounds for revocation, 154.16

#### Malpractice, 154.16

#### Narcotic drugs, use, 154.16

#### Nurses, exempt from barber law, 154.04

#### Offenses, punishment, 154.19

#### Outside entrance, requirements, 154.19

#### Perjury, 154.21

#### Permits to barber, qualifications, 154.11

#### Persons qualified under repealed laws, 154.13

#### Practice of barbering defined, 154.02

#### Receptacles for towels, 154.20

#### Registration of barber shops, 154.01, 154.085

#### Sanitary requirements, 154.19

#### Schools

- Board approval required, 154.07
- Bonds, 154.07
- Certificates for teaching, 154.065
- Conduct and operation, 154.07
- Instructors, qualifications, 154.07
- Permits to operate, 154.07
- Qualifications of teachers, 154.065
- Sanitation rules, 154.19
- Vocational technical schools may operate, 154.07

#### Service to patrons who are diseased, 154.25

#### Sunday closing laws, 154.16

#### Towels, receptacles, 154.20

#### Unfair competition and trade practices, 186.01 to 186.08

#### Unfair trade practices, 186.01 to 186.08

**BARS**

See INTOXICATING LIQUORS

**BASEBALL**

Workers' compensation, application of law to professional players, 176.041

**BATHING BEACHES**

Municipalities may regulate, 378.20

**BATTERED WOMEN**

See also DOMESTIC ABUSE

See also WOMEN

Advisory task force, 611A.34

**BEAR**

Baiting, 97B.425

Big game, definition, 97A.015

Guides, 97A.485, 97B.431

Licenses, 97A.075, 97A.475, 97B.401

Number of hunters limited, 97B.405

Possession, 97A.535

Season, 97B.411

Snaring, permits, 97B.421

Taking to protect property, 97B.415

Transportation, 97A.535

Unsold licenses, 97A.485

**BEAUTICIANS**

See BARBERS AND BARBERSHOPS

See HAIRDRESSERS, COSMETOLOGISTS

**BEAVER**

Definition, 97A.015

Doing damage, 97B.655

Pelts

Tags and seals, 97A.505

Transportation, 97B.935

Removal from state lands, 97B.661

Removal of dams impairing drainage, 97B.665

Seasons, 97B.925

Small game, definition, 97A.015

Special permit to take, 97A.401

Transportation of live animals, 97A.105

**BECKER COUNTY**

Districts

Congressional, seventh, 2.801

Judicial, terms, 2.722

Legislative

Ninth, 2.122

Tenth, 2.132

Name and boundaries, 2.01

**BEDDING**

Definitions, 325F.25

Feathers to be renovated, 325F.32

Labeling of material and bedding, 325F.30, 325F.31

Renovation, mandatory, 325F.28

Salc, 325F.27

Secondhand material, when forbidden, 325F.26

Shoddy material to be labeled, 325F.30

Unlawful sales, 325F.29

**BEER**

See also INTOXICATING LIQUORS

Beer industry trade practices, 325B.01 to 325B.17

**BEEES**

See APIARIES

**BELTRAMI COUNTY**

Districts

Congressional, seventh, 2.801

Judicial, terms, 2.722

Legislative

First, 2.042

Fourth, 2.072

Migratory waterfowl hunting on Muskrat Lake, 97A.095

Mississippi River headwaters area joint powers agreement, 114B.01 to 114B.07

**BELTRAMI COUNTY (Cont'd)**

Name and boundaries, 2.01

**BENEFICIARIES**

See INSURANCE

See VETERANS

**BENTON COUNTY**

Court commissioner appointment to perform marriages, 517.041

Districts

Congressional, sixth, 2.791

Judicial, terms, 2.722

Legislative

Sixteenth, 2.192

Seventeenth, 2.202

Eighteenth, 2.212

Name and boundaries, 2.01

**BETTING**

See GAMBLING

**BEVERAGES**

See also COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

See also INTOXICATING LIQUORS

Adulteration

Definition, 34.01

Penalties, 609.687

Beer, see INTOXICATING LIQUORS

Beverage inspection fund, deposits, expenditures, 34.07

Bottles, labeling, 34.11

Carbonated or still beverages, defined, 34.01

Cereal beverages, defined as soft drink, 34.01

Containers

Caps, labels, names, trademarks, 34.11

Detachable parts, 325E.03

Definitions, soft drinks, nonalcoholic and carbonated beverages, 34.01

Enforcement of soft drink and nonalcoholic beverage laws, 34.112

Fees, deposit in state treasury, 34.07

Fermented malt beverages

Analysis of samples, agriculture commissioner, 34.13

Barley malt, percentage required, 34.12

Defined, 34.119

Penalties, 34.14

Fines, deposit in state treasury, 34.07

Fruit juices and ciders, defined as soft drinks, 34.01

Labels, containers for soft drinks and nonalcoholic beverages, 34.11

Licenses, soft drinks and nonalcoholic beverages, manufacturing, 34.02

Malt beverages, see Fermented malt beverages, this topic

Milk, see MILK, MILK PRODUCTS

Nonalcoholic beverages, see Soft drinks and nonalcoholic beverages, this topic

Penalties, violations of fermented malt beverage laws, 34.14

Penalties, violations of soft drink and nonalcoholic beverage laws, 34.113

Pop-top cans, see Containers, this topic

Sanitation requirements, soft drinks and nonalcoholic beverages, 34.09

Soft drinks and nonalcoholic beverages

Adulteration, defined, 34.01

Beverage inspection fund, 34.07

Bottles, labeling, 34.11

Containers, caps, labels, names, trademarks, 34.11

Defined, 34.01

Enforcement of laws, agriculture commissioner, 34.112

Fees and fines deposited in beverage inspection fund, 34.07

Labeling of containers and caps, 34.11

Licenses, manufacturers, mixers, compounders, 34.02

Penalties, 34.113

Rules, rulemaking, 34.03, 34.09

Sanitation requirements prescribed by commissioner, 34.09

State treasury, fees and fines, 34.07

**BEVERAGES (Cont'd)**

Sweeteners, artificial, labeling required, 31.75  
 Water, natural and mineral, defined as soft drink, 34.01

**BICYCLES**

See also **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**  
 Address, owner's change of, notification, 168C.06  
 Commissioner of public safety  
   Administration of law, 168C.12  
   Application for registration, 168C.03  
   Deputy registrars, appointment, suspension, revocation, 168C.11  
   Forms for registration, 168C.03  
   License plates, issuance, 168C.07  
   Owner's address change, notification to, 168C.06  
   Records of registration, 168C.09  
   Registration card, 168C.07  
   Serial numbers, 168C.07  
 Definitions, 168C.02  
 Deputy registrars, appointment, 168C.11  
 Lanes and ways  
   Defined, 160.263, 169.01  
   Limitation on motor vehicle use, 169.18, 169.19  
   Powers of political subdivisions, 160.263  
   Recreational, on public highways, 160.262  
   Replacement, 160.264  
   Speed limitations, 160.263  
 Motorized bicycle, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**  
 Mutilation of serial numbers, 168C.08  
 Operation, 169.222  
 Penalties  
   Mutilation of serial numbers, 168C.08  
   Sale of stolen bicycles, 168C.09  
   Tampering, 168C.10  
 Political subdivisions  
   Lanes and ways, 160.263, 160.264  
   Registration, 168C.13  
 Registration  
   Application, requirements, 168C.03  
   Fees, 168C.04, 168C.11  
   Political subdivisions, 168C.13  
   Records, 168C.09  
   Registration card, 168C.07  
 Report of transfer, 168C.05, 168C.13  
 Rules, 168C.12  
 Safety programs, funding, 168C.04  
 State aid for trails, 85.016  
 State policy, 168C.01  
 Tampering, 168C.10  
 Theft  
   Penalties, 168C.09  
   Reports of, 168C.09  
 Trail program  
   Duties of commissioner of natural resources, 85.016  
   Grants, 160.265  
   State aid, 85.016  
 Transfer report, 168C.05, 168C.13  
 Turn signals, 169.19  
**BIDS**  
 See also **ADVERTISING**  
 Blind, preference in purchasing services, products, 248.075  
 Certified checks, 374.14  
 Counties, 375.17, 375.21, 375.22  
 Financial statements, county board, publication, 375.17  
 Highway contracts, county state-aid highways, 162.17  
 Joint courthouse and city hall, 374.13, 374.14, 374.34, 374.35  
 Metropolitan airports commission, 473.652  
 Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.461, 462.525  
 Municipalities, 475.60  
 Public improvements, advertisement, 429.041  
 School districts contracts, 123.37  
 Schools, 475.60  
 Special certificates of indebtedness or special street or parkway improvement bond, cities first class, 435.22

**BIDS (Cont'd)**

State contracts, see **STATE CONTRACTS**  
 State funds depository, 16A.27  
 Statutory city contracts, 412.311  
 Street, park, and parkway certificates of indebtedness or bonds by cities first class, 435.22  
 Tax sales, 280.02  
 Towns, 475.60  
 Trunk highway, sale of unused real property, 161.44  
 Uniform water level, construction contracts, 111.74

**BIG GAME**

Antelope  
   Defined as big game, 97A.015  
   No open season, 97B.201  
 Bear, see **BEAR**  
 Bow and arrow, restrictions, 97B.211  
 Caribou  
   Defined as big game, 97A.015  
   No open season, 97B.201  
   Unlawful taking, 97A.331  
 Deer, see **DEER**  
 Dogs and horses, use in hunting prohibited, 97B.205  
 Dogs killing or pursuing, 97A.321, 97B.011  
 Elk  
   Defined as big game, 97A.015  
   No open season, 97B.201  
   Unlawful taking, 97A.331  
 Firearms, restrictions, 97B.031, 97B.041  
 Gross misdemeanors, 97A.325  
 Licenses  
   Fees, 97A.475  
   Issuance after conviction, 97A.421  
 Moose  
   Defined as big game, 97A.015  
   Licenses, 97A.431, 97B.501  
   Possession, 97A.535  
   Season, 97B.505  
   Stands, 97B.511  
   Unlawful taking, 97A.331  
 Possession, 97A.535  
 Shining, 97A.331  
 Taking and possessing out of season, 97A.331  
 Transporting illegal big game, 97A.331  
 Wolves, 97B.645

**BIG STONE COUNTY**

Boundaries, 2.01  
 Districts  
   Congressional, sixth, 2.791  
   Judicial, terms, 2.722  
   Legislative, eleventh, 2.142  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

**BIGAMY**

See **CRIMES, CRIMINALS**

**BILLBOARDS**

See also **ADVERTISING**  
 See also **HIGHWAYS**  
 Cities first class, may exclude or regulate, 462.12  
 Interstate highways, 173.01 to 173.27  
 Lighting, energy conservation requirements, 116J.19

**BILLIARDS**

Billiard rooms, towns, 366.19  
 Billiard tables  
   License  
     Statutory cities, 412.221  
     Town boards, 366.01, 366.19  
   Regulation  
     Statutory cities, 412.221  
     Town boards, 366.01

**BILLS AND NOTES**

See **COMMERCIAL CODE**

**BILLS (LEGISLATURE)**

- Engrossing and enrolling, 3.19
- Fiscal notes, 3.98
- Fraudulent alteration, 3.185, 3.191
- Fundamental law
  - Amendments, Const. art 4 s 18
  - Appropriation bills, Const. art 4 s 23, 24
  - Approval or disapproval, Const. art 4 s 23, 24
  - Certifying to the governor, Const. art 4 s 20
  - Contracting public debt, Const. art 11 s 4, 5, 6, 7
  - Enrolling, Const. art 4 s 20
  - Last day of session, no enactment of bills, Const. art 4 s 21
  - Laws creating public debt, Const. art 11 s 4, 5, 6, 7
  - Presenting to governor, Const. art 4 s 23, 24
  - Reading, Const. art 4 s 19
  - Reconsideration, Const. art 4 s 23
  - Revenue bills originate in house, Const. art 4 s 18
  - Signing, Const. art 4 s 20
  - Veto, Const. art 4 s 23
- Temporary classification of government data, 13.06

**BILLS OF EXCEPTIONS**

- Criminal cases, 631.40
- Judgment roll, bill as part, 548.08, 631.40

**BILLS OF EXCHANGE**

- See COMMERCIAL CODE

**BILLS OF LADING**

- See also COMMERCIAL CODE

- Duplicate bills
  - Marking mandatory, 228.47
  - Penalty, 228.47
- False recitation in bill, penalty, 228.46
- Fraud, 228.45
- Grain, 235.04, 235.05
- Inducing carrier to issue false bills, penalty, 228.45, 228.50
- Mortgage, 228.48
- Negotiation
  - Bill for mortgaged goods, penalty, 228.48
  - Bill, goods not in possession of carriers, penalty, 228.49
- Nonnegotiable bills, penalty if not so marked, 228.51
- Overweight vehicles, evidence, 169.851

**BILLS OF PARTICULARS**

- Proceedings in mechanics' liens cases, 514.13

**BILLS OF SALE**

- See COMMERCIAL CODE

**BINGO**

- See GAMBLING

**BIOTECHNOLOGY**

- Council. creation, duties, 116J.94

**BIRDS**

- See also POULTRY

- American woodcock, 97A.015
- Blackbird, 97A.015, 348.12
- Bounty, 348.12, 348.13
- Canada spruce grouse, 97A.015
- Chukar partridge
  - Game bird, definition, 97A.015
  - Limits, 97B.711
  - Private shooting preserves, 97A.115
  - Season, 97B.711
- Common snipe, 97A.015
- Coot, 97A.015, 97B.805
- Cormorant, 97A.015
- Crow, 97A.015
- Dogs
  - Killing or worrying game birds, 347.15, 347.16
  - Training, permits to use game birds for, 97B.005
- Duck, 97A.115
- English sparrow, 97A.015
- Falconry, 97B.105
- Gallinule, 97A.015.

**BIRDS (Cont'd)**

- Game birds
  - Definition, 97A.015
  - Transportation, 97A.545
- Gray partridge, 97A.015, 97B.711
- Great horned owl
  - Definition, unprotected bird, 97A.015
  - Trapping, 97B.705
- Grouse, 97A.015, 97B.711
- Hunting licenses, fees, 97A.475
- Injury to certain birds, nests and eggs, penalty, 343.30
- Magpie, 97A.015
- Migratory birds, federal law, 97B.731
- Migratory waterfowl
  - Decoys and blinds, 97B.811
  - Game birds, 97A.015
  - Hunting on Muskrat Lake, 97A.095
  - Methods of taking, 97B.805
  - Refuges, 97A.095
  - Stamp, 97A.045, 97A.075, 97A.475, 97B.801
- Mourning dove, 97A.015, 97B.731
- Partridge, 97A.015
- Pets, health, welfare, and safety requirements, 346.40, 346.44
- Pheasant
  - Evening hours, hunting, 97B.715
  - Game bird, definition, 97A.015
  - Limits, 97B.711, 97B.715
  - Private shooting preserves, 97A.115
  - Season, 97B.711
  - Stamp, 97A.045, 97A.075, 97A.475, 97B.715
- Pigeon, 97A.015
- Prairie chicken, 97A.015, 97B.711
- Private shooting preserves, 97A.121
- Protected birds
  - Definition, 97A.015
  - Methods of taking, 97B.701
- Public aid, providing forest coverage for bird life, 137.05
- Quail, 97A.015, 97A.115, 97B.711
- Rail, 97A.015, 97B.805
- Raptors, permits to breed and sell, 97A.401
- Ruffed grouse, 97A.015
- Sharp-tailed grouse, 97A.015
- Sora, 97A.015
- Starling, 97A.015
- State bird, designation, 1.145
- Transportation, 97A.545
- Trapping, 97B.701, 97B.705
- Turkey
  - Definition, game bird, 97A.015
  - Guides, license restrictions, 97A.485
  - Licenses, 97A.435, 97B.721
  - Private shooting preserves, 97A.115
  - Season, 97B.711
- Undressed bird, definitions, 97A.015
- Unprotected birds, definitions, 97A.015
- Wild goose, management program, 97A.061

**BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS**

- See HEALTH
- See IDENTIFICATION
- See VITAL STATISTICS

**BIRTH CONTROL**

- See CONTRACEPTION

**BLACK GNATS**

- Control, see METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL

**BLACK MINNESOTANS COUNCIL**

- Generally, 3.9225

**BLACKLISTING**

- See LABOR

**BLIND PERSONS**

- Articles made by
  - Misrepresentation, 325F.47
  - Preference by governmental agencies, 248.075

**BLIND PERSONS (Cont'd)**

Assistance  
 Appeals, 248.07  
 Cigarette tax exemption, 461.15  
 Commissioner of human services, 248.07  
 County welfare board, powers and functions, 393.07  
 Devices or aids purchased for use of, 393.07  
 Driver's license, report to commissioner of public safety, 171.31, 171.32  
 Home training, 248.07  
 Indigent persons, 248.07  
 Payment to United States of assistance recovered from blind, 256.863  
 Person receiving not entitled to aid as a dependent, 256.73  
 Recovery of payments to blind, 256.863  
 Right of way, carriers of white canes, 169.202  
 Student aids, 248.03, 248.04  
 Braille and sight-saving school, see STATE ACADEMY FOR THE BLIND  
 Children  
     Bureau activity, assistance, 248.07  
     County child welfare board, cooperation, 248.07  
     Health commissioner, prevention infant blindness, 144.12  
     Human services commissioner, duties, 256.01  
     Schools, 120.17  
 Cooperation between state and local boards, 248.07  
 Council for the blind  
     Creation, membership, 248.10  
     Jobs and training commissioner, duties, 248.07, 268.0122  
 Crimes against, White Cane Law, Minnesota, penalties, 256C.05  
 Devices or aids purchased for use of, 393.07  
 Discrimination against, 363.03  
 Educational aid for certain university, college, or music conservatory students, 248.03, 248.04  
 Employment agency, 248.07  
 Equipment, recovery, 248.11  
 Erroneous payments, recoupment, 248.11  
 Goods and services, preferences by state and political subdivisions, 248.075  
 Housing accommodations, right to, 256C.025  
 Income tax credit, 290.06  
 Infant blindness, prevention, 144.12  
 Needy blind, 248.07  
 Noninstitutional services, 256.01  
 Nonpublic school classes, 120.17  
 Pedestrians, rights as, 169.202  
 Prevention of infant blindness, duties of commissioner of health, 144.12  
 Public accommodations, right to, 256C.01 to 256C.06  
 Public school classes, 120.17  
 Rehabilitation duties of human services commissioner, 248.07  
 Revolving fund for vocational rehabilitation of the blind, 248.07  
 Right of way at intersections, 169.202  
 Rights, generally, 256C.01 to 256C.06  
 Sale, articles made by, 325F.47  
 School, see STATE ACADEMY FOR THE BLIND  
 Services for the blind and visually handicapped, 248.07  
 State agency  
     Appeal from order or finding, 248.07  
     Commissioner of human services, 181.54, 256.01  
 Statistics by commissioner of human services, 248.07  
 Students of higher educational institution, 248.04  
 Taxation, income tax, filing requirements, 290.37  
 Training of workers for rehabilitation, 248.07  
 University of Minnesota  
     Aid to students, 248.04  
     Approval, 248.04  
     Free tuition, 248.03  
 Vagrancy, deriving support from begging, 609.725  
 Vending operators in public buildings, 248.07

**BLIND PERSONS (Cont'd)**

Vocational training, 248.07  
 White Cane Law, Minnesota, 256C.01 to 256C.06  
 White canes, carrying, 169.202

**BLOOD TESTS**

Aircraft accident victims, 360.015

**BLUE BOOK**

See LEGISLATURE

**BLUE EARTH COUNTY**

Districts  
     Congressional, second, 2.751  
     Judicial, terms, 2.722  
     Legislative  
         Twenty-third, 2.262  
         Twenty-fourth, 2.272  
         Twenty-ninth, 2.322  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

**BOARDING HOUSES**

See also NURSING HOMES  
 Actions by, effect of nonissuance of license, 157.03  
 Alteration, owner to pay expense, order, 157.13  
 Books of hotel inspector to show condition, 157.02  
 Conduct of, 157.05  
 Definitions, 157.01  
 Delinquent children placed in, 260.185  
 Dishes and similar requirements, 157.08  
 Double beds, rules, 144.56  
 Exemptions, 157.14  
 Fire escapes, inspection report to show condition, 157.02  
 Furniture, 157.08  
 Horse meat, 31.621  
 Inspection books to show condition, 157.02  
 Inspection of food, 157.04  
 License  
     Issuance, 157.03  
     Posting, 157.12  
     Revocation, 157.09  
 Lighting, 157.05  
 Notice by inspector, service, 157.08  
 Offenses, county attorney to prosecute, 157.08, 157.12  
 Oleomargarine, serving as butter, 33.09, 33.111  
 Plumbing, 157.05  
 Posting, license, 157.12  
 Punishment, 157.08  
 Revocation of license, 157.09  
 Sanitary conditions, commissioner of health to regulate, 144.12  
 Sanitation rules, report and penalty, 157.02, 157.05, 157.09  
 Screens, 157.05  
 Sectarian institutions, law not applicable, 157.14  
 Sleeping rooms, rules, 144.56, 157.05  
 Ventilation, 157.05

**BOARDS**

See also COMMISSIONS  
 See also COMMITTEES  
 See also COUNCILS  
 See also TASK FORCES  
 Abstracters, 386.63  
 Accountancy, see ACCOUNTANTS  
 Actions, civil actions affecting, surety bond required of plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05  
 Adjustment, airport zoning, 360.067, 360.071, 394.27  
 Advertising, rules, 214.15  
 Advisory, generally, 15.059  
 Aging, Minnesota, 256.975, 256.9753  
 Animal health, see ANIMAL HEALTH BOARD  
 Appeals and adjustments, 462.357  
 Appointments to multimember agencies, 15.0597, 15.0598  
 Architecture, engineering, land surveying and landscape architecture, see ARCHITECTS, PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS, LAND SURVEYORS AND LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS  
 Armory, 190.10, 193.29, 193.30, 193.34

**BOARDS (Cont'd)**

Arts, see ART  
 Assessors, 270.41 to 270.53  
 Barber examiners, 154.22  
 Big Island Veterans Camp, Lake Minnetonka, 197.131 to 197.133  
 Boxing, 341.01 to 341.15  
 Canvassing, counties, 370.06, 370.07, 371.06, 372.07, 372.08  
 Capitol area architectural and planning, 14.02, 15.50  
 Charter commission, Const. art 12 s 5, 410.10  
 Chiropractors, examiners, 148.02  
 Community colleges, state, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES  
 County, 375.01, 375.056  
 County welfare, 393.06  
 Crime victims reparation, 611A.55  
 Data practices, see GOVERNMENT DATA  
 Definitions, 15.012  
 Designer selection, see DESIGNER SELECTION BOARD  
 Education, school, see SCHOOL DISTRICTS  
 Education, state, see EDUCATION  
 Electricity, 326.241  
 Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.01  
 Engineering, 326.04  
 Environmental education, 116E.01 to 116E.04  
 Environmental quality, 116C.01 to 116C.08, 116I.02, 116I.03  
 Equalization, 274.13  
 Ethical practices, 10A.02, 10A.255  
 Examining and licensing  
   Abstracters, 386.63  
   Accountancy, 326.17  
   Architecture, engineering, land surveying and landscape architecture, see ARCHITECTS, PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS, LAND SURVEYORS AND LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS  
   Assessors, 270.41  
   Attorneys for, pay and expenses of part time, 8.025  
   Barber examiners, 154.22  
   Chiropractic examiners, 148.02  
   Complaint procedures, 214.10  
   Dentistry, see DENTISTS  
   Electricity, 326.241  
   Investigation procedures, 214.10  
   Law examiners, 481.01  
   Medical examiners, 147.01, 147.161, 148.66, 148.67, 148.70, 148.71, 148.74, 148.75  
   Nursing, 148.181  
   Nursing home administrators, 144A.18 to 144A.27  
   Optometry, 148.52  
   Osteopathy, powers transferred to state board of medical examiners, 147.22  
   Pharmacy, 151.02  
   Podiatry, 153.02  
   Psychology, 148.90  
   Sexual conduct, complaints, 214.10  
   Veterinary medicine, 156.01  
 Freeholders, 410.05  
 Gillette Children's Hospital, 250.05  
 Health, 145.01  
 Health and nonhealth licensing  
   Attorney general provides legal service, 214.04, 214.10  
   Complaint procedure  
     Fees and mileage, 214.10  
     Health boards, 214.13  
     Injunctive relief, 214.11  
     Investigation, 214.10  
     Receipt, 214.10  
     Report to commissioner of health, 214.07  
     Subpoenas, 214.10  
   Continuing education, 214.12  
   Data classification, 214.10  
   Data on licensed health personnel, 144.051, 144.052  
   Defined, 214.01  
   Exchange of data with other states, 214.10  
   Executive director duties, 214.04, 214.10

**BOARDS (Cont'd)**

Health and nonhealth licensing (Cont'd)  
   Fees for licenses, 214.06  
   Fiscal years, 214.08  
   Human services coordination, 214.13  
   Joint rulemaking, 214.04  
   Membership, 214.09  
   Operation, 15.058  
   Policy statement, 214.001  
   Public member, defined, 645.44  
   Reports to commissioner of health, 214.07  
   Services provided to, compensation for, 214.04  
   Sexual conduct, complaints, 214.10  
   Support services provided, 214.04  
 Health related, rules and standards with fiscal impact exceeding \$100,000 annually, 15.065  
 Higher education coordinating, 136A.01 to 136A.17  
 Hospitals, 261.21, 447.32  
 Human rights, 363.04  
 Human services, county, see COUNTIES  
 Indian affairs intertribal, 3.922  
 Iron range resources and rehabilitation, 298.22  
 Joint powers, 471.59  
 Judicial standards, 15A.083, 490.15, 490.16, 490.18  
 Land surveying, 326.04  
 Landscape architecture, 326.04  
 Law examiners, 481.01  
 Libraries, 134.09  
 Loan guaranty, 41A.01  
 Medical examiners, 147.01  
 Meetings, open to public, governmental subdivisions, 471.705  
 Midwestern education, 121.843 to 121.845  
 Minnesota municipal, see MUNICIPALITIES  
 Minnesota state retirement system, 352.03  
 Mississippi headwaters, 114B.01 to 114B.07  
 Municipal, see MUNICIPALITIES  
 Nonhealth licensing, 214.01  
 Nursing, 148.181  
 Nursing home quality assurance, interagency, 144A.31  
 Occupational safety and health review, 182.664  
 Pardons, see PARDONS  
 Peace officer training, 214.10, 626.841  
 Pharmacy, 151.01  
 Podiatry examiners, 153.02  
 Poor commissioners, 393.01  
 Poor relief, 256.96  
 Private detective and protective agent services, 326.33  
 Professions, practice regulated, 214.15  
 Public defense, see PUBLIC DEFENSE BOARD  
 Public employees retirement association, 353.03  
 Public employment relations, 179A.05  
 Public member, defined, 214.02  
 Regents, University of Minnesota, 137.01  
 Review, department of commerce  
   Bank charters, 46.044  
   Statutory cities, 274.01  
 Schools and school districts, see SCHOOL DISTRICTS  
 Senior citizens, representation boards, requirements, 15.0591  
 Soil and water conservation board, 40.03  
 Standardized tests, use of, 214.03  
 State airport zoning, 360.063  
 State designer selection, see DESIGNER SELECTION BOARD  
 State employees' suggestion, 16B.39  
 State university, see STATE UNIVERSITIES  
 State zoological, 85A.01 to 85A.04  
 Statutory cities, 412.271  
 Surveyors, 326.04  
 Tax court, 271.01  
 Tax levy, 383.08  
 Teachers retirement, 354.06  
 Teaching, 125.181 to 125.185, 126.36  
 Towns, 366.01

**BOARDS (Cont'd)**

- Transportation regulation, see TRANSPORTATION REGULATION BOARD
- Trustees, 424.06
- Veterans' home, 256.01
- Veterinary, 156.01
- Vocational education, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
- Waste management, see WASTE
- Water conditioning, see WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS
- Water resources, see WATER RESOURCES BOARD
- Waterworks, 365.23
- Welfare, county, 293.06
- Zoological, 85A.01 to 85A.04

**BOARDS OF EQUALIZATION**

See EQUALIZATION, BOARDS OF

**BOARDS OF TRADE**

- Bucket shops, 609.75, 609.76
- Department of agriculture, powers, 235.01
- Future sales or purchases, not deemed gambling, 609.75
- Special provisions, 317.64

**BOATS AND VESSELS**

- Actions against
  - Appeals, 579.07
  - Bond, discharge of boat, 579.03
  - Commencement within one year, 579.08
  - Complaint, 579.02
  - Judgment and execution, 579.03, 579.04, 579.06
  - Nonpayment of judgment, order to show cause, 579.05
  - Pleading and trial, 579.02, 579.06
  - Warrant, 579.02
- Boiler inspection, definition, 183.41
- Canoe routes, establishment, 85.32
- Certificates, temporary, 361.03
- Charter boats, fishing guides, licenses, 97C.311
- Chemical tests for intoxication, 361.12, 361.121
- Definitions, 361.02
- Destruction, arson, 609.561 to 609.564
- Employees, intoxication, 219.566
- False manifests or invoices, 609.645
- Fees for registration, 361.03
- Ferryboats, regulations as to equipment and operation, 166.07
- Gaming and gambling devices, 609.755, 609.76, 629.364, 634.031
- Gasoline, taxation, 296.01, 296.16, 296.421
- Hunting waterfowl from, 97B.805
- Implied consent, 361.12, 361.121
- Inspections
  - Refusal to submit, 97A.251
  - Requirements of owner, 183.42
- Landings, cities first class, 458.24
- Levees, obstructing, 624.70
- Liability of, 579.01
- Licenses, 361.03, 373.33
- Liquor licenses, 340A.404, 340A.413
- Local regulations, 361.26
- Masters, licensing, 183.44
- Minimum wages, seafarers, 177.23
- Motorboats
  - Dragging anchor through vegetation, 97C.061
  - Spawning beds or fish preserves, 97C.025
- Motors, changing serial numbers, theft, 609.52
- Mussels, taking, 97C.701
- Oleomargarine serving as butter, 33.09, 33.111
- Operation, noncompliance, penalties, 183.62
- Operator permits, 361.041, 361.22
- Passage tickets, forgery, 609.63
- Passengers, limitations on number, 183.41
- Pilots, licensing, 183.44
- Policy, watercraft safety, 361.01
- Registration, fees, exemption, 361.03
- Safety regulations
  - Accidents, duties of operator, 361.13

**BOATS AND VESSELS (Cont'd)**

- Safety regulations (Cont'd)
  - Advertising prohibited in certain areas, 361.07
  - Age of operators, 361.055, 361.041
  - Buoys, attaching boat to prohibited, 361.07
  - Capacity of boat, 361.10
  - Chemical tests for intoxication, 361.12, 361.121
  - Commissioner to administer, 84.028
  - Criminal vehicular operation resulting in death or injury, 609.21
  - Definitions, 361.02
  - Enforcement, 361.215, 361.24
  - Equipment
    - Backfire arrester, 361.18
    - Fire extinguisher, 361.19
    - Horn or whistle, 361.16
    - Lights, 361.15
    - Muffler, 361.17
    - Safety equipment, 361.141
    - Sound producing device, 361.16
    - Ventilating equipment, 361.19
  - Fines and forfeited bail, disposition, 361.27
  - Generally, 361.01 to 361.29
  - Hazards to navigation, removal of structures, 361.21
  - Intoxicating liquor or drugs, when operation prohibited, 361.12
  - Liability of owner and operator, 361.13
  - License fees, disposition, 361.27
  - Obstruction of navigation prohibited, 361.07
  - Operation of boat, careless or reckless manner, 361.05
  - Operator
    - Age for, 361.055, 361.041
    - Chemical tests for intoxication, 361.12, 361.121
    - Implied consent, 361.12, 361.121
    - Permit, 361.041
    - Physical or mental disability, 361.12
  - Passengers, limitation on number, 183.41
  - Prohibited practice, riding on decking or gunwales, 361.11
  - Races and competition, regulation, 361.20
  - Regulation by commissioner, 361.25
  - Sailboards, 361.141
  - Scuba diving, 361.085
  - Swimming areas, operation of boat prohibited, 361.08
  - Towing person, regulation, 361.09
  - Violations and penalties, 361.22, 361.23
  - Water skiing, 361.09
- Sheriff may purchase, 387.03
- Signals, false, penalty, 609.60
- Taxation
  - Gasoline unloaded for storage, 296.12
  - Not exempt from personal property tax, 361.28
- Toilets, regulation, 361.29
- Tour boats, liquor licenses, 340A.404, 340A.413
- Trailers, dealer's license, 168.27
- Unauthorized use, 609.55
- Wilderness area
  - Operation of boats within, 84.44
  - Regulation of boats within, 84.49

**BOILERS**

- Boats and vessels, see BOATS AND VESSELS
- Boiler inspection, 183.375
- Certificates of inspection, 183.38, 183.54
- Chief of division of boiler inspection, duties, 183.38
- Construction and repair, violations of standards, penalties, 183.60
- Division of boiler inspection in department of labor and industry, duties, 183.375
- Engineers
  - Classifications, qualifications, 183.51
  - Licenses
    - Application, fees, effect of failure to pay, 183.505
    - Procedures, 183.38
- Exemptions, licensing and inspections, 183.56, 183.57
- Fees, 183.375

**BOILERS (Cont'd)**

## Inspections

- Exemptions, 183.56, 183.57
- Manner of, 183.45
- Owners, requirements, 183.50
- Requirements, 183.42
- Rules, promulgation, 183.466
- Standards, 183.46, 183.465, 183.466

## Inspectors

- Access for and aid to, 183.50
- American Society of Mechanical Engineers Code, use, 183.46
- Certificates, issuance, 183.38
- Chief, 183.375
- Division of department of labor and industry, 183.375
- Eligibility, 183.39
- False certificates, penalty, 183.59
- Fees, 183.54, 183.545
- Powers and duties, 183.375
- Removal for false certificates, 183.59
- Standards, 183.465
- Verification of certificate, 183.53

## Insurers

- Penalties for noncompliance, 183.61
- Reports, requirements, 183.57

## Liability of handlers, 183.62

## Licensing

- Exemptions, 183.56, 183.57
- Procedures, requirements, 183.51
- Revocation, 183.52
- School custodial engineers, 183.502
- Operation, noncompliance, penalties, 183.62
- Operators, requirements, 183.501, 183.61
- Owners, requirements, 183.50, 183.61
- Reports and notices, 183.375
- Rules, 183.375
- Schools, custodial engineers, license requirements, 183.502
- Special examinations, 183.48
- Stationary show boilers, see STATIONARY SHOW BOILERS

## Steam farm traction engines, see STEAM FARM TRACTION ENGINES

## Use of boilers after condemnation, 183.48

**BONA FIDE PURCHASERS**

## See also COMMERCIAL CODE

- Corporate stock, 300.25
- Express trust, effect of omission of declaration in conveyance, 501.21
- Implied or resulting trusts not affected, 501.10
- Judgments, amendments and assignments thereof, 548.13
- Lands, unrecorded conveyances void as to subsequent innocent purchaser, 507.34
- Mechanic's lien, 514.05
- Mortgage on personal property, certificate of redemption, failure to record, 580.26
- Partnership property, 323.07, 323.09
- Personal property mortgage, failure to record certificate of redemption, 580.26
- Priority
  - Motor vehicle lien, 507.34
  - Over assignment to creditors, 577.02
- Property
  - Affected by mechanic's lien, 514.05
  - Subject to execution, 550.28
  - Transferred in fraud to creditors, 513.08
- Quitclaim deed as affecting good faith, 507.34
- Recitals as to mortgage, as notice, 507.33
- Securities given for gambling debt, 541.21
- Title not affected by attorney's lien, 481.13
- Trusts
  - Implied, 501.21
  - Resulting, 501.10

**BOND ALLOCATION ACT**

- Allocations, 474.191, 474A.01 to 474A.21
- Cancellations, 474A.10

**BOND ALLOCATION ACT (Cont'd)**

- Carryforward allocations, 1984 authority, 474.191
- Criteria, 474A.05
- Governor, 474A.19
- Higher education facilities authority, 474A.12
- Mortgage bonds, 474A.07
- Post allocation, 474A.11, 474A.12
- Revocations, 474A.10
- Volume cap, 474A.03

**BONDS**

## See also MUNICIPAL BORROWING

## Aeronautics

- Cities first class, share under metropolitan airports commission act, 473.661
- Metropolitan airports commission, authority, 473.608

## Agricultural resources loans, 41A.05

## Allocation act, 474A.01 to 474A.21

## Area redevelopment agencies, 472.09

## Armories, 193.38

## Cities, see CITIES

## Como park zoo, 473.326

## Countersigning

- Cities first class, joint bridge construction, 441.09
- Municipalities, 475.55, 475.56, 475.561

## County, see COUNTIES

## Destruction of, 475.553

## Dissolution of township, 365.45, 365.48

## District heating systems, 475.525

## Docks, piers, and wharves, 452.08, 452.09

## Drainage systems, 106A.635, 106A.641, 106A.731, 111.05 to 111.35

## Duluth transit authority, 458A.32, 458A.33

## Duplicates

- Bond on issuance, 10.27
- Execution, 10.25
- Issuance, 10.24

## Gas companies and works, construction or purchase of plant, 452.08, 452.09

## Guaranty on bond issues, 430.12

## Higher education coordinating board, 136A.171

## Highways

- Counties, 162.181, 373.045
- Municipalities, 475.52
- Trunk highways general provisions, 167.50, 167.51, 167.52

## Hospital districts, see HOSPITAL DISTRICTS

## Hospital financing, 447.45 to 447.50

## Housing bonds, 462C.07

## Housing finance agency, 462A.09, 462A.22

## Industrial development, 474.10

## Maximum Effort School Aid Law, 124.36 to 124.476

## Medical facility financing, 447.45 to 447.50

## Methods of valuation, 60A.12

## Metropolitan sports facilities, 473.581

## Mined underground space projects, 472B.05

## Minnesota zoological garden, 85A.05

## Municipal gas agency, 453A.05, 453A.07, 453A.08, 453A.10

## Municipal housing programs, 462C.10

## Municipalities

- Debt Service Aid Law, Municipal, 475A.01 to 475A.06
- Excess interest validated, 475.551
- Iron ore assessed valuation, 471.74
- Municipal state-aid streets, 162.18
- Temporary improvement bonds, 429.091
- Unfunded indebtedness, 471.74

## Nursing home financing, 447.45 to 447.50

## Park districts, 398.17

## Parks and parkways, 430.12, 430.13, 435.22, 475.52

## Payment bond, city or municipal gas agency gas facility contract, 453A.09

## Pollution control facility revenue bonds, 115.03

## Port authority, 458.17, 458.193, 458.194

## Power plants, 452.08, 452.09, 455.25

## Public investment

- Family farm security program, 41.62

**BONDS (Cont'd)**

Public investment (Cont'd)  
 Rural finance administration act, 41B.08 to 41B.19  
 Publication, 475.60  
 Ramsey County water system, 383A.411  
 Redevelopment companies, 462.615, 462.631, 462.635  
 462.701  
 Refunding bonds, 16A.66  
 Regional transit board, 473.39  
 St. Cloud transit commission, 458A.05  
 St. Paul-Ramsey Medical Center, 246A.15  
 Schools and school districts, 123.35, 129.06, 129.10,  
 475.52, 475.53  
 Serial payments, maturity, 475.54  
 Sewage disposal, 475.52  
 Signature, 475.55, 475.56, 574.01  
 State bonds  
 Accounting requirements, 16A.641  
 Appropriations, payment of principal and interest,  
 16A.641  
 Authority for, 16A.641  
 Certifications, finance commissioner, 16A.641  
 County bonds, purchase by state, 475.73  
 Destruction of redeemed obligations, 3.973  
 Duplicates, issuance when bond is lost, stolen, or  
 destroyed, 3.973, 10.24 to 10.27  
 Exemption of personal property from taxation, 272.02  
 Forgery, 609.625  
 Fundamental law, public debt, Const. art 11 s 4, 5, 6,  
 7  
 Funds, proceeds credited to, 16A.641  
 Interest rates, contracts to lower, 16A.651  
 Investments  
 Savings bank deposits, 50.14  
 Sinking funds of school districts and municipali-  
 ties, 475.73  
 Liability of officers and executors, 16A.675  
 Maturities, 16A.641  
 Minnesota state transportation, 174.50, 174.51  
 Minnesota trunk highway bonds, 167.50  
 Pledge of bonds with, 8.11  
 Redemption, duties of board of audit, 3.973  
 Refunding bonds, 16A.66  
 Sale and issuance, authority and procedure, 16A.641  
 Series, issuing in, authorization, 16A.641  
 State building fund, proceeds to, 16A.631  
 State spending plans, effect on, 16A.641  
 State university bonds, authorized securities, 136.32  
 State university building and improvement, 136.40  
 State lands, form, execution, delivery, 16A.672  
 Statutory cities  
 Authorized securities, 50.14  
 Budgeting, 412.701  
 Countersigning, 412.691, 475.55  
 Election, acquisition of public utility, 412.371  
 Joint liability, town and statutory city, 475.68  
 Temporary improvement bonds, 429.091  
 Tax increment bonding, 273.77  
 Toll bridges, 441.49  
 Towns  
 Debt service fund, 475.66  
 Dissolution of town, payment of bonds, 365.48  
 Election on proposed issuance, 475.59  
 Purposes of bond issue, 475.52  
 Refunding bonds, 475.67  
 Resolution for issuing, 475.57  
 Sale of, 475.60  
 Serial payments, maturity, 475.54  
 State board of investment, sale, 475.73  
 Transportation funds, 174.50, 174.51  
 Trunk highway system, Const. art 14 s 11, 167.50 to 167.52  
 Uniform Airports Act, authorization, procedures, 360.036  
 United States obligations  
 Deposit by depository of city funds, 427.02  
 Investment in  
 Insurance companies, 61A.28

**BONDS (Cont'd)**

United States obligations (Cont'd)  
 Investment in (Cont'd)  
 Municipal debt service, 475.66  
 Savings banks, 50.11, 50.14  
 State income tax, 290.071  
 Waste management, 115A.58, 115A.59  
 Waste management districts, 115A.71  
 Zoological garden, 85A.05  
**BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)**  
 See also APPEALS  
 See also EXECUTORS, ADMINISTRATORS  
 Abstracters' bond, 386.66  
 Action to recover possession of personal property, 565.25  
 Actions affecting public body, plaintiff to file, 562.01 to  
 562.05  
 Actions against housing and redevelopment authority,  
 462.712 to 462.716  
 Actions on  
 Attorney general to institute, 8.03  
 Contractors, public works, 542.12, 574.27, 574.29,  
 574.31  
 District court to authorize, 574.25  
 Limitation as to time, 541.05  
 Official bonds, generally, 574.25  
 Persons who may bring, 574.24  
 Public officers' leave of court, 574.25  
 Wholesale dealers of produce, 27.06  
 Administration commissioner, 10.38  
 Agents, 49.24  
 Agriculture commissioner, 17.01  
 Approval of and by whom, 357.021, 574.20  
 Architects, engineers and surveyors, board secretary, 326.08  
 Assignee, bond, 577.05  
 Athletic commission, secretary, 341.12  
 Attachment, logs and timber, enforcement of lien, 514.43,  
 514.48  
 Attorney general, forms for use of state officials, 8.05  
 Auctioneers, 330.02  
 Banks, officers, employees, increase, 48.12  
 Barber college operator, 154.07  
 Barber examiners board, 154.23  
 Boats and vessels, 579.03  
 Bureau criminal apprehension, superintendent, 299C.08  
 Chief executive officer of state institution, 241.08, 246.15  
 Chiropractics, secretary of board, 148.07  
 Cities  
 Approval of bonds of officers and employees, 574.20  
 Performance bonds, purchase, 418.25  
 Place of filing surety bonds, 574.21  
 Treasurer, allowance for costs, 574.19  
 Collection agencies, 332.34  
 Commerce commissioner  
 Deputies and employees, 46.08  
 Examiner in charge of liquidation, 46.08  
 Officers and employees of bank, increase, 48.12  
 Safety deposit companies bond, 55.05  
 Committee to complete liquidation of closed bank, approv-  
 al by district court, 49.31  
 Conservators, 525.551, 525.552  
 Contractors, 574.26, 574.32  
 Cooperative associations  
 Authority to issue, 308.05  
 Officers, 308.64  
 Correctional facility contingent fund, bond required, 241.27  
 Correspondence schools, 141.25  
 Counties  
 Auditor, 375.25, 375.81, 384.02, 384.04, 384.05  
 Board members, 375.03  
 Fair treasurer, 38.14  
 Hospitals, 376.02  
 Nursing home superintendent, 376.58  
 Recorder, 386.01, 386.02  
 Treasurer, 385.02  
 Welfare board members and employees, 393.04

**BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES) (Cont'd)**

County fair treasurer, 38.14  
 Credit unions  
   Employees, 52.09  
   Liquidation committee, 52.20  
   Officers, 52.09  
 Depositories of state funds, 9.031  
 Deposits in banks and trust companies, bonds not required,  
   7.193, 48.63, 48.82, 48.83  
 Deputy registrar, 168.33  
 Detectives, 326.333  
 District court administrators  
   Bond of office, 485.01, 485.12  
   Fee for approving, 357.021  
 District court reporter, 486.01  
 Drain tile installation, highway right-of-way area, 160.20  
 Drainage and conservancy, 111.08, 111.09, 111.35  
 Drainage systems  
   Contractors, 106A.501  
   Engineer, 106A.241  
   Establishment, 106A.201 to 106A.211  
 Duluth transit authority executing director, 458A.27  
 Elections contests, independent school district, 123.32  
 Electrical contractor, 326.242  
 Electronic funds transfer, 47.64, 47.65  
 Employment agencies, 184.30  
 Entertainment agency license applicants, 184A.10  
 Examiner in charge of liquidation, 46.08  
 Execution, 574.01  
 Exemptions, appeals by municipalities, 574.18  
 Exploratory borers, 156A.071  
 Extradition, 629.17, 629.18  
 Federal government, bonds as condition to receipt of prop-  
   erty, 574.04, 574.205  
 Fees for taking or approving, district court administrator,  
   357.021  
 Fidelity and surety companies, 60A.23  
 Financial corporations, 47.24, 49.05, 49.24  
 Firefighters' relief associations  
   Secretary, 69.30  
   Treasurer, 69.051, 69.30  
 Forcible entry and detainer, adjournment, 566.08  
 Forestry development projects, 574.263, 574.264  
 Forfeiture of official bonds, 574.24  
 Gambling managers, 349.12  
 Gasoline tax collections, 296.06, 296.12  
 Grain  
   Buyers, 223.17  
   Storage, 232.22  
 Guaranty deposits, 430.12  
 Guardians, 525.551, 525.552  
 Habeas corpus proceedings, 589.25  
 Hearing instrument dispensers, 153A.09  
 Highways  
   Logging railroad across, 160.24  
   Moving buildings over, 160.26  
   Relocation, mineral lands, 160.10  
 Human services commissioner, 246.03  
 Importation of children, bond approval by commissioner of  
   human services, 257.05  
 Insolvent or insufficient sureties, 574.30  
 Insurance agents, 60A.17  
 Itinerant moving picture exhibitors, 299H.25  
 Justification, 574.12  
 Juvenile court act, 260.115, 260.171  
 Leave to bring action on, 574.25  
 Liability for cost of surety bonds, 574.19  
 Liquidator, nonprofit corporation, 317.55  
 Livestock  
   Detectives, 35.14  
   Weighers, 218.041  
 Local cartage carriers, 221.296  
 Logs and timber, persons raising submerged logs, 514.52  
 Lost instruments, 336.3-804  
 Manufactured home dealers and manufacturers, 327B.04,  
   327B.11

**BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES) (Cont'd)**

Medical examiners, board secretary, 147.01  
 Metropolitan airports commission, 473.675  
 Mine operators reclamation, 93.49  
 Minnesota state armory building commission, 193.143,  
   193.146  
 Motor carrier operators, 221.141  
 Motor transportation companies, 221.141  
 Motor vehicle dealers, 168.27  
 Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, actions  
   against, 462.712 to 462.716  
 Mutual hail and tornado insurance, officers, 66A.24  
 National guard, officers, 192.13, 192.40, 192.41  
 New official bond, examination of accounts, 574.23  
 Notaries public, 359.02  
 Oath of office to be filed with bond, 358.11  
 Optometry, board secretary, 148.60  
 Partners continuing business, 323.37  
 Penalty for failure to secure bond, 574.26  
 Permit to cut state timber, 90.161, 90.171  
 Persons entitled to benefit of official bonds, 574.24  
 Petitioner's, to change name of bodies of water, 378.06  
 Petroleum products distributor, 296.06  
 Pine Point Experimental School, treasurers bond, 128B.03  
 Pipefitters, 326.48  
 Place of filing, 574.21, 574.22, 574.24  
 Plaintiff, in civil actions affecting public body, 562.01 to  
   562.05  
 Plumbers, 326.40  
 Port authority, treasurer, 458.11, 458.12  
 Private detective, 326.333  
 Private trade schools, 141.25  
 Probate court, administrators, employees, 525.09  
 Property and disbursing officer for United States, 192.40  
 Prorating agencies, 332.15  
 Public contractors, deposit in excess of cash retainage,  
   15.73  
 Public officer, acting without bond, 609.435  
 Public terminal warehouses, 233.08  
 Public works  
   Contractors, 574.26  
   Security in lieu of bond, 574.261  
   Timber on state lands, purchasers, 90.161  
 Quartermaster of state, 192.41  
 Racing sponsors and managers, 240.07  
 Railroads, 222.11, 222.13, 222.20, 222.21, 222.29  
 Real estate broker or salesperson, 82.34  
 Receivers, 316.11, 574.11, 576.08, 576.11, 582.07  
 Redevelopment companies, 462.615, 462.631, 462.635,  
   462.701  
 Refusal to furnish, vacate office, 351.02  
 Registrar of titles, 508A.31  
 Release of personal property from lien of taxes, 272.53  
 Requisites, 574.01  
 Safety council treasurer, 471.63  
 Safety deposit companies, 55.05, 55.06  
 St. Cloud transit commission, 458A.03  
 Savings and loan associations officials, 51A.14  
 Savings banks, board members and treasurer, 55.05  
 School boards, employees receiving money, 123.34  
 School treasurer, bond not applicable to deposits with  
   county treasurer, 118.14  
 Schools and school districts, officers and employees, 574.20,  
   574.21  
 Security posted in place of bond, 574.261  
 Sheriff, 387.01, 387.02, 387.07, 641.12  
 Social welfare fund, securing deposit, 256.90  
 Soil and water conservation, supervisors, employees, 40.06  
 State  
   Depository, 7.19, 7.193, 118.10, 118.11  
   Fair custodian of county exhibit at, 375.81  
   Librarian, 480.09  
   Officers and employees, 574.02  
   Small business contracts, 574.262  
   Treasurer, unemployment compensation fund, 268.15  
   Troopers, 299D.03

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

661

## INDEX

### BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES) (Cont'd)

State university board treasurer, 136.35  
Storage companies, unclaimed property, 345.13  
Subrogation of sureties, 574.16  
Supreme court, 480.11  
Sureties, part of penalty, 574.01, 574.17  
Surety companies, 268.05, 268.15, 574.15, 574.19  
Surety, cost, approval, filing, 574.19 to 574.21  
Tax stamp payment, 297.03  
Telegraph and telephones, 222.141, 300.10, 300.11  
Tenant of county building, 386.18  
Town mutual insurance company treasurer, 67A.29  
Towns  
    Officers, 118.14  
    Premiums paid by town, 366.01  
Transient merchants, 329.11  
Trust companies, renting safety deposit boxes, 55.06  
Trustee, action for wrongful death, 573.02  
Unemployment compensation, review of claim, 268.10  
Uniform form of, 574.13  
United States claims and controversies of state with settlement and adjustment by executive council, 9.041  
University of Minnesota, indemnity to employees operating motor vehicles, 137.02  
Users of special use fuel, 296.12  
Victory or liberty bonds in lieu of, 574.05 to 574.09  
Video games of chance distributors, 349.51  
Vietnam veteran's bonus, 197.985, 197.986  
Voting machine vendors, 206.57, 206.69, 206.82  
Warehouses and warehouse operators  
    Sealer, grains on farms, 234.07  
    Unclaimed property, 345.13  
    Warehouse operators, generally, 231.17, 231.34  
Waste management districts  
    Employees, 115A.06, 115A.69  
    Termination proceedings, 115A.66  
Wholesale produce dealers, 27.04, 27.041, 27.05

### BOOKS AND PAPERS

See also DOCUMENTS, DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE  
Altered book or paper, offering in evidence, 609.63  
County recorder, reception books, 386.03, 386.04  
Destroying writings required in evidence, penalty, 609.63  
*District court administrators, search, certify, permit access,* 485.06  
Forgery, 609.625, 609.63  
Hotel inspectors to keep records of inspections made, 157.02  
Insolvent or reorganized banks, inventory of assets and lists of claims against, 49.24  
Intrusion into public office, 609.44  
Investigations  
    Production of books and papers, 246.08  
    State institutions, 246.08  
    Witnesses before commissioner, 60A.17  
Jail prisoners, 641.16  
Jury room, what may be taken to, 546.15  
Municipalities, audit by state auditor, 6.54  
Nonprofit corporations, 317.28  
Obscene  
    Distribution, punishment, 617.241  
    Handling or selling, 617.241  
    Mailing or transporting, 617.26  
    Search warrant, 617.27  
Partnerships, 323.18  
Refusal to surrender public office, 609.44  
Regulated loan companies, requirements, 56.11  
State agencies, deliver to successor on transfer of powers, 15.10  
Tract index books, 386.05  
University library as depository of state publications, 137.04

### BOOKS OF ACCOUNT

See ACCOUNTANTS

### BOTTLES

Highways, depositing on or adjacent thereto, penalty, 169.42  
Intoxicating liquor  
    Commemorative bottles, 340A.301  
    Package, definition, 340A.101  
    Refilling, tampering, diluting, 340A.508, 340A.702  
Size, nonintoxicating malt liquor, 340A.903

### BOUNDARIES

Action to determine boundary line, 559.23, 559.24, 559.25, 582.13  
Adjoining municipalities, center line of highway as boundary, 370.15  
Adverse possession, limitation period, 541.02  
Annexation, municipalities having abutting boundaries, 414.041  
Annexation of unincorporated property, alteration of proposed boundaries, 414.031  
Cities  
    Joint action relating to erection or repair of boundary bridge, 165.09  
    Red lake game preserve with limits, 84A.07  
    Reforestation within boundary, 84A.26, 84A.36  
    Road on line between, 164.14  
Commissioner districts, 371.09  
Congressional districts, 2.731 to 2.811  
Coordinate zones, 505.21  
Counties  
    Center line of road, 370.15  
    Change, 370.05  
    Schedule of county boundaries, 2.01  
Detachment proceedings, alteration of proposed boundaries, 414.06  
Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.03, 111.07, 111.26  
Election precincts, 201.11  
Ferries, over boundary streams, 166.10  
Highways, boundary markers, 160.14  
Injury to boundary tree, 609.605  
International, trunk highways leading to, 165.08  
Interstate bridge a part of highway system, 165.07  
Judicial districts, 2.722  
Jurisdiction, waters forming state boundaries, 1.01, 1.02, 1.03  
Marks, destruction or removal of boundary marks, 160.15, 160.27, 609.605  
Plats, 505.02, 505.03  
Preservation of marks and monuments upon highway improvement, 160.15  
Public land surveys, when necessary, 92.08  
Public land surveys and coordinates, conflict between descriptions, 505.25  
Recording decrees in actions to determine, 559.23  
Red Lake game preserve, 84A.01  
Registration of title to determine boundary, 508.06  
Section corners, relocation, 160.15, 161.20, 381.12  
Soil and water conservation districts, 40.04  
State  
    Compact, Michigan, Wisconsin, Minnesota, 1.15 to 1.17  
    Sovereignty and jurisdiction, 1.01  
Statutory city incorporation, alteration of boundaries, 414.02  
Township land marks, 381.13  
Waters, jurisdiction, 1.02, 1.03

### BOUNDARY AREA COMMISSION

See MINNESOTA-WISCONSIN BOUNDARY AREA COMMISSION

### BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA

Advisory task force, 84.524

### BOUNTIES

Hunting from airplanes and snowmobiles, 97B.055  
Predator control program, 97B.671

**BOW AND ARROW**

Archery deer license, 97A.411  
 Confiscation, 97A.221  
 Crossbows, 97B.035, 97B.315  
 Discharging in certain locations, 97B.055  
 Mechanically released bows, 97B.035  
 Poisoned and explosive arrows, 97B.035  
 Taking fish by archery, 97C.375  
 Transportation, 97B.051

**BOWLING ALLEYS**

License required, 366.19  
 Statutory cities, license, and regulate, 412.221  
 Town boards, power to license, 366.01

**BOXING AND BOXING EXHIBITIONS**

See ATHLETICS

**BOYCOTT**

See LABOR

**BRaille AND SIGHT-SAVING SCHOOL**

See STATE ACADEMY FOR THE BLIND

**BRAINERD STATE HOSPITAL**

See also STATE HOSPITALS

Abducting patients, 252.05  
 Courses in care of patients, 252.09, 252.10  
 Establishment, 252.025  
 Management, 252.025  
 Name, 252.025  
 Transportation of patients, payment for, 252.06 to 252.08

**BRANDS**

See also LABELS

See also MARKS

Adoption of by wholesale dealers of produce, 27.08  
 Animal, see ANIMALS  
 Canned goods, 31.38  
 Cotton duck or canvas, 325F.36, 325F.40  
 Counterfeiting, possession of dies and plates, 609.625  
 Dairy products, misbranding defined, contents of label, 32.01  
 False brands, affixing, manufacturer, misuse of union label, 333.41, 609.63  
 Farm produce, filing, permit, 27.08  
 Food, misbranding of prohibited, 31.02  
 Food labels and brands, contents, rules, 31.12  
 Ice cream, ice milk, labeling, misbranding, 32.62  
 Indian-made goods imitations, 325F.44  
 Liquor, registration, 340A.311  
 Livestock, see LIVESTOCK  
 Misbranding, defined, dairy product laws, 32.01

**BREACH OF THE PEACE**

See also CRIMES, CRIMINALS

Contempt of court, 588.01, 588.20  
 Contempt of house of legislature, 3.14  
 Disorderly conduct, 609.72  
 In presence of court or magistrate, taking recognizance without process, 625.15  
 Jurisdiction of justices, 625.01  
 Limitation as to service of process on Sunday, 624.04  
 Proceedings to prevent, 625.18  
 Provocative language, 609.72

**BREAKWATERS**

Construction, permission of commissioner of natural resources required, 105.415, 105.42  
 Taconite and semitaconite companies, 117.47  
 Town powers, 365.10

**BREEDING**

Animals, false representation as to breed, 624.67  
 Fish, see FISH HATCHERIES  
 Fur-bearing animals, see FUR FARMS  
 Game, see GAME REFUGES, PRESERVES, FARMS  
 Lien for services of male animals, 514.62, 514.63  
 Natural resources commissioner, powers, 97A.045  
 Wild animals, 97A.045

**BREWERIES**

See INTOXICATING LIQUORS

**BRIBERY**

See CRIMES, CRIMINALS

**BRIDGES**

Acquisition by counties, towns, municipalities, 165.09  
 Action against cities first class, construction, 441.08  
 Advertising for construction bids, 160.17, 441.04  
 All-terrain vehicles, operation, 84.928  
 Annual tax for, 163.04  
 Approaches, highways over railroad, 165.06  
 Appropriations  
   County board, 160.07, 163.04  
   County road and bridge fund, 163.04  
 Attendants, intoxication, 219.566  
 Bids, 160.17  
 Bonds  
   Cities, 475.52  
   Cities first class, 441.09  
   Counties, 165.10, 475.52  
   Jointly constructed by cities first class, 441.05, 441.09  
   Statutory cities, 475.52  
   Toll bridges, bonds of certain cities, 441.49  
   Towns, 475.52  
 Calamity, destroying bridge, reconstruction, 165.11  
 Carlton County, tax levy for bridges in unorganized townships, 163.06  
 Certificates of indebtedness, cities first class jointly constructing, 441.09  
 Cities, generally  
   Acquisition of interstate bridge, 165.07  
   Construction and maintenance of interstate bridges, 165.07  
   Interest in bridges outside or within corporate boundaries, 165.09  
   Toll bridge, acquisition, 165.07, 165.09  
 Cities first class  
   Acquisition of land and easements, 440.08, 440.09  
   Art commission, duties and functions, 450.20  
   Bonds, 441.09  
   Joint construction, 441.01 to 441.09  
   Cities second class, county aid, 163.04  
   Cities third class, county aid, 163.04  
   Cities fourth class, 160.07, 163.04, 441.26  
 Combination railroad and highway, 165.13  
 Commissioner of transportation  
   Acquisition of interstate and toll bridges, 161.29, 165.07  
   Agreements with adjoining nation or providence, 165.08  
   Agreements with adjoining states, 165.07  
   Investigation of safe speed, 169.16  
   Railroads, separation of grades, 161.20  
   Trunk highway  
     International waters, 165.08  
     Location on interstate bridge, 165.07  
   Toll bridge, international waters, purchase and operation, 165.08  
 Companies, 273.43  
 Condemnation, 440.08, 440.09  
 Connecting with island, 164.15  
 Construction, maintenance and repairs  
   Bridge on line between towns, 164.13  
   Contracts, 160.17, 375.21  
   Interstate or international waters, 165.07, 165.08  
   Joint or separate operation by municipalities, 165.09  
   Powers of road authorities, 165.02  
   Strength requirements, 165.03  
   Town road, 165.12  
   Trunk highways, 161.20, 161.26, 165.02, 165.07, 165.08  
 Contracts  
   Construction of bridge jointly, 441.05  
   Construction when destroyed by flood or calamity, 165.11

**BRIDGES (Cont'd)**

Cooperation to lease, erect and operate, 165.09  
 Cooperation with federal government, 161.36  
 Counties  
   Aid to towns and cities, 163.04  
   Appropriations authorized, 163.04  
   Bonds, 165.10, 475.52  
   Bridges over stream diversion channels, 163.15  
   Combination railroad and highway, 165.13  
   Contracts for construction, 160.17  
   Improvement of, 160.07, 163.04  
   Intersection bridges, 165.09  
   Joint lease, construction or repair, 165.09  
   Replacement of, 165.11  
   Securing free use of toll bridge, 165.09  
 County auditor, duties, 165.12  
 County board  
   Appropriations authorized, 160.07, 163.04  
   Bonds, issuance, 165.10  
   Bridges, jointly or separately leased or repaired, 165.09  
   Tax levies, 165.12  
 Defined, 160.02  
 Drainage and conservancy district, removal when necessary, 111.19  
 Drains and ditches, 164.13  
 Drawbridges over Minnesota River, 165.09  
 Easement, acquisition, 440.08  
 Eisenhower Memorial bridge, 161.14  
 Free use of toll bridges, 165.09  
 Grants, bridge construction study, 174.50  
 Improvement of, 160.07, 163.04, 165.09, 441.26  
 Included in word "highway", 160.02  
 Inspections, 165.03  
 International waters, 165.08  
 Interstate bridge, defined, 160.02, 161.01, 162.01, 163.01, 164.01, 165.01  
 Interstate bridges, 165.07  
 Intoxication of bridge tender, 219.566  
 Island, connecting with shore, 164.15  
 Joint construction, cities first class, 441.01 to 441.09  
 Joint or separate lease for improvement of, 165.09  
 Load limits, warnings, posting on approaches to bridges, 169.825, 169.84  
 Maintenance on town roads, 165.12  
 Motor traffic regulations, 169.16, 169.18, 169.84  
 Moving buildings over, 160.26  
 Municipalities securing free use of toll bridge, 165.09  
 Navigable waters, 165.09  
 Outside and beyond corporate boundaries, 165.07, 165.09  
 Over waters forming boundary between cities first class, 441.01 to 441.09  
 Payment of obligations, 441.49, 441.52  
 Plans and specifications  
   Bridge from town road to island, 164.15  
   Bridge jointly constructed by cities first class, 441.03  
   Filing with county auditor, 160.17  
 Police officer, removing unattended vehicle, 169.33  
 Port authority may operate toll bridges, 458.17  
 Railroad bridges  
   Clearance, 219.46  
   Highway bridges over railroads, 165.06  
   Public highways, 165.05  
   Railroad bridge over highway, 165.05  
   Trespass, 609.60, 609.605  
 Reconstruction, 165.11, 165.12  
 Removal incidental to drainage improvement, 111.19  
 Repairs  
   Contracts, 375.21  
   Interstate or international, 165.07, 165.08  
   Town road, 165.12  
 Replacement when destroyed by calamity, 165.11  
 Reports by town board, 164.03  
 Road authorities, powers, 165.02  
 Sale of bonds, 165.10  
 Salvaged material from use on highways, 165.04  
 Secretary of army, approval, 165.09

**BRIDGES (Cont'd)**

Securing free public use of, 165.09  
 Signs for speed limits, 169.16  
 Sinking funds, 441.50  
 Speed on bridges, 169.16  
 Statutory cities  
   Appropriations, 163.04  
   Construction and control, 160.07, 163.04, 441.26  
   County aid for construction and maintenance, 163.04  
   Interest outside city, 165.09  
   Tax levy for construction, 412.251  
   Toll bridge, 165.07, 165.09, 441.47 to 441.55  
 Stopping or parking on, 169.34  
 Strength of, 165.03  
 Tax levy in unorganized townships, 163.06  
 Taxation  
   Counties  
     Share of cost, 165.12  
     Treasurer to collect and receive, 276.02  
     Unorganized territory, 163.06  
     Personal property, place where listed, 273.43  
     Replacement or reconstruction, 165.12  
 Tender, intoxicated while on duty, 219.566  
 Toll bridges  
   Acquisition by  
     Cities, 165.07, 165.09  
     Port authority, 458.17  
     Road authorities, 165.07, 165.08, 165.09  
     Trunk highway, 161.29  
   Commissioner of transportation, operation, 165.08  
   Port authority may operate, 458.17  
   Securing free public use of, 165.09  
   Trunk highway system, part of, 161.29, 165.07  
 Town clerks, road construction contracts, 160.17  
 Towns  
   Apportionment of cost replacing destroyed bridge, 165.11  
   Between two towns, 164.13  
   Bonds, issuance for, 475.52  
   Contract for improvement of, 160.17  
   Drainage ditch along town boundary, 164.13  
   Funds, on dissolution of town, 365.46, 365.47, 365.49  
   Improvement, 160.07, 163.04  
   Interest in bridges beyond boundaries, 165.09  
   Island, connecting with, 164.15  
   Jointly with other political units, 165.09  
   Levy authority, removal of limitations, 164.041  
   Over streams forming boundary, 165.09  
   Powers at town meetings, 365.10  
   Reconstruction maintenance, 165.11, 165.12  
   Replacement, use of county turnback fund, 161.082  
   Road drainage tax, 164.05  
   Town road over bridge to island, 164.15  
   Traffic regulations, 169.33, 169.34  
   Transportation fund, 174.50  
   Trunk highways, 161.20, 161.26, 161.29, 165.07, 165.08  
   Tunnels, bridges over, 160.25  
   Veterans memorialized bridge, designation, 161.14  
   Warning signs by contractors, 160.16  
   Width, 165.04 to 165.06

**BROADCASTING**

Bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.16  
 Federal acquisition of property for, 1.042  
 Mobile broadcasting units, county operation, 373.041  
 Public  
   Advisory task force, 139.21  
   Equipment grants, eligibility for, 139.20  
 Satellite facilities, property tax exemption, 272.02  
 Stations, 373.041

**BROKERS**

See also COMMERCIAL CODE  
 Insurance brokers, licenses, 60A.14  
 Municipal housing and redevelopment authority may employ, 462.471  
 Real estate brokers, see REAL ESTATE

**BROKERS (Cont'd)**

Securities, 80A.01 to 80A.31, see also SECURITIES  
 Securities, giving false apparent value, 609.645  
 Statement furnished to customer, 624.70  
 Unemployment compensation, 268.04

**BROWN COUNTY**

Court commissioner appointment to perform marriages, 517.041

**Districts**

Congressional, second, 2.751  
 Judicial, terms, 2.722  
 Legislative, twenty-third, 2.262

Name and boundaries, 2.01

**BRUCellosis**

See ANIMALS

**BUDGETS**

Commissioner of finance to make preparation, 16A.095, 16A.10, 16A.11

Contents, 16A.11

**Counties**

Agricultural extension work, 38.36  
 Dependent children, 256.72, 256.80  
 Summary budget statement, preparation, 375.169  
 Welfare, 393.08

Education, for state board, 121.14

Estimate of expenditures and revenues, 16A.10, 16A.11

Expenditure projections, finance commissioner, 16A.04

Finance commissioner, preparation, 16A.04, 16A.095, 16A.10, 16A.11

Forms for state departments and agencies, 16A.10

Governor, submission to legislature, 16A.11

Hennepin County, budget estimates, 393.08

Information furnished by commissioner of finance, 16A.11

Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.545

Program budgeting, 16A.095

Reports of budget estimate to governor-elect, 16A.10, 16A.11

Revenue projections, finance commissioner, 16A.04

State, 16A.10, 16A.11

State institutions to include special assessments, 3.754

Statutory city, 412.241

Tax expenditures, 270.067

**BUILDING MOVERS**

Regulation, 221.81

**BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**

See also APARTMENT BUILDINGS

See also PUBLIC BUILDINGS

**Airports, structures**

Defined, 360.013  
 Power to mark or light, 473.608  
 Variances, 360.067

Alteration, repair, or destruction, answer to process, 299F.15

Armories, 193.141

Auction sale, building constructed as school assignment, 123.681

Building Code, State, see STATE BUILDING CODE

**Building line and building line easements**

Acquisition, 463.02  
 Appraisal of benefits and damages, 463.06  
 Condemnation, 463.02  
 County commissioner regulations, 505.11  
 Existing structures, 463.01  
 Governing body defined, 463.04  
 Grant, 463.02, 463.03  
 Nature of easement, 463.01  
 Park commission, power to establish, 463.03  
 Plats, 463.06  
 Proceedings for condemnation, 463.04  
 Purchase, 463.02, 463.03  
 Records of easements by county recorder, 386.26  
 Title of city, 463.04  
 Vacation of easement, 463.07

**BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS (Cont'd)**

Burning, 609.561 to 609.564, 609.576, 609.611

Children's camps, 144.74

**Cities**

Bonds for public buildings, 475.52  
 Courthouse and city hall, bond issue, 374.02, 374.03, 374.30

Joint armory and municipal building, 193.22, 193.23  
 Libraries and reading room, 134.11

Code, State Building, see STATE BUILDING CODE

Combustible material, 299F.18

Construction permits, 15.41

County fairs, funds set aside to towns, statutory cities, or school districts, 38.19

Damaging, 609.615

Doors, glass to be marked, 299G.11

Doors, safety glazing requirements

Definitions, 299G.13

Glazing materials, 299G.15

Labeling requirements, 299G.14

Nonliability, certain employees, 299G.16

Ordinances, superseded, 299G.18

Penalties, 299G.18

Energy audits, see ENERGY

Energy conservation standards, 116J.19, 116J.20

Energy efficiency education programs, 116J.32

Energy-related laws and rules, penalties, 116J.30

Examination, entry for purpose of fire marshal, 299F.08, 299F.09, 438.06

Exit and fire escapes, 299F.12

Failure to comply with order, required alteration, 299F.17

**Fire**

Arson, 609.561 to 609.564

Marshal, 299F.08, 299F.09

Uniform fire code, 299F.361

Formaldehyde in building materials, 144.495

Formaldehyde warning, 325F.18, 325F.181

Glass, doors to be marked, 299G.11

Hazardous buildings, power of municipalities, 463.15 to 463.261

Health officer, entry for inspection, 145.04

Hearings relating to necessity to require repairs of or destruction, 299F.16

Housing, weatherization, low-income persons, 268.37

Housing projects, waiver of building code requirements, 462.581

**Housing warranties**

Building standards, defined, 327A.01

Dwelling, defined, 327A.01

Exclusions, 327A.03

Initial vendee, defined, 327A.01

Limitations, 327A.08

Major construction defect, defined, 327A.01

Other warranties, 327A.06

Remedies, 327A.05

Statutory warranties, 327A.02

Variations, 327A.07

Vendee, defined, 327A.01

**Vendor**

Defined, 327A.01

Liability, exclusions, 327A.03

Waiver or modification, 327A.04

**Warranty**

Date, defined, 327A.03

Variations, 327A.07

Illegal purposes, use of buildings, 609.405, 609.745, 609.755

Indemnification agreements, 337.01 to 337.06

Insulation, laws and rules, enforcement, penalties, 116J.30

Judgment fixing time for alteration or destruction, 299F.16

Lighting, energy conservation requirements, 116J.19

Manufactured Home Building Code, 327.31 to 327.34

Moving over roads, 160.26

Multiple dwellings, stairways, enclosing, 299F.011

Notice in protection against nuisance, 299F.11, 299F.14, 299F.17

Noxious substance, placing, 609.60

**BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS (Cont'd)**

Objections to order requiring alteration or destruction, 299F.11, 299F.14, 299F.15, 299F.18

Permits relating to exceptions, 462.12

Petition for order requiring alteration or destruction, 299F.11

Physically handicapped, standards for accommodation, 471.465 to 471.469

Projects, waiver of building code requirements, 462.581

Publication of order requiring alteration or destruction, 299F.14

Real property, taxable value of buildings, 272.03

Religious buildings, 315.05

Removal of buildings

- Defeating security on realty, 609.615
- Erected on land by person not having title, 559.09
- Levy to pay costs, 275.57
- Moving on highways, 160.26

Repairs, state marshal may order, 299F.10

Residences, energy efficiency standards, 116J.27

Restricted residence districts, cities first class, 462.12

Restrictions

- Forest reserve restrictions, 84A.32
- Hazardous buildings, 463.15 to 463.261

Roads

- Moving buildings over, 160.26
- Relocation, buildings improvements, 160.10

Sale under zoning improvements, 375.195

Salvage, disposal, after wrecking by fire marshal, 299F.11

Schools

- Bonds, 475.52
- County districts, function of board, 128.04
- Federal aid, acceptance, 124.62
- Flag display, 126.14
- Military recruiters, access, 123.36
- Plans and specifications, 121.15
- Powers of board, 123.15, 123.36
- Use for other than school purposes, 123.36

Smoking where smoking prohibited, 609.605

Stairways, enclosing, 299F.011

State Building Code, see STATE BUILDING CODE

Statutory cities

- Council may acquire or construct, 412.221
- May adopt a building code, 412.221
- Powers of council, 412.211, 412.221
- Waiver building code requirements, 462.581

Taconite and semitaconite companies, state land, 117.47

Terroristic threats, 609.713

Theaters and shows

- Doors, glass to be marked, 299G.11
- Fire protection, code requirements, 299H.24 to 299H.28

Town board of supervisors, powers, 368.01

Trespasses, 609.605

Uniform fire code, 299F.361

Urea formaldehyde warning, 325F.18, 325F.181

**BULK FOOD**

Disease control, 31.874

Dispensing, 31.84

Labeling of product modules, 31.82

Licensed retail food handlers, application of law, 31.81

Local standards, 31.875

Manual dispensing utensils and tethers, cleaning frequency, 31.86

Product modules and utensils, construction materials, 31.85

Protection, containers and display, 31.83

Sign, 31.87

**BULK TRANSFERS**

See COMMERCIAL CODE

**BULLETINS**

Canning factories, 31.32

Cooperative accounting systems, 308.902

Grain testing laboratory, 137.14

Mental and nervous diseases, publication, 246.05

**BULLETINS (Cont'd)**

University of Minnesota library, to receive copies, 137.04

**BURDEN OF PROOF**

See also CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

See also EVIDENCE

See also TRIALS

Employment contract, verbal, 181.56

Fires, prosecution, 88.17

Game and fish, violations, 97A.255

Presumption of innocence, 611.02

Presumptions in certain cases

- Failure of accused to testify, 611.11
- Responsibility, 611.025

Public utilities commission proceedings, 216B.56

Veterans, removal from public office, 197.46

Workers' compensation, determination of facts, 176.021

**BUREAUS**

Business licensing, see BUSINESS LICENSES

Census, federal bureau, state liaison, 116K.04

Charity bureau, certain statutory cities, 447.04

Children

- Blind persons, 248.07
- Child caring agencies, 256.01, 260.36
- Child helping agencies, 257.175
- Child placing agencies, 256.01, 257.175
- Child welfare

  - Bureau established, 256.01
  - County welfare board, 393.07

Criminal apprehension, see CRIMINAL APPREHENSION, BUREAU OF

Data, state bureaus, see GOVERNMENT DATA

Labor and industry, employment, 184.21

Labor relations, 43A.03

Mediation services, bureau of, 13.75, 179.04

Minnesota tourist bureau, 84.081

Misdemeanor violations, 487.28, 488A.08, 488A.25

Old age assistance, 256.01

Personnel, 43A.03

Small business, bureau of, 116J.66, 116J.68

Statutory cities, creation of bureaus, 412.671

Workers' rehabilitation, recommendation of lump sum payments, 176.165

**BURGLARY**

See CRIMES, CRIMINALS

**BURIAL**

Animals, 35.12, 35.82

Attachment of dead body, 145.163

Coroner, 390.21

Cremation, 145.15, 145.162, 306.02

Dead bodies, 145.14, 145.162, 390.21

Dissected bodies, 145.14, 145.162

Dogs, 347.06

Exemption from dissection, 145.15

Graves

- Registry, 190.05
- Theft from, 609.52
- Veterans, 190.05

Inmates of state institutions, 241.16, 241.17, 246.33

Interference with funeral, 145.163

Paupers, 261.035

Register, kept by actuary of cemetery, 306.03, 306.04

Religious sects, 149.06

State institutions, inmates, 241.16, 241.17, 246.33

Statutory city council, regulation, 412.221

**BUSES**

See also CARRIERS

See also MOTOR CARRIERS

Age of operators, 171.322

Application for registration, 168.10

Benches and shelters at bus stops, 160.27

Charter, weighing, 169.85

College or university buses, width, 169.80

Crimes against providers and operators, 609.855

**BUSES (Cont'd)**

Defined, 168.011, 169.01, 171.01  
 Double-deck, 169.81, 169.86  
 Equipment, 169.74, 169.75  
 Flares, flags, emergency reflective triangles, to be equipped with, 169.75  
 Gross weight, 168.011  
 Intercity buses  
   Defined, 168.011, 168.61  
   Rate of taxation, 168.013  
   Registrar of motor vehicles, duties, 168.63, 168.64  
   Registration, 168.62  
   Violations, 168.65  
 Park and ride program, 174.256  
 Rate of tax, 168.013  
 Refund of tax paid, 168.16  
 Registration, 168.10  
 School buses, see EDUCATION  
 Stopping at railroad crossings, 169.28  
 Taxation  
   Nonresident owners, reciprocal agreements relating to taxation, 168.181, 168.191, 168.201, 168.211, 168.221  
   Payment in installments, 168.31  
 Width, 169.80

**BUSINESS, TRADE AND CORRESPONDENCE****SCHOOLS**

Bond, 141.25  
 Cancellation of enrollment, notice to financial aid agency, 141.271  
 Catalogs, 141.25  
 Citation of act, 141.22  
 Confidential data, 141.36  
 Contracts restricted, 141.33, 141.34  
 Definitions, 141.21  
 Dissemination of information, 141.36  
 Exemptions, 141.35  
 Injunction against, 141.31  
 Inspection of, 141.30  
 License, 141.25  
 Minimum standards, 141.25  
 Prohibited acts, 141.28  
 Public policy, 141.36  
 Refunds, 141.271  
 Revocation of license or permit, 141.29  
 Rules, 141.23  
 Solicitors, permits, 141.26  
 Student records, 141.25

**BUSINESS CORPORATIONS**

Advances to directors, officers, employees, 302A.505  
 Agents, 302A.301 to 302A.361  
 Applicability  
   Acceptance of act, election, 302A.021  
   Certain laws not applicable, 302A.021  
   Existing corporations, acceptance of act, 302A.021  
 Articles of abandonment, 302A.631  
 Articles of amendment  
   Contents, 302A.139  
   Effect, 302A.141  
   Effective date, 302A.153  
 Articles of incorporation  
   Amendment, 302A.131, 302A.133 to 302A.139, 302A.805  
   Classification of shares, 302A.401  
   Contents, 302A.111  
   Corporate existence, commencement of, 302A.153  
   Duration of existence, 302A.161  
   Filing, 302A.151  
   Location of business, 302A.121  
   Modification, 302A.111  
   Number of shares, authorization, 302A.111  
   Optional provisions, 302A.111  
   Purpose, 302A.101  
   Recordation, 302A.151  
   Required provisions, 302A.111

**BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**

Articles of incorporation (Cont'd)  
   Shares, provisions affecting, 302A.111  
   Signing, incorporators, 302A.105  
 Articles of merger, 302A.615, 302A.621  
 Assets, voluntary transfer of, 302A.601, 302A.661  
 Books, records, reports, 302A.461, 302A.463  
 Bylaws, 302A.181  
 Certificate of incorporation  
   Effect, 302A.155  
   Shares and securities of other corporations, holding, 302A.447  
   Ultra vires acts, 302A.165  
 Certificate of merger, 302A.615, 302A.621  
 Citation, Minnesota Business Corporation Act, 302A.001  
 Consolidation and merger, see MERGER, this topic  
 Control share acquisitions  
   Authorization, 302A.671  
   Proxies, 302A.449  
 Corporate existence, renewal, 302A.801  
 Corporate seals  
   Authorization, 302A.163  
   Use, 302A.163  
 Creditors' rights, 302A.445, 302A.729, 302A.751, 302A.759  
 Definitions, 302A.011  
 Directors  
   Absentees, 302A.233  
   Actions  
     Majority votes, 302A.237  
     Without meeting, 302A.239  
   Authority, 302A.201, 302A.209  
   Beneficial owners, certification, 302A.445  
   Bylaws, power to adopt, amend, and repeal, 302A.181  
   Classification, 302A.213  
   Committees, 302A.241, 302A.243  
   Compensation, 302A.211  
   Conflict of interest, 302A.255  
   Distributions, 302A.551  
   Duties, 302A.201  
   Election, 302A.215  
   Forfeiture of shares for nonpayment, 302A.403  
   Liabilities, 302A.559  
   Loans, 302A.501  
   Meetings, 302A.231  
   Merger approval, 302A.613  
   Number, 302A.203  
   Qualifications, 302A.205  
   Quorum, 302A.235  
   Removal, 302A.223  
   Resignation, 302A.221  
   Securities, authorization, 302A.401  
   Shareholders, determination for purposes of meeting requirements, 302A.445  
   Standard of conduct, 302A.251  
   Term, 302A.207  
   Vacancy in office of, 302A.225  
   Voting, 302A.237  
   Written action, 302A.239  
 Dissenters' rights, 302A.471, 302A.473  
 Dissolution  
   Appointment of receiver, 302A.755  
   Claims against corporation, court supervision, 302A.759, 302A.781  
   Creditor's claims barred, 302A.781  
   Deposit with state treasurer, amount due shareholders, 302A.771  
 Involuntary  
   Attorney general, actions by, 302A.757  
   Authority, 302A.701, 302A.751  
   Closely held, 302A.751  
   Courts, powers, supervision, 302A.701, 302A.751, 302A.753  
   Decree, 302A.763, 302A.765  
   Discontinuance, 302A.761  
   Grounds, 302A.751  
   Hearing, 302A.753

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

667

## INDEX

### BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Dissolution (Cont'd)  
  Involuntary (Cont'd)  
    Receiver, appointment, powers, 302A.733, 302A.755  
    Omitted assets, 302A.791  
    Order or certificate of, filing, 302A.733  
    Powers after, 302A.783  
    Receivers, appointment, powers, 302A.753, 302A.755  
    Trustees, 302A.447, 302A.453, 302A.461, 302A.521  
  Voluntary  
    Articles of, 302A.711, 302A.733  
    Authority, 302A.701, 302A.711, 302A.721  
    Certificate of, 302A.711, 302A.733  
    Claims, 302A.729  
    Incorporators, 302A.711  
    Notice of intent to dissolve, shareholders, 302A.723, 302A.727  
    Procedure, 302A.725  
    Revocation, 302A.731  
    Shareholders, 302A.721  
    Supervised, 302A.741  
    Winding up affairs, 302A.723  
Distributions, 302A.405, 302A.551  
Equitable remedies to shareholders for violations, 302A.467  
Exchange  
  Abandonment, 302A.631  
  Authorization, 302A.601  
  Effect, 302A.641  
  Effective date, 302A.641  
  Foreign corporation, 302A.651  
  Plan approval, 302A.613  
  Plan contents, 302A.611  
Existing corporations  
Extension, 302A.801, 302A.805  
Filing fees, secretary of state, 302A.011  
Filing requirements, 302A.011  
Financial statements furnished to shareholders, 302A.463  
Foreign corporations  
  Agents, 302A.121  
  Exchanges, 302A.651  
  Merger, 302A.651  
Incorporation  
  Incorporators, 302A.101, 302A.171  
  Name, restrictions on use, 302A.115  
  Procedure, 302A.101, 302A.105, 302A.111, 302A.151  
  Purposes permitted, 302A.101  
Information to creditors and shareholders, 302A.461  
Injunction, dissolution, 302A.753  
Inspection, books and records, 302A.461  
Insurance, liability for official acts, 302A.521  
Loans, 302A.501  
Merger  
  Abandonment, 302A.631  
  Articles of merger, 302A.615, 302A.621  
  Authorization, 302A.601  
  Certificate of merger, 302A.615, 302A.621  
  Effect, 302A.641  
  Effective date, 302A.641  
  Foreign corporation, 302A.651  
  Plan approval, 302A.613  
  Plan contents, 302A.611  
  Subsidiary into parent, 302A.621  
Modification of statutory provisions in articles, 302A.111  
Name  
  Inclusions, prohibitions, 302A.115  
  Loss of exclusive use, reacquisition, 302A.115  
  Reservation, 302A.117  
  Successor corporation, use, 302A.115  
Officers  
  Contracts, 302A.331  
  Delegation of duties and powers, 302A.351  
  Duties, 302A.305, 302A.311  
  Removal, 302A.341  
  Requirement, 302A.301

### BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Officers (Cont'd)  
  Resignation, 302A.341  
  Selection, 302A.311, 302A.315, 302A.321  
  Standard of conduct, 302A.361  
  Vacancy, 302A.341  
Omitted assets, 302A.791  
Penalties, failure to file registration statement, 302A.821  
Powers, 302A.161  
Preemptive rights, transition, 302A.031  
Property, transfer of, 302A.661  
Property sale, 302A.661  
Protective orders, corporate records, 302A.461  
Quorum for shareholders meeting, 302A.443  
Redevelopment companies, 462.601  
Registered agent, office, 302A.121, 302A.123  
Registration statement, 302A.821  
Renewal of corporate existence  
  Amendments to articles, 302A.131 to 302A.135, 302A.801  
  Authority, 302A.801  
  Procedure and effect, 302A.801, 302A.805  
Reservation of right, 302A.041  
Shareholders  
  Abandonment of merger or exchange plan, 302A.631  
  Bylaws, power to adopt, amend, and repeal, 302A.181  
  Consent to sale of assets, 302A.661  
  Control agreements, 302A.457  
  Dissenting from certain corporate acts, rights, 302A.471, 302A.473  
  Distributions, 302A.551  
  Equitable remedies, 302A.467  
  Exchange approval, 302A.613  
  Financial statements of the corporation requests, 302A.463  
  Liability, 302A.405, 302A.425, 302A.557, 302A.821  
  Loans, 302A.501  
  Management of corporation, 302A.201  
  Meetings, 302A.431, 302A.433, 302A.435, 302A.441  
  Merger approval, 302A.613  
  Organizations and legal representatives, 302A.447  
  Preemptive rights, 302A.413  
  Proxies, 302A.449  
  Quorum, 302A.443  
  Transfer of assets, approval, 302A.661  
  Vote requirements, 302A.437, 302A.445, 302A.447  
  Voting agreements, 302A.455  
Shares  
  Acquisition by corporation, 302A.553  
  Amendments, voting as class or series, 302A.137  
  Certificate, 302A.417, 302A.419  
  Classes, 302A.401  
  Commercial Code, investment securities, see COMMERCIAL CODE  
  Consideration, 302A.405  
  Corporation  
    Purchase of own shares, 302A.551, 302A.553  
    Redemption of own shares, 302A.551  
    Retirement of own shares, 302A.551  
  Distributions, 302A.405, 302A.551  
  Equality, 302A.401  
  Exchange, 302A.405, 302A.423  
  Fractional shares, 302A.423  
  Liability of holder of, 302A.405, 302A.425, 302A.557  
  Par value, 302A.401  
  Payment for, 302A.403, 302A.405  
  Preemptive rights, 302A.413  
  Proxies, 302A.449  
  Rights of holders, 302A.445, 302A.471, 302A.473  
  Rights to purchase, 302A.409  
  Subscription, 302A.403  
  Terms, 302A.401  
  Transfer or registration restrictions, 302A.429  
  Voting by organizations and legal representatives, 302A.447  
  Transfer of assets, 302A.601, 302A.661

**BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**

Transition to new law, 302A.031  
 Ultra vires acts, 302A.165  
 Unauthorized acts, 302A.165  
 Voting rights of stockholders, 302A.445  
 Voting trusts, 302A.453

**BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT**

See DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS  
 See ENERGY AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY  
 See ENERGY AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

**BUSINESS LICENSES****Bureau**

Administrative hearing, 116J.82  
 Assistance to applicants, 116J.81  
 Charge for services, prohibitions, 116J.84  
 Consolidated hearings, 116J.82  
 Definitions, 116J.03, 116J.74  
 Director, 116J.75  
 Duties, generally, 116J.76  
 Environmental permits coordination unit, duties, 116C.25, 116C.34  
 Establishment, 116J.66  
 Federal agency participation, 116J.85  
 Information on licensing, 116J.78  
 Licensing authority of agencies, 116J.83  
 Local agency participation, 116J.85  
 Master application procedure, 116J.80  
 Opinion procedure, 116J.79  
 Powers, generally, 116J.76  
 Preapplication conferences, 116J.79  
 Purpose, 116J.73  
 Reports by state agencies, 116J.78  
 Response to master application, 116J.80  
 Review of multiple licenses, 116J.79  
 Revolving fund, 116J.87  
 Rules for reviews and opinions, 116J.79  
 State agencies, assistance, 116J.77  
 Statistical data, 116J.86  
 Surcharge on licenses, 116J.87  
 Definitions, 116J.03, 116J.70, 116J.74  
 Excluded occupations, 116J.70  
 Existing licenses, effect, 116J.72  
 New classes, 116J.71  
 Policy, 116J.69

**BUTTER****Advertising**

Statement of grade required, 32.475  
 Unauthorized use of words, 33.01, 33.02  
 Audit to determine excess overrun, 32.206  
 Babcock test, methods, equipment, rules, penalties, 32.25  
 Butterfat  
 Content in butter, 32.471  
 Minimum percentage, 32.471  
 Prices, discrimination prohibited, 32.11  
 Records, 32.18 to 32.201  
 Reports, 32.19  
 Sales in excess of purchases unlawful, 32.207  
 Testing, licenses, 32.071 to 32.078  
 Buttermilk, defined as fluid milk product, pasteurization law, 32.391  
 Containers, reusable, cleaning and return, 32.106  
 Contents, 32.475  
 Dairy plants, see DAIRIES, DAIRYING  
 Discrimination in purchase or sale, evidence, 32.12  
 Discrimination prohibited in purchase or sale, 32.11  
 Flavoring preparations, prohibitions on use, 33.03  
 Grading and labeling, 32.475  
 Imitation butter, advertising, 33.01, 33.02  
 Imitations, sale prohibitions, 33.03  
 Inspection  
 Books and records, purchaser, manufacturer or seller, 32.20

**BUTTER (Cont'd)****Inspection (Cont'd)**

Municipalities, inspection of butter, butter plants, 32.104  
 Overrun determination, 32.206  
 Places where made, stored, served, agriculture commissioner, penalty, 32.103  
 Licenses, dairy plants, 32.10 to 32.102  
 Milk and cream from which manufactured, purchase, payment, on basis of weight, 32.25  
 Offenses  
 Advertising, wrongful use of certain words, 33.01, 33.02  
 Butter substitutes, penalty for wrongful advertising, sale, 33.032  
 Butterfat content less than minimum, 32.471  
 Discrimination in purchase or sale prohibited, 32.11  
 Flavor imitations, sale prohibitions, 33.03  
 Grading and labeling requirements, violations, 32.475  
 Overrun, 32.01, 32.203 to 32.205, 32.18  
 Penalty for violations of dairy plant and dairy product laws generally, 32.90  
 Oleomargarine, see OLEOMARGARINE  
 Overrun  
 Defined, 32.01  
 Excess over 24 per cent unlawful; evidence, penalty, 32.203 to 32.205  
 Records, 32.18  
 Pasteurized milk or cream, butter to be manufactured from, 32.471  
 Prosecutions  
 Prohibited advertising and sale of substitutions, imitations, 33.031  
 Prohibited use of word butter in advertising, 33.011  
 Quality standards, tests, 32.475  
 Records  
 Audit to determine overrun, 32.206  
 Purchaser, manufacturer, or seller required to keep, 32.18 to 32.201  
 Refilling container bearing registered mark, 509.02  
 Registration of trademarks and trade name, 509.01  
 Reports, purchaser, manufacturer, or seller required to keep, 32.19  
 Sales, grading and labeling requirements, 32.475  
 Sanitation of places where made, stored, served; agriculture commissioner, penalty, 32.103  
 Substitutes  
 Advertising, words or symbols prohibited, 33.01, 33.02  
 Cold storage of, 28.01  
 Flavor imitations, sales prohibited, 33.03  
 Oleomargarine, see OLEOMARGARINE  
 Tests for quality, grades, grading, labeling, and arbitrating disputes, promulgation by commissioner, 32.475  
 Trade name or trademarks, 509.01  
 Unfair discrimination in purchase or sale of butterfat prohibited, 32.11  
 Use of word butter in advertising, limitations, 33.01  
 Withholding of dairy product by custom cheesemaker prohibited, 32.208  
**CABINS**  
 Lakeshore sites  
 Proceeds of sale, 92.69  
 Sale of leased land, 92.67  
 Zoning, 92.68  
**CABLE COMMUNICATIONS**  
 Access to multiple dwellings, procedures, 238.23 to 238.27  
 Alternative providers, 238.241, 238.242  
 Application, 238.03  
 Censorship prohibited, 238.11  
 Companies  
 Access to multiple dwellings, procedures, 238.23 to 238.27  
 Facilities, interference, 238.27  
 Crimes  
 Interfering with systems, 609.80

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

669

## INDEX

### CABLE COMMUNICATIONS (Cont'd)

#### Crimes (Cont'd)

Theft, acts constituting, 609.52

Customer deposits, 325E.02

Definitions, 238.02, 238.22

Extension of service beyond core area, 238.17

Financial interest of members and employees prohibited, 238.15

Fines and penalties, 238.16

#### Franchises

Amendments, 238.082

Awarding, 238.081

Classes of systems, 238.084

Commerce commissioner, duties, 238.085

Hearings, 238.081

Joint powers, 238.081

Municipalities, required by, 238.08

Notice of intent to franchise, 238.081

Proposals, contents required, 238.081

Sale, 238.083

Standards, 238.084

System requirements, 238.084

Transfer, 238.083

Joint exercise of powers, 238.08, 238.081, 238.17

Legislative findings and intent, 238.01

Multiple dwellings, 238.23 to 238.27

Municipalities, franchise requirements, 238.08 to 238.085

Permits for extension of service, 238.17

#### Pole, duct, and conduit agreements

Additional terms, 238.42

Definitions, 238.36

Insurance, 238.41

Legal authority, 238.39

Liability provisions, 238.40

Public utility company permits, 238.38

Scope of law, 238.37

Programming content, liability, 238.11

Public road use, 222.37

Rates charged by cable communication companies, 238.12

Regional channel, 238.43

Utility easements, use, 238.35

### CAFES

See EATING PLACES

### CAMBRIDGE STATE HOSPITAL

See also STATE HOSPITALS

Abducting patients, 252.05

Courses in care of patients, 252.09, 252.10

Establishment, 252.025

Management, 252.025

Name, 252.025

Transportation of patients, payment for, 252.06 to 252.08

### CAMP FIRES

See FOREST FIRES AND PREVENTION

### CAMP RIPLEY

See ADJUTANT GENERAL

### CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

See ELECTIONS

See ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT

### CAMPS

Acquisition of campsites, 85.32

Adjutant general, powers in military camps, 190.11, 190.16

#### Children's camps

Commissioner of health

Failure to protect health and safety of children, notice to operator, 144.73

Hearings on permit revocation, 144.73

Inspection of camps, 144.73

Reinstatement of permit, 144.73

Revocation of permit, hearings, 144.73

Rules, promulgation, 144.73, 144.74

Standards, 144.74

Definition, camps excluded from, 144.71

Penalties, 144.76

### CAMPS (Cont'd)

#### Children's camps (Cont'd)

Permit to operate, 144.72

Regulation, 144.71

Violations, 144.76

Conservation, corrections commissioner, duties, 242.37

Definition, 97A.015

Erection of buildings, 315.05

Fishing license exemption for nonresidents under 16, 97A.451

Highway right of way, parking house trailer forbidden, 169.34

Lumber camps, oleomargarine, serving as butter, 33.09

Membership camping, see MEMBERSHIP CAMPING

#### REGULATION

Migrant labor, 144.12

Mining camps, oleomargarine, serving as butter, 33.09

Private campgrounds, licenses, fees, 157.03

#### Public camp grounds

Acquisition of areas, 9.071

Destruction of property, 85.20

Establishment, commissioner of natural resources, 89.21

Fees, usc, 89.21

Municipalities may maintain, 450.19

Peace officers, employment, 85.04

Registration of guests at tourist camps, 327.10 to 327.13

Rules, 84.03, 85.20

Signs, 160.292 to 160.297

State lands, 92.46

Tourist camps, function of state board of sanitation, 144.12

Violations and penalties, 85.20

Railroad camps, oleomargarine, serving as butter, 33.09

Recreational areas, fraud, 327.131

Red Lake game preserve, 84A.02

Religious societies, 315.05

### CANADA

Bridges, agreements with, on trunk highway, 165.08

Great Lakes Basin Compact, 1.21

Northwest angle, connecting highway, 161.141

Pollution of waters, 115.06

Wild animals taken in, 97A.531

### CANADIAN NATIONAL DEPOT

Historic site, designation, 138.581

### CANALS

Acquisition of lands, 300.04, 458.24

Construction, permit from commissioner of natural resources, 105.415, 105.42

Drainage and conservancy authorization, 111.16

Municipal franchise, 300.03, 300.04

Nuisance or obstruction, 609.74

### CANCELLATION

See also COMMERCIAL CODE

#### Assessments

Certificate of forfeiture, 279.34

Forfeiture of land to state, 282.07

Lien for assessment on sale of tax-forfeited land, 282.223

Special assessments after cancellation of certificate to purchaser, 282.01

Bonds, 10.27

Certificates, public land sales, 92.16, 92.21, 92.214, 92.215

Clause in fire policy, 65A.07

Contracts for deed, 559.21 to 559.214

Delinquent taxes, 270.075, 279.12, 284.12

Insurance policies, township mutual fire insurance companies, 65A.07

Landlord and tenant, leases, 504.02, 504.04, 504.09

#### Licenses

Chiropractors, 148.10

Dentists, for fraud in procuring, 150A.08

Drivers, 171.13, 171.14, 171.24

**CANCELLATION (Cont'd)**

## Licenses (Cont'd)

- Testers of milk and cream, 32.078
- Outstanding unpaid state warrants, 16A.45
- Permit to use water for mining purposes, 105.64
- Podiatrist license, 153.07, 153.08
- Real estate tax judgment sales, see **PROPERTY TAXES**
- Registration of title, 508.70
- Tax-forfeited land sales, see **PROPERTY TAXES**
- Uncollectible accounts and drafts due state, 10.12, 10.14, 10.15
- Usurious contracts, 334.05

**CANCER**

- Research, therapeutic use of THC, 152.21
- Statistical research service, 144.66, 144.67

**CANDIDATES**

- See **ELECTIONS**
- See **ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT**

**CANNING, CANNERIES**

- Bulletins, educational programs and information relating to canning, 31.32

## Commercial canneries

- Assessment for inspection, 31.39
- Basement canning forbidden, 31.392
- Brands, certificate holder authorized to use, 31.38
- Certificates of inspection, 31.38
- Commissioner of agriculture
  - Bacteriologist and other assistants, employment, 31.311, 31.39
  - Bulletins, educational programs and information relating to canneries, 31.32
  - Collection of assessments, 31.39
  - Inspection of canneries, 31.311
  - Powers and duties, 31.31

## Definition, 31.31

- Inspection by agriculture commissioner, 31.31, 31.311
- Inspectors subject to certain provisions, 31.311

## Labels, certificate holder, authorized to use, 31.38

## Notice of intention to operate and products to be canned, 31.37

## Reports to commissioner of agriculture, 31.37

## Rules promulgated, 31.36

## Sanitary conditions, 31.31

## Sanitary laws, compliance, 31.311

## Supervision, 31.31

## Violations, penalties, 31.393

- Correctional institutions, contracts for preserving of food for inmates, 241.19

## Grades, 31.36

## Labels, 31.36

## Notice of intention to operate, requirement to file, 31.37

Packing plants and processors, see **SLAUGHTERING**

## Rules, 31.36

## Supervision, 31.31

## Violations, penalties, cannery laws, 31.393

**CANVAS**

- Regulation of manufacture and sale, 325F.35, 325F.36, 325F.40

**CAPITOL**

- Area, repurchase of lands forfeited for taxes, 282.323
- Area architectural and planning board, 14.02, 15.50, 16B.31, 16B.56
- Highway designated "The Capitol Highway", 161.14
- Historic features, preservation, 138.67, 138.68
- Liquor license, prohibition, 340A.412

**CARBONATED BEVERAGES**

- See **BEVERAGES**

**CARELESS DRIVING**

- See **RECKLESS DRIVING**

**CARETAKERS**

- Afforestation and reforestation projects, 84A.21, 84A.32
- Manufactured home parks, 327.20

**CARETAKERS (Cont'd)**

- Powers of peace officers, 85.04
- State parks, monuments, recreation areas, and waysides, 85.04

**CARLTON COUNTY**

## Districts

- Congressional, eighth, 2.811
- Judicial, terms, 2.722
- Legislative
  - Eighth, 2.112
  - Fourteenth, 2.172

## Name and boundaries, 2.01

- Tax for roads and bridges in unorganized territory, limitation of levy, 163.06

**CARNIVALS**

- Agricultural association fair, excepted from, 375.42
- Food licensing requirements, 28A.065
- Identity, disguising, 609.735
- Itinerant carnivals, 437.07 to 437.11, 624.65
- Misdemeanor to participate in unlicensed show, 375.41

**CARRIERS**See also **MOTOR CARRIERS**

- Age of vehicle operators, 171.322
- Animals, taking on without consent, 609.605
- Baggage, unclaimed, sale, warehouse liens, 345.09 to 345.13
- Bills of lading, see **BILLS OF LADING**
- Buses, see **BUSES**
- Chauffeurs, license, see **DRIVERS' LICENSES**
- Christmas trees, 88.642
- Cigarettes, sale, 461.12
- Common drinking cups, use prohibited, 145.35
- Conveyor belts as common carriers, 221.54, 221.55
- Cruelty to animals, 343.24
- Employees, transporting wild animals, 97A.525
- Express companies, common carrier, see **EXPRESS COMPANIES**
- Food, inspection, 31.04, 31.08
- Food service, certain, exempt from state regulation, 157.14
- Game birds, transportation, 97A.545
- Grain, rules for carriers, see **GRAIN**
- Hay, rules for carriers, see **HAY, STRAW**
- Intoxicating liquors
  - Fraudulent shipments, 340A.306
  - License to serve, 340A.407, 340A.504
- Intoxication of employees in trains and boats, 219.566
- Liens
  - Assignment, 514.73
  - Conclusiveness of statement, 514.74
  - Satisfaction, 514.76

## Livestock

- Animal health board, rules, 35.81

## Cruelty, 343.24

## Importation rules, 35.15, 35.16

## Mechanical conveyors as common carriers, 221.54, 221.55

## Obscene literature and merchandise, 617.26

## Oleomargarine, limitation on service, 33.09

## Orc, report amount carried, 298.19

## Passengers

## Discrimination, 363.03

## Disorderly conduct, 609.72, 629.363

## Forcible ejection of lawbreakers and swindlers, 609.06

## Gambling, arrest, 629.364

## Military personnel, discrimination against, 192.32, 192.33

## Nonpayment of fare, 609.605

## Offenses and jurisdiction, public conveyances, 609.605, 629.363

Petroleum carriers, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**

## Pipelines as common carriers, 221.54, 221.55

## Poultry

## Animal health board, rules, 35.81

## Importation rules, 35.15, 35.16

**CARRIERS (Cont'd)**

- Quarantine of interstate carriers, powers of commissioner of health, 144.14
- Railroads, common carrier, see RAILROADS
- Sales tax collections, 297A.211
- Sanitary boards, power to regulate, 35.05
- School children, transportation, 123.39
- Sleeping car companies, common carrier, see SLEEPING CAR COMPANIES
- Sluiceways as common carriers, 221.54, 221.55
- Street railroads, common carrier, see STREET RAILROADS
- Telegraph companies as common carriers, 237.41
- Terminals, freight and passengers, city control, 458.02, 458.03
- Tickets, passes, passage coupons
  - Forgery, 609.63
  - Stealing or fraudulent printing by employee, 609.52, 609.625
  - Theft, 609.52
- Trespasses, 609.605
- Wild animals, transportation, 97A.525, 97A.545
- Workers' compensation, exception of carriers engaged in interstate or foreign commerce, 176.041

**CARTWAYS**

- See HIGHWAYS

**CARVER COUNTY**

- Boundaries, 2.01
- County attorney, gross misdemeanor prosecutions, 388.051
- County court, judge's salary, 15A.083
- Districts
  - Congressional, second, 2.751
  - Judicial, terms, 2.722
  - Legislative
    - Thirty-fifth, 2.382
    - Thirty-sixth, 2.392
- Name, 2.01

**CASS COUNTY**

- Districts
  - Congressional, seventh, 2.801
  - Judicial, terms, 2.722
  - Legislative
    - Fourth, 2.072
    - Thirteenth, 2.162
- Mississippi River headwaters area joint powers agreement, 114B.01 to 114B.07
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

**CASUALTY INSURANCE**

- See INSURANCE

**CATTLE**

- See ANIMAL HEALTH BOARD
- See ANIMALS
- See LIVESTOCK

**CB'S**

- See CITIZEN'S BAND RADIOS

**CEMETERIES**

- Abandonment, maintenance of cemeteries, 306.243
- Alteration, 307.10
- Board of directors, powers, 306.42
- Change of name, 307.10
- Cities fourth class, appropriation, 471.84
- Commissioner of corrections, powers and duties, 241.16 to 241.18
- Commissioner of health, powers, 144.12
- Commissioner of human services, powers and duties, 246.33 to 246.35
- Condemnation, by towns, 365.26
- Damages to cemeteries and Indian burial grounds, 307.08
- Descent of lot, 525.14
- Discharge of firearms in cemeteries and Indian burial grounds, 307.08
- Donor, use of gift specified by, 306.43

**CEMETERIES (Cont'd)**

- Entering, when closed, crime, 609.605
- Establishment
  - Commissioner of corrections, 241.16
  - Commissioner of human services, 246.33
- Exemption, permanent improvement fund, 306.851
- Express trust, cities, 501.11
- Firearms, discharge in cemeteries and Indian burial grounds, 307.08
- Funds, investment, 306.44
- Gifts, 306.43
- Graves outside of cemeteries, removal, 306.243
- Highways, roads, streets, laying out or establishing through, 306.14, 307.09
- Improvement and care
  - Accounting and audit, 306.54
  - Cities of over 50000, 306.76 to 306.85
  - County cemetery funds, audit, 306.54
  - Funds from sales, use, 306.41 to 306.54
  - Private cemeteries, gifts and trusts for care, 307.05
  - Religious societies, establishment and maintenance, 306.69 to 306.72
  - Trustees of fund for, 306.32 to 306.36
- Income tax, deductions for contributions or gifts, 290.089, 290.21
- Indian burial grounds, 307.08
- Injuries to monuments, 307.08
- Interest, use, 306.42
- Limitations on laying road through, 306.14, 307.09
- Locations
  - Limitations, 137.20, 137.21
  - Rules, 144.12
- Lots
  - Assessments, reversion for nonpayment, 306.55
  - Cancellation of contract, 306.25 to 306.27
  - Conveyance
    - Association, to, 525.14
    - Trust, conveyance, 306.29, 307.02, 307.04
  - Deposit of resale proceeds, 306.241
  - Exempt from execution, 550.37
  - Marking, cemeteries at state institutions, 241.16, 246.33
  - Proceeds, portion dedicated to care of, 306.78
  - Title revested in association, 306.16 to 306.242
- Maintenance, abandoned or neglected cemeteries, 306.246
- Merger, 306.027
- Municipally owned
  - Reinvestment of title, 306.16
  - Unite in support of, 471.24
- Neglected, duties of town boards, 306.245
- Nonprofit Corporation Act, Minnesota, not applicable, 317.06
- Notices, lot owner, 306.16
- Notices of removal and reburial, state institutions, 241.17, 246.34
- Offenses
  - Firearms, discharge, 307.08
  - Injuries to property in, 307.08
  - Unauthorized burial in Soldiers Rest", 375.38
- Penalties, discharge of firearms, 307.08
- Permanent care and improvement fund of public cemeteries
  - Exemption from certain requirements, 306.851
  - Investment of, 306.44
- Plats state institution cemeteries, 241.16, 246.33
- Private cemeteries
  - Abandoned, county board powers, 306.243
  - Abandoned lots, application of law regarding public cemeteries, 307.11
  - Acquisition of existing cemeteries by religious corporations, 307.03
  - Appropriations, towns, statutory cities, 471.84
  - Change of name, 307.10
  - Consolidation, 307.06
  - Conveyance of lots, 307.04
  - Gifts, proprietary care of lots, 307.05
  - Government of, 306.01

**CEMETERIES (Cont'd)**

- Private cemeteries (Cont'd)
  - Plat and record, 307.01
  - Plats, effect of recordation, 307.02
  - Religious corporations, land exempt from taxation, 307.09
  - Resolution as to consolidation or transfer, 307.06
  - Statutory cities, appropriations for private cemeteries, 471.84
  - Towns, appropriations for private cemeteries, 471.84
  - Transfers of property to cemetery associations effect of, 307.06, 307.07
  - Vacation, 307.10
- Procedure and establishment, 306.41
- Property, unused property transferred to other public cemetery associations, 306.023
- Public cemeteries
  - Defined, 306.87
  - Government of, 306.01
- Recordation
  - Plat of state institutions cemetery, 241.16, 246.33
  - Proceedings reinvesting title, 306.17
- Regulation by religious societies, 315.05
- Religious corporations excepted from definition of public cemeteries, 306.87
- Religious or charitable associations excepted from certain laws, 306.88
- Roads, restriction on crossing, 306.14, 307.09
- State institution cemetery
  - Abandonment, court order, 241.18, 246.35
  - Commissioner of corrections, powers and duties, 241.16 to 241.18
  - Commissioner of human services, duties, 246.34
  - Establishment, 241.16, 246.33
  - Lots, 241.16, 246.33
  - Markers, 241.16, 246.33
  - Plats, 241.16, 246.33
  - Reburial, 241.17, 246.34
  - Recordation of plat, 241.16, 246.33
  - Register showing names of persons buried, 241.16, 246.33
  - Stones, 241.16, 246.33
  - Streets, 241.16, 246.33
  - Voluntary uncompensated services, acceptance, 246.36
  - Walks, 241.16, 246.33
- Statutory cities and towns, unite to support, 471.24
- Statutory city council, powers over, 412.221
- Survey and record of, 307.01, 307.02
- Taxation, exemption, Const. art 10 s 1, 272.02
- Termination of existence of association, disposition of funds, 306.51
- Theft, 609.52
- Towns, 365.10, 365.26, 368.01
- Trusts for benefit of, 306.10, 501.11
- Vacation, 307.10
- Veterans, state, establishment, 197.235
- Whitewater wildlife management area, 84.034

**CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS**

- Abandoned cemeteries, maintenance, 306.243
- Acquisition of land, limitation, extension, 306.05
- Actuaries, 306.03
- Amendment of articles, 306.69, 315.31
- Annual meeting, 306.11
- Associates
  - Defined, 306.11
  - Vacancies, 306.11, 306.111, 306.35
- Care and improvement
  - Assessment, enforcement, 306.55
  - Bonds of trustees, 306.34
  - Cities of over 50000, 306.76
  - Creation by probate court, 306.56, 306.57
  - Fund, see Permanent care and improvement fund, this topic
  - Religious societies, 306.69 to 306.72
- Cemeteries exempt from certain laws, 306.851

**CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)**

- Conveyances by fraternal corporations, 306.07
- Conveyances by towns and statutory cities, 306.06
- Corporations or associations, 306.01, 306.02
- County recorder, documents filed, 306.61, 306.65, 306.67
- Cremations, registering, 306.03, 306.04
- Crematories, authority to establish, 306.02
- Descent of cemetery lots, 525.14
- Employees to have police powers, 306.13
- Fund, permanent care and improvement, 306.761
- Funds, investment of, 306.773
- Funds from sales, use, 306.10
- Government of, 306.01
- Incorporation, 306.02, 306.87
- Investment of funds, 306.773
- Lodges, excepted from certain laws, 306.88
- Lots
  - Assessments on, enforcement, 306.55
  - Cancellation of sale contracts, on default, 306.25 to 306.27
  - Conditions and prohibitions on sale, 306.09, 306.15
  - Descent of, 525.14
  - Disposition of by will, 306.29
  - Refundment, 306.55
  - Register, 306.03, 306.04
  - Reinvesting of title in associations, procedure, 306.16 to 306.242
  - Resale, deposit of proceeds, 306.241
  - Transfer of lots, 306.15
- Merger, 306.027
- Nonprofit Corporation Act, Minnesota, not to apply, 317.06
- Permanent care and improvement fund
  - Additions to, 306.78
  - Creation by probate court, 306.56, 306.57
  - Laws applicable, 306.83
  - Required, 306.761
- Plats, cities over 50,000, 306.65 to 306.67
- Powers, 306.02, 306.87
- Proceeds of sales, trust funds, 306.10
- Public
  - Acquisition of land, 306.05
  - Action for damages, 306.12
  - Action to quiet title
    - Abandonment, prima facie evidence of, 306.23
    - Grounds for, 306.22
    - Judgment, copy filed with county recorder, 306.24
    - Owners duty of, 306.21
    - Procedure, 306.22
  - Actuary to make reports, 306.03
  - Annual meeting, 306.11
  - Annual report of trust company, 306.80
  - Articles of incorporation, amendment
    - Application, 306.75
    - Certificate of, 306.74
    - Form of, 306.73
    - Procedure for, 306.73
    - Recordation of certificate, 306.74
  - Assessments, levy on lots, 306.55
  - Contracts
    - Existing contracts, termination, 306.26
    - Limitation, 306.27
    - Purchase in installments, 306.25
    - Termination, refunds, 306.25
  - Conveyances
    - Cemetery lots to holding corporations, 306.86
    - Lands conveyed to, 306.06
    - Lands to holding corporations, 306.86
  - County cemetery fund
    - Accounts kept by county auditor, 306.49
    - Annual report of secretary, 306.50
    - Apportionment of interest, 306.51
    - Audit, 306.54
    - Banking depository, 306.54
    - County auditor to keep accounts, 306.49
    - Deposit with county treasurer, 306.46
    - Interest apportioned, 306.51

**CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)**

## Public (Cont'd)

- County cemetery fund (Cont'd)
  - Investment, 306.45, 306.48
  - Management of, 306.45
  - Reports to cemetery secretary, 306.52, 306.53
  - Secretary's annual report, 306.50
- Damages, action for, 306.12
- Definitions, 306.87
- District court, power, 306.84
- Excepted from certain laws, 306.84
- Funds
  - In care of trust company, 306.77
  - Use of, 306.10
- Grants in trust, 306.10
- Inalienability of lots, 306.15
- Investment of funds, 306.79
- Lands subject to rules of association, 306.08
- Lodges, excepted from certain laws, 306.88
- Lots
  - Disposal of, 306.29
  - Inalienability of, 306.15
  - Kept free from brush and weeds by owner, 306.21
- Regained by
  - Description of lots in proceedings, 306.18
  - Limitation, 306.19
  - Procedure, 306.16
  - Reinvestment effect of, 306.20
  - Time limit, 306.20
  - When permissible, 306.16
- Sale of, 306.09
- Permanent care and improvement fund, 306.76, 306.761
- Permanent fund
  - Annual report, 306.40
  - District court, power, 306.36
  - Establishment, 306.31
  - How constituted, 306.37
  - Income, 306.38
  - Investment, 306.38
  - Secretary, 306.40
- Trustees
  - Accounting by, 306.33
  - Board of trustees of fund, 306.32
  - Bond, 306.34
  - Compensation, 306.39
  - New board of trustees, organization, 306.36
  - Powers, 306.33
  - Surviving trustee, powers, 306.35
  - Term, 306.33
  - Vacancies in office of, 306.36
- Unexpended balances, 306.38
- Plats filed with county recorder, 306.65, 306.67
- Principal fund kept inviolate, 306.79
- Probate court, fund appropriated out of estate, 306.56, 306.57
- Publication of statement of condition, 306.54
- Real estate
  - Sale of unused, 306.63
  - When sold, 306.64
- Register, forfeiture for failure to keep, 306.04
- Religious corporations, government of association, 306.72
- Reorganization
  - Articles of reassociation, 306.68
  - Capital stock, 306.68
  - Certificate, recordation, 306.61
  - Meeting of lot owners, 306.59
- Officers
  - Duties, 306.62, 306.68
  - Election, 306.60
  - Powers, 306.62, 306.68
- Trustees, powers, duties, 306.68
- Who may reorganize, 306.58
- Report of trustees, 306.11

**CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)**

## Public (Cont'd)

- Sale of lots, part of proceeds paid into fund, 306.09, 306.78
  - Tax exempt, 306.14
  - Trust company, annual report, 306.80
  - Trustee, selection of successor, 306.81
  - Unused property may be sold, 306.28
  - Vacancies, 306.11, 306.111
  - Rearrangement of cemeteries, 306.67
  - Religious corporations, 306.71
  - Reorganization, 306.68
  - Sale of property, limitation, 306.28
  - Subdivision of cemeteries, 306.66, 306.67
  - Taxation, exempt from, 306.14
  - Transfers
    - Cemetery, transfer to statutory city, 306.025
    - Private cemetery, transfer to association, 307.06
    - Statutory city, transfer of cemetery to association, 306.02
    - Town, transfer of cemetery to association, 306.02
    - Unused cemetery and assets, to operating cemetery association, 306.023
  - Trustees required to report, 306.11
- CENSORSHIP**
- Cable communications, 238.11
- CENSUS**
- Counties, population change, effect, 373.30
  - Estimates and projections, 116K.04, 116K.05
  - Farm census by commissioner of agriculture, 17.03
  - Federal census, certificate prima facie evidence, 600.18
  - School census of children, 120.095
  - State demographer, appointment, 116K.04
  - Tax levy for schools, 275.07
  - Tax levy purposes, 275.14
  - Town board request for special census, 368.015
  - Townships, municipal board review, 414.051
- CENTRAL MOTOR POOL**
- Director, employment, 16B.54
  - Employees, 16B.54
  - Establishment, 16B.54
  - Revolving account, 16B.54
- CERTIFICATES**
- Accountants, certified public, 326.18
  - Affidavits taken out of state, administrator's certificate required, 600.09
  - Court administrators
    - Appellate courts, 357.08
    - District court, 485.06
  - Election, 204C.40
  - Emergency medical technician's, 144.809
  - Evidence
    - Department certificates, 599.18
    - Of title, from land office, 599.16, 599.17
  - Execution sales, 550.22
  - False certificate
    - Inspection of steam vessels and boilers, 183.59
    - Marriage, 517.14
    - Notary public, 609.65
    - Officers, 609.43
    - Official returns forgery, 609.625
    - Records, 609.43
    - Registration of animals, 624.67
  - Forfeitures, 279.33, 279.34
  - Forgery, 609.625, 609.63, 609.65
  - Forgery of treasury notes, 634.01
  - Gift to state, acceptance, 94.17, 94.19
  - Handicapped person's parking privileges certificate, 169.345, 169.346
  - Marriage, false certificate, 517.14
  - Mortgage foreclosure, requirements, 508A.57
  - Motor vehicles inspection of safety appliances, 169.77, 169.78
  - Nonprofit corporation, certificate of incorporation, 317.10

**CERTIFICATES (Cont'd)**

Perjury, 609.48  
 Plant Pest Act, nursery operators and dealers, 18.51, 18.52  
 Record of  
   Boundary marks, 160.15  
   Trademarks or trade names, 509.01  
 Special elections, 204D.27  
 Special transportation service vehicles, 174.30  
 State universities may award, 136.09  
 Title, county attorney, fee for execution, 88.48

**CERTIFICATES OF CONVENIENCE AND NECESSITY**

Motor carriers  
   Defined, 221.011  
   Issuance, 221.061, 221.071, 221.081  
 Pipelines, 221.55  
 Railroads, 218.041

**CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT**

Authorized investment securities, 50.14  
 Forgery, 609.625, 609.63

**CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS**

Authorized securities, 50.14  
 Bonus, armed forces veterans, Const. art 13 s 8  
 Bridges, 441.09  
 Cities  
   Authorized securities for savings banks, 50.14  
   Exemption of personal property from taxation, 272.02  
   Levy of tax, joint city hall and courthouse issue, 374.06  
   Net debt defined, 475.51  
   Obligation defined, 475.51  
   Pledge of liquor store profits, 426.19  
   Remodeling health facilities, 377.03

**Counties**

  Anticipation, 383.06  
   Courthouse and city hall, 374.04, 374.20  
   Delivery, 374.04  
   Exemption from taxation, 272.03  
   Installments, 374.03  
   Interest, 371.15, 374.03, 374.04  
   Joint city hall and courthouse, 374.03, 374.20  
   Obligation defined, 475.51  
   Sale, 475.60  
   Serial certificates, 374.03  
   Tax levy, 374.06

Electric power plant, 452.08, 452.09, 452.11, 452.12, 455.29

General fund, transfer of moneys by commissioner of finance, 16A.61

Mosquito abatement, issuance and sale, 18.111

Municipalities, 475.51, 475.52

**Parks and parkways**

  Cities first class  
     Improvements, 430.12  
     Inclusion in bonded debt, 430.13  
     Net indebtedness based on issuance, 430.13  
     Permanent improvement bonds, 430.02  
     Sale of special certificates, below par, 435.22  
   City certificates may be issued to acquire or construct, 475.52

Pest control purposes, 18.022, 18.023

Power plants, 452.08, 452.09, 452.11, 452.12, 455.29

**Schools**

  Anticipation of taxes, 124.71 to 124.76  
   Investments, 50.14  
   Limit on net debt, 475.53  
   Maximum effort school aid law, 124.39, 124.40, 124.46  
   Maximum effort school aid law, bonds to be issued, 124.472 to 124.476  
   Obligations as including, 475.51, 475.53  
   Tax exemptions, 272.02

**State**

  Destruction, duplicates issued, 3.973, 10.24, 10.26  
   Duplicates, for lost or stolen certificates, 10.26

**CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS (Cont'd)****State (Cont'd)**

  Exemption from taxation, 272.02  
   Form, execution, and delivery of obligations, 16A.672  
   Issuance of certificates to purchase municipal bonds, 475.73  
   Redeemed certificate, destruction, 3.973  
 Statutory cities  
   Exemption from taxation, 272.02  
   Obligation defined, 475.51  
   Sale, 475.60

**Towns**

  Authorized securities for savings banks, 50.14  
   Equipment purchases, financing, 366.095  
   Limitation on net indebtedness, 475.53  
   Obligations defined, 475.51  
   Sale, 475.60

**Waterworks**

  Cities first class, 452.08, 452.09, 452.11, 452.12  
   Pledge of municipal liquor store profits for payment, 426.19

**CERTIFICATES OF NEED**

Energy facilities, 216B.243  
 Hazardous waste stabilization and containment facilities, 115A.24

**CERTIFIED COPIES**

Cities first class, 357.39, 357.40  
 City clerk, 463.06  
 Commissioner of transportation, orders, files and records, 161.09, 161.16  
 Conveyancing and recording, 507.25  
 County  
   Auditor, 382.16, 413.02  
   Board, 373.11, 389.05  
   Records, 382.16  
 County recorder  
   Distribution decree, 525.483  
   Ordinances relating to municipal planning, 462.36  
   Plats and field notes of United States surveys, 389.05  
 Deposition, 357.31  
 District court administrator  
   Certified copy of conviction and sentence delivered to sheriff, 631.41  
   Fees, 357.021

**Documentary evidence**

  Abstracts of title, 600.19  
   Affidavit as evidence relating to real estate, 507.29  
   Certificate of title, 508.36  
   Death record, 600.21  
   Federal census, 600.18  
   Government records, 600.17  
   Horseshoer's lien statement, 514.28  
   Income tax returns, 290.01  
   Judicial decisions, 599.15  
   Marriage certificate and record, 600.20  
   Patents of land, 599.19  
   Photograph, photostat, or other reproduction of state records or documents, 138.17  
   Probate court decree, 600.13  
   Receipts, 600.22  
   Records of county recorder, 386.14, 386.20

Fees, 5.12, 382.16

Forgery, 609.625, 609.63

**Judgments and decrees**

  Dissolution of corporation, 316.09  
   Distribution decree, 525.483  
   Record, 507.26

Local assessment roll, assessments payable in installments, 435.17

May be recorded, 507.25

Missing Persons Act, 600.26

Official records, prima facie evidence, 600.13

Photographs, photostats, and like reproductions, 138.17

Plats in counties, 505.08

**CERTIFIED COPIES (Cont'd)**

- Prima facie evidence, certificates of commerce commissioner, 49.05
- Probate court records
  - Court administrator's power to certify copies, 525.09
  - Decree of distribution, 525.483
  - Deputy may furnish, 525.09
  - Order restoring to capacity, 525.61
  - Reporter may furnish, 525.11
- Public improvement petition, municipal clerk to furnish appellant certified copy of improvement petition, 429.036
- Railroad conveyances furnished to county recorder, 507.31
- Records
  - County officer's records, 382.16
  - Judgment, 507.26
  - Probate courts, 382.16, 525.09, 525.11
  - Recordation of, 507.25
  - Town records, furnished new town, 367.14
- Registered lands, instruments relating to, 508.38
- Trunk highway, order designating, 161.16
- Vital statistics, veterans supplied without charge, 197.63

**CERTIORARI**

- Administrative decisions under chapter 14, 606.06
- Costs
  - Dismissal, 606.05
  - Double costs in certain cases, 606.04
  - Persons entitled to, 606.04
  - Surety for, 606.03
- Department of commerce, application for bank establishment, 46.044
- Dismissal, grounds for, when ordered, 606.05
- District court
  - Administrator, fees for issuing writ, 357.021
  - Power to issue, 484.03
- Fees, clerk of appellate courts, 357.08
- Revenue department, court of appeals, 273.16, 298.09
- Review
  - Allowance of double costs in tax cases, 606.04
  - Tax court, orders, 271.10
  - Unemployment compensation, orders, 268.10, 268.12
  - Veteran, removal from office, 197.46
- Service of writ, 606.02
- Supreme court, review, power to issue, 480.04
- Surety for costs, 606.03
- Tax court orders, 271.10

**CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE**

- Department of agriculture, powers, 235.01
- Nonprofit Corporation Act, Minnesota, 317.64
- Special provisions, 317.64

**CHANGE OF NAME**

- See ADOPTION AND CHANGE OF NAME
- See NAMES

**CHARITABLE CORPORATIONS**

- See also CHARITIES
- See also NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
- Auxiliary forests owned and maintained by, planting stock, 89.37
- Cemetery, 306.88
- Exempt or excepted from
  - Certain laws relating to express trusts, 501.12
  - Income tax, 290.05
- Hospitals, labor disputes, 179.35 to 179.39
- Liability, distressed food, 31.50
- Perpetual succession, 300.13
- Powers and purposes, 501.12
- Renewal of corporate existence, 300.13
- Society for prevention of cruelty, 343.01

**CHARITABLE GAMBLING BOARD**

- See GAMBLING

**CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS**

- Cemetery, sale or lease to, by town, 365.26

**CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)**

- County home school, operation in connection with charitable institutions, 260.094
- Detention home, operation in connection with charitable institutions, 260.101
- Employment to include services for, 268.04
- Exemption from taxation, Const. art 10 s 1, 272.02
- Gifts, devises, endowments, 7.09
- Inmates, visitation, by commissioner of human services, 246.11
- Investigations, 256.02
- Payroll deductions, state employees, 16A.134
- Taxation
  - Deduction for contribution, 290.089, 290.21
  - Exempt from, 272.02
- Visitation and inspection, 246.11

**CHARITABLE TRUSTS**

- See TRUSTS

**CHARITIES**

- Administration of trust, 501.12
- Annual report, 309.53
- Cease and desist orders, 309.534
- Certainty of, object or beneficiaries, 501.12
- Commissioner of human services, 256.02
- Construction charitable trust, 7.09, 501.12
- Consultants, employment to administer law, 309.582
- Contribution of funds to affiliated charities, 309.55
- Cost of fund raising limitations, 309.555
- Cy pres doctrine, 501.12
- Deceptive practices, 309.55
- Express trusts, 501.12
- Fraudulent practices, 309.55
- Fund raisers, license, 309.531, 309.532, 309.555
- Funds solicited within state, restrictions on use, 309.55
- Income tax, deductions for contributions, 290.089, 290.21, 290.23
- Investigations, 256.02, 309.533
- Lists, sale prohibited, 309.55
- Misrepresentation, 309.55
- Payroll deductions, state employees, 16A.134
- Penalties for violations, 309.581
- Perpetuities, 501.12
- Political organizations excluded, 309.50
- Registered combined charitable organizations, 309.501
- Registration, 309.52
- Solicitation of funds
  - Actions to recover excess costs, 309.534
  - Annual report, 309.53
  - Attorney general, powers and duties, 309.57, 309.59
  - Cease and desist orders, 309.534
  - Consolidated reports, 309.53
  - Cost of solicitation, limitation, 309.555
  - Definitions, 309.50
  - District court, jurisdiction, 309.57
  - Injunction to restrain, 309.534
  - Investigations by commissioner, 309.533
  - Names, use, 309.55, 309.555
  - Prohibitions, 309.55
  - Public disclosure requirements, 309.556
  - Reciprocal agreements, other states, 309.60
  - Registration statement
    - Cancellation, 309.58
    - Contents, 309.52
    - Exemptions, 309.515
    - Filing, 309.52
  - Reports become public records, 309.54
  - Service of process, 309.56
  - Severability of laws, 309.61
  - Violations, witnesses, 309.58, 309.581
- State as beneficiary, 7.09
- Statutory city may establish bureaus, 447.04, 465.54
- Taxes exempt, Const. art 10 s 1, 272.02
- Trusts for charitable uses, 501.12
- Uniform Management of Institutional Funds Act
  - Citation, 309.71

**CHARITIES (Cont'd)**

## Uniform Management of Institutional Funds Act (Cont'd)

- Construction, 309.64
- Definitions, 309.62
- Governing board
  - Delegation of investment management authority, 309.66
  - Expenditure of appreciated portion of fund, 309.63
  - Investment authority, 309.65
  - Release of restrictions on use of fund, 309.68
  - Standards of conduct, 309.67
- Severability, 309.69
- Uniformity of application, 309.70
- Use of funds, 309.55
- Vagrancy, deriving support from begging, 609.725

**CHARTERS**See also **CITIES**

- Abandonment by cities of fourth class, 410.30
- Banks, financial institutions
  - Department of commerce, application, 46.041
  - Forfeiture of, 316.13
  - Trust company assuming powers of state bank, 46.041
- Cities
  - First class, 435.18
  - Fourth class, 426.04
- Commissions, Const. art 12 s 5, 410.12
- Cooperative or assessment life companies, 61A.48
- Corporations, vacation of charter for violations, 17.17, 556.07
- Forfeitures
  - Bank, 316.13
  - Fire insurance companies, paying illegal dividend, 65A.18
- Home rule charter, local governmental units, Const. art 12 s 4
- Insurance
  - Cooperative or assessment life and casualty, 61A.48
  - Filing with commissioner, 60A.07
- Municipal debt limit, 475.51, 475.53
- Proposed amendment, Const. art 12 s 5, 410.12
- Publication, 415.02
- Special or local laws, Const. art 12 s 1
- Special school district, 120.02

**CHATTEL MORTGAGES**

Secured transactions, 336.9-102

**CHECKS**See also **COMMERCIAL CODE**See also **DRAFTS**See also **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**

- Certified checks, accompany bids, joint courthouse and city hall building, 374.14
- Dishonored
  - Civil liability for issuance, 332.50
  - County conciliation court jurisdiction, 487.30
  - Hennepin County conciliation court jurisdiction, 488A.12
  - Ramsey County conciliation court jurisdiction, 488A.29
- Forged or raised, 609.625, 609.63
- Fraudulently obtaining money, 609.52, 609.535
- Government, honoring by financial institutions, 48.1585
- Issuance of, 48.151
- Issuance without funds, 609.535
- Transaction accounts, procedure for opening, 48.512
- Wage payments by, 181.16

**CHEESE**

- Aging process, 32.482
- Babcock test, methods, equipment, rules, penalties, 32.25
- Butterfat, sale in excess of purchases unlawful, 32.207
- Containers, reusable, cleaning and return, 32.106
- Dairy plants, see **DAIRIES, DAIRYING**
- Defined, 32.481
- Definitions generally, dairy products laws, 31.01

**CHEESE (Cont'd)**

- Discrimination in purchase or sale, evidence, 32.12
  - Discrimination prohibited in purchase or sale, 32.11
  - Enforcement of laws, 32.484
  - Factories
    - Inspection, books and records; 32.20
    - Insurance, 60A.08, 60A.09
    - Records, 32.18
    - Skimmed milk delivered to, 32.22
  - Filled dairy products, see **DAIRY PRODUCTS**
  - Inspection
    - Books and records, purchaser, manufacturer, or seller, 32.20
    - Municipalities, inspection of cheese, cheese plants, 32.104
    - Places where made, stored, served, agriculture commissioner, penalty, 32.103
  - Labels
    - Aged cheese, 32.482
    - Contents of label or manufacturer's statement, 32.483
    - Minnesota farmstead cheese, 32.486
  - Licenses, dairy plants, 32.10 to 32.102
  - Manufacturer's statement, 32.483
  - Milk and cream from which manufactured, purchase, payment on basis of weight, 32.25
  - Minnesota farmstead cheese, 32.486
  - Pasteurization or aging, requirements, 32.482
  - Price discrimination prohibited, 32.11
  - Records, purchaser, manufacturer or seller required to keep, 32.18 to 32.201
  - Reports, purchaser, manufacturer or seller required to report, 32.19
  - Rules, promulgation by agriculture commissioner, 32.484
  - Sale of unpasteurized or nonaged cheese prohibited, 32.482
  - Sales, manufacturer's statement to accompany, 32.483
  - Sanitation of places where made, stored, served, agriculture commissioner, penalty, 32.103
  - Unfair Trade Practices Act, Dairy Industry, 32A.01 to 32A.09
  - Violations, penalties, 32.485, 32.90
  - Withholding of dairy product by custom cheesemaker prohibited, 32.208
- CHEMICAL ABUSE**
- See **ALCOHOL**
  - See **DRUG ABUSE**
  - See **DRUGS**
- CHEMICALS, CHEMISTS, CHEMISTRY**
- See also **ACIDS, ECONOMIC POISONS**
  - See also **DRUGS**
  - See also **FERTILIZERS, SOIL AMENDMENTS, PLANT AMENDMENTS**
  - See also **PAINT**
  - See also **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**
  - Adulteration of substances, penalties, 609.687
  - Agent orange, see **AGENT ORANGE INFORMATION AND ASSISTANCE ACT**
  - Canning preservative compounds, see **CANNING, CANNERIES**
  - Chemicals, defined, 151.01
  - PCB's, see **Polychlorinated biphenyls**, this topic
  - Polychlorinated biphenyls
    - Definitions, 116.36
    - Environmental impact statements, 116D.045
    - Exclusions from prohibitions, 116.37
    - Labels, 116.37
    - Penalties, 116.37
    - Prohibited uses, 116.37
    - Rules, 116.37
  - Tear gas, tear gas compounds, regulation, penalties, 624.731
  - Test for intoxication, driving a motor vehicle, 169.121, 169.123
  - Weeds, use of chemicals to eradicate, 18.171

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

677

## INDEX

### CHILD PLACING AGENCIES

See CHILDREN

### CHILD WELFARE

See CHILDREN

See JUVENILE COURTS

See LABOR

### CHILDREN

See also ADOPTION AND CHANGE OF NAME

See also DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

See also DOMESTIC ABUSE

See also EDUCATION

See also JUVENILE COURTS

See also LABOR

See also PARENT AND CHILD

See also YOUTH CONSERVATION

#### Abandoned children

Assistance to, 256.12

County welfare board, powers and duties under public child welfare program, 393.07

Failure to support, penalty, 609.37

Homes for, nonprofit corporation, 317.65

Neglected, abandoned child defined as, 260.015

Parental rights, abandonment grounds for termination, 260.221

#### Abduction, 609.265

#### Abuse

Aid, county welfare program, 393.07

Child protection team, 626.558, 626.559

Criminal sexual, 609.341 to 609.347

Definitions, 626.556

Interviews with victims, 626.561

Medical neglect of infants, 626.556

#### Prevention

Corporate contributions, 300.66

Trust fund, 144.226

Records, privacy, 626.556

Retaliation by employer for reporting, 626.556

Venue, 627.15

Victims, interviews, 626.561

Witnesses, in abuse cases, 629.54, 631.06

Worker's immunity from civil liability, 626.556

#### Actions

Costs assessed against infant, guardian, 549.12

Health care providers, statute of limitations, 541.15

Service of process to minors, forcible entry and unlawful detainer cases, 566.06

Statute of limitations suspended during infancy, 541.15

#### Adoption and change of name, see ADOPTION AND CHANGE OF NAME

Age, admission to public schools, 120.06

Age of majority, definition, 645.451

Aid to, see Dependent, this topic

#### All-terrain vehicles

Operators, restrictions, 84.9256

Registration, 84.922

Anatomical gifts, 525.922, 525.924

Apprentices, 178.01 to 178.10

Attorneys for, juvenile court proceedings, 260.155

Auctioneer, penalty for receiving goods from minor for sale, 330.04

Bail, juvenile court proceedings, 260.115, 260.171

Bank deposits, 48.30, 528.01 to 528.15

Beneficiary payments, state employees' retirement fund, 352.12

Birth, see Childbirth, this topic

Blind, see BLIND PERSONS

Blood donations by minors, 145.47

Boat operation, violations of laws, 260.193

Bond, juvenile court proceedings, 260.115, 260.171

Camps, see CAMPS

Car seats, requirements, 169.685

Caring for children, agencies, welfare commissioner's duties, 256.01

Caring for nonadoptable children, agencies, 260.36

### CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Carnal knowledge of, see CRIMES, CRIMINALS

Chauffeurs' licenses, 171.03, 171.04

Chewing tobacco distribution, 325F.76 to 325F.78

#### Child care services

Allocations, 245.87

Counties, contracts for services, grants, 245.86

Court awarded funds, 245.90

Definitions, 245.83

Grants, authorization, 245.84

Municipalities, contracts for services, grants, 245.86

Referral programs, 268.911

School age children, grants, 268.911

Supervision of services, 245.85

#### Child Care Services Act

Definitions, 245.882

Information services, interpretation of rules, 245.884

Local government regulation, 245.885

Purpose, 245.881

Rulemaking, 245.883, 245.884

Child custody jurisdiction act, information submitted to court, 518A.09

#### Child, defined

Adoption laws, 259.21

Divorce laws relating to maintenance and support, 518.54

Juvenile court act, 260.015

Minnesota Statutes generally, 645.45, 645.451

Child protection team, 626.558

#### Child welfare

Costs of providing care, see Costs of providing care, this topic

#### County child welfare board

Cooperation with other boards and agencies, 256.96

Expenses for attending conference, 256.95

Enforcement of laws, commissioner of human services, 256.01, 257.175

Federal aid, 144.09, 144.10

Public child welfare program, 393.07

#### Childbirth

Concealment, penalty, 617.22

Female prisoner, 243.15

Instruction and advice to expectant parents, health department, duties, 144.06

Wrongful birth actions, prohibitions, 145.424

Wrongful life actions, prohibitions, 145.424

Cigarettes, see Tobacco, this topic

Commissioner of human services, see Human services commissioner, this topic

Concealing contrary to court order, 609.26

Confinement of children in jail, restrictions, 260.173

#### Costs of providing care

Children in care of commissioner of human services, 256.91, 260.38

Children under jurisdiction of juvenile court, examination, treatment, 260.251

County responsibilities, 260.251, 261.21 to 261.23, 393.07

Relative responsibility, 260.251

Support, see Support, this topic

Crimes, criminal proceedings, see JUVENILE COURTS

Criminal responsibility, 609.055

Crippled children, see CRIPPLED PERSONS

Cruelty to, see Abuse, this topic

Custody and visitation of children born out of wedlock, 257.541

Custody disputes, 257.025

Damage to property by delinquent child, restitution, 260.185

Dance halls, prohibitions from admittance, penalty, 624.49

#### Day care centers

Allocation of grants, 245.87

County board duties, 245.84, 245.85

Location, 245.812

State grants, 245.83 to 245.87

**CHILDREN (Cont'd)**

Day care licensure study, 245.802  
 Deaf, see DEAF PERSONS  
 Defective children, conference relating to, juvenile court judges, 260.103  
 Delinquent  
   Adjudication of delinquency expunged, 260.185  
   Age, jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.111, 260.181  
   Appeals from juvenile court, 260.291  
   Assistance furnished, recovery, distribution of money recovered, 260.39  
   Attorneys for, 260.115  
   Bail, 260.115, 260.171  
   Commissioner of human services  
     Enforcement duties, laws for protection, 256.01, 257.175  
     Funds for care, 256.91  
     Property in estates of wards, powers of commissioner, 256.93  
   Commitment to corrections commissioner, 242.19  
   Conference of juvenile court judges relating to, 260.103  
   Contempt of juvenile court, 260.301  
   Continuance of case in juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURTS  
   Contributing to delinquency, 260.255, 260.261, 260.315  
   Corrections commissioner  
     Delinquent child may be committed to by juvenile court, 260.185  
     Penal institutions, children adjudicated delinquent by juvenile court may not be committed, 242.14  
   Costs of providing care, see Costs of providing care, this topic  
   County attorney, see JUVENILE COURTS  
   County welfare board, powers and duties relating to, 393.07  
 Crimes, criminal proceedings, see JUVENILE COURTS  
 Criminal proceedings in other courts after reference or transfer from juvenile court, 260.125, 260.193  
 Cross-examination of witnesses in juvenile court, right to cross-examine, 260.155  
 Custody  
   Duration of juvenile court order transferring legal custody, renewal, change, 260.185  
   Taking child into, 260.135, 260.145, 260.165  
   Transfer of, juvenile court, 260.185  
 Damage to property, child ordered to make restitution, 260.185  
 Definition, juvenile court act, 260.015  
 Denial of allegations in delinquency petition appearance before court or referee, 260.151  
 Detention  
   Children under 16 separated from other prisoners, 641.14  
   Children under 18 separated from older prisoners, reading matter, visitors, 636.07  
   Corrections commissioner prohibited from placing delinquents in jail, 242.14  
   Hearing, right to counsel, 260.171  
   Homes, 260.101  
   Length of, 260.171  
   Mental health treatment, 260.172  
   Order for, juvenile court, 260.171, 260.185  
   Order for disposition, content requirements, 260.185  
   Parental visitation, 260.172  
   Prohibition on placement in jail, 242.14  
   Release from, 260.171  
 Detention facility, placement of child, notification of parents, report, 260.171  
 Dispositions of cases by juvenile court, 260.181, 260.185  
 Driver's license, cancellation, 260.185

**CHILDREN (Cont'd)**

Delinquent (Cont'd)  
 Escape from custody, 260.015  
 Evidence and disposition of case in juvenile court protected, 260.211  
 Interstate Compact on Juveniles, 260.51 to 260.57  
 Investigation of personal and family history and environment, juvenile court proceeding, 260.151, 260.185  
 Jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.111  
 Juvenile traffic offenders, see Juvenile traffic offenders, this topic  
 Neglected child, delinquent child defined as, 260.015  
 Notice of hearing, see JUVENILE COURTS  
 Pardon, extraordinary petition, 638.02  
 Petition, see JUVENILE COURTS  
 Photographs, prohibited, exception, 260.161  
 Probation, 260.185  
 Records  
   Adjudication of delinquency expunged, 260.185  
   Juvenile court, home schools, peace and probation officers, 260.161  
 Referee in juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURTS  
 Reference for prosecution, 260.125, 260.193  
 Rehearing, juvenile court, new evidence, 260.281  
 Release from detention, 260.171  
 Religious belief of parents considered in juvenile court disposition, 260.181  
 Restitution for property damage by child, juvenile court order, 260.185  
 Schools, 120.15  
 Support by parents, 260.251  
 Temporary detention, permissible custodial facilities, 260.173  
 Tests by commissioner of human services, 260.35  
 Traffic offenses, see Juvenile traffic offenders, this topic  
 Transfer of proceedings to juvenile court from other courts, 260.115  
 Treatment for physical or mental condition, 260.185  
 Trials, see Trials, this topic  
 Truants, schools and discipline for truants and delinquents, 120.15  
 Dependent  
 Adoption, see ADOPTION AND CHANGE OF NAME  
 Age, jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.111, 260.181  
 Aid to  
   Accounting, 256.81  
   Actions against parents, limitation, 256.87  
   Administration, 256.01, 393.07  
   Age limit for benefits, 260.40  
   Amount, 256.74, 256.76  
   Appeals, 256.78  
   Application, 256.74  
   Appropriations, 256.80, 256.86  
   Budget, 256.80  
   Bureau of, human services department, 256.01  
   Change in circumstances of applicant, 256.78  
   Child care costs, 245.84, 256.74  
   Commissioner of human services, powers, duties, 256.01  
   Community work experience program, 256.737  
   Continued absence from home defined, 256.12  
   Cooperation  
     Federal agencies, 256.01  
     Guardians, 256.85  
     Parents, 256.85  
   County agency  
     Defined, 256.12  
     Duties, budget, reports, 256.72  
   County residence, 256.73  
   Definitions, 256.12  
   Earned income, disregarded, 256.74  
   Earnings of child, disregarded in computing, 256.74

**CHILDREN (Cont'd)****Dependent (Cont'd)****Aid to (Cont'd)**

- Educational grants or loans to child, disregarded in computing, 256.74
- Eligibility for, 256.73, 256.76
- Emergency assistance, 256.76
- Expenses, 256.80, 256.81
- Expenses of children under guardianship of commissioner, 260.38
- Federal grants, 256.86
- First grant, 256.76
- Foster care maintenance payments, 256.82
- Full-time student income disregarded, 256.73
- Generally, 256.72 to 256.86
- Interpretation of the law, 256.85
- Investigations, 256.75, 256.78
- Jobs and training commissioner, duties, 268.0122
- Modification of aid, 256.78
- Notice, 256.76
- Overpayments recovered, 256.73
- Payment, 256.73, 256.81, 256.82
- Persons entitled to aid, 256.73
- Pregnancy, special needs, 256.73
- Primary caretakers, 256.85
- Property ownership a bar, 256.73
- Purchase of braces, crutches, 393.07
- Reconsideration of grant of aid, 256.78
- Records, 256.81
- Records transferred, recipient moves to another county, 256.79
- Recovery of moneys furnished for aid, apportionment to contributing units, 256.863
- Removal to another county, effect of transfer of funds, 256.79
- Reports by recipient, 256.73
- Revocation of aid, 256.78
- Right to aid, not vested, 256.87
- Rules, 256.01
- State agency defined, 256.12
- State contributions, 256.82
- Statutory construction, 256.85
- Stepparent's responsibility, 256.73, 256.74
- Strike participation a bar, 256.73
- Supervision, 256.01
- Supplemental housing allowance, 256.879
- Supplemental security income a bar to, 256.73
- Tax levy, 256.80, 261.063
- Verification of application, 256.74
- War risk insurance a bar to, 256.84
- Withdrawal of, 256.78
- Work incentive program, 256.736
- Appeals from juvenile court, 260.291
- Assistance furnished, recovery, distribution of money collected, 260.39
- Attorneys, 260.155
- Bureau of aid to dependent children, human services department, 256.01
- Commissioner of human services
  - Administrative duties relating to, 256.01
  - Enforcement duties, laws for protection of, 256.01, 257.175
  - Expenses, payment by county, 260.38
  - Funds for care of, 256.91
  - Property in estates of wards, powers of commissioner, 256.93
  - Reimbursement of county for expenditures, 260.38
- Continued absence from home defined, 256.12
- Cooperation, commissioner of human services and federal agency, 256.01
- Corporation, nonprofit for the placement or care of children, 317.65
- Corrections commissioner, initiation of dependency proceedings, 242.19

**CHILDREN (Cont'd)****Dependent (Cont'd)**

- County attorney, see JUVENILE COURTS
- County welfare board, powers and duties relating to, 260.35, 393.07
- Cross-examination of witnesses in juvenile court, right to, 260.155
- Custody
  - Duration of juvenile court order transferring legal custody, renewal, change, 260.191
  - Taking child into, 260.135, 260.145, 260.165
  - Termination of parental rights, see JUVENILE COURTS
  - Transfer of legal custody by juvenile court to child placing agency, county welfare board, 260.191
- Definitions, 256.12, 256.73, 260.015
- Deserting parent, access to records to locate, 256.978
- Detaining child contrary to court order, 609.26
- Detention
  - Hearing, 260.155, 260.172
  - Length of detention, 260.171
  - Order for detention, juvenile court, 260.171
  - Release from detention, 260.171
- Detention facility, placement of child, notification of parents, report, 260.171
- Dispositions of cases by juvenile court, 260.181, 260.191, 260.235
- Emergency assistance to needy families with children under age 21, 256.871
- Employment and training programs, 256.736
- Evidence and disposition of case in juvenile court protected, 260.211
- Examination by physician, psychiatrist, or psychologist, juvenile court, 260.151
- Examinations, investigations, tests by human services commissioner or agent, 260.35
- Expenses
  - Aid to dependent children, 256.80, 256.81
  - Juvenile court proceedings, 260.251
- Findings of juvenile court, summary of information sent to custodian, 260.191
- Foster homes, children under guardianship of commissioner, 260.35
- Guardians
  - Action for injury to dependent ward, 540.08
  - Commissioner of human services, duties relating to estate of child, 256.93
  - Hearings, juvenile court, 260.155
  - Home, protective supervision in child's own home, juvenile court order, 260.191
  - Interstate Compact on Juveniles, 260.51 to 260.57
  - Investigation as to personal and family history and environment, juvenile court proceedings, 260.151
  - Jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.111
  - Nonadoptable children under guardianship of commissioner, care and treatment, 260.36
  - Notice of hearing, see JUVENILE COURTS
  - Order for disposition, content requirements, 260.191
  - Parental rights, termination of, see JUVENILE COURTS
  - Reciprocal Enforcement of Support Act, Revised Uniform, 518C.01 to 518C.36
  - Records relating to, juvenile court, 260.161
  - Referee in juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURTS
  - Rehearing, juvenile court, new evidence, 260.281
  - Release from detention, 260.171
  - Religious belief of parents considered in juvenile court disposition, 260.181
  - Supervision in child's home, county welfare board, child placing agency, juvenile court order, 260.191
  - Tax levy, counties, aid to dependent children, 261.063
  - Temporary detention, permissible custodial facilities, 260.173
  - Termination of parental rights, see JUVENILE COURTS

**CHILDREN (Cont'd)**

Dependent (Cont'd)  
 Tests by commissioner of human services, 260.35  
 Treatment for physical or mental condition, 260.191  
 Uniform Transfer of Dependents Act, 261.25, 261.251  
 Detaining child contrary to court order, 609.26  
 Detention, see Delinquent, this topic  
 Detention facility, placement of child, notification of parents, report, 260.171  
 Domestic child abuse  
 Defined, 260.015  
 Jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.111  
 Protection order, 260.191  
 Restraining order, 260.191  
 Visitation, support and maintenance, 260.191  
 Driver training, juvenile court may order, 260.193  
 Driver's license, 171.03, 171.04, 171.041  
 Early childhood health and developmental screening, 123.702, 123.703, 123.705  
 Education, see EDUCATION  
 Emotional problems, county child welfare program assistance, 393.07  
 Employment  
 Apprentices, 178.01 to 178.10  
 Corn detasseling, 181.83, 181.84  
 Earnings  
 Exemption from attachment, garnishment, or other process, 550.37  
 Parents' notice of intention to claim, 181.01  
 Firefighting, prohibitions, 424A.01  
 Liquor licensees, 340A.412  
 Unlawful, penalties, 181A.12  
 Endurance contests, prohibitions, 624.66  
 Evidence, child abuse, 626.556  
 Examination by physician, psychiatrist, or psychologist, juvenile court order, 260.151, 260.185  
 Examinations, children under care of commissioner of human services, 260.35  
 Facilities, definitions, detention, secure detention, shelter care, 260.015  
 Firearms, 97B.021, 609.66  
 Fireworks, prohibitions, 624.20 to 624.25  
 Foster care  
 Definitions, 260.015  
 Foster families, relatives preferred, 257.071, 257.072  
 Maintenance payments, 256.82  
 Review of placement, 260.131, 260.192  
 Fraternal benefit societies, children's lodges, 64B.02  
 Game and fish licenses, 97A.431, 97A.445, 97A.451  
 Gillette children's hospital board, 250.05  
 Glue sales restricted, 145.38 to 145.40  
 Grandparent visitation rights, 257.022  
 Handicapped children  
 Definition, education laws, 120.03  
 Federal aid to education, state acceptance, conditions, 124.62  
 Health record kept by school authorities, 144.29  
 Hospital insurance, continuance upon attaining majority, 62A.14  
 Human services commissioner  
 Duties, 256.01  
 Guardianship, 260.36  
 Legal residence when in foster facility, 120.17  
 Mental, emotional, or physical handicap, county child welfare program assistance, 393.07  
 Nonadoptable, care, 260.36  
 Schools, special instruction, state aid, 120.17 124.32  
 Harmful materials, distribution to, 617.291 to 617.297  
 Health  
 Education, 126.02  
 Federal aid, 144.10  
 Medical services, furnishing, 144.341 to 144.347  
 Records kept by school authorities, 144.29  
 Treatment by spiritual means or prayer, 609.378  
 Hearings, detention, 260.155, 260.172  
 Home and community-based waiver study, 256B.49

**CHILDREN (Cont'd)**

Hospitalization, county board to provide, 261.21 to 261.23  
 Human services commissioner  
 Duties, generally, relating to children, 256.01, 257.175, 393.07  
 Public child welfare program, supervision, 393.07  
 Social welfare fund, 256.88 to 256.92  
 Hygiene, infant and maternity, instruction, duties of commissioner of health, 144.06, 144.07, 144.09  
 Illegitimate  
 Actions to determine paternity, 257.57  
 Birth, concealment of, penalties, 617.22  
 Commissioner of human services, duties, 256.01  
 County welfare board, duties, 393.07  
 Descent of property, see Property, this topic  
 Father absconding from state, penalty, 609.31  
 Insurance benefits, 62A.041, 62C.14  
 Infant and maternity care, licensing by commissioner of health, 144.12  
 Infants, medical neglect, 626.556  
 Inheritance rights, see Property, this topic  
 In-home child care, 245.83  
 Injuries to, suit by parent or guardian, 540.08  
 Insurance, life  
 Application by minor binding on company in certain cases, 61A.11  
 Valued on basis of Craig's extension table, 61A.46  
 Interstate Compact on Juveniles, 260.51 to 260.57  
 Jails, separation of children from other inmates, 641.14  
 Joint custody, 518.17  
 Juvenile alcohol or controlled substance offender  
 Court orders related to, 260.195  
 Driver's license or permit, revocation, 260.195  
 Expungement of records, 260.195  
 Hearings, 260.155  
 Jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.111  
 Notice to parents, 260.132  
 Placement in facility, 260.173  
 Procedures by peace officers, 260.132  
 Temporary custody, 260.173  
 Juvenile court proceedings, see JUVENILE COURTS  
 Juvenile inmates, abduction, concealment, 242.47  
 Juvenile petty offender  
 Court orders related to, 260.194  
 Expungement of record, 260.194  
 Hearings, 260.155  
 Jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.111  
 Notice to parents, 260.132  
 Placement in a facility, 260.173  
 Procedures by peace officers, 260.132  
 Temporary custody, 260.173  
 Juvenile traffic offenders  
 Age, jurisdiction of juvenile courts, 260.111, 260.181  
 Appeals from juvenile court, 260.291  
 Attorneys for, 260.155  
 Bail and bond, 260.115, 260.171  
 Contempt of juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURTS  
 Continuance of case in juvenile court, 260.193  
 Costs relating to juvenile court proceedings, generally, 260.51  
 Criminal proceedings in other courts after transfer from juvenile court, 260.193  
 Cross-examination of witnesses in juvenile court, 260.155  
 Custody, taking child into, 260.135, 260.145, 260.165  
 Definition of juvenile traffic offender, juvenile court act, 260.193  
 Detention, see Delinquent, this topic  
 Dispositions of cases by juvenile court, 260.193  
 Driver training, juvenile court may order, 260.193  
 Driver's license  
 Delinquent child, cancellation, 260.185  
 Juvenile traffic offender, cancellation, suspension, 260.193  
 Evidence and disposition of case in juvenile court protected, 260.211

**CHILDREN (Cont'd)**

Juvenile traffic offenders (Cont'd)

- Examination by physician, psychiatrist, or psychologist, juvenile court, 260.151
- Expenses relating to juvenile court proceedings, attorney's fees, 260.251
- Hearing, juvenile court, 260.155
- Investigation as to personal and family history and environment, juvenile court proceedings, 260.151
- Jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.111
- Major traffic offenders, 260.193
- Minor traffic offenders, 260.193
- Notice of hearing, see JUVENILE COURTS
- Petition, 260.193
- Photographs prohibited, exception, 260.161
- Physical or mental condition, examination, 260.151
- Probation, 260.193
- Prosecution of juvenile traffic offender in court other than juvenile court, 260.193
- Records relating to, juvenile court, 260.193
- Referee in juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURTS
- Rehearing, juvenile court, new evidence, 260.281
- Release from detention, 260.171
- Traffic ticket serves as petition, 260.193
- Transfer of cases to juvenile court from other courts, 260.115
- Transfers of juvenile traffic offenses to courts other than juvenile courts, 260.193
- Venue of proceedings in juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURTS

Juvenile water traffic offender, arrest and disposition of cases, 260.193

Kidnapping, penalties, 609.25 to 609.26

Labor, see LABOR

Lead absorption testing programs, 144.491

Leeches, selling, exemption from license requirements, 97C.501

Licenses

- Driver, motor vehicle, 171.03, 171.04
- Driver, restricted farm license, 171.041

Liquor

- Restrictions, 340A.503, 340A.702
- Schoolhouses, schoolgrounds, possession, 624.701

Majority, age of, 645.451

Malicious punishment, penalties, 609.377

Marriage

- Age, consents, 517.02
- Annulment of marriage, void marriages, 518.01 to 518.05
- Children, custody of, 518.155 to 518.185
- Medical care, furnishing, 144.341 to 144.347
- Mental problems, county child welfare program assistance, 393.07
- Mental retardation, test to determine, 144.125
- Mentally retarded, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS

Minnesota home school, see MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY - SAUK CENTRE

Minor defined

- Juvenile court act, 260.015
- Minnesota Statutes, generally, 645.45, 645.451

Missing Children's Act, Minnesota, 299C.51 to 299C.53

Mistreatment, 626.556

Motor vehicle driver's license, 171.03, 171.04, 171.041

Motor vehicles, ownership, 168.101

Name, change of, see ADOPTION AND CHANGE OF NAME

Neglected

- Age, jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.111, 260.181
- Appeals from juvenile court, 260.291
- Assistance furnished, recovery, distribution of money collected, 260.39
- Attorneys for, 260.155
- Commissioner of human services
  - Administrative duties relating to, 256.01

**CHILDREN (Cont'd)**

Neglected (Cont'd)

- Commissioner of human services (Cont'd)
  - Cost for providing care, payment by county, 260.38
  - Enforcement duties, laws protecting, 256.01, 257.175
  - Funds for care of, 256.91
  - Property in estates of wards, powers of commissioner, 256.93
  - Reimbursement of county for costs incurred, 260.38
- Conference of juvenile court judges relating to, 260.103
- Contempt of juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURTS
- Continuance of case in juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURTS
- Contributing to neglect, 260.255, 260.261, 260.315
- Corporations, nonprofit, for the placement or care of, 317.65
- Corrections commissioner, initiation of neglect proceedings, 242.19
- Costs of providing care, see Costs of providing care, this topic
- County attorney, see JUVENILE COURTS
- County welfare board, powers and duties relating to, 260.35, 393.07
- Cross-examination of witnesses in juvenile court, right to, 260.155
- Custody
  - Duration of juvenile court order transferring legal custody, renewal, change, 260.191
  - Juvenile courts, see JUVENILE COURTS
  - Taking child into, 260.135, 260.145, 260.165
  - Termination of parental rights, see JUVENILE COURTS
  - Transfer of legal custody by juvenile court to child placing agency, county welfare board, 260.191
- Definitions
  - Juvenile court act, 260.015
  - Reporting of maltreatment of minors law, 626.556
- Detention
  - Order for detention, juvenile court, 260.171
  - Release from detention, 260.171
- Determination of neglect, 260.155
- Dispositions of cases by juvenile court, 260.181, 260.191, 260.235
- Evidence and disposition of case in juvenile court protected, 260.211
- Examination, investigations, tests by human services commissioner or agent, 260.35
- Examination by physician, psychiatrist, or psychologist, juvenile court, 260.151
- Expenses relating to juvenile court proceedings, 260.251
- Factors in determining neglect, 260.155
- Finding of juvenile court, summary of information sent to custodian, 260.191
- Foster homes, children under guardianship of commissioner, 260.35
- Guardians
  - Action for injury to neglected ward, 540.08
  - Commissioner of human services, duties relating to estate of child, 256.93
- Hearings, juvenile court, 260.155
- Home, protective supervision in child's own home, juvenile court order, 260.191
- Interstate Compact on Juveniles, 260.51 to 260.57
- Investigation as to personal and family history and environment, juvenile court proceedings, 260.151
- Jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.111
- Medical neglect, 260.015
- Nonadoptable, care and treatment, 260.36

**CHILDREN (Cont'd)****Neglected (Cont'd)**

- Notice of hearing, see JUVENILE COURTS
- Parental rights, termination of, see JUVENILE COURTS
- Penalties, 609.378
- Petition, see JUVENILE COURTS
- Records relating to juvenile court, 260.161, 260.193
- Referee in juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURTS
- Rehearing, juvenile court, new evidence, 260.281
- Release from detention, 260.171
- Religious belief of parents considered in juvenile court disposition, 260.181
- Retaliation by employer for reporting, 626.556
- Supervision in child's home, county welfare board, child placing agency, juvenile court order, 260.191
- Support by parents, 260.251
- Termination of parental rights, see JUVENILE COURTS
- Tests by commissioner of human services, 260.35
- Transportation department
  - Dispositions of cases in juvenile court reported to department, 260.193
  - Driver's license of juvenile traffic offender, suspension, cancellation, return, 260.193
  - Information of previous offenses furnished to juvenile court, 260.193
  - Treatment for physical or mental condition, 260.191
  - Worker's immunity from civil liability, 626.556

**Nonsupport, see Support, this topic****Obscene depiction of, 617.247****Obscene materials, prohibitions against, 617.241, 617.246, 617.291 to 617.297****Parental rights**

- Surrender on court order only, 257.02
- Termination of, see JUVENILE COURTS

**Partition proceedings, 558.11, 558.30****Passenger restraint systems, requirements, 169.685****Paternity, see PARENT AND CHILD****Pawnbrokers, prohibition against accepting pledge from minor, 609.81****Permanency planning act, 256F.01 to 256F.07****Phenylketonuria testing, 144.126, 144.128****Physical handicaps, county child welfare program assistance, 393.07****Placing of**

- Agencies, duties delegated by commissioner of human services, 260.35
- Agencies for, 256.01, 257.175, 260.015
- Agency as legal custodian, 260.185, 260.191, 260.241
- Compensation for, 257.03
- Exportation of children, prohibitions, 257.06
- Importation, 257.05
- Indian family preservation act, 257.351 to 257.357
- Interstate compact, 257.40 to 257.48
- Investigation, 257.04
- Juvenile courts, 260.185, 260.191, 260.241, 260.245
- Neglect, certain placements may constitute, 260.015
- Notice to commissioner of human services, 257.03, 257.06
- Parental rights, transfer upon court order only, 257.02
- Public child welfare program, 393.07
- Recordation of, 257.01
- Reports to juvenile courts by agencies, 260.181
- Residential facilities, 257.071, 260.192
- Review of placement, 257.071
- Visitation, 257.04
- Wards of corrections commissioner, foster care placement by welfare board or agency, 242.19

**Posthumous, inheritance rights, 500.14****Property**

- Adverse claims to real property, rights of minors, 559.02
- Bank deposits of minors, 48.30
- Damage by delinquent children, restitution, 260.185

**CHILDREN (Cont'd)****Property (Cont'd)**

- Dams, repair rights of minors, limitations suspended during minority, 110.14
- Future estates, children's rights, 500.14
- Guardianship of, see GUARDIANSHIPS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS
- Homestead, exemption from seizure and sale, 510.06
- Inheritance rights, 500.14
- Mortgage foreclosures, rights of minors, 580.20, 580.21
- Partition of real estate, rights of infants, 558.11, 558.30
- Power of appointment, 502.66
- Quiet title action, 284.04
- Registration of title, 508.03, 508.06, 508.18
- Registration of title, erroneous, damages, 508.79
- Sale of by guardian, limitation of right of action by minor, 525.702
- Sale of parental property for support of child, appointment of receiver, 576.04 to 576.16
- Sale of real property by minors, 507.02
- Sale of trust property, 501.22, 501.27
- Taxation
  - Dismissal of action involving tax title, 284.05
  - Redemption from tax sale, 281.04
  - Tax-forfeited lands, minor's rights, 284.05
- Prophylactics, use to prevent infant blindness, 144.12
- Prostitution
  - Buy fund, 299C.065
  - Outreach program, 609.3241, 626.558
- Protection order, violation, 260.271
- Public employee retirement benefits, 352.12
- Public Welfare Licensing Act, 245.781 to 245.812
- Rape, 609.341 to 609.351
- Real property, see Property, this topic
- Reasonable force, permitted actions, 609.379
- Release from detention, 260.171
- Residential facilities, placement, 257.071
- Runaways, see Truants and runaways, this topic
- Schools, age for admission, 120.06
- Secondhand dealer, prohibitions relating to children, 609.815
- Secure detention facility, 260.171
- Seduction, suit by parent or guardian, 540.07
- Sex offenses against children
  - Abduction, 609.265
  - Obscene materials, distribution prohibited, penalties, 617.241
  - Sexual intercourse with, 609.341 to 609.351
- Shelter care facility, 260.171
- Solicitation to engage in sexual conduct, 609.352
- State employees' children, day care facilities in Capitol complex, 16B.04
- State training schools, see MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY - RED WING, see MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY - SAUK CENTRE
- Stepchild, support by stepparent, 257.02
- Sudden infant death syndrome, 144.07, 390.11
- Support
  - Children of divorced parents or annulled marriages, support and maintenance, 518.54 to 518.66
  - Enforcement of, 256.978, 393.07
  - Failure to, penalties, 588.02, 609.37, 609.375
  - Judgments, docketing, notice, 256.87
  - Juvenile court act, 260.251
  - Reciprocal Enforcement of Support Act, Revised Uniform, 518C.01 to 518C.36
  - Sale of parental property for support of children, 576.04 to 576.16
  - Unemployment compensation, interception, 268.072
  - Take a Kid Fishing Weekend, 97A.445
- Taxation, see Property, this topic
- Termination of parental rights, see JUVENILE COURTS
- Tests, children under care of, commissioner of human services, 260.35

**CHILDREN (Cont'd)**

- Tobacco
  - Sale or other transfer to persons under 18, prohibitions, 609.685
  - Use by persons under 18, prohibitions, 609.685
- Toilets for children in municipal restrooms, 459.16
- Torts, liability of parents or guardians, 540.18
- Toys, hazardous, 325F.08 to 325F.17
- Traffic offenses, see Juvenile traffic offenders, this topic
- Traffic regulations affecting, 169.21, 169.685
- Transfers to, uniform act, 527.21 to 527.44
- Trials
  - Exclusion of children under 17, exceptions, 631.04
  - Exclusion of public, 631.045, 636.08
  - Exclusion of minors, certain cases, 546.37
  - Juvenile courts, see JUVENILE COURTS
- Truants and runaways
  - Court orders related to, 260.194
  - Expungement of record, 260.194
  - Hearings, 260.155
  - Jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.011
  - Notice to parents, 260.132
  - Placement in facility, 260.173
  - Procedures by peace officers, 260.132
  - Temporary custody, 260.173
- Unborn, crimes against, see CRIMES, CRIMINALS
- Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction Act
  - Appearance of parties and child, 518A.11
  - Assistance to courts of other states, 518A.20
  - Certified copies of custody decree, 518A.17
  - Citation, 518A.25
  - Custody decree, effect, 518A.12
  - Definitions, 518A.02
  - Filing and enforcement of foreign custody decree, 518A.15
  - Hearings, social studies in another state, 518A.19
  - Inconvenient forum, 518A.07
  - Information submitted to court, 518A.09
  - International application, 518A.23
  - Joinder of parties, 518A.10
  - Jurisdiction, 518A.03, 518A.08
  - Modification of foreign custody decree, 518A.14
  - Notice
    - Hearing, 518A.04
    - Persons outside state, 518A.05
  - Preservation of documents, 518A.21
  - Priority on court calendar, 518A.24
  - Purpose, 518A.01
  - Recognition of out of state custody decrees, 518A.13
  - Registry of out of state decrees, 518A.16
  - Request for court records of another state, 518A.22
  - Simultaneous proceedings in other states, 518A.06
  - Social studies, 518A.19, 518A.20
  - Taking testimony in another state, 518A.18
- Unreasonable restraint, penalties, 609.255
- Vaccination, commissioner of health to control, 144.12
- Visitation, 257.022, 257.04, 518.155 to 518.185
- Wages, 181.01, 550.37
- Water law violations, 260.193
- Weapons, prohibitions relating to
  - Firearms, air guns, arms, ammunition, 609.66
  - Knives, switchblades, 609.66
  - Miscellaneous deadly weapons, 609.66
- Welfare, see Child welfare, this topic
- Witnesses
  - Child abuse cases, 631.06
  - Competency, 595.02, 595.06
  - Parent and child, privileged communications, 595.02
  - Recordings, audio and visual, 595.02
  - Victims of sexual offenses, testimony admissible, 595.02
- Workers' compensation, 176.111
- Wrongful birth and life actions, prohibitions, 145.424
- Youth conservation, see YOUTH CONSERVATION

**CHILDREN'S TRUST FUND FOR PREVENTION OF CHILD ABUSE**

- Administrative expenses, 299A.25
- Advisory council
  - Membership, 299A.23
  - Plan for disbursement, duties, 299A.23
- Appropriations, 299A.27
- Child abuse prevention councils, establishment, 299A.24
- Citation, 299A.20
- Contracting authority, 299A.25
- Counties, local child abuse prevention councils, 299A.24
- Creation, 299A.22
- Definitions, 299A.21
- Disbursements
  - Authority, 299A.23
  - Availability of funds, 299A.22
  - Criteria, 299A.25
  - Plan, 299A.23
  - Procedures, 299A.25
- Donations, acceptance, 299A.26
- Federal funds, acceptance, 299A.26
- Gifts, acceptance, 299A.26
- Investment of funds, 299A.22
- Public safety commissioner, duties, 299A.23
- Rulemaking, 299A.25

**CHIPPEWA COUNTY**

- Districts
  - Congressional, sixth, 2.791
  - Judicial, terms, 2.722
  - Legislative, twentieth, 2.232
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

**CHIPPEWA NATIONAL FOREST**

- Acquisition by United States, 1.045

**CHIROPODY AND CHIROPODISTS**

See PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS

**CHIROPRACTICS**

- Accident and health policies inclusion, 62A.15
- Continuing education, treatment of workers' compensation injuries, 148.031
- Defined, 148.01
- Examination and license
  - Application for, 148.06
  - Board to issue license, 148.05, 148.06
  - District court administrator, license to be recorded with, 148.08
  - Examination procedure, 148.06
  - Fees for, 148.05, 148.06
  - New license, procedure, 148.10
  - Personal requirements of licensee, 148.05
  - Practicing without license, 148.101
  - Qualifications, 148.06
  - Reciprocity, 148.06
  - Refusal of, grounds, 148.10
  - Renewal of, fee, 148.07
  - Revocation, grounds, 148.10
  - State treasurer, moneys paid to, 148.07
  - Tax delinquency, effect, 148.10
  - Temporary suspension, 148.10
  - Waiver of examination, 148.06
- Exempt from barbers act, 154.04
- Minimum of educational requirements, 148.04
- Not practice of medicine, 148.01
- Practice, limitations on, 148.01, 148.08
- Professional corporations, 319A.01 to 319A.22
- Prohibited practices, 148.01, 148.08
- Registration, healing arts, 146.13
- Rules, 148.08
- State board of chiropractic examiners
  - Appointment, 148.03
  - Creation, 148.02
  - Meetings, record, quorum, 148.04
  - Members, compensation, expense, mileage, 148.07
  - Members of, appointment, qualification, term, 148.03
  - Officers, oaths, 148.04

**CHIROPRACTICS (Cont'd)**

- State board of chiropractic examiners (Cont'd)
  - Powers, 148.04
  - Register of practitioners, 146.13
  - Rules, 148.03, 148.05, 148.08
  - Seal, 148.05
  - Secretary and treasurer
    - Appointment, 148.04
    - Board, report to governor, 148.07
  - Testimony, 148.04
  - Vacancies, 148.03
  - Violations and penalties, 148.101
  - Witness, privileged communication, 595.02
  - Witnesses, 148.04
- Tax delinquency of, effect, 148.10
- Temporary suspension of licenses, 148.10
- Veterans' home care, 198.065
- Workers' compensation-related injuries, continuing education requirements, 148.031
- Workers' compensation to include fees, 176.135

**CHISAGO COUNTY**

- Districts
  - Congressional, eighth 2.811
  - Judicial, terms, 2.722
  - Legislative, nineteenth, 2.222
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

**CHURCHES**

- See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**
- See **RELIGION**

**CIGARETTE TAX**

- Actions to enforce, 297.04, 297.07
- Additional tax, imposition, 297.02
- Administration of law, 297.10
- Appeals to tax court, 297.07
- Application for distributor's license, 297.04
- Apportionment of revenue, 297.13
- Assessments, time limitations, 297.40
- Attorney general, duties in forfeiture proceedings, 297.08
- Bond, application accompanied by, 297.04
- Commissioner defined, 297.21
- Common carriers, transporting cigarettes, 297.11
- Consumer defined, 297.21
- Consumer tax, presumed to be, 297.02
- Contraband, 297.041, 297.08
- Corrections, commissioner of, exemptions, 297.02
- Counterfeit stamps, 297.11
- Deficiency, collection of, 297.07
- Definitions, 297.01, 297.21
- Display of license, 297.04
- Disposition of revenue, 297.13
- Distributor
  - Application for subjobber's license, 297.04
  - Subjobber, as including, 297.01
- Enforcement provisions, 297.10
- Entry for inspection, 297.06
- Examination and correction of returns, 297.07
- Exceptions, 297.22
- Exchange of information with agencies of other states, 297.09
- Exemptions, 297.22
- Exemptions, corrections, commissioner of, 297.02
- Expenses of administration, how paid, 297.10
- Federal laws, conflict with, 297.02
- Fee application accompanied by payment, 297.04
- Findings by commissioner, 297.09
- Forfeited property, disposition of, 297.08
- Forfeiture of bond, 297.04
- Free packages without stamps, 297.03
- Governmental subdivisions, 297.02
- Hearings, 297.04, 297.07, 297.09
- Imposition of tax, 297.02
- Indian tribes, sale to, 297.041
- Inspection of premises and records, 297.06
- Inventory, 297.06, 297.08

**CIGARETTE TAX (Cont'd)**

- Investigations, 297.09
- Itemized invoices, distributors required to keep, 297.06
- License, 297.04
- Meter, county treasurer to set, 297.03
- Meter machines, use, 297.03
- Monthly returns, 297.07
- Natural resources fund, 297.13
- New license after revocation, time, 297.04
- Nonresident, license as distributor, 297.04
- Notice of hearings, 297.04, 297.09
- Ocean going vessels, sales, 297.03
- Offenses
  - Defined, 297.12
  - Use or storage by consumers, 297.25
- Payment
  - Due date, 297.07, 297.23, 297.35
  - Use or storage by consumers, 297.23, 297.25
- Penalties, 297.11, 297.12, 297.23
- Penalty, delinquent return, 297.07
- Perjury, witnesses subject to prosecution, 297.09
- Permit number assigned to licensee, 297.03
- Person defined, 297.21
- Preservation of records including copies of invoices, 297.06
- Presumptions as applied to violations, 297.05
- Prohibitions, 297.11
- Purchase invoices to be preserved, 297.06
- Railroad companies licensed as distributor, 297.03
- Rates, 297.02, 297.22
- Records, 297.05, 297.06, 297.11
- Returns, 297.07, 297.11, 297.23, 297.35
- Revenue, distribution, 297.13
- Revocation of license, 297.04
- Rules, 297.10
- Sale regulations, 297.03, 297.04, 297.08, 297.11
- Sample packages
  - Distribution without stamps, 297.03
  - Presumption of violation of law, inapplicable, 297.05
- Shipments from warehouses, records, 297.05
- Ships, sales on, 297.03
- Sleeping car companies as licensee, 297.03
- Stamps
  - Affixing, 297.03
  - Contraband, 297.08
  - Counterfeiting, 297.11
  - Denomination of, 297.02
  - Designing and printing, 297.03
  - Entry into state, prior affixing of, 297.03
  - Evidence of payment by affixing stamp, 297.03
  - Forgery of, 297.11
  - Licenses, requirements, 297.04
  - Possession of unstamped packages, 297.11
  - Resale or transfer of stamps prohibited, 297.03
  - Seizure of unstamped packages, 297.08
- State auditor, apportionment of revenue, 297.13
- State institutions, delivery of forfeited property for use by patients, 297.08
- Subjobbers, 297.04, 297.06
- Suspension of license, 297.04
- Tax meter machine, use, 297.03
- Tobacco products
  - Appeals from commissioner's orders, 297.37
  - Commissioner, duties, 297.38
  - Consumer tax, presumed to be, 297.32
  - Definitions, 297.31
  - Duties, licensees, 297.34, 297.35
  - Exemptions, 297.32
  - Generally, 297.31 to 297.39
  - Governmental subdivisions, 297.32
  - Hearings, investigations, 297.37
  - Licenses, distributors, subjobber, 297.33
  - Little cigars, 297.31, 297.32
  - Payment, date due, 297.35
  - Rates, 297.32
  - Refunds, credits, 270.76, 297.36
  - Returns, 297.35

**CIGARETTE TAX (Cont'd)**

- Tobacco products (Cont'd)
    - Revenue distribution, 297.32
    - Transportation, 297.34
    - Violations, penalties, 270.77, 297.39
  - Transfers, 297.03, 297.04
  - Transportation of unstamped packages, 297.11
  - Use or storage by consumers
    - Application to laws, 297.24
    - Assessment on failure to file return, 297.23
    - Cigarette tax apportionment account, portion of tax credited to, 297.26
    - Collection of taxes, 297.23
    - Consumer to file return 297.23
    - Correction of returns, 297.23
    - Deficiency assessments, 297.23
    - Definition, 297.21
    - Deposit of revenues in general fund, 297.26
    - Distribution of receipts, 297.26
    - Exemption, 297.22
    - General fund, portion of tax credited to, 297.26
    - Interest, 297.26
    - Offenses, 297.25
    - Payment, 297.23, 297.25, 297.35
    - Penalties, 297.23, 297.26
    - Protests, 297.23
    - Rate, 297.22
    - Return, 297.23, 297.25, 297.35
  - Violations, 297.05, 609.41
  - Wholesalers, sale to Indian tribes, 297.041
- CIGARETTES**
- Blind persons exempted from license fees, 461.15
  - Causing forest fires, 88.19
  - Children under 18, prohibitions, 609.685
  - Clean Indoor Air Act, Minnesota, 144.411 to 144.417
  - Distributor's license, 297.04
  - Free sample packages, 297.03
  - Infants, prohibitions, 609.685
  - Licenses, issuing municipality credited with fees, 461.13
  - Little cigars, subject to same rate of taxation as cigarettes, 297.32
  - Municipalities
    - Allocation of fee receipts, 461.13
    - Blind persons excepted from payment of license, 461.15
    - Cities may license, 461.12
    - County board may license, 461.12
    - Fees for license, 461.12
  - Nonsmoking act, 144.391 to 144.393
  - Smoking in presence of explosives or inflammables, 609.60
  - Smoking where "no smoking" posted, 609.605
  - Taxes, see **CIGARETTE TAX**
  - Towns may license sale of, 461.12
  - Unfair Cigarette Sales Act, Minnesota, 325D.30 to 325D.42
  - Vending machines, notice to minors, sale prohibited, 325E.07

**CIRCUSES**

- Acrobatic exhibitions, protective devices required, 624.64
- License
  - Food, requirements, 28A.065
  - Statutory cities, 412.221
  - Town boards, 366.19
- Prohibitions against
  - City fourth class, within one mile, 437.07
  - Minnesota state fair, 37.26
- Regulation
  - Statutory cities, 412.221
  - Town boards, 366.19, 368.01
- Ticket scalping, 609.805
- Town board's power to regulate, 366.01
- Wildlife exhibition permits, exemption, 97A.041

**CITATIONS OF ACTS**

- See **COMPACTS**
- See **POPULAR NAMES, ACTS BY**

**CITATIONS OF ACTS (Cont'd)**

- See **UNIFORM ACTS**
- CITIES**
- See also **HOME RULE CHARTER CITIES**
  - See also **MUNICIPALITIES**
  - See also **POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS**
  - See also **STATUTORY CITIES**
- Abandonment of charter to become statutory city, 410.30
  - Acquisition, works of art, 450.20
  - Actions
    - Appeals from district court, cost bond exemption, 574.18
    - Defend actions against firefighters, 471.86
  - Actions against
    - Garnishment, service of process, 571.41, 571.45
    - Plaintiff to file surety bond, 562.01 to 562.05
    - Tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15
  - Adverse possession, lands or easements, 465.013
  - Advertising
    - Authorization, fourth class cities, 465.56
    - Benches, street car and bus stops, 160.27
    - Bids, 161.38, 429.041
    - Resources expenditure authorized, second class cities, 412.222
  - Aggregate material, identification and classification, 84.94
  - Agreements
    - State-aid highways and streets
      - Assessments, benefited property, 162.17
      - Costs, apportionment, 162.17
      - Joint construction or maintenance, 162.17
    - Use of land, 471.67
  - Agricultural land preservation, nonmetropolitan cities, 40A.04
  - Aid from state, annual appropriation, amounts, 477A.013, 477A.03
  - Air travel accounts authorized, 471.91
  - Airports, jointly owned, second, third, and fourth class cities, 360.68 to 360.73
  - Alleys
    - Obstruction, public nuisance, 609.74
    - Plats, 505.14
    - Railroad right of way, 222.26
  - All-terrain vehicles in agricultural zones, regulation, 84.928
  - Ambulance service, 471.476
  - Annexation
    - Appeals, 414.07
    - Incorporated property, 414.041
    - Unincorporated property, 414.031
  - Annuities contract, purchase for, 471.615
  - Anticipation certificates, 447.045
  - Armories, 193.36 to 193.38
  - Arrest injuries, costs, 466.101
  - Art commission, creation, 450.20
  - Assessments, 273.063, 435.18
  - Assessors, 273.05, 273.051
  - Attorneys, powers, 487.25
  - Audit of books, records, accounts, tax to pay, 6.54, 6.55, 6.62
  - Auditoriums, courthouse and city hall, 374.21
  - Bands, see **BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES**
  - Bank, designation of, 471.88
  - Barber shops, closing hours, 154.26
  - Bathing beaches, 459.07
  - Bee diseases, control, 18.022
  - Bids
    - Purchase of supplies
      - Application, 471.35
      - Exceptions, 471.36
      - Specifications not exclusive, 471.35
      - Violations and penalties, 471.37
    - Special certificates of indebtedness or special street or parking improvement bonds, sale, 435.22
  - Bingo, notification requirements, 349.17
  - Board of equalization, 274.01

**CITIES (Cont'd)****Boat landings**

- Authorization, 458.25
- Condemnation of land for, 458.24

**Bonds**

- Allocation, federal law, 474A.01 to 474A.21
- Auditoriums, 435.17, 435.22
- Authorized securities, 50.14
- Betterment purposes, 475.52
- Bridges, joint construction, 441.09
- City hall and courthouse, 374.02
- Electric light and power plants, issuance, submission to voters, 455.25
- Electronic voting systems, 206.59
- Elwell law, 430.01 to 430.15
- Exception to limitations, 444.19
- Federal Limitations Act, application, 430.12
- Flood control, 465.681
- Gas, 453A.08
- Heating plants, 451.04, 451.05
- Hospitals, 447.45 to 447.50
- Housing, 462C.07, 462C.10
- Medical facilities, 447.45 to 447.50
- Municipal gas agency purposes, 453A.08
- Municipal markets
  - Authorization, 459.02
  - Charter or statutory limitations, 459.03
  - Issuance and sale, 459.02
  - Powers additional, 459.05
  - Use of proceeds, 459.04
- Municipal state-aid streets, 162.18
- Nursing homes, 447.45 to 447.50
- Outstanding, reports, 471.70
- Parking facilities, second, third, and fourth class cities, 459.14
- Parkway improvements, 430.12
- Performance, city may purchase, 418.25
- Port or terminal facilities, 458.15
- Public utilities, 452.08
- Quarries and docks
  - Authorization, 458.36
  - Charter provisions not affected, 458.40
  - Issuance and sale, 458.38
  - Quarry and dock fund, 458.39
  - Tax levy for payment, 458.37
  - Use of proceeds, 458.39
- Street improvements, 430.12
- Trunk highway, construction and maintenance, 161.38
- Unfunded indebtedness, retirement of, 471.74
- Voting machines, 206.59
- Waterworks, issuance, 456.31

**Boulevards, police protection, 440.40****Boundaries, cities of first and fourth classes, 370.15****Boxing exhibitions, license, 341.09****Bridges**

- Aid, county, 163.04
- Cities, first class, joint construction, 441.01 to 441.09
- Cities, fourth class, improve and maintain outside corporate limits, 441.26
- Council control, 441.26
- County board control, 163.04
- Inspection, 165.03
- Interstate or international waters, 165.07
- Joint construction, first class cities, 441.01 to 441.09
- Outside of boundaries, 160.07, 163.04
- Toll bridges
  - Acquisition, 441.47
  - Construction of, 441.48
  - Purchase, 441.48
  - Revenues, separate account, 441.53
  - Sinking fund, 441.50
  - Toll bridge revenue bonds
    - Authorized, 441.49
    - Charter or statutory limitations, 441.52
    - City, not an indebtedness, 441.54
    - Holders, rights, 441.55

**CITIES (Cont'd)****Bridges (Cont'd)****Toll bridges (Cont'd)****Toll bridge revenue bonds (Cont'd)**

- Issuance and sale, 441.49
- Ordinances, adoption, 441.49

**Budget, publication, 471.6965****Building line easements**

- Acquisition, 463.01, 463.02
- Assessments
  - Collection, 463.06
  - Copy for county auditor, 463.06
  - Payment to treasurer, 463.06

**Condemnation, 463.02, 463.04****Dedication, 463.02****Governing body, defined, 463.04****Grant, 463.02****Parks and parkways, 463.03****Plats of improvements, 463.06****Purchase, 463.02****Vacating, 463.07****Building officials, appointment, duties, 16B.65****Buildings**

- Commercial buildings, rehabilitation, see Commercial buildings, rehabilitation, this topic
- Energy audits, funding, 116J.23, 116J.34, 116J.35
- Hazardous buildings, 463.15 to 463.261
- Inspection department, first class cities, 446.01
- Moving on streets, 160.26
- Physically handicapped accommodations, 471.465 to 471.469

**Public buildings, see Public buildings, this topic****Public purposes, 416.07****Bus shelters and benches, franchise, 160.27****Camping site tax, municipal campgrounds, 477A.018****Cemeteries**

- Abandoned or neglected, funds for maintenance, 306.246

**Appropriations, fourth class cities, 471.84****Permanent care and improvement fund**

- First class cities, 306.57, 306.76
- Second class cities, 306.76 to 306.85

**Cerebral palsied, developmental achievement centers, 252.21 to 252.261****Cesspools, abatement or removal, 145.22, 145.23****Change of name, fourth class cities, 413.02****Charters****Abandonment, to become statutory city, 410.30****Adoption**

- Effect of, 410.11
- Vote required, 410.10

**Alternative proposals, 410.10, 410.14****Amendments, charter commission to propose, 410.12****Authority to frame, 410.04****Charter commission**

- Acceptance, filing, 410.05
- Administrative powers, distribution, 410.18
- Amendments proposed by, 410.12
- Appointment, 410.05
- Commission form of government, incorporation in charter, 410.16
- Compensation, 410.06
- Council, powers, 410.19
- Draft of charter, time of delivery, 410.07
- Elective officers, manner of election, 410.16
- Employees, 410.06
- Expenses, 410.06
- Mayor, powers, 410.19
- Members, qualifications, 410.05
- Oath, filing, 410.05
- Officers, removal from office, 410.20
- Ordinances, referendum, 410.20
- Provisions of charter, 410.07
- Removal of members, 410.05
- Reports, 410.05

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

687

## INDEX

### CITIES (Cont'd)

#### Charters (Cont'd)

##### Charter commission (Cont'd)

Rules, 410.05

Term of office, 410.05

Vacancies, filling, 410.05

Elections, general laws apply, 410.21

Franchises, regulation, 410.09

Home rule, may be adopted, Const. art 12 s 4

Installment payments of assessments, effect of prior law, 435.18

Judicial notice of adoption, 410.11

Liquor question, vote required, 410.12

Patrol limits, 410.04

Preservation of existing charters, 410.03

Rejection, 410.10

Special election, 410.10

Submission to voters, 410.10

Subsisting rights, 410.15

Succession, 410.15

Choruses, see BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES

Cities over 50, 000

Cemeteries, permanent care and improvement fund, 306.76 to 306.85

Hawkers, peddlers, licensing, 329.09

Improvements, certificates of indebtedness, 446.04

Port authority, 458.09 to 458.1991

Public water highway, 458.20 to 458.23

Waterworks, extension of system, 456.32

City manager, 44.03, 353.028

Civic center, purchase of land from federal government, 448.22

#### Claims

Action for, 466.01 to 466.15

Appeal, 471.40

Audit and allowance

Unitemized or unverified, 471.41

Verified and considered, 471.40

Itemized, 471.38

Judgment, 465.13, 465.14

Tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15

Verification

Form, 471.391

Mandatory, 471.38

Classification, 410.01

Clerk, fees, 357.39 to 357.41

Clerks to file certificate of existence of firefighters' relief association with commerce commissioner, 69.32

Codes, adopted by reference, 471.62

Codification, charter and ordinances, 415.02, 415.021

Commercial buildings, rehabilitation

Bonds, sale, requirements, 459.33

Housing and development authority, powers, 459.32

Legislative purposes, 459.31

Loan program, 459.31

Power of city, 459.34

Commercial motor vehicles, 221.091

Community energy councils, establishment, purpose, 116J.381

Community energy planning grants, 116J.14

Commuter van program, 174.27

Comparable worth, see EQUITABLE COMPENSATION RELATIONSHIPS

Comprehensive plans

Adopted, 473.864

Implemented, 473.865

Comptroller, 426.12, 426.13, 426.14

Condemnation proceedings

Bonds against assessments for damages, 435.17

Notice of filing commissioners' report, 430.023

Public buildings, 416.16

Conservation restrictions, 84.64, 84.65

Consolidation, see MUNICIPALITIES

Consolidation proceedings, see MUNICIPALITIES

Construction permits, 15.41

### CITIES (Cont'd)

Contest upon certification, statute of limitation, 419.181

Contiguous state institutions, extension of municipal public utility and sewage facilities, 435.51

#### Contracts

Board, defined, 426.11

Certified copies to comptroller, 426.12, 426.13

Department, defined, 426.11

Discrimination because of race, creed or color, 181.59

Exceeding tax levy, 275.27

Municipal state-aid streets, 162.10

Prompt payment, 471.425

Uniform municipal contracting law, 471.345

Water facilities, 471A.03

Written statements sent to comptroller, 426.12

Control of insect pests, plant diseases, bee diseases, rodents, 18.022

Conveyances, lands, 465.02

#### Council

Carnivals and circuses, 437.07

Depositories, 427.01

Electric power, poles, wires, and cables, 455.23

Resigning members, vote on successor, 415.15

Salaries, 415.11

Side shows, 437.07

Street fairs and shows, 437.07

Streets

County highways, 163.04

Extending beyond boundaries, 160.07

County services, subordinate service district, 375B.01 to 375B.12

County state-aid highways, 162.02

Criminal information, broadcast by criminal apprehension bureau, 299C.35

Dance hall permit, 624.44

Dangerous excavations, regulation, 463.25, 471.92

Defense of officers

Cost and disbursements, 471.45

Counsel, employment, 471.44

Definitions of city

Election law, 200.02, 202A.01, 205.01, 208.01

Financial statements, reporting requirements, 471.695

Laws adopted after July 1, 1976, 410.015

Statutes, interpretation, 645.44

#### Depositories

Bond, 427.01, 427.02

Corporate surety, 427.02

#### Council

Designation, 427.01, 427.02

Duties in selecting, 427.05

Redesignation, 427.07

Withdrawal of funds, 427.07

Deposit, amount limited, 118.11

Failure to designate, 427.04, 427.09

Government bonds, deposit, 427.02

Security, deposit, 427.02

Warrant as check, 427.12

Deputy comptroller, appointment, bond, 426.14

Detachment, see MUNICIPALITIES

Detachment proceedings, see MUNICIPALITIES

Dispensaries, donations for, 447.16

District court administrator's fees, counties with city first class, 357.021

District heating systems

Authorization to operate, 465.74

Implementation, 116J.36

#### Docks

Acquisition of land, 458.02

Bonds

Authorization for, 458.36

Issuance and sale, 458.38

Submission to voters, 458.40

Tax levy for payment of, 458.37

Use of proceeds of, 458.39

Charges for use of, 458.03

**CITIES (Cont'd)****Docks (Cont'd)**

## Cities, first class

- Acquisition of land, 458.25
- Bonds, 458.36 to 458.39
- Charter provisions, 458.40
- Tax levy, 458.37

## Construction and maintenance, 458.03

## Establishment, 458.02

## Quarry and dock fund, 458.39

## Sites acquisition, development, operation, 458.46

**Dogs, licensing, 347.08****Donations, acceptance of, first class cities, 447.14, 447.16****Drug paraphernalia regulations, 152.205****Economic development assistance programs, data classification, 13.62****Economic development authorities, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES****Economic opportunity grants, powers relating to, 471.655****Economic recovery grants, 116J.873****Elections, see ELECTIONS****Electricity**

## Cities, first class

- Disposal to private consumers, 455.31

**Electric light and power plants**

## Abandonment, 457.13

## Acquisition, 455.23

## Cities, second class, 455.01

## Cities, third class, city authority, 455.01, 455.05

## Cities, fourth class

## Bonds, issuance and sale, 455.25

## Charter or statutory limitation of indebtedness, 455.14

## Disposal of plant, 457.13

## Electrical energy, disposal to private consumers, 455.32

## Establishment, 455.23

## Proposition submitted to voters, 455.24

## Purchase of electricity, 455.13

## Lease, 457.13

## Sale, 457.13

**Electric lines, cities, fourth class**

## Contracts, 455.28

## Council, powers, 455.27

## Extension of, 455.26

## Public grounds, use, 455.28

**Electric service**

## Certificates of indebtedness, 455.29

## Election on providing, 455.29

## Limitation on extension of, 455.30

**Extension of electric lines, 455.26****Municipal power agencies, 453.51 to 453.62****Purchase of, 455.13****Sale of, 455.32****Streets, use of, 455.28****Elwell law, 430.01 to 430.15****Emergency**

## Declaration, 12.29

## Succession, 1.27

**Eminent domain, right of, 465.01****Employees**

## Attachment of wages, salary, 570.071

## Cities, first class

## Classification, 421.12

## Clerk, certification of list, 421.13

## Duluth school district, employees, defined, 421.11

## Fire department, compulsory retirement, 423.075

## List, certification by clerk, 421.13

## Police department, compulsory retirement, 423.075

## Positions retained, 421.14

## School district

## Classification, 421.11, 421.12

## List, 421.13

## Cities, second, third, fourth class

## Firefighters, see Firefighters, this topic

**CITIES (Cont'd)****Employees (Cont'd)**

## Cities, second, third, fourth class (Cont'd)

## Police officers, see Police officers, this topic

## Civil service, second and third class cities, 419.01, 420.01

Equitable compensation relationships, see **EQUITABLE COMPENSATION RELATIONSHIPS**

## Expense money, advance payment, 471.97

## Group insurance, 471.61

## Legal counsel, reimbursement, 465.76

## Liability insurance

## Premiums, payment, 466.06

## Property damage, personal injury, 466.06

## Managers, retirement option, 353.028

## Mileage allowances, 471.665

## Officers, qualifications, Const. art 12 s 3

## Per diem payments certain cities, 415.10

## Persons ineligible to appointment to office, 471.46

## Residency requirements, 415.16

## Ridesharing, 174.257

## Salaries, restrictions, 43A.17

## Severance pay, 465.72, 465.721

## Vacations, 471.66

## Employment bureaus, 459.01

## Energy audits, 116J.23, 116J.34, 116J.35

## Energy improvement loans, 116M.13

## Engineer, bridge inspection, 165.03

## Enterprise zones, designation, 273.1312 to 273.1314

**Entertainment**

## Cities, third class, free musical, 449.08

## Cities, fourth class, tax levy, 449.06

## Excavations, regulation, 463.25, 471.92

**Exhibitions**

## Art, 450.21

## Scientific, 450.22

## Expenses, payment of, 465.53

## Express trusts, 501.11

## Facsimile signature, disbursement of public funds, 47.41, 47.42

## Federal limitation acts, application to bond issuance, 459.35

## Federal payments in lieu of taxes, transfer from counties, 471.653

## Fees, city clerk, 357.39 to 357.41

## Fence viewers, 344.01

**Ferries**

## Improve and maintain outside corporate limits, 441.26

## State law not to apply in cities, 166.09, 166.10

**Financial reporting, audits**

## Enforcement, 471.699

## Over 2, 500 population, 471.697

## Under 2, 500 population, 471.698

**Fire breaks, 88.04****Fire department**

## Fire marshal

## Appointment, 438.05

## Compensation, 438.06

## Powers and duties, 438.06

## Firefighters, see Firefighters, this topic

Relief associations, see **FIREFIGHTERS' RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS****Fire hall and equipment financing, 465.73****Fire protection, hotel inspection, 299F.46****Fire protection systems, second, third, and fourth class cities, 429.021****Firearms regulation, 471.633****Firefighters**

## Attendance at state conventions, payment of expenses, 438.11

**Charges**

## Filing of, 420.12

## Suspension or removal, 420.13

## Trial, 420.12

**CITIES (Cont'd)**

- Firefighters (Cont'd)
  - Commission
    - Abolishment, 420.14
    - Compensation, 420.05
    - Creation, 420.01
    - Duties, 420.03
    - Expenses, 420.05
    - Membership, 420.03
    - Powers and duties, 420.06
    - Resolution, adoption, 420.02
    - Rules, 420.07
    - Secretary, 420.05
    - Terms, 420.03
    - Vacancies, 420.03
  - Examiners and examinations, 420.10
  - Fighting fires outside limits, regular duty, 438.10
  - Firefighters' relief associations, see **FIREFIGHTERS' RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS**
  - Grading of, 420.09
  - Maximum age, 418.20
  - Misdemeanors, 420.16
  - Notice of examination, 420.11
  - Protection from loss, motor accidents, 471.86
  - Relief associations, see **FIREFIGHTERS' RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS**
  - Removal, 420.08
  - Salaried, public employees police and fire fund participation, 423A.01
- Firefighters' relief associations, see **FIREFIGHTERS' RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS**
- Fires
  - First class city fire marshal, 438.05, 438.06
  - Outside of limits
    - Compensation for fighting, 438.09
    - Fighting, 438.08
- Fireworks, display, 624.20 to 624.25
- Fiscal year, defined, 471.696
- Flood control
  - Bond issue, 465.681
  - Council powers, local improvements, 429.021
  - Local governmental units, flood plain ordinance, 104.05
- Fluoridation of municipal water supplies, 144.145
- Forests
  - Cities, first class, 459.07
  - Donations, acceptance, 459.06
  - Tax-forfeited lands, 459.06
- Four-wheel all-terrain vehicle use, ordinances, 169.045
- Franchises
  - Cities, first class, light, heat, or power plants, permits, 451.07, 451.08
  - Cities, fourth class, city heating plants, 451.04, 451.05
  - Regulation, 410.09
- Freight and passenger stations
  - Acquisition of land, 458.02
  - Charges for use of, 458.03
  - Construction and maintenance, 458.03
  - Establishment, 458.02
- Funds
  - General revenue, clerk's fees credited to, 357.40
  - Infrastructure replacement reserve, 471.572
  - Investment, 471.56
- Gallery of arts or crafts, lands or buildings for
  - Acceptance, 450.23
  - Expenditures, 450.24
  - Tax levy, 450.25
- Gambling, regulation, 349.213
- Game preserves, 501.11
- Gifts
  - Acceptance
    - Donations, first class cities, 447.14, 447.16
    - Hospitals, gifts to build or maintain, 465.036
    - Park board, power to accept, 450.23
    - Power to accept, form, 465.03
    - Second, third, and fourth class cities, 465.04

**CITIES (Cont'd)**

- Gifts (Cont'd)
  - Administration of trusts, 447.15
  - Conditions, 465.04
  - Expenditures, 450.24
  - Express trusts, 501.11
  - Free medical dispensaries, 447.14, 447.16
  - Free public libraries, 447.14, 447.16
  - Housing and maintenance, 450.24
  - Religious or sectarian purposes, 465.03
  - Tax levies, 450.25, 465.05
  - Trustees, designation, 447.15
- Group insurance, officials and employees or retired officials and employees, 471.61
- Guaranty of local improvement bonds, 435.17, 435.18
- Harbors, condemnation of land, 458.24
- Hardship assessment deferred for senior citizens, 435.193
- Hawkers, licensing, 329.09
- Hazardous buildings, powers of city, 463.15 to 463.261
- Hazardous substances release, tort liability, 115B.04, 115B.05
- Health department
  - Commissioner, certain duties to designated agent, 145.031
  - Cooperation with county, 145.52
  - County, inclusion in, 145.48
  - Withdrawal from, 145.54
- Heating plants, fourth class cities, 451.04
- Heritage preservation commissions, 471.193
- Highways
  - Improvement beyond boundaries, 441.26
  - Police protection, 440.40
  - Replacement of land acquired for, 161.202
- Historical work, appropriation, second, third, and fourth class cities, 471.93
- Home rule charter city, see **HOME RULE CHARTER CITIES**
- Homestead credit payments, 273.13
- Hospital districts, see **HOSPITAL DISTRICTS**
- Hospitals, see **HOSPITALS**
- Hotels, fire inspection, 299F.46
- Housing
  - Bonds, 462C.07, 462C.10
  - Compatibility, various housing laws, 462C.08
  - County housing and redevelopment authority acting for city, 462C.06
  - Definitions, 462C.02
  - Health care facilities, multifamily housing developments, requirements, 462C.05
  - Housing finance agency, plan review, 462C.04
  - Housing plan, 462C.01 to 462C.04
  - Income limits, 462C.03
  - Lenders, 462C.03
  - Metropolitan council plan review, 462C.04
  - Minneapolis-St. Paul housing finance board, 462C.12
  - Mortgage credit certificate programs, 462C.11
  - Multifamily housing developments, requirements, 462C.05
  - Price, value limits, 462C.03
  - Public hearing on program, 462C.04
  - Regional development commission plan review, 462C.04
  - Review of housing plan, 462C.04
  - Single family dwelling mortgage loans, 462C.01, 462C.03
- Housing and redevelopment authority, 462.425
- Housing projects
  - Eligibility to rent, 462.475
  - Federal Limitations Act, application, 462.556
  - Housing authority, 462.425
  - Rentals, 462.475
- Ice plants, fourth class cities, 465.49
- Improvements
  - Advertisement for bids, 429.041
  - Assessments
    - Abandonment of improvement, refunds, 435.201

**CITIES (Cont'd)****Improvements (Cont'd)****Assessments (Cont'd)**

- Additional, for water or sewer, 429.051
- Against state and other governmental units, action to collect, 435.19
- Appeal to district court, 429.081
- Apportionment, on land division, 429.071
- Cities, first class
  - Discharge of, 435.17, 435.18
  - Duties of clerk and auditor, 435.17
  - Installments, 435.17
  - Local improvements, lien, 272.33
  - Special assessment bonds, sale below par, 435.22
- Exceeding cost of improvement, 435.201, 435.203
- Issuance of obligations, 429.101
- Lien equal to lien for state taxes, 272.33
- Payment, 435.17
- Procedure, 429.061, 429.101
- Property of governmental units and state, 435.19
- Reassessments, 429.071
- Service charges, collection as special assessment, 429.101
- Supplemental, 429.071

**Assessors**

- First class cities
  - Erroneous nonhomestead classification, 375.192
  - Exception from county assessor's powers, 273.063
- Authorization, 429.021
- Bonds, temporary, 429.091
- Certificates of indebtedness, certain purposes, 446.04
- Charter provisions, 429.021, 429.111, 435.18

**Cities, fourth class**

- Advertisement for bids, 429.041
- Assessments
  - Additional, for water or sewer, 429.051
  - Appeal to district court, 429.081
  - Apportionment, on land division, 429.071
  - Issuance of obligations, 429.101
  - Procedure, 429.061, 429.101
  - Property of governmental units and state, 435.19
  - Reassessments, 429.071
  - Service charges, collection as special assessment, 429.101
  - Supplemental, 429.071
  - Water frontage tax, 429.051
- Authorization, 429.021
- Combining, 429.021
- Contracts, 429.041
- Costs, apportionment, 429.051
- Definitions, 429.011
- Determination of petition, 429.035
- Estimated cost, 429.031
- Financing, 429.091
- Funds, 429.091
- Hearings, proposed improvements, 429.031
- Petition for, 429.031, 429.035, 429.036
- Plans and specifications, 429.011
- Preliminary plans, procedure, 429.031
- Proceedings, consolidation, 435.56
- Service charges, 429.101
- Special assessments, 429.021
- Time limits, 435.191
- Combining, 429.021
- Contracts, 412.361, 429.041
- Costs, apportionment, 429.051
- Council powers, 429.021
- Definitions, 429.011
- Estimated cost, 429.031
- Financing, 429.091
- Funds, 429.091

**CITIES (Cont'd)****Improvements (Cont'd)**

- Hearings, proposed improvements, 429.031
- Improvement bonds
  - Issuance, payment, 435.17
  - Sale below par, 435.22
- Permanent improvement fund, certain cities, 471.571
- Petition, 429.031, 429.035, 429.036
- Plans and specifications, 429.041
- Preliminary plans, procedure, 429.031
- Proceedings defective, 429.091
- Service charges, 429.101
- Special assessments, 429.021
- Streets, parks, parkways
  - Abandonment of proceedings, 430.05
  - Appeal to district court, 430.03
  - Appeal to supreme court, 430.03
- Assessments
  - Generally, 430.04, 430.07
  - Installments, 430.06, 430.08
- Awards, payment, 430.04
- Bonds, 430.12
- City council, defined, 430.13
- Condemnation proceedings, 430.023
- Designation of land, 430.01
- Gifts, acceptance, 430.15
- Government, 430.10
- Methods of improvement, 430.07
- Objections to confirmation, 430.03
- Payment by city, 430.15
- Powers additional, 430.14
- Proceedings, 430.02
- Reappraisal, 430.03
- Time of making improvements, 430.11
- Title acquired, 430.09
- Time limits, 435.191
- Indebtedness
  - Apportionment of, annexation or detachment of property, 414.041, 414.06
  - Certificates, 446.04
  - Limitation of, 475.53, 475.753
  - Publicity, 465.55
  - Science and art collections, 450.21
  - Information and publicity bureau, 465.54
  - Infrastructure replacement reserve fund, 471.572
  - Insect pests, control, 18.022
- Interest
  - Bonds
    - Local improvement, 435.17
    - Street and parkway improvement, 435.22
  - Certificates of indebtedness
    - Sprinkling, 435.26
    - Street and parkway improvement, 435.22
- Intergovernmental information systems advisory council, membership, 16B.42
- Interim planning ordinance, 462.355
- Joint exercise of powers with other municipalities, 471.59
- Joint liability, amount, 604.02
- Judgments
  - Enforcement, 465.14
  - Payment, 465.13
  - Tax levies, 465.14
  - Unpaid execution, 465.14
- Lake improvements, fourth class cities, 465.49
- Lakes, raising waters of, 465.26
- Land use plan, see METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
- Landing places
  - Acquisition of land, 458.02
  - Charges for use of, 458.03
  - Construction and maintenance, 458.03
  - Establishment, 458.02
  - First class cities, 458.25
- Lands
  - Acquisition, 465.28
  - Conveyance
    - Deeded to state, 465.02

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

691

## INDEX

### CITIES (Cont'd)

#### Lands (Cont'd)

##### Conveyance (Cont'd)

Promote industry and employment, 465.026

Gifts to state, 465.025

Joining with state in acquisition of, 161.441

Public dock purposes, acquisition, 458.46

League of Minnesota municipalities, 465.58

Leaves, open burning, 116.082

Legal counsel, reimbursement to employees and officers, 465.76

Legislative auditor, performance evaluation of computer facilities, 16B.45

#### Levees

Acquisition of land, 458.02

Charges for use of, 458.03

Cities, first class

Acquisition, 458.32

Bonds, 458.33 to 458.35

Tax levy, 458.34

Construction and maintenance, 458.03

Establishment, 458.02

On navigable streams, 458.32

Levy limit exemption for comprehensive plan, 473.87

Liability, see Tort liability, this topic

#### Libraries

Donation, free public libraries, 447.14, 447.16

Establishment, 134.08, 134.20

Level of support, 134.34

Misuse of materials, penalties, 609.541

Privileges, extended to outsiders, 134.18

State publications, distribution, 15.18

#### Licenses

Boxing exhibitions

Cigarette vendors, 461.12 to 461.15

Dogs, 347.08

Hawkers, 329.09

Liquor, see Liquor, this topic

Peddlers, 329.09

Plumbers, 326.38, 326.40, 326.42

Transient merchants, 329.15, 437.02

Lighting plants, sale, lease, or abandonment, 457.13

#### Liquor

Licenses, 340A.413

Local license restrictions, 340A.509

Municipal liquor stores, see Municipal liquor stores, this topic

Referendum, 340A.413

Temporary licenses, 340A.404

Liquor store profits, 426.19

#### Loading and unloading places

Acquisition of land, 458.02

Charges for use of, 458.03

Construction and maintenance, 458.03

Establishment, 458.02

#### Loans

Community disasters, 12.301

Federal government, 471.65

Local and special laws, see SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS, see TABLE I

Local cartage carriers regulated, 221.296

Local improvement fund, 429.021

Lodging tax, 477A.018, 477A.019

Main sewers, second, third, and fourth class cities, 444.075

Managers, 44.03, 353.028

Manufactured home parks, licensing, 327.26

Markets, cities, first class

Bonds

Authorized, 459.02

Proceeds, use, 459.04

Debt limitations, 459.03

Powers additional, 459.05

#### Mayor

Duties, fire safety, 299F.09, 299F.19

Salary, 415.11

### CITIES (Cont'd)

Meetings, open to the public, 471.705

Membership in state and national associations, 471.96

Memorial day observance, 465.50

#### Memorials

Monuments for veterans, 416.01

Ordinance, adoption, 416.01

Parks for veterans, 416.01

Referendum, 416.01

Tax levies, 416.02

War and historical museum, 416.05

Mental health programs, grants from counties, 245.61 to 245.69

Mentally retarded and cerebral palsied developmental achievement centers, 252.21 to 252.261

Metropolitan mosquito control, notifications, 473.704

Mined underground space, see MINED UNDERGROUND SPACE

Minneapolis, see MINNEAPOLIS

Minnesota Statutes, purchase, requirements, 3C.12

Mosquito abatement, 18.041 to 18.161

#### Motor vehicles

Length restrictions, permits, 169.81

Taxation or licensing restrictions, 168.013

Motorized golf cart use, ordinances, 169.045

Municipal courts, see MUNICIPAL COURTS

Municipal forests, 459.07

Municipal gas agencies, see MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS

#### Municipal liquor stores

Appropriations, restrictions, 426.20

Continuation of operation, 340A.602

Establishment, 340A.601

Financial responsibility, 340A.603

Financial statements, requirements, 471.6985

Funds, hospital construction, 447.045

Suspension of operation, 340A.604

#### Municipal power agencies

Amendments to agreement, 453.53

Board of directors, 453.53

Bonds and indebtedness, 453.55

Bylaws, 453.53

City control, 453.58

Construction contracts, 453.59

Definitions, 453.52

Eminent domain, 453.56

Employees as public employees, 453.61

Filing, 453.53

Incorporation, 453.53

Investments in, 453.60

Joint agreements, 453.51, 453.53

Legislative intent, 453.62

Powers, 453.54

Rates, 453.57

Rules, 453.57

Municipal state-aid streets, see STREETS

#### Museum, lands or buildings for

Acceptance, 450.23

Expenditures, 450.24

Tax levy, 450.25

Name, change of, 413.02

Navigable aids, 458.25

Navigable river, change of channel, 465.19

Nuisances, abatement, 429.021

#### Nursing homes

Bonds, 475.52

Establishment and operation, 447.41

Powers, 447.37

#### Officers and employees

Cities, fourth class, 1.27, 410.30

Contracts, interest in, 471.88

County law libraries, use, 140.35

Liability insurance covering, 466.06

Oaths, filing, 358.11

Per diem payments, certain cities, 415.10

Official publication, designation, 331A.04

**CITIES (Cont'd)**

Open burning of leaves, regulation, 116.082  
 Orchestras, see BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES  
 Ordinances  
   Evidence of, 599.13  
   Flood plain ordinance, 104.05  
   Gifts, acceptance by ordinance, 465.03  
   Trespass with alcohol consumption, 471.985  
 Park board  
   Assessments  
     Council, city first class, may levy, 448.55  
     Exempt from acquisition by land commissioner, 465.15  
     Shade trees, cost, 448.56  
   Bonds, municipal borrowing act, 475.52  
   Building line easements, 463.03  
   Certification to county auditor, 450.25  
   Designation of land for system, 430.01  
   Exchange of land, 448.21  
   Expenditures, 450.24  
   Gifts, acceptance, 450.23  
   Insurance on buildings, 450.24  
   Ordinances  
     Galleries, 450.24  
     Municipal court, jurisdiction, 448.56  
     Museums, 450.24  
     Penalties for violations, 448.56  
     Travel on parkway, city first class, 448.54  
   Park board, defined as board, 426.11  
   Powers and duties, 448.54, 448.56  
   Powers under Elwell law, 430.10  
   Secretary, shade trees, planting, 448.56  
   Specifications, methods of improvement, 430.07  
   Tax levy, cities first class, 450.25  
   Travel on parkways, 448.54  
   Trees and shrubbery, planting, 448.56  
 Park commission, sell, lease and convey real property, 429.021  
 Parking places in second, third, and fourth class cities, 459.14  
 Parks, parkways  
   Acquisition of certain property, 465.15  
   Acquisition of lands, 429.021, 448.03  
   Bonds, 465.17, 475.52  
   Certificates of indebtedness, 465.17  
   Cities, first class  
     Abandonment of proceedings, 430.05, 448.25  
     Acquisition of land, 448.22, 465.15  
     Assessments, 430.02, 430.06, 430.12, 448.55  
     Award of damages, 430.02, 448.55  
     Bonds  
       Municipal borrowing, 475.52  
       Sale below par, 435.22  
     Condemnation of land, 448.23  
     Council may levy assessments, 448.55  
     Damages, compensation, 448.23  
     Debt service fund, redemption of bonds, 475.66  
     Designation of lands for system, 430.01  
     Eminent domain, 448.23  
     Estimate, cost of improvement, 430.07  
     Exchange or gift of land, 448.21, 450.23  
     Financing, 435.22, 475.51  
     Governing body making improvements, 430.11  
     Hearings, awards of compensation, 430.02, 430.03  
     Improvement of existing parks, 430.07  
     Interest, 430.06, 430.12, 448.23  
     Method of improvement, 430.07  
     Objections to improvement or award, 430.02  
     Outside city limits, 440.37  
     Parks and playgrounds, bonds, issuance and sale, 475.52  
     Payments, 430.04, 430.15, 448.23, 448.24  
     Plats, 430.02  
     Police protection, 440.40  
     Proceedings to acquire lands, 430.02

**CITIES (Cont'd)**

Parks, parkways (Cont'd)  
 Cities, first class (Cont'd)  
   Publication of notice, 430.02  
   Purchase from federal government, 448.22  
   Regulations, 448.54  
   Reports, 430.02  
   Share, cost of improvement, 430.12  
   Survey, 430.02  
   System of parks, 430.01  
   Tax levy, 430.02  
   Time of improvement, 430.11  
   Title to lands acquired, 430.09  
   Travel regulations, 448.54  
 Cities, second class  
   Buildings, 416.07  
   Rest rooms, 416.07  
 Cities, fourth class  
   Acquisition of lands, 448.03  
   County fair, permission to hold in park, 448.03  
   Eminent domain, 448.03  
 Eminent domain, right of, 465.16  
 Express trusts, acceptance, disposition, 501.11  
 Highways, replacement of land taken for trunk, 161.202  
 Outside city limits, 440.37  
 Police protection, 440.40  
 Power to acquire and equip, 429.021  
 Patrol limits, 410.04  
 Pavements, curbs, gutters, bonds, 429.021  
 Peddlers, licensing, 329.09  
 Pedestrian malls  
   Acquisition of land, 430.02  
   Advisory board, 430.11  
   Appeal, validity of ordinance, 430.03, 430.031  
   Assessments, 430.07, 430.102  
   Designation of land, 430.01  
   Ordinances, 430.011, 430.05  
   Regulation of use, 430.101  
   Tax levies, 430.102  
 Pensions and relief  
   Administrative expenses for relief associations, 69.80  
   Annuity contracts, purchase for employees, 471.615  
   Benefits, increase, written request, 356.18  
   Guidelines Act of 1969, Police and Firefighter's Relief Associations, 69.77  
   Guidelines Act of 1971, Volunteer Firefighter's Relief Association, 69.771 to 69.776  
   Minneapolis, see MINNEAPOLIS EMPLOYEES  
   RETIREMENT  
   Police relief associations, see POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS  
   Police, public employees police and fire fund participation, 423A.01  
   Public safety officers and trainees, 423A.01  
 Permanent improvement fund, certain cities, 471.571  
 Planning and zoning  
   Appraisers, 462.14  
   Buildings as nuisances, 462.17  
   Council, powers, 462.12  
   Damages, allowance, 462.12  
   Districts, 462.15  
   Eminent domain, right of, 462.13  
   Enforcement, 462.16  
   Municipal planning, see PLANNING  
   Nuisances, buildings, 462.17  
   Restricted residence districts, first class cities, 462.12 to 462.17  
   Restrictions, removal, 462.12  
 Planning, see PLANNING  
 Plans submitted to metropolitan council, 473.858 to 473.862  
 Plant diseases, control, 18.022  
 Playgrounds  
   Acquisition, 450.31, 450.32

**CITIES (Cont'd)**

- Playgrounds (Cont'd)
  - Exchange of lands, 448.21
  - Recreational facilities, 429.021
- Police cars, radios, 299C.32
- Police departments
  - Criminal apprehension bureau, information sent to, 299C.13
  - Employees, labor disputes, see ARBITRATION
  - Fingerprint files, 299C.10, 299C.11
  - Joint municipal departments, 436.06
  - Pensions, relief associations, see POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
  - Prisoners, supervise labor of, 641.08
  - Service, contract with sheriff, 436.05
- Police officers
  - Charges
    - Filed with secretary, 419.11
    - Reinstatement, 419.12
    - Suspension, removal, 419.12
  - Commission
    - Appointment, 419.02
    - Compensation, 419.04
    - Creation, 419.01
    - Discontinuance, 419.16 to 419.18
    - Duties, 419.05
    - Expenses, 419.04
    - Jurisdiction, 419.15
    - Meetings, 419.03
    - Membership, 419.02
    - Oath, 419.02
    - Powers of police civil service commission, 419.14
    - Rules, 419.06
    - Secretary, 419.04
  - Contracting tuberculosis, care and benefits, 251.051 to 251.053
  - Discharge, only after hearing, 419.07
  - Examinations, 419.09
  - Grades, 419.08
  - Misdemeanors, 419.13
  - Notice of examinations, 419.10
  - Relief associations, see POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
  - Standards, 419.08
- Poor relief, 261.22, 261.23
- Port authority, see PORT AUTHORITY
- Post audit, state auditor cost, 6.62
- Power facilities constructed, 453.59
- Power plants, lines extended outside corporate limits, 455.29, 455.30
- Powers conferred upon towns, exercise, 415.01
- Prescription, lands or easements, 465.013
- Preservation of human life, 471.63
- Private scientific and art collections, 450.21, 450.22
- Privatization, water facilities, 471A.01 to 471A.12
- Privy vaults, abatement, removal, 145.22, 145.23
- Promotion of safety, 471.63
- Property
  - Acquisition or disposition, political subdivision or federal government, 471.64
  - Acquisition outside corporate limits, 440.38
  - Conveyance or lease to United States, state or governmental subdivision, 465.035
  - Transfer between public corporations, 471.85
- Public buildings
  - Cities third class, laws supplemental, 416.06
  - Condemnation proceedings, acquisition of land, 416.16
  - Public purposes, 416.07
  - Restrooms, 416.07
  - Sewer pumping stations, 416.07
- Public facilities plan, 473.859
- Public improvements
  - Assessments, lien upon property, 272.32
  - Proceedings consolidated, 435.56
  - Special assessments, lands of governmental units and state, 435.19

**CITIES (Cont'd)**

- Public improvements (Cont'd)
  - Time limits, 435.191
- Public indebtedness, definitions, 475.51
- Public parks, lands or buildings for
  - Acceptance, 450.23
  - Acquisition, 440.38, 450.31, 450.32
  - Condemned land, compensation, 448.23 to 448.25
  - Expenditures, 450.24
  - Purchase of land from federal government, 448.22
  - Tax levy, 450.25, 450.31, 450.32
- Public service corporations, 300.03
- Public utilities
  - Cities, first class
    - Accounting, separate accounts, 452.10
    - Acquisition, 452.08
    - Annual reports, publication, 452.10
    - Bonds
      - Issuance and sale, 452.08
      - Limit of, 452.09
    - Construction, 452.08
    - Election, 452.12
    - Grant, term, 452.13
    - Interest-bearing certificates, 452.09
    - Lease, 452.08, 452.13
    - Maintenance and operation, 452.08
    - Ordinance authorizing lease, 452.08
    - Submission of proposition to voters, 452.11
  - Cresotting works, 452.01
  - Defined, 452.01
  - Docks, 452.01
  - Electric light, heat, or power works, 452.01
  - Exemption from chapter 216B, 216B.02
  - Extension to unincorporated area, 471.591
  - Gas works, 452.01
  - Ice plants, 452.01
  - Markets, 452.01
  - Stone quarries, 452.01
  - Street railways, 452.01
  - Telephones, 452.01
  - Union depots and terminal systems, 452.01
  - Waterworks, 452.01
- Publications, distribution, 471.68
- Publicity expenditures, levy, 465.55
- Purchases by employees, 15.054
- Qualified energy improvement loans, 116J.36
- Quays
  - Acquisition of land, 458.02
  - Charges for use of, 458.03
  - Construction and maintenance, 458.03
  - Establishment, 458.02
- Racetrack license approval, 240.17
- Radio receiving sets, 299C.33
- Railroads, 219.44, 222.31
- Range association of municipalities and schools, membership, 471.58
- Records, government, 15.17
- Recreational center, lands or buildings for
  - Acceptance, 450.23
  - Acquisition, 450.31, 450.32
  - Expenditures, 450.24
  - Tax levy, 450.25, 450.31, 450.32
- Recreational facilities
  - Acquisition and financing, 471.191
  - Bonds, issuance to finance, 471.191
  - Cooperation, 471.16
  - Location of, 471.17
  - Tax levy, certain cities, 471.92
- Recreational grants, 116J.406
- Regional transit board
  - Financial assistance to transit services, 473.384
  - Replacement service program, 473.388
- Regulations
  - Itinerant amusement places
    - Definitions, 437.10

**CITIES (Cont'd)**

- Regulations (Cont'd)
  - Itinerant amusement places (Cont'd)
    - Licenses
      - Third class, 437.11
      - Fourth class, consent of council, 437.07, 437.11
      - Void, 437.08
    - Nuisances, 437.09
    - Transient dealers, 437.02
  - Rent controls, 471.9996
  - Reporting, auditing requirements, 471.697 to 471.699
  - Reports, distribution, 471.68
  - Reserve fund, 471.57, 471.572
  - Residential care facilities, definitions, 462A.03
  - Rest rooms, cities, fourth class
    - Defiling, 459.17
    - Entrance sign, 459.15
    - Establishment, 459.15
    - Free use of, 459.17
    - Injuring or destroying property, 459.17
    - Location, 459.18
    - Maintenance, 459.15
    - Sanitary condition, 459.17
    - Sign, 459.18
    - Toilet facilities, 459.16
  - Restricted residence districts, 462.12
  - Ridesharing for employees, 174.257
  - Roads
    - Improve and maintain outside corporate limits, 441.26
    - Police protection, 440.40
  - Rodents, control, 18.022
  - Rubbish disposal, rates and charges, 443.26 to 443.35
  - Rules, adopted by reference, 471.62
  - Safety program administration, 4.075
  - Salaries, council and mayor, 415.11
  - School of arts or crafts, lands or buildings for
    - Acceptance, 450.23
    - Expenditures, 450.24
    - Tax levy, 450.25
  - Seat of government, removal in emergency, 1.26
  - Senior citizens hardship assessment deferral, 435.193
  - Session laws, purchase, requirements, 3C.12
  - Sewage and rubbish disposal
    - Garbage, first class cities
      - Destruction of, 443.18
      - Limit of indebtedness, 443.19
      - Plants, acquisition, 443.18
      - Tax estimates, 443.19
    - Garbage, fourth class cities, collection and disposal of, assessment, payment, 443.015
    - Garbage, rubbish, unlawful deposit, 609.68
    - Rubbish disposal, first class cities
      - Facilities, defined, 443.27
      - Methods, 443.32
      - Powers additional, 443.34
      - Powers of council, 443.28
    - Rates
      - Charge against premises, 443.29
      - Delinquent, 443.29
      - Establishment authorized, 443.26
      - Ordinance, 443.28
      - Publication of ordinance, 443.30
      - Regulations, 443.31
      - Rubbish disposal, defined, 443.27
      - Rubbish disposal fund, 443.33
      - Solid waste disposal contracts, 473.813
      - Violations, penalties, 443.35
  - Sewage disposal and waterworks, 444.075
  - Sewer systems, 429.021
  - Shade tree disease control, wood utilization, reforestation, 18.023, 18.024
  - Sheltered workshops
    - Appropriations, 450.21
    - Conditions precedent, 450.22

**CITIES (Cont'd)**

- Sheltered workshops (Cont'd)
    - Establishment, see JOBS AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT
    - Exhibitions, 450.21
  - Skyway systems, 429.021
  - Slips
    - Land covered by water condemned for, 458.20
    - Land or easement to vest in city, 458.23
    - Proceedings, 458.22
    - Public water highway, 458.21
  - Societies for prevention of cruelty, maintenance and support, 343.11
  - Special assessment bonds, sale below par, 435.22
  - Special assessments, lands for streets, parks and parkways
    - Abandonment of proceedings, 430.05
    - Appeal to district court, 430.03
    - Appeal to supreme court, 430.03
  - Assessments
    - Generally, 430.04, 430.07
    - Installments, 430.06, 430.08
  - Awards, payment, 430.04
  - Bonds, 430.12
  - City council, defined, 430.13
  - Condemnation proceedings, 430.023
  - Designation of land, 430.01
  - Gifts, acceptance, 430.15
  - Government, 430.10
  - Methods of improvement, 430.07
  - Objections to confirmation, 430.03
  - Payment by city, 430.15
  - Powers additional, 430.14
  - Proceedings, 430.02
  - Reappraisal, 430.03
  - Time of making improvements, 430.11
  - Title acquired, 430.09
- Special laws, see SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS, see TABLE I
- Special legislation affecting, Const. art 12 s 2, 3, 645.021
  - Specification of supplies or equipment, 471.35
  - Star city signs, 173.085
  - State auditor
    - Accounting and budgeting systems, 6.47
    - Cooperation with public accounts, audits and accounts, 6.64 to 6.71
    - Duties, 6.49
    - Examination, petition for, 6.54
    - Information collection and compilation, 6.74, 6.75
  - State Building Code
    - Application, 16B.61 to 16B.73
    - Cities under 2, 500, referendum, 16B.73
  - State land, royalties and rentals, distribution, 93.335
  - State-mandated costs, fiscal notes, 3.981 to 3.983
  - Statutes, adopted by reference, 471.62
  - Statutory city, see STATUTORY CITIES
  - Stone quarries
    - Acquisition, authority for, 458.36
    - Bonds
      - Authorization for, 458.36
      - Issuance and sale, 458.38
      - Submission to voters, 458.40
      - Tax levy for payment of, 458.37
      - Use of proceeds of, 458.39
    - Cities, first class
      - Bonds, 458.36 to 458.40
      - Charter provisions, 458.40
      - Tax levy, 458.37
    - Quarry and dock fund, 458.39
  - Storm sewer mains
    - Authority of council, 444.18
    - Bond issuance, 444.19
    - Districts established, public hearing, 444.17
    - Systems, 444.075
    - Tax levy
      - Deferred assessments, 435.194, 435.195
      - Finance cost of improvements, 444.20

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

695

## INDEX

### CITIES (Cont'd)

- Storm sewer mains (Cont'd)
  - Tax levy (Cont'd)
    - Senior citizen, deferred, 435.193
- Streams, unnavigable, diversion, control, 465.26 to 465.48
- Street shows, 437.07
- Streets
  - Advertisements, 160.27
  - Agreements with commissioner of transportation, construction and maintenance, 161.38
  - Agreements with town boards, 164.14
  - Aid from county, 163.04
  - Benches and shelters at bus stops, 160.27
  - Beyond boundary, 160.07, 163.04
  - Bonds, 475.52
  - Boundaries with town road, 164.14
  - Change of name, 440.11
  - Cities, first class
    - Acquisition of property and easements, 440.08
    - Condemnation proceedings, 440.09
    - Construction and repair, outside city limits, 440.37
    - Lands, acquisition, 440.08, 440.09, 440.38
    - Lighting contracts, 440.14
    - Police protection, 440.40
    - Sprinkling, certificates of indebtedness, 435.26, 435.27
  - Cities, third class, vacation, 440.135
  - Cities, fourth class, vacation, 440.13
  - Impassable, 163.161
  - Improvements, 429.021
  - Included in conveyances, 507.17
  - Laying out, 306.14, 307.09, 315.42
  - Municipal state-aid street system, see STREETS
  - Nuisances, obstructions, 609.74
  - Prisoners, work on streets, 641.07
  - Railroads, 219.567, 222.26, 222.37
  - Ramps at crosswalks, 471.464
  - Relocation over mineral lands, 160.10
  - Renamed, 440.11
  - Road material, acquisition, processing, sale, 160.11
  - Road on line between town and city, 164.14
  - Salt, use restricted, 160.215
  - Snow removal, 160.21, 162.17
  - Telephone booths, 160.27
  - Trees damaging, 561.04
  - Trunk highways, 161.18, 161.38
  - Vacation, effect upon easements, 160.29
  - Water easement, grant, 110.16
- Subordinate governmental service district, 375B.01 to 375B.12
- Swamps, marshes, power to drain, 429.021
- Tax assessments
  - Assessors, see Tax assessors, this topic
  - County wide by county assessor, 273.052 to 273.056
  - Enterprise zones, 273.1313
  - Hardship assessment for senior citizens, 435.194
  - Installment payments, 429.061
  - Joint agreement by city and county, 273.072
- Tax assessors
  - Appointment, 273.05
  - Requirements of office, 273.05, 273.051
  - Termination of office, 273.05
- Tax levies
  - Advertising resources, 426.055
  - Automobile parking facilities, 459.14
  - Cities, first class, see Improvements, this topic
  - Cities, third class
    - Libraries, 134.07
    - Recreation, 449.08
  - Cities, fourth class
    - Equalization, review, 274.01
    - Libraries, 134.07
  - Electronic voting systems, 206.59
  - General fund purposes, 426.04

### CITIES (Cont'd)

- Tax levies (Cont'd)
  - Historical societies, county, 138.053
  - Hospitals, operating and maintaining, 447.10 to 447.13
  - Levees, payment of bonds, 458.34
  - Libraries, 134.07
  - Limitation on, 275.50 to 275.56
  - Museums, 450.25
  - Parking facilities, 459.14
  - Parks and parkways, 450.31
  - Playgrounds, 450.31
  - Port authority, 458.14, 458.193, 458.199
  - Public musical entertainment, 449.06
  - Recreation, 449.08
  - Recreational facilities, 450.31
  - School of arts or crafts, 450.25
  - Special levies, 275.50
  - Stone quarries and docks, 458.37
  - Voting machines, 206.59
  - Water facilities, privatization, 471A.04, 471A.05
  - Welfare, 393.08
- Tax proceeds
  - Fire insurance premiums paid to companies not licensed in state, 69.60
  - Fire self-insurance tax, 69.60
- Taxation
  - Assessments, see Tax assessments, this topic
  - Assessors, see Tax assessors, this topic
  - Audits by state auditor, tax to pay, 6.62
  - Board of equalization, 274.01
  - Camping sites, municipal campgrounds, 477A.018
  - City, defined, 471.695
  - Enterprise zones, 273.1312 to 273.1314
  - Fees on tax-forfeited land, 444.076
  - Fiscal year, defined, 471.696
  - General fund purposes, 426.04
  - Historical societies, county, 138.053
  - Hospitals, city first class, 447.10 to 447.13
  - Levy limitations, 275.50 to 275.56
  - Libraries, 134.08
  - Lodging tax, 477A.018, 477A.019
  - Restriction increase or new, 477A.016
  - Retirement funds, 353.28
  - Special assessment, school property, 435.19
  - Special levies, 275.50
  - Sprinkling, first class streets, 435.26, 435.27
  - Subordinate governmental service districts, 375B.01 to 375B.12
  - Tax levies, see Tax levies, this topic
  - Tax-forfeited land reassessed, 429.071, 435.23, 444.076
  - Uniform financial accounting and reporting system, 477A.017
  - Waters, funds to control vegetation, 111.81
  - Wheelage tax, 426.05
- Tax-forfeited lands, exchanging, 282.13
- Television distribution system, 465.70
- Temporary improvement bonds, municipal funds, 429.091
- Terminals and terminal buildings
  - Charges for use of, 458.03
  - Construction and maintenance, 458.03
  - Establishment, 458.02
- Thoroughfare, impassable, 163.161
- Title, registration, 508.03
- Tort liability
  - Charter provisions, superseded, 466.11
  - Compromise of claims, 466.08
  - Exception, 466.03
  - Generally, 466.01 to 466.15
  - Indemnification, 466.07, 466.131, 466.132
  - Insurance, 466.06
  - Judgment, payment, 466.09
  - Maximum liability, 466.04
  - Notice of claim, 466.05
  - Self-insurance, 471.98 to 471.982
  - Tourist camping grounds, 450.19

**CITIES (Cont'd)**

- Tow truck operators, regulation, 465.75
- Towns
  - Laws relating to, inapplicable to cities, 415.01
  - Laws relating to towns, see TOWNS
- Trains, safe operation over streets, 219.383
- Transfer railroad tracks, authorization, 458.25
- Transit, financial assistance, 174.23, 174.24
- Treasurer
  - Paying agent, municipal obligations, 475.553
  - Reimbursement of loss, depository failure, 118.09
- Trunk highways, approval, 161.171 to 161.177
- Unclaimed property, custody and disposal, 471.195
- Uniform financial accounting and reporting system, 477A.017
- Vaults, 145.22
- Vending machines, licenses, fees, 471.707
- Video games of chance, payments from public safety commissioner, 349.52
- Vital statistics, 145.49
- Voting, see ELECTIONS
- Warrants, disbursements by as check on depository, 427.12
- Water conditioning installers, regulation, 326.57 to 326.66
- Water frontage tax, 429.051
- Water or sewer improvements, additional or deferred assessments, 429.051
- Water pollution, see POLLUTION OF WATERS
- Water treatment facilities, contracts for, 471.371
- Waters
  - Diversion
    - Condemnation and appraisal of water taken, 465.29, 465.30
    - Ordinance relating to, 465.27
    - Survey and maps, 465.27
    - Unnavigable streams, 465.26
  - Facilities, privatization, 471A.01 to 471A.12
  - Governing authority over, 459.20
  - Lakes, supplying water, 465.49
  - Persons or municipalities supplied with, 456.29, 456.30, 456.32
  - Purchase by statutory city, 435.47
  - Raising lake levels, 465.26
  - Sale to adjoining statutory cities, 435.47
  - Unnavigable streams, diversion, control, 465.26 to 465.48
  - Vegetation, control, 111.81
- Waterways, cities, first class
  - Land, authority to acquire, 458.20
  - Lands or easements vest in city, 458.23
  - Proceedings to acquire, 458.22
  - Public water highway, 458.21
- Waterworks
  - Cities, first class
    - Bonds, issuance and sale, 456.31
    - Furnish water to contiguous cities or towns, 456.29
    - Water mains
      - Cost of extension, 456.30
      - Extension of, 456.29
      - Request for extension, 456.30
    - Water rentals, 456.33
  - Cities, fourth class, disposal of, 457.13
  - Disposal, 457.13
  - Sale, lease, or abandonment, 457.13
  - Sewage plants, 444.075
  - Water pipes, extending, 456.32
- Weeds
  - Control, 18.241
  - Inspectors, 18.231
  - State land, 18.315
- Welfare center, lands or buildings for
  - Acceptance, 450.23
  - Expenditures, 450.24
  - Tax levy, 450.25
- Wharves
  - Acquisition of land, 458.02

**CITIES (Cont'd)**

- Wharves (Cont'd)
  - Charges for use of, 458.03
  - Cities, first class
    - Acquisition of land, 458.25
    - Construction and maintenance, 458.25
    - Land condemned, 458.24
    - Wharfage fees, 458.25
  - Construction and maintenance, 458.03
  - Establishment, 458.02
  - Wheelage taxes, 426.05
  - Works of art, 450.20
  - Zoning regulations, adjacent towns, 366.10

**CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP**

- Challenge to juror, evidence, 631.36
- Restoration of rights, 609.165
- Rights and privileges, Const. art 1 s 2

**CITIZENS' BAND RADIOS**

- Emergency use, interference, 609.78

**CITY CLERK**

- Cities first class
  - Fees, 357.39 to 357.41
  - Local and condemnation assessments payable in installments, 435.17
- Cities fourth class, public improvement petition, duties of clerk relating to appeal from determination of sufficiency, 429.036
- Notice, appeal, public improvement petition, service, 429.036

**CIVIL ACTIONS**

- See ACTIONS

**CIVIL DEFENSE**

- See EMERGENCY SERVICES

**CIVIL PROCEDURE, DISTRICT COURT**

- See COURT RULES, VOLUME NINE

**CIVIL RIGHTS**

- See also DISCRIMINATION
- Children under jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.211
- Constitutional rights, Const. art 1
- Conviction of crime
  - Deprives convict of civil rights, Const. art 7 s 1, 200.02
  - Restoration of civil rights, 242.31, 609.165
- Discrimination
  - Felony, 325D.56
  - Trade restraints, 325D.53
- Employment, 364.01 to 364.10
- Hotel accommodations, 363.03
- Race
  - Discrimination, 72A.12, 181.59, 363.03
  - School attendance, 127.08

**CIVIL SERVICE**

- Definition, 43A.02
- Firefighters' commissions
  - Abolition, procedures, 420.14, 420.15
  - Compensation, 420.05
  - Creation, 420.01, 420.02
  - Discharge or removal of employees, 420.08, 420.12, 420.13
  - Duties, 420.06
  - Eligible lists, 420.07
  - Employees
    - Certification, 420.07
    - Classification, 420.06, 420.09
    - Discharge, procedures, 420.08, 420.12, 420.13
    - Offenses, penalties, 420.16
    - Residency requirements, 420.06
    - Secretary, 420.05
    - Suspension, 420.08
  - Examinations, 420.07, 420.10, 420.11
  - Expenses, 420.05
  - Grading of positions, 420.09

**CIVIL SERVICE (Cont'd)**

Firefighters' commissions (Cont'd)  
 Meetings, 420.04  
 Members  
   Salary, 420.05  
   Selection process, 420.03  
 Notice of examination, 420.11  
 Offenses by applicants and employees, 420.16  
 Police, joint commission, 419.02  
 Political contributions, limitation of employees, 420.16  
 Powers, 420.06  
 Registers, preparation 420.06  
 Removal for misconduct, 420.03, 420.12, 420.13  
 Rules, procedure, 420.04, 420.07, 420.09  
 Suspension of employees, 420.08  
 Term of office, 420.03  
 Minnesota merit system, 256.012  
 Municipal  
 Abolition, procedures, 44.16  
 Appointments, procedures, 44.06  
 Certification of names to appointing authority, 44.06, 44.11  
 Classification of employees, 44.05, 44.11  
 Contracts, with state or governmental subdivisions, 44.13  
 Court employees, unclassified service, 44.03  
 Definitions, 44.01  
 Dismissal  
   Appeal, 44.09  
   For political activities, 44.15  
   Probationary period, during, 44.10  
   Procedure, 44.08  
 Elected officers, unclassified service, 44.03  
 Eligibles list, 44.06, 44.11  
 Establishment, 44.02  
 Examinations, procedures, 44.07  
 Examiners, 44.07  
 Exclusions from classification, 44.03  
 Fire departments  
   Firefighter's civil service commission, relationship, 44.03  
   Probationary period, exemption, 44.10  
 Forbidden practices, 44.15  
 Grading of positions, 44.05  
 Holidays, 44.11  
 Home rule charter cities, 44.16  
 Hours of work, 44.11  
 Layoffs, 44.11  
 Leaves of absence, 44.11  
 List of eligibles, 44.06, 44.11  
 Mayor, appointments to board, 44.04  
 Merit system, abandonment, 44.16  
 Misdemeanors, violation of law, 44.15  
 Notice  
   Dismissal, 44.08  
   Examinations, 44.07  
 Payrolls, checking, 44.11  
 Personnel board  
   Abolition, 44.16  
   Compensation, 44.04  
   Contracts with other agencies, 44.13  
   Dismissal proceedings, duties, 44.08  
   Grading of positions, 44.05  
   Meetings, 44.04  
   Membership, 44.04  
   Payment of recruiting expenses, 44.12  
   Procedure, 44.11  
   Rules, 44.11  
   Secretary, 44.04  
 Police departments  
   Police civil service commission, relationship, 44.03  
   Probationary period, exemption, 44.10  
 Political purposes, solicitation by employees, 44.15  
 Probationary period, 44.10  
 Promotions, 44.06, 44.11

**CIVIL SERVICE (Cont'd)**

Municipal (Cont'd)  
 Provisional appointment, 44.06, 44.11  
 Rules, 44.11  
 Statutory cities, 412.621, 412.651  
 Suspensions, 44.11  
 Temporary employment, 44.06, 44.11  
 Unclassified service, 44.03  
 Veterans' preference, 44.14  
 Police commissions  
 Abolition, procedures, 419.16 to 419.18  
 Compensation, 419.04  
 Creation, 419.01  
 Duties, 419.05, 419.14  
 Eligible lists, 419.06  
 Employees  
   Certification, 419.06, 419.181  
   Classification, 419.06  
   Discharge, 419.07, 419.075  
   Offenses, penalties, 419.13  
   Removal for misconduct, 419.11, 419.12  
   Salary, 419.04  
   Secretary, 419.03  
   Suspension, 419.07  
 Examinations, 419.06, 419.09, 419.10  
 Expenses, 419.04  
 Firefighters, joint commission, 419.02  
 Jurisdiction, 419.15  
 Meetings, 419.03  
 Members  
   Salary, 419.04  
   Selection process, 419.02  
 Political contributions, limitation on employees, 419.13  
 Powers, 419.05, 419.14  
 Registers, preparation, 419.05  
 Rules, procedures, 419.06, 419.08  
 Statute of limitations for certification, 419.181  
 Term of office, 419.02  
 Probation officers for juveniles, 260.311  
 School districts, cities of the first class, 421.11 to 421.14  
 Sheriff's departments, 387.31 to 387.45  
 State, see STATE CIVIL SERVICE  
 Veteran's preference, generally, 197.455, 197.46  
**CLAIMS**  
 See also STATE CLAIMS COMMISSION  
 Adverse claims  
   Real estate, how determined, 559.01  
   Supplementary proceedings, 575.01  
 Against  
   Boats and vessels, 579.01  
   Cities second, third, fourth class, 471.38  
   Counties, 471.38  
   Dog license fund, 347.15, 347.16  
   Estate of absentee, 576.14  
   Motor carriers, 221.251  
   Municipal subdivisions, 466.01 to 466.15  
   Municipalities, 471.38  
   Railroads, 218.031, 219.761  
 State  
   Commissioner of finance's duties, 16A.41, 16A.42  
   Contract claims, 3.751, 161.34  
   Inmates, state correctional facilities, injury or death, 3.738, 3.739  
   Livestock, 3.737  
   Patients, state institutions under commissioner of human services, injury or death, 3.738  
   Persons performing restitution, 3.738  
   Securities, liability limits, 3.736  
   Settlement, 3.732  
   Torts, 3.736  
 Towns, 471.38  
 Benefits under employees' compensation law, 268.10  
 Declaration, form, 471.391  
 Declared and itemized, 471.38

**CLAIMS (Cont'd)**

- Estate of absentee, 576.14
- False audit or payment, 609.455
- Form of declaration, 471.391
- Fraudulent presentation to public officer, 609.465
- Inmates, state correctional facilities, injury or death, 3.738, 3.739
- Itemization, 471.38
- Livestock destroyed or damaged, 3.737
- No personal claim, 557.03
- Patients, state institutions under commissioner of human services, injury or death, 3.738
- Persons performing restitution, 3.738
- Proceeds of partition sale, 558.22
- Railroads causing fires, 219.761
- Real estate title, limitation under forty year statute, 541.023
- School districts, independent, 123.34, 123.35, 123.40
- School districts, payment by electronic funds transfer, 471.38
- Torts, state, 3.736

**CLASSIFIED SERVICE**

See STATE CIVIL SERVICE

**CLAY COUNTY**

- Districts
  - Congressional, seventh, 2.801
  - Judicial, terms, 2.722
  - Legislative
    - Second, 2.052
    - Ninth, 2.122
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

**CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT**

- Citation, *Minnesota Clean Indoor Air Act*, 144.411
- Commissioner of health, powers and duties, 144.417
- Definitions, 144.413
- Injunction, 144.417
- Penalties, 144.417
- Policy, 144.412
- Prohibitions, 144.414
- Proprietors, responsibilities, 144.416
- Rules, 144.417
- Smoking areas, designation, 144.415
- Smoking prohibited except in designated areas, 144.414

**CLEARWATER COUNTY**

- Districts
  - Congressional, seventh, 2.801
  - Judicial, terms, 2.722
  - Legislative, second, 2.052
- Mississippi River headwaters area joint powers agreement, 114B.01 to 114B.07
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

**CLERKS OF COURT**

See COURT ADMINISTRATORS

**CLOTHING**

- County jails, 641.13, 641.15
- Exemption from process, 550.37
- Hunters, red or blaze orange, 97B.071
- Lien for repairing, 514.78
- Prisoners, furnished on discharge or parole, 243.20

**CLUBS**

- Bottle clubs, 340A.414, 340A.504
- Buying, restrictions, 325G.23 to 325G.28
- Doors, glass to be marked, 299G.11
- Farmers', powers of town meetings, 365.10
- Health, restrictions, 325G.23 to 325G.28
- Income tax, nonprofit, exempt, 290.05
- Intoxicating liquors
  - Bottle clubs, licensing, 340A.414
  - Cities with municipal liquor stores, 340A.601
  - Definition, 340A.101
  - Licenses, 340A.404, 340A.413
- Membership contracts, notice of right to cancel, 325G.25

**CLUBS (Cont'd)**

- Shooting sports clubs, noise pollution standards, exemption, 116.07
- Skeet sports clubs, noise pollution standards, exemption, 116.07
- Social referral, restrictions, 325G.23 to 325G.28
- Statutory city park board, lease use of navigable lakes, 412.521
- Towns may aid in building community halls for, 365.10
- Trap sports, noise pollution standards, exemptions, 116.07

**COAL**

- Mining on state lands, 93.24, 93.25
- Standard weight of, 239.34
- Taxation, separately owned and separately taxed, 272.04
- Yards prohibited in residence districts, 462.12

**CODE OF ETHICS**

Attorneys and judges, see COURT RULES, volume nine  
State civil service employees, 43A.38

**COERCION**

- See also CRIMES, CRIMINALS
- Automobile dealers' anticomercion law
  - Agent defined, 325D.69
  - Attorney general, powers and duties, 8.31
  - Definitions, 325D.69
  - Employees defined, 325D.69
  - Financing sales, manufacturer or distributor, 325D.69
  - Injunction against violation, 8.31
  - Offenses and penalties, 325D.69
  - Officer defined, 325D.69
  - Subsidies, 325D.69
- Labor organizations unfair, labor practice, 179.11

**COHABITATION**

Agreements, financial and property, 513.075, 513.076

**COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES**

- Articles of food
  - Condemnation, 28.06
  - Defined, 28.01
  - Seizure, 28.06
  - Wholesome food only stored, 28.06
- Cold storage warehouse defined, 28.01
- Commissioner of agriculture
  - Extension of storage period, 28.08
  - Inspection, 28.01
  - Records of licensee, access to, 28.04
  - Rules, enforcement, promulgation, 28.13
  - Sale or enforced removal after extension period expires, 28.08
- Condemnation, destruction, unwholesome foods, 28.06
- Enforcement of laws, 28.01
- Evidence, 28.07
- Exemptions, 28.01
- Fines, 28.15
- Food removed from storage
  - Transfer to another warehouse, 28.12
  - Unlawful to return to cold storage, 28.12
- Foods, required to be marked, 28.07
- Inspection, 28.01, 28.05
- Lessee of rooms, duty to mark foods, 28.07
- Marking, placarding or tagging food placed in, 28.07
- Money receipts paid into state treasury, 28.15
- Punishment for violations, 28.15
- Records and reports, 28.04
- Refusal to move food, sale by commissioner, 28.08
- Removal of articles of food from, 28.07, 28.09
- Report by commissioner, extension of storage period, 28.08
- Reports of licensee, 28.04
- Rules, promulgation by commissioner, 28.01, 28.13
- Sale on refusal to remove food, 28.08
- Separate warehouse defined, 28.01
- Storage period
  - Expiration, 28.08
  - Extension, 28.08
  - Length of, 28.08, 28.12

**COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES (Cont'd)**

- Storage period (Cont'd)
  - Shortened, 28.09
- Supervision, 28.05
- Violations and penalties, 28.07, 28.12, 28.15

**COLLATERAL**

See COMMERCIAL CODE

**COLLECTION AGENCIES**

See also PRORATING AGENCIES

- Appeal from department action, 332.41
- Bond of licensee, 332.34
- Definitions, 332.31
- Delinquent agencies, 332.43
- Disqualification for license, 332.35
- Evasion of law, 332.38
- Exclusions from law, 332.32
- Injunctions, 332.39
- Insolvent agencies, 332.43
- Investigative powers, 332.40
- Licenses, 332.33
- Money due, failure to remit, 332.43
- Prohibited practices, 332.37
- Receiver, appointment, 332.43
- Regulation, power transferred, 332.311
- Reports and records, 332.42
- Rules, 332.44
- Sureties' liability, 332.45
- Suspension or revocation of license, 332.40

**COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

See LABOR

**COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**

See also EDUCATION

- Academics, tax exemptions, Const. art 10 s 1, 272.02, 290.05
- Advanced placement programs, credit policies, 135A.10
- Animals, used for scientific purposes, 35.71
- Appropriations, cost of education, effect, 135A.01
- Art, Minnesota School of the Arts and Resource Center programs, space for, 129C.10
- Blind students, expenses, 248.04
- Career guidance program, 136A.85 to 136A.88
- Cash over and short accounts, 136.56
- Community colleges, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES
- Course equivalency guides, 135A.08
- Dental college students or dentists, licensing exemptions, 150A.05
- Division of lands and forestry, cooperation with, 89.03
- Embalmers and funeral directors, licensing, college officers excepted, 149.06
- Financial assistance, see HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD
- Forests, establishment, maintenance, sale of products, 89.41, 89.42
- Higher education coordinating board, see HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD
- Imprest cash funds, 15.191
- Legislative Manual, supplying, 5.08
- Library exempt from execution, 550.37
- Pharmacy, qualification as prerequisite to examination, 151.10
- Physical and health education courses, requirements, 126.02
- Private college council, appointment, member of council on quality education, 129B.01
- Private colleges, assistance to
  - Definitions, 136A.62
  - Degree, approval, 136A.65
  - Disclosure of financial records of schools prohibited, 136A.64
  - Exemptions from registration with board, 136A.653
  - Fees, 136A.69
  - Information to be provided, 136A.64
  - Injunctions, 136A.71
  - List to be maintained, 136A.66
  - Name, approval, exempt schools, 136A.65

**COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont'd)**

- Private colleges, assistance to (Cont'd)
  - Outstate public post-secondary educational institutions
    - Courses offered in Minnesota, registration with board, 136A.63
    - Policy of assistance to, 136A.61
    - Policy, 136A.61
    - Records, 136A.68
    - Registration with board, 136A.63
    - Religious schools, exemption from registration with board, 136A.657
    - Rules, 136A.70
    - Unauthorized representation, 136A.67
  - Private colleges, state encouragement, 136A.18
  - Professional programs, 136A.51 to 136A.53
  - Scholarship program for secondary pupils, summer, 126.56
  - Secondary student enrollment, 123.3511, 123.3512, 123.3514
  - Service of process on students, 543.20
  - State universities, see STATE UNIVERSITIES
  - Student loans, actions to collect, jurisdiction
    - County conciliation courts, 487.30
    - Hennepin County conciliation court, 488A.12
    - Ramsey County conciliation court, 488A.29
  - Tax exempt institutions, generally, 293.01 to 293.14
  - Taxation, exemption, Const. art 10 s 1, 272.02, 290.05
  - Teacher education, exemplary program grants, 126.81
  - Teacher training, teachers of limited English proficient pupils, technical assistance, 126.267
  - Trustees, powers and duties, 136A.23
  - Tuition, reciprocity with other states, 136A.08
  - University of Minnesota, see UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
  - Veterans, children of deceased veterans, prisoners of war, persons missing in action, tuition expenses, 197.75, 197.752
  - Vocational education, distribution of federal funds to private schools or colleges prohibited, 136C.222

**COLLUSION**

- Action for fines, forfeitures and penalties, 574.33
- Misconduct by attorneys, penalty, liability, 481.071

**COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOWS**

See POLLUTION OF WATERS

**COMBUSTIBLES AND COMBUSTIBLE MATERIAL**

- Buildings, removal, 299F.18
- Removal of combustibles, 299F.18
- Rules
  - Enforcement by local officers, 299F.19
  - Enforcement by state fire marshal, 299F.18, 299F.19
  - Exceptions, 299F.19
  - Local laws, effect, 299F.19
  - Promulgation by commissioner of public safety, 299F.19
  - Violations and procedure, 299F.19
- State fire marshal, powers and duties, 299F.18

**COMMERCE**

Business licensing, see BUSINESS LICENSES

**COMMERCE DEPARTMENT**

- Banks and banking, see BANKS AND BANKING
- Beverage containers, sale of containers with detachable parts, 325E.03
- Charitable fund raising, 309.50 to 309.61
- Commissioner
  - Advisory task force on uniform conveyancing forms, appointment, 507.09
  - Appointment by governor, 45.012
- Appointments
  - Additional clerks and assistants, 46.08
  - Agents, 49.24
  - Assistant clerks, 46.08
  - Assistant examiners, 46.08
  - Chief clerk, 46.08
  - Deputy commissioner, 46.08

**COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)****Commissioner (Cont'd)****Appointments (Cont'd)**

- Deputy examiners, 46.08, 49.24
- Employees, 46.08, 49.24
- Examiners, 46.08

**Banks and banking-related duties, see BANKS AND BANKING**

- Cable communications, franchises, 238.085
- Collection agencies, duties, 332.311, 332.43

**Credit unions, related duties, see CREDIT UNIONS****Deputies and assistants, 45.013****Hearing instrument regulation, 153A.02****Insurance-related duties, see INSURANCE****Membership camping regulation, duties, 82A.24****Registered combined charitable organizations, powers, 309.501****Rulemaking**

- Charitable organizations, 309.591
- Cosmetology, 155A.05
- Generally, 45.023
- Liquor, liability insurance, 340A.409
- Registered combined charitable organizations, 309.502

**Unclaimed property, duties, 345.31 to 345.60****Consumer affairs, 8.32, 8.33****Corporate takeovers regulated, 80B.01 to 80B.13****Definitions, 45.011, 46.046****Employees, unclassified civil service positions, 43A.08****Establishment, 15.01****Franchise regulation, 80C.01 to 80C.22****Fraternal benefit societies, see FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES****Hearings, 45.024, 46.041, 46.042****Insurance, see INSURANCE****Interstate banking, 48.90 to 48.992****Investigation of charitable organizations, 309.533****Membership camping regulation, see MEMBERSHIP CAMPING REGULATION****Minnesota Statutes, free copies, 3C.12****Notice, hearing on application of bank to transact business, 46.041, 46.042****Order, application of bank for certificate of authorization, 46.041****Publication of notice of hearing on application of bank to transact business, 46.041****Real estate, see REAL ESTATE****Review of determination on application of bank for certificate of authorization, 46.044****Salaries, 15A.081****Securities regulation, 80A.01 to 80A.31****Session laws, free copies, 3C.12****Sleeping bags, flame resistance, 325F.03 to 325F.07****Subdivided land sales, 83.20 to 83.42****Tents, flame resistance, 325F.03 to 325F.07****Unclaimed property, escheat and disposition, 345.31 to 345.60****Writing, order on application of bank for certificate of authorization, 46.041****COMMERCIAL CODE****Acceleration**

- Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, this topic
- Payment, 336.1-208
- Performance, 336.1-208

**Acceptance**

- Bank deposits and collections, see Bank deposits and collections, this topic
- Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, this topic

**Defined**

- Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
- Commercial paper, 336.3-410
- Letters of credit, 336.5-103
- Sales act, 336.2-606
- Letters of credit, failure to reject documents, 336.5-114
- Sales, see Sales, this topic

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)****Accessions, secured transactions, 336.9-314****Accident, documents of title, title and rights, 336.7-502****Accommodation, nonconforming goods offered buyer, 336.2-206****Accommodation parties, see Commercial paper, this topic****Accord and satisfaction****Commercial paper****Discharge, 336.3-603****Terms not affecting negotiability, 336.3-112****Delivery of goods excused, 336.7-403****Payee endorsing or cashing, negotiability, 336.3-112****Account debtor, defined, secured transactions, 336.9-105****Accounts and accounting****Commercial paper, conditional promise or order, 336.3-105****Defined****Application, commercial paper, 336.3-102****Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104****Secured transactions, 336.9-106****Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, this topic****Actions****Aggrieved party, defined, 336.1-201****Bank deposits and collections, conflict of laws, 336.4-102****Bills of lading, provisions, 336.7-309****Bulk transfers, 336.6-111****Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, this topic****Defined, 336.1-201****Enforcement of remedies, 336.1-106****Garnishment, secured transactions, 336.9-311****Injunctions, see Injunctions, this topic****Investment securities, see Investment securities, this topic****Letters of credit, wrongful dishonor or anticipatory repudiation, 336.5-115****Limitation of actions, see Limitation of actions, this topic****Sales, see Sales, this topic****Specific performance, see Specific performance, this topic****Warehouse receipts, provisions, 336.7-204****Additional term, acceptance of offer, 336.2-207****Address****List of creditors, bulk transfers, 336.6-104****Secured transactions, financing statement, 336.9-402****Send defined, 336.1-201****Administrators, see Executors and administrators, this topic****Admissions as evidence****Commercial paper****Payee, existence and capacity, 336.3-413****Signatures, 336.3-307****Investment securities, contract for sale made, 336.8-319****Sales, oral contract, 336.2-201****Advances****Financing agency, defined, sales act, 336.2-104****Secured transactions****After-acquired property, 336.9-108****Future advances, 336.9-204****Warehouse receipts, statement, 336.7-202****Adverse claims****Defined, investment securities, 336.8-302****Documents of title, 336.7-603****Investment securities, see Investment securities, this topic****Afternoon, defined, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104****Afternoon hour, bank deposits and collections, cut off time, 336.4-107****Age, checks, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-404****Agents****Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-201****Commercial code, supplementary, 336.1-103****Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, this topic**

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

701

## INDEX

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Agents (Cont'd)  
 Investment securities, see Investment securities, this topic  
 Issuer, defined, documents of title, 336.7-102  
 Representative defined, 336.1-201  
 Seller under sales act, 336.2-707  
 Signatures  
     Commercial paper, 336.3-403  
     Warehouse receipts, 336.7-202  
 Transfer agent, see Investment securities, this topic  
 Aggrieved party  
     Defined, 336.1-201  
     Liberally administered remedies, 336.1-106  
 Agreements  
     Bank deposits and collections, variation, 336.4-103  
     Contracts, see Contracts, this topic  
     Defined  
         Generally, 336.1-201  
         Sales act, 336.2-106  
     Law governing, 336.1-105  
     Territorial application of act, 336.1-105  
     Varying provisions of code, 336.1-102  
 Agricultural products  
     Contract for sale, growing crops, 336.2-107  
     Defined, secured transactions, 336.9-109  
     Growing crops  
         Contract for sale, 336.2-107  
         Goods, defined, 336.2-105  
         Insurable interest of buyer, 336.2-501  
     Protection of buyer, 336.9-307  
     Sales act  
         Application, 336.2-102  
         Goods defined, 336.2-105  
     Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, this topic  
     Third party rights, 336.2-107  
     Warehouse receipts, 336.7-201  
 Airbill, defined, 336.1-201  
 Aircraft, secured transactions, 336.9-103  
 Alcoholic beverages, warehouse receipts, 336.7-201  
 Allocation  
     Risk under sales contract, 336.2-303  
     Sales  
         Delay in performance, 336.2-616  
         Performance, 336.2-615  
 Alteration of instruments  
     Bank items, duty of customer, 336.4-406  
     Bills of lading, 336.7-306  
     Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, this topic  
     Investment securities, 336.8-206  
     Warehouse receipts, 336.7-208  
 Alternative payees  
     Payable to order, 336.3-102, 336.3-110  
     Payable to two or more persons, 336.3-116  
 Amendments, secured transactions, financing statement, 336.9-402  
 Amount in controversy, statute of frauds, personal property, 336.1-206  
 Ancillary obligation or promise, sale contract, remedies for breach, 336.2-701  
 Animals  
     Sale  
         Goods defined, 336.2-105  
         Insurable interest, 336.2-501  
     Secured transactions  
         Farm products defined, 336.9-109  
         Security interest, attaching, 336.9-204  
 Antecedent claim, commercial paper, taking for value, 336.3-303  
 Antecedent debt  
     Commercial paper, consideration, 336.3-408  
     Secured transactions, after-acquired collateral, 336.9-108  
 Antedated commercial paper  
     Negotiability, 336.3-114

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Antedated commercial paper (Cont'd)  
     Notice to purchaser, 336.3-304  
 Anticipatory repudiation  
     Letters of credit, 336.5-115  
     Sales, see Sales, this topic  
 Approval sales, see Sales, this topic  
 Assessments, investment securities, registered owner, liability, 336.8-207  
 Assignments  
     Damages, breach of sales contract, 336.2-210  
     Funds, check or draft, 336.3-409  
     Investment securities, see Investment securities, this topic  
     Letters of credit, 336.5-116  
     Warranties, 336.5-111  
     Sales contract, 336.2-210  
     Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, this topic  
 Assignments for benefit of creditors  
     Bulk transfers, 336.6-103  
     Definitions, 336.1-201  
 Associations  
     Commercial paper  
         Payable to order, 336.3-110  
         Payment limited, 336.3-105  
     Organization defined, 336.1-201  
 Attachment  
     Documents of title, goods, 336.7-602  
     Investment securities, 336.8-317  
     Secured transactions, 336.9-311  
     Security interest, 336.9-204  
 Attorneys  
     Commercial paper, fees  
         Discharge from liability, 336.3-604  
         Sum certain, 336.3-106  
     Documents of title, fees, lost, stolen or destroyed documents, bailee, 336.7-601  
     Secured transactions, fees, collateral  
         Disposition after default, 336.9-504  
         Redeemed after default, 336.9-506  
 Auctions and auctioneers  
     Bill of lading, enforcement of carrier's lien, 336.7-308  
     Bulk transfers, 336.6-108  
     Resale by seller, 336.2-706  
     Sales act, 336.2-328  
     Warehouse operator's lien, sale to enforce, 336.7-210  
 Authentication, investment securities, warranty, 336.8-208  
 Automotive equipment, secured transactions, applicability of law, 336.9-103  
 Bailee, defined, documents of title, 336.7-102  
 Bailment  
     Acknowledgment goods held for buyer, 336.2-705  
     Bills of lading, see Bills of lading, this topic  
     Delay, delivery of goods, 336.7-403  
     Documents of title, see Documents of title, this topic  
     Good faith delivery of goods, documents of title, 336.7-404  
     Investment securities, conversion, 336.8-318  
     Sale of goods, tender of delivery, 336.2-503  
     Sales act, risk of loss, 336.2-509  
     Saving clause, 336.10-104  
     Stoppage of delivery, 336.2-703, 336.2-705  
     Warehouse receipts, see Warehouse receipts, this topic  
 Bank deposits and collections  
     Acceptance  
         Death of customer, 336.4-405  
         Defined, 336.3-410, 336.4-104  
         Incompetency of customer, 336.4-405  
         Notice of holding, 336.4-210  
         Warranties, 336.4-207  
     Account  
         Application, commercial paper, 336.3-102  
         Defined, 336.4-104  
     Actions, conflict of laws, 336.4-102  
     Afternoon defined, 336.4-104

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

**Bank deposits and collections (Cont'd)**  
 Afternoon hour, cut off time, 336.4-107  
 Age of check, 336.4-404  
 Agency relationship, 336.4-201  
 Agreements, variation, 336.4-103  
 Alterations, duty of customer, 336.4-406  
 Application of law, 336.3-103, 336.4-102, 336.4-201  
 Arrest, damages, wrongful dishonor, 336.4-402  
**Banking day**  
   Application, commercial paper, 336.3-102  
   Defined, 336.4-104  
**Branch banks**  
   Constructive notice, knowledge of one branch, 336.4-106  
   Defined, 336.1-201  
   Separate bank for computing time, 336.4-106  
   Stop payment orders, 336.4-106  
 Breach of warranties, damages, 336.4-207  
**Burden of proof**  
   Damages, payment after stop payment order, 336.4-403  
   Reasonable time, 336.4-202  
 Cashier's check, settlement of item, 336.4-211  
 Certificate of deposit defined, 336.3-104, 336.4-104  
 Certification, defined, commercial paper, 336.3-411  
**Certified checks**  
   Settlement of item, 336.4-211  
   Time for presenting, 336.4-404  
 Charge back, 336.4-212  
 Charging items against accounts, 336.4-401  
**Checks**  
   Defined, 336.3-104, 336.4-104  
   More than six months old, payment, 336.4-404  
 Citation, 336.4-101  
**Clearing house**  
   Defined, 336.4-104  
   Provisional settlement for item through, 336.4-213  
   Return, item received through, 336.4-301  
   Rules varied by agreement, 336.4-103  
**Collecting bank**  
   Care required, 336.4-202  
   Charge back, 336.4-212  
   Conversion of instrument, 336.3-419  
   Death of customer, 336.4-405  
   Defined, 336.4-105  
     Application, 336.4-104  
     Commercial paper, 336.3-102  
     Sales act, 336.2-104  
   Delayed beyond time limit, 336.4-108  
   Designation, 336.3-120  
   Documents of title, warranties, 336.7-508  
   Final payment, 336.4-213  
   Holder in due course, 336.4-209  
   Incompetence of customer, 336.4-405  
   Insolvency and progress, 336.4-214  
   Instructions, 336.4-203, 336.4-204  
   Letters of credit, warranties, 336.5-111  
   Methods of sending and presenting, 336.4-204  
   Modification of time limits, 336.4-108  
   Nonbank payor, sending items to, 336.4-204  
   Nonpayment, 336.4-202  
   Notice of dishonor, 336.4-202  
     Notice of item not payable, 336.4-210  
   Ordinary care required, 336.4-202  
   Payments suspended, 336.4-214  
   Presentment, 336.4-202  
   Presumption and duration of agency status, 336.4-201  
   Refund, 336.4-212  
   Seasonable action, 336.4-202  
   Secured transactions, 336.9-203  
     Priorities, 336.9-312  
   Security interest, 336.4-208  
   Sending direct to payor bank, 336.4-204

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

**Bank deposits and collections (Cont'd)**  
**Collecting bank (Cont'd)**  
   Settlement of item, 336.4-211  
   Warranties, 336.4-207  
 Collection, nonaction, 336.4-102  
 Commercial paper, application, 336.3-103, 336.4-102  
 Communication facilities, interruption causing delay, 336.4-108  
 Conflict of laws, 336.1-105, 336.4-102  
 Constructive notice, knowledge of one branch for separate office, 336.4-106  
 Conversion, 336.4-203  
**Customers**  
   Alterations, duty, 336.4-406  
   Charging against account, 336.4-401  
   Damages for wrongful dishonor, 336.4-402  
   Death, 336.4-405  
   Defined, 336.4-104  
   Incompetence, 336.4-405  
   Stop payment orders, 336.4-403  
   Unauthorized signature, duty, 336.4-406  
   Warranties, 336.4-207  
 Cut off hour, receipt of items, 336.4-107  
**Damages**  
   Breach of warranties, 336.4-207  
   Generally, 336.4-103  
   Payment after stop payment order, 336.4-403  
   Wrongful dishonor, 336.4-402  
 Default, 336.4-202  
 Definitions, 336.4-104, 336.4-105  
 Delay, notice, 336.4-202  
 Delayed beyond time limit, 336.4-108  
**Depository bank**  
   Charge back, 336.4-212  
   Conversion of instrument, 336.3-419  
   Defined, 336.3-102, 336.4-104  
   Final payment, 336.4-213  
     Restrictive endorsement, effect, 336.4-204  
   Supplying missing endorsements, 336.4-205  
 Discharge, damages for breach of warranty, 336.4-207  
**Dishonor**  
   Documentary draft, 336.4-504  
   Items not payable at bank, 336.4-210  
   Presenting bank, collections, 336.4-503  
   Remittance, 336.4-211  
   Sending notice, 336.4-202  
   Time, 336.4-301  
   Warranties, 336.4-207  
   Wrongful, damages, 336.4-402  
**Documentary drafts**  
   Commercial paper defined, 336.3-102, 336.4-104  
   Handling, 336.4-501  
   Notice of dishonor, 336.4-501  
   Presentment  
     Generally, 336.4-501  
     On arrival drafts, 336.4-502  
   Privilege of presenting bank to deal with goods, 336.4-504  
   Referees, 336.4-503  
   Report of reasons for dishonor, 336.4-503  
   Security interest for expenses, 336.4-504  
**Draft**  
   Defined, 336.3-104, 336.4-104  
   Documentary drafts, 336.4-501 to 336.4-504  
   On arrival draft, presentment, 336.4-502  
**Emergencies, collection of items, delays, 336.4-108**  
**Endorsements**  
   Missing endorsement, supplying, 336.4-205  
   Restrictive endorsements, 336.3-206, 336.4-203  
     Notice, 336.4-205  
   Settlement, 336.4-201  
   Supplying missing endorsement, 336.4-205

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

## Bank deposits and collections (Cont'd)

## Expenses

- Lien on goods for expenses following dishonor, 336.4-504
- Reimbursement for expenses incurred following instructions after dishonor, 336.4-503

- Extension, time limits, 336.4-108
- Federal reserve regulations, 336.4-103
- Final payment, 336.4-213
- Foreign currency, charge-back or refund, 336.4-212
- Holder, acquisition of rights, 336.4-201
- Holder in due course, 336.4-209
  - Defined, 336.3-302, 336.4-104
  - Subrogation of bank, 336.4-407
- Identity, transferor bank, 336.4-206
- Incompetents, customer, rights of bank, 336.4-405
- Insolvency, 336.4-202
  - Warranties of transferor, 336.4-207

## Instructions

- Collecting bank, 336.4-203
  - Method of sending and presenting instruments, 336.4-204
- Documentary drafts, presentment, 336.4-503

## Intermediary banks

- Charge-back or refund, 336.4-212
- Conversion, liability, 336.3-419
- Defined, 336.3-102, 336.4-105
- Transfer of instruments, restrictive endorsements, 336.3-206, 336.4-205

- Investment securities, application, 336.4-102
- Item defined, 336.3-102, 336.4-104
- Late return of item, 336.4-302
- Liens, handling goods, expenses, 336.4-504
- Limitation of damages, agreement, 336.4-103
- Lost or destroyed property, notice to transferor, 336.4-202

- Methods, sending and presenting, 336.4-204

## Midnight deadline

- Defined, 336.3-102, 336.4-104
- Later return of item, 336.4-302
- Return of items, 336.4-301
- Seasonable action, 336.4-202

## Misconduct, 336.4-202

- Missing endorsement, supplying, 336.4-205

## Mistake, 336.4-202

- Wrongful dishonor, 336.4-402

- Modification, time limit, 336.4-108

## Neglect, liability, 336.4-202

- Negligence, other banks, 336.4-202

## Nonaction, liability, 336.4-102

- Nonbank payor, items sent by collecting bank, 336.4-204

- Nonpayment, collecting bank, 336.4-202

## Notice

- Holding for acceptance or payment, 336.4-210
- Restrictive endorsements, 336.4-205

## Notice of dishonor

- Collecting bank, 336.4-202
- Defined, 336.3-508, 336.4-104
- Documentary draft, 336.4-501
- Time of, 336.4-301
- Warranties, 336.4-207

- Oral stop payment order, 336.4-403

- Orders, stop payment, 336.4-303, 336.4-403

- Branch banks, 336.4-106

- Overdraft, charging against account, 336.4-401

## Payments

- Charging against accounts, 336.4-401
- Check, time limit for presenting, 336.4-404
- Customer, death or incompetence, 336.4-405
- Final payment, 336.4-213
- Nonaction, 336.4-102
- Nonpayment, collecting bank, 336.4-202
- Notice of holding, 336.4-210
- Process of posting, recording, 336.4-109

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

## Bank deposits and collections (Cont'd)

## Payments (Cont'd)

- Revocation, 336.4-301
- Suspended, 336.4-214
- Warranties, 336.4-207

## Payor bank

- Conversion, liability, 336.3-419
- Customer, death or incompetence, 336.4-405
- Defined, 336.4-104, 336.4-105
- Delayed beyond time limits, 336.4-108
- Final payment, 336.4-213
- Late return of item, 336.4-302
- Payments suspended, 336.4-214
- Reimbursement, 336.4-212
- Requested presentment, 336.4-204
- Restrictive endorsement, 336.3-206, 336.4-205
- Revocation of payment, 336.4-301
- Stop orders, 336.4-303
- Subrogation, 336.4-407
- Waiver of defense against unauthorized signature or alteration, 336.4-406

- Posting, process of posting, 336.4-109

## Preferences, 336.4-214

- Security interest, 336.4-208

- Preferred claims, 336.4-214

## Presenting bank

- Defined, 336.4-105
- Place of presentment, 336.4-204

- Presenting items, methods, 336.4-204

## Presentment

- Collecting bank, 336.4-202
- Defined, 336.3-504, 336.4-104
- Documentary drafts, 336.4-501 to 336.4-504
- Nonaction, 336.4-102
- Place of presentment, 336.4-204
- Time limit, check, 336.4-404

- Prior transactions, 336.10-102

## Priorities, 336.4-214

- Security interest, 336.4-208

- Process, items subject to, time, 336.4-303

- Process of posting defined, 336.4-109

- Properly payable defined, 336.4-104

- Prosecution, wrongful dishonor, damages, 336.4-402

## Protest

- Collecting bank, 336.4-202
- Defined, 336.3-509, 336.4-104
- Warranties, 336.4-207

## Provisional settlement

- Charge back or refund, 336.4-212
- Final payment, 336.4-213
- Payments suspended, 336.4-214

- Receipt of items, time, 336.4-107

- Recording, payment, process of posting, 336.4-109

## Refunds, 336.4-212

- Reimbursement, payor bank, 336.4-212

## Remitting bank

- Check, settlement of item, 336.4-211
- Defined, 336.4-105

- Requested presentment, 336.4-204

- Restrictive endorsement, 336.4-203

- Conversion, liability of bank, 336.3-419

- Notice, 336.4-205

- Revocation of payment, 336.4-301

- Secondary party, defined, 336.3-102, 336.4-104

- Secured transactions, 336.9-104

- Proceeds on disposition of collateral, 336.9-306

- Security interest, collecting bank, 336.4-208

- Sending item, method, 336.4-204

- Separate branch office, constructive notice, knowledge of one office, 336.4-106

- Setoff, 336.4-201

- Payor bank, 336.4-303

- Settle defined, 336.4-104

- Settlement, agency, 336.4-201

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

- Bank deposits and collections (Cont'd)
  - Settlement of item, 336.4-211
  - Signatures, unauthorized signature, duty of customer, 336.4-406
  - Stop payment orders
    - Branch banks, 336.4-106
    - Constructive notice, knowledge of one branch or separate office, 336.4-106
    - Generally, 336.4-303, 336.4-403
  - Subrogation, payor bank, 336.4-407
  - Suspends payments defined, 336.4-104
  - Suspension of payments by another bank, delay, 336.4-108
  - Time
    - Branches, 336.4-106
    - Damages for breach of warranty, 336.4-207
    - Limit for presenting check, 336.4-404
    - Modification, 336.4-108
    - Receipt of items, 336.4-107
      - Obligation of bank to determine, 336.4-303
  - Transfer between banks, 336.4-206
  - Unauthorized signatures, duty of customer, 336.4-406
  - Variation, agreement, 336.4-103
  - Waiver
    - Defense against unauthorized signature or alteration, 336.4-406
    - Time limits, 336.4-108
  - War, delay caused by, 336.4-108
  - Warranties
    - Collecting bank, 336.4-207
    - Documents of title, 336.7-508
    - Customers, 336.4-207
    - Damages for breach, 336.4-207
    - Dishonor, 336.4-207
    - Notice of dishonor, 336.4-207
    - Protest, 336.4-207
    - Wrongful dishonor, damages, 336.4-402
  - Banker's credit, defined, sales act, 336.2-325
  - Banking day
    - Defined, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
    - Application, commercial paper, 336.3-102
    - Letters of credit, defer honor, time, 336.5-112
  - Bankruptcy
    - Bulk transfer law, 336.6-103
    - Commercial code, supplementary, 336.1-103
    - Insolvency, see Insolvency, this topic
    - Insolvent defined, 336.1-201
    - Trustees
      - Bulk transfer law, 336.6-103
      - Creditors defined, 336.1-201
  - Banks and banking
    - Branch banks
      - Construction of law, 336.1-102
      - Defined, 336.1-201
    - Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, this topic
    - Definitions, 336.1-201
      - Financing agency, sales act, 336.2-104
    - Documents of title, delivery, 336.2-308
    - Letters of credit, see Letters of credit, this topic
  - Bearer
    - Defined, 336.1-201
    - Instrument payable to, determination, 336.3-111
  - Bearer instruments, see Commercial paper, this topic, see Investment securities, this topic
  - Beneficiaries, defined, letters of credit, 336.5-103
  - Between merchants, see Sales, this topic
  - Bills and notes, see Commercial paper, this topic
  - Bills of exchange, see Commercial paper, this topic
  - Bills of lading
    - Actions
      - Provisions, 336.7-309
      - Through bills, 336.7-302
    - Airbill defined, 336.1-201
    - Alterations, 336.7-306
    - Auction sale, enforcement of carrier's lien, 336.7-308

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

- Bills of lading (Cont'd)
  - Authenticity, prima facie evidence, 336.1-202
  - Blanks
    - Filling, 336.7-306
    - Unauthorized alteration or filling, 336.7-306
  - Bona fide purchaser, 336.7-501
  - Judicial process lien, 336.7-602
  - Lien of carrier sale to enforce, 336.7-308
  - Breach of obligation, through bills, 336.7-302
  - Bulk freight, shipper's weight, 336.7-301
  - C.I.F., sales act, 336.2-320
  - Care required, 336.7-309
  - Change of instructions, 336.7-307
  - Charges, lien of carrier, 336.7-303
  - Claims, provisions, 336.7-309
  - Consignee, delivery of goods, 336.7-303
  - Consignor
    - Carrier's lien effective against, 336.7-307
    - Diversion instructions, 336.7-303
  - Conversion, 336.7-308
    - Bailee, 336.7-601
    - Carrier's liability, 336.7-309
    - Carrier's sale to enforce lien, 336.7-308
    - Limitation of liability, 336.7-309
    - Title and rights acquired by negotiation, 336.7-502
  - Damages
    - Description of goods, 336.7-203, 336.7-301
    - Reliance, 336.7-203, 336.7-301
    - Limitation, 336.7-309
    - Nonreceipt or misdescription, 336.7-203, 336.7-301
    - Overissue, 336.7-402
    - Sale by carrier, 336.7-308
    - Sets, 336.7-304
    - Through bills, 336.7-302
  - Defined, 336.1-201
  - Demurrage charges, lien of carrier, 336.7-307
  - Description of goods
    - Damages, 336.7-203, 336.7-301
    - Reliance, 336.7-203, 336.7-301
  - Destination bills, 336.7-305
  - Discharge of obligation, through bills, delivery, 336.7-302
  - Diversion of goods, 336.7-303
  - Documents of title, see Documents of title, this topic
  - Duplicate bill, 336.7-402
  - Endorsement, 336.7-501
  - Enforcement of carrier's lien, 336.7-308
  - Expenses, lien of carrier, 336.7-307
  - F.A.S., sales act, 336.2-319
  - Freight forwarder, title to goods based on bill issued to, 336.7-503
  - General obligations, 336.7-401 to 336.7-404
  - Genuineness, prima facie evidence, 336.1-202
  - Good faith
    - Delivery of goods, liability of bailee, 336.7-404
    - Sale of goods by carrier, 336.7-308
  - Guaranty, accuracy of descriptions, marks, 336.7-301
  - Holder, diversion instructions, 336.7-303
  - Indemnification
    - Rights of issuer, 336.7-301
    - Seller's stoppage of delivery, expenses of bailee, 336.7-504
  - Instructions
    - Change of shipping instructions, effect, 336.7-504
    - Delivery of goods, 336.7-303
  - Irregularities, 336.7-401
  - Labels, description of goods, 336.7-301
  - Lien of carrier, 336.7-307
    - Enforcement, 336.7-308
  - Limitation of damages, 336.7-309
  - Loss, lien of carrier, 336.7-307
  - Marks, description of goods, 336.7-301
  - Misdating, 336.7-301

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

- Bills of lading (Cont'd)**
  - Misdescription of goods, damages, 336.7-203, 336.7-301
  - Negligence, carrier, 336.7-309
  - Negotiability, 336.7-104
  - Negotiations, 336.7-501
  - Nonreceipt of goods, damages, 336.7-203, 336.7-301
  - Notice, lien of carrier, enforcement, 336.7-308
  - Numbering, sets, 336.7-304
  - Omissions, implication, 336.7-105
  - Overissue, duplicate bills, 336.7-402
  - Overseas shipment, 336.2-323
  - Packages of goods, issuer to count, 336.7-301
  - Preservation of goods, expenses, lien of carrier, 336.7-307
  - Prima facie evidence, 336.1-202
  - Prior transactions, 336.10-102
  - Reconignment, 336.7-303
  - Reservation of interest
    - Security interest, 336.2-401
    - Seller, 336.2-505
  - Sales, see Sales, this topic
  - Satisfaction, lien of carrier, 336.7-308
  - Sets, 336.7-304
  - Shipper's weight, bulk freight, 336.7-301
  - Substitute bills, 336.7-305
  - Tender, overseas shipment, sets, 336.2-323
  - Terminal charges, lien of carrier, 336.7-307
  - Through bills, 336.7-302
  - Transfer, 336.7-501
- Bills of sale, see Secured transactions, this topic**
- Blank endorsement**
  - Commercial paper, 336.3-204
  - Investment securities, 336.8-308
  - Transfer or pledge, 336.8-320
- Blanks**
  - Bills of lading, filling in, 336.7-306
  - Commercial paper, filling, 336.3-115
  - Investment securities, filling, 336.8-206
  - Warehouse receipts, filling, authority, 336.7-208
- Bona fide purchaser**
  - Bills of lading, 336.7-501
  - Judicial process lien, 336.7-602
  - Lien of carrier, sale to enforce, 336.7-308
- Bulk transfers, 336.6-110**
- Defined, investment securities, 336.8-302**
- Holder in due course, see Holder in due course, this topic**
- Investment securities, see Investment securities, this topic**
- Sales, see Sales, this topic**
- Warehouse receipts, see Warehouse receipts, this topic**
- Bonds**
  - Bulk transfers, transferor as obligor of outstanding issue, list of creditors, 336.6-104**
  - Indemnity bond, investment securities, adverse claims, 336.8-403**
  - Investment securities, adverse claims, indemnity bond, 336.8-403**
  - Railroads, conflict of laws, secured transactions, 336.9-203**
  - Receipt issued for goods stored under statute requiring, 336.7-201**
- Book entry, investment securities, transfer or pledge, central depository system, 336.8-320**
- Branch banks**
  - Bank deposits and collections, see Bank deposits and collections, this topic**
  - Construction of law, 336.1-102**
  - Defined, 336.1-201**
- Brands and labels, merchantability requirements, 336.2-314**
- Breach of contract, see Sales, this topic**
- Breach of warranty**
  - Bank deposits and collections, damages, 336.4-207**
  - Sales, see Sales, this topic**

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

- Brokers**
  - Commercial paper, warranties, 336.3-417**
  - Defined, investment securities, 336.8-303**
  - Investment securities, see Investment securities, this topic**
- Building and loan associations, branches, construction of law, 336.1-102**
- Bulk transactions, commercial paper, purchaser, status of holder, 336.3-302**
- Bulk transfers**
  - Actions, limitation of actions, 336.6-111**
  - Addresses, list of creditors, 336.6-104**
  - Application of law, 336.6-102**
  - Assignment for benefit of creditors, 336.6-103**
  - Auction sales, 336.6-108**
    - Exceptions, 336.6-104
  - Auctioneer, defined, 336.6-108**
  - Bankruptcy, 336.6-103**
  - Bona fide purchaser, 336.6-110**
  - Bonds, transferor as obligor of outstanding issue, list of creditors, 336.6-104**
  - Business address, transferor and transferee, notice to creditors, 336.6-107**
- Certified mail**
  - Auction sale, notice, 336.6-108**
  - Notice to creditors, 336.6-107**
- Citation, 336.6-101**
- Concealed transfer, actions, 336.6-111**
- Conflict of laws, 336.1-105**
- Consideration, applied to debts, 336.6-106**
- Consideration, notice to creditors, 336.6-107**
- Creditors protected, 336.6-109**
- Damages, auction sales, 336.6-108**
- Debentures, transferor as obligor of outstanding issue, list of creditors, 336.6-104**
- Debts in dispute, 336.6-106**
- Defective title, subsequent transfers, 336.6-110**
- Definitions, 336.6-102**
- Delivery, notice to creditors, 336.6-107**
- Descriptions, property to be transferred, 336.6-107**
- Discovery, concealed transfer, 336.6-111**
- Equipment, substantial transfer, 336.6-102**
- Exemptions from law, 336.6-103**
- Indenture trustee, outstanding bonds or debentures, list of creditors, 336.6-104**
- Inspection, schedule of property and list of creditors, 336.6-104**
- Joint and several liability, auction sale, 336.6-108**
- Levies, limitations, 336.6-111**
- Limitation of actions, 336.6-111**
- List**
  - Auctioneers, 336.6-108**
  - Creditors, 336.6-104, 336.6-108**
- Location, property, notice to creditors, 336.6-107**
- Mistakes, list of creditors, 336.6-104**
- Names, transferor and transferee, notice to creditors, 336.6-107**
- Notice**
  - Auction, 336.6-108**
  - Creditors, 336.6-105, 336.6-106, 336.6-107**
  - Purchaser, 336.6-110**
- Oaths and affirmations, list of creditors, 336.6-104**
- Personal service**
  - Auction sale notice, 336.6-108**
  - Notice to creditors, 336.6-107**
  - Protection of creditors, 336.6-109**
  - Publication, 336.6-103**
- Prior transactions, 336.10-102**
- Proceeds, application, 336.6-106, 336.6-109**
- Protection of creditors, 336.6-109**
- Public officers, sales, application of law, 336.6-103**
- Publication, notices, 336.6-103**
- Purchaser for value in good faith, 336.6-110**
- Registered mail**
  - Auction sale notice, 336.6-108**

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

- Bulk transfers (Cont'd)
    - Registered mail (Cont'd)
      - Notice to creditors, 336.6-107
    - Schedule of property, 336.6-104
      - Address for inspection, 336.6-107
      - Auctioneers, 336.6-108
    - Secretary of state, schedule filed, 336.6-104
    - Secured transactions, 336.9-111
      - Transferee, subordination of rights, 336.9-301
    - Security interest, exception, 336.6-103
    - Service
      - Auction sale, notice, 336.6-108
      - Notice to creditors, 336.6-107
    - Signature, list of creditors, 336.6-104
    - Subsequent transfers, 336.6-110
    - Trustees
      - Bankruptcy, 336.6-103
      - Indenture trustee, list of creditors, 336.6-104
    - Undivided shares, identified bulk fungible goods, 336.2-105
  - Burden of establishing a fact, defined, 336.1-201
  - Burden of proof
    - Bank deposits and collections
      - Damages, payment after stop payment order, 336.4-403
      - Reasonable time, 336.4-202
  - Commercial paper
    - Incomplete instruments, 336.3-115
    - Signatures, 336.3-307
  - Defect, investment securities, 336.8-105
  - Defined, 336.1-201
  - Holder in due course, 336.3-307
  - Investment securities, signature, 336.8-105
  - Lack of good faith, 336.1-208
  - Nonconformance of goods, 336.2-607
  - Reasonable time, bank collections, 336.4-202
- Business address, bulk transfer, transferor and transferee, notice to creditors, 336.6-107
- Business records, commercial paper, dishonor, 336.3-510
- Business trusts, organization, defined, 336.1-201
- Buyer, see Sales, this topic
- Buyer in ordinary course of business defined, 336.1-201
- Buying, defined, 336.1-201
- Bylaws, investment securities, notice, 336.8-402
- C. and F., see Sales, this topic
- C.I.F., see Sales, this topic
- C.O.D., inspection of goods, 336.2-513
- Cable, telegram, defined, 336.1-201
- Calls
  - Investment securities
    - Registered owner, liability, 336.8-207
    - Revoked, 336.8-203
- Cancellation
  - Commercial paper
    - Discharge, 336.3-605
    - Endorsement, reissue, 336.3-208
  - Defined, sales act, 336.2-106
  - Investment securities, contract in accordance with terms, 336.8-202
  - Letters of credit, beneficiary's rights, 336.5-115
  - Sales, see Sales, this topic
- Captions, section captions as part of law, 336.1-109
- Carload, commercial unit, defined, sales act, 336.2-105
- Carriers, see Bills of lading, this topic
- Cash, commercial paper, order of cash, bearer instrument, 336.3-111
- Cash sale
  - Buyer in ordinary course of business, defined, 336.1-201
  - Title to goods, 336.2-403
- Cashier's check, bank deposits and collections, settlement of item, 336.4-211
- Central depository system, investment securities, transfer or pledge within, 336.8-320

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

- Certificate of deposit
    - Cause of action, accrual upon demand, 336.3-122
    - Defined, commercial paper, 336.3-104
      - Application, 336.3-102
        - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
  - Certificates of title
    - Secured transactions
      - Condition of perfection, 336.9-103
      - Filing requirements, 336.9-302
  - Certification
    - Defined, commercial paper, 336.3-411
      - Application, 336.3-102
        - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
  - Certified checks
    - Bank deposits and collections, settlement of item, 336.4-211
    - Drawer and prior endorsers, discharge, 336.3-411
    - Time for presenting, 336.4-404
  - Certified mail
    - Bulk transfers
      - Auction sale, notice, 336.6-108
      - Notice to creditors, 336.6-107
    - Investment securities, inquiry into adverse claim, 336.8-403
  - Charge back
    - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-212
    - Letters of credit, rejection of documents, 336.5-114
  - Chattel mortgages, 336.9-102
  - Chattel paper, see Secured transactions, this topic
  - Chattel trust, secured transaction, applicability of law, 336.9-102
  - Checks, see Commercial paper, this topic
  - Children and minors, see Commercial paper, this topic
  - Claims
    - Adverse claims
      - Defined, investment securities, 336.8-302
      - Documents of title, 336.7-603
    - Investment securities, see Investment securities, this topic
  - Bills of lading, provisions, 336.7-309
  - Commercial code, waiver, 336.1-107
  - Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, this topic
  - Letters of credit, relinquishment, 336.5-110
  - Preferred claims, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-214
  - Sales, adjustment, 336.2-515
  - Warehouse receipts, provisions, 336.7-204
- Clearing corporation, see Investment securities, this topic
- Clearing house
  - Bank deposits and collections, see Bank deposits and collections, this topic
  - Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, this topic
- Collateral
  - Additional collateral required at will, 336.1-208
  - Defined, secured transactions, 336.9-105
  - Impairment, commercial paper, 336.3-606
  - Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, this topic
  - Terms affecting negotiability, commercial paper, 336.3-112
- Collecting bank, see Bank deposits and collections, this topic
- Commercial paper
  - Acceleration
    - Notice to purchaser, instrument overdue, 336.3-304
    - Payment of instrument, 336.3-109
    - Separate agreement, unconditional promise or order, 336.3-105
    - Time for presentment, 336.3-503
  - Acceptance
    - Certification of check, 336.3-411
    - Date, holder supplying in good faith, 336.3-410
    - Deferred, 336.3-506
    - Defined, 336.3-410

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

707

## INDEX

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Commercial paper (Cont'd)

- Acceptance (Cont'd)
  - Dishonor, 336.3-507
  - Finality, 336.3-418
  - Liability, 336.3-409
  - Payable at bank, 336.3-121
  - Set of drafts, single part of draft, 336.3-801
  - Time, 336.3-506
  - Time operative, 336.3-410
  - Variance, 336.3-412
  - Warranties, 336.3-417
  - Written on draft, 336.3-410
- Acceptor, liabilities, 336.3-413
- Accommodation parties
  - Contract of, 336.3-415
  - Defense, notice to purchaser, 336.3-304
  - Defined, 336.3-415
  - Extension of instrument, consent binding, 336.3-118
  - Notice of claim or defense, 336.3-304
  - Presumption, 336.3-416
  - Warranty, 336.3-415
- Accord and satisfaction, terms not affecting negotiability, 336.3-112
- Account defined
  - Application, 336.3-102
  - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
- Account to be debited, effect, 336.3-105
- Accrual, cause of action, 336.3-122
- Actions
  - Accrual of cause, 336.3-122
  - Endorsement of transferor, specific performance, 336.3-201
  - Holder, 336.3-301
  - Impairment of recourse or collateral, 336.3-606
  - Interest, costs and attorneys' fees, discharge from liability, 336.3-604
  - Lost, destroyed or stolen instruments, 336.3-804
  - Notice, third party, 336.3-803
  - Underlying obligation, 336.3-802
- Admissions
  - Payee, existence and capacity, 336.3-413
  - Signatures, 336.3-307
- Agents
  - Conversion of instrument, 336.3-419
  - Descriptive words, 336.3-117
  - Notice of dishonor, 336.3-508
  - Signatures, 336.3-403
  - Warranties, 336.3-417
- Alterations
  - Acceptance, supplying date in good faith, 336.3-410
  - Accommodation party, warranty, 336.3-415
  - Blank endorsement, 336.3-204
  - Defined, 336.3-407
  - Generally, 336.3-407
  - Negligence, 336.3-406
  - Notice of claim or defense, 336.3-304
  - Warranties, 336.3-417
- Alternative payments, two or more payees, 336.3-102, 336.3-110, 336.3-116
- Ambiguous terms, 336.3-118
- Antecedent claim, taking for value, 336.3-303
- Antecedent obligation, consideration, 336.3-408
- Antedating
  - Generally, 336.3-114
  - Notice of claim or defense, 336.3-304
- Application of law, 336.3-103, 336.3-805
- Assignment of fund, check or draft, 336.3-409
- Associations
  - Payable to order, 336.3-110
  - Payment limited, 336.3-105
- Assumed name, signature, 336.3-401

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Commercial paper (Cont'd)

- Attorney fees
  - Discharge from liability, 336.3-604
  - Sum certain, 336.3-106
- Bank deposits and collections, application, 336.3-103, 336.4-102
- Banking day defined
  - Application, 336.3-102
  - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
- Bearer instrument
  - Antedating or postdating, 336.3-114
  - Blank endorsement, 336.3-204
  - Generally, 336.3-111
  - Negotiability, 336.3-104
  - Negotiated by delivery, 336.3-202
  - Payable to order, 336.3-110
- Blank endorsement, 336.3-204
- Blanks, filling, 336.3-115
- Book records, dishonor, evidence, 336.3-510
- Breach of duty
  - Notice to purchaser, 336.3-304
  - Rescission, 336.3-207
- Brokers, warranties, 336.3-417
- Bulk transactions, status of holder, 336.3-302
- Burden of proof
  - Incomplete instrument, 336.3-115
  - Signatures, 336.3-307
- Cancellation
  - Discharge, 336.3-605
  - Endorsement, reissue, 336.3-208
- Capacity to contract, prior parties, accommodation party, warranty, 336.3-415
- Capacity to endorse, admission, 336.3-413
- Cash or order of cash, bearer instrument, 336.3-111
- Cause of action, accrual, 336.3-122
- Certainty
  - Ambiguous terms, 336.3-118
  - Papers signed while incomplete, 336.3-115
  - Signature, 336.3-402
  - Sum certain in money, 336.3-106, 336.3-107
  - Unconditional promise or order to pay, 336.3-104
  - Time of payment, 336.3-109
- Certificate of deposit
  - Defined, 336.3-104
  - Negotiable or nonnegotiable, 336.3-104
- Certificates, protest, 336.3-509
- Certification defined, 336.3-411
- Certified checks
  - Bank deposits and collections
    - Settlement of item, 336.4-211
  - Drawer and prior endorsers, discharge, 336.3-411
  - Time for presenting, 336.4-404
- Chain of title, endorsements, 336.3-415
- Checks
  - Acceptance
    - Certification, 336.3-411
    - Definition and operation, 336.3-410
    - Varying instrument, 336.3-412
  - Ambiguous terms, 336.3-118
  - Assignment of funds, 336.3-409
  - Certification
    - Acceptance, 336.3-411
    - Bank deposits and collections, settlement of item, 336.4-211
    - Time for presenting, 336.4-404
  - Defined, 336.3-104
    - Application, 336.3-102
    - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
    - Sales act, 336.2-103
    - Secured transactions, 336.9-105
  - Demand instrument, taking after more than reasonable length of time, 336.3-304
  - International sight draft, letter of advice, 336.3-701

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

## Commercial paper (Cont'd)

## Checks (Cont'd)

- Negotiable or nonnegotiable, 336.3-104
- Terms affecting, 336.3-112
- Other obligation, extension of time as to discharge of surety, 336.3-802
- Payment by financing agency, 336.2-506
- Presentment, six months after date, 336.4-404
- Remitting bank, 336.4-211
- Sales, see Sales, this topic
- Secured transactions, cash proceeds, 336.9-306
- Sets of drafts, 336.3-801
- Tender under sales act, 336.2-511
- Title to goods, delivery in exchange for check later dishonored, 336.2-403

## Children and minors

- Rescission, 336.3-207
- Rights of holder in due course, 336.3-305

## Citation, 336.3-101

## Claims

- Burden of proof, 336.3-307
- Holder, 336.3-306
- Holder in due course, 336.3-305
- Knowledge, 336.3-603
- Lost, destroyed or stolen instruments, 336.3-804
- Notice to purchaser, 336.3-304
- Warranties, 336.3-417

## Clearing house

## Defined

- Application, 336.3-102
- Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
- Presentment through, 336.3-504

## Collateral

- Impairment, 336.3-606
- Negotiability, 336.3-112

## Collecting bank, 336.3-120

## Defined

- Application, 336.3-102
- Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-105

## Collection costs, sum certain, 336.3-106

## Collection guaranteed, 336.3-416

## Condition precedent, defense of nonperformance, 336.3-306

## Conditions

- Endorsement, 336.3-202
- Promise or order, unconditional, 336.3-104, 336.3-105
- Restrictive endorsements, 336.3-205, 336.3-206

## Confession of judgment, negotiability, 336.3-112

## Consideration

- Defense against holder, 336.3-306
- Failure of consideration, defense, 336.3-408
- Letters of credit, 336.5-105
- Omission of statement, 336.3-112
- Stating, 336.3-105

## Constructive condition, 336.3-105

## Constructive trusts, rescission of negotiation, 336.3-207

## Consul, certificate of dishonor, 336.3-509

## Conversion, 336.3-419

## Corporation, ultra vires, rescission, 336.3-207

## Costs

- Collection, sum certain, 336.3-106
- Tender of payment, discharge from subsequent liability, 336.3-604

## Criminal liability, endorsement, 336.3-405

## Currency, payable in money, 336.3-107

## Current funds, payable from, 336.3-107

## Custom and usage, time for presentment, 336.3-503

## Customer defined

- Application, 336.3-102
- Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104

## Damages, converted instrument, 336.3-419

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

## Commercial paper (Cont'd)

## Date, 336.3-114

## Time of payment, 336.3-109

## Dead party, notice of dishonor, 336.3-508

## Death of signer, effectiveness of signature, 336.3-307

## Defects, notice to purchaser, 336.3-304

## Defenses

- Failure of consideration, 336.3-306, 336.3-408
- Holder, 336.3-306
- Holder in due course, 336.3-305
- Notice to purchaser, 336.3-304
- Signatures admitted or established, 336.3-307
- Warranties on transfer, 336.3-417

## Deferred acceptance, 336.3-506

## Definite time

- Defined, 336.3-109
- Application, 336.3-102
- Negotiability, 336.3-104
- Payment, 336.3-109

## Definitions, 336.3-102

## Delay in presentment, 336.3-511

## Delivery

- Defense against holder, 336.3-306
- Negotiation, 336.3-202

## Demand, notice of dishonor, 336.3-122

## Demand instrument

- Accrual of cause of action, 336.3-122
- Negotiability, 336.3-104
- Payment on demand, 336.3-108

## Depository bank defined

- Application, 336.3-102
- Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-105

## Description, payable to named person, 336.3-117

## Description of payee, 336.3-117

## Destroyed instruments, 336.3-804

## Discharge

- Accommodation party, 336.3-415
- Alteration, 336.3-407
- Cancellation, 336.3-605
- Certification of check, 336.3-411
- Drafts in a set, 336.3-801
- Effect on holder in due course, 336.3-305
- Endorsees, cancellation of endorsement, 336.3-208
- Generally, 336.3-601
- Holder in due course, 336.3-602
- Impairment of rights, 336.3-606
- Insolvency proceedings, holder in due course defenses, 336.3-305

## Intervening parties, reacquisition by prior party, 336.3-208

## Notice of claim or defense, 336.3-304

## Notice of dishonor, delay, 336.3-502

## Obligation, 336.3-802

## Payment, 336.3-603

## Presentment, delay, 336.3-502

## Protest, delay, 336.3-502

## Renunciation, 336.3-605

## Rights of a holder, 336.3-301

## Satisfaction, 336.3-603

## Tender of payment, 336.3-604

## Two or more payees, 336.3-116

## Unexcused delay, presentment or notice of dishonor, 336.3-502

## Variance of draft, 336.3-412

## Disclaimer of liability

- Endorsements, effect, 336.3-202
- Maker, drawing without recourse, 336.3-413

## Discount, sum certain, 336.3-106

## Dishonor

- Actions, accrual, 336.3-122
- Defined, 336.3-507
- Discharge of obligation, 336.3-802
- Drafts, acceptance which varies draft, 336.3-412
- Drawer, liability, 336.3-413

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

- Commercial paper (Cont'd)
  - Dishonor (Cont'd)
    - Endorsers, liability, 336.3-414
    - Generally, 336.3-507
    - Letter of credit, sales act, 336.2-325
    - Liability of guarantor, 336.3-416
    - Presumption, 336.3-510
    - Protest, time, 336.3-501
    - Underlying obligations, effect, 336.3-802
    - Variance of draft, 336.3-412
  - Documentary draft
    - Defined, 336.3-102, 336.4-104
    - Presentment, 336.5-110
  - Draft
    - Defined, 336.3-104
    - Application, 336.3-102
    - Sales act, 336.2-103
  - Drawer, liabilities, 336.3-413
  - Duress
    - Defense against holder in due course, 336.3-305
    - Rescission, 336.3-207
  - Emergencies, delay in presentment, 336.3-511
  - Endorsements
    - Actions against endorser, time of accrual, 336.3-122
    - Blank, 336.3-204
    - Cancellation, reissue, 336.3-208
    - Certification, discharge, 336.3-411
    - Criminal liability, 336.3-405
    - Defenses of one not a holder in due course, 336.3-306
    - Discharge, 336.3-412
      - Unexcused delay, presentment or notice of dishonor, 336.3-502
    - Drafts in a set, 336.3-801
    - Effect, 336.3-202
    - Imposter, 336.3-405
    - Liability, 336.3-414
    - Misspelled name, 336.3-203
    - Negotiability, terms affecting, 336.3-112
    - Negotiation, 336.3-201, 336.3-202
    - Notice, accommodation, 336.3-415
    - Notice of dishonor, 336.3-501
    - Presentment necessary, 336.3-501
    - Restrictive, 336.3-205
      - Conversion, 336.3-419
      - Defense against holder, 336.3-306
      - Defined, 336.3-205
      - Effect, 336.3-206
      - Payment or satisfaction, 336.3-603
    - Right of transferee, 336.3-201
    - Signatures, 336.3-402
    - Special, 336.3-204
    - Transferee's rights, 336.3-201
    - Warranties, 336.3-417
    - Without recourse, 336.3-414
    - Wrong name, 336.3-203
  - Entries in records and books, evidence of dishonor, 336.3-510
  - Equity, action, definition, 336.1-201
  - Estates
    - Holder in due course, acquisition of instruments
      - in taking over estate, 336.3-302
    - Instruments payable to the order of estate validity, 336.3-110
    - Notice of dishonor, 336.3-508
    - Payment limited to estates, conditional order, 336.3-105
  - Evidence
    - Accommodation, 336.3-415
    - Dishonor, 336.3-510
    - Signature of authorized representative, establishment, 336.3-403
  - Exchange, sum certain, 336.3-106

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

- Commercial paper (Cont'd)
  - Excuse
    - Presentment, 336.3-511
    - Protest or notice of dishonor, 336.3-511
  - Executors and administrators
    - Description of payee, 336.3-117
    - Holder in due course, 336.3-302
    - Notice of dishonor, 336.3-508
    - Payable to order, 336.3-110
    - Promise or order unconditional, 336.3-105
  - Executory promise, notice to purchaser, 336.3-304
  - Exhibition of instrument, presentment, 336.3-505
  - Extension of payment, 336.3-118
  - Extension of time of payment
    - Acceptance of check, effect, 336.3-802
    - Definite time, 336.3-109
  - Failure of consideration, defense, 336.3-408
  - Fiduciary
    - Descriptive words, 336.3-117
    - Notice to purchaser, 336.3-304
  - Figures, rules of construction, 336.3-118
  - Filling blanks, incompleteness, 336.3-115
  - Finality, payment or acceptance, 336.3-418
  - Financial information, promise to furnish, negotiability, 336.3-112
  - Foreign currency, sum certain, 336.3-107
  - Foreign nation, necessity of protest, 336.3-501
  - Forgery
    - Conversion, 336.3-419
    - Notice of claim or defense, 336.3-304
  - Forms, 336.3-104
  - Fraud
    - Alteration, 336.3-407
    - Defense against holder in due course, 336.3-305
    - Rescission, 336.3-207
    - Transferee, 336.3-201
  - Funds, check or draft as assignment, 336.3-409
  - Genuineness of signatures, accommodation party, warranty, 336.3-415
  - Good faith, holder in due course, taking of instrument, necessity, 336.3-302
  - Government, issuance, 336.3-105
  - Guarantor, 336.3-416
  - Guaranty, negotiation, effect, 336.3-202
  - Handwritten terms
    - Bearer instrument, 336.3-110
    - Controlling, 336.3-118
  - Holder
    - Actions, burden of proof, 336.3-307
    - Effect of restrictive endorsement, 336.3-206
    - Notice to purchaser, claim or defense, 336.3-304
    - Rights, 336.3-301, 336.3-306, 336.3-507
    - Taking for value, 336.3-303
  - Holder in due course
    - Acceptance, finality, 336.3-418
    - Accommodation party, liability, 336.3-415
    - Alteration, defense, 336.3-406, 336.3-407
    - Burden of proof, 336.3-307
    - Defined, 336.3-302
    - Discharge, 336.3-602
      - Endorsee, cancellation of endorsement, 336.3-208
    - Drafts in a set, 336.3-801
    - Failure of consideration, defense, 336.3-408
    - Instruments not payable to order or to bearer, 336.3-805
    - Notice, claim or defense, 336.3-304
    - Payment, finality, 336.3-418
    - Rescission of negotiation, 336.3-207
    - Restrictive endorsement, 336.3-206
    - Rights, 336.3-305
      - Person not a holder in due course, 336.3-306
    - Secured transactions, 336.9-206
    - Priorities, 336.9-309
    - Separate written agreement, 336.3-119

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

Commercial paper (Cont'd)

- Holder in due course (Cont'd)
  - Taking for value, 336.3-303
  - Unauthorized signatures
    - Defense, 336.3-406
    - Liability, 336.3-404
- Holidays, presentment, 336.3-503
- Hours, time of presentment, 336.3-503
- Identification
  - Order to pay, 336.3-102
  - Protest, identification of instrument, 336.3-509
- Identification of person, presentment, 336.3-505
- Illegal terms, validation, 336.3-106, 336.3-112
- Illegal transaction, rescission, 336.3-207
- Impairment of rights, discharge, 336.3-606
- Implied condition, promise or order, 336.3-105
- Imposters, endorsement, 336.3-405
- Incapacity, defense, against holder in due course, 336.3-305
- Incompetents
  - Burden of establishing signatures and defenses, 336.3-307
  - Notice of dishonor, 336.3-508
- Incomplete instruments
  - Acceptance, 336.3-410
  - Acceptor, liability, 336.3-413
  - Alteration, 336.3-407
  - Generally, 336.3-115
  - Maker, liability, 336.3-413
  - Notice of claim or defense, 336.3-304
- Indemnification, lost or destroyed instrument, expenses of defendant, 336.3-804
- Insolvency
  - Accommodation party, warranty, 336.3-415
  - Collection guaranteed, liability, 336.3-416
  - Defense against holder in due course, 336.3-305
  - Notice of dishonor, 336.3-508
  - Warranties, 336.3-417
- Installments, sum certain, 336.3-106
- Instrument, defined, 336.3-102
- Interest
  - Accrual of cause of action, 336.3-122
  - Ambiguous terms, 336.3-118
  - Payment, default, purchases, notice of defenses, 336.3-304
  - Sum certain, 336.3-106
  - Tender of payment
    - Discharge of parties, 336.3-604
- Intermediary bank
  - Conversion, liability, 336.3-419
  - Defined, 336.3-102, 336.4-105
- International sight draft, letter of advice, 336.3-701
- Issue defined, 336.3-102
- Item defined, 336.3-102, 336.4-104
- Joint liability, 336.3-118
- Joint payees, 336.3-116
- Joint payment, two or more payees, 336.3-102
- Judgments and decrees, confession, things affecting negotiability, 336.3-112
- Judicial sales, purchase of instrument, holder in due course, 336.3-302
- Larceny
  - Defense against holder, 336.3-306
  - Payment, rights of holder, 336.3-603
  - Recovery on stolen instrument, 336.3-804
- Letter of advice, international sight draft, 336.3-701
- Liens, taking for value, 336.3-303
- Limitation, words of, effect on endorsement, 336.3-202
- Limitation of actions, 336.3-122
- Limited interest, purchaser as holder in due course, 336.3-302
- Lost instruments, 336.3-804
- Mail, presentment, 336.3-504
- Maker, liabilities, 336.3-413

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

Commercial paper (Cont'd)

- Mark in lieu of signature, 336.3-401
- Material alteration
  - Definition, 336.3-407
  - Incomplete instrument, 336.3-115
- Maturity
  - Cause of action, accrual, 336.3-122
  - Endorsement after maturity, liabilities of endorser, 336.3-501
- Medium of exchange, money, 336.3-107
- Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, holder in due course, defense, 336.3-305
- Midnight deadline defined
  - Application, 336.3-102
  - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
- Misspelled name, endorsement, 336.3-203
- Mistake
  - Rescission, 336.3-207
  - Wrong or misspelled name of payee, 336.3-203
- Modification of terms, 336.3-119
- Money
  - Exception, 336.3-103
  - Payable in, 336.3-107
- Multiple payees, 336.3-116
- Names
  - Misspelled, 336.3-203
  - Signature, liabilities, 336.3-401
- Negligence
  - Alteration, 336.3-406
  - Unauthorized signature, 336.3-406
- Negotiable or nonnegotiable note, 336.3-104
- Negotiation, 336.3-202
- Notaries public, certification of protests, 336.3-509
- Note defined, 336.3-104
- Notice
  - Purchaser, claim or defense, 336.3-304
  - Restrictive endorsement, 336.3-206
  - Third party, obligation, 336.3-803
- Notice of dishonor
  - Defined, 336.3-508
  - Application, 336.3-102
  - Delay excused, 336.3-511
  - Demand, 336.3-122
  - Drawer, liability, 336.3-413
  - Endorsers, liability, 336.3-414
  - Generally, 336.3-501 to 336.3-511
  - Presumption, 336.3-510
  - Unexcused delay, discharge, 336.3-502
  - Waiver, 336.3-511
  - Words of guaranty, 336.3-416
- Obligation
  - Discharge, 336.3-802
  - Notice to third party, 336.3-803
- Office, instruments payable to, 336.3-110
- Officers
  - Instruments payable to, 336.3-110, 336.3-117
  - Signatures, 336.3-403
- Omissions not affecting negotiability, 336.3-112
- On demand, defined, 336.3-108
- Order
  - Defined, 336.3-102
  - Foreign currency, sum certain, 336.3-107
  - Liability, endorsers, 336.3-414
  - Negotiability, 336.3-104
  - Payment, 336.3-110
  - Unconditional, 336.3-105
- Organization, notice, claim or defense, 336.3-304
- Overdue
  - Acceptance, 336.3-410
  - Notice of claim or defense, 336.3-304
- Parol evidence, accommodation party, 336.3-415
- Part payment, receipts, rights of party on presentment, 336.3-505
- Partial assignment, 336.3-202

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

711

## INDEX

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

#### Commercial paper (Cont'd)

##### Partnership

Notice of dishonor, 336.3-508  
Payable to order, 336.3-110  
Payment from assets, 336.3-105

##### Payable at bank, 336.3-121

Presentment, necessity, 336.3-501

##### Payable at definite time, 336.3-109

##### Payable in money, 336.3-107

##### Payable on demand, 336.3-108

Negotiability, 336.3-104

##### Payable through bank, 336.3-120

##### Payable to bearer, 336.3-111

Negotiability, 336.3-104

##### Payable to named person, description, 336.3-117

##### Payable to order, 336.3-110

Negotiability, 336.3-104

##### Payee

Bearer instrument, 336.3-111  
Existence, admission, 336.3-413  
Holder in due course, 336.3-302  
Identification, 336.3-102  
Two or more persons, 336.3-102, 336.3-116

##### Payment

Antedating or postdating, 336.3-114  
Discharge, 336.3-603  
Dishonor, 336.3-507  
Drafts in a set, 336.3-801  
Finality, 336.3-418  
Guaranteed, 336.3-416  
Note, payable at bank, 336.3-121  
On demand defined, 336.3-108  
Payable through bank, 336.3-120  
Tender  
Discharge, 336.3-604  
Time, 336.3-506  
Demand instrument, 336.3-108

##### Payor bank defined

Application, 336.3-102  
Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-105

##### Postdating, 336.3-114

Notice of claim or defense, 336.3-304

##### Postponement of acceptance, 336.3-506

##### Prepayment, separate agreement, unconditional promise or order, 336.3-105

##### Presentment

Acceptance deferred, 336.3-506  
Collecting bank, designation, 336.3-120  
Defined, 336.3-504  
Delay excused, 336.3-511  
Demand instrument, 336.3-108  
Discharge of obligation, 336.3-802  
Dishonor, 336.3-507  
Documentary draft, 336.5-110  
Exhibition of instrument, 336.3-505  
Generally, 336.3-501  
Holidays, 336.3-503  
Identification, 336.3-505  
Method of making, 336.3-504  
Persons to whom made, 336.3-504  
Rights of parties, 336.3-505  
Six months after date, 336.4-404  
Time, 336.3-503  
Unexcused delay, discharge, 336.3-502  
Waiver, 336.3-511  
Warranties, 336.3-417  
Words of guaranty, 336.3-416

##### Presumptions

Checks, reasonable time for payment, 336.3-304, 336.3-503  
Conversion of instrument, 336.3-419  
Date of instrument, 336.3-114  
Dishonor or notice of dishonor, 336.3-510  
Genuineness of signature, 336.3-307  
Order of liability of endorers, 336.3-414

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

#### Commercial paper (Cont'd)

##### Presumptions (Cont'd)

Ownership of transferee, 336.3-201  
Signature as accommodation, 336.3-416

##### Printed terms, 336.3-118

##### Prior party, reacquisition, 336.3-208

##### Prior transactions, 336.10-102

##### Process, taking under, status of holder, 336.3-302

##### Promises

Defined, 336.3-102  
Foreign currency, sum certain, 336.3-107  
Unconditional, 336.3-105  
Negotiability, 336.3-104

##### Protest

Defined, 336.3-509

##### Delay

Discharge, 336.3-502  
Excused, 336.3-511  
Endorsers, liability, 336.3-414  
Generally, 336.3-501 to 336.3-511  
Waiver, 336.3-511  
Words of guaranty, 336.3-416

##### Purchaser's rights, 336.3-306

##### Railroads, conflict of laws, secured transactions, 336.9-203

##### Ratification, unauthorized signature, 336.3-404

##### Reacquisition by prior party, 336.3-208

##### Receipt, rights of party on presentment, 336.3-505

##### Recording, notice to purchaser, 336.3-304

##### Records, bank records, evidence, admissibility, 336.3-510

##### Recourse, impairment, 336.3-606

##### Renunciation

Discharge, 336.3-605  
Rights of holder, 336.3-605

##### Requirement for negotiability, 336.3-104

##### Reservation of rights, 336.3-606

##### Rules of construction, 336.3-118

##### Satisfaction, discharge, 336.3-603

##### Scope of article, limitations, 336.3-103

##### Seal, 336.3-113

##### Secondary parties

Defined, 336.3-102  
Discharge, unexcused delay, 336.3-502  
Extension, consent, 336.3-118  
Presentment necessary to charge, 336.3-501

##### Security, statement in instrument, 336.3-105

##### Security interest

Taking for value, 336.3-303  
Transfer, 336.3-201

##### Separate agreement

Notice of claim or defense, 336.3-304  
Prepayment or acceleration, unconditional promise or order, 336.3-105

##### Separate written agreement, 336.3-119

##### Sets, drafts, 336.3-801

##### Sight, payable at, demand instrument, 336.3-108

##### Signatures

Acceptance, 336.3-410  
Accommodation party, 336.3-415  
Warranty, 336.3-415  
Agent, 336.3-403  
Assumed names, 336.3-401  
Burden of proof, 336.3-307  
Collection guaranteed, 336.3-416  
Defined, 336.3-401  
Endorsement, 336.3-402  
Imposters using name of payee, 336.3-405  
Incomplete instruments, 336.3-115  
Liability, 336.3-401  
Mark, 336.3-401  
Negotiability, 336.3-104  
Payment guaranteed, 336.3-416

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

Commercial paper (Cont'd)  
 Signatures (Cont'd)  
   Unauthorized, 336.3-404  
   Negligence, 336.3-406  
   Warranties, 336.3-417  
 Six months after date, presentment, 336.4-404  
 Special endorsement, 336.3-204  
 Statute of frauds, guaranteed payment, 336.3-416  
 Stolen instruments, 336.3-804  
 Successive payees, 336.3-102  
 Sum certain, 336.3-106  
   Foreign currency, 336.3-107  
   Unconditional promise or order to pay, 336.3-104  
 Taking for value, 336.3-303  
 Tender of payment  
   Discharge, 336.3-604  
 Terms modified by other writings, 336.3-119  
 Terms not affecting negotiability, 336.3-112  
 Third party  
   Irrevocable commitment to, taking for value, 336.3-303  
   Notice of breach, 336.3-803  
 Time  
   Acceptance, 336.3-506  
   Date on instrument, 336.3-114  
   Notice of claim or defense, purchaser, 336.3-304  
   Notice of dishonor, 336.3-508  
   Payable at definite time, 336.3-109  
   Payment, 336.3-506  
     Demand instrument, 336.3-108  
   Presentment, 336.3-503  
   Protest, 336.3-509  
 Time instrument, accrual of cause of action, 336.3-122  
 Title, warranties on transfer, 336.3-417  
 Trade name, signature, 336.3-401  
 Transfer, 336.3-201  
   Application of article, 336.3-805  
   Warranties, 336.3-417  
 Transferee, restrictive endorsement, 336.3-206  
 Trusts and trustees  
   Constructive trusts, rescission of negotiation, 336.3-207  
   Description of payee, 336.3-117  
   Payable to order, 336.3-110  
   Payment limited to assets, 336.3-105  
 Typewritten terms, 336.3-118  
   Bearer instrument, 336.3-110  
 Unauthorized signatures, 336.3-404  
   Negligence, 336.3-406  
 Unconditional promise or order, 336.3-105  
   Negotiability, 336.3-104  
 United States consul, certificate of dishonor, 336.3-509  
 Validating illegal terms, 336.3-106, 336.3-112  
 Value, holder taking for value, 336.3-303  
 Variance, acceptance, 336.3-412  
 Vice consul, protests, 336.3-509  
 Waiver  
   Benefit of laws, negotiability, 336.3-112  
   Protest, 336.3-511  
 Warranties, presentment and transfer, 336.3-417  
   Without recourse, transfer, 336.3-417  
 Words and figures, controlling, 336.3-118  
 Wrong name, endorsement, 336.3-203  
 Commercial unit  
   Acceptance of part, 336.2-606  
   Defined, sales act, 336.2-105  
 Commingling goods  
   Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, this topic  
   Warehouse operators, fungible goods, 336.7-207  
 Commission, see Sales, this topic  
 Communication facilities, bank deposits and collections, interruption, causing delay, 336.4-108

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

Compensation and salaries, assignment, secured transactions, 336.9-104  
 Concealment, bulk transfers, 336.6-111  
 Condition precedent, commercial paper, defense of nonperformance, 336.3-306  
 Conditional payment, letters of credit, notice to issuer, 336.5-114  
 Conditional sales  
   Railroads, conflict of laws, 336.9-203  
   Secured transactions, 336.9-102  
 Conditions  
   Acceptance, sale, 336.2-207  
   Commercial paper  
   Endorsement, 336.3-202  
   Promise or order, unconditional, 336.3-104, 336.3-105  
   Restrictive endorsement, 336.3-205, 336.3-206  
   Tender of delivery, acceptance of goods, 336.2-507  
   Conduct of parties, contract for sale of goods, existence recognized, 336.2-204, 336.2-207  
   Confession of judgment, commercial paper, negotiability, 336.3-112  
   Confirmed credit, defined, sales act, 336.2-325  
   Confirming bank  
   Defined, letters of credit, 336.5-103  
   Letters of credit, see Letters of credit, this topic  
 Conflict of laws  
   Bank deposits and collections, 336.1-105, 336.4-102  
   Bank liability, 336.4-102  
   Bulk transfers, 336.1-105  
   Conditional sales, railroads, 336.9-203  
   Credit unions, secured transactions, 336.9-203  
   Industrial loan and thrift companies, secured transaction, 336.9-203  
   Installment loans, secured transactions, 336.9-203  
   Interest rates, 336.9-203  
   Investments securities, 336.1-105, 336.8-106  
   Motor vehicle installment sales, secured transactions, 336.9-203  
 Railroads  
   Bonds or notes, secured transactions, 336.9-203  
   Secured transactions, 336.9-203  
 Regulated loans, secured transactions, 336.9-203  
 Sales, 336.1-105  
   Rights of seller's creditors, 336.2-402  
   Secured transactions, 336.1-105, 336.9-103, 336.9-203  
   Telegraph and telephone companies, mortgages or deeds of trust, secured transactions, 336.9-203  
 Conforming, defined, sales act, 336.2-106  
 Consideration  
   Bulk transfers, notice to creditors, 336.6-107  
   Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, this topic  
   Firm offers, 336.2-205  
   Letters of credit, 336.5-105  
   Sales contract, agreement modifying, 336.2-209  
   Value defined, 336.1-201  
   Waiver or relinquishment of claim or right, 336.1-107  
 Consignee  
   Bills of lading, delivery of goods, 336.7-303  
   Defined, documents of title, 336.7-102  
   Application, sales act, 336.2-103  
 Consignment  
   Creditors' claims, 336.2-326  
   Security interest defined, 336.1-201  
 Consignor  
   Bills of lading  
   Carrier's lien effective against, 336.7-307  
   Delivery of goods, 336.7-303  
   Defined, documents of title, 336.7-102  
   Application, sales act, 336.2-103  
 Construction machinery, secured transactions, security interest, validity and perfection, 336.9-103  
 Construction of laws, see Statutes, this topic  
 Constructive trusts, commercial paper, rescission of negotiation, 336.3-207

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

713

## INDEX

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Consul, commercial paper, certificate of dishonor, 336.3-509
- Consular invoice, prima facie evidence, 336.1-202
- Consumer credit loans, secured transactions, 336.9-203
- Consumer goods
  - Defined, secured transactions, 336.9-109
    - Application, 336.9-105
    - Sales act, 336.2-103
  - Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, this topic
- Containers, sale warranty, 336.2-314
- Contract for sale
  - Defined, sales act, 336.2-106
  - Application, 336.2-103
    - Documents of title, 336.7-102
    - Letters of credit, 336.5-103
    - Secured transactions, 336.9-105
  - Investment securities, failure to pay, action for price, 336.8-107
  - Sales, see Sales, this topic
- Contracts
  - Agreements, see Agreements, this topic
  - C.I.F. or C. and F., price basis, 336.2-321
  - Course of dealing, 336.1-205
  - Defined, 336.1-201
    - Sales act, 336.2-106
  - Deterioration of goods, no arrival, no sale" term, 336.2-324
  - Obligation of good faith, 336.1-203
  - Principles of law and equity, 336.1-103
  - Principles of law applicable, 336.1-103
  - Supplementary, 336.1-103
  - Variation, 336.1-102
- Conversion
  - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-203
  - Bills of lading, see Bills of lading, this topic
  - Commercial paper, 336.3-419
  - Defined, commercial paper, 336.3-419
  - Documents of title, title and rights, 336.7-502
  - Investment securities, 336.8-318
  - Sales, merchant buyer, rejected goods, 336.2-603, 336.2-604
  - Secured transactions, possession after default, 336.9-505
  - Warehouse receipts, see Warehouse receipts, this topic
  - Warehouse operator's lien, enforcement, 336.7-210
- Copies, see Secured transactions, this topic
- Corporations
  - Dissolution, bulk transfer law, 336.6-103
  - Negotiation of instrument, rescission, 336.3-207
  - Organization defined, 336.1-201
  - Reorganization, bulk transfer law, 336.6-103
  - Representative defined, 336.1-201
  - Secured transactions, debtor, residence, 336.9-401
  - Ultra vires, negotiation of instrument, rescission, 336.3-207
- Counterclaims, see Setoff and counterclaim, this topic
- Counterfeiting, genuine, defined, 336.1-201
- Countersignature, investment securities, warranty, 336.8-208
- Course of dealing
  - Agreement defined, 336.1-201
- Contract for sale
  - Controlling construction, 336.2-208
  - Explanation or supplementation of terms, 336.2-202
  - Generally, 336.1-205
  - Sales contract, implied warranty, exclusion or modification, 336.2-316
- Course of performance
  - Agreement defined, 336.1-201
- Contract for sale
  - Controlling construction, 336.2-208
  - Explanation or supplementation of terms, 336.2-202

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Course of performance (Cont'd)
  - Sales contract, implied warranty, exclusion or modification, 336.2-316
- Cover, defined, sales act, 336.2-712
- Credit
  - Banker's credit, defined, sales act, application, 336.2-103
  - Buyer in ordinary course of business, defined, 336.1-201
  - Confirmed, credit, defined, sales act, application, 336.2-103
  - Defined, letters of credit, 336.5-103
  - Letters of credit, see Letters of credit, this topic
  - Sales, beginning of period, 336.2-310
  - Value, defined, 336.1-201
- Credit unions
  - Secured transactions
    - Application of law, 336.9-104
    - Conflict of laws, 336.9-203
- Creditors, see Debtors and creditors, this topic
- Crimes and offenses
  - Commercial paper, endorsement, 336.3-405
  - Endorsements, commercial paper, 336.3-405
  - Forgery, see Forgery, this topic
  - Fraud, see Fraud, this topic
  - Larceny, see Larceny, this topic
- Crops, see Agricultural products, this topic
- Cross-action, defendant, defined, 336.1-201
- Custodian bank, defined, investment securities, 336.8-102
- Custom and usage
  - Agreement defined, 336.1-201
  - Commercial paper, time for presentment, 336.3-503
  - Commercial practices, continued expansion, 336.1-102
  - Definitions, 336.1-205
  - Fungible defined, 336.1-201
  - Letters of credit, issuer's obligation to customer, 336.5-109
  - Sales, see Sales, this topic
- Customers
  - Defined
    - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
    - Application, commercial paper, 336.3-102
    - Letter of credit, 336.5-103
    - Letters of credit, issuer's obligation, 336.5-109
- Cutoff hour, bank deposits and collections, time of receipt of items, 336.4-107
- Damages
  - Arrest, wrongful dishonor of bank item, 336.4-402
  - Assignment, breach of sales contract, 336.2-210
  - Breach of sales contract, assignment, 336.2-210
  - Breach of warranty, 336.2-316
  - Bulk transfers, auction sales, 336.6-108
  - Commercial paper, converted instrument, 336.3-419
  - Consequential damages, 336.1-106
  - Conversion, warehouse receipts, 336.7-204
  - Duplicate documents of title, 336.7-402
  - Incidental damages, sales act, 336.2-710
  - Investment securities, overissue, 336.8-104
  - Letters of credit, wrongful dishonor, 336.5-115
  - Limitation
    - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-103
    - Bills of lading, 336.7-309
    - Sales act, 336.2-718, 336.2-719
  - Misdescription of goods, 336.7-203
    - Consignee, 336.7-301
  - Nonreceipt of goods, 336.7-203
    - Consignee, 336.7-301
  - Penal damages, 336.1-106
  - Proximate cause, wrongful dishonor, 336.4-402
  - Sales, see Sales, this topic
  - Secured transactions, secured party, 336.9-507
    - Failure to furnish termination statement, 336.9-404
  - Special damages, 336.1-106

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)****Damages (Cont'd)**

- Warehouse receipts, 336.7-204
  - Nonreceipt or misdescription, 336.7-203
  - Overissue, 336.7-402
- Warehouse operator, sale to enforce lien, 336.7-210
- Wrongful dishonor of bank item, 336.4-402

**Death**

- Bank customer, authority of bank, 336.4-405
- Commercial paper
  - Effectiveness of signature, 336.3-307
  - Notice of dishonor, 336.3-508

**Debentures, bulk transfers, transferor as obligor of outstanding, issue list of creditors, 336.6-104****Debtors and creditors**

- Creditor defined, 336.1-201
- Debtor, defined, secured transactions, 336.9-105
- Insolvency, seller's remedies, 336.2-702
- Investment securities, 336.8-317
- List of creditors, bulk transfers, 336.6-104
- Notice, bulk transfers, 336.6-105, 336.6-107
- Sale on approval, 336.2-326
- Sale or return, 336.2-326
- Seller of goods, rights, 336.2-402
- Unsecured creditors, rights against buyer, 336.2-402

**Deeds of trust, 336.9-102****Default**

- Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-202
- Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, this topic

**Defects**

- Commercial paper, notice to purchaser, 336.3-304
- Investment securities, see Investment securities, this topic
- Letters of credit, documents, indemnity agreement, 336.5-113

**Sales**

- Defective documents, reimbursement of financing agency, 336.2-506
- Waiver by buyer, 336.2-605

**Defenses**

- Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, this topic
- Investment securities, see Investment securities, this topic
- Secured transactions
  - Agreements, 336.9-206
  - Assignee, defenses against, 336.9-318

**Definite time, defined, commercial paper, 336.3-109****Definitions generally, 336.1-201****Delay**

- Bank collections, 336.4-108
  - Notice, 336.4-202
- Delivery of goods by bailee, 336.7-403
- Investment securities, registration of transfer, 336.8-401
- Sales, excuse, 336.2-311, 336.2-615, 336.2-616

**Delivered weights, C.I.F. or C. and F. contracts, basis of price, 336.2-321****Delivery**

- Bailee, duty to deliver goods, 336.7-403
- Bulk transfers, notice to creditors, 336.6-107
- Commercial paper
  - Defense against holder, 336.3-306
  - Negotiation, 336.3-202
- Defined, 336.1-201
- Delay, bailee, 336.7-403
- Documents of title, see Documents of title, this topic
- Investment securities, see Investment securities, this topic
- Sales, see Sales, this topic

**Delivery of goods, warehouse receipts, see Warehouse receipts, this topic****Delivery order, defined, documents of title, 336.7-102****Demurrage**

- Bill of lading, lien of carrier, 336.7-307

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)****Demurrage (Cont'd)**

- Warehouse receipts, lien of warehouse operator, 336.7-209

**Depository bank, see Bank deposits and collections, this topic****Depository system, investment securities, transfer or pledge within central system, 336.8-320****Description**

- Bills of lading, misdescription of goods, 336.7-203, 336.7-301
- Bulk transfers, property to be transferred, 336.6-107
- Commercial paper, payee, 336.3-117

**Sales**

- Inconsistent specifications, 336.2-317
- Warranty of conformance, 336.2-313

**Secured transactions, 336.9-110**

- Collateral, 336.9-203
- Proceeds, 336.9-203

**Destination bill of lading, request of consignor, 336.7-305****Destroyed property, see Lost or destroyed property, this topic****Deterioration of goods**

- Buyer's option, 336.2-613
- C.I.F. or C. and F. contracts, risk on seller, 336.2-321
- No arrival, no sale terms, goods no longer conforming to contract, 336.2-324
- Warehouse operators, right to sell, 336.7-206

**Diplomatic and consular officers, invoice, prima facie evidence, 336.1-202****Discharge**

- Bank deposits and collections, damages, breach of warranty, 336.4-207
- Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, this topic

**Disclaimer of liability**

- Endorsements, effect, 336.3-202
- Makers, drawing without recourse, 336.3-413

**Discounts**

- Commercial paper, sum certain, 336.3-106
- Purchase of instruments, 336.1-201

**Dishonor**

- Bank deposits and collections, see Bank deposits and collections, this topic
- Checks, payment of instrument, 336.2-511
- Collecting banks, 336.4-211
  - Notice, 336.4-202, 336.4-301
- Collections, items not payable at bank, 336.4-210
- Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, this topic
  - Sales act, 336.2-103
- Letters of credit, 336.5-112
  - Rights of seller, 336.2-325
  - Wrongfully, 336.5-115
- Notice, 336.3-508
  - Liability of guarantor, 336.3-416
- Sales, see Sales, this topic

**Documentary demand for payment, defined, letters of credit, 336.5-103****Documentary draft**

- Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-501 to 336.4-504
- Defined

- Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
  - Application commercial paper, 336.3-102
- Letters of credit, 336.5-103

**Letters of credit, see Letters of credit, this topic****Documents of title**

- Accident, title and rights, 336.7-502
- Adequacy, 336.7-509
- Adverse claims, 336.7-603
- Attachment of goods, 336.7-602
- Attorney fees, lost, stolen or destroyed documents, bailee, 336.7-601

**Bailee**

- Attorney fees, lost, stolen or destroyed documents, 336.7-601
- Defined, 336.7-102
- Possession, tender of delivery, 336.2-503

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

Documents of title (Cont'd)

Bailee (Cont'd)

- Saving clause, 336.10-104

Banking channels, delivery, 336.2-308

Bills of lading, see Bills of lading, this topic

Citation, 336.7-101

Classifications, application of law, 336.7-103

Collecting bank, warranties, 336.7-508

Commercial paper, exception, 336.3-103

Conflicting claims, 336.7-603

Consignee defined, 336.7-102

Consignor defined, 336.7-102

Contract for sale

- Adequacy, 336.7-509
- Defined, 336.2-106

Conversion, title and rights, 336.7-502

Creditors, title to goods, 336.7-504

Damage to goods, delivery, 336.7-403

Damages

- Description of goods, reliance, 336.7-203
- Duplicate documents, 336.7-402
- Good faith delivery, 336.7-404

Definitions, 336.1-201, 336.7-102

Delay, delivery, 336.7-403

Delivery, 336.2-308

- Document, title and rights, 336.7-504
- Goods
  - Good faith, damages, 336.7-404
  - Stoppage, 336.7-504
- Obligation, 336.7-403
- Payment due and demanded, 336.2-507
- Without endorsement, 336.7-506

Delivery order defined, 336.7-102

Description of goods, reliance, 336.7-203

Destruction, 336.7-601

Destruction of goods, delivery, 336.7-403

Diversion of goods

- Delivery, 336.7-403
- Title, 336.7-504

Documents, definition, 336.7-102

Duly negotiate defined, 336.7-501

- Application, 336.7-102
- Warehouse receipts and bills of lading, 336.7-501

Duplicates, 336.7-402

Duress, title and rights, 336.7-502

Endorsement

- Delivery without endorsement, 336.7-506
- Liability, 336.7-505
- Negotiations, 336.7-501
- Right to compel endorsement, 336.7-506

Excuses for delivery of goods, 336.7-403

Financing agency, rights secured, 336.2-506

Fraud, title and rights, 336.7-502

Fungible goods

- Overissue of documents, 336.7-402
- Rights of holder, 336.7-502

Genuine, warranties on transfer, 336.7-507

Good faith delivery, damages, 336.7-404

Goods defined, 336.7-102

Holder

- Rights, 336.7-502
- Secured transactions, priorities, 336.9-309

Indemnification, lost or missing document, security of claimant, 336.7-601

Injunction, rights of purchaser, 336.7-602

Insurance, warehouse operators, lien for cost, 336.7-209

Interpleader, 336.7-603

Irregular document, 336.7-401

Issuer

- Defined, 336.7-102
- Obligations, 336.7-401

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

Documents of title (Cont'd)

Larceny, 336.7-601

- Title and rights, 336.7-502

Legal interest before issuance of document, 336.7-503

Letters of credit, adequacy, 336.7-509

Liens

- Bailee's lien, satisfaction, 336.7-403
- Judicial process, 336.7-602
- Warehouse operators, satisfaction, 336.7-403

Loss of goods, delivery, 336.7-403

Lost instruments, 336.7-601

- Title and rights, 336.7-502

Mail, warehouse operator's lien, enforcement, 336.7-210

Misdescription, damages, 336.7-203

Mistake, title and rights, 336.7-502

Negotiability, 336.7-104

Negotiation, 336.7-501

- Warranties, 336.7-507

Nonnegotiable, title and rights, 336.7-104, 336.7-504

Nonreceipt of goods, damages, 336.7-203

Obligation

- Delivery, 336.7-403
- Issuer, 336.7-401

Omissions, implication, 336.7-105

Overissue

- Damages, 336.7-402
- Liabilities of issuer, 336.7-402

Overseas defined, 336.2-323

Passing title to goods, 336.2-401

Person entitled under the document defined, 336.7-403

Prima facie evidence, 336.1-202

Prior transactions, 336.10-102

Receipt of goods defined, 336.2-103

Reconsignment, delivery, 336.7-403

Registered mail, warehouse operator's lien, enforcement, 336.7-210

Regulatory statutes, application, 336.7-103

Release, warehouse operators, delivery excused by, 336.7-403

Right in goods defeated, 336.7-503

Rights of holder, 336.7-502

Risk of loss, passage on receipt, 336.7-502

Security interest, title to goods, 336.7-503

Statutes, application of law, 336.7-103

Stop delivery, exercise of right, 336.7-403

Tariff, application of law, 336.7-103

Tender of delivery, bailee in possession, 336.2-503

Transfer, warranties, 336.7-507

Treaties, application, 336.7-103

United States statutes, application, 336.7-103

Warehouse receipts, see Warehouse receipts, this topic

Warehouse operators defined, 336.7-102

Warranties, 336.7-507

- Collecting bank, 336.7-508

Drafts

- Ambiguity, construction, 336.3-118
- Assignment of funds, 336.3-409
- Defined, commercial paper, 336.3-104
  - Application, 336.3-102
  - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
  - Letters of credit, 336.5-103
  - Sales act, 336.2-103
- Delivery of documents, 336.2-514
- Documentary drafts, 336.4-501 to 336.4-504
  - Defined, 336.4-104
  - Application, commercial paper, 336.3-102
- Drafts in a set, 336.3-801
- International sight drafts, letter of advice, 336.3-701
- Negotiability, terms affecting, 336.3-112
- Purchases, rights of financing agency, 336.2-506

Duplicates, documents of title, 336.7-402

Effective date, commercial code, 336.10-105

- Revisions to secured transaction law, 336.11-101

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

- Emergencies
  - Collection of items, delays, 336.4-108
  - Commercial paper, delay in presentment, 336.3-511
- Employees, investment securities, unauthorized signatures, effect, 336.8-205
- Encumbrances, see Liens, this topic
- Endorsements
  - Bank deposits and collections, see Bank deposits and collections, this topic
  - Bills of lading, 336.7-501
  - Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, this topic
  - Documents of title, see Documents of title, this topic
  - Investment securities, see Investment securities, this topic
  - Unauthorized endorsement defined, 336.1-201
  - Warehouse receipts, transfer by endorsement, 336.7-501
- Equipment
  - Bulk transfers, 336.6-102
  - Defined, secured transactions, 336.9-109
- Equipment trusts
  - Application of article, 336.9-104
  - Policy and scope of article, 336.9-102
- Equity
  - Actions definition, 336.1-201
  - Investment securities, creditor's right, 336.8-317
  - Supplementary, 336.1-103
- Errors, see Mistake, this topic
- Estates, see Commercial paper, this topic
- Evidence
  - Admissibility, commercial paper, dishonor, 336.3-510
  - Bill of lading, 336.1-201
  - Burden of proof, see Burden of proof, this topic
  - Commercial paper, dishonor, 336.3-510
  - Consular invoice, 336.1-202
  - Dishonor, commercial paper, 336.3-510
  - Market price, sales act, 336.2-723
  - Notation credit, time for obtaining, 336.5-108
  - Notice of dishonor, commercial paper, 336.3-510
  - Parol evidence, see Parol evidence, this topic
  - Presumptions, see Presumptions, this topic
  - Prevailing price, sales act, 336.2-724
  - Prima facie evidence
    - Bills of lading, 336.1-202
    - Consular invoice, 336.1-202
    - Inspector's certificate, 336.1-202
    - Insurance policy or certificate, 336.1-202
    - Third party document, 336.1-202
    - Weigher's certificate, 336.1-202
  - Sales, see Sales, this topic
  - Secured transactions
    - Assignment, 336.9-318
    - Subordinate security interest, 336.9-504
  - Signature of authorized representative, establishment, 336.3-403
  - Unconscionable contract or clause, 336.2-302
  - Usage of trade, 336.1-205
- Evidences of indebtedness, investment securities, 336.8-102
- Exchange
  - Commercial paper
    - Medium of exchange, payment, 336.3-107
    - With exchange or less exchange, sum certain, 336.3-106
  - Investment securities, staleness as notice of adverse claim, 336.8-305
- Exchange bills, see Commercial paper, this topic
- Exchange of property, buyer in ordinary course of business, defined, 336.1-201
- Exclusive dealings, sale agreement, obligations, 336.2-306
- Executors and administrators
  - Bulk transfer law, 336.6-103
  - Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, this topic
  - Creditor defined, 336.1-201
  - Representative defined, 336.1-201

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

- Exemptions
  - Bulk transfer law, 336.6-103
  - Sales, 336.2-102
  - Secured transactions, 336.9-104
    - Filing provisions, 336.9-302
  - Warranty of merchantability, 336.2-316
- Expenses
  - Bill of lading, preservation of goods, lien of carrier, 336.7-307
  - Presenting bank
    - Lien on goods following dishonor, 336.4-504
    - Right to reimbursement for following instructions after dishonor, 336.4-503
  - Sales, see Sales, this topic
  - Warehouse receipts, lien of warehouse operator, 336.7-209
- Express warranties, see Sales, this topic
- Extension
  - Commercial paper, payment, definite time, 336.3-109
  - Contracts for sale, limitations, 336.2-725
  - Payment of commercial paper, 336.3-118
  - Time limits, collecting bank, 336.4-108
  - Time of payment, acceptance of check, effect, 336.3-802
- F.A.S., defined, sales act, 336.2-319
- F.O.B.
  - Defined, sales act, 336.2-319
  - Overseas shipments, bill of lading required, 336.2-323
- Factors' liens, secured transactions, 336.9-102
- Farm equipment
  - Protection of buyers, seller's security interest, 336.9-307
  - Security interest
    - Filing, 336.9-401
    - Perfection, 336.9-302
- Farm products, see Agricultural products, this topic
- Fault, defined, 336.1-201
- Federal aviation act of 1958, secured transactions, foreign air carriers, 336.9-103
- Federal reserve regulations, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-103
- Fees
  - Attorneys, see Attorneys, this topic
  - Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, this topic
- Fiduciaries
  - Commercial paper
    - Description of payee, 336.3-117
    - Notice to purchaser, 336.3-304
  - Investment securities
    - Endorsement or instruction, 336.8-308, 336.8-402
    - Notice of adverse claims, 336.8-304
    - Transfer of securities, duty of inquiry, 336.8-403
    - Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, conflict, 336.10-104
- Field warehousing arrangement, warehouse receipts, 336.7-202
- Figures, commercial paper, rules of construction, 336.3-118
- Filing officer, defined, secured transactions, 336.9-401
- Financial information, commercial paper, promise to furnish, negotiability, 336.3-112
- Financing agency, see Sales, this topic
- Financing statement, secured transactions, 336.9-403
- Firm offers, revocation, 336.2-205
- Fish and game, secured transactions, attachment of interest, 336.9-204
- Fixtures, see Secured transactions, this topic
- Food, warranty sales, 336.2-314
- Forced sales, auctions, 336.2-328
- Foreclosure, secured transactions, 336.9-501
- Foreign corporations, secured transactions, debtor, residence, 336.9-401
- Foreign currency
  - Collecting bank, charge-back or refund, 336.4-212
  - Commercial paper, payable in, 336.3-107

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

717

## INDEX

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Foreign currency (Cont'd)  
 Money, payable, 336.3-107  
 Foreign nations and states  
 Application of law, power to choose, applicable law, 336.1-105  
 Commercial paper, necessity of protest, 336.3-501  
 Conflict of laws, see Conflict of laws, this topic  
 Contract for sale, regulations  
 Delay or nondelivery, 336.2-615  
 Substituted performance, 336.2-614  
 Money defined, 336.1-201  
 Secured transactions  
 Financing statement, description, 336.9-402  
 Perfection of security interest, 336.9-103  
 Territorial application of act, power to choose applicable law, 336.1-105  
 Forgery  
 Commercial paper  
 Conversion, 336.3-419  
 Notice of claim or defense, 336.3-304  
 Genuine defined, 336.1-201  
 Letters of credit, 336.5-114  
 Unauthorized signature, definition, 336.1-201  
 Forms  
 Commercial paper, 336.3-104  
 Conspicuous language defined, 336.1-201  
 Contract for sale, 336.2-204  
 Financing statements, secured transactions, 336.9-402  
 Letters of credit, 336.5-104  
 Warehouse receipts, 336.7-202  
 Fraud  
 Alterations  
 Commercial paper, 336.3-407  
 Investment securities, 336.8-206  
 Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, this topic  
 Documents of title, title and rights, 336.7-502  
 Holder in due course, defense, 336.3-305  
 Investment securities, alteration, 336.8-206  
 Letters of credit, 336.5-114  
 Negotiation of instrument, rescission, 336.3-207  
 Purchaser, investment securities, 336.8-301  
 Sales, see Sales, this topic  
 Statute of frauds, see Statute of frauds, this topic  
 Freight, C.I.F. and C. and F., definition, 336.2-320  
 Freight forwarder, bill of lading, title to goods based on, 336.7-503  
 Fungible goods  
 Commingling, effect, 336.7-207  
 Defined, 336.1-201  
 Documents of title  
 Overissue, 336.7-402  
 Rights of holder, 336.7-502  
 Implied warranties, 336.2-314  
 Investment securities  
 Purchaser as owner, 336.8-313  
 Merchantability, 336.2-314  
 Sales, see Sales, this topic  
 Security interest held by broker, rights of purchaser, 336.8-313  
 Undivided shares, identification, 336.2-105  
 Warehouse receipts  
 Commingling, 336.7-207  
 Title, 336.7-205  
 Fungible securities, defined, 336.1-201  
 Future charges, warehouse receipts, lien of warehouse operator, 336.7-209  
 Defined, sales act, 336.2-105  
 Insurable interest, time of acquisition, 336.2-501  
 Garnishment, secured transactions, 336.9-311  
 General intangibles, defined, secured transactions, 336.9-106  
 Gifts, definition of purchase, 336.1-201  
 Good faith  
 Accelerate payments or performance, 336.1-208  
 Agreement disclaiming, 336.1-102

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Good faith (Cont'd)  
 Bailee's liability, 336.7-404  
 Buyer in ordinary course of business defined, 336.1-201  
 Construction of act, 336.1-102  
 Defined, 336.1-201  
 Sales, 336.2-103  
 Delivery by agent or bailee, investment securities, 336.8-318  
 Disclaimer by agreement, 336.1-102  
 Duties, obligation, 336.1-203  
 Holder in due course, taking of instrument, necessity, 336.3-302  
 Investment securities, transfer agent and registrars, duties, 336.8-406  
 Letters of credit, issuer's obligation to customer, 336.5-109  
 Obligation, 336.1-203  
 Open price term, sales contract, 336.2-305  
 Option bidding, 336.2-328  
 Purchasers, voidable title, 336.2-403  
 Rejected goods, duties of buyer, 336.2-603  
 Sales, specifications for performance, 336.2-311  
 Goods  
 Contract for sale, payment of price, 336.2-304  
 Defined  
 Documents of title, 336.7-102  
 Sales act, 336.2-105  
 Secured transactions, 336.9-105  
 Deterioration, see Deterioration of goods, this topic  
 Misdescription, bills of lading, 336.7-203, 336.7-301  
 Government  
 Commercial paper, issuance, 336.3-105  
 Investment securities, issuance, responsibilities, 336.8-202  
 Grain storage, warehouse receipts, applicability of code, 234.24  
 Growing crops, see Agricultural products, this topic  
 Guarantee of the signature, defined, investment securities, 336.8-402  
 Guarantor, surety, defined, 336.1-201  
 Guaranty  
 Commercial paper, effect on negotiation, 336.3-202  
 Documents of title, endorser, 336.7-505  
 Investment securities  
 Guarantee of the signature, defined, 336.8-402  
 Liabilities of guarantor, 336.8-201  
 Signature of endorser or originator of instruction, 336.8-402  
 Warranties, 336.8-312  
 Guests, seller's warranty extending to, 336.2-318  
 Handwritten terms  
 Commercial paper  
 Bearer instrument, 336.3-110  
 Rules of construction, 336.3-118  
 Headnotes of sections, part of law, 336.1-109  
 Holder  
 Banks, acquisition of right, 336.4-201  
 Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, this topic  
 Defined, 336.1-201  
 Investment securities, transfer or pledge within central depository system, 336.8-320  
 Holder in due course  
 Bank deposits and collections, see Bank deposits and collections, this topic  
 Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, this topic  
 Defined, commercial paper, 336.3-302  
 Application, 336.3-102  
 Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104  
 Letters of credit, 336.5-103  
 Secured transactions, 336.9-105  
 Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, this topic  
 Holidays, commercial paper, presentment, 336.3-503  
 Hours, commercial paper, time of presentment, 336.3-503

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

- Identification
  - Commercial paper
    - Identification of person, presentment, 336.3-505
    - Order to pay, 336.3-102
    - Protest, identification of instrument, 336.3-509
  - Defined, sales act, 336.2-501
  - Purchaser, rights of transferor, 336.2-403
  - Secured transactions
    - Collateral in secured party's possession, 336.9-207
    - Identifying property, description, 336.9-110
- Implied warranties, see Sales, this topic
- Improvements, secured transactions, real property, accounts or contract rights, financing statement, filing, 336.9-302
- Incompetents
  - Burden of establishing signatures and defenses, 336.3-307
  - Customer, rights of collecting bank, 336.4-405
  - Notice of dishonor, 336.3-508
- Incomplete instruments, see Commercial paper, this topic
- Indemnity
  - Bills of lading, rights of issuer, 336.7-301
  - Letters of credit, 336.5-113
  - Lost or destroyed instruments
    - Bond of claimant, 336.8-405
    - Expenses of defendant, 336.3-804
    - Security of claimant, 336.7-601
  - Registrar, bond of adverse claimant, 336.8-403
  - Security transactions, filing bond with secured party, holder of subordinate security interest, 336.9-504
  - Seller's stoppage of delivery, expenses of bailee, 336.7-504
- Indorsements, see Endorsements, this topic
- Industrial loan and thrift companies, secured transaction, conflict of laws, 336.9-203
- Infringement, see Sales, this topic
- Injunctions
  - Documents of title, rights of purchaser, 336.7-602
  - Investment securities, 336.8-317
    - Transfer, 336.8-315
  - Letters of credit, issuer's duty to honor, 336.5-114
  - Secured transactions, owner of collateral, 336.9-112
  - Securities, registrar, duty of inquiry, 336.8-403
- Insolvency
  - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-202
    - Warranties of transferor, 336.4-207
  - Bankruptcy, see Bankruptcy, this topic
  - Banks, letters of credit, 336.5-117
  - Commercial paper
    - Accommodation party, warranty, 336.3-415
    - Notice of dishonor, insolvent party, 336.3-508
    - Warranties on transfer, 336.3-417
  - Holder in due course, defense, 336.3-305
  - Letters of credit, 336.5-117
  - Sales, see Sales, this topic
  - Secured parties, rights on disposition of collateral, 336.9-306
- Insolvency proceedings defined, 336.1-201
- Insolvent defined, 336.1-201
- Inspections and inspectors
  - Bulk transfer, schedule of property and list of creditors, 336.6-104
  - Certificates, prima facie evidence, 336.1-202
  - Resale of goods, right of inspection, 336.2-706
  - Sales, see Sales, this topic
- Installation contract, defined, sales act, 336.2-612
- Installments
  - Commercial paper
    - Receipts, rights of party on presentment, 336.3-505
    - Sum certain, 336.3-106
  - Motor vehicle installment sales, conflict of laws, secured transactions, 336.9-203
  - Sales, breach, 336.2-612
  - Secured transactions
    - Conflict of laws, 336.9-203

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

- Installments (Cont'd)
  - Secured transactions (Cont'd)
    - Effect, 336.9-201
- Instructions
  - Banks, documentary draft, presentation, 336.4-503
  - Bill of lading
    - Change of shipping instructions, effect, 336.7-504
    - Delivery of goods, 336.7-303
  - Collecting banks, method of sending and presenting instruments, 336.4-204
  - Rejected goods, 336.2-603
  - Sales, delivery instructions, 336.2-319
- Instrument
  - Defined
    - Commercial paper, 336.3-102
    - Secured transactions, 336.9-105
- Insurance
  - Buyer under sales act, 336.2-501
  - C.I.F., sales act, 336.2-320
  - Collateral in secured party's possession, 336.9-207
  - Interest or claim, transfer, application of law, 336.9-104
  - Policy, prima facie evidence, 336.1-202
  - Seller under sales act, insurable interest, 336.2-501
  - Warehouse operators, lien for costs, 336.7-209
- Intangibles, see Secured transactions, this topic
- Interest
  - Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, this topic
  - Secured transactions, conflict of laws, 336.9-203
  - Usury, secured transactions, 336.9-201
- Intermediary bank, see Bank deposits and collections, this topic
- Intoxicating liquors, warehouse receipts, 336.7-201
- Inventory, see Secured transactions, this topic
- Investment securities
  - Actions
    - Burden of proof, 336.8-105
    - Possession, wrongful transfer, 336.8-315
    - Presumptions, 336.8-105
    - Price, 336.8-107
  - Admissions, contract for sale, 336.8-319
  - Admitted investments, 336.8-105
  - Adverse claims
    - Defined, 336.8-302
    - Indemnity bond, 336.8-403
    - Notice, 336.8-304
      - Broker or purchaser, 336.8-313
      - Date, redemption or exchange, 336.8-305
      - Endorsement, bearer form, 336.8-310
    - Registration of transfer, 336.8-403
- Agents
  - Conversion, 336.8-318
  - Registration of transfer, pledge or release, 336.8-406
- Alteration, 336.8-206
- Application of law, 336.8-106
  - Commercial paper, 336.3-103
- Appropriate evidence of appointment or incumbency defined, 336.8-402
- Appropriate person
  - Defined, 336.8-308
  - Endorsement or instruction by, registration of transfer, pledge or release, 336.8-401
- Assessments, registered owner, liability, 336.8-207
- Assignment
  - Endorsement, 336.8-308
  - Restrictions, 336.8-204
- Attachment, 336.8-317
- Authenticating trustee
  - Duties and notice to, 336.8-406
  - Signature, 336.8-205
  - Warranties, 336.8-208
- Authentication, warranty, 336.8-208
- Bailee, conversion, 336.8-318

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

## INDEX

719

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Investment securities (Cont'd)

- Bank deposits and collections, application, 336.4-102
- Bearer form
  - Adverse claims, notice, 336.8-304
  - Defined, 336.8-102
  - Endorsement, 336.8-310
  - Transfer or pledge, 336.8-320
- Blank endorsement, 336.8-308
  - Transfer or pledge, 336.8-309, 336.8-320
- Blanks, completion of instrument, 336.8-206
- Bona fide purchaser
  - Action for possession, 336.8-315
  - Blanks incorrectly filled, enforcement, 336.8-206
  - Defects, 336.8-202
  - Defined, 336.8-302
  - Delivery without endorsement, 336.8-307
  - Fungible bulk, 336.8-313
  - Lost, destroyed or wrongfully taken securities, 336.8-405
  - Registration of transfer, pledge or release, 336.8-401
    - Warranties, 336.8-306
  - Rights transferred, 336.8-301
  - Secured transactions, priorities, 336.9-309
  - Unauthorized endorsement or instruction, effect, 336.8-311
  - Unauthorized signatures, 336.8-205
- Book entries, transfer or pledge, central depository system, 336.8-320
- Broker
  - Defined, 336.8-303
  - Duty to transfer, 336.8-314
  - Holding for purchaser, 336.8-313
  - Notice of adverse claims, 336.8-304, 336.8-313
  - Warranties, 336.8-306
- Burden of proof, signature, 336.8-105
- Bylaws, notice, 336.8-402
- Calls
  - Registered owner, liability, 336.8-207
  - Revoked, 336.8-203
- Cancellation, material change, 336.8-202
- Central depository system, transfer or pledge within, 336.8-320
- Certificated, defined, 336.8-102
- Certificates, fiduciary's endorsement or instructions, 336.8-402
- Certified mail, inquiry into adverse claim, 336.8-403
- Citation, 336.8-101
- Claim, notice, 336.8-304
  - Broker or purchaser, 336.8-313
- Clearing corporation
  - Defined, 336.8-102
  - Delivery by entries on books, 336.8-313
  - Transfer or pledge, 336.8-320
- Commercial paper, exception, 336.3-103
- Completion of instrument, 336.8-206
- Confirmation of sale, 336.8-319
- Conflict of laws, 336.1-105, 336.8-106
- Contract of purchase
  - Duty to transfer, 336.8-314
  - Failure to pay action for price, 336.8-107
- Conversion, 336.8-318
- Countersignature, warranty, 336.8-208
- Creditors, legal or equitable remedies, 336.8-317
- Custodian bank
  - Defined, 336.8-102
  - Transfer or pledge, 336.8-320
- Damages, overissue, 336.8-104
- Defect
  - Burden of proof, 336.8-105
  - Laches, 336.8-203
  - Notice to purchaser, 336.8-202, 336.8-203
- Defenses
  - Genuineness, 336.8-202
  - Issuer defined, 336.8-201

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Investment securities (Cont'd)

- Defenses (Cont'd)
  - Notice, 336.8-304
  - Staleness of security as notice, 336.8-203
  - Statute of frauds, 336.8-319
- Definitions
  - Appropriate person, 336.8-308
  - Financial intermediaries, 336.8-313
  - Generally, 336.8-102
  - Instructions, 336.8-308
- Delay, registration of transfer, pledge or release, 336.8-401
- Delivery
  - Action for price effect, 336.8-107
  - Central depository system, transfer or pledge, 336.8-320
  - Endorsement without delivery, 336.8-309
  - Good faith delivery by agent or bailee, 336.8-318
  - Intermediary, warranties, 336.8-306
  - Rights acquired, 336.8-301
  - Statute of frauds, 336.8-319
  - Without endorsement, 336.8-307
- Demand, proof of authority to transfer, pledge or release, 336.8-316
- Depository system, transfer or pledge within central system, 336.8-320
- Destroyed instruments, registration of transfer, 336.8-405
- Employees, unauthorized signature, effect, 336.8-205
- Endorsements
  - Admitted, 336.8-105
  - Adverse claims, 336.8-304
  - Bearer form, 336.8-310
  - Blank, 336.8-308
    - Transfer, 336.8-309
  - Central depository system, transfer or pledge within, 336.8-320
  - Delivery without endorsement, 336.8-307
  - Methods, 336.8-308
  - Registration of transfer or pledge, 336.8-402
  - Special, 336.8-308
    - Transfer, 336.8-309
  - Unauthorized endorsements, owner or pledgee, rights, 336.8-311
  - Warranties, 336.8-312
- Equity, creditor's right, 336.8-317
- Evidences of indebtedness, 336.8-102
- Exception, 336.3-103
- Exchange
  - Certificated and uncertificated securities, 336.8-407
  - Staleness as notice of adverse claim, 336.8-305
  - Transfer, duty of inquiry, 336.8-403
- Fiduciaries, endorsement or instructions, 336.8-308, 336.8-402
- Financial intermediaries, 336.8-313
- For collection or for surrender endorsement, notice of adverse claim, 336.8-304
- Fraud, alteration, 336.8-206
- Fungible bulk
  - Interest held by broker, rights of purchaser, 336.8-313
  - Transfer or pledge, central depository system, 336.8-320
- Genuine
  - Defenses, 336.8-202
- Signatures
  - Burden of proof, 336.8-105
  - Warranties, 336.8-312
  - Warranties, 336.8-208, 336.8-306
- Good faith, transfer agents and registrars, duties, 336.8-406
- Good faith delivery, agent or bailee, 336.8-318
- Governing law, 336.8-106

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

## Investment securities (Cont'd)

- Government, issuance, responsibilities, 336.8-202
- Guarantee of the signature defined, 336.8-402

## Guaranty

- Liabilities of guarantor, 336.8-201
- Signature of endorser or originator of instructions, warranties, 336.8-312

## Holder

- Transfer or pledge within central depository system, 336.8-320
- Warranties, 336.8-306

## Indemnification

- Lost or destroyed securities, bond of claimant, 336.8-405
- Registrar, bond of adverse claimant, 336.8-403

## Indemnity bond, adverse claim, 336.8-403

## Injunctions, 336.8-317

- Registrar, duty of inquiry, 336.8-403
- Transfer, 336.8-315

## Instructions

- Assurance of genuineness and effect, 336.8-402
- Defined, 336.8-308
- Unauthorized, rights of owner or pledgee, 336.8-311

- Warranties of originator, 336.8-306

## Intermediary, transfer to warranties, 336.8-306

## Intermediary bank, defined, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-105

## Issue, overissue, 336.8-104

## Issuer

- Defenses, 336.8-202
- Defined, 336.8-201
- Endorsements and instructions, assurance requirement, 336.8-402
- Lien, 336.8-103
- Registration
  - Duties, 336.8-401
  - Liabilities, 336.8-404
  - Transfer, 336.8-106
- Responsibility, 336.8-202
- Restrictions on transfer, 336.8-204
- Rights with respect to registered owners and registered pledgees, 336.8-207

## Laches, 336.8-203

- Redemption or exchange, 336.8-305

## Lack of genuineness, defense, 336.8-202

## Larceny

- Notice to issuer, 336.8-405
- Reissuance, 336.8-405

## Levy, 336.8-317

## Lien, issuer, 336.8-103

## Limited interest purchaser, 336.8-301

## Lost instruments, registration of transfer, 336.8-405

## Money, application of law, 336.8-102

## Negotiability, 336.8-105

## Notice

- Adverse claims, 336.8-304
- Claim or defense, 336.8-304
- Defect or defense, 336.8-202
  - Staleness, 336.8-203
- Issuer, notice to, what constitutes, 336.8-406

## Organizations, notice, claim or defense, 336.8-304

## Overissue

- Defined, 336.8-104
- Delivery, registration of transfer, 336.8-404
- Effect of, 336.8-104

## Owner

- Purchaser, 336.8-313
- Unauthorized endorsement or instruction, rights, 336.8-311

## Partial assignment or endorsement, 336.8-308

## Partnership, articles, notice affecting transfer or pledge, 336.8-402

## Payment, contracts for sale, enforceability, 336.8-319

## Pleadings, statute of frauds, 336.8-319

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

## Investment securities (Cont'd)

## Pledges

- Central depository system, 336.8-320
- Unauthorized endorsement or instructions, 336.8-311

## Warranties, 336.8-306

## Possession, action, 336.8-315

## Presentment for registration of transfer, warranties, 336.8-306

## Price, action for, 336.8-107

## Prior transactions, 336.10-102

## Purchaser

- Actions based on wrongful transfer, 336.8-315
- Delivery, 336.8-313
- Limited interest, 336.8-301
- Notice of adverse claims, 336.8-304, 336.8-313
- Owner, 336.8-313
- Proof of authority to transfer, pledge or release, 336.8-316
- Rights, 336.8-301

## Redemption, staleness as notice of adverse claim, 336.8-305

## Registered form defined, 336.8-102

## Registered mail, inquiry into adverse claim, 336.8-403

## Registered owner or pledgee, rights, 336.8-207

## Registrar

- Registration of transfer, pledge or release, 336.8-406
- Unauthorized signature, 336.8-205
- Warranties, 336.8-208

## Registration of pledge, uncertificated securities, 336.8-108

## Registration of transfer or pledge, 336.8-401 to 336.8-406

- Adverse claims, inquiry, 336.8-403
- Agents, 336.8-406
- Central depository system, 336.8-320
- Clearing corporation, 336.8-320
- Custodian bank, 336.8-320
- Destroyed instruments, 336.8-405
- Endorsement or instructions, assurance, 336.8-402
- Guarantee of endorsement as condition, 336.8-312
- Inquiry into adverse claims, 336.8-403

## Issuer, 336.8-106

## Defined, 336.8-201

## Liability, 336.8-404

## Liability of issuer, 336.8-404

## Lost instrument, 336.8-405

## Presentment, warranties, 336.8-306

## Registered owner or pledgee, rights, 336.8-207

## Registrar, 336.8-406

## Stolen instruments, 336.8-405

## Transfer agent, 336.8-406

## Trustee, 336.8-406

## Unauthorized endorsement or instructions, 336.8-311

## Reissue, overissue, 336.8-104

## Restriction on transfer, 336.8-204

## Secured transactions, priorities, 336.9-309

## Security interests, procedures, 336.8-321

## Short sales, 336.8-107

## Signatures

- Admitted, 336.8-105
- Burden of proof, 336.8-105
- Effect of signature, 336.8-208
- Unauthorized signature, 336.8-205
- Warranties
  - Endorser, 336.8-312
  - Generally, 336.8-208
  - Originator of instructions, 336.8-312

## Special endorsement, 336.8-308

## Transfer, 336.8-309

## Specific performance, 336.8-315

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

721

## INDEX

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Investment securities (Cont'd)

- Staleness
  - Notice of adverse claim, 336.8-305
  - Notice of defects, 336.8-203
  - Statements required, uncertificated securities, 336.8-408
- Statute of frauds, 336.1-206, 336.8-319
- Stolen instruments, registration of transfer, 336.8-405
- Subsequent purchaser defined, 336.8-102
- Taxes, compliance with law, 336.8-401
- Tender, action for price, effect, 336.8-107
- Transfer
  - Action for possession, 336.8-315
  - Action to compel instruction, 336.8-315
  - Blank endorsement, 336.8-309
  - Central depository system, 336.8-320
  - Duty to transfer, 336.8-314
  - Endorsement, 336.8-308
  - Injunction, 336.8-315
  - Proof of authority, 336.8-316
  - Purchaser, 336.8-313
  - Registration of transfer, 336.8-401 to 336.8-406
  - Restriction, 336.8-204
  - Rights acquired, 336.8-301
  - Special endorsement, 336.8-309
  - Without endorsement, 336.8-307
  - Wrongful, action for possession, 336.8-315
- Transfer agent
  - Registration of transfer, pledge or release, 336.8-406
  - Unauthorized signature, 336.8-205
  - Warranties, 336.8-208
- Trustees
  - Registration of transfer, pledge or release, 336.8-406
  - Unauthorized signature, 336.8-205
  - Warranties, 336.8-208
- Unauthorized endorsement
  - Owner or pledgee, rights, 336.8-311
  - Transfer, action for possession, 336.8-315
- Unauthorized instructions, rights of owner or pledgee, 336.8-311
- Uncertificated, defined, 336.8-102
- Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, conflict, 336.10-104
- Voting rights, registered owner or pledgee, 336.8-207
- Warranties
  - Brokers, 336.8-306
  - Endorsements, 336.8-312
  - Presentment for registration of transfer, 336.8-306
  - Registrar, 336.8-208
  - Signature of endorser or originator of instructions, 336.8-312
  - Transfer agent, 336.8-208
  - Trustees, 336.8-208

Invoices

- C.I.F. and C. and F. terms, preparation by seller, 336.2-320
- Counsel invoice prima facie evidence, 336.1-202

Issue, defined, commercial paper, 336.3-102

Issuer

- Defined
  - Documents of title, 336.7-102
  - Investment securities, 336.8-201
  - Letters of credit, 336.5-103

Joint payees, commercial paper, 336.3-116

Joint payment, commercial paper, two or more payees, 336.3-102

Joint tenancy, warehouse receipts, 336.7-202

Judgments and decrees
 

- Confession, things affecting negotiability, 336.3-112
- Secured transactions, 336.9-104
- Default, 336.9-501

Judicial sales

- Bulk transfer law, 336.6-103

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Judicial sales (Cont'd)

- Instruments purchased, holder in due course, 336.3-302
- Secured transactions, 336.9-501

Laches
 

- Investment securities, 336.8-203
- Redemption or exchange, 336.8-305

Land, see Real estate, this topic

Landlord's lien, application of law, 336.9-104

Larceny
 

- Commercial paper, 336.3-804
- Defense against holder, 336.3-306
- Payment, rights of holder, 336.3-603
- Documents of title, 336.7-601
- Title and rights, 336.7-502
- Investment securities
  - Notice to issuer, 336.8-405
  - Reissuance, 336.8-405

Law merchant, supplementary, 336.1-103

Laws inconsistent with, repeal, 336.10-103

Leases, security interest, definition, 336.1-201

Letters of credit

- Acceptance
  - Application, 336.5-103
  - Defined, 336.3-410
  - Failure to reject documents, 336.5-114
- Advising bank, 336.5-107
- Defined, 336.5-103
- Insolvency, 336.5-117
- Warranties, 336.5-111
- Anticipatory repudiation, 336.5-115
- Application of article, 336.5-102
- Assignment, 336.5-116
- Warranties, 336.5-111
- Authentication, signed writing, 336.5-104

Beneficiary

- Assignment, 336.5-116
- Defined, 336.5-103
- Notation credit, 336.5-108
- Portions used, 336.5-110
- Time of credit established, 336.5-106
- Wrongful dishonor or anticipatory repudiation, 336.5-115

Cancellation, wrongfully, 336.5-115

Charge-back, rejection of documents, 336.5-114

Citation, 336.5-101

Claims, relinquishment, 336.5-110

Collecting bank, warranties, 336.5-111

Conditional payment, 336.5-114

Confirming bank, 336.5-107

- Defined, 336.5-103
- Former requirements, 336.5-104
- Insolvency, 336.5-117
- Presenter defined, 336.5-112
- Signature, formal requirements, 336.5-104
- Warranties, 336.5-111

Consent, modification or revocation, 336.5-106

Consideration, 336.5-105

Contract for sale defined, 336.2-106

- Application, 336.5-103

Credit defined, 336.5-103

Customer

- Defined, 336.5-103
- Risk, 336.5-107

Damages, wrongful dishonor, 336.5-115

Defects, documents, indemnity agreement, 336.5-113

Definitions, 336.5-103

Dishonor, 336.5-112

- Rights of seller, 336.2-325
- Wrongfully, 336.5-115

Document defined, 336.5-103

Documentary demand for payment, defined, 336.5-103

Documentary drafts, 336.5-102

- Defer honor, 336.5-112
- Defined, 336.5-103

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

## Letters of credit (Cont'd)

- Presentment, 336.5-110
- Warranty, 336.5-111
- Draft, defined, commercial paper, 336.3-104
  - Application, 336.5-103
- Establishment of credit, 336.5-106
- Evidence, notation credit, time for obtaining, 336.5-108
- Final payment, failure to reject, 336.5-114
- Forgery, 336.5-114
- Form, 336.5-104
- Fraud, 336.5-114
- Genuine, issuer's obligation, 336.5-109
- Good faith, issuer's obligation to customer, 336.5-109
- Holder in due course, defined, commercial paper, 336.3-302
  - Application, 336.5-103
- Honor
  - Duty, 336.5-114
  - Indemnities, 336.5-113
  - Insolvency of bank, 336.5-117
  - Purchasers of draft, rights, 336.5-108
  - Time allowed, 336.5-112
- Indemnities, 336.5-113
- Injunction, issuer's duty to honor, 336.5-114
- Insolvency of bank, 336.5-117
- Issuer
  - Conditional payment, 336.5-114
  - Defined, 336.5-103
  - Duty to honor, 336.5-114
  - Liability on loss or destruction, 336.5-109
  - Modification or revocation, reimbursement, 336.5-106
  - Obligation, 336.5-109
  - Reimbursement, 336.5-114
  - Risk, 336.5-107
  - Wrongful dishonor, 336.5-115
- Issuing bank
  - Insolvency, 336.5-117
  - Warranties, 336.5-111
- Liability, 336.3-409
- Loss or destruction, issuer's liability, 336.5-109
- Messages, credit messages, cost, 336.5-107
- Midnight, deadline, defined, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
  - Application, 336.5-103
- Modification
  - Consent, 336.5-106
  - Consideration, 336.5-105
  - Signature, 336.5-104
- Negotiating bank, warranties, 336.5-111
- Negotiations, indemnities, 336.5-113
- Nonbank issuer, responsibility, 336.5-109
- Nonconformance to warranties, 336.5-114
- Notation credit, defined, 336.5-108
- Notice
  - Modification or revocation, 336.5-106
  - Payment by issuer, 336.5-114
- Obligations of issuer, 336.5-109
- Payment by issuer, notice, 336.5-114
- Perfecting security interest without filing, possession, 336.9-305
- Portions, 336.5-110
- Presenter, defined, 336.5-112
- Presentment, documentary draft, 336.5-110
- Prior transactions, 336.10-102
- Reimbursement, 336.5-106
  - Indemnities, 336.5-113
  - Insolvency of bank, 336.5-117
  - Issuer, 336.5-114
- Rejection of documents by issuer, 336.5-114
- Repudiation, 336.5-115
- Reservation of claim, 336.5-110
- Revocability of credit, 336.5-106
- Revocation, consent, 336.5-106

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

## Letters of credit (Cont'd)

- Risks of transmission and translation, 336.5-107
- Scope of article, 336.5-102
- Security, defined, investment securities, 336.8-102
  - Application, 336.5-103
- Signature, 336.5-104
- Time effective, 336.5-106
- Transfer, 336.5-116
- Warranties
  - Nonconformance, 336.5-114
  - Transfer, 336.5-111
  - Writing required, 336.5-104
  - Wrongful dishonor, 336.5-115
- Levies
  - Bulk transfer, limitations, 336.6-111
  - Investment securities, 336.8-317
  - Secured transactions, 336.9-311
- Lien creditor
  - Creditor defined, 336.1-201
  - Defined, secured transactions, 336.9-301
- Liens
  - Bailee's lien, satisfaction, 336.7-403
  - Bills of lading, 336.7-307
    - Enforcement, 336.7-308
  - Bulk transfer law, 336.6-103
  - Commercial paper, taking for value, 336.3-303
  - Delivery of goods, ex-ship, satisfaction, 336.2-322
  - Documents of title, see Documents of title, this topic
  - Enforcement
    - Carriers, 336.7-308
    - Warehouse operator, 336.7-210
  - Goods under document of title, 336.7-602
  - Investment securities, issuer, 336.8-103
  - Issuer, investment securities, 336.8-103
  - Mechanic's liens, secured transactions, 336.9-104
    - Priority, 336.9-310
  - Policy and scope of law, 336.9-102
  - Presenting banks, expenses, 336.4-504
  - Sales contracts, warranties, 336.2-312
  - Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, this topic
  - Settlement, bulk transfer law, 336.6-103
  - Warehouse receipts, see Warehouse receipts, this topic
- Limitation of actions
  - Bank deposits and collections, unauthorized signature or alteration, 336.4-406
  - Bulk transfers, 336.6-111
  - Commercial paper, 336.3-122
  - Sales act, 336.2-725
- Limitations
  - Damages
    - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-103
    - Bills of lading, 336.7-309
    - Sales act, 336.2-718, 336.2-719
    - Warehouse receipts, 336.7-204
  - Negotiation, words of limitation, effect on endorsement, 336.3-202
  - Warranty, sale of goods, 336.2-316
- Lists
  - Auctioneers, bulk transfers, 336.6-108
  - Creditors, bulk transfers, 336.6-104
  - Secured transactions, collateral request, 336.9-208
- Livestock
  - Farm products defined, 336.9-109
  - Issue, security as interest, attachment, time, 336.9-204
  - Sale
    - Goods defined, 336.2-105
    - Insurable interest, 336.2-501
- Loans, regulated loans, application of law, 336.9-201
- Location
  - Bulk transfers, property, notice to creditors, 336.6-107
  - Warehouse, form of warehouse receipts, 336.7-202
- Logs and logging
  - Contract for sale, 336.2-107
  - Secured transactions, attachment of interest, 336.9-204

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

723

## INDEX

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Logs and logging (Cont'd)
  - Security interest, timber to cut, 336.9-203
- Lost or destroyed property
  - Bank deposits and collections, notice to transferor, 336.4-202
  - Commercial paper, 336.3-804
  - Documents of title, 336.7-601
    - Title and rights, 336.7-502
  - Investment securities, registration of transfer, 336.8-405
  - Letters of credit, issuer's obligation to customer, 336.5-109
  - Risk of loss, see Sales, this topic
  - Sales, payment, time, 336.2-321
  - Warehouse operators, liabilities, 336.7-403
- Lots, see Sales, this topic
- Machinery
  - Commercial unit, defined, sales act, 336.2-105
  - Security interest, perfection, 336.9-103
- Mail
  - Bulk transfers
    - Auction sale, notice, 336.6-108
    - Notice to creditors, 336.6-107
  - Commercial paper, presentment, 336.3-504
  - Send defined, 336.1-201
  - Warehouse operators lien, enforcement, 336.7-210
- Mark, commercial paper, signature, 336.3-401
- Market price
  - Evidence, 336.2-723
  - Sale, nondelivery measure of damages, 336.2-713
- Market quotations, evidence, admissibility, 336.2-724
- Material alteration
  - Commercial paper, incomplete, instrument, 336.3-115
  - Defined, commercial paper, 336.3-407
- Maturity
  - Commercial paper
    - Cause of action, accrual, 336.3-122
    - Endorsement after maturity, liabilities of endorser, 336.3-501
- Mechanics' liens
  - Secured transactions, 336.9-104
    - Priority, 336.9-310
- Mediation, enforcement of security interest, 336.9-501
- Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons
  - Bank customer, authority of bank, 336.4-405
  - Holder in due course, defenses, 336.3-305
- Merchant, defined, sales act, 336.2-104
- Merchantability, sales, implied warranty, 336.2-314
- Midnight deadline
  - Defined, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
  - Application
    - Commercial paper, 336.3-102
    - Letters of credit, 336.5-103
  - Letters of credit, notice of objection, 336.5-113
- Mining
  - Contract for sale, 336.2-107
  - Secured transactions, attachment of interest, 336.9-204
  - Security interest, enforceability, 336.9-203
- Minors, see Children and minors, this topic
- Misrepresentation, see Fraud, this topic
- Mistake
  - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-202
    - Wrongful dishonor, 336.4-402
  - Bulk transfers, list of creditors, 336.6-104
  - Commercial paper, wrong or misspelled name, 336.3-203
  - Documents of title, title and rights, 336.7-502
  - Letters of credit, terms of credit, 336.5-107
  - Negotiation of instrument, rescission, 336.3-207
  - Secured transactions
    - Financing statements, 336.9-402
    - Place of filing, 336.9-401
- Modification
  - Bank deposits and collections, time limit, 336.4-108

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Modification (Cont'd)
  - Commercial paper, separate written agreement, 336.3-119
  - Letters of credit, see Letters of credit, this topic
  - Sales, see Sales, this topic
  - Secured transaction
    - Right of assignee, 336.9-318
    - Seller's warranties, application of law, 336.9-206
- Money
  - Cash proceeds, definitions, 336.9-306
  - Commercial paper
    - Exception, 336.3-103
    - Payment, 336.3-107
  - Defined, 336.1-201
  - Investment securities, application of law, 336.8-102
  - Sales
    - Legal tender, payment demand, 336.2-511
    - Payment of price, 336.2-304
- Mortgages, telegraph and telephone companies, conflict of laws, secured transaction, 336.9-203
- Motor vehicles
  - Defined, perfecting security interest, 336.9-401
  - F.O.B., sales act, 336.2-319
  - Secured transactions
    - Equipment, applicability of law, 336.9-103
    - Installment sales, conflict of law, 336.9-203
    - Perfecting security interest, 336.9-302
    - Place of filing, 336.9-401
- Multiple payees, commercial paper, 336.3-116
- Negligence
  - Bank deposits and collections, other banks, 336.4-202
  - Commercial paper, material alteration, defenses, 336.3-406
  - Secured transactions, loss to collateral in secured party's possession, 336.9-207
- Negotiable instruments
  - Bills of lading, see Bills of lading, this topic
  - Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, this topic
  - Documents of title, see Documents of title, this topic
  - Investment securities, see Investment securities, this topic
  - Warehouse receipts, see Warehouse receipts, this topic
- Negotiation
  - Bills of lading, endorsement and delivery, 336.7-501
  - Defined, commercial paper, 336.3-202
  - Indemnity inducing under a credit, 336.5-113
  - Warehouse receipts, delivery, 336.7-501
- Net landed weight, sales, C.I.F. or C. and F. contracts, payment, 336.2-321
- Nonconforming goods, see Sales, this topic
- Nonconforming tender, see Sales, this topic
- Nonresidents, security interest, filing, 336.9-401
- Notice of dishonor
  - Bank deposits and collections, see Bank deposits and collections, this topic
  - Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, this topic
- Notices
  - Auction, bulk transfers, 336.6-108
  - Bank deposits and collections
    - Holding for acceptance or payment, 336.4-210
    - Restrictive endorsements, 336.4-205
  - Creditors, bulk transfers, 336.6-105, 336.6-107
  - Defined, 336.1-201
  - Investment securities, see Investment securities, this topic
  - Letters of credit, modified or revoked, 336.5-106
  - Publication, bulk transfers, 336.6-103
  - Purchaser, bulk transfers, 336.6-110
  - Sales, see Sales, this topic
  - Secured transactions
    - Assignment, 336.9-318
    - Owner of collateral, 336.9-112
    - Termination of storage, 336.7-206
    - Usage of trade, offer of evidence, 336.1-205

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

- Oaths and affirmations
  - Bulk transfers, list of creditors, 336.6-104
  - List of creditors, bulk transfers, 336.6-104
  - Warranties, express warranty by seller, 336.2-313
- Obligations, subordinated, 336.1-209
- Offers, see Sales, this topic
- Officers
  - Commercial paper
    - Payable to, 336.3-110
    - Signature, 336.3-403
  - Negotiable paper, instruments payable to, 336.3-110, 336.3-117
- Official publications, market quotations, evidence, 336.2-724
- Oil and gas
  - Secured transactions, attachment of interest, 336.9-204
  - Security interest, enforcement, 336.9-203
- On demand, defined, commercial paper, 336.3-108
- Open price term, sales, contracts, cure, 336.2-305
- Options
  - Leases, security interest, defined, 336.1-201
  - Payment or performance, acceleration at will, 336.1-208
  - Sales, see Sales, this topic
- Order of liability, commercial paper, endorers, 336.3-414
- Overdraft, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-401
- Overissue
  - Defined, investment securities, 336.8-104
  - Documents of title, liabilities of issuer, 336.7-402
  - Negotiability, 336.7-104
    - Liabilities, 336.7-402
  - Warehouse receipts, fungible goods, liability of warehouse operators, 336.7-207
- Overseas
  - Documents of title, 336.7-102
  - Sales act, 336.2-323
- Parol agreement, written contract for sale, modification, 336.2-209
- Parol evidence
  - Accommodation, commercial paper, 336.3-415
  - Contract for sale, 336.2-202
  - Sale or return, 336.2-326
- Part payment, see Installments, this topic
- Partial assignment, commercial paper, 336.3-202
- Partial endorsement, investment securities, 336.8-308
- Partial performance, usage of trade, interpretation of agreement, 336.1-205
- Partnership
  - Commercial paper
    - Notice of dishonor, 336.3-508
    - Payable to order, 336.3-110
    - Payment from assets, 336.3-105
  - Investment securities, articles, notice affecting transfer, 336.8-402
  - Organization defined, 336.1-201
  - Secured transactions, debtor, residence, 336.9-401
- Party defined, 336.1-201
- Pawn brokers, buyer in the ordinary course of business, definition, 336.1-201
- Payee
  - Commercial paper
    - Description, 336.3-117
    - Holder in due course, 336.3-302
- Payor bank, defined, 336.3-102, 336.4-105
- Person, defined, 336.1-201
- Person, entitled under the document, defined, 336.7-403
- Person in the position of a seller, defined, sales act, 336.2-707
- Place
  - Bank deposits and collections, presentment, 336.4-204
  - Security interest, filing, 336.9-401
- Pleading
  - Commercial paper, denial of signature, 336.3-307
  - Investment securities
    - Denial of signature, 336.8-105

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

- Pleading (Cont'd)
  - Investment securities (Cont'd)
    - Statute of frauds, 336.8-319
    - Sales, contracts, statute of frauds, 336.2-201
- Pledges
  - Investment securities
    - Central depository system, 336.8-320
    - Warranties, 336.8-306
  - Purchase, definition, 336.1-201
  - Secured transactions, 336.9-102
- Postdating
  - Commercial paper
    - Negotiability, 336.3-114
    - Notice of claims or defense, 336.3-304
    - Notice to purchaser, 336.3-304
    - Invoices, credit period, beginning, 336.2-310
- Posting, bank deposits and collections, process of posting, 336.4-109
- Preferred claims, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-214
- Prepayment, commercial paper, separate agreement, unconditional promise or order, 336.3-105
- Presenter, defined, letters of credit, 336.5-112
- Presenting bank, defined, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-105
- Presentment
  - Bank deposits and collections, see Bank deposits and collections, this topic
  - Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, this topic
  - Letters of credit, documentary draft or demand, 336.5-110
- Presumptions
  - Collecting banks, agencies, status, 336.4-201
  - Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, this topic
  - Defined, 336.1-201
  - Investment securities, signature, genuineness, 336.8-105
- Price, see Sales, this topic
- Principal and agent, see Agents, this topic
- Printing, written or writing, defined, 336.1-201
- Priorities
  - Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, this topic
  - Security interest, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-208
- Proceeds, defined, secured transactions, 336.9-306
- Process
  - Bank deposits and collections, items subject to, time, 336.4-303
  - Commercial paper, taking under, status of holder, 336.3-302
- Process of posting, defined, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-109
- Processed goods, secured transactions, priorities, 336.9-315
- Properly payable, defined, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
- Property damage, sales, breach of warranty, 336.2-715
- Protest
  - Bank deposits and collections, see Bank deposits and collections, this topic
  - Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, this topic
- Provisional settlement, see Bank deposits and collections, this topic
- Public sales, secured transactions, collateral, default, 336.9-504
- Purchase, defined, 336.1-201
- Purchase money security interest
  - Defined, secured transactions, 336.9-107
  - Secured transactions, priorities, 336.9-301, 336.9-312
- Purchaser
  - Defined, 336.1-201
  - Investment securities, see Investment securities, this topic
  - Notice, bulk transfers, 336.6-110
- Quota, see Sales, this topic

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

725

## INDEX

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Railroads
  - Carload, commercial unit, 336.2-105
  - Secured transactions
    - Conflict of laws, 336.9-203
    - Equipment trusts covering rolling stock, application of law, 336.9-104
- Ratification
  - Commercial paper, unauthorized signatures, 336.3-404
  - Sales, acceptance of goods, 336.2-606
- Real estate
  - Contract for sale, structures, 336.2-107
  - Sales, price payable in, 336.2-304
  - Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, this topic
  - Structures to be moved, contract for sale, 336.2-107
- Reasonable time
  - Definition, 336.1-204
  - Sales, see Sales, this topic
- Receipt of goods, see Sales, this topic
- Receivers
  - Bulk transfer law, 336.6-103
  - Creditors, definition, 336.1-201
- Receives notice, defined, 336.1-201
- Reconsignment, bills of lading, 336.7-303
- Recording
  - Bank deposits and collections, payment, process of posting, 336.4-109
  - Commercial paper, notice to purchaser, 336.3-304
  - Sales contracts, goods to be severed from realty, 336.2-107
- Recording officer, defined, secured transaction, 336.9-401
- Records
  - Bank records, evidence, admissibility, 336.3-510
  - Destruction, by filing officer, 336.9-410
  - Investment securities, issuer, duty of inquiry, 336.8-403
  - Realty sales contracts, 336.2-107
- Recourse, commercial paper, impairment, 336.3-606
- Redemption
  - Investment securities, staleness as notice of adverse claim, 336.8-305
  - Secured transactions, collateral, rights of debtor, 336.9-506
- Referees, bank deposits and collections, dishonor, 336.4-503
- Refunds, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-212
- Register of deeds, secured transactions, filing, 336.9-401
- Registered form, defined, investment securities, 336.8-102
- Registered mail
  - Bulk transfers
    - Auction sale notice, 336.6-108
    - Notice to creditors, 336.6-107
  - Investment securities, inquiry into adverse claim, 336.8-403
  - Warehouse operators lien, enforcement, 336.7-210
- Registrars, see Investment securities, this topic
- Registration of transfer, see Investment securities, this topic
- Rejection
  - Letters of credit
    - Noncompliance with credit, 336.5-114
    - Time allowed, 336.5-112
  - Sales, see Sales, this topic
- Release
  - Secured transactions, collateral, 336.9-406
  - Warehouse operators, delivery excused by, 336.7-403
- Remedy
  - Actions, see Actions, this topic
  - Defined, 336.1-201
  - Sales, 336.2-701 to 336.2-725
- Remitting bank, defined, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-105
- Rents, secured transactions, right of setoff, 336.9-104
- Renunciation
  - Claims after breach, 336.1-107
  - Commercial paper, rights of holder, 336.3-605

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Replevin, sales, 336.2-711, 336.2-716
- Representative, defined, 336.1-201
- Repudiation
  - Letters of credit, rights of beneficiary, 336.5-115
  - Sales, see Sales, this topic
- Resale, see Sales, this topic
- Rescission, see Sales, this topic
- Reservation of claims, letters of credit, 336.5-110
- Reservation of interest
  - Bills of lading
    - Security interest, 336.2-401
    - Seller, 336.2-505
    - Security interest defined, 336.1-201
- Reservation of rights
  - Commercial paper, 336.3-606
  - Commercial transactions
    - Acceptance under, 336.1-207
    - Performance under, 336.1-207
- Residence
  - Goods, place of delivery, 336.2-308
  - Secured transactions, residence of debtor, 336.9-401
- Restitution, buyer's right, 336.2-718
- Restrictive endorsements
  - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-203
  - Defense against holder, 336.3-306
  - Defined, commercial paper, 336.3-205
  - Effect, 336.3-205, 336.3-206
  - Notice, 336.4-205
- Retail installment sales, secured transactions, 336.9-201
- Return, see Sales, this topic
- Revocation
  - Firm offers, 336.2-205
  - Letters of credit, 336.5-106
- Risk of loss
  - Sales, see Sales, this topic
  - Secured transactions, collateral and secured price possession, 336.9-207
- Rolling stock, security interest, perfection, 336.9-103
- Sale on approval, defined, sales act, 336.2-326
- Sale or return, defined, sales act, 336.2-326
- Sales
  - Acceptance
    - Assurance of future performance, 336.2-609
    - Casualty to identify goods, 336.2-613
    - Condition, tender of delivery, 336.2-507
    - Conditional, 336.2-207
  - Damages
    - Nonacceptance, 336.2-708
    - Nonconformity of tender, 336.2-714
  - Defined, 336.2-606
  - Draft, documents delivered, 336.2-514
  - Improper delivery, 336.2-601
  - Inspection of goods, 336.2-513
  - Installment contracts, 336.2-612
  - Measure of damages, nonacceptance, 336.2-708
  - Nonacceptance, measure of damages, 336.2-708
  - Nonconforming goods, 336.2-206
  - Nonconformity of tender, 336.2-714
  - Obligation of buyer, 336.2-301
  - Offer and acceptance in formation of contract, 336.2-206
  - Part of unit, 336.2-606
  - Payment, 336.2-607
    - Before inspection, 336.2-512
  - Reasonable time, 336.2-206
  - Rejection precluded, 336.2-607
  - Risk of loss, 336.2-510
  - Sale on approval, 336.2-327
  - Substituted performance, 336.2-614
  - Written confirmation, 336.2-207
- Actions
  - Accrual of cause of action, 336.2-725
  - Good faith conduct, buyer, 336.2-603
  - Installment contracts, 336.2-612
  - Limitation of actions, 336.2-725

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

## Sales (Cont'd)

## Actions (Cont'd)

- Price, 336.2-709
- Replevin, 336.2-716
- Specific performance, 336.2-711, 336.2-716
  - Unconscionable contract or clause, 336.2-302
- Third party actions, 336.2-722
  - Notice to seller, 336.2-607
  - Unconscionable contract or clause, 336.2-302

## Admissions, oral contract, 336.2-201

## Affirmation of fact, express warranty, 336.2-313

## Agent, position of seller, 336.2-707

## Agreement

- Defined, 336.2-106
- Limitation of actions, 336.2-725
- Notice claiming excuse, negation, 336.2-616

## Agricultural products, goods, defined, 336.2-105

## Allocation

- Delay in performance, 336.2-616
- Performance, 336.2-615
- Risk, shifting, 336.2-303

## Ancillary promises, breach, 336.2-701

## Animals

- Goods defined, 336.2-105
- Insurable interest, 336.2-501

## Anticipatory repudiation

- Market price, 336.2-723
- Performance not due, 336.2-610
- Retraction, 336.2-610, 336.2-611

## Application of law, 336.2-102

## Apportionment of price, lots, 336.2-307

## Approval, sale on approval

- Acceptance, 336.2-327
- Defined, 336.2-326
- Risk of loss, 336.2-509
- Special incidents, 336.2-327

## Assignment of rights, 336.2-210

## Assortment of goods, option, 336.2-311

## Assurance of due performance, 336.2-609

## Auction sale, 336.2-328

## Bailee in possession

- Acknowledgment, goods held for buyer, 336.2-705
- Risk of loss, 336.2-509
- Tender of delivery, 336.2-503

## Banker's credit defined, 336.2-325

## Between merchants

- Assurance of performance, 336.2-609
- Contract for sale, 336.2-201
- Defined, 336.2-104
- Modification or rescission of contract, 336.2-209

## Beverage, merchantable warranty, 336.2-314

## Bill of lading

- C.I.F., 336.2-320
- Enforcement of lien, 336.7-308
- F.A.S., 336.2-319
- Foreign shipment, 336.2-323
- Overseas shipment, 336.2-323
- Seller's stoppage of delivery in transit, 336.2-705

## Bona fide purchaser

- Resale by seller, 336.2-706
- Seller's right to reclaim goods, 336.2-702
- Title, 336.2-403

## Brands and labels, merchantability requirements, 336.2-314

## Breach of contract

- Collateral contract, 336.2-701
- Damages, assignment, 336.2-210
- Deduction of damages from price, 336.2-717
- Delegation of duty, 336.2-210
- Letter of credit, 336.2-325
- Limitation of actions, 336.2-725
- Risk of loss, 336.2-509

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

## Sales (Cont'd)

## Breach of warranty

- Consequential damages, 336.2-715
- Damages, 336.2-316, 336.2-714
- Incidental damages, 336.2-715
- Limitation of actions, 336.2-725
- Notice to seller, 336.2-607
- Personal injury, 336.2-318

## Bulk transfers, see Bulk transfers, this topic

## Burden of proof, conformance, 336.2-607

## Buyer

- Acceptance, 336.2-301
- Acceptance of goods, 336.2-606
- Assignment of rights, 336.2-210
- Cover, 336.2-711
- Defined, 336.2-103
- Deterioration of goods, option, 336.2-613
- Insolvency, 336.2-702
- Insolvency of seller, 336.2-502
- Inspection, 336.2-513
- Insurable interest, 336.2-501
- Limited interest, 336.2-403
- Merchant buyer, rejection, duties, 336.2-603
- Objections, waiver, 336.2-605
- Obligations, 336.2-301
  - Exclusive dealing, 336.2-306
- Perishable goods rejected, 336.2-604
- Rejection, time, 336.2-602
- Rejection of goods, 336.2-401
- Replevin, 336.2-716
- Resale, 336.2-711
- Rights on improper delivery, 336.2-601
- Risk of loss, 336.2-509
- Special property, identification of goods, 336.2-401
- Specific performance, 336.2-716
- Third party actions, 336.2-722
- Title acquired, 336.2-403

## C. and F., 336.2-320

## C.I.F. and C. and F.

- Generally, terms, use, 336.2-320
- Inspection of goods, 336.2-513
- Overseas shipment, 336.2-323
- Price, 336.2-321

## C.O.D., inspection of goods, 336.2-513

## Cancellation, 336.2-703, 336.2-711

## Construed, 336.2-720

## Defined, 336.2-106

## Open price term, 336.2-305

## Carriers, liens, 336.7-308

## Cash sales, 336.2-403

## Casualty, identified goods, 336.2-613

## Certainty of contract, 336.2-204

## Change of position

- Anticipatory repudiation, 336.2-610, 336.2-611
- Reliance on waiver, 336.2-209

## Checks, 336.2-403, 336.2-514

## Defined, 336.2-103, 336.3-104

## Dishonored, 336.2-403

## Nonacceptance or rejection of tender of delivery, 336.2-503

## Financing agency, rights, 336.2-506

## Tender of payment, 336.2-511

## Citation, 336.2-101

## Claims, adjustment, 336.2-515

## Collateral promises, breach, 336.2-701

## Commercial unit

- Acceptance of part, 336.2-606
- Defined, 336.2-105

## Commission

- Incidental damages, seller's breach, 336.2-715
- Merchant buyer on sale after rejection of goods, 336.2-603
- Perishable goods rejected, 336.2-603
- Seller's incidental damages, 336.2-710

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

727

## INDEX

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

#### Sales (Cont'd)

- Conditional acceptance, 336.2-207
- Conditional payment, checks, 336.2-511
- Confirmed credit defined, 336.2-325
- Conflict of express and implied warranty, 336.2-317
- Conflict of laws, 336.1-105
  - Rights of seller's creditors, 336.2-402
- Conformance to description, warranty, 336.2-313
- Conforming defined, 336.2-106
- Conforming goods
  - Identity to contract, 336.2-704
  - No arrival, no sale, 336.2-324
- Consequential damages
  - Breach of warranty, 336.2-715
  - Limitation, 336.2-719
- Consideration
  - Modification of contract, 336.2-209
  - Revocation of offer, lack of consideration, 336.2-205
- Consignment sales, creditors' claims, 336.2-326
- Consignor and consignee defined, 336.2-103, 336.7-102
- Consumer goods defined, 336.2-103, 336.9-109
- Consumer sales, application, 336.2-102
- Containers, warranty, 336.2-314
- Contemporaneous oral agreement, 336.2-202
- Contract defined, 336.2-106
- Contract for sale
  - Conduct of parties, 336.2-207
  - Course of dealing, 336.2-202, 336.2-208
  - Defined, 336.2-106
  - Explained or supplemented, 336.2-202
  - Form, 336.2-204
  - Growing crops, 336.2-107
  - Indefiniteness, 336.2-204
  - Interest in land, 336.2-107
  - Minerals, 336.2-107
  - Modification of terms, 336.2-209
  - Performance, 336.2-208
  - Practical construction, 336.2-208
  - Price, 336.2-305
  - Requirements, 336.2-201
  - Seal, 336.2-203
  - Single delivery, 336.2-307
  - Specially manufactured, 336.2-201
  - Statute of frauds, 336.1-206
  - Structures on realty, 336.2-107
  - Timber, 336.2-107
  - Usage of trade, 336.2-202, 336.2-208
  - Waiver of terms, 336.2-208
  - Written agreement, 336.2-201
- Conversion, merchant buyer
  - After rejection of goods, 336.2-603
  - Rejected goods, 336.2-604
- Cooperation between parties, 336.2-311
- Course of dealing and performance
  - Construction, 336.2-208
  - Implied warranty, exclusion or modification, 336.2-316
- Cover by buyer, 336.2-711, 336.2-712
- Credit period, duration, 336.2-310
- Creditors, sale or return, 336.2-326
- Creditors of seller, rights, 336.2-402
- Crops, insurable interest, 336.2-501
- Cure of defects, 336.2-605
- Custom and usage
  - Construction of contract, 336.2-208
  - Contract for sale, 336.2-202, 336.2-208
  - Implied warranty, 336.2-314
    - Exclusion, 336.2-316
  - Overseas shipment, 336.2-323
  - Shipment by seller, 336.2-504
- Damages
  - Action for price, 336.2-709
  - Assignment, breach of contract, 336.2-210

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

#### Sales (Cont'd)

#### Damages (Cont'd)

- Breach of warranty, 336.2-316, 336.2-714
    - Consequential damages, 336.2-715
  - Cancellation construed, 336.2-720
  - Consequential damages, 336.2-715
    - Limitation, 336.2-719
  - Cover, 336.2-711, 336.2-712
  - Deduction from price, 336.2-717
  - Fraud, 336.2-721
  - Incidental damages, 336.2-710
    - Accepted goods, 336.2-714
    - Breach of warranty, 336.2-715
    - Cover by buyer, 336.2-712
    - Nondelivery or repudiation, 336.2-713
  - Injuries, breach of warranty, 336.2-715
  - Limitation, 336.2-718
  - Liquidated, 336.2-718
  - Market price, determination, 336.2-713, 336.2-723
  - Market quotations, 336.2-724
  - Modification, 336.2-719
  - Nonacceptance, 336.2-703, 336.2-708, 336.2-709
  - Nonconforming goods, 336.2-714
  - Nondelivery, 336.2-713
  - Person in position of seller, 336.2-707
  - Prevailing price, evidence, 336.2-724
  - Replevin, 336.2-716
  - Repudiation, 336.2-708
  - Repudiation by seller, 336.2-713
  - Resale, 336.2-706
  - Rescission construed, 336.2-720
  - Specific performance, 336.2-716
  - Third party actions, 336.2-722
- #### Defects
- Documents, reimbursement of financing agency, 336.2-506
    - Waiver by buyer, 336.2-605
  - Deficiency, casualty to identify goods, 336.2-613
  - Deficiency after resale, secured transactions, 336.9-112
  - Definitions, 336.2-103, 336.2-104, 336.2-105, 336.2-106
  - Delay, repudiation of contract, 336.2-611
  - Delay in delivery
    - Breach of duty, 336.2-615
    - Excuse, 336.2-311
    - Notice of excuse, 336.2-616
  - Delegation of performance, 336.2-210
  - Delivery
    - Apportionment, 336.2-307
    - Bailee, previous sale enforcing lien or termination of storage, 336.7-403
    - Delay, 336.2-615, 336.2-616
    - Entrusting as including delivery, 336.2-403
    - Ex-ship, 336.2-322
    - F.A.S., 336.2-319
    - F.O.B., 336.2-319
    - Failure, buyer's right to cancel, 336.2-711
    - Financing agency, right to stoppage, 336.2-506
    - Improper
      - Acceptance, 336.2-609
      - Buyer's rights, 336.2-601
    - Insolvent buyer, 336.2-702
    - Installment contract, 336.2-612
    - Letter of credit, 336.2-325
    - Nonconformance, risk of loss, 336.2-510
    - Nondelivery, remedy of buyer, 336.2-711
    - Obligation of seller, 336.2-301
    - Open price term, 336.2-305
    - Option, 336.2-311
    - Passing of title, 336.2-401
    - Place, 336.2-308
    - Procured through fraud, 336.2-403

## COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

## Sales (Cont'd)

## Delivery (Cont'd)

- Rejection, 336.2-508
  - Seller's remedy, 336.2-703
- Risk of loss, shipment by seller, 336.2-509
- Shipment by seller, 336.2-504
- Single delivery, 336.2-307
- Stoppage, 336.2-705
  - Financing agency's rights, 336.2-506
- Substitute, 336.2-614
- Time, 336.2-309

## Description

- Inconsistent specifications, 336.2-317
- Warranty of conformance, 336.2-313

## Deterioration

- Casualty to identified goods, 336.2-613
- No arrival, no sale, 336.2-324
- Risk, 336.2-321

## Dishonor

## Checks

- Nonacceptance or rejection of tender of delivery, 336.2-503
- Payment of instruments, 336.2-511
- Defined, 336.2-103, 336.3-507
- Letter of credit, 336.2-325
- Sale of goods for dishonored check, 336.2-403

## Disputes, evidence of goods, preservation, 336.2-515

## Division of risk, 336.2-303

## Document, draft drawn, 336.2-514

## Draft

- Defined, 336.2-103, 336.3-104
- Delivery of document, 336.2-514
- Documents delivered, 336.2-514
- Payment by financing agency, 336.2-506
- Purchases, rights of financing agency, 336.2-506
- Drinks, merchantable warranty, 336.2-314
- Duration, contract calling for successive performances, 336.2-309

## Election to return, sale on approval, 336.2-327

## Encumbrances, warranties, 336.2-312

## Enforcement

- Contract for sale, 336.2-201
- Unconscionable contract, 336.2-302

## Entrusting defined, 336.2-403

## Evidence

- Conformance of goods, 336.2-515
- Market price, 336.2-723
- Prevailing price, 336.2-724
- Unconscionable contract or clause, 336.2-302

## Examination of goods, implied warranties, 336.2-316

## Exclusion, warranty of merchantability, 336.2-316

## Exclusive dealing, 336.2-306

## Excuse

- Delayed performance, 336.2-311, 336.2-615, 336.2-616
- Failure of presupposed conditions, 336.2-615
- Performance of agreements, 336.2-311

## Executors, bulk transfer law, 336.6-103

## Exemptions, 336.2-102

## Expenses

- Incidental damages, seller's breach, 336.2-715
- Inspection of goods, liabilities, 336.2-513
- Rejected goods
  - Buyer's security interest, 336.2-711
  - Rights of buyer, 336.2-603
- Seller's incidental damages after breach, definition, 336.2-710

## Express warranties, 336.2-313

- Conflict with implied warranty, 336.2-317
- Cumulative, 336.2-317
- Intention of parties, 336.2-317
- Third parties, 336.2-318

## Ex-ship, delivery, 336.2-322

## Extension, contracts, limitations, 336.2-725

## COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

## Sales (Cont'd)

- F.A.S., 336.2-319
- F.O.B., 336.2-319
- Farmers, application, 336.2-102
- Filing, secured transactions, 336.9-113
- Financing agency
  - Defined, 336.2-104
  - Letter of credit, 336.2-325
  - Reservation of security interest, 336.2-505
  - Rights, 336.2-506
- Firm offers, 336.2-205
  - Foreign shipment, 336.2-323
- Food, warranty, 336.2-314
- Forced sales, auctions, 336.2-328
- Foreign shipment, letter of credit, 336.2-325
- Fraud
  - Buyer's misrepresentation of solvency, 336.2-702
  - Delivery procured through fraud, 336.2-403
  - Remedies, 336.2-721
  - Rights of creditor, 336.2-402
- Freight, C.I.F. and C. and F., definitions, 336.2-320
- Fungible goods
  - Implied warranties, 336.2-314
  - Merchantability, 336.2-314
  - Undivided share, 336.2-105
- Future goods
  - Defined, 336.2-105
  - Insurable interest, time of acquisition, 336.2-501
- Future installments, performance demand, 336.2-612
- Future performance, assurance, 336.2-609
- Future sales, identification of goods, 336.2-501
- Gas, 336.2-107
- Good faith
  - Cover by buyer, 336.2-712
  - Defined, 336.2-103
  - Open price term, 336.2-305
  - Rejected goods, duties of buyer, 336.2-603
  - Seller's resale, 336.2-706
  - Specification for performance, 336.2-311
- Good faith purchaser, voidable title, 336.2-403
- Goods
  - Defined, 336.2-105
  - Payment of price, 336.2-304
- Governmental regulations
  - Delay in delivery, 336.2-615
  - Substituted performance, 336.2-614
- Growing crops, 336.2-107
- Identification defined, 336.2-501
- Identification of goods, 336.2-501
  - Action for price, 336.2-709
  - Purchaser, rights of transferor, 336.2-403
  - Resale of goods by seller, 336.2-706
- Identified goods to contract, 336.2-704
- Casualty, 336.2-613
  - Place of delivery, 336.2-308
- Identity of goods, passing title, 336.2-401
- Implied warranties, 336.2-314, 336.2-315
  - Conflict with express warranty, 336.2-317
  - Cumulative, 336.2-317
- Examination of goods, 336.2-316
- Fitness for particular purpose, 336.2-315
  - Exclusion or modification, 336.2-316
  - Inconsistent express warranty, 336.2-317
- Intention of parties, 336.2-317
- Merchantability, exclusion or modification, 336.2-316
  - Third parties, 336.2-318
- Improper delivery
  - Buyer's rights, 336.2-601
  - Cure by seller, 336.2-508
- Incidental damages
  - Accepted goods, 336.2-714
  - Breach of warranty, 336.2-715
  - Cover by buyer, 336.2-712
  - Nondelivery or repudiation, 336.2-713

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

729

## INDEX

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

#### Sales (Cont'd)

- Inconsistent claims for damages or other remedies, 336.2-721
- Indefiniteness, contracts, validity, 336.2-204
- Infringement
  - Burden of proof, 336.2-607
  - Buyer's warranties, 336.2-312
  - Claims, duties of buyer, 336.2-607
  - Warranty, 336.2-312
- Insolvency
  - Of buyer
    - Remedy, 336.2-702
    - Stoppage of delivery, 336.2-705
  - Of seller, 336.2-502
- Inspection of goods, 336.2-310
  - Buyer, 336.2-513
  - Conformance of goods, 336.2-515
  - Incidental damages, seller's breach, 336.2-715
  - Payment, 336.2-321, 336.2-512
  - Resale of goods, right of inspection, 336.2-706
- Installment contracts
  - Defined, 336.2-612
  - Delay in performance, 336.2-616
- Instructions
  - Delivery instructions, 336.2-319
  - Rejected goods, 336.2-603
- Insurable interest, buyer and seller, 336.2-501
- Intention of parties, warranties, 336.2-313, 336.2-317
- Interest in land, contract for sale, 336.2-107
- Invoice, C.I.F., 336.2-320
- Irrevocable offers, period of irrevocability, 336.2-205
- Lack of consideration, revocation of offer, 336.2-205
- Lapse, offer before acceptance, 336.2-206
- Legal tender, demand of payment, 336.2-511
- Letter of credit, 336.2-325
- Liens
  - Ex-ship delivery, 336.2-322
  - Warranty of freedom, 336.2-312
- Limitation of actions, 336.2-725
- Limitation of damages, 336.2-718, 336.2-719
- Limitation of warranty, 336.2-316
- Limited interest, 336.2-403
- Liquidated damages, 336.2-718
- Lost or destroyed property
  - C.I.F. or C. and F. terms, payment, time, 336.2-321
  - No arrival, no sale, 336.2-324
- Lots
  - Auctions, 336.2-328
  - Defined, 336.2-105
  - Price, apportionment, 336.2-307
- Market price
  - Anticipatory repudiation, 336.2-723
  - Determination, 336.2-713
- Market quotations, evidence, admissibility, 336.2-724
- Memoranda, contract for sale, 336.2-201
- Merchant buyer, rejection, duties, 336.2-603
- Merchant defined, 336.2-104
- Merchantability, warranty, 336.2-314
- Minerals, contract for sale, 336.2-107
- Models
  - Examination, implied warranty, 336.2-316
  - Inconsistent specifications, 336.2-317
  - Warranty of conformance, 336.2-313
- Modification
  - Contract, 336.2-209
  - Contract for sale, 336.2-208
  - Damages, 336.2-719
  - Warranty against security interest, 336.2-312
  - Warranty of merchantability, 336.2-316
  - Warranty of title, 336.2-312
- Money
  - Legal tender, payment demand, 336.2-511
  - Payment of price, 336.2-304
- Negotiation, notice claiming excuse, 336.2-616

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

#### Sales (Cont'd)

- Negation of warranty, 336.2-316
- Net landed weights, C.I.F. or C. and F. contracts, payment, 336.2-321
- Newspapers, market quotations, evidence, 336.2-724
- No arrival, no sale
  - Casualty, identified goods, 336.2-613
  - Conforming goods, 336.2-324
- Nonacceptance, damages, 336.2-708, 336.2-709
- Nonconforming goods
  - Acceptance, 336.2-206
    - Effect, 336.2-607
  - Damages, 336.2-714
  - Identification, rights of buyer, 336.2-501
  - Installment contracts, 336.2-612
  - Payment before inspection, 336.2-512
  - Rejection, 336.2-508
  - Revocation of acceptance, 336.2-608
  - Risk of loss, 336.2-510
- Nonconforming tender
  - Cure, 336.2-508
  - Risk of loss, 336.2-510
- Nondelivery, damages, 336.2-713
- Notice
  - Allocation of performance, 336.2-616
  - Buyer's rights in realty, 336.2-107
  - Deduction of damages from prices, 336.2-717
  - Delay, 336.2-615
  - Delay in performance, 336.2-616
  - Inspection of goods, 336.2-515
  - Litigation, notice to seller, 336.2-607
  - Nonconforming tender or delivery, intention to cure, 336.2-508
  - Nondelivery, 336.2-615
  - Rejection, 336.2-602
  - Repudiating party, performance awaited, 336.2-610
    - Revocation of acceptance, 336.2-608
  - Sampling goods, 336.2-515
  - Seller's resale, 336.2-706
  - Shipment by seller, 336.2-504
  - Stopped delivery, 336.2-705
  - Tender of delivery, 336.2-503
- Obligations, 336.2-301
  - Exclusive dealing, 336.2-306
- Offers, 336.2-206
  - Additional terms, acceptance, 336.2-207
  - Revocation, 336.2-205
  - Seal, 336.2-203
  - Termination of contract, 336.2-309
  - Testing goods, 336.2-515
  - Waiver, retraction, 336.2-209
- Official publications, market quotations, evidence, 336.2-724
- Offset buyer's right to restitution, 336.2-718
- Oil, 336.2-107
- Open price term, 336.2-305
- Operation of law, rejection, reversion of title in seller, 336.2-401
- Opinions
  - Express warranties, creation, 336.2-313
  - Warranty, 336.2-313
- Option
  - Allegation of product and deliveries, 336.2-615
  - Assortment of goods, 336.2-311
  - Casualty to identified goods, 336.2-613
  - Open price term, 336.2-305
  - Performance, 336.2-311
  - Remedy, 336.2-719
  - Sale or return, 336.2-327
- Oral agreements, contract for sale, 336.2-202
- Output, measure of quantity, 336.2-306
- Output of seller, quantity, 336.2-306
- Overseas shipment, bill of lading, form, 336.2-323

## COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

## Sales (Cont'd)

- Parol agreement, modification of written contract, 336.2-209
- Parol evidence
  - Contract for sale, 336.2-202
  - Sale or return, 336.2-326
  - Warranties, 336.2-316
- Part interest, 336.2-105
- Passing of title, 336.2-401
- Payment
  - Acceptance of goods, 336.2-607
  - Before inspection, 336.2-512
  - C.I.F., 336.2-320
  - F.A.S., 336.2-319
  - F.O.B., 336.2-319
  - Insolvent buyer, 336.2-702
  - Inspection of goods, 336.2-321, 336.2-513
  - Obligation of buyer, 336.2-301
  - Open time, 336.2-310
  - Price, 336.2-304
  - Substituted performance, 336.2-614
  - Tender, 336.2-511
  - Tender of delivery, 336.2-507
  - Time and place, 336.2-310
- Penalty, liquidated damages, 336.2-718
- Performance
  - Anticipatory repudiation, 336.2-610
    - Retraction, 336.2-611
  - Assurance, 336.2-609
  - Contract for sale, 336.2-208
  - Delegation of duty, 336.2-210
  - Specific performance, buyer's remedy, 336.2-711, 336.2-716
    - Specified by parties, 336.2-311
    - Substitute, 336.2-614
- Perishable goods rejected, 336.2-603, 336.2-604
- Person in position of seller defined, 336.2-707
- Personal injury
  - Breach of warranty, 336.2-715
  - Consequential damages, limitation, 336.2-719
- Place
  - Delivery, 336.2-308
  - Payment, 336.2-310
- Pleading
  - Contracts, statute of frauds, 336.2-201
  - Statute of frauds, 336.2-201
- Possession
  - Merchant buyer, rejection, 336.2-603
  - Rejection by buyer, 336.2-602
- Postdating invoice, credit period, 336.2-310
- Practical construction of contract, 336.2-208
- Preference, right of seller's creditor, 336.2-402
- Present sale defined, 336.2-106
- Prevailing price, evidence, 336.2-724
- Price
  - Action to recover, 336.2-709
  - C. and F., 336.2-321
  - C.I.F., 336.2-321
  - Contract for sale, 336.2-305
  - Deduction of damages, 336.2-717
  - F.O.B., 336.2-319
  - Lots, 336.2-307
  - Payment, 336.2-304
- Prior agreement, 336.2-202
- Prior transactions, 336.10-102
- Promises, express warranties, 336.2-313
- Property damage, breach of warranty, 336.2-715
- Quantity
  - Output of seller, 336.2-306
  - Requirements of buyer, 336.2-306
- Quota
  - Acceptance by buyer due to delay, 336.2-616
  - Failure of presupposed conditions, 336.2-615
- Ratification, acceptance of goods, 336.2-606
- Real estate, price payable in, 336.2-304

## COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

## Sales (Cont'd)

- Reasonable price, open price term, 336.2-305
- Reasonable time
  - Acceptance, 336.2-206, 336.2-207
  - Anticipatory repudiation, 336.2-610
  - Firm offers, revocability, 336.2-205
  - Inspection of goods, 336.2-513
  - Notice of breach, 336.2-607
  - Rejection of goods, 336.2-602
  - Revocation of acceptance, 336.2-608
  - Specific time provision absent, 336.2-309
- Receipt
  - Delivery under C.I.F. and C. and F. terms, 336.2-320
  - Delivery under F.A.S. terms, 336.2-319
- Receipt of goods
  - Defined, 336.2-103
  - Incidental damages, seller's breach, 336.2-715
- Receivers, bulk transfer law, 336.6-103
- Reclamation, seller's remedies on discovery of buyer's insolvency, 336.2-702
- Recording, contracts, goods to be severed from realty, 336.2-107
- Rejection of goods
  - Buyer, 336.2-401
  - Improper delivery, 336.2-601
  - Inconsistent claims for damages or other remedies, 336.2-721
  - Installment, 336.2-612
  - Merchant buyer, duties, 336.2-603
  - Nonconformance, 336.2-508
  - Perishable goods, 336.2-604
  - Precluded by acceptance, 336.2-607
  - Remedies of buyer, 336.2-711
  - Remedies of seller, 336.2-703
  - Time, 336.2-602
  - Waiver, 336.2-605
- Remedies, 336.2-701 to 336.2-725
- Replacement of improper tender or delivery, 336.2-508
- Replevin, 336.2-711
- Repudiation
  - Damages, 336.2-708
  - Performance not due, 336.2-610
  - Remedy of buyer, 336.2-711
  - Seller, 336.2-713
- Requirements, output measured by requirements of buyer, 336.2-306
- Requirements of buyer, quantity, 336.2-306
- Resale, 336.2-706
  - Action for price, 336.2-709
  - Buyer, 336.2-711
  - Damages, 336.2-703
  - Incidental damages, 336.2-710
  - Liquidated damages, 336.2-718
  - Unfinished goods, 336.2-704
- Rescission, 336.2-209
  - Construed, 336.2-720
  - Effect on claims for antecedent breach, 336.2-720
  - Effect on remedies for fraud, 336.2-721
  - Written instrument, 336.2-209
- Reservation, shipments under, rights of seller, 336.2-310
- Reservation of security interest, 336.2-505
- Reservation of title, security interest, 336.2-401
- Residence, place of delivery, 336.2-308
- Restitution, delivery of goods withheld, 336.2-718
- Retraction, anticipatory repudiation, 336.2-610, 336.2-611
- Return
  - Inconsistent claims for damages or other remedies, 336.2-721
  - Open price term, 336.2-305
  - Rights of buyer, 336.2-326
  - Risk
    - Sale on approval, 336.2-327

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

731

## INDEX

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Sales (Cont'd)

- Return (Cont'd)
  - Risk (Cont'd)
    - Sale or return, 336.2-327, 336.2-326
  - Special incidents, 336.2-327
- Revocation
  - Firm offers, 336.2-205
  - Offer to buy or sell, 336.2-205
- Revocation of acceptance
  - By buyer, 336.2-608
  - Remedies of seller, 336.2-401, 336.2-703, 336.2-704
  - Remedy of buyer, 336.2-711
  - Risk of loss, 336.2-510
- Risk of loss
  - Assignment of rights, 336.2-210
  - C.I.F., 336.2-320
  - Casualty, identified goods, 336.2-613
  - Deterioration, 336.2-321
  - Division, 336.2-303
  - Ex-ship delivery, 336.2-322
  - F.O.B., 336.2-319
  - Generally, 336.2-509
  - No arrival, no sale terms, 336.2-324
  - Nonconforming tender, 336.2-510
  - Sale on approval, 336.2-327
  - Sale or return, 336.2-327
  - Shifting allocation, 336.2-303
  - Shrinkage, 336.2-321
- Running of credit, open time, 336.2-310
  - Risk, 336.2-327, 336.2-509
- Sale on approval, 336.2-326
  - Risk, 336.2-327
- Salvage, unfinished goods, 336.2-704
- Samples
  - Examination, implied warranties, 336.2-316
  - Inconsistent specifications, 336.2-317
  - Warranty of conformance, 336.2-313
- Scope of law, 336.2-102
- Seal, contract for sale, 336.2-203
- Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, this topic
- Security interest
  - Reservation, 336.2-505
  - Reservation of title, 336.2-401
  - Warranty of freedom from, 336.2-312
- Seller
  - Action for price, 336.2-709
  - Assignment of rights, 336.2-210
  - Cancellation of contract, 336.2-703
  - Creditors, rights, 336.2-402
  - Cure of nonconformance, 336.2-508
  - Defined, 336.2-103
  - Identified goods to contract, 336.2-704
  - Incidental damages, 336.2-710
  - Insolvency, rights of buyer, 336.2-502
  - Insurable interest, 336.2-501
  - Nondelivery, 336.2-713
  - Obligations, 336.2-301
    - Exclusive dealing, 336.2-306
  - Persons included, 336.2-707
  - Repudiation, damages, 336.2-713
  - Resale, 336.2-706
  - Reservation of security interest, 336.2-505
  - Risk of loss, 336.2-509
    - Nonconforming goods, 336.2-510
  - Security interest, 336.2-401
  - Shipment, 336.2-504
  - Stop delivery, 336.2-703
  - Stoppage in transit, 336.2-705
  - Tender of delivery, 336.2-503, 336.2-507
  - Third party actions, 336.2-722
- Shrinkage, risk, 336.2-321
- Specially manufactured, 336.2-201

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Sales (Cont'd)

- Specific performance, 336.2-711, 336.2-716
  - Unconscionable contract or clause, 336.2-302
- Specifications
  - Inconsistent sample or model, 336.2-317
  - Warranties, 336.2-312
- Statute of frauds, 336.2-201
  - Modification, sales contract, 336.2-209
  - Personal property not otherwise covered, 336.1-206
  - Sale or return, 336.2-326
- Stop delivery, insolvent buyer, 336.2-702
- Stoppage in transit, 336.2-705
  - Bailee excused from delivery, 336.7-403
  - Damages, expenses, 336.2-710
  - Person in position of seller, 336.2-707
- Structure to be moved from realty, 336.2-107
- Substituted goods, buyer's procurement, 336.2-712
- Substituted performance, 336.2-614
  - Delay in delivery, 336.2-615
- Substitution, conforming tender for nonconforming tender, 336.2-508
- Successive performances, termination, 336.2-309
- Tender
  - Bills of lading, overseas shipment, 336.2-323
  - Delivery, 336.2-507
    - Manner, 336.2-503
    - Rejection, 336.2-508
    - Risk of loss, 336.2-509, 336.2-510
  - No arrival, no sale terms, conforming goods on arrival, 336.2-324
  - Nonconformance, risk of loss, 336.2-510
  - Payment, 336.2-511
  - Risk of loss passing, 336.2-509
  - Substituted performance, 336.2-614
- Termination defined, 336.2-106
- Termination of contract, notice, 336.2-309
- Third parties
  - Inspection of goods, 336.2-515
  - Notice of buyer's right, 336.2-107
- Third party actions, 336.2-722
  - Notice to seller, 336.2-607
- Timber, 336.2-107
- Time
  - Anticipatory repudiation, 336.2-610
  - Assurance of due performance, 336.2-609
  - Delivery, 336.2-309
  - Open time, payment or running of credit, 336.2-310
  - Payment, 336.2-310
  - Rejection, 336.2-602
  - Revocation of acceptance, 336.2-608
  - Tender of delivery, 336.2-503
- Title, 336.2-403
  - Passing, 336.2-401
  - Sale on approval, 336.2-327
  - Warranty, 336.2-312
- Trade journals, market quotations, evidence, 336.2-724
- Transfer
  - Interest in realty, price, 336.2-304
  - Obligation of seller, 336.2-301
  - Power to transfer, 336.2-403
- Trustees in bankruptcy, bulk transfer law, 336.6-103
- Unborn young, insurable interest, 336.2-501
- Unconscionable contract, enforcement, 336.2-302
- Undivided share in identified bulk, 336.2-105
- Unfinished goods, 336.2-704
- Unsecured creditors, rights against buyer, 336.2-402
- Value, opinion, 336.2-313
- Voidable title, good faith purchaser, 336.2-403
- Waiver
  - Contract for sale terms, 336.2-208
  - Rejection, 336.2-605
  - Retraction, 336.2-209
- War risk insurance, C.I.F., 336.2-320

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)****Sales (Cont'd)**

- Warehouse operators
  - Deterioration of goods, 336.7-206
  - Enforcement of lien, 336.7-210
- Warranties, 336.2-312
  - Affirmation of fact, 336.2-313
  - C.I.F. or C. and F., condition of goods on arrival, 336.2-321
  - Conflict, 336.2-317
  - Course of dealing, 336.2-314
  - Cumulative, 336.2-317
  - Description, conformance, 336.2-313
  - Food, 336.2-314
  - Infringement, 336.2-312
  - Intention of parties, 336.2-317
  - Liens, freedom from, 336.2-312
  - Limitation, 336.2-316
  - Limitation of actions, 336.2-725
  - Merchantability, 336.2-314
    - Exclusion or modification, 336.2-316
  - Models, conformance, 336.2-313
  - Negotiation, 336.2-316
  - Promise, 336.2-313
  - Sample, conformance, 336.2-313
  - Security interest, free from, 336.2-312
  - Third parties, 336.2-318
  - Title, 336.2-312
  - Usage of trade, 336.2-314
- Written instruments
  - Confirmation of acceptance, 336.2-207
  - Contract for sale, 336.2-201
  - Modification, 336.2-209
  - Offers, 336.2-205
  - Rescission, 336.2-209
  - Seal, 336.2-203
- Sales agents, warranties, commercial paper, 336.3-417
- Savings and loan association, branches, construction of law, 336.1-102
- Savings banks, branches, construction of law, 336.1-102
- Schedules, see Bulk transfers, this topic
- Seasonably, defined, 336.1-204
- Secondary party, see Commercial paper, this topic
- Secretary of state
  - Bulk transfers, schedule filed, 336.6-104
  - Secured transactions, filing, form, financing statement, standards, 336.9-401 to 336.9-407
- Section captions, parts of law, 336.1-109
- Secured creditor, creditor, defined, 336.1-201
- Secured party, defined, secured transactions, 336.9-105
- Secured transactions
  - Accessions, priorities, 336.9-314
  - Account
    - Application of law, 336.9-102
    - Assignment, financing statement, filing, 336.9-302
    - Attachment of interest, 336.9-204
    - Collect or compromise, debtor's liberty, 336.9-205
    - Defined, 336.9-106
      - Application, 336.9-105
    - Financing statement, financing to perfect security interest, 336.9-302
    - Jurisdiction, 336.9-103
    - Sale, 336.9-102, 336.9-104
    - Statement of account, verification by secured party, 336.9-208
  - Account debtor, defined, 336.9-105
  - Acts or omissions of debtor, liability of secured party, 336.9-317
  - Advances
    - After-acquired property, 336.9-108
    - Future advances, 336.9-204
    - Pursuant to commitment, defined, 336.9-105
  - Affidavits, report of proceedings of sale, 336.9-508
  - After-acquired collateral
    - Antecedent debt, 336.9-108
    - Attachment of interest, 336.9-204

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)****Secured transactions (Cont'd)**

- Agreements, subordination of priorities, 336.9-316
- Agricultural products
  - Attachment of interest, 336.9-204
  - Conflicting interest, priorities, 336.9-312
  - Definition, 336.9-109
  - Filing of security interest, 336.9-401
  - Financing statement, description, 336.9-402
  - Security interest, enforcement, 336.9-203
- Aircraft, 336.9-103
- Amendment, financing statement, 336.9-402
- Amendment of secured transactions law transition provisions, 336.11-102, 336.11-108
- Antecedent debt, after-acquired collateral, 336.9-108
- Application of law, 336.3-103, 336.9-102
  - Conditional sales, 336.9-203
- Assignee, defenses, 336.9-318
- Assignment, 336.9-318
  - Accounts or contract rights, 336.9-302
  - Application of law, 336.9-102
  - Claim or defense, asserting, 336.9-206
  - Debtor's rights in collateral, 336.9-311
  - Statement of assignment, filing, 336.9-405, 336.9-407
  - Wages, 336.9-104
- Attach, defined, 336.9-203
- Attachment, 336.9-311
- Attachment of interest, 336.9-204
- Attachment of security interest, perfecting, 336.9-303
- Attorney fees, collateral
  - Disposition after default, 336.9-504
  - Redeemed after default, 336.9-506
- Bona fide purchasers
  - Priorities, 336.9-314
  - Rights, 336.9-309
- Bulk transfer law, 336.9-111
  - Transferee, subordination of rights, 336.9-301
- Buyer, protection, 336.9-307
- Certificate of filing officer, 336.9-407
- Certificate of title
  - Condition of perfection, 336.9-103
  - Filing requirements, 336.9-302
- Chattel mortgages, 336.9-102
- Chattel paper
  - Defined, 336.9-105
  - Priorities, 336.9-308
- Chattel trust, application of law, 336.9-102
- Check defined, 336.3-104, 336.9-105
- Citation, 336.9-101
- Claims, agreement, 336.9-206
- Classification of goods, 336.9-109
- Collateral
  - After-acquired, antecedent debt, 336.9-108
  - After-acquired property, 336.9-204
  - Attachment, 336.9-311
  - Commingle, 336.9-205
  - Compulsory disposition, 336.9-505
  - Debtor, collateral not owned, 336.9-112
  - Debtors and creditors, right to redeem, 336.9-506
  - Defined, 336.9-105
  - Description, 336.9-203
  - Disposition, secured party's rights to proceeds, 336.9-306
  - Disposition after default, 336.9-504
  - Financing statement, filing to perfect security interest, 336.9-402
  - Judicial process, 336.9-311
  - List, approval, 336.9-208
  - Owned by other than debtor, 336.9-112
  - Possession, perfecting interest, 336.9-305
  - Possession by secured party, 336.9-207
    - Financing statement, filing, 336.9-302
  - Priorities among conflicting security interests, 336.9-312
  - Proceedings of sale, records, 336.9-508

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

- Secured transactions (Cont'd)
  - Collateral (Cont'd)
    - Proceeds, 336.9-203
    - Redemption, 336.9-506
    - Redemption by owner, 336.9-112
    - Release, 336.9-406
    - Sale, 336.9-311
    - Title, 336.9-202
    - Use or disposal, 336.9-205
  - Collecting bank
    - Enforcement of interest, 336.9-203
    - Priority, 336.9-312
  - Commingling goods, 336.9-205
    - Fungible collateral, 336.9-207
    - Priorities, 336.9-315
  - Conditional sales, 336.9-102
  - Conflict of laws, 336.1-105, 336.9-103, 336.9-203
  - Consigned goods, financing statements covering, 336.9-408
  - Consignment, priority of consignor over secured party, requirements, 336.9-114
  - Construction machinery, security interest, validity and perfection, 336.9-103
  - Construction mortgage, defined, 336.9-313
  - Consumer credit loans, 336.9-203
  - Consumer goods
    - Attachment of interest, 336.9-204
    - Defined, 336.9-109
    - Protection of buyer, 336.9-307
    - Purchase money security interest, 336.9-302
    - Security interest, place of filing to perfect, 336.9-401
  - Continuation statement
    - Lapsed statement, destruction, 336.9-403, 336.9-410
    - Perfection of security interest, 336.10-102
      - Filing, 336.9-403
  - Continuing interest, 336.9-306
  - Continuous perfection, 336.9-303
  - Contract for sale, defined, sales act, 336.2-106
    - Application, 336.9-105
  - Contract liability of secured party, 336.9-317
  - Control of proceeds, default, 336.9-502
  - Conversion, possession after default, 336.9-505
  - Copies
    - Assignments, 336.9-405
    - Security interest, financing statement, 336.9-402
  - Corporations, debtor, residence, 336.9-401
  - Credit union
    - Application of law, 336.9-104
    - Conflict of laws, 336.9-203
  - Creditor of seller, rights, 336.2-402
  - Creditors, validity of agreement, 336.9-201
  - Crops, see Agriculture products, this topic
  - Damages, against secured party, 336.9-507
    - Failure to furnish termination statement, 336.9-404
  - Debtor defined, 336.9-105
  - Deeds of trust, 336.9-102
  - Default, 336.9-501 to 336.9-507
    - Control of proceeds, 336.9-502
    - Damages against secured property, 336.9-507
    - Disposal of property, 336.9-504, 336.9-505, 336.9-507
    - Foreclosure, 336.9-501
    - Judgment, 336.9-501
    - Judicial sale, 336.9-501
    - Payment, 336.9-502
    - Possession, 336.9-503
    - Redemption, 336.9-506
    - Sales, 336.9-113
    - Transfer of debtor's rights in collateral, 336.9-311
  - Defenses, agreements, 336.9-206
  - Defenses against assignee, 336.9-318

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

- Secured transactions (Cont'd)
  - Deficiency
    - Default, 336.9-502
    - Owner of collateral, 336.9-112
  - Definitions, 336.9-105
  - Deposit account, defined, 336.9-105
  - Deposit accounts, excluded, 336.9-104
  - Descriptions
    - Collateral, 336.9-203
    - Financing statement, 336.9-402
    - Proceeds, 336.9-203
    - Sufficiency, 336.9-110
  - Destruction of old records, 336.9-410
  - Disposal of goods, 336.9-205
  - Disposal of property after default, 336.9-504, 336.9-505
  - Document defined, 336.9-105
  - Duration of filing, 336.9-403
  - Effective date of revisions to secure transaction law, 336.11-101
  - Encumbrance, defined, 336.9-105
  - Enforcement of security interest, 336.9-203
  - Equipment defined, 336.9-109
  - Equipment trust, policy and scope of law, 336.9-102
  - Evidence
    - Assignment, 336.9-318
    - Proceedings of sale, 336.9-508
    - Subordinate security interest, 336.9-504
  - Exclusions, 336.9-104
    - Filing provisions, 336.9-302
  - Expenses, secured party, statement of account or approval of list of collateral, 336.9-208
  - Factor's liens, 336.9-102
  - Farm equipment
    - Filing of security interest, 336.9-401
    - Perfection of security interest, 336.9-302
    - Protection of buyer, seller's security interest, 336.9-307
  - Farm products, see Agriculture products, this topic
  - Federal aviation act of 1958, foreign air carriers, 336.9-103
  - Fees
    - Certificate of filing officer, 336.9-407
    - Continuation statement, 336.9-403
    - Filing financing statement, 336.9-403
    - Filing statement of assignment, 336.9-405
    - Statement of release, 336.9-406
    - Tax lien searches, 336.9-407
    - Termination statement, 336.9-404
  - Filing, 336.9-401 to 336.9-407
    - Amendment of governing law, transition, 336.11-104 to 336.11-106
    - Assignment, 336.9-405
    - Fees, 336.9-404
    - Financing statement, 336.9-302, 336.9-401, 336.9-402, 336.9-408
    - Governing law, 336.9-103
    - Perfecting interest, 336.9-304
    - Presentation, 336.9-403
    - Release of collateral, 336.9-406
    - Sales act, 336.9-113
    - Termination statement, 336.9-404
  - Filing officer
    - Certificate of filing, 336.9-407
    - Commingled goods, 336.9-315
    - Defined, 336.9-401, 336.9-402
    - Destruction of old records, 336.9-410
    - Duties, 336.9-403
    - Filing, 336.9-302, 336.9-401 to 336.9-407
    - Financing statement, acceptance for filing, 336.9-402
    - Formal requisites, 336.9-402
    - Insolvency proceedings, notice of, 336.9-403
    - Lapsed statement, destruction, 336.9-410
    - Perfection of security interest, 336.9-302

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

Secured transactions (Cont'd)

- Filing officer (Cont'd)
  - Processed goods, 336.9-315
- Financing statements, disposition, rules, 336.9-403
- Fish, attachment of interest, 336.9-204
- Fixtures, 336.9-104
  - Application of law, 336.9-102
  - Defined, 336.9-313
  - Financing statement, filing, 336.9-302
  - Place of filing, 336.9-401
  - Priorities, 336.9-313
- Foreclosure, 336.9-501
- Foreign air carriers, service of process, 336.9-103
- Foreign corporation, debtor, residence, 336.9-401
- Foreign states
  - Financing statement, description, 336.9-402
  - Perfection of security interest, 336.9-103
- Forms, financing statements, 336.9-402
- Future advances, 336.9-204
- Garnishment, 336.9-311
- General intangibles defined, 336.9-106
- Goods
  - Classified, 336.9-109
  - Defined, 336.9-105
- Government or agency, transfer from, application of law, 336.9-203
- Harvesting equipment, 336.9-103
- Holder, documents of title, rights, 336.9-309
- Holder in due course
  - Commercial paper, 336.9-206
  - Defined, commercial paper, 336.3-302
  - Application, 336.9-105
  - Rights, 336.9-309
- Identification, collateral in secured party's possession, 336.9-207
- Identification of property, sufficiency of description, 336.9-110
- Improvement, real property, accounts or contract rights, financing statement, filing, 336.9-302
- Indemnity bond, filing with secured party by holder of subordinate security interest, 336.9-504
- Index
  - Continuation statement, 336.9-403
  - Financing statements, 336.9-403
  - Release of collateral, 336.9-406
  - Termination statement, 336.9-404
- Industrial loan and thrift companies, conflict of laws, 336.9-203
- Injunction, owner of collateral, 336.9-112
- Insolvency proceedings, secured parties, rights on disposition of collateral, 336.9-306
  - Effect on perfected security interest, 336.9-403
  - Notice to filing officer, 336.9-403
- Installment loan, conflict of laws, 336.9-203
- Installment sales
  - Conflict of laws, 336.9-203
  - Effect of law, 336.9-201
- Instrument
  - Defined, 336.9-105
  - Filing, 336.9-304
  - Policy of law, 336.9-102
  - Priority, 336.9-308
  - Scope of law, 336.9-102
  - Security interest, perfection, 336.9-305
- Insurance
  - Collateral in secured party's possession, 336.9-207
  - Interest or claim, transfer, application of law, 336.9-104
- Intangibles
  - General intangibles defined, 336.9-106
  - Perfection, law governing, 336.9-103
  - Security interest, place of filing, 336.9-401
  - Unperfected security interest, priorities, 336.9-301

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

Secured transactions (Cont'd)

- Interest rates, conflict of laws, 336.9-203
- Inventory
  - Defined, 336.9-109
  - Priorities, 336.9-308
  - Purchase money security interest, priorities, 336.9-312
- Judgment
  - Default, 336.9-501
  - Rights, 336.9-104
- Judicial process, 336.9-311
- Judicial sales, 336.9-501
- Jurisdiction, 336.9-103
- Landlord's lien, 336.9-104
- Leased goods, financing statement covering, 336.9-408
- Levy, 336.9-311
- Lien creditor, defined, 336.9-301
- Liens
  - Policy and scope of law, 336.9-102
  - Priority, arising by operation of law, 336.9-310
- List of collateral, approval, 336.9-208
- Loans, regulated loans, application of law, 336.9-201
- Losses, owner of collateral, 336.9-112
- Machinery, security interest, perfection, 336.9-103
- Mechanic's liens, 336.9-104
  - Priority, 336.9-310
- Mediation, requirements, 336.9-501
- Modification of contract, 336.9-318
  - Seller's warranties, application of law, 336.9-206
- Money, cash proceeds, definition, 336.9-306
- Mortgage
  - Defined, 336.9-105
  - Foreclosure, 336.9-501
- Motor vehicles
  - Installment sales, conflict of laws, 336.9-203
  - Perfecting security interest, 336.9-302
  - Place of filing, 336.9-401
- Negligence, loss to collateral in secured party's possession, 336.9-207
- New value, after-acquired collateral, 336.9-108
- Noncompliance by secured party, 336.9-507
- Note, defined, commercial paper, 336.3-104
  - Application, 336.9-105
- Notices
  - Assignment, 336.9-318
  - Owner of collateral, 336.9-112
- Numbers, financing statement, filing, 336.9-403
- Old records, destruction, 336.9-410
- Partnership, debtor, residence, 336.9-401
- Payment
  - Assignments, 336.9-318
  - Default, 336.9-502
- Penalty, failure to furnish termination statement, 336.9-404
- Perfecting interest, 336.9-103, 336.9-113, 336.9-303
  - Continuation statement, 336.10-102
  - Filing, 336.9-304
  - Possession of collateral, 336.9-305
  - Temporary perfection without filing or transfer of possession, 336.9-304
- Place, filing security interest, 336.9-401
- Pledges, 336.9-102
- Possession
  - Default, 336.9-503
  - Perfecting interest, 336.9-305
  - Secured party, 336.9-207
- Preservation, collateral in secured party's possession, 336.9-207
- Prior transaction, 336.10-102
- Priorities
  - Accessions, 336.9-314
  - Amendment of governing law, transaction, 336.11-107
  - Chattel paper or instruments, 336.9-308
  - Commingled goods, 336.9-315

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

735

## INDEX

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Secured transactions (Cont'd)

- Priorities (Cont'd)
  - Consignors, 336.9-114
  - Fixtures, 336.9-313
  - Liens arising by operation of law, 336.9-310
  - Mechanic's liens, 336.9-310
  - Processed goods, 336.9-315
  - Purchase money security, 336.9-312
  - Purchasers of certain instruments, 336.9-309
  - Subordination, 336.9-316
  - Unperfected security interest, 336.9-301
- Proceeds
  - Control on default, 336.9-502
  - Definition, 336.9-203, 336.9-306
  - Processed goods, priorities, 336.9-315
  - Profits, sale of collateral, disposition, 336.9-207
  - Protection of buyer, 336.9-307
  - Public improvements, financing statement, filing to perfect security interest, 336.9-302
  - Public sales, collateral default, 336.9-504
  - Purchase money security interest
    - Defined, 336.9-107
    - Priorities, 336.9-301, 336.9-312
  - Purchasers, validity of agreement, 336.9-201
  - Pursuant to commitment, advance made, defined, 336.9-105
- Railroads, conflict of laws, 336.9-203
- Real estate
  - Description, sufficiency, 336.9-110
  - Interest, transfer, application of law, 336.9-104
  - Security interest
    - Default, procedure, 336.9-501
    - Fixtures, priorities, 336.9-313
- Recording officer defined, 336.9-401
- Records, destruction of old records, 336.9-410
- Redemption
  - After default, 336.9-506
  - Collateral, rights of debtor, 336.9-506
  - Owner, 336.9-112
- Regulated loans act, 336.9-201, 336.9-203
- Release
  - Collateral, 336.9-406
  - Statement of release, filing, 336.9-407
- Rents
  - Application of law, 336.9-104
  - Right of setoff, 336.9-104
- Repledging collateral in secured party's possession, 336.9-207
- Reports, proceedings of sale, 336.9-508
- Repossession, 336.9-205
- Residence of debtor, 336.9-401
- Risk of loss, collateral and secured party's possession, 336.9-207
- Road building equipment, security interest, perfection, place, 336.9-103
- Rolling stock, security interest, perfection, place, 336.9-103
- Sales
  - Application of law, 336.2-102, 336.9-113
  - Collateral, 336.9-311
    - Owned by other than debtor, 336.9-112
  - Default, 336.9-504
  - Defined, sales act, 336.2-106
    - Application, 336.9-105
  - Enforcement of interest, 336.9-203
  - Purchase money security, 336.9-206
  - Record of proceedings, 336.9-508
  - Rights of creditor, 336.2-402
- Scope of article, 336.9-102
- Secretary of state, filing, form, standards, 336.9-401 to 336.9-407
- Secured party
  - Defined, 336.9-105
  - Possession of collateral, 336.9-207

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Secured transactions (Cont'd)

- Secured party (Cont'd)
  - Title to collateral, 336.9-202
- Security agreement defined, 336.9-105
- Setoff, 336.9-104
  - Security interest, 336.9-306
- Ship mortgage act, 336.9-104
- Signatures
  - Financing statement, 336.9-402
  - Termination statement, 336.9-404
- Statement of account, 336.9-208
- Statement of assignment, filing, 336.9-405, 336.9-407
- Statement of release, filing, 336.9-407
- Statements
  - Owner of collateral, 336.9-112
  - Unpaid indebtedness, 336.9-208
- Statute of frauds, 336.1-206
- Subordination of priorities, 336.9-316
- Substitution of contract, 336.9-318
- Sufficiency of description, 336.9-110
- Surplus
  - Accounting by secured party, 336.9-502, 336.9-504
  - Default, 336.9-502
  - Owner of collateral, 336.9-112
- Taxes, expenses incurred, 336.9-207
- Telegraph and telephone companies, conflict of laws, 336.9-203
- Temporary perfection, security interest, 336.9-304
- Termination statement, 336.9-404, 336.9-407
- Timber, attachment of interest, 336.9-204
- Time
  - Attachment of security interest, 336.9-204
  - Financing statement, duration of filing, 336.9-403
  - Perfection of security interest, 336.9-303
- Title to collateral, 336.9-202
- Tort claims, application of law, 336.9-104
- Tort liability of secured party, 336.9-317
- Transfer from government, application of law, 336.9-203
- Transfer of right, 336.9-311
- Transition to requirements of amended law, 336.11-102, 336.11-103, 336.11-108
- Transmitting utility, defined, 336.9-105
- Trust deeds, 336.9-102
- Trust receipts, 336.9-102
- United States statutes, application, 336.9-104
  - Filing provisions, 336.9-302
- Unperfected security interest, 336.9-301
- Use of goods, 336.9-205
  - Collateral in secured party's possession, 336.9-207
- Usury laws, 336.9-201
- Validity
  - Interest, 336.9-103
  - Security agreement, 336.9-201
- Verification by secured party, statement of account or list of collateral, 336.9-208
- Warranties, application of law, 336.9-206

Securities

- Bulk transfers, 336.6-103
- Investment securities, see Investment securities, this topic

Security

- Commercial paper, statement in instrument, 336.3-105
- Defined, investment securities, 336.8-102
  - Application, letters of credit, 336.5-103
- Lost or destroyed documents of title, 336.7-601
- Security agreement, defined, secured transactions, 336.9-105
- Security interest
  - Bills of lading, reservation of interest, 336.2-401
  - Bulk transfer law, exception, 336.6-103
  - Collecting bank, 336.4-208
  - Commercial paper, taking for value, 336.3-303
  - Defined, 336.1-201

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

- Security interest (Cont'd)
  - Intangibles
    - Perfection, law governing, 336.9-103
    - Place of filing, 336.9-401
    - Policy of law, 336.9-102
  - Manufactured home, 168A.141
  - Warehouse receipts, 336.7-209
- Seller, see Sales, this topic
- Send defined, 336.1-201
- Separate office
  - Bank deposits and collections, constructive notice, knowledge of one office, 336.4-106
- Setoff and counterclaim
  - Action, included in term, 336.1-201
  - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-201
    - Payor bank, 336.4-303
  - Definitions, 336.1-201
  - Secured transactions, 336.9-104
    - Security interest, 336.9-306
- Settle, defined, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
- Severability, provisions of act, 336.1-108
- Severance, contract for sale of goods, 336.2-107
- Ship mortgage act, secured transactions, exclusion, 336.9-104
- Ships and shipping
  - F.A.S., 336.2-319
  - F.O.B., sales act, 336.2-319
- Short sale, investment securities, delivery, 336.8-107
- Sight, commercial paper, demand instrument, payment at, 336.3-108
- Sight draft, letter of advice, international sight draft, 336.3-701
- Signatures
  - Agents
    - Commercial paper, 336.3-403
    - Warehouse receipts, 336.7-202
  - Bank deposits and collections, unauthorized signature, 336.4-406
  - Bulk transfers, list of creditors, 336.6-104
  - Burden of proof
    - Commercial paper, 336.3-307
    - Investment securities, 336.8-105
  - Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, this topic
  - Investment securities, see Investment securities, this topic
  - Letters of credit, 336.5-104
  - List of creditors, bulk transfers, 336.6-104
  - Renunciation, claim or right after breach, 336.1-107
  - Secured transactions, financing statement, 336.9-402
  - Waiver, claim or right after breach, 336.1-107
  - Warehouse receipts, 336.7-202
- Signed defined, 336.1-201
- Simplification of fiduciary security transfers, conflict with investment securities, 336.10-104
- Small loans, secured transactions, 336.9-201, 336.9-203
- Special endorsement
  - Commercial paper, 336.3-204
  - Investment securities, 336.8-308
    - Transfer, 336.8-309
- Specially manufactured goods, sales act, exception, 336.2-201
- Specific performance
  - Buyer, sales act, 336.2-711, 336.2-716
  - Commercial paper, endorsement of transferor, 336.3-201
  - Investment securities, 336.8-315
  - Sales act, 336.2-711, 336.2-716
- Statute of frauds
  - Commercial paper, guaranteed payment, 336.3-416
  - Formal requirements of contract, 336.2-201
  - Investment securities, 336.1-206, 336.8-319
  - Personal property not otherwise covered, 336.1-206
  - Sales, see Sales, this topic
  - Secured transaction, 336.1-206
- Statute of limitations, see Limitation of actions, this topic

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

- Statutes
  - Construction
    - Against implicit repeal, 336.1-104
    - Commercial paper, 336.3-118
    - Liberal, 336.1-102
    - Negative implications, 336.7-105
    - Severability of provisions, 336.1-108
  - Documents of title, application of law, 336.7-103
  - Section captions as part of law, 336.1-109
  - Stock, see Investment securities, this topic
- Stolen documents
  - Commercial paper, actions, 336.3-804
  - Investment securities, claims, 336.8-405
  - Warehouse receipts and bills of lading, delivery of goods, 336.7-601
- Stop delivery
  - Insolvent buyer, 336.2-702
  - Person in position of seller, 336.2-707
  - Seller
    - Incidental damages, 336.2-710
    - Remedies, 336.2-702, 336.2-703
- Stop payment
  - Order, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-303, 336.4-403
    - Branch banks, 336.4-106
- Stoppage in transit, see Sales, this topic
- Storage charges
  - Lien of warehouse operators, 336.7-209
    - Statement, 336.7-202
  - Warehouse receipts, terms, 336.7-202
- Subordinated obligations, 336.1-209
- Subordination, secured transactions, agreement, 336.9-316
- Subrogation
  - Payor bank, 336.4-407
  - Secured transactions, 336.9-504
- Subsequent purchaser, defined, investment securities, 336.8-102
- Substitute bills of lading, request for issuance, 336.7-305
- Successive payees, commercial paper, 336.3-102
- Surety defined, 336.1-201
- Surplus, see Secured transactions, this topic
- Suspends payments
  - Defined, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
  - Delay of bank deposits and collections, 336.4-108
  - Item returned, 336.4-214
- Tariffs, documents of title, application of law, 336.7-103
- Taxes
  - Investment securities, compliance with law, 336.8-401
  - Secured transactions, expenses incurred, 336.9-207
- Telegram defined, 336.1-201
- Telegraphs and telephones
  - Letters of credit
    - Customer bearing risk of transmission, 336.5-107
    - Signed writing, 336.5-104
  - Mortgages or deeds of trust, conflict of laws, 336.9-203
- Teletype defined, 336.1-201
- Tender
  - Bills of lading, overseas shipment, sets, 336.2-323
  - Payment, commercial paper, 336.3-604
  - Sales, see Sales, this topic
- Term defined, 336.1-201
- Terminal charges
  - Bill of lading, lien of carrier, 336.7-307
  - Warehouse receipts, lien of warehouse operator, 336.7-209
- Termination
  - Defined, sales act, 336.2-106
  - Sales contract, notice, 336.2-309
- Territorial application of law, generally, 336.1-105
- Theft, see Larceny, this topic
- Third parties
  - Action for injury to goods, 336.2-722
  - Commercial paper, irrevocable commitment to taking for value, 336.3-303
  - Documents, prima facie evidence, 336.1-202

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

737

## INDEX

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Third parties (Cont'd)
  - Inspection of goods, 336.2-515
  - Party distinct from, 336.1-201
  - Warranties, sales act, 336.2-318
- Through bills of lading, 336.7-302
- Timber. see Logs and logging, this topic
- Time
  - Bank deposits and collections, see Bank deposits and collections, this topic
  - Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, this topic
  - Letters of credit
    - Effect, 336.5-106
    - Rejection of document, 336.5-114
  - Reasonable time, 336.1-204
  - Sales, see Sales, this topic
  - Secured transactions
    - Attachment of security interest, 336.9-204
    - Financing statement, duration of filing, 336.9-403
    - Perfection of security interest, 336.9-303
- Title
  - Commercial paper, warranties, 336.3-417
  - Sales, see Sales, this topic
  - Secured transactions, title to collateral, 336.9-202
  - Unaccepted delivery order, title of goods based on, 336.7-503
- Torts
  - Secured transactions
    - Application of law, 336.9-104
    - Tort liability of secured party, 336.9-317
- Trade journals, market quotations, evidence, 336.2-724
- Trademarks and trade names, commercial paper, signature, 336.3-401
- Transfer agent, see Investment securities, this topic
- Transfers
  - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-206
  - Bulk transfers, see Bulk transfers, this topic
  - Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, this topic
  - Investment securities, see Investment securities, this topic
  - Letters of credit, 336.5-116
    - Warranty, 336.5-111
  - Sale, obligation of seller, 336.2-301
- Treaties, documents of title, application, 336.7-103
- Trust companies, branches, construction of law, 336.1-102
- Trust deeds
  - Secured transactions, 336.9-102
  - Telegraph and telephone companies, conflict of laws, 336.9-203
- Trust receipts, secured transactions, 336.9-102
- Trusts and trustees
  - Bankruptcy, bulk transfers, 336.6-103
  - Bulk transfers, indenture trustee, list of creditors, 336.6-104
  - Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, this topic
  - Investment securities, see Investment securities, this topic
  - Representative defined, 336.1-201
- Unborn animals, goods, defined, sales act, 336.2-105
- Undivided shares, fungible goods, sale, 336.2-105
- United States
  - Consul, commercial paper, certificate of dishonor, 336.3-509
  - Ship mortgage act, secured transactions, 336.9-104
- Statutes
  - Documents of title, 336.7-103
  - Secured transaction law, 336.9-104
    - Filing provision, 336.9-302
- Usage of trade defined, 336.1-205
- Usury, secured transactions, 336.9-201
- Value, defined, 336.1-201
- Voidable title, transfer, 336.2-403
- Waiver
  - Bank deposits and collections, time limits, 336.4-108
  - Breach, waiver or renunciation of rights after breach, 336.1-107

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Waiver (Cont'd)
  - Commercial paper
    - Benefit of laws negotiability, 336.3-112
    - Protest and presentment, 336.3-511
  - Sales, see Sales, this topic
- War, delays, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-108
- Warehouse receipts
  - Advances, made, statement, 336.7-202
  - Agents, signatures, 336.7-202
  - Agricultural commodities, 336.7-201
  - Alcoholic beverages, 336.7-201
  - Alteration, 336.7-208
  - Blanks, filling, 336.7-208
  - Bona fide purchaser, 336.7-501
    - Blanks filled in without authority, 336.7-208
    - Judicial process, lien, 336.7-602
    - Sale to enforce warehouse operator's lien, 336.7-210
  - Care exercised toward goods, duty of warehouse operator, 336.7-204
  - Claims, provisions, 336.7-204
  - Commingling fungible goods, 336.7-207
  - Common ownership, 336.7-202
  - Contrary provisions, 336.7-202
  - Conversion
    - Bailee, 336.7-601
    - Damages, 336.7-204
    - Delivery of goods under missing document, 336.7-601
    - Title and rights acquired by negotiation, 336.7-502
  - Damages, 336.7-204
    - Description of goods, reliance, 336.7-203
    - Overissue, 336.7-402
  - Defined, 336.1-201
  - Delivery, negotiation, 336.7-501
  - Delivery of goods
    - Adverse claim, 336.7-603
    - Bailee's duty, 336.7-403
    - Conversion, 336.7-601
    - Demand, 336.7-206
    - Endorsements, documents of title, 336.7-506
    - Good faith, liability of bailee, 336.7-404
    - Lien, loss, 336.7-209
    - Statement as to delivery, 336.7-202
    - Stoppage by seller, 336.7-504
    - Title based on unaccepted delivery order, 336.7-503
  - Demand, delivery of goods, 336.7-206
  - Demurrage charges, lien of warehouse operator, 336.7-209
  - Description of goods, 336.7-202
    - Enforcement of warehouse operator's lien, 336.7-210
    - Reliance, 336.7-203
  - Deterioration of goods, sale, 336.7-206
  - Distilled spirits, issuance, 336.7-201
  - Duty of care, warehouse operator, 336.7-204
  - Endorsement, transfer by endorsement, 336.7-501
  - Enforcement of lien, 336.7-210
  - Expenses, preservation or sale of goods, lien of warehouse operator, 336.7-209
  - Ship warehousing arrangement, 336.7-202
  - Form, 336.7-202
  - Fungible goods, 336.7-207
    - Commingling, effect, 336.7-207
    - Title, 336.7-205
  - Future charges, lien of warehouse operator, 336.7-209
  - Good faith delivery of goods, liability of bailee, 336.7-404
  - Handling charges, 336.7-202
  - Insertions without authority, 336.7-208
  - Insurance, lien of warehouse operator, 336.7-209
  - Intoxicating liquors, 336.7-201
  - Irregularity in issue, 336.7-401

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

- Warehouse receipts (Cont'd)
  - Issuance, 336.7-201
  - Joint owner, 336.7-202
  - Labor, lien of warehouse operator, 336.7-209
  - Licenses, issuance, 336.7-201
  - Lien of warehouse operator, 336.7-209
    - Enforcement, 336.7-210
    - Form, 336.7-202
    - Proceeds of sale, 336.7-206
  - Limitations, damages, 336.7-204
  - Location, warehouse, form, 336.7-202
  - Lost or destroyed property, warehouse operators, liabilities, 336.7-403
  - Misdescription, damages, 336.7-203
  - Negotiability, 336.7-104
  - Negotiation, delivery, 336.7-501
  - Nonnegotiable, 336.7-104
  - Nonreceipt of goods, damages, 336.7-203
  - Notice, termination of storage, 336.7-206
  - Numbering, 336.7-202
  - Omissions, implication, 336.7-105
  - Option, termination of storage, 336.7-206
  - Overissue
    - Fungible goods, liability of warehouse operators, 336.7-207
    - Liabilities, 336.7-402
  - Owner of goods, issuance, 336.7-201
  - Prior transactions, 336.10-102
  - Rate of storage, 336.7-202
    - Liens, 336.7-209
  - Sale
    - Deterioration of goods, 336.7-206
    - Enforcement of lien, 336.7-210
  - Security interest, 336.7-209
  - Signature, 336.7-202
  - Sole owner, 336.7-202
  - Statements, advances made, 336.7-202
  - Storage and handling charges
    - Lien of warehouse operator, 336.7-209
    - Terms, 336.7-202
  - Terminal charges, lien of warehouse operator, 336.7-209
  - Termination of storage, 336.7-206
  - Title
    - Acquired by negotiation, 336.7-502
    - Fungible goods, 336.7-205
    - Transportation charges, lien of warehouse operator, 336.7-209
  - Warehouse operator, definition, 336.7-102
- Warehouses and warehouse operators, see Warehouse receipts, this topic
- Warranties
  - Bank deposits and collections, see Bank deposits and collections, this topic
  - Commercial paper
    - Accommodation party, 336.3-415
    - Presentment and transfer, 336.3-417
  - Documents of title
    - Collecting bank, 336.7-508
    - Negotiation or transfer, 336.7-507
  - Investment securities, see Investment securities, this topic
  - Letters of credit, 336.5-111
  - Sales, see Sales, this topic
  - Secured transactions, application of law, 336.9-206
- Without recourse, commercial paper, warranties, transferring, 336.3-417

**COMMERCIAL FISHING**

- Areas, 97C.815
- Boundary waters, 97A.475
- Clams, closed waters, 84.15
- Definition, 97A.015
- Helper's license, 97C.841
- Inland waters, 97C.811

**COMMERCIAL FISHING (Cont'd)**

- Interference, 97C.845
- International waters, 97C.851
- Lake of the Woods, 97C.825
- Lake Superior, 97A.475, 97C.835
- Licenses
  - Helper's license, 97C.841
  - Inland waters, 97C.811
  - Inspection of licensees, 97A.215
  - Lake of the Woods, 97C.825
  - Lake Superior, 97C.835
  - Rainy Lake, 97C.825
  - Resort owners, 97C.851
- Minnesota River, 97C.801
- Mississippi River, 97C.801
- Namakan Lake, 97C.831
- Netting, license fees, 97A.475
- Possession of fish, 97C.821
- Rainy Lake, 97C.825
- Resort owners, 97C.851
- Rough fish, 97C.801
- Sale of fish, 97C.821
- Sand Point Lake, 97C.831
- Seasons, 97C.811
- Seining, license fees, 97A.475
- Transportation of fish, 97C.821
- Walleye quota, 97A.065

**COMMERCIAL PAPER**

See COMMERCIAL CODE

**COMMISSION MERCHANTS**

- Bucket shops, operation prohibited, 609.75, 609.76
- Duties, rules, 624.70
- Livestock commission merchants, see LIVESTOCK

**COMMISSIONERS**

See names of individual departments by name

**COMMISSIONS**

See also BOARDS

See also COMMITTEES

See also COUNCILS

- Actions affecting, plaintiff to file surety bond, 562.01 to 562.05
- Advisory commissions, generally, 15.059
- Agricultural resource loan guaranty program advisory commission, 41A.07
- Appointments to multimember agencies, 15.0597, 15.0598
- Appropriation availability, 16A.281
- Armory building, state, 193.142
- Consolidation commission, 41A.041
- County park, 398.36
- Data practices, see GOVERNMENT DATA
- Definitions, 15.012
- Economic status of women, 3.9222
- Firefighters' civil service, see CIVIL SERVICE
- Great Lakes commission, 1.21, 1.22
- Humanities commission, 138.91
- Industrial commission, abolishment, 175.005
- Interstate commerce, 144.14, 296.19, 325F.48, 458.19
- Interstate Compact for Education, 121.81 to 121.84
- Legislative, see LEGISLATURE
- Meetings must be open to the public, local governmental units, 471.705
- Midwest Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Compact commission, 116C.831 to 116C.843
- Minnesota racing commission, 240.02 to 240.29
- Minnesota resources, legislative commission on, 86.07
- Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary compact, 1.31 to 1.40
- Mississippi River parkway commission, 161.1419
- Multistate tax commission, 290.172
- Public utilities, see PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION
- Regional planning, see PLANNING
- Regional planning commission, 138.93
- St. Cloud metropolitan transit, see METROPOLITAN TRANSIT COMMISSION
- Senior citizens, representation on, 15.0591

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

739

## INDEX

### COMMISSIONS (Cont'd)

Sentencing guidelines, 244.09  
South Dakota - Minnesota boundary waters commission,  
114.13  
Uniform state laws, 3.251 to 3.253

### COMMITMENTS

Abide-judgment or order, 631.02  
Alcoholism, 253B.04  
Arrest, 626.66  
Bail, 629.53, 631.02  
Certified, delivered to transporting officer, 243.49  
Children, see JUVENILE COURTS  
Commitment Act of 1982, Minnesota  
  Aftercare services, 253B.20  
  Appeals, 253B.18, 253B.19, 253B.23  
  Assessment, medical, 253B.03  
  Chemically dependent persons, 253B.04, 253B.13  
  Citation, 253B.01  
  Consent to medical procedures, 253B.03  
  Correspondence by patients, 253B.03  
  Costs of hearings, 253B.23  
  Counsel, representation by, 253B.03, 253B.19  
  Definitions, 253B.02  
  Discharge of patients, 253B.15, 253B.16, 253B.18,  
  253B.20  
  Duration of commitment, 253B.09, 253B.13  
  Emergency hospitalization, 253B.05  
  Examinations and examiners, 253B.06, 253B.07,  
  253B.12, 253B.17  
  False petition, penalty, 253B.22  
  Federal agencies, commitment to, 253B.21  
  Freedom from restraints, 253B.03  
  Generally, 253B.01 to 253B.23  
  Guardian appointment, 253B.22  
  Hearing procedures, 253B.08, 253B.12  
  Holding before commitment, 253B.05  
  Human services commissioner, duties, 253B.11  
  Incompetency, commitment does not constitute,  
  253B.23  
  Informal admission, 253B.04, 253B.12  
  Judicial appeal panel, 253B.19  
  Judicial commitment, 253B.07 to 253B.10, 253B.18  
  Judicial review, 253B.15, 253B.18, 253B.19, 253B.23  
  Malicious petition, penalty, 253B.22  
  Medical examinations, 253B.06, 253B.07  
  Medical records, access by patient, 253B.03  
  Mentally ill and dangerous to the public, 253B.18,  
  253B.19  
  Minors, 253B.23  
  Notice of admission to hospital, 253B.10  
  Partial institutionalization, 253B.15  
  Patients' rights, 253B.03  
  Petitions for commitment, 253B.07, 253B.19  
  Program plan requirement, 253B.03  
  Provisional discharge, 253B.15, 253B.18  
  Regional center, 253B.02, 253B.09, 253B.11, 253B.18,  
  253B.22  
  Release after commitment, 253B.17  
  Release before commitment, 253B.04, 253B.09  
  Release pass, 253B.18  
  Restraints, use of, 253B.03  
  Return of patient, 253B.23  
  Review boards, 253B.18, 253B.22  
  Rights of patients, 253B.03  
  Screening of proposed patients, 253B.07  
  Special review board, 253B.18  
  Temporary hospitalization, 253B.11  
  Transfer of patients, 253B.14, 253B.18, 253B.21  
  Transportation of person committed, 253B.10  
  Treatment plan, 253B.03  
  Treatment report, 253B.12  
  United States agency, commitment to, 253B.21  
  Voluntary commitment, 253B.04  
Continuance, committed during, 631.02  
Corrections commissioner, duties, 242.10, 242.19, 609.105

### COMMITMENTS (Cont'd)

Costs, committed until payment, 625.08  
County jail, copy, 641.04  
Dependent, neglected or delinquent children, see JUVENILE COURTS  
Discharge, 625.13  
Drugs, certain habitual users, 254.09 to 254.11  
Execution, debtor, concealment, leaving state, 575.03  
Extradition, warrant, 629.15  
Felony convictions, commitment to commissioner of corrections, 609.105  
Fine, nonpayment, 574.35, 629.53  
Fugitives, 629.12, 629.15  
Habeas corpus, compelling obedience to order, 589.10  
Habitual drunkards and drug addicts, 357.28  
Indians, by tribal court, 253B.212  
Insane persons, 357.28  
Juvenile courts, see JUVENILE COURTS  
Mentally ill, see Commitment Act of 1982, Minnesota, this topic  
Mentally retarded, see Commitment Act of 1982, Minnesota, this topic  
Minnesota correctional facility - Red Wing, 242.41  
Minnesota correctional facility - St. Cloud, 243.75  
Minnesota correctional facility - Sauk Centre, 242.19,  
242.43, 242.51  
Minnesota correctional facility - Shakopee, 243.90  
Minnesota correctional facility - Stillwater, 243.40  
Minnesota metropolitan training center, 242.19  
Papers delivered to transporting officer, 243.49  
Physical therapists, effect, 148.75  
Prevention of crime, 625.06  
Principal surrendered by surety, 629.64  
Psychopathic personalities, persons with, 526.10  
Recognizance, 625.06, 625.15  
Recommitment, transfer of prisoners, 643.02  
Reformatory, 243.49  
State prison, 243.49  
Temporary detention, 243.51  
Transcripts delivered to transporting officer, 243.49  
Tubercular person, 144.422, 144.424  
United States prisoners to state prison, 243.51, 641.03  
Warrants for commitment  
  Juvenile offenders to corrections commissioner, 242.19  
  Transfers to United States prisons, 243.51  
  Women, transfer to state institutions, 243.91  
Witnesses, to secure appearance, 390.19, 629.54, 629.55

### COMMITTEES

See also BOARDS  
See also COMMISSIONS  
See also COUNCILS  
Advisory committee to assist supreme court in preparing  
  rules of civil practice, 480.052  
Advisory committee to assist supreme court in preparing  
  rules of criminal practice, 480.059  
Advisory committees or task forces, generally, 15.059  
Appointments to multimember agencies, 15.0597, 15.0598  
Appropriation availability, 16A.281  
Area labor-management, 179.81  
Board of investment advisory committees, 11A.04  
Capitol area architectural and planning board advisory  
  committee, 15.50  
Credit, 52.08 to 52.11, 52.16, 52.20, 52.202  
Definition, 15.012  
Embalmers and funeral directors, examiners, 149.02  
Employee assistance advisory, 16B.39  
Equalization aid review committee, 124.2131  
Executive committees, cooperative marketing associations,  
  308.62  
Financial corporations, committee to complete liquidation,  
  49.30  
Hazardous substances notification advisory committee,  
  299F.097  
Hazardous waste local project review, 115A.22  
Health services advisory committee, 145.913

**COMMITTEES (Cont'd)**

Juvenile justice advisory, 116J.404  
 Land classification, membership, 92.34  
 Legislature, contempt, 3.14  
 Management of court house and city hall, 374.18  
 Minnesota breeders fund, 240.18  
 Minnesota joint underwriting association market assistance program committee, 62I.09  
 Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary area commission, legislative advisory committee, 1.34  
 Multistate Tax Compact, 290.173  
 Political, registration, 10A.14  
 Public health nurses, certification, 145.10  
 Senior citizens, representation on, 15.0591  
 Supreme court rules, advisory, 480.052, 480.059  
 Uniform conveyancing forms advisory committee, 507.09  
 Wastewater treatment control technical advisory committee, 115.54

**COMMON CARRIERS**

See CARRIERS

**COMMON SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

See SCHOOL DISTRICTS

**COMMUNICABLE DISEASES**

See DISEASES

**COMMUNICATIONS**

Communications device or component, criminal use, forfeitures, 609.531  
 Consumer fraud laws, advertising media excluded, 325F.69  
 Interception, warrant, 626A.05  
 News media, information source protection, 595.021 to 595.025  
 Privacy of  
   Authority to disclose, 626A.09  
   Authority to intercept, 626A.05  
   Citation, Privacy of Communications Act, 626A.23  
   Civil remedies, 626A.13  
   Definitions, 626A.01  
   Detection of violations, 626A.16  
   Devices for interception prohibited, 626A.03  
   Disposition of material obtained, 626A.08  
   Evidence, admissibility, 626A.11  
   Evidence, motion to suppress, 626A.12  
   Evidence prohibited, 626A.04  
   Forfeitures, 626A.19  
   Information from communications carriers, 626A.14  
   Interception of communications prohibited, 626A.02  
   License suspension or revocation, 626A.20  
   Notice to defendant, 626A.10  
   Other laws, effect, 626A.22  
   Prior offenses, 626A.21  
   Procedure for interception, 626A.06  
   Prohibitions, 626A.02 to 626A.04  
   Report of interceptions, 626A.07, 626A.17  
   Reporting violations, 626A.15  
   Transfer of intercepting devices, 626A.18  
 Uniform Deceptive Trade Practices Act, applicability to communications media, 325D.46

**COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES**

Business, labor, cooperation with, 268.53  
 Definitions, 268.53  
 Governing board, membership, 268.53  
 Grants, formula, 268.52  
 Hold harmless provision, definition, 268.52  
 Jobs and training commissioner, duties, 268.52  
 Local participation requirement, 268.53  
 Powers, duties, generally, 268.53  
 Programs, description, 268.54  
 Reports, use of funds, 268.52

**COMMUNITY COLLEGES**

Acquisition of sites, 136.65  
 Activity funds, 136.67  
 Additional colleges, establishment and location, 136.602  
 Advanced placement programs, credit policies, 135A.10

**COMMUNITY COLLEGES (Cont'd)**

Annuities for employees, 136.70  
 Appropriations  
   Carryover authority, 136.67  
   Determination of amount, 135A.01 to 135A.03  
   Receipts, 136.67  
 Buildings, management by administration commissioner, 16B.24  
 Chancellor  
   Expense allowance, 135A.09  
   Full productivity and opportunity council, member, 267.05  
   Salary, 15A.081  
 Closing, 136.62  
 Combination of colleges, 136.621  
 Course equivalency guides, 135A.08  
 Course of study, 136.63  
 Designation as community college, 136.603  
 Election day, classes, meetings, 204C.03  
 Employees  
   Compensation, 43A.18  
   Unclassified civil service positions, 43A.08  
 Energy education plan, development, 116J.13  
 Establishment, 136.60, 136.602  
 Fees, appropriation to community college board, 136.67  
 General education requirement for associate of arts degree, system-wide standards, 135A.08  
 Imprest funds, 15.191, 136.67  
 Insurance, 15.38  
 Interviewing expenses of candidates for employment, reimbursement, 136.62  
 Legal counseling, 136C.17  
 Locations, 136.60, 136.602, 136.62  
 Minnesota educational computing corporation, use of, 119.07  
 Mission, 135A.06  
 Personnel recruitment, reimbursement of interviewing expenses, 136.62  
 Polling places for elections, requirements, 204B.16  
 Precinct caucus days, scheduled events, 202A.19  
 Program requirements, 135A.051  
 Receipts, reimbursement, appropriation to community college board, 136.67  
 Retirement benefits for employees, 11A.23, 136.80 to 136.87  
 Salary, chancellor, 15A.081  
 Secondary pupils' enrollment, 123.3514  
 Senior citizens, fees, 136A.80, 136A.81  
 Site acquisition, 136.65  
 State board  
   Chancellor's salary, determining, 15A.081  
   Computers and related products, sale to staff, 136.622  
   Council on quality education, appointment of member, 129B.01  
   Duties, powers, 136.62  
   Expense allowance for chancellor, presidents, 135A.09  
   Full productivity and opportunity coordinator, consultation with, 136.63  
   Generally, 136.60 to 136.70  
   Local advisory committee, 136.63  
   Members, 136.61  
 Statewide indirect cost plans, exemptions, 16A.127  
 Student loans, actions to collect, jurisdiction  
   County conciliation courts, 487.30  
   Hennepin County conciliation court, 488A.12  
   Ramsey County conciliation court, 488A.29  
 Students  
   Hospital and medical benefits, 136.62  
   Service of process on, 543.20  
 Surplus land, sale of, 136.651  
 System plan, report, 135A.06  
 Teachers, leaves of absence, 136.88  
 Tuition, 135A.04

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

741

## INDEX

### COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS

See CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT

### COMMUNITY DISPUTE RESOLUTION PROGRAM

Classification of data, 13.88

Confidentiality of communications, 494.02

Defined, 494.01

Establishment, administration, 494.01

Exclusions from program, 494.03

Guidelines, 494.01

Nonprofit regional alternative dispute resolution corporations, see LEGAL SERVICES PROGRAMS Reports, 494.01

### COMMUNITY EMERGENCY RESPONSE

#### HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES PROTECTION ACT

Citation, 299F.091

Definitions, 299F.092

Hazardous substance notification advisory committee, 299F.097

Hazardous substance notification report

Contents, 299F.094

Data privacy, 299F.096

Distribution, 299F.095

Employers duty, 299F.094

Updating information, 299F.094

Local fire department, duties, 299F.095

Penalties for noncompliance, 299F.098

Preemption of local ordinances, 299F.099

Public safety commissioner, duties, 299F.093

Rulemaking, 299F.093

### COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH PROGRAMS

Anoka County, 246.61 to 246.63

Community mental health board

Coordination of local programs, 254A.07

Detoxification centers, 254A.08

Establishment, operation, county aid, 245.61 to 245.69

Grants, state, 254A.07

Indians, programs for, 254A.07

Local agency programs, 254A.07

### COMMUNITY SOCIAL SERVICES

See HUMAN SERVICES

### COMMUTATION OF SENTENCE

Application, 638.05, 638.06

Board of pardons, record of, 638.07

Information from division of criminal statistics, 299C.06

Return on warrant, 638.03

Unanimous vote of board of pardons, 638.02

Warrant, issuance, 638.03

### COMMUTER VANS

Definition, 174.22, 221.011

Exemption from motor carrier laws, 221.025

License plates, 168.126

Registration, 168.126

Rideshare programs, see RIDESHARING

State Building Code requirements, 16B.61

State employees, transportation program, establishment, 16B.56

### COMPACTS

Boundary Compact, Michigan, Wisconsin, and Minnesota, 1.15 to 1.17

Great Lakes Basin Compact, 1.21

Interstate Agreement on Detainers, 629.294

Interstate Agreement on Qualifications of Educational Personnel, 125.52 to 125.54

Interstate Compact for Education, 121.81 to 121.84

Interstate Compact for the Supervision of Parolees and Probationers, 243.16

Interstate Compact on Agricultural Grain Marketing, 236A.01

Interstate Compact on Juveniles, 260.51 to 260.57

Interstate Compact on Mental Health, 245.51 to 245.53

Interstate Compact on Placement of Children, 257.40 to 257.48

### COMPACTS (Cont'd)

Interstate Corrections Compact, 241.28 to 241.30

Interstate Library Compact, 134.21 to 134.24

Midwest Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Compact, 116C.831 to 116C.843

Midwestern Education Compact, 121.843 to 121.845

Minnesota-Wisconsin Boundary Compact, 1.31 to 1.40

Multistate Tax Compact, 290.171 to 290.175

Pest Control Compact, 18.62 to 18.71

### COMPARABLE WORTH

See EQUITABLE COMPENSATION RELATIONSHIPS

### COMPENSATION COUNCIL

Criteria, 15A.082

Membership, 15A.082

Submission of recommendations, 15A.082

### COMPENSATION INSURANCE

See WORKERS' COMPENSATION

### COMPETITION

See UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES

### COMPLAINT

See PLEADINGS

### COMPREHENSIVE LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT ACT

See LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT

### COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT

Absentees, claims against estate of, 576.14

County board, indemnify employees, 375.31

Limited partner's liability, 322.17

Parents' claim for injury to child, 540.08

Schools and school districts, 124.07

State claims, 10.11, 90.251, 246.24

University, claims growing out of operation of motor vehicles, 137.02

Warehouse storage charges, 231.13

Workers' compensation, offers, acceptances, 176.081

### COMPUTERS

Administration commissioner, duties, 16B.04

Communications device or component, criminal use, forfeitures, 609.531

Computer crime

Damage, 609.88

Definitions, 609.87

Theft, 609.89

Computer services revolving fund, 16B.48

Election precinct lists, accessible data, 201.091

Electronic voting systems, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Intergovernmental information systems advisory council, 16B.42

Minnesota educational computing corporation, see MINNESOTA EDUCATIONAL COMPUTING CORPORATION

Missing Children's Act, use of computer equipment, 299C.52, 299C.53

Software, county-owned, 375.84 to 375.86

State agencies, advance payments for software, 16A.065

State contracts, administration commissioner, duties, 16B.15

State facilities and activities, 16B.40

State information systems advisory task force, 16B.41

Traffic violation reports, 170.23

### CONCEALMENT

Accounts of public officers, falsification, 609.625, 609.63

Birth of child, 617.22

Compounding a felony, 628.25

Dangerous weapons, 609.66

Escape of prisoner, 609.495

Evasion of writ of habeas corpus, 589.26

Evidence of ownership in criminal prosecution, 628.28

Identity, concealing in public place, 609.735

Juvenile inmates in correctional facilities, 242.47

**CONCEALMENT (Cont'd)**

Mortgaged chattels, 609.62, 609.621  
 Public records, 609.63  
 Treason, 609.385, 609.39  
 Weapons, 609.66

**CONCILIATION**

See ARBITRATION  
 See CONCILIATION COURTS  
 See LABOR

**CONCILIATION COURTS**

Administrators, duties, 487.30, 488A.13, 488A.30  
 Complaint, counterclaim, uniform form, 487.30  
 Costs and disbursements, 487.30  
 County court, 487.30  
 Hennepin County, 488A.12 to 488A.17  
 Ramsey County, 488A.29 to 488A.34  
 Removal to county courts, 487.30  
 Removal to municipal courts, 488A.16, 488A.33, 488A.34  
 Rental deposits, actions to recover, 487.30  
 Satisfaction of judgments, 487.30, 488A.16, 488A.33  
 Uniform forms prescribed by Supreme Court, 487.23

**CONCURRENT JURISDICTION**

Bordering rivers, Const. art 2 s 2  
 Boundary waters, 1.02, 1.03, 484.02  
 Chippewa national forest, state and federal, 1.045  
 District courts, 484.02  
 Recovery of fines and forfeitures, 574.35  
 State and United States, 1.041

**CONDEMNATION**

See also EMINENT DOMAIN  
 Airports, land, 360.021  
 Animals, 35.09  
 Appraisal, data privacy, 13.50  
 Cities  
   Charter authority, 410.07  
   Forest lands, 459.06  
   Government ownership  
     Cities first class, 452.08, 458.24, 458.25, 458.32,  
       458.39, 459.04  
     Cities second class, 458.02  
     Cities third class, 458.02  
     Cities fourth class, 458.02  
 Counties, building sites, 375.181  
 County jails, 241.02, 641.26  
 Diseased animals, animal health board, 35.08  
 Food in cold storage, 28.06  
 Interest on installment assessments, cities first class, 435.17  
 Landowner's bill of rights, see NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT  
 Levy for removal of condemned buildings, 275.57  
 Lockups, 241.02, 642.10, 642.11  
 Uniform airports act, 360.032  
 Weights and measures, 239.08, 239.12, 239.23

**CONDITIONAL SALES**

See also COMMERCIAL CODE  
 See also SALES  
 Clerk's fees, 357.39, 357.40  
 Concealing property, penalty, 609.62, 609.621  
 Defeating security, 609.62, 609.621  
 Innocent purchaser, measure of recovery, 548.04  
 Insurance designated as condition of loan, unfair competition, 72A.31, 72A.32  
 Negotiable instruments, use restricted, 325G.15, 325G.16  
 Priority of vendor's interest, tax liens, 272.50

**CONDOMINIUMS**

Condominium Act, Minnesota, see REAL ESTATE  
 Condominium Act, Uniform, see REAL ESTATE  
 Plats  
   County surveyor approval, 389.09  
   Filing fees, 508.82, 508A.82  
 Taxation, property valuation, 273.11

**CONDUITS**

Incorporation of companies, 300.03  
 Interfering with prohibited, 609.52  
 Mechanic's lien, 514.04, 514.05, 514.10, 514.16  
 Rights in streets, 300.03  
 State lands, taconite and semitaconite companies, 117.47  
 Taxed as personal property, 272.03  
 Use of roads, 222.37

**CONFESSION OF JUDGMENT**

Delinquent taxes, default in payment, notice of forfeiture, 279.37  
 Entry, 548.22, 548.23  
 False personation, 609.83  
 Filing statement as basis for, 548.22  
 Limitation of action on, 541.09  
 Partner's power to confess, 322.09, 323.08  
 Plea of confession, 548.23  
 Regulated loan business, judgment by confession prohibited, 56.12

**CONFESSIONS**

Accused, right to a copy, 611.033  
 Additional evidence required for conviction, 634.04  
 Admissibility, 634.03  
 Clergy, privileged when made to, 595.02  
 Conviction on, 611.03  
 Gaming, confession alone sufficient to convict, 634.031  
 Grounds for conviction, 611.03  
 Limitation, rights of accused person, 611.033  
 Treason, Const. art 1 s 9

**CONFISCATION OF PROPERTY**

See also EMINENT DOMAIN  
 See also FORFEITURES  
 See also SEARCHES AND SEIZURES  
 See also WEAPONS  
 Aquatic plants, 97A.221  
 Boats, 84.49, 97A.225  
 Decorative trees, 88.644, 88.648  
 Firearms, 97A.221  
 Fish houses, 97C.355  
 Game and fish, 97A.221  
 Hunting and fishing equipment, 97A.221  
 Wild animals, 97A.221  
 Wild rice, 97A.221

**CONFLICTS OF INTEREST**

Designer Selection Board decisions, 16B.33  
 Public officials, 10A.07

**CONGRESS AND CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS**

See also ELECTIONS  
 Composition, division and enumeration of congressional districts, 2.731 to 2.811  
 Court of appeals judges, designation, 480A.02  
 Library of congress to receive  
   Legislative Manual distribution, 5.08  
   State publications, 138.03

**CONGRESSIONAL MEDAL OF HONOR**

See MEDAL OF HONOR

**CONSENT**

See ABORTION  
 See CRIMES, CRIMINALS  
 See GUARDIAN AD LITEM  
 See GUARDIANSHIPS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS  
 See MARRIAGE

**CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**

See DRAINAGE AND CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS

**CONSERVATION**

See also ENERGY  
 See also ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION  
 See also LANDS DEDICATED TO CONSERVATION PURPOSES  
 See also NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT  
 See also SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

743

## INDEX

### CONSERVATION (Cont'd)

Agriculture, corporate farming, 500.24  
Biomass center, 116J.33  
Biomass fuel, 116F.30  
County conservation accounts, 40A.152  
Easements, 84C.01 to 84C.05  
Energy conservation audits, see ENERGY  
Marginal agricultural land, 40.40 to 40.45  
Minnesota conservation corps, 84.0885  
Minnesota conservation fund, 40A.151  
Officers  
    Mandatory retirement, 43A.34  
    Reciprocity with other states, 97A.241  
Property restrictions, taxation, valuation, 273.117  
Protected animals, definition, 97A.015  
Public water reserves, 97A.101  
Reinvest in Minnesota Resources Act of 1986, 40.40 to 40.45  
Reserve program, 40.40 to 40.45  
Restrictions, 84.64, 84.65  
Water bank program, 105.392  
Wild and Scenic Rivers Act, Minnesota, 104.31 to 104.40  
Wild flowers, 17.23  
Work projects, 86.31 to 86.35

### CONSERVATOR

See GUARDIANSHIPS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS

### CONSIGNEES AND CONSIGNMENTS

See also COMMERCIAL CODE  
See also SALES  
Art dealers, regulation, 324.01 to 324.05  
Bond by, to secure against loss by discharge of vessel, 579.03  
Consignment contracts, liability of boat, 579.01  
Judgment against boat, right of appeal, 579.06

### CONSOLIDATION

See also BANKS AND BANKING  
See also BUSINESS CORPORATIONS  
See also CORPORATIONS  
See also COUNTIES  
See also EDUCATION  
See also INSURANCE  
See also MERGER  
See also MUNICIPALITIES  
See also NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS  
See also RAILROADS  
Actions, 514.12  
Churches, parishes or congregations, 315.26, 315.34  
Cooperative associations, 308.15  
Cooperative or assessment life insurance companies, 61A.47  
Financial corporations, during liquidation, 49.06  
Fraternal benefit societies, 64B.14  
Governmental subdivisions, levy limits, 275.54  
Joint challenges to jurors, 546.10  
Municipalities, 414.041  
National bank and trust company, 49.39  
Petitioners for change of county seats, 372.10 to 372.12  
Public improvement procedure, 435.56  
Religious societies, 315.23, 315.26, 315.34  
School districts, 122.531, 123.32  
State banks, procedure, 49.34  
Synods, 315.26 to 315.29  
Town mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.21

### CONSPIRACY

See CRIMES, CRIMINALS

### CONSTABLES

Actions against, limitation, 541.06  
Animals, 343.29, 346.14  
Appointment, 367.03, 375.24  
Arrest, 624.62, 629.34, 629.40  
Bond, 367.22, 375.24  
Bureau of criminal apprehension, cooperation, 299C.03  
Complaint, violation of seed grain loan law, 395.23  
County agricultural societies, at fair, 38.01

### CONSTABLES (Cont'd)

Cruelty to children or animals, arrest, 343.12  
Deaths reported to coroner, see CORONERS  
Deputy, duties, 367.42  
Distraint of animals, 346.18  
Dogs, 347.06, 347.14  
Estrays, sale at public auction, 346.05  
Expenses, 357.12  
Failure to exclude minors from criminal trial, 631.04  
Fees, 345.14, 357.12  
Fire wardens, 88.18  
Forest officers, 88.10  
Implied consent, enforcement, 169.123  
Information to bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.21  
Liens, sale to enforce, 514.22  
Limitation of actions against, 541.06  
Military courts, 192.85  
Minors, exclusion from criminal trials, 631.04  
Motor vehicle, color and marking, 169.98  
Neglect or refusal to obey court orders or warrants, 192.85  
Notaries public, deposition, 359.11  
Peace officer licensing requirements, 626.846  
Prisoners, expenses, transportation, food, and lodging, 357.12  
Processes, issued by notary, 359.11  
Reimbursement when injured, 382.27  
Religious gatherings, peace officers to have powers of constable, 317.66  
Sale not subject to auctioneer's limitations, 330.06  
Sale of unclaimed property, 345.05  
Search warrants, 626.04  
Special constables at county fairs, 38.01  
State patrol, powers, 299D.03  
Town constables, 367.03, 367.22  
Traveling expense, 357.12  
Unclaimed property, 345.04, 345.14

### CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA

Academies, exempt from taxation, Art 10 s 1  
Accused  
    Compulsory process to obtain witnesses, Art 1 s 6  
    Confronted with witness, Art 1 s 6  
    Entitled to  
        Bail, Art 1 s 5  
        Counsel, Art 1 s 6  
        Due process, Art 1 s 7  
        Habeas corpus, Art 1 s 7  
    Jeopardy but once, Art 1 s 7  
    Rights safeguarded, Art 1 s 6  
    Self-incrimination, Art 1 s 7  
Actions, redress of injuries or wrongs, Art 1 s 8  
Agriculture, peddling farm products, no license required, Art 1 s 18  
Airports and other air navigation facilities, Art 10 s 5  
Alienation, restraints on forbidden, Art 1 s 15  
Amendments, method of adoption, 3.20  
Amendments to constitution, Art 9 s 1 to 3  
Apportionment, Art 4 s 3  
Appropriations  
    Governor, approval or veto, Art 4 s 23  
    How made, Art 4 s 24  
    Money drawn from state treasury, Art 11 s 1  
    Religious purposes, Art 1 s 16  
    Revenue bills, how enacted, Art 4 s 18  
Arrests  
    Election day, exempt from civil process, Art 7 s 4  
    Legislators privileged from, Art 4 s 10  
Attorney general  
    Board of pardons member, Art 5 s 3, 7  
    Duties and compensation, Art 5 s 4  
    Election and term, Art 5 s 4  
    Impeachment, Art 8 s 2  
    Member of executive department, Art 5 s 1  
    Oath, Art 5 s 6  
    Vacancy, Art 5 s 3, 7  
Attorneys, accused entitled to counsel, Art 1 s 6

## CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

- Bail
  - Accused when charged with fraud, Art 1 s 12
  - Excessive prohibited, Art 1 s 5
  - Right to bail, Art 1 s 7
- Ballot, vote by, Art 7 s 5
- Bill of attainder, Art 1 s 11
- Bill of rights, Art 1 s 1 to 18
- Bills
  - Approval by governor, Art 4 s 23
  - Enactment clause, Art 4 s 22
  - Money appropriations, how made, Art 4 s 24
  - Revenue bills originate in house of representatives, Art 4 s 18
- Borrowing
  - Limitation on grant of state credit, Art 11 s 2, 5
  - State debt, Art 9 s 4 to 7
- Boundaries
  - Congressional and senatorial districts, Art 4 s 3
  - Rivers and lakes jurisdiction, Art 2 s 2
  - State, Art 2 s 1
- Campaign spending limits, Art 7 s 9
- Capitol, St. Paul, seat of government, Art 13 s 10
- Carriers, transportation on equal terms, Art 13 s 4
- Cemeteries, exempt from taxation, Art 10 s 1
- Census, Art 4 s 3
- Charitable institutions, exempt from taxation, Art 10 s 1
- Charters, municipalities may adopt, Art 12 s 4
- Chief justice, member board of pardons, Art 5 s 3, 7
- Churches
  - Exempt from taxation, Art 10 s 1
  - No religious test required, Art 1 s 17
  - Religious freedom guaranteed, Art 1 s 16
  - Support of, or attendance at, not compelled, Art 1 s 16
- Cities
  - Charters, Art 12 s 4
  - Home rule charters, Art 12 s 4
  - Laws affecting, Art 12 s 2, 3
  - Officers, qualifications, Art 1 s 3
  - Special laws prohibited, Art 12 s 31
- Citizens
  - Governor and lieutenant governor required to be, Art 5 s 2
  - Navigable waters, rights, Art 2 s 2
  - Right to vote, Art 7 s 1
  - Rights and privileges, Art 1 s 2
- Civil process, suspended on election day, Art 7 s 4
- Civil rights and powers, Art 1 s 14
- Clerk, supreme and district courts, Art 6 s 2, 13
- Colleges
  - Exempt from taxation, Art 10 s 1
  - Students to vote, Art 7 s 2
- Combinations controlling markets prohibited, Art 13 s 6
- Commander-in-chief of military forces, Art 5 s 4
- Commissioners of deeds appointed by governor, Art 5 s 3, 7
- Compensation for private property, Art 1 s 13
- Compulsory process to obtain witnesses, Art 1 s 6
- Condemnation of property, compensation, Art 1 s 13
- Confronted by witness, right of accused, Art 1 s 6
- Contempts, disorderly conduct, legislators, Art 4 s 7, 25
- Contracts, impairing the obligation, Art 1 s 11
- Convention to revise constitution, Art 9 s 2, 3
- Corporations, Art 13 s 4
- Corporations, special legislation, Art 12 s 1
- Corruption of blood, conviction not to work, Art 1 s 11
- Counties
  - Laws affecting, Art 12 s 2, 3
  - Officers, qualifications, Art 12 s 3
  - Organization and location of county seat, Art 12 s 3
  - Territorial extent, boundaries and change of, Art 12 s 3
- Court commissioners, Art 6 s 1
- Court of appeals
  - Appointment of judges, Art 6 s 2
  - Compensation, Art 6 s 5
  - Establishment, Art 6 s 2

## CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

- Court of appeals (Cont'd)
  - Impeachment, Art 8 s 1
  - Judges not to hold other offices, Art 6 s 6
  - Jurisdiction, Art 6 s 2
  - Qualifications, Art 6 s 5
  - Term of office, Art 6 s 6
- Court reporter of supreme court, Art 6 s 2
- Courts
  - Establishment, Art 6 s 1 to 12
  - Judicial powers, Art 3 s 1
- Credit of state, prohibition against giving or loaning, Art 11 s 2, 5
- Crimes and criminal procedure
  - Bail, Art 1 s 5, 7
  - Compulsory process and confrontation of witnesses, Art 1 s 6
  - District court, jurisdiction, Art 6 s 3
  - Due process, double jeopardy, habeas corpus, Art 1 s 7
  - Ex post facto, Art 1 s 11
  - Excessive fines or unusual punishments, Art 1 s 5
  - Indictment on information, Art 1 s 6
  - Legislative privileges, Art 4 s 10
  - Place of trial, Art 1 s 6
  - Right to counsel and impartial jury, Art 1 s 6
  - Self-incrimination, Art 1 s 7
  - Speedy and public trial, Art 1 s 6
  - Treason, Art 1 s 9
- Debt
  - Exempt from seizure or imprisonment, Art 1 s 12
  - Limitation on borrowing, Art 11 s 2, 5
  - Public defined, Art 11 s 4
  - State debt, generally, Art 11 s 4 to 7
- Declaration of rights, Art 1 s 1 to 18
- Departments of state, Art 3 s 1
- Disfranchisement, Art 1 s 2
- Dissent by members of legislature, Art 4 s 11
- District court
  - Clerk, election and term, Art 6 s 13
- Judges
  - Disqualified from holding other office, Art 6 s 6
  - May be assigned to supreme court, Art 6 s 2
  - Qualification, Art 6 s 5
  - Resident of district, Art 6 s 4
  - Retired, assignment, Art 6 s 10
  - Vacancies, Art 6 s 8
- Judicial districts, creation and change of boundary, Art 6 s 4
- Jurisdiction, Art 6 s 3
- Double jeopardy, Art 1 s 7
- Due process of law, Art 1 s 7
- Duties, imposts, and tolls forbidden on boundary waters, Art 2 s 2
- Elections
  - Age for voting, Art 7 s 1
  - Amendments voted on at general election, Art 9 s 1
  - Any elector may hold office, Art 7 s 6
  - Ballot, Art 7 s 5
  - Campaign spending, limitations, disclosure, Art 7 s 9
  - Canvass of, Art 7 s 8
  - Cities, adoption of home rule charter, Art 12 s 4
  - Civil process suspended on election day, Art 7 s 4
  - Contested elections, Art 4 s 4, 6
  - County seat, change, submitted to electorate, Art 12 s 3
  - Legislature, viva voce, Art 4 s 16
  - Oath, form prescribed by legislature, Art 7 s 3
  - Organization of cities and counties, Art 12 s 3
  - Persons entitled to vote, Art 7 s 1
  - Ratification of new constitution, Art 9 s 3
  - Religious or property test not required, Art 1 s 17
  - Residence, Art 7 s 2
  - Taxation of railroads, submission to voters, Art 10 s 7, repealed 1974
- Embezzlement, state school funds, Art 11 s 12

## CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Eminent domain, lands taken for public use, compensation, Art 1 s 13, Art 13 s 4  
 Enacting clause of bills, Art 4 s 22  
 Enrollment of bills, Art 4 s 20  
 Enumeration of rights, not to limit, Art 1 s 16  
 Ex post facto, Art 1 s 11  
 Excessive bail or fines, Art 1 s 5  
 Exchange of public lands, Art 11 s 10  
 Executive powers, Art 3 s 1  
 Exemptions  
   Property, Art 1 s 12  
   Taxation, Art 10 s 1  
 Farms  
   License to peddle products not required, Art 1 s 18  
   Limitation on duration of leases and grants, Art 1 s 15  
 Felony, conviction disfranchises, Art 7 s 1  
 Feudal tenures prohibited, Art 1 s 15  
 Finances of state, Art 9 s 1 to 15  
 Fines, excessive forbidden, Art 1 s 5  
 Five-sixths jury law, Art 1 s 4  
 Forestation, public lands set aside for, Art 11 s 11  
 Forfeiture of estate prohibited, Art 1 s 11  
 Fraud, imprisonment, Art 1 s 12  
 Freedom of speech, legislative privilege, Art 4 s 10  
 Freedom of speech and press guaranteed, Art 1 s 3  
 Funds  
   Permanent school fund, Art 11 s 8  
   Swamp lands, disposition of, Art 11 s 8  
 Gambling, pari-mutuel betting, authorization, Art 10 s 8  
 Gasoline tax, Art 11 s 3, Art 14 s 10  
 General laws  
   All laws required to be general, Art 12 s 1  
   Cities adopting home rule charter, Art 12 s 14  
 Gifts, University of Minnesota, Art 13 s 3  
 God, right to worship, Art 1 s 16, 17  
 Governor  
   Calling special session of legislature, Art 4 s 1, 12  
   Filling vacancies in office of any judge, Art 6 s 8  
   Impeachment, Art 8 s 2 to 5  
   Legislative bills, duties, Art 4 s 19  
   Legislative vacancies, writ of election, Art 4 s 11  
   Oath of office, Art 5 s 6  
   Powers and duties, Art 5 s 3, 7  
   Qualifications, term, Art 5 s 2  
   State seal, use, Art 13 s 11  
   Succession to office in emergency, Art 5 s 5  
 Grants of agricultural lands, Art 1 s 15  
 Gross earnings tax, submission to voters, Art 10 s 7, repealed  
 Habeas corpus, suspension forbidden, Art 1 s 7  
 Highways  
   Bonds, sale, Art 14 s 11  
   Boundary rivers and navigable waters, Art 2 s 2  
   County state-aid highway fund, Art 14 s 8  
   County state-aid highway system, Art 14 s 3  
   Establishment, location, improvement, Art 14 s 1  
   Fundamental laws, Art 14 s 1  
   Highway user tax distribution fund, Art 11 s 3, Art 14 s 5  
   Municipal state-aid street fund, Art 14 s 8  
   Municipal state-aid street system, Art 14 s 4  
   Special laws prohibited, Art 12 s 1  
   Trunk highway fund, Art 14 s 6  
   Trunk highway system, Art 14 s 2  
 Home rule charters, cities, Art 12 s 4  
 Horse racing, pari-mutuel betting, authorization, Art 10 s 8  
 Hospitals, exempt from taxation, Art 10 s 1  
 House of representatives  
   Creation, powers and duties, Art 4  
   Impeachment of member, Art 4 s 22  
   Number and apportionment, Art 4 s 2  
 Impartial jury, Art 1 s 6  
 Impeachment, Art 8 s 1, 2  
 Impeachment, not subject to pardon, Art 5 s 3, 7  
 Imposts not to be imposed, Art 2 s 2

## CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Imprisonment for debt prohibited, Art 1 s 12  
 Improvements, exemption, Art 1 s 12  
 Indictment, rights of accused, Art 1 s 6  
 Inferior courts authorized, Art 6 s 1  
 Information as to nature of accusation, Art 1 s 6  
 Insane person not to vote, Art 7 s 1  
 Insurrection or invasion  
   Governor may call forces to suppress, Art 5 s 3, 7  
   Public debt, incurred to suppress, Art 11 s 4  
 Interest on money, special law, Art 12 s 1  
 Internal improvement land fund, Art 11 s 8  
 Internal improvements, limitation on debt, Art 11 s 3  
 Interstate commerce, Art 2 s 2  
 Investment  
   School and swamp land sales, investment of proceeds, Art 11 s 11  
 School funds  
   Investment, Art 11 s 8  
   Purchase of municipal bonds, Art 11 s 9  
 Involuntary servitude forbidden, Art 1 s 2  
 Iron ore occupation tax, Art 10 s 3  
 Jeopardy only once, Art 1 s 7  
 Journals, kept and published by legislature, Art 4 s 15  
 Judges  
   Chief justice, member of board of pardons, Art 5 s 3, 7  
   Compensation, Art 6 s 5  
   Court commissioners, Art 6 s 1  
   District court, resident of district, Art 6 s 4  
   District court judges, canvass of election of executive officers, Art 7 s 8  
   Election, Art 6 s 7  
   Probate court, Art 6 s 1, 6, 13  
   Qualifications, Art 6 s 5  
   Retired judges, assignment, Art 6 s 10  
   Retirement, Art 6 s 10  
   Supreme court, canvass of election of executive officers, Art 7 s 8  
   Tenure, Art 6 s 7  
   Vacancies, Art 6 s 8  
 Judicial districts, Art 6 s 4  
 Judicial powers, Art 3 s 1  
 Jurisdiction  
   Boundary rivers, Art 2 s 2  
   District court, Art 6 s 3  
   Probate court, Art 6 s 11  
   Supreme court, Art 6 s 2  
 Jury  
   Five-sixths verdict, Art 1 s 4  
   Right of accused, Art 1 s 6  
   Right of trial by, Art 1 s 4  
 Justices of peace, Art 6 s 1  
 Labor, exemptions, Art 1 s 12  
 Lakes or rivers, changing name, Art 12 s 1  
 Lands, tenure, Art 1 s 15  
 Leases for agricultural land, Art 1 s 15  
 Legislative powers, Art 3 s 1  
 Legislature  
   Adjournment  
     Bills not to pass on day of, Art 4 s 21  
     Consent of both houses, Art 4 s 12  
     Day to day, Art 4 s 6, 13  
     Generally, Art 4 s 6, 12, 13  
     Sitting upon own adjournment, Art 4 s 7  
   Apportionment, Art 4 s 2, 3  
   Bills  
     Appropriations, how made, Art 4 s 24  
     Approval or veto, Art 4 s 23, 24  
     Enacting clause, Art 4 s 22  
     Limitation on introduction of bills during last 30 days of session, Art 4 s 1, 12  
     Not to pass on last day of session, Art 4 s 21  
     Reading, Art 4 s 19  
     Revenue bills originate in house of representatives, Art 4 s 18  
     Signing by recording officer, Art 4 s 20

## CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

## Legislature (Cont'd)

- Campaign spending, limitations, disclosure, Art 7 s 9
- Census, Art 4 s 3
- Charter, laws affecting cities adopting, Art 12 s 4
- Contempt, Art 4 s 25
- Contracting public debts, Art 11 s 4 to 7
- Disorderly conduct, Art 4 s 7, 25
- Double jeopardy, legislators, Art 4 s 7
- Each house judge of eligibility of own members, Art 4 s 6, 13
- Election after appointment, Art 4 s 3, 4
- Elections, viva voce, Art 4 s 16
- Journals, publication, Art 4 s 15
- Leases and grants of land, limitation as to time, Art 1 s 15
- Lieutenant governor
  - Powers and duties, Art 5 s 5
  - Succession to office of governor, Art 5 s 5
- Lotteries, Art 13 s 5
- Majority vote, enacting clause, Art 4 s 22
- Members
  - Arrest of, Art 4 s 10
  - Compensation, Art 4 s 9
  - Contested elections, vacancies, Art 4 s 4, 6
  - Election and eligibility, Art 4 s 6, 13
  - Eligibility, absence, compulsory attendance, Art 4 s 6, 13
  - Expulsion, Art 4 s 7
  - Ineligibility of members, Art 4 s 5
  - Ineligibility of state or federal officeholders, Art 4 s 5
  - Oath of office, Art 4 s 8
  - Privileges, freedom of speech, Art 4 s 10
  - Qualifications, Art 4 s 6
  - Resignation, Art 4 s 5, 11
  - Term of office, Art 4 s 3, 4
- Messages from the governor, Art 5 s 3, 7
- Number and apportionment, Art 4 s 2
- Officers
  - Journal of proceedings, Art 4 s 15
  - Oath, Art 4 s 8
- President pro tempore of senate, Art 5 s 5
- Quorum, Art 4 s 6, 13
- Railroads, taxation, submission to voters, Art 10 s 7, repealed
- Rules
  - Each house to adopt own rules, Art 4 s 7
  - Enrolling and signing, Art 4 s 20
  - Reading bills, Art 4 s 19
- Secretary of state, enrolled bills deposited with after approval by governor, Art 4 s 23
- Senate districts, Art 4 s 3, 4
- Sessions, Art 4 s 1
- Sessions, public, Art 4 s 14
- Special sessions, Art 5 s 3, 7
- Speech, freedom of, Art 4 s 10
- Voting, yeas and nays, journal, Art 4 s 15
- Librarian, appointment, Art 6 s 2
- Lieutenant governor
  - Act as governor, Art 5 s 5
  - Election, qualifications and term, Art 5 s 2
  - Member of executive department, Art 5 s 1
  - Powers, duties and compensation, Art 5 s 5
- Limitation on contracting of state debt, Art 11 s 4 to 7
- Loans
  - Rural credits, Art 11 s 2, 5
  - School funds, security of, Art 11 s 13
  - State credit not to be loaned, Art 11 s 2, 5
  - University funds, investment, Art 11 s 9
- Local governmental units, laws affecting, Art 12 s 2, 3
- Lotteries, prohibition, Art 13 s 7
- Manufactured products, transported on equal terms, Art 13 s 4
- Markets, freedom guaranteed, Art 13 s 6
- Mechanics' lien, relating to exemptions, Art 1 s 12

## CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

## Military and naval forces

- Governor to be commander-in-chief, Art 5 s 3, 7
- Limitation on right of sailors, soldiers, or marines to vote, Art 7 s 2
- Subordinate to civil power, Art 1 s 14
- Militia
  - Calling by governor, Art 5 s 3, 7
  - Organization, Art 13 s 9
- Mines and minerals, occupation tax, Art 10 s 3
- Minnesota historical society, Art 13 s 10
- Monopolies prohibited, Art 13 s 6
- Motor vehicles
  - Excise tax on power-producing material, Art 11 s 3, Art 14 s 10
  - Highway user tax distribution fund, Art 14 s 9
  - Taxation for highways, Art 14 s 9
- Municipal courts, Art 6 s 1
- Municipalities
  - Aid to railroads, Art 11 s 12
  - Participation in trunk highway work, Art 14 s 1
  - Rural credits, Art 11 s 2, 5
- Name of state, Art 2 s 1
- Newspapers, liberty of press, Art 1 s 3
- Nonresident transients, exemption from motor vehicle tax, Art 14 s 9
- Notaries, appointment by governor, Art 5 s 3, 7
- Oaths
  - Electors, Art 7 s 3
  - Legislators, Art 4 s 8
  - Officials, Art 5 s 6
  - Senators in impeachment proceedings, Art 8 s 1
- Obligation of contracts, not to be impaired, Art 1 s 11
- Occupation taxes, Art 10 s 3
- Official year, Art 7 s 7
- Opinions, governor may require from heads of departments, Art 5 s 3, 7
- Pardons, Art 5 s 3, 7
- Pari-mutuel betting, authorization, Art 10 s 8
- Peddlers of farm products, Art 13 s 7
- Place of trial, Art 1 s 6
- Political subdivisions, wheelage tax, Art 14 s 9
- Postmaster, may be a member of legislature, Art 4 s 5
- President pro tempore of senate, Art 5 s 5
- Presiding officer, house of representatives, Art 4 s 15
- Press, liberty of, Art 1 s 3
- Prisons, inmates denied voting privilege, Art 7 s 2
- Private property, public use, Art 1 s 13, Art 13 s 4
- Probate courts, Art 6 s 11
- Property
  - Compensation when taken, Art 1 s 13
  - No property test for office, Art 1 s 17
- Public aid, limitation, Art 11 s 2, 5
- Public debt, may be contracted, Art 11 s 4 to 7
- Public education, purpose, accord with, 120.011
- Public indebtedness
  - Bonds, Art 11 s 4 to 7
  - Defined, Art 11 s 4
  - Generally, Art 11
  - Limitation of amount
    - Credit not to be loaned by state, Art 11 s 2, 5
    - Municipal aid to railroads, Art 11 s 12
    - Payments out of treasury, Art 11 s 1
    - Rural credits, Art 11 s 2, 5
    - Trunk highways, Art 14 s 11
- Public lands
  - Forests, Art 11 s 11
  - University, school and swamp lands, Art 11 s 3
- Public purposes, tax levy, Art 10 s 1
- Public service agencies, property exempt from taxation, Art 10 s 1
- Public trials, Art 1 s 6
- Punishment
  - Cruel and unusual forbidden, Art 1 s 5
  - Not to work forfeiture of estate or corruption of blood, Art 1 s 11

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

747

## INDEX

### CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Punishment (Cont'd)  
Once in jeopardy, Art 1 s 7

Railroads  
Credit or aid by state, limitation, Art 11 s 2, 5  
Gross earnings tax, Art 10 s 1  
Improvements and rehabilitation, Art 11 s 5  
Municipalities, limited as to aid, Art 11 s 12  
Taxation, submitted to popular vote, Art 10 s 7  
repealed

Real property, tenure, Art 1 s 15

Referendum, taxation of railroads, Art 10 s 7 repealed

Religious freedom guaranteed, test forbidden, Art 1 s 16, 17

Religious societies  
Appropriations for prohibited, Art 13 s 1, 2  
Exempt from taxation, Art 10 s 1  
Freedom guaranteed, Art 1 s 16  
Test prohibited, Art 1 s 17

Remedies for wrongs, Art 1 s 8

Reporter of supreme court, Art 6 s 2

Reprieves, governor may grant, Art 5 s 3, 7

Residence  
Freeholders on charter boards, Art 12 s 5  
Governor and lieutenant governor, Art 5 s 2  
Judges of district court, Art 6 s 4  
Members of legislature, Art 4 s 6  
Not conferred by military station, Art 7 s 2  
Probate judges, Art 6 s 11  
Residence, when not lost, Art 7 s 2  
Right to vote, Art 7 s 2

Restraint of trade prohibited, Art 13 s 6

Retirement of judges, Art 6 s 9

Revenue bills, enactment, Art 4 s 18

Right of way, acquired by corporations under eminent domain, Art 13 s 4

Rights of citizens, Art 1 s 2

Rural credits, loan of state credit, Art 11 s 2, 5

School funds, Art 7 s 2

Schools  
Boundaries, school district, loan of funds, Art 11 s 8  
Exempt from taxation, Art 10 s 1  
Forest lands set apart for, Art 11 s 11

Funds  
Investment of university funds, Art 11 s 8, 9  
Occupation tax on mining of ore, Art 10 s 3  
Safeguarding, Art 11 s 13

Nonsectarian, Art 13 s 1, 2  
Students, right to vote, Art 7 s 2  
Township, establishment, Art 13 s 1, 2  
Uniform system, Art 13 s 1  
University of Minnesota, Art 13 s 3

Seal of state, Art 13 s 11

Searches and seizures, Art 1 s 10

Secretary of state  
Canvass of election of executive officers, Art 7 s 8  
Duties, salary, and term fixed by law, Art 5 s 4  
Enrolled bills deposited with, Art 4 s 23  
Impeachment, Art 8 s 2  
Member of executive department, Art 5 s 1  
Oath, Art 5 s 6  
State seal, secretary to keep, Art 13 s 11  
Vacancy in office, Art 5 s 3, 7

Sectarian schools, appropriations prohibited, Art 13 s 1, 2

Self-incrimination, not compelled, Art 1 s 7

Seminaries  
Exempt from taxation, Art 10 s 1  
Students may vote, Art 7 s 2

Senate  
Districts, Art 4 s 3, 4  
Legislature, Art 4  
Number and apportionment, Art 4 s 2  
Trial of impeachments, Art 8 s 1

Slavery prohibited, Art 1 s 2

Special laws permitted, Art 12 s 2, 3  
Special legislation prohibited, Art 12 s 1  
Special sessions of the legislature, Art 4 s 1, 2

### CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Speedy trial mandatory, Art 1 s 6

Standing armies prohibited, Art 1 s 14

State  
Boundaries, Art 2 s 1  
Funds, occupation tax on mining of ore, Art 10 s 3  
Indebtedness  
Generally, Art 11 s 1 to 13  
Rural credits, Art 11 s 2, 5  
Trunk highway system bonds, Art 14 s 11  
Name of, Art 2 s 1  
Seat of government, change, Art 13 s 10

State auditor  
Duties, salary, term, Art 5 s 4  
Impeachment, Art 8 s 2  
Member of executive department, Art 5 s 1  
Oath of office, Art 5 s 6  
Vacancy, Art 5 s 3, 7

State bonds  
Rural credits, Art 11 s 2, 5  
Trunk highway system, Art 14 s 11

State lands, grants in support, internal improvements, Art 11 s 3

State librarian, appointment, Art 6 s 2

State school funds, embezzlement, felony, Art 11 s 13

State treasurer  
Custodian of funds, Art 14 s 11  
Duties, term, salary, Art 5 s 4  
Impeachment, Art 8 s 2  
Member of executive department, Art 5 s 1  
Oath of office, Art 5 s 6

Subjects of bills, Art 4 s 17

Succession to office of governor, Art 5 s 5

Supreme court  
Appointment of justices, Art 6 s 8  
Election, terms, Art 6 s 7  
Generally, clerk, reporter, terms, Art 6 s 2  
Judges not to hold other office, Art 6 s 6  
Jurisdiction, Art 6 s 2  
Justice and judge synonymous, 480.013  
Number of judges, Art 6 s 2  
Qualifications and compensation of judges, Art 6 s 5  
Retired judges, assignment, Art 6 s 10  
Retirement, Art 6 s 9

Suspension of writ of habeas corpus forbidden, Art 1 s 7

Swamp land funds, Art 11 s 8

Taxation  
Classification of church property, Art 10 s 1  
Contracting of state debt, Art 11 s 4 to 7  
Excise tax on petroleum products, Art 11 s 3, Art 14 s 10  
Exemptions, Art 10 s 1, Art 14 s 9  
Highway user tax distribution fund, Art 14 s 5  
Internal improvement works, Art 11 s 3  
Lien tax, on railroads, referendum, Art 10 s 7 repealed  
Motor vehicles, Art 14 s 9  
Municipal aid to railroads limited, Art 11 s 12  
No duty, impost, or toll on navigable rivers, Art 2 s 2  
Occupation tax on mining of ore, Art 11 s 3  
Power of, Art 10 s 1  
Private purpose, prohibited, Art 12 s 1  
Public purposes, levy and collection, Art 10 s 1  
Revenue bills, enactment, Art 4 s 18  
School in each township, Art 8 s 1, 2  
Taconite, Art 10 s 6  
Uniform, all taxes to be, Art 10 s 1  
Valuation of ore, occupation tax law, Art 10 s 3

Tenure of land, Art 1 s 15

Terms of first state officers, Art 5 s 6

Text, see PREFACE, volume one

Titles, statutes, Art 4 s 17

Tolls, not chargeable in use of navigable rivers, Art 2 s 2

Towns  
Election by ballot, exceptions, Art 7 s 5  
Laws affecting, Art 12 s 2, 3  
Officers, qualifications, Art 12 s 3

**CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)**

- Township, public schools, Art 13 s 1, 2
- Transients, exemption from motor vehicle tax, Art 14 s 9
- Treason
  - Convicted persons may not vote, Art 7 s 1
  - Defined, Art 1 s 9
- Trial by jury, Art 1 s 4
- Trunk highway system
  - Creation and organization, Art 14 s 2
  - Fund, bonds, Art 14 s 11
  - Routes, defined, additional routes, Art 14 s 2, 161.114
- Uniformity of taxation, Art 10 s 1
- United States
  - Federal employees may vote, Art 7 s 2
  - Members of Minnesota legislature may hold no federal office other than postmaster, Art 4 s 5
- University
  - Exemption from taxation, Art 10 s 1
  - Investment of funds, Art 11 s 9
  - Location and powers perpetuated, Art 13 s 3
  - Occupation tax on ores, applicable as income, Art 10 s 3
- Unusual punishment prohibited, Art 1 s 5
- Vacancies
  - Judges, Art 6 s 8
  - Legislature, Art 4 s 3, 4, 11
  - Office, governor to fill, Art 5 s 3, 7
- Venue, right of accused, Art 1 s 6
- Verdict, concurrence of five-sixths of jury, Art 1 s 4
- Veto, power of governor, Art 4 s 23, 24, Art 5 s 3, 7
- Voters, religious or property test not allowed, Art 1 s 17
- Waiver, trial by jury, Art 1 s 4
- War, invasion or insurrection, public debt incurred to suppress, Art 11 s 4
- Waters, jurisdiction and rights, Art 2 s 2
- Wheelage tax, Art 14 s 9
- Witnesses
  - Act of treason, witness to, Art 1 s 9
  - Religious test not required, Art 1 s 17
  - Rights of accused, Art 1 s 7
  - Self-incrimination not compelled, Art 1 s 9

**CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES**

- Instruction in public schools, 126.06
- Notice of ratification of amendment, 5.06
- Text, see PREFACE, volume one

**CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS**

- Affidavit, 3.22
- Attorney general, furnishing of statement of purpose, 3.21
- Effective date, 645.02
- Form of act, 3.21
- Governor, proclamation of adoption, 3.20
- Method of submission, 3.20
- Publication, 3.21, 3.22
- Secretary of state, publication of notice, 3.21
- Submission to electorate, 3.21

**CONSULAR REPRESENTATIVES**

- Absentee, service on consular officer, 576.07
- Authentication of service in dissolution of marriage action, 518.11
- Decedent's property delivered to consul for delivery to non-resident beneficiary, 525.484
- Probate proceedings, notice to consul, 525.83
- Workers' compensation, alien dependents, payments, 176.161

**CONSULTANTS**

- Consultant services, defined, 16B.17
- Small business set-aside programs, 16B.19

**CONSUMER CREDIT SALES**

- See CONSUMER PROTECTION

**CONSUMER FRAUD**

- See UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES

**CONSUMER PROTECTION**

- Antitrust Law of 1971, Minnesota, 325D.49 to 325D.66
- Artists-dealers consignments, regulation, 324.01 to 324.05
- Building materials containing urea formaldehyde, 325F.18, 325F.181
- Buying clubs, 325G.23 to 325G.28
- Chewing tobacco distribution to minors, 325F.76 to 325F.78
- Club memberships, 325G.23 to 325G.28
- Collection agencies, 332.311
- Consumer credit sales, restrictions, 325G.15, 325G.16
- Consumer fraud laws, advertising media excluded, 325F.69
- Consumer remedies, 8.31
- Consumer warranties, 325G.17 to 325G.20
- Credit billing complaints, response required, 325G.05
- Credit sales, bailments, 325G.15, 325G.16
- Deceptive practices, 8.32, 325F.69
- Deficiency judgments after repossession, 325G.21, 325G.22
- Electronic funds, transfer, 47.69
- Energy, residential sales practices, 325E.015
- Farm equipment warranties
  - Affirmative defenses, 325F.6657
  - Alternative dispute settlements, 325F.6656
  - Civil actions, 325F.6656
  - Defenses, 325F.6657
  - Definitions, 325F.6651
  - Disputes, alternate settlement, 325F.6656
  - Duty to repair, 325F.6653
  - Extension of warranty, 325F.6655
  - Limitation of actions, 325F.6658
  - Manufacturer's duty, 325F.6653, 325F.6654
  - Notice to consumer, 325F.6652
  - Other remedies, 325F.6659
  - Refund, duty, 325F.6654
  - Repairs, duty, 325F.6653
  - Warranty, extension, 325F.6655
- Financial transaction cards, 325G.02 to 325G.05
- Formaldehyde, 325F.18, 325F.181
- Franchises, 80C.01 to 80C.22
- Funerals, 149.09
- Going out of business sales, 325F.68, 325F.69
- Hazardous toys, 325F.08 to 325F.17
- Health clubs, 325G.23 to 325G.28
- Hearing aids, limitation on sales, 145.43
- Holder in due course doctrine, limitation, 325G.15
- Home insulation
  - Advertising, prohibited practices, 325F.22
  - Definitions, 325F.19
  - Instructions, requirements, 325F.20
  - Labeling, required information, 325F.23
  - Penalties, 325F.24
  - Prohibited sales, 325F.20, 325F.24
  - Remedies, 325F.24
  - Specifications, 325F.20
  - Testing, inspection, 325F.21
- Home protection hotline, data privacy, 13.65
- Home solicitation sales, cooling off period, 325G.06 to 325G.11
- Housing units containing urea formaldehyde, 325F.18, 325F.181
- Imitation Indian made goods, labeling, 325F.43 to 325F.46
- Lemon car act, 325F.665
- Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES
- Motor vehicle damage appraisals, 72B.091, 72B.092
- Motor vehicle sales, disclosure statement, requirements, 168.78
- Motor vehicle warranties, 325F.665
- Octane rating disclosure, 325E.09
- Odometer tampering, 325E.13 to 325E.16
- Open dating, 31.781 to 31.789
- Pharmacies, price disclosure, 151.061
- Plain language contracts
  - Application, 325G.37
  - Attorney general, voluntary compliance review, 325G.35
  - Attorneys' fees, 325G.34

**CONSUMER PROTECTION (Cont'd)****Plain language contracts (Cont'd)**

- Citation, Plain Language Contract Act, 325G.29
- Definitions, 325G.30
- Effective date, 325G.37
- Exceptions, 325G.32
- Insurance policies, 72C.01 to 72C.13
- Remedies for violations
  - Authority, 325G.33
  - Limitations, 325G.34
- Requirements, 325G.31
- Statute of limitations, 325G.34
- Waiver, 325G.36

**Precious metals' transactions**

- Definitions, 325F.731
- Holding periods for dealers, 325F.736, 325F.737
- Identification of sellers, 325F.734
- Licenses
  - Application, 325F.733
  - Fee, 325F.733
  - Posting, 325F.733
  - Public record with county auditor, 325F.733
  - Requirements, 325F.732
  - Terms and conditions, 325F.733
- Payment by check, 325F.741
- Penalties, 325F.743, 325F.744
- Prices, posting in conspicuous place, 325F.733
- Purchases by dealers from minors, limitations, 325F.739
- Records required of dealers, 325F.735
- Regulations by governmental subdivisions, 325F.742
- Trading, 325F.738

**Prints, fine art, regulation, 324.06 to 324.10****Public utilities, residential consumer representation, 8.33****Referral sales, 325F.69****Repossession, deficiency judgments, 325G.21, 325G.22****Safe Toys Act, 325F.08 to 325F.16****Social referral clubs, 325G.23 to 325G.28****Truth in Repairs Act**

- Citation, 325F.66
- Definitions, 325F.56
- Estimates, 325F.58
- Exemptions, 325F.64
- Invoice, required information, 325F.60
- Local regulations superseded, 325F.65
- Penalties, 325F.63
- Remedies, 325F.63
- Repairs, authorization required, 325F.59
- Required shop practices, 325F.62
- Return of property, 325F.61
- Service, towing calls, 325F.57

**Uniform Deceptive Trade Practices Act, 325D.43 to 325D.48****Unsolicited merchandise, 325E.04, 325G.01****Urea formaldehyde, 325F.18, 325F.181****CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES**

See also ANIMAL HEALTH BOARD

See also ANIMALS

See also DISEASES

**Animals, diseased, penalty for selling, 343.28****Anthrax, 144.34, 175.33****Barbers, 154.16, 154.25****Bedding, 325F.26, 325F.27****Brucellosis, see ANIMALS****Burial associations, violation of rules, 149.06****Commissioner of health, rules, 144.12****Food, diseased person working with, 31.171****Foot and mouth disease, 35.09, 35.13****Hindering performance of duty of health officer, 145.24****Inspection by health officer, entering premises, 145.04****Local boards of health, powers, 35.04****Local health boards, 145.03****Midwives, revocation of license for failure to make returns, 148.32****Paratuberculosis, 35.08, 35.09, 35.13****CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES (Cont'd)****Penal or correctional institutions, treatment, 144.12****Poultry, eradication, 29.051, 29.081****Quarantine, 144.14****Sanitation, control by commissioner of health, 144.12****State correctional facilities, removal of inmates, 243.57****State hospital patients, care and treatment, 246.014****Teachers, ground for removal, 125.17****Treatment, control by commissioner of health, 144.12****Tuberculosis, 35.08, 35.09, 35.13****Venereal diseases, 144.12****CONTAINERS****Apples, marking, 30.56****Beer cans, collectors, 340A.301****Berries, 239.511****Beverages, markings, 34.11****Bottles, see BOTTLES****Container defined, potato grading and labeling laws, 30.01****Dairy products, reusable, cleaning and return, 32.106****Delivery to owner, 509.03****Deposit for container bearing registered mark, 509.06****Food, misbranding, 31.01, 32.01****Gasoline****Inspection of sealed containers, 296.04****Marking of containers not meeting specifications, 296.04****Ice cream and frozen foods, labels, 32.62****Inspection of containers of petroleum products, 296.04****Liquor****Commemorative bottles, 340A.301****Package, definition, 340A.101****Mark, obliteration, 509.02****Matches, 325F.02****Name, obliteration, 509.02****Nonalcoholic beverages, markings, 34.11****Nonintoxicating malt liquor, 340A.903****Obliterating or removing registered mark or name, 509.02****Opening sealed packages, 609.795****Possession, recovery of containers bearing registered mark or name, 509.04****Purchase of, 509.02****Recovery of, 509.04****Refilling, 509.02****Sale of, 509.02****Search warrant, 509.04****Selling or buying containers bearing registered mark or name, 509.04****Small fruits, 239.511****Soft drinks, markings, 34.11****Taxation, exemption of certain personal property, 272.02****CONTEMPTS****Adjournment of hearing, 588.09****Affidavits, warrant of arrest, 588.04****Appeal from order of probate court, 525.71****Arrest, 588.04, 588.06 to 588.08, 588.14, 588.15****Attorneys, 481.14, 588.01, 588.11****Bail, 588.06, 588.08****Before****Commerce commissioner, 60A.17****State fire marshal, 299F.06****Commissioner of administration, disobedience of subpoena issued by, 15.08****Commissioner of finance, disobedience to subpoenas issued by, 15.08****Commitment to jail, 588.04****Compelled testimony, 609.09****Constructive contempt, 588.01****Court, attorney's fees and costs additional, 588.02, 588.11****Courts, power to punish, 588.02****Criminal contempt, 588.20****Criminal defamation, 609.765****Damages, 588.11, 588.14****Decedent's property, refusal to disclose, 525.85****Detention pursuant to warrant of arrest, 588.07****Direct contempt, summary punishment, 588.01, 588.03**

**CONTEMPTS (Cont'd)**

Disobedience of subpoena, 589.10  
 Disorderly conduct, 3.14, 3.15, 588.01  
 Drug addicts, violation of order, 254.11  
 Execution of warrant, 588.07  
 Failure of performance required in judgment, 550.02  
 Failure to be sworn or to testify, 588.01, 588.20  
 Failure to deliver will to probate, 525.221  
 Failure to pay penalty assessment, 588.01  
 Firefighters' civil service commission, 420.12  
 Flags, 609.40  
 Garnishee, 571.56  
 Grand jury, 628.48  
 Habeas corpus, order of commitment for, 589.01  
 Hearing, 588.09  
 Human services commissioner, refusal to testify before, 246.08  
 Illness, excuses officer from, 588.15  
 Imprisonment, 588.10, 588.12  
 Income tax, failure to file, fine, 588.21  
 Indemnity to injured party, 588.11  
 Indictment for same misconduct, 588.13  
 Insurance, refusal to testify, 72A.22  
 Investigation of charges, 588.09  
 Judgments, refusal to aid enforcement, 550.02  
 Jurors, 588.01, 628.48  
 Juvenile court proceedings, see JUVENILE COURTS  
 Legislature, breach of privileges, punishment, Const. art 4 s 25, 3.14, 3.15  
 Maintenance or support payments, failure to pay, 518.24  
 Penalty, 588.10  
 Performance of act, imprisonment until, 588.12  
 Police civil service commission, 419.11  
 Pollution of waters, 115.03  
 Power to punish, 588.02, 588.04  
 Probate court, 487.01, 525.71  
 Procedure  
   Arrest or order to show cause, 588.01  
   Bail allowable, 588.06  
   Commitment, habeas corpus not effective, 589.01  
   Hearings, 588.09  
   Illness, excuse for nonappearance, 588.15  
   Imprisonment, release on performance, 588.12  
   Indemnity to injured party, 588.11  
   Indictment for contempt, 588.13  
   Punishment, 588.10  
   Return of warrant, proceedings thereafter, 588.08  
   Second warrant on noncompliance with first, 588.14  
 Prostitution, 617.34, 617.36, 617.37  
 Protection of persons in custody of officer, 588.05  
 Refusal to  
   Appear on citation, management of estate, 525.85  
   Be sworn or testify, 589.10, 588.20  
   Testify before notary, 359.11  
 Return of warrant, 588.08  
 Second warrant of arrest, 588.14  
 Sheriff or deputy, noncompliance with order, 387.06  
 Show cause order, warrant of arrest on, 588.04  
 State board of dentistry, compel obedience, 150A.04  
 State institutions, refusal to obey order, 246.08  
 Subpoenas, disobedience, 271.13, 290.58  
 Summary punishment, 588.03  
 Support duty, enforcement, 518C.03  
 Tax court, 271.13  
 Telephone companies, 237.27  
 Unemployment compensation law, failure to obey subpoena, 268.12  
 Violation of  
   Injunction against disorderly house, 617.34, 617.36, 617.37  
 Warrant of arrest, 588.02, 588.07, 588.08, 588.14  
 Will, 525.221, 525.85  
 Witnesses  
   Commerce commissioner, 60A.17  
   Failure to attend, 150A.04, 271.13, 634.06  
   Firefighters' civil service commission, 420.12

**CONTEMPTS (Cont'd)**

Witnesses (Cont'd)  
 Investigation of wholesale dealers of produce, 27.13  
 Natural resources department, 105.44  
 Police civil service commission, 419.11  
 Proceeding before fire marshal to investigate origin of fire, 299F.06, 299F.07  
 State board of dentistry, 150A.04  
 Workers' compensation hearings, noncompliance with subpoenas, 176.351

**CONTESTED CASES**

Agency decision  
 Effect during judicial review, 14.65  
 Failure to make, 14.61  
 Requirements, 14.61  
 Time of issuance, 14.61, 14.62  
 Commerce commissioner, hearing instruments licensing, 153A.02  
 Corrections departments, exemption, 14.02  
 Cross-examination of witnesses, 14.60  
 Definition, 14.02  
 Evidence  
   Additional, during judicial review, 14.67  
   Hearing, presented at, 14.60  
 Exemptions, 14.03  
 Fees and expenses, 3.761 to 3.765, 14.62  
 Generally, 14.57 to 14.69  
 Hearing examiners  
   Qualifications, 14.50  
   Report, exceptions to, procedures, 14.61  
 Hearings  
   Agricultural land preservation, 40A.06  
   Closed, 14.60  
   Energy standards in renter occupied residences, non-compliance, 116J.27  
   Evidence, 14.60  
   Record, 14.60  
   Time of, 14.58  
   Transcript, requirements, costs, 14.58  
 Informal disposition, 14.59  
 Initiation by agency, 14.57  
 Joint underwriting association, market assistance plan activation, 621.22  
 Judicial review  
   Additional evidence on issues, 14.67  
   Agency decision, effect during, 14.65  
   Attorney general, service on, 14.64  
   Fees and expenses, 3.761 to 3.765  
   Filing with court of appeals, 14.62  
   Petition, contents, procedures, 14.64  
   Procedures, 14.68  
   Record supplied to court, alterations, 14.66  
   Scope, 14.69  
   Service, procedures, 14.64  
   Stay of other appeals, 14.65  
   Time of, 14.63, 14.64  
 Notice, contents, 14.58  
 Official notice taken by agencies, 14.60  
 Official record, 14.58  
**CONTESTS**  
 See also ELECTIONS  
 Endurance contests, prohibition, 624.66  
 Gambling, bona fide contests excluded, 609.75  
 Sports, bribery or coercion, 609.825  
**CONTINGENT FUNDS**  
 Correctional institutions, 241.13, 241.27  
 Restrictions on state officers, 10.32  
 State institutions, accounting officer, 241.13, 246.21  
**CONTINGENT REMAINDERS**  
 See ESTATES  
**CONTINUANCES**  
 See also ADJOURNMENT  
 Aeronautics, aircraft liability cases, 360.0215

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

751

## INDEX

### CONTINUANCES (Cont'd)

Affidavit relating to, 546.08  
Attorneys employed by legislature, 3.16  
Boats or vessel, actions against, 579.02  
Civil cases, 546.08  
Contempt proceedings, 588.09  
Court-martial, 192A.22  
Criminal cases, 3.16, 611.05, 631.02  
Disadvantaged persons, procurement from, 471.345  
District court administrator's fee for entering, 357.021  
Intervention of third party, 571.52  
Legislative privilege, 3.16  
Probate court, 525.02

### CONTRACEPTION

Sale and distribution, 617.251

### CONTRACTORS

Alarm and communication system, 326.01, 326.2421, 326.244  
Bonds  
Action on, 574.31, 574.32  
County state-aid highways, 162.17  
Notice of claim and filing, 574.31, 574.32  
Public work, requisites, actions, and claims on, 542.12, 574.26 to 574.32  
Venue of actions on bonds, 542.12  
Cooperative associations, 308.05  
Deposit by bidders, right of recovery, 574.27  
Discrimination, race, creed or color, agreements on public contracts, 181.59  
Energy efficiency education program, 116J.32  
Forestry development projects, 574.263, 574.264  
Liability for compensation on subcontractor's failure to comply with law, 176.215  
Motorized construction equipment, exemptions, 168.012  
Workers' compensation, contractor deemed employer, 176.205

### CONTRACTS

See also COMMERCIAL CODE  
Actions, contractor's bonds, 542.12, 574.29, 574.31, 574.32  
Advertising for bids, see ADVERTISING  
Aeronautics, 360.012, 360.016  
Antenuptial contracts, 519.11  
Assignment of, 540.03  
Attorney general, preparation of forms for use of state officials, 8.05  
Bonds, see CONTRACTORS  
Bridges, 161.20, 441.05  
Budget laws, contracts in violation, 374.13  
Bylaws, notice of, chargeable to contracting parties, 300.12  
Cities first class, 426.12  
Civil defense emergency contracting, 12.36, 12.37  
Cohabitation, financial and property agreements, 513.075, 513.076  
Commissioner of finance to have custody of state contracts, 16A.58  
Conservatorships  
Damage to property subject to, 609.615  
Defined, 47.20  
Defrauding security, 609.615  
Contract for deed  
Agricultural land, mediation requirements, 559.209  
Default, 559.21  
Equitable mortgage, construction, as, prohibition, 559.205  
Foreclosures  
Restraining, 559.211  
Temporary postponements, 583.01  
Interest rates, 47.20  
Notice of default, 47.20  
Recitals disregarded, 507.331  
Recording requirements, 507.235  
Termination  
Attorney's fees, 559.21  
Mediation requirements, 559.209

### CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Contract for deed (Cont'd)  
Termination (Cont'd)  
Notice to purchaser, 559.21  
Contracting out work, 179A.23  
Convicted persons, commercial exploitation of crime, 611A.68  
Cooperative Marketing Act, 308.68, 308.69  
Countersigning, insurance companies, 60A.08  
Counties  
Appropriations in certain counties, 383.03  
Auxiliary forests, 84A.31, 88.01, 88.47, 88.75  
Bid requirements, 160.17, 375.21  
Bridge construction, 160.17  
Consolidated county, enforcement, 371.14  
Discrimination, labor, 181.59  
Emergency contracts in certain counties, 375.22  
Fire protection, 88.47  
Funding or refunding indebtedness, 475.58  
Invalidity of contracts in excess of appropriation, 383.11  
Jail facilities, city first class, 642.06  
Joint court house and city hall, construction bonds, 374.14, 374.25 to 374.38  
Misdemeanor, contract in excess of expenditure, 383.12  
Officials not to be interested in, 382.18  
Repairs, emergencies, 375.22  
Sale of bonds or certificates, 475.60  
Seed and feed loans, 395.18  
Supplies, bidding for, 471.35  
United States or agency, property, 471.64  
Veterans service officer serving joint counties, 197.602  
Warrant for payment in certain counties, 383.04  
Declaratory judgment, construing, 555.02, 555.03  
Discrimination in, public, 363.073 to 363.075  
Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.21, 111.24  
Drainage systems construction, 106A.501 to 106A.511  
Electricity, 455.13, 455.14, 455.27, 455.28  
Employment agencies, 184.37  
Executors and administrators, 525.67  
Federal government, with schools, 121.05  
Gas facilities, 453A.09  
Gifts to state, subject to, 7.09  
Grain and other farm products, future delivery, 609.75  
Guardian and conservators, see GUARDIANSHIPS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS  
Health licensing and inspection, 145.55  
Highways, see HIGHWAYS  
Historic site management, 138.66  
Housing authority with redevelopment company, 462.645  
Impairing forbidden, Const. art 1 s 11  
Indemnification agreements, building and construction, 337.01 to 337.06  
Indenture of children, 257.01  
Indian Affairs Council, authority, 3.922  
Insurance, signatures, 60A.08  
Interest on overdue exemptions, 334.01  
Interinsurance  
Commerce commissioner as agent for service, 71A.02  
Exchange, 71A.01  
Execution, 71A.01  
Filing with commissioner, 71A.02  
Invention services, 325A.01 to 325A.10  
Labor dispute, injunction procedure, 185.02  
Land, uniform conveyancing forms, 507.09, 507.10, 507.13, 507.14  
Libraries, 134.12  
Lights, 440.14  
Limitation of actions on, 541.05  
Loan contracts, interest, 334.01  
Marriage, effect of, 517.01  
Married women  
Antenuptial, 519.11  
Between spouses, 519.06

**CONTRACTS (Cont'd)**

Married women (Cont'd)  
 Rights, 519.02, 519.03  
 Mediated settlement agreements, see MINNESOTA CIVIL MEDIATION ACT  
 Metropolitan airport commission, 473.652  
 Metropolitan sports facilities commission, 473.556  
 Minnesota Rules, publication, 14.47  
 Minors, medical care, 144.341 to 144.347  
 Money and rates of interest, exemptions, 334.01  
 Mosquito control commission, 473.705  
 Motor vehicle sales, disclosure statement, requirements, 168.78  
 Municipal contracting law, 471.345  
 Municipal gas agencies, 453A.09  
 Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.455, 462.461, 462.561, 462.645, 462.675, 462.695  
 Municipal state-aid streets, 162.10  
 Nonprofit corporations, powers, 317.16  
 Paternity, promise of support, 257.72  
 Plain Language Contract Act, 325G.29 to 325G.36  
 Potatoes, sale of, freedom of contract not impaired, 30.151  
 Prison labor, 243.61  
 Public, discrimination compliance, 363.073 to 363.075  
 Public, progress payments, retainage, 15.71 to 15.74  
 Public, withholding tax compliance, 290.97  
 Public buildings, 375.21  
 Public employees, 179A.20  
 Public health services, 144.0742  
 Public improvements, hearing as to condition of letting, 429.031  
 Public lands, 92.213, 273.19  
 Public officers  
   Claims  
     Procedure in filing, 471.89  
     Supported by affidavit, 471.89  
   Contract, void, 471.89  
   Contract with employer, 471.88  
   Exceptions, 471.88  
   Interest in contract, prohibition, 471.87  
   Resolution of governing body, 471.89  
 Public works, discrimination because of race, creed or color, 181.59  
 Publication, county board proceedings, 375.12  
 Publishers of school books, 127.21  
 Safe deposit companies, limitation of liability, 55.05, 55.11, 55.12  
 St. Paul-Ramsey Medical Center, 246A.19  
 Schools, school districts, see SCHOOL DISTRICTS  
 Small business set-aside programs  
   Application, 16B.19  
   Transportation department, 161.321  
   University of Minnesota, 137.31  
 Soil and water conservation, 40.06, 40.07, 40.14  
 Spouses  
   Antenuptial, 519.11  
   Between spouses, 519.06  
   Liability, 519.05  
   Married woman, 519.02, 519.03  
 State contracts, see STATE CONTRACTS  
 State Register, publication, 14.46  
 Statutory cities  
   Contracts, execution, 412.201  
   Council powers relating to, 412.221  
   Council members, interest in contract prohibited, 412.311  
 Supplies, cities, municipalities, bids, 471.35  
 Teachers, see EDUCATION  
 Towns  
   Bids, 160.17, 365.37  
   Bridge construction, 160.17  
   Buildings, purchase, 365.14  
   Conditional sales, 365.025  
   Federal agency or state agency, contract for property, 471.64  
   Interest of officer prohibited, 365.37

**CONTRACTS (Cont'd)**

Towns (Cont'd)  
 Police protection, board to exercise at annual meeting, 365.23  
 Powers, 365.02  
 Sale of bonds or obligations, 475.60  
 Water system board, to exercise power at annual meeting, 365.23  
 Uniform airports act, 360.039  
 Uniform municipal contracting law, 471.345  
 Veterans, minors, loans to be valid, 48.245  
 Waste management districts, 115A.06, 115A.69  
 Water conservancy program, 105.39  
 Waters and water courses, 105.39, 111.74, 465.49  
 World trade center board, 44A.05  
**CONTRIBUTING TO DELINQUENCY OR NEGLECT**  
 See also JUVENILE COURTS  
 Children, 260.261, 260.315  
**CONTRIBUTIONS**  
 Joint judgment debtors, 548.19  
 Political contributions forbidden  
   Fraternal beneficiary associations, 72A.12  
   Insurance companies, 72A.12  
 Workers' compensation, joint employers, 176.071  
**CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE**  
 Carrier employees, not to bar recovery, 219.79  
 Railway crossing cases, 219.53  
**CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**  
 See DRUGS  
 See NARCOTICS  
**CONVENTIONS**  
 Defined, 200.02  
 Payment of expense to attend, 438.11  
 Political, see ELECTIONS  
**CONVEYANCES OF TITLE**  
 See also DEEDS  
 Accidental conveyances and erroneous descriptions under forty year statute, 541.023  
 Certificate to successor at death, 508.68  
 Compliance with county ordinances, 394.37  
 Courtesy abolished, 519.09  
 Deeds by personal representatives valid, 507.42  
 Definitions, 502.72, 507.01  
 Drafter's name must appear, 507.091  
 Gifts to county for benefit of poor, 375.19  
 Instruments made in execution of a power, 502.72  
 Options, 507.01  
 Power of personal representative, 508.69  
 Recitals, 507.331  
 Recitals not noticed in certain cases, 507.332  
 Remainders, taken as purchases, 500.14  
 Standard forms, 507.13  
 Subdivision regulation disclosure by seller, buyer action for damages, 462.358  
 Uniform conveyancing blanks  
   Advisory task force, 507.09  
   Amendments, 507.09  
   Approval, 507.09  
   Copies, certification, public use, 507.10  
   Designation, 507.14  
   Filing with secretary of state, 507.09  
   New forms, adoption, 507.09  
   Preservation, 507.09  
   Purpose, 507.13  
 Vacated street or right of way included in conveyance, 507.17  
 Validation of conveyances recorded 15 years, 507.021  
**CONVICTION**  
 See also CRIMES, CRIMINALS  
 Accessories, 609.05  
 Attorney, removal on ground, 481.15  
 Bar to further prosecution, 609.04, 609.045

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

753

## INDEX

### CONVICTION (Cont'd)

Burglary, conviction not a bar to other crimes, 609.585  
Certified copy delivered to sheriff, 631.41  
Convict as a witness, 595.07  
Credibility of convict as a witness, 169.94  
Drivers' license, 171.01, 171.12, 171.15 to 171.17  
Included crimes, 609.04  
Lesser crime, 609.04  
Lower degree, when, 611.02, 611.03  
Motor vehicle accident and violation records, see TRAFFIC REGULATIONS  
Motor vehicles, report of accident, 169.09  
Multiple offenses, 609.035  
Nonsupport of spouse or child, 609.375  
Perjury, inconsistent statements, 609.48  
Register of criminal actions, 630.37  
Restoration of citizenship, 609.165  
Revocation of driver's license, 169.11  
Sentence, vacated conviction, credit for time served, 609.145  
Treason, 609.385  
Vacancy in office on, 351.02  
Vacated conviction, credit for time served, 609.145  
Workers' compensation insurer, cancellation of license for discriminatory rates, 176.201

### CONVICTS

See also PROBATION, PROBATION OFFICERS  
Alien convicts, notice to federal immigration department, 631.50, 631.51  
Board of pardons, 638.01 to 638.08  
Civil rights, deprived of, see CIVIL RIGHTS  
Claims, injury or death, 3.738, 3.739  
Clothing furnished upon release, 243.20  
Commitment papers, 243.49  
Commitment to psychiatric unit, 241.69  
Communication with  
    Chief executive officer of correctional facility or commissioner of corrections, 243.56  
    Limitation or prohibition, 243.59  
    Unauthorized person, penalty, 243.211  
Contraband, furnishing prohibited, 642.12  
Conveyance from place to place, 609.105, 631.461  
Conveyance of, sheriff's expense, 243.17  
Convict-made goods, labeling and sale, 325F.48  
Costs of correctional services, payable by inmate, 243.23  
Death at state hospital, correctional facility to be notified, 253.13  
Discipline, 243.52  
Disease, not to require detention after sentence served, 144.12  
Driver's license, denial, 171.17, 171.18  
Employment in community, 241.26  
Escape from custody, 609.485  
Escape from state hospital, correctional facility to be notified, 253.13  
Escapes, rewards, 243.58  
Forfeitures abolished, Const. art 1 s 11  
Furloughs, 244.07  
Good time, 244.01, 244.04  
Health care, 241.021  
Insanity  
    Allowance of money and clothing on discharge, 253.22  
    Transfer to asylums, 253.20 to 253.24  
Labor and service  
    Appropriation for payment, 243.465  
    Compensation for work, 243.23, 243.24  
    Contract labor and sale of labor, 243.61  
    Money credits, how used, 243.24  
Legal assistance, access to personnel, 243.48  
Minimum wage, when required, 243.88  
Pardon, application, 638.05  
Parole, see PAROLE  
Place of confinement, determination, 609.105  
Post conviction remedies, 590.01 to 590.06  
Power of attorney, 611A.68

### CONVICTS (Cont'd)

Pregnant female, transfer to hospital, 243.15  
Press access, permission to contact representatives of the public media, 241.251  
Property, unclaimed, disposition, 241.09  
Protection to, 631.471  
Recapture of escapee, 629.362  
Release, conditional for employment, 244.065  
Removal on account of contagious disease, 243.57  
Sentences, diminution, 243.18  
Separate cells, 243.53  
Transfer  
    Commissioner of corrections determines place of confinement, 609.105  
    Federal district court, transfer to, 629.291  
    Federal prisons, transfer to, 243.51  
    Female prisoners, female to accompany, 631.412  
    Noncitizens, 243.515  
United States convicts, 243.51  
Vocational training, 241.27  
Wages, disbursements, 243.24, 243.88  
Witnesses, 595.07  
Women, place of confinement, 243.90, 243.91  
Women offender programs  
    Advisory task force, 241.71  
    County plans, 241.70  
    Duties of commissioner, 241.73  
    Grants, 241.70, 241.72  
    Local matching funds, 241.72  
    Model programs, 241.70  
    Program funding, 241.72  
    Rules, 241.73  
Work programs, 241.27  
Work release program, 241.26

### COOK COUNTY

Districts  
    Congressional, eighth, 2.811  
    Judicial, terms, 2.722  
    Legislative, sixth, 2.092  
Name and boundaries, 2.01

### COOPERATION

Interstate, see INTERSTATE COOPERATION  
Mosquito abatement, 18.101, 18.131  
Municipalities, 471.59

### COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Accountants, 326.20  
Accounting systems, audits, examinations, installation, agriculture commissioner, 308.901 to 308.92  
Advances to members, patrons, 308.05, 308.56  
Agricultural associations, formation, 308.01, 308.05, 308.34, 308.55  
Agricultural products defined, Cooperative Marketing Act, 308.52  
Amendment of articles, 308.01, 308.08, 308.15, 308.30, 308.36, 308.361, 308.59  
Amendment of certificate of incorporation, 308.01  
Apartment corporation, 308.11  
Articles of incorporation  
    Amendment, 308.01, 308.08, 308.15, 308.30, 308.36, 308.361, 308.59  
    Contents of, 308.06, 308.58  
    Duration of existence, perpetual or limited, 308.06, 308.061, 308.062, 308.58, 308.853, 308.854  
    Election to be bound by certain laws, 308.08  
    Filing, county recorder, secretary of state, 308.06  
    Mandatory provisions, 308.06  
    Renewal of corporate existence, 308.062  
Assets, distribution upon dissolution, 308.14  
Association defined, 308.42  
Association defined, Cooperative Marketing Act, 308.52  
Associations in existence may come under act, 308.14, 308.77  
Associations not within purview of act, 308.16

**COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)**

Auditing of association's books, records, agriculture commissioner, 308.903 to 308.92

Banks, exemption from usury law, 334.06

Board of directors, see Directors, this topic

Board of managers, membership, 308.01, 308.29

Bonds, authority to issue, 308.05

Building associations, formation, 308.05

Building funds, 308.12

Buying, selling of products, 308.05, 308.29

Bylaws

- Adoption of, 308.01, 308.30, 308.60
- Amendment, 308.15

Capital reserves, 308.12

Capital stock, see Stock, this topic

Central organization defined, 308.42

Certificate, notice of special meeting, 308.09

Certificate of dissolution, filing, 308.14

Certificate of incorporation

- Amendment, 308.01
- Filing, 308.01, 308.29, 308.34

Certificate of membership, Cooperative Marketing Act, 308.65

Commencement of business, 308.02, 308.07, 308.29

Commission associations, formation, 308.05

Consolidation of two or more cooperatives, 308.15

Continuance of existence, certain cooperatives, 308.17

Contracting associations, formation, 308.05

Contracts with other cooperatives, Cooperative Marketing Act, 308.75

Cooperative, unlawful use of term, 308.05, 308.73

Cooperative Marketing Act, see Marketing Act, Cooperative, this topic

Corporate existence, renewal, 308.062, 308.35, 308.41

Corporations may come under act, 308.14, 308.77

Creamery association

- Eminent domain, powers, 308.39
- Excepted from certain cooperative laws, 308.16

Filtration plants

- Sites for, 308.39
- Supervision by board of health, 308.40

Renewal of corporate existence, 308.41

Sewers

- Easements for, 308.39
- Supervision by local board of health, 308.40

Credits, distribution of income, 308.12

Dairy associations, formation, 308.05

Damages, breach of marketing contracts, 308.69

De facto corporation becomes de jure, amendment of articles, 308.36, 308.361

Declaration of policy, Cooperative Marketing Act, 308.53

Defective cooperative organization, correction, 308.36, 308.361

Defined, 216B.38, 308.42, 308.52

Delinquency charges, electric cooperatives, 222.75

Directors

- Annual report, 308.12
- Central associations, 308.07
- Defined, Cooperative Marketing Act, 308.52
- Election

  - By mail, validation of certain elections, 308.071
  - Number, 308.01, 308.11, 308.29, 308.62
  - Removal, vacancies, 308.11
  - Names, addresses, 308.06, 308.58

Disposition of property, 308.05

Dissolution, 308.14

Distribution

- Assets, upon dissolution, 308.14
- Dividends, 308.06, 308.12
- Earnings, 308.12
- Profits, 308.03, 308.29
- Reserve fund, 308.12
- Undistributed property upon dissolution, 308.14

Distributions of profits, 308.06, 308.12

Districts, stockholder or member, 308.07, 308.62

**COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)**

Dividends

- Distribution, limitations, 308.06
- Payment of, 308.12

Duration, perpetual or limited, 308.06, 308.061, 308.062, 308.58, 308.853

Duration, without renewal, 308.01, 308.29, 308.34

Earnings, distribution, 308.12

Election to be covered by certain laws, 308.08

Electric cooperatives, rural, agreements to share losses, damage to property, 308.43

Electric heat, light and power cooperatives

- Assessment and taxation of distribution lines and equipment, 273.38
- Association of member cooperatives, 308.05
- Costs of examination, assessment, 216B.62
- Financing statements, 300.111
- Franchises, 216B.36
- Income tax exemption, 290.05
- Licenses and permits, 216B.36
- Organization, 308.05
- Service standard regulation, 216B.17
- Stockholder rights, 216B.027

Eminent domain powers, 308.05, 308.39

Examination of records, agriculture commissioner, 308.903

Executive committee, Cooperative Marketing Act, 308.62

Expenses related to accounting systems, audit, payment, 308.905

Farm enterprises and farm product marketing, assistance by agriculture commissioner, 17.03

Foreign cooperatives, right to do business in state, 308.76

Gross and net income, reserve fund, 308.12

Grouping into districts, 308.07

Housing, stock, taxation, 290.09

Housing, taxation, 273.133

Income, distribution, 308.12

Income tax exemptions, 290.05

Income tax returns, filing date, 290.42

Incorporation of, 308.01, 308.06, 308.29, 308.34, 308.55

Incorporators

- Number, 308.06
- Number, Cooperative Marketing Act, 308.54
- Qualifications, 308.01, 308.29, 308.34

Indebtedness, bond issues, borrowing authority, 308.05

Information regarding cooperative associations among farmers, 137.15

Interpretation of act, 308.18, 308.72

Investigations by agriculture commissioner, accounting systems, corporate books and records, 308.901 to 308.92

Investment cooperatives, regulation, 54.26

Laws

- Application of certain laws to certain cooperatives, 308.08
- Conflicting, repeal, 308.17
- Interpretation and construction, 308.18, 308.72

Limited equity cooperatives, property tax, 273.11

Manufacturing associations, formation, 308.01, 308.05, 308.34, 308.55

Marketing Act, Cooperative

- Advances to members, patrons, 308.56
- Agency power, 308.56
- Agricultural associations, formation, 308.55
- Agriculture commissioner, supervisory powers and duties, 308.82 to 308.85

Articles of incorporation

- Amendment, 308.59
- Contents, 308.58
- Duration, perpetual or limited, 308.58, 308.853, 308.854
- Fees for filing, 308.85
- Filing, secretary of state, agriculture commissioner, 308.58
- Signing, execution, 308.58

Association defined, 308.52

Associations in existence may come under act, 308.77

Bonds, officers, employees, 308.64

**COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)**

Marketing Act, Cooperative (Cont'd)  
 Borrowing authority, 308.56  
 Bylaws, provisions, 308.60  
 Certificates of membership, issuance, 308.65  
 Citation, 308.51  
 Commissioner defined, 308.52  
 Contracts with other cooperatives, 308.75  
 Cooperative, unlawful use of term, 308.73  
 Corporations may come under act, 308.77  
 Damages, breach of marketing contract, 308.69  
 Definitions, 308.52  
 Directors  
   Appointment by agriculture commissioner, 308.62  
   Defined, 308.52  
   Election, compensation, duties, qualifications, quorum, term, 308.60, 308.62  
   Number, names, addresses, 308.58  
   Removal, 308.66  
 Districts, member, 308.62  
 Duration, perpetual or limited, 308.58, 308.853, 308.854  
 Examination of cooperatives by agriculture commissioner, 308.82  
 Examinations, expenses payable by cooperative, 308.84  
 Executive committee, 308.62  
 Fees, charges, membership, 308.60  
 Financing of activities, authority, 308.56  
 Foreign cooperatives, right to do business in state, 308.76  
 Generally, 308.51 to 308.85  
 Governor's powers to remove directors, wind up business, 308.83  
 Incorporators, number, 308.54  
 Interpretation of act, 308.72  
 Investigation of business affairs, agriculture commissioner, 308.82  
 Laws  
   Amendment or repeal, rights, 308.81  
   Construction and application of Cooperative Marketing Act, 308.72  
 Manufacturing associations, formation, 308.55  
 Marketing associations, formation, 308.55  
 Marketing contracts  
   Breach, damages, 308.69  
   Form determined by bylaws, 308.60  
   Generally, 308.68  
   Inducing to breach, penalty, 308.78  
 Meetings  
   Regular, special, notice, 308.61  
   Time, place, quorum, 308.60  
 Member defined, 308.52  
 Membership  
   Fees, charges, 308.60  
   Limited to agricultural producers, 308.65  
   Terms and conditions, 308.57  
 Name, specification in articles, 308.58  
 Nonprofit, cooperative associations organized under Cooperative Marketing Act, 308.52  
 Officers  
   Bonding, 308.64  
   Election, 308.63  
   Removal, 308.66  
 Ownership of other businesses, properties, payment in stock, 308.70, 308.74  
 Ownership of real or personal property, authority, 308.56  
 Penalties  
   Bylaw violations, 308.60  
   Inducing breach of marketing contract, 308.78  
 Policy statement, 308.53  
 Powers of associations, 308.56  
 President, vice president, election, 308.63  
 Promotional expenses, limitations, 308.65  
 Purchasing authority, 308.56  
 Purposes, 308.55

**COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)**

Marketing Act, Cooperative (Cont'd)  
 Referendums, 308.67  
 Removal of directors, officers, 308.66  
 Renewal of corporate existence, 308.854  
 Report, annual, 308.71  
 Restraint of trade, associations, contracts not so deemed, 308.80  
 Secretary, election, 308.63  
 Seizure of property of cooperative by agriculture commissioner, 308.82  
 Stock  
   Amount, par value, preferences, rights of stockholders, 308.58  
   Issuance of, 308.57, 308.65  
   Ownership in other cooperatives, corporations, 308.56, 308.74  
   Payment for property in stock, 308.70  
 Stock or nonstock form of organization permitted, 308.54  
 Stockholders, qualifications, rights, privileges, liabilities, 308.60, 308.65  
 Supervision by agriculture commissioner, 308.82  
 Treasurer, election, 308.63  
 Unlawful use of term "cooperative", 308.73  
 Validation of corporate acts done after expiration of corporate existence, 308.854  
 Votes, mail, proxy ballots, 308.60  
 Votes, one per member, exception, central cooperative members, 308.65  
 Wind up of business, 308.83  
 Marketing associations, formation, 308.05, 308.29, 308.55  
 Marketing contracts, 308.05, 308.60, 308.68, 308.69, 308.78  
 Meetings  
   Quorum, 308.10, 308.60  
   Stockholders, annual, regular, special, time, place, notice, 308.09, 308.60  
 Member defined, Cooperative Marketing Act, 308.52  
 Membership  
   Basis for organization, 308.06  
   Terms and conditions, Cooperative Marketing Act, 308.57, 308.65  
 Mercantile associations, formation, 308.01, 308.05, 308.34  
 Merger of two or more cooperatives, 308.15  
 Mining associations, formation, 308.05  
 Municipality may acquire electric utility, 216B.45, 216B.47  
 Name  
   Specification in articles, 308.06, 308.58  
   Use of term cooperative, 308.05, 308.73  
 Nonmembers, participation in distributions, 308.12  
 Nonprofit associations, Cooperative Marketing Act, 308.52  
 Nonstock form of organization permitted, 308.06, 308.54  
 Offenses, penalties, 308.78  
 Officers  
   Election  
   Number, 308.01, 308.29, 308.63  
   Removal, vacancies, 308.11  
   Removal, Cooperative Marketing Act, 308.66  
 Organization  
   Generally, 308.01, 308.06, 308.29, 308.34, 308.55  
   Purposes, 308.01, 308.05, 308.29, 308.34, 308.55  
 Powers, 308.01, 308.05, 308.29, 308.34, 308.42, 308.56  
 President, election, 308.01, 308.11, 308.29, 308.63  
 Products, purchase or sale, 308.29  
 Profits, distribution, 308.03, 308.29  
 Promotion, limitation of promotion expense, 308.13, 308.65  
 Promotional funds, 308.12  
 Purposes, 308.01, 308.05, 308.29, 308.34, 308.42, 308.55  
 Quorum, 308.10, 308.60  
 Referendums, Cooperative Marketing Act, 308.67  
 Renewal of corporate existence, 308.062, 308.35, 308.854  
 Repeal of conflicting laws, 308.17  
 Report, annual, 308.09, 308.71, 308.92  
 Reports, University of Minnesota, 137.15  
 Reserve fund, distribution, 308.12

**COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)**

Reserves for building, machinery, equipment, depreciation, and losses, 308.12, 308.56

Restraint of trade, associations, contracts not so deemed, 308.80

Revolving fund, certificates, 308.12

Secretary, duty to notify stockholders of meetings, 308.09

Secretary, election, 308.11, 308.63

Securities, registration, exemptions, 308.06

Shareholders, limitations on shareholdings, voting rights, 308.02

Statistics regarding cooperative associations among farmers, 137.15

Stock

- Alteration of number of shares, par value, classification, 308.07
- Commencement of business, stock necessary, 308.07
- Forfeiture by member, violation of bylaws, 308.07
- Issuance of, 308.02, 308.06, 308.29, 308.54, 308.55, 308.65
- Marketing Act, Cooperative, organization with or without capital stock, 308.54
- Nonstock form of organization permitted, 308.06, 308.54
- Ownership in other cooperatives, corporations, 308.05, 308.07, 308.31, 308.34, 308.37, 308.56, 308.74
- Payment for property or business in stock, Cooperative Marketing Act, 308.70
- Rights and preferences, stated in articles, 308.06, 308.58
- Sale by members, limitations, 308.07
- Treasury, 308.07

Stockholder defined, 308.06

Stockholders' meetings, annual, regular, special, 308.09, 308.61

Stockholders, rights, privileges, Cooperative Marketing Act, 308.60, 308.65

Taxation

- Electric heat, light, and power associations, distribution lines and equipment, 273.38 to 273.41
- Exemptions, 290.05
- Limited equity cooperatives, 273.11

Telephone companies

- Complaints, 237.081
- Discriminatory service, 237.081
- Inadequate service, 237.081
- Rate regulation, 237.075

Telephone companies, rural

- Dissolution, 308.341
- Excepted from certain cooperative laws, 308.16
- Formation of, 308.05, 308.34
- Income tax exemption, 290.05
- Place of business, 308.32
- Stockholders' meetings, 308.32

Transportation associations, formation, 308.05

Treasurer, election, 308.01, 308.11, 308.29, 308.63

Trustees, dissolution of association, 308.14

Unit voting, 308.07

University of Minnesota, information and statistics regarding cooperatives, 137.15

Unlawful use of term cooperative, 308.05, 308.73

Usury defense prohibited, 334.021

Validation of corporate acts, defectively organized cooperative, 308.36, 308.361

Validation of corporate acts and contracts entered into after expiration of corporate existence, 308.062, 308.854

Validation of election by mail of certain directors, 308.071

Vice president, election, 308.11, 308.63

Votes

- Central associations, members' voting rights, 308.07, 308.65
- Mail ballots, 308.07, 308.071, 308.60
- One per member, 308.02, 308.06, 308.30, 308.65
- Spouse voting for member, 308.105

Warehousing associations, 308.05, 308.56

**COOPERATIVE MARKETING ACT**

See COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

**COPPER**

Copper-nickel ore taxation, 298.51 to 298.67

Ore lands, lease, 93.24, 93.43

State lands, mining, 93.24, 93.25

Water permits, copper-nickel mining, 105.46, 105.64

**COPYRIGHTS**

Invention services contract, 325A.04

Minnesota Rules, 14.47

Supreme court reports, 480.11

**CORN**

See also SEEDS

Binders, alteration of serial numbers, theft, 609.52

Dryer's lien, 514.65, 514.66

Hybrid seed corn, see SEEDS

Picker's lien, 514.65, 514.66

Shellers

- Exempt from motor registration tax, 168.012
- Lien for shelling, 514.65, 514.66

**CORONERS**

Actions against, three-year limitation, 541.06

Alzheimer's disease suspects, brain removal, 390.11

Appointment, 390.005

Automobile accidents, reports to police and public safety departments, 169.09

Autopsies, 145.161, 390.11, 390.36

Brain removal, suspected Alzheimer's disease, 390.11

Bureau of criminal apprehension, report to, 299C.04 to 299C.06, 299C.71, 390.25

Certificate of death, issuance, 390.23

Contempt of court by neglect or violation of duty, 588.01

Criminal acts resulting in death, investigations, reports, 390.11, 390.19

Dead bodies, interference with, intent to mislead, 609.502

Deaths, investigation, reports, 390.11

Decedent's personal property, sale, disposal, account to probate court, 525.393

Deputies, appointment, compensation, oath, bond, 390.05

Election, 382.01

Exhumation of body, consents, district court order, 390.11

Expenses, 390.11, 390.24

Fees and compensation

- Autopsies, 390.11
- Mileage, 357.11
- Physicians, when called, 357.11

Filing personal property of decedent, 525.393

Fingerprints of deceased persons, 390.25, 525.393

Hennepin County, general law inapplicable, 390.006

Infant deaths, sudden, 390.11

Inquest

- Arrests, 390.20
- Burial, expense, 390.21
- County attorney to be notified, 390.11
- Evidence not admissible in civil actions, 390.11
- Interference with dead body, scene of death, before investigation, 390.11, 390.221
- Jury, attendance and compensation, 357.27
- State hospital, inquest held at, 253.10
- Testimony, return and filing, 390.17, 390.19

Witnesses

- Fees, 390.15
- Oath, 390.15
- Recognizance, 390.19

Investigation of deaths, 390.11

Medical examiner data, classification, 13.83

Medical expert assistance, 390.11

Oath of office and bond, 390.01

Personal property of decedent, disposal of prior to administration, 525.393

Pituitary gland removal, authorization, 390.36

Practice of law, prohibited, 387.13

Qualifications, 390.005

Records, inadmissible as evidence in civil actions, 390.11

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

757

## INDEX

### CORONERS (Cont'd)

- Records and property, injury or misappropriation, penalty, 609.63
- Records of death investigated, 390.11
- Repeal of inconsistent acts, 390.26
- Report to county attorney of death from criminal act, 390.11
- Reports, inadmissible as evidence in civil actions, 390.11
- Reports of deaths to coroner, 390.11
- Sheriff, coroner acting as
  - Emergency compelling, 390.04
  - Habeas corpus, direction of, 589.10
- Simplified investigations of death, see DEATH
- Term of, 382.01, 390.005
- Vacancy, county board to fill, 375.08, 382.02, 390.005

### CORPORATIONS

- See also BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
- See also CEMETERIES
- See also CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS
- See also COMMERCIAL CODE
- See also COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
- See also DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS
- See also NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
- See also RELIGION
- Accountants, holding out as corporation, 326.211
- Action
  - Foreign corporation not to maintain unless licensed, 303.20
  - To terminate corporate existence, 17.037
- Agents
  - Business corporations, 302A.301 to 302A.361
  - Foreign corporations, 302A.121, 303.10
- Amendment of certificate
  - Authority, 300.45
  - Compliance with Chapter 300, 300.62
  - Procedure, 300.45
- Annual report, foreign corporations, 303.14
- Appeal, effect of, 316.04
- Appearance by state, when interested, in action respecting corporation, 316.10
- Architectural corporations, licensure, 326.14
- Articles
  - Amendment, 300.13, 300.131, 302A.131, 302A.133, 302A.135, 302A.801
  - Business corporations, see BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
- Assets, sale or transfer, 300.09, 302A.601, 302A.661
- Attorney general
  - Duty to prosecute, 8.03
  - Examination, 300.63
- Bank services, investment in, 50.1465
- Banking, limitation, foreign corporations, 303.04
- Board of directors, election, vacancies, 300.20
- Books
  - Business corporations, 302A.461, 302A.463
  - False entries in, 300.61
  - Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
  - Inspection, 300.26, 300.32
  - Proceedings, 300.32
  - Reports, 300.32
  - Stock, 300.26, 300.32
  - Trust accounts kept separately, 48.74
- Business corporations, see BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
- Bylaws
  - Adoption, 300.12
  - Amendment, 300.08
  - Business corporations, 302A.181
  - Filing, 300.12
  - Meetings, prescribed manner of calling and holding, 300.52
  - Officers, election of, 300.21
  - Posting, 300.12
  - Power to make, 300.08
  - Statements, posting, 300.12

### CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

- Capital stock
  - Certificates
    - New certificates, 336.8-405
    - Persons to whom issued, 300.55
  - Classes of, 300.33, 300.54
  - Conversion of share provided for in certificate of incorporation, 300.40
  - Dividends on, 300.32
  - Division into shares, 300.30
  - Issuance, board of directors, 300.41, 300.54
  - Local telephone companies, restrictions, 300.31
  - Preferred, 300.33
  - Records, keeping, 300.32
  - Reports, 300.32
  - Value
    - Computation of, 300.42
    - Fixed by directors, 300.37
    - Increase in, 300.38
    - Par value changed to no par value, 300.39
    - Reduction of, 300.38
    - Without par value, 300.33
  - Certificate of authority, foreign corporations, see Foreign corporations, this topic
  - Certificate of incorporation
    - Amendments, 300.45
    - Business corporations, see BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
    - Contents, 300.025, 300.34
    - Convertibility of stock, 300.40
    - Defined, 300.02
    - Filing, 300.06
    - Issuance, 300.51
    - Recordation, 300.06
    - Restated, 300.451
    - Statements as to par value of stock, 300.34
  - Charitable, see CHARITABLE CORPORATIONS
  - Claims
    - Extension of time to present, 316.15
    - Hearing on, 316.16
    - Notice of hearing, 316.16
    - Order limiting time to present, 316.15
  - Clearing corporations, transfer of shares and rights, 302.021
  - Clerical service corporations, banks may invest in, 48.89
  - Community development, 116M.04
  - Consolidation
    - Business corporations, see BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
  - Capital stock, 300.18
  - Certified copy as evidence of, 300.14
  - Creditors, rights, 300.17
  - Dissenting stockholders, determination of rights, 300.16
  - Duties, 300.15
  - Fees for filing, 300.19
  - Liability of corporations, 300.17
  - Manner of, 300.14
  - Powers, 300.15
  - Railroad companies, 222.06 to 222.10
  - Recordation, 300.14
  - Rights of creditors, 300.17
  - Young Men's Christian Association, 315.48
- Continuance of existing corporations, 300.01
  - Contributions
    - Authorized, 300.66, 300.67
    - Domestic corporations, 300.66
    - Foreign corporations, 300.66
    - Limitations, 300.66
    - Policy of state, 300.67
    - Purposes, 300.66
    - Stockholders, 300.64
    - Validation, 300.68
  - Convicted persons, formation to defeat reparations, 611A.68
  - Corporate existence
    - Business corporations, 302A.801

**CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**

Corporate existence (Cont'd)  
 Duration, 300.13  
 Insurance companies, 300.131  
 Renewal, 300.13  
 Corporation, defined, 300.02  
 Crimes  
 Diversion of corporate property, 300.60  
 Fraudulent statements  
 Books and records, 300.61  
 Dividends, 300.60  
 Impairment of capital, 300.60  
 Unlawful distributions, 609.52  
 Declaration of trust, transacting business, 318.01  
 Definitions  
 Articles of incorporation, 303.02  
 Associates, 306.87  
 Board of directors, 306.87  
 Business corporations, 302A.011  
 Clearing corporation, 302.021  
 Corporation, 300.02, 303.02  
 Foreign corporation, 303.02  
 Foreign trust association of a conterminous state,  
 303.02  
 Generally, 300.02  
 Process, 303.02  
 Dentistry, 150A.11  
 Directors  
 Action without meeting, 300.20  
 Advances to, 300.083  
 Business corporations, see BUSINESS CORPORATIONS  
 Corporation created by special act, selection of,  
 300.026  
 Cumulative voting, 300.24  
 Dividends, 300.32, 300.64  
 Election, 300.20  
 Insurance, pension programs, 300.08  
 Liability, 300.27, 316.14  
 Management of business, 300.20  
 Managers, classification, 300.22  
 Meetings called by court, 316.03  
 Mining companies, 300.65  
 Number, 300.20  
 Quorum, 300.20  
 Records, 300.32  
 Reports to stockholders, 300.32  
 Residence, 300.20  
 Selection, corporation created by special act, 300.026  
 Smelting companies, 300.65  
 Stock, issuance, 300.41  
 Subscriptions, liability on unpaid, 316.14  
 Terms, 300.22  
 Vacancies, filling, 300.20  
 Dissolution  
 Attorney general to institute proceedings, 556.07  
 Authority, 300.58  
 Business corporations, see BUSINESS CORPORATIONS  
 Claims, 316.15  
 Continuance after termination, 300.59  
 Costs, 556.09  
 Filing certified copy of order of, 316.09  
 Forfeiture, 316.06  
 Franchise, forfeiture, 316.06, 316.13  
 Grounds for  
 Discrimination in buying farm products, 17.17  
 Fraud, 556.06  
 Hearing, 316.08  
 Injunction, 556.10  
 Intervention by state, 316.10  
 Judgment roll, filing, 556.08, 556.12  
 Notice, 316.08  
 Petition  
 Attorney general, 316.06  
 Corporation, 316.07, 316.08

**CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**

Dissolution (Cont'd)  
 Power to dissolve, 300.08  
 Procedure, 300.58, 316.06  
 Proceedings, attorney general to institute, 556.07  
 Receivers, 316.11, 556.10  
 Shareholders, on vote of, 300.58  
 Stock without par value, 300.33  
 Dividends  
 Declaration of, 300.32  
 Stock  
 No par value stock, 300.33  
 Payment after transfer, 300.25  
 Unauthorized, 300.60  
 Unclaimed, disposition, 345.31 to 345.60  
 Domestic  
 Business conducted outside state, 300.44  
 Defined, 300.02  
 Filing fees, 300.49  
 Office, maintenance in state, 300.44  
 Officers, 300.21  
 Effect of law, 316.24  
 Eminent domain, 300.04, 300.05  
 Engineering corporations, licensure of officers, 326.14  
 Escheat of unclaimed property, 345.31 to 345.60  
 Examination by attorney general, 300.63  
 Execution, stockholders' property, 300.28, 300.29  
 Existing corporations  
 Application of foreign corporation law, 303.22  
 Continuance, 300.01  
 Farming corporations, 500.24  
 Fees  
 Domestic corporation, 300.49  
 Filing, business corporation, 302A.011  
 Foreign corporation, 303.07, 303.21  
 Financial corporations  
 Incorporation  
 Certificate, execution, contents, 300.25  
 Filing certificate, 300.06  
 Recordation, 300.06  
 Incorporators, 300.025  
 Forcible entry and detainer, service of process, 566.06  
 Foreign Corporation Act, Minnesota, 303.01 to 303.24  
 Foreign corporations  
 Action, not to maintain unless licensed, 303.20  
 Actions against, service of process, 303.13, 543.08  
 Agents, 303.10, 302A.121  
 Annual report, 303.14  
 Banking, limitation, 303.04  
 Certificate of authority  
 Application, 303.06  
 Cancellation, 303.18  
 Evidentiary value of, 303.23  
 Issuance of, 303.08  
 License fee, 303.07  
 Mandatory, 303.03  
 Reinstatement, 303.19  
 Citation, Minnesota Foreign Corporation Act, 303.01  
 Definitions, 303.02  
 Existing corporations, application to, 303.22  
 Fees, 303.21  
 License  
 Fee, 303.07  
 Revocation of, 303.17  
 Name, requirements, 303.05  
 Nonprofit corporations  
 Applicability of law, 317.03  
 Defined, 317.02  
 Merger with domestic corporation, 317.42  
 Sections applicable, 317.03  
 Notices, filing notice of changes, 303.11  
 Office, 303.10  
 Powers, 303.09  
 Process, service, 303.13  
 Resignation of agent, 303.10  
 Rights, amendment of, 303.24

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

759

## INDEX

### CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Foreign corporations (Cont'd)  
 Trust associations  
     Foreign trust association defined, 303.02  
     Powers, 303.25  
     Withdrawal from state, 303.16  
     Workers' compensation, corporation as employer, 176.295  
 Forfeiture of charter  
     Receiver, 316.13  
     Rights forfeited, 316.06  
     Suit by creditor, 316.13  
 Franchises  
     Consolidation, 300.15  
     Duration, 300.13  
     Exchange, 300.09  
     Lease, 300.09  
     Mortgage, 300.10  
     Public service corporations, 300.03  
     Renewal, 300.13  
     Restraint of exercise of, 316.02  
     Sale, 300.09  
     Usurpation, 556.01, 556.04, 556.05, 556.09, 556.13  
 Garnishment, 571.41  
 Gifts for various purposes, 300.66  
 Governor, duties, 300.63  
 Health service plan corporations, financial requirements, 62C.09  
 Heat, light and power companies, 222.37, 300.03 to 300.05  
 Humane societies, 343.01  
 Incorporation  
     Business corporations, see BUSINESS CORPORATIONS  
     Certificate of  
         Amendment, changing place of business, 300.45  
         Cumulative voting, provisions, 300.24  
         Issuance, 300.51  
         Officers, provisions, 300.21  
         Publication, 300.06  
     Evidences of, 602.03  
     Fees, stock without par value, 300.36  
     New company, after merger, 60A.16  
     Pleading, 544.21  
     Proof of, 544.21  
     State certificate, 300.51  
 Incorporators, financial institutions, 300.025  
 Indemnification of officers, directors, employees, agents, 300.083  
 Injunctions, 316.02, 316.12  
 Insolvency  
     Directors, liability, 300.04  
     Power to wind up and liquidate, 300.08  
     Unclaimed dividends, 49.24  
 Insurance  
     Contracts, 71A.06  
     Foreign companies, see INSURANCE  
     Holding companies, 60D.01 to 60D.13  
     Liability for official acts, 302A.521  
 Intervention by attorney general, 302A.917  
 Judgment against forfeiture, 630.17  
 Judicial supervision, 316.03  
 Land registration proceedings, service of summons on dissolved corporation, 508.16  
 Land survey corporations, registration, 326.14  
 Levy on judgment debtor earnings, 550.141  
 Liabilities  
     Consolidated corporations, 300.15  
     False statements concerning value, 609.645  
 Licenses, foreign corporation, 303.07, 303.17  
 Light, heat, and power companies, 222.37  
 Local agents, 300.44  
 Mandamus, 586.01  
 Meetings  
     Annual, calling, notice, place, 300.52  
     Calling  
         Irregular meetings, validation, 300.53

### CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Meetings (Cont'd)  
 Calling (Cont'd)  
     Manner of, 300.52  
     Members may call meetings, 300.52  
 Organizational, 300.52  
 Stockholders  
     Cumulative voting, 300.24  
     Voting requirements, 300.23  
 Merger, consolidation  
     Business corporations, see BUSINESS CORPORATIONS  
     Capital stock of consolidated corporations, 300.18  
     Consequences, 300.15  
     Creditors' rights, 300.17  
     Dissenting stockholders, rights and duties, 300.16  
     Filing fees, 300.19  
     Procedure, 300.14  
 Mining companies, 300.65  
 Minnesota Foreign Corporation Act, 303.01 to 303.24  
 Name  
     Registration, 509.01  
     Requirements, foreign corporation, 303.05  
 New, incorporation after merger, 60A.16  
 Nonprofit, see NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS  
 Offenses  
     Consolidation of railroads, 222.06  
     Counterfeit, 634.02  
     Director assenting to an offense, 300.64  
     Diversion of property, 300.60  
     Dividend, payment of when insolvent, 300.64  
     Employees, union membership, interference, 179.60  
     False  
         Entries in books, 300.61  
         Statements as to value of stock, 609.645  
         Statements by officer, 300.61  
     Forgery, 609.625, 609.63  
     Fraudulent  
         Inspection of grain, 235.13  
         Issue of stock, 609.645  
         Keeping of accounts, 609.63  
     Mining companies, 300.65  
     Railroads, consolidation, 222.06  
     Withdrawal of capital, 300.64  
 Officers  
     Acknowledgments, 358.25  
     Action for usurpation of office, 556.01  
     Advances to, 300.083  
     Appointment, 300.08  
     Attestation, discharge of mortgage, 507.40  
     Business corporations, see BUSINESS CORPORATIONS  
     Designation, 300.21  
     Duties, 300.21  
     Election, 300.08, 300.21  
     False statements, 47.26, 300.61, 609.63, 609.645  
     Forgery of accounts or records, 609.625, 609.63  
     Indemnification for legal expenses, 300.083  
     Larceny, timber on public lands, 90.301  
     Liability  
         Manufacturing companies, 300.64  
         Nonperformance of a duty, 300.64  
         On consolidation, 300.17  
         Taxes, 270.10, 270.70  
         Unpaid subscriptions, 316.14  
     List or number of, 300.21  
     Nonperformance of a duty, liability, 300.64  
     Pension programs, 300.081  
     Provisions, articles of incorporation, bylaws, 300.21  
     Qualifications, 300.21  
     Removal by court, 316.03, 316.04  
     Shares of stock, forging, issuing, selling, 609.625  
     Trustees, 300.46  
     Usurpation of office, action, 556.01

**CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)****Offices**

- Domestic corporations, 300.44
- Foreign corporations, 303.10

**Orders**

- Assessment, stockholders' liability, 316.18
- Enforcement of stockholders' liability, 316.19
- Extending time to present claims, 316.15
- Filing certified copy of order of dissolution, 316.09
- Limiting time to present claims, 316.15
- Mandatory, 316.02
- Restraining, 316.02

**Organization, 300.025****Penalties**

- Business corporations, failure to file registration statement, 302A.821
- Fines, collection, 630.17
- Stockholders' liability, 300.60

**Political contributions, 72A.12, 210A.34****Power, light, and heat companies, 222.37, 300.03****Power of court over officers, 316.03****Powers**

- Acknowledgments, 358.25
- Business corporations, 302A.161
- Consolidated corporations, 300.15
- Domestic corporations
  - Insurance plan, 300.081
  - Medical expenses plan, 300.081
  - Pensions plan, 300.081
- Enumeration of, 300.08
- Foreign corporations, 303.09
- Hold stock in other corporations, 300.08
- Issuance of stock, 300.08
- Kinds of stock, 300.08
- Management of business, 300.20
- Registration of title, 508.03
- Societies for prevention of cruelty, 343.11

**Practice of**

- Dentistry, 150A.11
- Law, 481.02
- Veterinary medicine, 156.11

**Private corporation, defined, 300.02****Private foundations, limitations upon, 317.165, 501.115****Process**

- Service of summons in land registration proceeding on dissolved or expired corporation, 508.16
- Service, 302A.901, 303.13, 543.08

**Professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS****Property**

- Acquisition, 300.08
- Consolidation, 300.15
- Conveyance by attorney, 300.08, 507.05
- Discharge of record of mortgage of, 507.40
- Diversion of, 300.60
- Exchange of, 300.09
- Lease of, 300.09
- Mortgage of, 300.10
- Powers of court, 316.03
- Receivership, 316.05
- Sale
  - Business corporations, 302A.661
  - Domestic corporations, 300.09

- Sequestration of, 316.05
- Transfer, business corporations, 302A.661

**Public service**

- Certificates filing, 300.06
- Control, state and local, 300.04
- Deeds of trust
  - Issuance of, 300.10
  - Legalizing execution of, 300.11
- Eminent domain, powers, 300.04
- Enumeration of, 300.03
- Franchises, when required, 300.03
- Mortgages, execution legalized, 300.11
- Municipality may purchase, 300.05

**CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)****Public service (Cont'd)**

- Purchase, by municipality, 300.05

**Receivers**

- Actions by or against, 316.11
- Appointment, 316.11, 576.01
- Assessment on stockholders, 316.20
- Dissolved corporation, 556.10
- Distribution of property, 316.05
- Duties, 316.11
- Failure to prosecute proceedings, 316.22
- Listing property for taxation, 273.22
- Priorities of claims, 316.05
- Sequestration of property, 316.05
- Stockholders
  - Assessment on, 316.20
  - Liability, enforcement, 316.17, 316.23
  - Subrogation to rights of receiver, 316.23
- Surplus, disposal, 316.23
- Unpaid subscriptions, collection, 316.14

**Regional tourism development corporations, 301A.01 to 301A.14****Reorganization, 300.62****Resolution enlarging period of corporate existence, 300.13****Retirement programs, 300.081****St. Paul-Ramsey Medical Center, see ST. PAUL-RAMSEY MEDICAL CENTER****Seal**

- Affixed to stock certificates, 300.55
- Forgery, 609.625
- Secretary of state, duties, 300.51
- Stock, fraudulent issue under seal, 609.52, 609.625

**Sequestration, distribution, receiver, 316.05****Small business corporations, taxation, 290.974****Society for the prevention of cruelty, 343.01****Special laws forbidden, Const. art 12 s 1****State, appearance, when interested, 316.10****State agricultural society, see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES****Statements**

- Bonds, false statements, 609.645
- Filing, 300.12

**Stock****Abandonment, seven-year period, 345.35****Amount, increase, 300.30, 300.49****Books, 300.15, 300.26, 300.32****Business corporations, see BUSINESS CORPORATIONS****Capital stock, see Capital stock, this topic****Certificate**

- Destruction, 336.8-405
- Forgery of, 609.625, 609.63
- Issuance, 300.25, 300.55
- Levying officer, 550.15
- Loss, 336.8-405
- Number of shares shown by, 300.35
- Stock with no par value, 300.33
- Valuation of, 300.36

**Classes, 300.33, 300.34****Commercial Code, investment securities, see COMMERCIAL CODE****Dividends**

- Declaration, duty, 300.32
- Impairment of capital, 300.60
- Execution, 550.10, 550.14, 550.21
- Executors, administrators, authority, liability, 300.57
- False statements concerning value, 609.645
- Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
- Fraudulent issue
  - Mining, 300.65
  - Sealing, 609.625
- Increase of, 300.38
- Issuance, 550.10, 550.14, 550.21
- Levy, 550.10, 550.14, 550.21
- Listing as personal property for taxation purposes, 272.03

**CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)****Stock (Cont'd)**

- Manufacturing companies, 300.64
- No par stock, 300.38, 300.39, 300.40, 300.43
- Par, no par value, 300.33
- Preference, 300.33
- Records, 300.15, 300.26, 300.32
- Redemption, no par value stock, 300.33
- Required statements concerning, 300.34, 300.35
- Sale, 550.10, 550.14, 550.21
- Statements, filing of, 300.12
- Subscription to
  - Action on, after transfer of stock, 300.25
  - Effect of nonpayment, 316.14
  - Fraud, 609.52, 609.645
- Telephone companies, 300.31
- Terms and conditions, 300.33
- Transfer of
  - Clearing corporations, 302.021
  - Effect, 300.25, 300.26
  - Entry on stock books, 300.25
  - Procedure for, 300.25
- Value of shares of, 300.30

**Stockholders**

- Acknowledgments, taking of, 358.25
- Assessment on, 316.19, 316.20
- Business corporations, see BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
- Consolidation
  - Consent to, 300.14
  - Dissent to, 300.16
- Exemptions, 300.27
- Inspection of books and records, 300.32
- Levy
  - Procedure of levying officer, 300.29
  - Restriction on, 300.28
- Liability of
  - Action on unpaid subscriptions, 316.14
  - Contribution, 300.64
  - Enforcement of, 316.17
  - Execution of levy on property of stockholders, 300.28, 300.29
  - Unpaid subscriptions, action on, 316.14

**Meetings**

- Annual, notice and place of, 300.52
- Disposal of property, 300.09
- District court calling, 316.03
- Fiduciaries may vote at, 300.57
- First meeting, notice and place of, 300.52
- Voting at, 308.02

**Reports to, 300.32****Right to vote, 300.23****Stockholders' liability****Assessments**

- Actions for, 316.20
- Additional, 316.21

**Enforcement**

- Evidence, 316.18
- Hearing, 316.17, 316.18, 316.19
- Notice of hearing, 316.17
- Order for assignment, 316.18, 316.19

**Failure to prosecute action to enforce, 316.22****Surplus divided among stockholders, 316.23****Takeovers regulated**

- Administration of law, 80B.07
- Application of law, 80B.12
- Approvals, 80B.03
- Civil liabilities, 80B.11
- Criminal penalties, 80B.10, 80B.11
- Definitions, 80B.01
- Fees and expenses, 80B.08
- Filing of solicitation materials, 80B.04
- Fraudulent or deceptive practices, 80B.05
- Injunctions, 80B.09
- Limitations on offerors, 80B.06
- Offerors, limitations on, 80B.06

**CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)****Takeovers regulated (Cont'd)**

- Ownership information, 80B.03
- Registration of offers, 80B.03
- Securities law governs, 80B.13

**Taxation****Income**

- Combined report, affiliated or related corporations, 290.34
- Estimated tax, 290.931 to 290.935
- Improper losses or net income, 290.34
- Partnership status, 290.974

**Telegraph companies, 222.37, 300.03****Telephone companies, 222.37, 300.03, 300.31****Trade names, 333.01, 333.035, 509.01****Transfer of assets**

- Business corporations, 302A.601, 302A.661
- Generally, 300.09, 300.49

**Trustees, selection when corporation created by special law, 300.026****Tunnels, pedestrian, 300.03****Ultra vires acts, 300.08, 302A.165****Unclaimed property, disposition, 345.31 to 345.60****Usury defense prohibited, 334.021****Venue, in actions respecting corporations, 542.09****Voting**

- Business corporations, see BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

**Cumulative, 300.24****Personal representative, 300.57****Regulation of, 300.23****CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND FUNCTIONS****See CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT****See STATE CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES****CORRECTIONS COMMISSIONER****Agents, out-of-state appointment, 243.05****Aid program for victims of sexual attack, 611A.21 to 611A.23****American Indian counseling program, 241.80****Appointment, qualifications, term vacancy, 15.06, 241.01****Authorization of use of institution facilities, 241.01****Bonds****Amount, oath, filing, 241.01****Executive officers under commissioner, 241.08****Camps, youth conservation, 242.37****Cemetery, establishment, powers, 241.16 to 241.18****Chief executive officers, designation, 241.024****Children's trust fund for prevention of child abuse advisory council, 299A.23****Claims, actions of escaping inmates, 3.755****Closing facilities, legislative authority required, 241.01****Communication by inmates**

- Commissioner or chief executive officer, rules, 243.56
- Public news media, 241.251

**Conditional release of inmates, 241.26, 243.05, 244.065****Conservation work, employment of inmates of correctional institutions, 241.20 to 241.23****Contingent funds at correctional facilities, maintenance, supervision, 241.27****Correctional industries revolving fund, administration, 241.27****Correctional inmates fund, statements, duties, 241.08****County detention facilities****Community corrections, see CORRECTIONS****DEPARTMENT****Condemnation, 641.26, 641.261****Construction or rehabilitation, state aid, 241.022****District jails, designation, 641.25****Grants-in-aid, authorization, 241.022****Human services commissioner, transfer of powers and duties to corrections commissioner, 241.02****Inspections, minimum standards, 241.022****Licensing, 241.021****Lockups****Approval, 642.01, 642.02**

**CORRECTIONS COMMISSIONER (Cont'd)**

County detention facilities (Cont'd)

Lockups (Cont'd)

- Condemnation, enforcement, 642.10, 642.11
- Licensing, exceptions, 241.021
- Register, form, 642.07
- Report, health officer inspection, 642.09

Minimum standards, requirements, state aid, 241.022

Purchase, lease, or construction by county

- Advice of commissioner, 641.21
- Approval of plans, filing, 641.22
- District jail, designation, 641.25
- Leasing, approval, 641.24
- Plans and estimates, 641.22
- Resolution, copy to commissioner, 641.21

Regional jails, rules, standards, condemnation, 641.261

Supervision, 241.021

Crime victims

- Notice of release, 611A.06
- Services to, 611A.02

Damage deposits, collection, Thistledeew Corrections Camp, 241.13

Deputies, appointment, 241.01

Diminution of sentence, 243.18, 244.04

Drugs, prohibition, rules, 243.55

Duties and powers, 241.01

Emergency contingency account, 241.13

Expenditures relating to inmate conservation work, 241.22

Facilities, use by other agencies, 241.01

Felony convictions, presentence investigation, 609.115

Final discharge, duties, 242.31, 243.05

Fire protection, 241.11

Firarms, liquor, or drugs forbidden on premises, 243.55

Foreign convicts, transfer, 243.515

Gifts, grants, and subsidies, acceptance, 15.43, 241.01

Good conduct of inmate, credit for, 243.18, 244.04

Health care, provision, costs, and reimbursements, 241.021

Human services board

- Accounts, rules for, approval, 402.062
- Delegation to, 402.04
- Funding, 402.02
- Human services department, delegation of functions to counties, 402.01 to 402.10

Human services commissioner, services from, 241.01

Indian affairs council, ex officio member, 3.922

Inmates, visits to, 243.48

Inspection duties, 241.021

Institution facilities, use by outside agencies, 241.01

Insurance, fire and tornado, 15.38

Internal affairs officers for security, employment of, 241.01

Interstate Corrections Compact, 241.28 to 241.30

Investigations, duties, 241.02, 241.021

Jails, see County detention facilities, this topic

License plates, manufacture, 168.381

Licensing, duties, 241.021

Loans to persons on parole or probation, 241.25

Lockups, see County detention facilities, this topic

Minnesota correctional facilities, management

- Lino Lakes, 242.385
- Red Wing, 242.41
- St. Cloud, 243.75
- Sauk Centre, 242.51
- Shakopee, 243.90
- Stillwater, 243.40

Money of inmates, 241.08, 241.09

Organization of department, 241.01

Pardons board, commissioner as secretary, 638.07

Parole, duties, 243.05

Planning counties, designation, 401.02

Positions, transfer between institutions, 245.0311

Powers and duties, 241.01

Press access, 241.251

Prisoners, visits to, 243.48

Private industry on ground of correctional facility, 243.88

**CORRECTIONS COMMISSIONER (Cont'd)**

Prohibiting employment of personnel with domestic duties, 246.59

Prohibiting furnishing of commissary privileges, 246.59

Property of inmates, unclaimed, sale at auction, 241.09

Psychiatric unit, 241.69

Qualifications, 241.01

Records relating to inmates, contents, transfers, discharges, deaths, 241.06

Records, accessibility, contents, 241.06

Religious instruction, provision, 241.05

Restrictions, use of correctional facilities, 241.021

Revolving fund, use, disbursement, borrowing, 241.27

Reward for escaped convict, 243.58

Rules, rulemaking

- Administrative Procedure Act, exemptions from
  - Conduct of inmates, 14.02
  - Contested case procedure, 14.03
  - Internal procedures, 14.02
- Communication between inmates and commissioner, 243.56
- Community corrections, 401.03, 401.06
- Conditional release, 241.26, 243.05
- County contributions to provide programs, 241.73
- Deposits of inmates' funds, 241.08
- Disbursement of funds earned by inmates, 243.23
- Exemption from Administrative Procedure Act, 14.02, 14.03
- Extraordinary discharge, 244.06
- Final discharge, 243.05
- Payments required from inmates, 243.23
- Searches, contraband, 243.55
- Standards, minimum, facilities, 241.021
- Supervised release, 244.05

Salary, 15A.081

Sales to administration department, 241.021

Secretary of pardons board, 638.07

Secretary, personal, appointment, 241.01

Sexual exploitation by psychotherapists, prevention program, 611A.24

State training schools for boys and girls, see MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY - RED WING, see MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY - SAUK CENTRE

Training programs, establishment and evaluation, 241.01

Transfer of inmates to other facilities

- Human services, diagnostic, treatment, or care, 241.07
- Private medical diagnostic, treatment, or care, 241.07
- Psychiatric unit, 241.69

Transfer of positions and personnel, 241.01, 245.0311

Transfer of powers and duties from human services commissioner, 241.02

Voluntary service, acceptance, 241.01

Wages of inmates, custody, disbursement, 243.23, 243.24

Wards of

- County probation officer services, 242.22
- Rehabilitation and training, 242.20

Women offender programs, duties, 241.73

Work programs at correctional institution, establishment, operation, 241.27

Work release inmates, room and board charges, 241.26

Workers' compensation, voluntary workers, 176.011

**CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT**

Adult corrections, generally, 243.05 to 243.91

Advisory board, 401.08

Aid program for victims of sexual attack, 611A.21 to 611A.23

Aid to persons on leave, parole or probation, 241.25

American Indian counseling program, 241.80

Assessment or surcharge upon conviction of crime, collection, 609.101

Battered women, services to, 517.08, 611A.31 to 611A.36

Bonds, chief executive officers, 241.08

Budget request, reimbursement of expenses to counties and municipalities, inmate activity, 241.271

**CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**

- Buildings at correctional institutions, leasing of, 243.88
  - Camps, youth, establishment and operation, 242.37
  - Canning of food products for inmates, 241.19
  - Cemeteries at facilities
    - Abandonment, court order, 241.18
    - Commissioner, duties, see **CORRECTIONS COMMISSIONER**
    - Establishment, 241.16
    - Lots, 241.16
    - Markers, 241.16
    - Plats, 241.16
    - Reburial, 241.17
    - Recordation of plats, 241.16
    - Register of those buried, 241.16
    - Stones, 241.16
    - Streets, walks, 241.16
  - Charges for confinement costs, 401.13
  - Cigarette tax, exemptions, 297.02
  - Claims against, payment, 3.738, 3.739, 3.755
  - Commissioner, see **CORRECTIONS COMMISSIONER**
  - Community corrections programs, 241.31, 241.32
  - Community correction services
    - Corrections commissioner
      - Grants, subsidies, 401.01, 401.02, 401.06, 401.14, 401.15
      - Review of comprehensive plans, 401.06
      - Rules, rulemaking, 401.03, 401.06
    - Corrections equalization formula, 401.10
  - Counties
    - Acquisition of property, 401.04
    - Comprehensive plans, 401.02, 401.06, 401.11
    - Correctional spending levels, 401.12
    - Corrections advisory board, 401.02, 401.08
    - Director, employees, 401.04
    - Establishment of administrative structure, 401.04
    - Fiscal powers, 401.05
    - Payment of grants, 401.15
    - Planning counties, 401.02
    - Qualification, 401.02
    - Subsidies, payment, 401.14
    - Withdrawal from program, 401.16
  - Displaced employees, rights, 401.04
  - Emergency shelters, 401.01
  - Existing correctional services, continuance, 401.07
  - Other subsidy programs, 401.09
  - Payment of subsidy, procedures, 401.14, 401.15
  - Purpose, 401.01
  - Services includable, 401.02
- Conservation work projects, 241.20 to 241.23
  - Contested cases, hearings, exemption, 14.02
  - Contingent account, 241.13
  - Correctional facilities, see **STATE CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
  - Correctional facility, defined, 241.021
  - Correctional industries revolving fund, 241.27
  - Creation, 15.01, 241.01
  - Crime victim crisis center
    - Created, 611A.41
    - Evaluation, 611A.44
    - Functions, 611A.43
    - Planning, 611A.42
  - Data, classification, 13.85, 13.86
  - Displaced employees, rights of, 401.04
  - Diversified labor account, 243.465
  - Educational stipends, tuition, personnel training, 241.01
  - Employees
    - Background studies, authorization, 241.021
    - Disposal of funds, 241.10
    - Physical examinations, 241.14
    - Retirement, 43A.34, 352.90 to 352.95
  - Employees and agents, 241.01
  - Employment of inmates in community, 241.26
  - Evaluation, treatment and prevention programs, 241.01
  - Examination of offenders committed to commissioner, 242.18

**CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**

- Facilities
  - Inspection, 241.021
  - Licensing, 241.021
  - Minimum standards, 241.021
  - Restriction on use of, 241.021
  - State agencies, standards compatibility requirement, 241.021
  - Use of by outside agencies, 241.01
- Fire escapes, fire protection and regulations, 241.11
- Food products for inmates, contracts for seeding, fertilizing, harvesting, preserving, 241.19
- Foster care facilities for delinquents, licensing, 241.021
- Funds
  - Contingent account expenditures, accounting, 241.13
  - Disposition of, 241.08, 241.10
  - Federal grant fund, 241.27
  - Inmate contingent funds, 241.08
  - Parolee loan account, 241.25
- Generally, 241.01 to 241.23
- Gifts, grants, subsidies, acceptance, expenditure, by commissioner, 241.01
- Grants, federal, 241.27
- Hearing officers, designation of, authority of, 242.10
- Hearings, exempted as contested cases, 14.02
- Imprest cash fund authorized, 15.191
- Inmates
  - Contingent fund, 241.08
  - Employment on conservation work projects, 241.20 to 241.23
  - Money, 241.08, 241.09
  - Property, unclaimed, sale at auction, 241.09
  - Psychiatric unit for care of, 241.69
  - Records relating to, contents, 241.06
- Institutional consolidation, corrections, human services, employment of affected persons, 246.60
- Institutional heads, appointment, 241.01
- Interstate Compact for the Supervision of Parolees and Probationers, 243.16
- Interstate Corrections Compact, 241.28 to 241.30
- Jails, see **JAILS**
- Juveniles, placement in correctional institution, 260.151
- License
  - Correctional facility, 241.021
  - Foster care facilities, 241.021
  - Suspension of, 241.021
- Marriage license fee, use for battered women services, 517.08
- Minnesota correctional facilities
  - Lino Lakes, 242.385
  - Red Wing, see **MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY - RED WING**
  - St. Cloud, see **MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY - ST. CLOUD**
  - Sauk Centre, see **MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY - SAUK CENTRE**
  - Shakopee, see **MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY - SHAKOPEE**
  - Stillwater, see **MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY - STILLWATER**
- Minnesota home school, see **MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY - SAUK CENTRE**
- Minnesota Statutes, free copies, 3C.12
- Money of inmates, 241.08, 241.09
- Motor vehicles, plates, registration, 168.012
- Ombudsman
  - Complaints, 241.44
  - Data, classification, 13.66
  - Definitions, 241.42
  - Generally, 241.42 to 241.45
  - Office created, 241.41
  - Powers and duties, 241.43, 241.44
  - Qualifications, 241.41
  - Recommendations to governor, 241.45
  - Removal, 241.44
  - Salary, 15A.081

**CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**

Ombudsman (Cont'd)  
 Subpoena powers, 241.44  
 Term of office, 241.41  
 Unclassified position, 241.41  
 Visits to prisoners, 243.48  
 Parole and probation, see PAROLE, see PROBATION, PROBATION OFFICERS  
 Physical examinations, employees, freedom from tuberculosis, 241.14  
 Positions, transfer between institutions, 245.0311  
 Presentence investigations, temporary custody of defendants pending investigation, 609.115  
 Prisoners, transfer to United States prisons, 243.51  
 Prisons, see STATE CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES  
 Probation officer's powers, 401.02  
 Property of inmates, unclaimed, sale at auction, 241.09  
 Psychiatric unit  
 Commitment to, 241.69  
 Discharge, 241.69  
 Established, 241.69  
 Transfer from or to, 241.69  
 Psychotherapists, sexual exploitation, 611A.24  
 Reburials, bodies buried in other public institution cemeteries, 241.17  
 Records relating to inmates, contents, transfers, discharges, deaths, 241.06  
 Reformatories, see STATE CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES  
 Rental rates for persons residing on correctional institution grounds, 246.59  
 Research, treatment and prevention programs, 241.01  
 Retaking parolees and probationers, 243.05  
 Rules, fiscal impact exceeding \$100 annually, 15.065  
 Sentencing guidelines and procedure, 244.01 to 244.11  
 Session laws, free copies, 3C.12  
 Sexual exploitation by psychotherapists, prevention, 611A.24  
 Standards, fiscal impact exceeding \$100,000 annually, 15.065  
 Training programs, in-service, preservice, internship, scholarship, 241.01  
 Training schools for boys and girls, see MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY - RED WING, see MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY - SAUK CENTRE  
 Transfers of inmates to state hospitals or private medical facilities, 241.07  
 Tuberculosis, employees required to prove freedom from, 241.14  
 Unclaimed money or personal property of inmates, 241.09  
 Victims of crimes  
 Indemnification, 611A.64  
 Service programs, funds, 611A.221  
 Vocational training programs, 241.27, 242.20  
 Voluntary services accepted, 241.01  
 Women offender programs, see CONVICTS  
 Work programs at correctional facilities, establishment, operation, 241.27  
 Work projects, conservation, 241.20 to 241.23  
 Work release  
 Account, 241.26  
 Program, 241.26

**CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS**  
 See BUSINESS, TRADE AND CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

**CORROBORATION**  
 Accomplices, 634.04  
 Oral defamation, 609.765

**CORRUPT PRACTICES**  
 See ELECTIONS

**COSMETICIANS**  
 See BARBERS AND BARBERSHOPS  
 See HAIRDRESSERS, COSMETOLOGISTS

**COSTS AND DISBURSEMENTS**

Absentees, seizure of property, 576.05  
 Action on a judgment, 549.08  
 Actions against military officers  
 Governor to appoint counsel, costs paid out of national guard fund, 192.29  
 Plaintiff to furnish bond for costs, 192.30  
 Adverse possession, joinder of state as party to action, 559.013  
 Allowances in actions for redress of civil rights  
 Defendant after tender, 549.13  
 Wages past due, 181.17  
 Amount allowable, 549.02  
 Appeals  
 Appellate courts, 357.08  
 Criminal defendants showing poverty, costs of appeal to supreme court, 611.07, 611.071  
 Probate court, 525.731  
 Tax court, 271.06, 271.19  
 Bad faith civil actions, 549.21  
 Bond by authorized corporate surety company, 574.19  
 Boundary lines, action to determine, 559.23  
 Certiorari, 606.04  
 Change of venue, additional costs, 549.17  
 Chargeable to estate or fund, 549.14  
 County courts, 487.23  
 Criminal cases  
 Costs added to penalty, 631.48  
 Defendants showing poverty, 611.071  
 Declaratory judgment proceedings, 555.10  
 Dissolution of marriage, 518.14  
 District court, 549.02  
 Dogs alleged to be mischievous, 347.07  
 Double costs  
 Action for service, 549.03  
 Wages, withheld, past due, 181.17  
 Equitable actions, 549.07  
 Expenses, definition, 549.01  
 Fees recoverable, certified copies of depositions, 357.31  
 Frivolous actions, 549.21  
 Guardian of infant plaintiff, liable for, 549.12  
 Health officers, 145.07  
 Hennepin County, case brought in district court when municipal court has jurisdiction, 549.05  
 Interest on verdicts and judgments, 549.09, 550.36  
 Liability of legatees or next of kin in certain cases, 573.08  
 Library fee, taxable as, 140.431  
 Mandamus, 586.09  
 Notice of no personal claim in real estate cases, 557.03  
 Partition cases, apportionment of costs, 558.10  
 Plaintiff on failure to file affidavit of trade name, 333.06  
 Prospective costs not taxable, 357.30  
 Public service corporation, failure to pay wages semimonthly, 181.09  
 Real estate, adverse claim, 559.03  
 Relator liable for and entitled to costs, 549.15  
 Security for  
 Action by personal representative to avoid fraudulent conveyance, 525.391  
 Certiorari, 606.03  
 Costs, 549.18  
 Militia, actions against members, 192.29, 192.30  
 Plural actions, limitation on cost allowance, 549.06  
 Tax review proceedings, 278.05, 278.07  
 Taxation, allowances  
 Appeals, 549.11  
 Change of venue, 549.17  
 Disbursements, 549.04  
 District court administrator's fees for taxing costs, 357.021  
 Vacation of corporate charter, 556.09  
 Workers' compensation, lien, 176.081

**COTTONWOOD COUNTY**  
 Districts  
 Congressional, sixth, 2.791

**COTTONWOOD COUNTY (Cont'd)**

## Districts (Cont'd)

Judicial, terms, 2.722

Legislative

Twenty-third, 2.262

Twenty-eighth, 2.312

Name and boundaries, 2.01

**COUNCILS**See also **BOARDS**See also **CITIES**See also **COMMISSIONS**See also **COMMITTEES**See also **STATUTORY CITIES**

Advisory, generally, 15.059

Alcohol and other drug abuse, 254A.05

Appointment to multimember agencies, 15.0597, 15.0598

Apprenticeship advisory, 178.02

Asian-Pacific Minnesotans, 3.9226

Battered women advisory, 611A.34

Biotechnology, 116J.94

Black Minnesotans, 3.9225

Blind, council for, 248.10

Code enforcement advisory, 175.008

Community energy, 116J.381

Compensation, 15A.082

County attorneys, 388.19, 388.20

Crime victim and witness advisory council, 611A.71

Employment agency advisory, 184.23

ESV computer, 121.93, 121.931, 121.932, 121.934, 121.936

Full productivity and opportunity, 267.05

Governor's nuclear waste, 116C.711, 116C.712

Governor's residence, 16B.27

Handicapped, 256.481, 256.482

Hazardous waste management planning, 115A.12

Health related licensing, 214.13

Hearing impaired, council for, 256C.28

Higher education advisory, 136A.02

Human services occupations advisory, 214.141

Intergovernmental information systems advisory, 13.06, 13.07

Investment advisory, 11A.08, 11A.09

Medical services review board advisory, 176.103

Minnesota state academy for the blind, advisory council, 128A.03

Minnesota state academy for the deaf, advisory council, 128A.03

Mortuary sciences advisory, 149.02

Occupational safety and health advisory, 182.656

Physical therapy, 148.67, 148.70

Quality education, 129B.01 to 129B.05

Senior citizens, representation on, 15.0591

Small business procurement advisory, 16B.20

Solid waste management advisory, 115A.12

Spanish-speaking people, affairs of, 3.9223

State mental health services planning, 245.71

Uniform financial accounting and reporting, 121.901, 121.902, 121.931

Urban Indians advisory, 3.922

Voyageurs National Park, citizens, 84B.11

Waste management board technical advisory, 115A.12

Water well contractors and exploratory borers, 156A.06

**COUNTERCLAIM**

Assignee, actions by, 540.03

County board, appeal from, 373.11

Evidence of contents of lost bill, 600.02

Jury, assessment of amount of recovery, 546.22

Malpractice cases, 541.07

Occupying claimant, action against, 559.15

Retention of property claiming offset not a defense to theft, 609.52

**COUNTERFEITING**See **CRIMES, CRIMINALS****COUNTIES**

Abortion funding restricted, 261.28

Abstract clerk

Fees, 386.183

Records, transcription, 384.10

Abstracter, use of county building, 386.18

Accounting

Between state and certain counties, 84A.52

Requirements, 383.06

Actions

Authority to bring, 373.01

Bond, requirements, 574.18

Civil actions affecting, surety bond required of plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05

County orders, 373.06

Enforcement of judgment against county, 373.12

Garnishment, 571.41, 571.45

In name of county officers, 373.08

Jurors, to be inhabitants of county, 373.07

Name stated, 373.08

State against county, 373.07

Administrator, transition to county administrator plan of government, 375A.07

Adoptions, parental consent, costs, 259.24

Advertising agricultural resources, 375.83

Aged, medical assistance, see **HUMAN SERVICES**

Aggregate removal, 298.75

Aging, coordinating activities, 256.01

Agricultural assistance and development

Agricultural developments

Appropriations, 375.83

Economic resources, advertising, appropriations, 375.83

Pro rata distribution, 395.24

Violations and penalties, 395.22

State fair exhibits, 375.79

Superintendent of exhibit, 375.80

Agricultural land preservation

Assistance program, 40A.15

Conservation account, 40A.152

Contested case hearings, 40A.06

Judicial review, 40A.06

Pilot program, 40A.03

Statewide, 40A.04

Agricultural societies, see **AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES**

Agriculture and home economics, cooperative work and education, 375.26, 375.27

Agriculture extension and extension agents, see **County cooperative extension work, this topic**

Aid from state, 477A.012, 477A.03

Aid to poultry associations, 375.78

Air travel account, 471.91

Airports

Revenue certificates sale, 360.68

Zoning, definition, 360.061

Zoning board, appointments, 360.063

Alcohol safety program, alcohol problem assessment, 169.124 to 169.126

All-terrain vehicles in agricultural zones, 84.928

Alternative care grant program, 256B.091

Ambulances

Acquisition, 475.52

Service, 471.476

Animal lots, permit application processing, 116.07

Animals, destructive or nuisance, control, 18.022

Annual statement, receipts and disbursements, 375.17

Appropriations

Agricultural extension work, 38.34, 38.36

Agricultural fairs, 375.18

Banks, investigation by county attorney, 388.15

Bridges in municipalities, 163.04

Criminal investigations, undercover buy fund, 375.168

Debt, 375.20

Disposal of balances, 383.04

Expenses, 375.16

Farm improvement associations, 375.18

**COUNTIES (Cont'd)****Appropriations (Cont'd)**

Fire protection, 373.39  
 Health supplies, 145.12  
 Highways, 163.04  
 Hospital aid, 376.08, 376.09  
 Limitations, 275.092  
 Marijuana eradication, 375.30  
 Membership in state and national associations, 471.96  
 Memorial Day, observance of, 375.34, 375.35  
 Military service persons' organizations, 375.35  
 Nursing homes, municipal, aid to, 376.08  
 Poultry associations, 375.78  
 Roads, 163.04  
 Rust eradication, 375.30  
 Societies for prevention of cruelty, 343.11  
 Soldiers' monuments, 375.18  
 Television translator systems, 375.165  
 Welfare board office space, 393.05

**Armories**, 193.141, 193.144, 193.36, 193.37

**Assessment**

County-wide, 273.052 to 273.056  
 Deduction when real property wrongfully classified, 375.192  
 Homestead classification, 375.192  
 Joint agreement with municipality or town, 273.072  
 Reduction in valuation of real property, 375.192

Assessor, see COUNTY ASSESSOR

Association of county commissioners, dues, expenses, 375.163

Attachment, salaries of officers or employees, 570.071

Attachment of territory to adjoining county, 370.01

Attorney, see COUNTY ATTORNEY

**Audit**, 6.55, 385.06

Auditor, see COUNTY AUDITOR

Auditorium, meeting place for military forces, 374.21, 374.22

Authentication of proceedings, 375.11

Banks, investigation by county attorney, 388.15

Bee diseases, control, 18.022

Bicycle paths, construction and maintenance, 163.035

**Bids**, purchase of supplies

Application, 471.35  
 Exceptions, 471.36  
 Specifications not exclusive, 471.35  
 Violations and penalties, 471.37

**Bingo**, notification requirements, 349.17

**Board****Appointments by**

Constables in unorganized townships, 375.24  
 State airport zoning board members, 360.063

Beaver and beaver dams, removal, 97B.661, 97B.665

**Chair**

Absence or disability, 375.13  
 Conveyances, executes deeds on behalf of county, 373.02

Ferry license, signing, 166.03  
 Mileage during board recess, 375.06  
 Municipal board member, 414.01

Change in number of members, 375A.09

Commissioners, see Commissioners, this topic

**Election of members**

New county, 370.07  
 Tic determined by lot, 375.04

Executive secretary, 375.48 to 375.50

Highways, division of responsibility, 164.12

**Meetings**

Appointments, 375.08  
 Chair to preside, 375.13  
 Change in boundaries, 370.12  
 Date, 375.07  
 New county, organization, 370.09  
 Open to public, 471.705  
 Quorum, 375.07

**COUNTIES (Cont'd)****Board (Cont'd)****Members**

Ineligible for appointment to other office, 375.09, 384.01, 385.01

Powers of notary public, 385.15

Powers, 375.18, 375.19

Public water access sites, agreement with natural resources department, 97A.141

Quorum, 375.07

Size, altering, 375A.09

Social security tax, failure to levy, 261.063

Wetlands acquisition by natural resources department, approval procedure, 97A.145

**Board of county welfare**, 393.01

**Boards of health**, 145.01

**Bonds**

Actions, limitations on, 541.05

Ambulances, 475.52

Approval, 382.10, 574.20

Authorized securities, 50.14

Bridges, 165.10

Change of boundary, payment and reissue, 370.23

Child abuse, report, 626.556

County state-aid highways, 162.181

Courthouse and city hall, 374.23

Electronic voting systems, 206.59

Exempt as personal property from taxation, 272.02

Fidelity bond on all employees, 382.153

Flood control, failure to assume and pay, 94.33

Hospitals, 376.02, 447.45 to 447.50

Interest, 370.23

Investments, allowable, 375.25

Itinerant shows and carnivals, 375.40

Jail or sheriff's residence, 641.23, 641.24

Lease agreement for jail construction, 641.24

Medical facilities, 447.45 to 447.50

Mine inspectors, approval of, 180.02

Municipal borrowing, 377.03, 475.52

**New bond**

Effect of old bond, 382.15

Notice, 382.13

Nursing homes, 447.45 to 447.50

Obligatory, investment of funds, 375.25

Officers, 382.153

Premiums on surety bonds, 382.153, 382.154

Probate referees and judge, 525.10

Railroad aid limited, Const. art 11 s 12

**Reforestation areas**

Assumption of town and school district bonds, 94.31

Failure to assume and pay, 94.33

Sinking funds, tax on, 272.28

Tax levy to pay, 84A.11

Town officers, clerk and treasurer, 367.23

Voting machines, 206.59

Withdrawal, 382.12

**Books**, forgery of entries, 609.625, 609.63

**Borrowing money**, investigation of banks, 388.15

**Boundaries**

Appraisers of indebtedness, application for appointment, 370.22

Bonds, issued on change of, 370.23

Center line of highway in certain cases, 370.15

**Change**

Commissioner districts, 370.10

Constitutional restriction, Const. art 12 s 3

Form of ballot, 370.05

Notice of election, 370.05

Officers, malfeasance not to act, 370.24

Payment and reissue of bonds, 370.23

Refusal of officials to act, penalty, 370.24

Extend over water areas, 1.03

Include adjacent area of boundary waters, 484.02

Injuring marks, 609.605

Relocation of section corners, 381.12

**COUNTIES (Cont'd)**

**Boundaries (Cont'd)**

- Schedule of, 2.01
- Township landmarks, location, 381.13
- Bounties, rewards, 348.12, 348.13

**Bridges**

- Approval of rates of toll on combined toll and railroad bridge, 218.031
- Closed combined railroad and highway, 165.13
- Construction, repair and maintenance, 165.12
- Free use of toll bridges, 165.09
- Inspection, 165.03
- Municipalities, 163.04
- Over boundary waters, 165.07
- Powers of board, 163.04
- Repair, 163.04

**Broadcasting stations, operation, 373.041**

**Budget**

- Publication of summary budget statement, 375.169
- Sheriffs, 387.20

**Building fund for certain counties, 373.25**

**Building officials, appointment, duties, 16B.65**

**Buildings**

- Construction of, 373.05
- Energy audits, funding, 116J.23, 116J.34, 116J.35
- Railroad tracks to, 373.04
- Sites, condemnation, 375.181

**Burglary, insurance against loss, 385.14**

**Burial expenses for the poor, 261.035**

**Capital notes, issuance, 373.01**

**Cartways, establishment in unorganized territory, 164.08**

**Cemeteries**

- Abandoned or neglected, funds for maintenance, 306.243, 306.246
- Donations for care of, 375.273

**Certificate of need, mixed municipal solid waste, 115A.917**

**Certificates of indebtedness**

- Consolidated counties, 371.15
- Investment of funds, 375.25
- Issuance, 475.58
- Personal property exempt from taxation, 272.02

**Chemical dependency programs, see STATE HOSPITALS**

**Child abuse prevention councils, 299A.24**

**Child support enforcement, 393.07**

**Cigarettes**

- Apportionment of license fees, 461.13
- License fees, 461.12
- Licensing, sale at retail, 461.12
- Persons exempt from payment of fee, 461.15

**City included within county board of health, 145.48**

**Civil service personnel system, sheriffs, certain counties, 387.31 to 387.45**

**Claims**

- Accounts to be itemized, 471.38, 471.41
- Appeal, 471.40
- Audit, 471.40, 471.41
- Auditor's expense, attending meetings called by revenue commissioner, 384.06
- Coroner's expense, 390.24
- Court administrator, indexing records, 485.07
- Court reporters' expenses, 486.05
- Day labor on highways, 163.09
- Declaration
  - False statement in, 471.392
  - Form of, 471.391
- Declared and stated, 471.38
- Destruction of vouchers or records, 384.14
- Falsely auditing or paying claims, 609.455
- Fraudulently presenting, 609.465
- Health officers, 145.06, 145.07
- Itemized, 471.38
- Mentally deficient persons, transportation, 252.08
- Payment on warrant of county auditor, 384.13
- Penalty for allowance of accounts not itemized, 471.41
- Powers of county board, 375.18
- Presentment to board, 373.06

**COUNTIES (Cont'd)**

**Claims (Cont'd)**

- Road work, labor and material, 163.09, 163.10
- Verification
  - Form, 471.391
  - Mandatory, 471.38

**Classification of public lands, 92.34**

**Clerk**

- County auditor, ex officio, duties, 384.09
- Executor of conveyances on behalf of county, 373.02
- Hiring in certain counties, 382.265

**Commission for tax-forfeited lands, may not purchase, 280.05, 282.016**

**Commissioner districts**

- County school districts, 128.02
- Redistricting, 370.13, 370.14, 375.025

**Commissioners**

- Compensation, 375.055
- Number, 375.01, 375.056
- Removal from office, 351.14 to 351.23
- Restrictions, 375.09
- Terms, 375.03

**Committee service, compensation, 375.06**

**Community corrections services, 401.01 to 401.16**

**Community energy councils, establishment, purpose, 116J.381**

**Community mental health programs, 245.61 to 245.69**

**Commuter van program, 174.27**

**Comparable worth, see EQUITABLE COMPENSATION RELATIONSHIPS**

**Compensation**

- Appraisal and classification of tax-forfeited lands, 282.09, 282.19
- Committee, members acting on, 375.06
- Members and employees, 375.055
- Mileage, 375.06
- Planning commission, 394.30
- Salaries not affected by assessment reduction, 382.20

**Comprehensive Local Water Management Act, see LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT**

**Comprehensive plan**

- Adopted, 473.864
- Implemented, 473.865
- Submitted to metropolitan council, 473.862

**Computer software, 375.84 to 375.86**

**Condemnation, acquisition of building sites, 375.181**

**Conservation account, 40A.152**

**Consolidated land acquisition and deposition plans, review, 84A.56**

**Consolidation, 371.01 to 371.15**

**Constables, appointment, 375.24**

**Contingent fund, sheriff, 387.213**

**Contracts**

- Additional expenditure for hospital, 376.07
- Administration of state health licensing functions, 145.55
- Advertisement for bids, 160.17
- Bids for supplies, 471.35
- Certain counties, 375.22
- County state-aid highway, payments, 162.04, 162.08
- Discrimination, 181.59
- Economic development, 373.31
- Emergency in certain counties, 375.22
- In excess of levy, penalty, 275.27
- Interest of officials, 375.09, 382.18, 471.87 to 471.89
- Libraries, use, 134.12
- Loans to farmers, 395.18
- Powers to make, 373.01
- Prompt payment, 471.425
- Restrictions, 375.09
- Uniform municipal contracting law, 471.345
- Void when exceeding amount apportioned, 383.11
- Water facilities, 471A.03
- Control of insect pests, 18.022
- Conveyances
  - Conformance with ordinances, 394.37

**COUNTIES (Cont'd)**

## Conveyances (Cont'd)

To and by county, 373.03, 465.035  
 Cooperation with other governmental agencies, 471.59  
 Coordinator, 375.48 to 375.50  
 Coroner, see CORONERS  
*Cost of living adjustment*, 375.435  
 County abstract clerk, records, transcription, 384.10  
 County agricultural extension work, see County cooperative extension work, this topic  
 County attorney, see COUNTY ATTORNEY  
 County auditor, see COUNTY AUDITOR  
 County board of control, 377.01  
 County boards, see Board, this topic  
 County building fund established, tax levy, 373.25  
 County child welfare boards, 256.96  
 County cooperative extension work  
 Agents  
   Duties, 38.38  
   Employment of, 38.37  
   Salaries, 38.36  
 Appropriations, 38.34, 38.35, 38.36  
 Budgets, adoption by committee, 38.36  
 Cooperation and coordination of work, county, state, and federal governments and university, 38.33 to 38.38  
 County extension committee  
   Membership, meetings, budget, 38.36  
   Powers and duties, officers, reimbursement for expenses, 38.38  
 Expenses  
   County board's powers and duties, 38.34  
   State appropriations, expenditure of, 38.35  
 Fund, county extension, 38.36  
   *Program, how formulated*, 38.37  
 County coordinator, appointment, duties, 375.48 to 375.50  
 County engineer, see COUNTY ENGINEER  
 County fairs, see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES  
 County health nurse, 145.52  
 County health units, 145.47 to 145.54  
 County home schools, acquisition, appropriations, 260.094  
 County law libraries, see LAW LIBRARIES  
 County nursing homes, 376.55  
 County parks, see PARKS, PARKWAYS  
 County powers to be exercised by, 373.02  
 County recorder, see COUNTY RECORDER  
 County seat  
   Change of, Const. art 12 s 3, 372.01 to 372.13  
   County officers to have office in, 382.04  
   Location stated in petition for formation of county, 370.02  
   Offices at, county board to provide, 375.14  
   Petition for, 372.01, 372.03  
   Temporary location at, 484.35, 484.36  
 County state-aid highways  
   Agreement with municipalities for improvement, 162.17  
   Powers and duties of board, 162.02 to 162.04  
   System created, 162.02  
 County state-aid highways, see HIGHWAYS  
 County school districts, see SCHOOL DISTRICTS  
 County surveyor, see COUNTY SURVEYOR  
 County treasurer, see COUNTY TREASURER  
 Courthouse  
   Bonds, 374.23  
   Consolidated counties, 371.13  
   Repair and financing of, 375.18  
 Courthouse commission, report, 374.23  
 Courts, see COUNTY COURTS  
 Criminal acts, 609.415 to 609.475, 609.515  
 Criminal investigations, undercover buy fund, 375.168  
 Critical natural habitat, acquisition, approval, 84.944  
 Dance halls, permit fees to county treasurer, 624.52  
 Dangerous excavations, regulation, 471.92  
 Data, see GOVERNMENT DATA  
 Day care duties, 245.84 to 245.86

**COUNTIES (Cont'd)**

Dedication to state forests of tax-forfeited lands, 89.034  
 Deeds of conveyance, 373.02  
 Defense of officers, 471.44, 471.45  
 Dependent children, aid to, county of financial responsibility, 256.73, 256.80  
 Detention facilities  
   Acquisition, appropriations, 260.101  
   State aid in constructing, 241.022  
 Developmental achievement centers, 252.21 to 252.261  
 Dissolved towns, telephone systems, 368.47  
 District court administrator, salary and budget, 485.018  
 District heating, 116J.36, 465.74  
 Ditches  
   Improvements, approval of, 111.11  
   Offenses and penalties, 111.36  
 Docketing of judgments on creation of new county, 548.10  
 Donations for care of cemeteries, 375.273  
 Drainage, see DRAINAGE SYSTEMS  
 Drug paraphernalia restrictions, 152.205  
 Economic development agreements, 373.31  
 Economic opportunity grants, powers relating to, 471.655  
 Elections  
   Appropriations or debt, 375.20  
   Carrying into effect result of election, 375.20  
   Certificate filed with county recorder, 375.03  
   Electronic voting systems  
     Authorization for use, 206.58  
     Ballots, 206.61  
     Payment, methods, 206.59  
     Plans, 206.82  
   Referendum, 375.20  
   Voting machines  
     Ballots, 206.61  
     Custodians, appointment, duties, 206.70  
     Payment, methods, 206.59  
   Watchers at ballot boxes, 209.05  
 Emergencies  
   Declaration, 12.29  
   Offices, closed during, 373.052  
   Succession, 1.27  
 Emergency employment program, 375.551 to 375.555  
 Emergency succession, 1.27  
 Emergency telephone system, 403.01 to 403.12  
 Employees, see Officers and employees, this topic  
 Employment and training services, requirements, 268.871, 268.88  
 Energy improvement loans, 116M.13  
 Energy planning grants, 116J.14  
 Engineer, see COUNTY ENGINEER  
 Equalization board, see EQUALIZATION, BOARDS OF  
 Establishment of county building fund, 373.25  
 Exclusive agricultural use zone  
   Application, 40A.10  
   Duration, 40A.11  
   Soil conservation practices, 40A.13  
 Exhibits at state fair, 375.79  
 Expenditure of funds for care of cemeteries, 375.273  
 Expenses and liabilities  
   Acquisition of land for parks or educational purposes, 375.27  
   Advance payments, 471.97  
   Aid to hospitals in certain counties, 376.08, 376.09  
   Aid to municipal nursing homes, 376.08  
   Auditor, 384.06  
   Barberry and mahonia bush control, 18.333  
   Boards and agencies of county, 375.161, 375.47  
   Change of venue, trial of court action, 542.17  
   Conferences on child welfare laws, 256.95  
   Coroner in certain counties, 390.24  
   Criminal cases on change of venue, costs, 627.02  
   Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.28  
   Elections, determination of issue of obligations, 475.58  
   Estimates of expense and revenue, 383.01  
   Examiners of taxes, compensation, 274.10  
   Expenditures according to specifications, 383.11

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

769

## INDEX

### COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Expenses and liabilities (Cont'd)  
 Expense allowance, 375.47  
 Fire protection, 373.39  
 Health officers, 145.06  
 Hospitalization for poor, 261.23  
 Itemized statement, 383.10  
 Jails of other counties, support of inmate, 631.46  
 Limitations, 383.07, 383.10  
 Mileage allowance, officers and employees, 471.665  
 Minc inspectors, salary, 180.06  
 Narcotic users, compulsory treatment, 254.10  
 Premium on bonds, 525.10  
 Probate judges meetings, 525.06  
 Probate referee, office expense, 525.101  
 Self-insurance against liability, 471.98 to 471.982  
 Transportation of mentally deficient person, 252.08  
 Traveling expenses, probate court officers, 487.01  
 Treasurer, see COUNTY TREASURER  
 University of Minnesota hospitals, patients, 158.04, 158.08  
 Weeds, noxious, destruction, 18.311  
 Witness fees in criminal cases, 357.24  
 Extension agents and work, see County cooperative extension work, this topic  
 Extension committee, see COUNTY EXTENSION COMMITTEE  
 Farm bureau associations, see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES  
 Federal payments in lieu of taxes, transfer to cities, 471.653  
 Fees  
     Abstract clerks, certificates, entries, 386.183  
     Acceptance of negotiable instrument in payment, 382.31 to 382.36  
     Auditor, see COUNTY AUDITOR  
     Civil actions, surcharge for legal services programs, 480.241  
     Confessions of judgment, 279.37  
     Delinquent personal property taxes, 277.10  
     District court administrator  
         County exempt from certain fees, 357.021  
         Deposit for fees, 357.07  
         Schedule of fees, generally, 357.021, 357.03  
     Exemption from certain court fees, 357.021  
     Filing fees for filing official qualification paid by the county, 382.08  
     Judgments, transcript, new counties, 548.10  
     Law libraries, collection, 140.421 to 140.44  
     Misuse by public officials and employees, 10.31  
     Negotiable instruments in payment, 382.31 to 382.36  
     Operators of solid waste facilities, 115A.919  
     Physician called by coroner, 357.11  
     Recorder, see COUNTY RECORDER  
     Registrar of titles, 386.77, 508.82  
     Salaried officer to turn in to treasury, 357.33  
     Sheriff, see SHERIFF  
     Solid waste disposal facility operators, 115A.919  
     State university students, 136.11  
     Surveyor, 389.03, 508.14  
     Tax-forfeited lands, 281.29, 282.261  
     Transcribing  
         Abstract records, 386.29  
         Records of state lands, 386.13  
         Sheriff's certificates, 386.23  
         Tract index, 386.16  
     Treasurer, see COUNTY TREASURER  
 Fence viewers in certain counties, 344.19  
 Ferries between counties, 166.06  
 Financial interest of officers in contracts forbidden, 382.18  
 Financial statements, publication, 375.17  
 Fines and forfeited bail for traffic violations, disposition, 299D.03  
 Fire inspection of hotels, 299F.46  
 Fire prevention, fire hazards, destruction by state fire marshal, 299F.11  
 Fire protection expenditures, 373.39, 465.73

### COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Firearms regulation, 471.633  
 Flood control project, failure to assume bonds, 94.33  
 Flood plain ordinance, 104.05  
 Food stamps, administration, violations, 393.07  
 Forests  
     Acceptance of gifts, 459.06  
     Auxiliary, 88.75  
     Tax-forfeited lands assigned as forests, 282.08, 459.06  
 Forfeitures, county ordinance violations, duties, 375.55  
 Formation, 370.05  
 Forms of government  
     Adoption of form of government, 375A.12  
     At-large chair plan, 375A.05  
     Auditor-administrator plan, 375A.08  
     Authorization, 375A.01  
     Consolidation of county offices, 375A.11  
     County administrator plan, 375A.06  
     County board functions in respect to elected executive or manager plan, 375A.04  
     Elected executive plan, 375A.02  
     Generally, 375A.01 to 375A.13  
     Manager plan, 375A.03  
     Offices under elected executive or manager plan, 375A.04  
     Options enumerated, 375A.01  
     Options relating to certain county officers, 375A.10  
     Study of county governmental form, 375A.13  
 Funds  
     Approval of treasurer's transfer of funds, 385.32  
     Change funds may be established, 375.45  
     Conservation account, 40A.152  
     County auditor's report, apportionment, 383.05  
     County board, powers, 375.18  
     Delivery in full to successor, 385.39  
     Depositories  
         Town cemetery funds, 365.29  
         Treasurer exempted from liability, 385.18  
     Disbursement, 384.13  
     Emergency fund, disposal, 383.02  
     Estimate and statement filed with board of tax levy, 383.08  
     Estimates of revenues and expenses, 383.01  
     Federal aid for leased land, 94.521  
     Fire prevention fines, 88.77  
     Forfeited tax sale, 282.09  
     General revenue  
         Accruals, 276.14  
         Dissolved towns, 365.49  
         Fines for traffic violations, percentage to, 299D.03  
     Government lands, disbursement of county's share of proceeds of sale, 94.54  
     Health department, 145.51  
     Interest on, 385.15  
     Investment of, 375.25, 471.56  
     Joint health department fund, 145.51  
     Loaning by treasurer, 385.29  
     Payments from apportioned fund, 383.07  
     Penalty for excessive expenditures, 383.12  
     Publication, delinquent taxes, 385.40  
     Report of expenditures, 383.10  
     Revenue funds  
         Hawkers' and peddlers' license, 329.05  
         Money found in gambling devices, 626.04  
     Road and bridge, 163.03  
     Sinking fund, and bonded debt for tax levy, 272.28  
     Statements by auditor, 383.05  
     Surplus, transfer, 375.18  
     Suspense fund, 383.07  
     Unclaimed property, proceeds of sale, 345.07  
     Warrants, 383.03, 384.13  
 Gambling, regulation, 349.213  
 Game refuges, payment in lieu of taxes, 97A.061  
 Garbage, wrongful disposal, 609.68  
 Garnishment of officers or employees, 571.45  
 General assistance, 256D.01 to 256D.21

**COUNTIES (Cont'd)**

General fund distributions, 273.13  
 General powers, 373.01, 373.02  
 Gifts, acceptance, 375.19, 375.26, 465.03, 465.036  
 Gopher and snake bounties, 348.12  
 Governmental structure, see *Forms of government, this topic*  
 Grants-in-aid programs, 256.01  
 Grants  
   Hazardous waste facilities inventory, 115A.09  
   Permanency planning, 256F.01 to 256F.07 x, 298.75  
 Gravel tax, 298.75  
 Graves outside of cemeteries, removal, 306.243  
 Group insurance, officers and employees or retired officers and employees, 471.61  
 Guardians or conservators for vulnerable adults, 626.557  
 Handicapped crossing, designation, 169.215  
 Hazardous substances release, tort liability, 115B.04, 115B.05  
 Hazardous waste stabilization and containment facilities, see **WASTE**  
 Health department  
   Adjacent counties, establishment, 145.48  
   Agreement, county board and participating counties, 145.52  
   Agreement with state for performance of licensing duties, 145.55  
   Board of health, 145.52  
   Budget  
     Preparation of, 145.52  
     Tax levy, 145.51  
   County health nurse, control over, 145.52  
   Defined, 145.47  
   Designation of certain duties of commissioner of health to, 145.031  
   Establishment, authorization, 145.48, 145.50  
   Funds, appropriations, collections, 145.51  
   Health officer  
     Claims, appeals, 145.07  
     Employment by board, 145.52  
     Expenses, 145.06  
     Preparation of budget, 145.52  
   Joint health department fund, 145.51  
   Jurisdiction, 145.48  
   Maintenance, cost of, 145.51  
   Municipal ordinances, 145.53  
   Powers transferred to, 145.49  
   Responsibility of local boards, 145.50  
   Rules to preserve, 145.53  
   Rules, 145.53  
   Supervision, 145.52  
   Withdrawal of certain cities from participation, 145.54  
 Health officer, see *Health department, this topic*  
 Highway engineer  
   Appointment and qualifications, 163.07  
   Bridge inspection, 165.03  
   Joint employment by counties, 163.07  
   Offices and supplies, 375.14  
   Permits for moving buildings, 160.26  
   Powers and duties, 163.07, 163.09  
   Registered professional engineer, hiring, 163.08  
 Highway signs, private advertising, 160.285  
 Highways, see **HIGHWAYS**  
 Historic sites, acquisition, 138.09  
 Historical societies, see **COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETIES**  
 Home aides, Hennepin County, 145.08  
 Home health service, 145.12  
 Home rule charter, Const. art 12 s 4  
 Home schools for boys and girls, see **COUNTY HOME SCHOOLS**  
 Hospital board members, mileage payments, 375.44  
 Hospital districts  
   Bond election, 397.10  
   Certain counties, 397.05 to 397.102

**COUNTIES (Cont'd)**

Hospitalization for indigent persons  
   Authorization, 261.22  
   Commissioner of human services, duties, 261.232  
   Costs, 261.23  
   Duties of county board, 261.22  
   Hospital selection, 261.21  
   Qualification for aid, 261.21  
 Hospitals, see **COUNTY HOSPITALS AND SANATORIALS**  
 Hotels, fire inspection, 299F.46  
 Housing authorities, 462.426 to 462.4291  
   Commissioners, 462.428  
   Federal limitation act, application, 462.556  
   Operational area, 462.427  
   Organization, 462.426  
   Powers, 462.429  
 Human services  
   Advisory committee, 402.03  
   Board, see *Human services board, this topic*  
   Citation, Human Services Act, 402.10  
   Compensation of human service members, 402.05  
   County funding, financial responsibility of each county, 402.02  
   Delegation of powers, 402.04  
   Designation of board, 402.01  
   Employees, status upon transfer of functions to human services boards, 402.05  
   Expenses, 402.05  
   Functions delegated to human services boards by state agencies, 402.04  
   Grants from state agencies, 402.02  
   Implementation of services by human services boards, 402.06  
   Powers, 402.01, 402.02  
   Salary, 402.05  
   State planning agency director, 402.045, 402.095  
   Tax to support, 402.065  
 Human services board  
   Accounts, 402.062  
   Advisory committee, 402.03, 402.062  
   Agreement documents, submission of copies, 402.06  
   Audit, 402.065  
   Budget, 402.06, 402.062, 402.065  
   Coordination by commissioner of health, 214.13  
   County board of commissioners, authorization to act as, 402.02  
   Delegation of authority, duty or responsibility by certain departments, 402.04  
   Designation, 402.01  
   Director, 402.05  
   Joint agreements between counties, 402.01, 402.07  
   Membership, 402.02  
   Organization, 402.06  
   Plan, 402.06, 402.062  
   Powers and duties, 402.02  
   Report on to legislature, 402.095  
   State planning agency director, 402.045  
   Task forces, 402.03  
   Tax to support, 402.065  
   Temporary board, 402.01  
   Termination, 402.07  
 Hunting areas, payment in lieu of taxes, 97A.061  
 Imprest cash funds, 375.162  
 Improvement  
   Highways, 429.011  
   Roads, ferries, and bridges outside boundaries, 160.07, 163.14  
 Indemnifying officers operating motor vehicles in line of duty, 375.31  
 Insect pests, control of, 18.022  
 Installment purchases, 465.71  
 Intergovernmental information system advisory council, membership, 16B.42  
 Intoxicating liquor, control, see **INTOXICATING LIQUORS**

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

771

## INDEX

### COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Investment of funds, 375.25, 385.07  
**Jails**  
 Boarding and clothing prisoners, 641.15  
 Commissioner of corrections, plans to be submitted to, 241.02, 241.021, 641.22  
 Construction and maintenance, 641.01  
 Controlled substances, liquor and weapons forbidden, 641.165  
 Counties containing cities first class, 642.06  
 Labor of prisoners, board to supervise, 641.08  
 Lease agreement with city, 641.24  
 Licensing by commissioner of corrections, 241.021  
 Regional, see **JAILS**  
 State aid for construction, 241.022  
 Tax levy for erection or payment of bonds, sheriff's residence, 641.23  
 Joint county and municipal building, see **JOINT COUNTY AND MUNICIPAL BUILDINGS**  
 Joint exercise of power with other governmental units, 471.59  
 Joint health departments, 145.51  
 Joint liability, amount, 604.02  
 Joint welfare boards, 393.01  
 Judgments against, 373.12, 375.27  
 Junk dealers, regulation, 471.924 to 471.929  
 Juvenile courts, see **JUVENILE COURTS**  
 Lake improvement programs, districts, 378.31 to 378.35, 378.41 to 378.47, 378.51 to 378.56  
**Lakes**  
 Acquiring land for access to, 378.08  
 Fish screens, 378.09  
 Names for, change of names, 83A.02, 83A.04, 378.06  
 Land acquisition, 161.441, 375.27  
 Land use planning grants, 116K.08 to 116K.12  
 Land utilization agreements with federal government, 375.471  
 Law libraries, see **LAW LIBRARIES**  
 Lease purchases, restrictions, 465.71  
**Leases**  
 County lands to agricultural society, 38.03  
 Mining royalties, 373.01  
**Legal assistance**  
 Nonprofit corporations, aid to, 375.167  
 Officers, reimbursement, 465.76  
**Legislative auditor, performance evaluations of computer facilities, 16B.45**  
**Liability, 158.07**  
**Libraries**  
 Law, see **LAW LIBRARIES**  
 Misuse of materials, penalties, 609.541  
 Multicounty, multitype, see **LIBRARIES**  
 Organization, procedures, 134.07 to 134.15  
 Regional public system, contract to join, 134.33  
 Regional, see **LIBRARIES**  
 Reports, copies to, 471.68  
**License bureau, 373.32 to 373.38**  
**Licenses**  
 Carnivals, itinerant shows and similar, 375.40  
 Ferries, 166.01, 166.03, 166.04  
**Limitation of actions, acts, committed on waters bordering plural counties, 542.03**  
**Limitation of deposits, 118.11**  
**Liquor, see INTOXICATING LIQUORS**  
**Loans**  
 Community disasters, 12.301  
 Federal government, acceptance, 471.65  
 Rail users, 222.55 to 222.62  
 Seed or feed loans to farmers, 395.14  
**Local and special laws, see SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS, see TABLE I**  
**Lodging tax, 477A.018**  
**Medical assistance for aged, see HUMAN SERVICES**  
**Medical expenses, liens for, 393.10**  
**Membership in state and national associations, 471.96**  
**Memorial forests, see Forests, this topic**

### COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Mental health programs, 245.61 to 245.718  
 Mentally ill, costs of care, treatment paid by county, reimbursement, 246.54  
 Mentally retarded and cerebral palsied developmental achievement centers, 252.21 to 252.261  
 Mentally retarded persons, case management, 256B.092  
**Metropolitan mosquito control district**  
 Notifications, 473.704  
 Withdrawal, 473.712  
**Metropolitan solid waste**  
 Master plan, 473.803  
 Sites, sale of property surrounding, 473.840  
**Metropolitan surface water management programs, 473.883**  
**Mileage allowance, 471.665**  
**Minnesota Statutes, purchase, requirements, 3C.12**  
**Morgue, 390.06**  
**Mosquito abatement, 18.041 to 18.161**  
**Motor vehicles, gasoline tax, 296.20**  
**Multicounty health department, 145.51**  
**Multicounty housing and redevelopment authority, 462.426 to 462.4291**  
**Municipal auditorium, 374.21, 374.22**  
**Municipal board, membership, 414.01**  
**Municipal borrowing, 475.52**  
**Names**  
 Change of, 375.39  
 Geographical features, 378.01, 378.06  
**Natural resources commissioner, payment in lieu of taxes, 97A.061**  
**Natural resources lands, state payments in lieu of taxes, 477A.11 to 477A.14**  
**Neglect of duty, penalty, 375.182**  
**New counties**  
 Change of boundaries, 370.01  
 Conveyances, record of, 507.30  
 Election of officers, 370.09  
 Formation, canvass, proclamation, effect, 370.07, 370.08  
 Judgments, docketing, 548.10  
 Meeting, election of officers, 370.09  
 Petition to, and prosecution by the governor, 370.02, 370.03  
 Territorial extent, number of inhabitants, 370.01  
**Notaries public, in detached counties, 359.07**  
**Nurse, health nurse under control of county health department, 145.52**  
**Nursing**  
 Committee, 145.12  
 Districts, 145.08  
 Homes, 376.55  
 Service, 145.125  
**Nursing homes, municipal, aid to, 376.08**  
**Offenses, water resources and engineering proceedings, 111.36**  
**Office space allocation, 375.14**  
**Officers and employees**  
 Air travel account, 471.91  
 Appointment  
 Appraiser of public lands, 92.09, 92.12  
 County highway engineer, 163.07  
 County treasurer, 385.22  
 Courthouse, city hall building commission, 375.08, 375.09  
 Mine inspectors, 180.01  
 Person to perform duties of county auditor, 384.07  
 Probation officers, juvenile court approval, 260.311  
 Weed and seed inspectors, 18.231  
 Attachment of salary, 570.071  
 Attorney representing county, 388.09  
 Child welfare boards and agents, 256.96  
 Commencement and term of office, 200.02, 201.01, 202A.01, 205.01, 208.01, 209.01

## COUNTIES (Cont'd)

## Officers and employees (Cont'd)

## Defense

- Costs and disbursements, 471.45
- Counsel, employment, 471.44

## Emergency succession, 1.27

## Equitable compensation relationships, see EQUITABLE COMPENSATION RELATIONSHIPS

## Fixing compensation of

- County surveyor, 389.03
- District court administrator, 485.018
- Mine inspectors, 180.02

## Furnishing supplies for mine inspectors, 180.06

## Garnishment, 471.61

## Group insurance, 471.61

## Indemnity against, liability in official operation of motor vehicle, 375.31, 375.32

## Judgment against, for official acts, enforcement, 373.12

## Oaths, where filed, 358.11

## PERA membership, 353.01

## Purchases by, 15.054

## Qualifications, legislature may prescribe, Const. art 12 s 3

## Reimbursement

- Expense, court attendance, 484.45
- Legal counsel, 465.76
- Peace officers, 382.27
- Traveling expenses of judges, 484.45

## Residence requirements, 415.16

## Salaries

- Assessed valuation reduction, effect, 382.20
- Attachment, 570.071
- Restrictions, 43A.17

## Severance pay, 465.72, 465.721

## Supply county surveyor with record books, 389.03

## Training programs, expenses, 382.37

## Offices

- Business hours, 373.052
- Emergencies, closed during, 373.052
- Providing, 375.14
- Supplies, 375.14

## Offices at county seat, 382.04

## Orders, action on, 373.06

## Ordinances, 375.51 to 375.55, 471.985, 599.13

## Organization

## Attachment to other county during interim of organization, 370.08

## County commissioners, meeting, election of officers, 370.09

## Submission to voters, Const. art 12 s 3

## Town and school districts, 370.17

## Park districts, see PARK DISTRICTS

## Parking facilities, 373.26

## Parking places, regulations, 505.09

## Parks, see PARKS, PARKWAYS

## Pawnbrokers, regulation, 471.924 to 471.929

## Payments in lieu of taxes, natural resources land, 97A.061, 477A.11 to 477A.14

## Per diems, special laws, 375.057

## Personal property

- Gifts and devises accepted, 375.26
- Transfer, nominal consideration, public purposes, 471.85

## Personnel department

- Abolishing, 375.68
- Appeals board, 375.65, 375.66
- Appropriation of funds, 375.69
- Collective bargaining, 375.64
- Definitions, 375.57
- Director
  - Appointment, 375.59
  - Payroll approval, 375.61
  - Powers and duties, 375.60
- Establishment, 375.56
- Federal aid, 375.70
- Judicial review, 375.67

## COUNTIES (Cont'd)

## Personnel department (Cont'd)

- Jurisdiction, 375.58
- Merit system, 375.62
- Other laws not affected, 375.71
- Payrolls, approval, 375.61
- Resolution establishing, 375.56
- Veterans preference, 375.63

## Pipelines

- Construction standards, 1161.06
- Inspector, 1161.06
- Public meetings, 1161.04

## Planning development, see Zoning, this topic

## Plant diseases, control, 18.022

## Plats, 505.03, 505.08, 505.09

## Police and fire, state aid, 69.021

## Police officers contracting tuberculosis, care and benefits, 251.051 to 251.053

## Polling place for elections, requirements, 204B.16

## Poor persons

- Acceptance of gifts, 375.19
- Tax levy for support of, 261.062

## Population

- Change, effect of, 373.30
- Projections, 116K.04

## Port authorities, membership, 458.10

## Portages, establish, alter or vacate, 163.13

## Post audit by state auditor, payment, 6.62

## Poultry associations aid, 375.78

## Power over water and resource management, 378.31

## Premiums on policies protecting employer from tort action, 375.32

## Presentment of claims to, 373.06

## Preservation of human life, 471.63

## Printing

- Authenticated copies of board proceedings prima facie evidence, 375.11

## Designation of newspaper, 279.08

## Ordinances, 599.13

## Publication

- Financial statements, 375.17
- Proceedings of county board, 375.12

## Prisoners

- Expenses of confinement, 401.13
- Female, transfer to state, 243.91

## Privatization, water facilities, 471A.01 to 471A.12

## Probate records, destruction, 525.091

## Probation officers

- Appointment by juvenile court, 260.311
- Powers, 401.02

## Reimbursement by state, 260.311

## Promotion of safety, 471.63

## Property

## Acquisition

- By judicial proceedings, 373.01
- For access to waters, 378.08
- For county purposes, 373.01
- For fire prevention, 88.53
- For open spaces, 473.331
- For parks and agricultural education, 375.26, 375.27

## From federal government, 471.64

## From political subdivision, 471.64

## Of lands sold for taxes, 373.01

## Certain deeds of conveyance validated, 373.013

## Computer software, 375.84 to 375.86

## Consolidated counties, 371.14

## Control, use, conveyance, and reservation rights, 373.01

## Conveyances to and by county, 373.01

## Disposition, political subdivisions and United States, 471.64

## Exchange for tax-forfeited, for land privately owned, 282.13

## Sale by broker, 373.01

## Software, 375.84 to 375.86

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

773

## INDEX

### COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Property (Cont'd)  
 Towns dissolved, 365.49  
 Transfer between public corporations, 471.85  
 Public assistance, state salary reimbursement, 256C.22  
 Public bathing beaches, 378.20  
 Public defender in certain counties, 611.07, 611.071, 611.12  
 Public funds, disbursement of. facsimile signature, 47.41, 47.42  
 Public health nursing  
 District in rural Hennepin, 145.08, 145.12  
 Fees and costs, 145.123  
 Home aides hiring, 145.08  
 Nursing committee, 145.12  
 Service, 145.125  
 Public land classification committee, 92.34  
 Public service corporation, grant of rights to, 222.37  
 Public utilities, grant of rights to, 222.37  
 Public waters, designation, 105.391  
 Publication  
 Financial statement, 375.17  
 Proceedings of county board, 375.12  
 War records, 375.383  
 Publications, distribution, 471.68  
 Purchase of county bonds with county funds, 375.25  
 Purchasing departments  
 Creation, 375.72  
 Duties, 375.73  
 Employees, 375.74  
 Generally, 375.72 to 375.77  
 Rules, 375.75  
 Voidable contracts, 375.76  
 Qualified energy improvement loans, 116J.36  
 Quorum of board, 375.07  
 Racetrack license approval, 240.17  
 Radio  
 County operated broadcasting stations, 373.041  
 Equipment for sheriff, 299C.32  
 Rail user loans, 222.55 to 222.62  
 Railroad connection, county buildings, 373.04  
 Railroad crossings, 219.39  
 Ramsey County code, see RAMSEY COUNTY  
 Recorder, see COUNTY RECORDER  
 Recording bonds of probate official, 525.09, 525.10  
 Records  
 Accessible to public, 15.17, 382.16  
 Destruction  
 Auditor, 384.14  
 District court administrators, 485.15, 485.23  
 Registrar of titles, 508.835, 508.836, 508.84  
 Manner of keeping, 15.17  
 Photographic copying, microfilming authorized, 15.17  
 Surveyor, 389.02, 389.03  
 Recreational facilities  
 Acquisition, 471.15  
 Cooperation, 471.16  
 Location of, 471.17  
 Operation, 471.15  
 Recreational grants, 116J.406  
 Redevelopment company projects, tax exemptions, comments, 462.651  
 Redistricting, 375.025  
 Reduction in assessed valuation of real property, 375.192  
 Reforestation areas  
 Assumption of bonds, 94.31  
 Failure to assume bonds, 94.33  
 Regional jails, see JAILS  
 Regional transit board  
 Financial assistance, 473.384  
 Replacement service program, 473.388  
 Registered professional engineer, employment, 163.07, 163.08  
 Registration of possessory estates  
 Authorization, 508A.01  
 Compensation to clerks and deputies, 508A.33  
 Registration of titles, applications, 508.03, 508.14

### COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Removal of officers  
 Appeals, 351.19, 351.21  
 Auditor's duties, 351.16  
 Certification of decision, 351.20  
 Chief justice, duties, 351.17  
 Decision, 351.19, 351.20  
 Definitions, 351.14  
 Denial of petition, 351.17  
 Determinations, 351.19  
 Elected official, defined, 351.14  
 Election or removal, 351.22  
 Extension of time, 351.23  
 Hearing on petition, 351.19  
 Legal counsel, 351.19  
 Malfeasance, defined, 351.14  
 Misfeasance, defined, 351.14  
 Nonfeasance, defined, 351.14  
 Petition for, 351.16  
 Special master, 351.17, 351.19  
 Time limit extensions, 351.23  
 Waiver of hearing, 351.18  
 Rent controls, 471.9996  
 Rental of ditch machinery to municipalities, 160.201  
 Reports  
 Courthouse commission, 374.23  
 Public distribution, 471.68  
 Retirement of outstanding warrants, 383.06  
 Revenue fund, cigarette tax credited to, 461.13  
 Rewards  
 Apprehension of criminals, 375.28  
 Killing wolves, gophers, 348.12, 348.13  
 Ridesharing for employees, 174.257  
 Road equipment, acquisition, 373.01  
 Roads  
 Advertisements on highways, 160.27  
 Aid to other counties, 160.07, 163.14  
 Aid to town roads, 163.04  
 Appointment of overseers or assessors of roads, 375.23  
 Approaches to, 160.18  
 Assessment and road districts in unorganized counties, 375.23  
 Bicycle paths, expenditure for, 163.035  
 Bonds, 475.52  
 Buildings, permits for moving on, 160.26  
 Certain cities, 163.04  
 Claims, payment, 163.09, 163.10  
 Condemnation for additional right of way, 160.04, 163.02  
 Construction contracts, 160.17  
 County highway engineer, 163.07  
 County road and bridge fund, 163.03  
 County roads  
 Establishment or vacation, 163.11 to 163.14  
 Tax, 163.05, 163.06  
 County state-aid highways, 162.02  
 Culverts for approaches, 160.18  
 Designation or revocation of county aid roads, certificate filed with commissioner, 296.27  
 General supervision, 163.02  
 Hedges and trees, 160.22  
 Impassable town roads, 163.16  
 Load and weight restrictions, 163.02  
 Materials, acquisition, processing, sale, 160.11  
 Relocation of road, mineral lands, 160.10  
 Right-of-way, plowing, 160.27  
 Sheriff to patrol, 375.46  
 Snow fences and snow removal, 117.21, 160.21  
 Town funds, how expended, 163.06, 164.03  
 Tunnels under roads, 160.25  
 Robbery, insurance against loss, 385.14  
 Rodents, control, 18.022  
 Royalties and rentals, distribution credited to revenue fund, 93.335  
 Rural development financing authorities, 362A.01 to 362A.08

**COUNTIES (Cont'd)**

Safety appropriations, 471.63  
 Safety council, appropriation, 471.63  
 Salaries, see Compensation, this topic  
 Sale of buildings on public land  
   Commissioner of natural resources, request of, 375.195  
   County auditor may sell, 375.195  
   Proceeds, disposition, 375.195  
   Removal of improvements by owner, 375.195  
   Resolution by county board, 375.195  
   Zoning districts at request of commissioner of natural resources, 375.195  
 Salt, use on highways restricted, 160.215  
 School districts  
   Aid to children unable to attend, 120.16  
   Attachment and dissolution, 122.22, 122.44  
   Disbursement of federal money, national forest lands, 124.63  
 School zone, speed limits and signs, 169.14  
 Seal, 375.11  
 Seat of government, removal in emergency, 1.26  
 Secondhand dealers, regulation, 471.924 to 471.929  
 Section corners, relocation, 381.12  
 Semi-independent living, grants, 252.275  
 Senior citizens  
   Crossings, designation, 169.215  
   Recreation, 471.16  
 Session laws, purchase, requirements, 3C.12  
 Sheltered workshops, see JOBS AND TRAINING  
**DEPARTMENT**  
 Sheriff, see SHERIFF  
 Shoreland development, ordinance adoption, 105.485  
 Snake and gopher bounties, 348.12  
 Snow removal, county state-aid highways, 162.17  
 Social service employees, Minnesota merit system, 256.012  
 Societies for prevention of cruelty, maintenance and support, 343.11  
 Software, 375.84 to 375.86  
 Soil loss ordinances, 40.20  
 Solid waste management  
   Applicability, 400.02  
   Arcas, 400.08  
   Authority, 400.01  
   Bonds, 400.09, 400.101  
   Cooperation with pollution control agency, 400.06  
   County designated resource recovery facilities, 400.162  
   Definitions, 400.03  
   Facilities, 400.04  
   Fund, 400.13  
   Gifts, grants, loans, 400.15  
   Hazardous waste, rules, 400.161  
   Inspection of facilities, 400.06  
   Joint powers agreements, 400.04  
   Metropolitan counties, 473.811  
   Policy, 400.01  
   Property  
     Acquisition, 400.04  
     Disposition, 400.14  
   Recovery systems, planning and development, 400.07  
   Resource recovery facilities, designation, 115A.82  
   Rules, standards governing, 400.16  
   Service areas, 400.08  
   Service charges, 400.08  
   Tax levies, 400.11  
   Title, 400.17  
 Special elections, 375.20  
 Special legislation, see SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS  
 State agricultural society, selection of delegates, 37.03  
 State and national associations, membership, 471.96  
 State auditor  
   Certain counties to account and pay monthly, 6.48  
   Cooperation with public accountants, audits and reports, 6.64 to 6.71  
   Duties relating to, 6.52  
   Expenses, 6.48  
   Information, 6.74

**COUNTIES (Cont'd)**

State auditor (Cont'd)  
   Report system, 6.47  
 State Building Code  
   Applicability, 16B.61 to 16B.73  
   Referendum, 16B.72  
 State patrol, sheriff's duties, 375.46  
 State payments from consolidated conservation areas fund, 84A.52  
 State-aid highways, duties, powers, 162.04  
 State-mandated costs, fiscal notes, 3.981 to 3.983  
 Stationery, books and supplies, 375.14  
 Streets, regulation of width, 505.09  
 Subordinate governmental service district  
   Creation, 375B.04, 375B.05  
   Definition, 375B.02  
   Effective date, 375B.06  
   Establishment, 375B.03  
   Expansion of boundaries, 375B.08  
   Financing, 375B.09  
   Local laws superseded, 375B.12  
   Publication of resolution, 375B.06  
   Purpose, 375B.01  
   Referendum, 375B.07  
   Withdrawal, 375B.10, 375B.11  
 Subrogation, health care insurance, 393.13  
 Support services facility, 376.55 to 376.58  
 Surveyor, see COUNTY SURVEYOR  
 Tax increment financing, see PROPERTY TAXES  
**Taxation**  
   Actions  
     Refund of taxes, 283.03  
     Set-aside tax sale, 280.33  
   Aggregate removal, 298.75  
   Agreement with federal government  
     Authorization, 471.50  
     Definitions, 471.49  
     Payments, appointment of, 471.52  
     Political subdivisions, 471.53, 471.55  
     Specific, 471.51  
     Use of moneys, 471.54  
   Agricultural societies, benefit of, 38.27  
   Attached machinery aid, 273.138  
   Board of equalization, listing of personal property, 273.48  
   Building fund, 373.25  
   City and county hospital, 377.05  
   Commissioner of revenue, orders and recommendations, 270.10  
   Contracts in excess of levy are void, 275.27  
   Delinquent  
     Advertisement of, 385.40  
     Penalty, abatement, 279.01  
   Designation of newspaper to publish delinquent real estate tax list, 279.08  
   Disaster reassessments and tax reductions, 273.123  
   Employment of attorneys  
     Collection of delinquent taxes, 279.17  
     Tax review cases, 278.05  
   Enterprise zones, 273.1312 to 273.1314  
   Gravel removal, 298.75  
   Homestead credits, 273.13  
 Levies  
   Anticipation of, 471.69  
   Bonds for sinking fund, 272.28  
   County welfare board, 393.08  
   Courthouse and city hall, 374.06  
   Electronic voting systems, 206.59  
   Emergency employment program, 375.555  
   Expenses, 275.03  
   Historical societies, 138.052  
   Jail or sheriff's residence, 641.23, 641.24  
   Limitation of amount, 275.50 to 275.56  
   Outstanding warrants, 385.05  
   Poor, support of, 261.062  
   Port authority, 458.14

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

775

## INDEX

### COUNTIES (Cont'd)

#### Taxation (Cont'd)

##### Levies (Cont'd)

- Probation services, commissioner of corrections, 260.311
- Red Lake game preserve, assumption of town and school bonds, 84A.11
- Retirement funds, 353.28
- Roads and bridges, 163.05, 163.06
- Section corners, relocation, 381.12
- Senior citizen's recreational facilities, 471.16
- Sinking funds, 272.28
- Social security, 261.063
- Special levies, 275.50
- Supplemental aid to supplemental security income, 261.063
- Voting machines, 206.59
- Wheelage tax, 163.051
- Limitation, 275.092, 471.69
- Maximum tax rate, 383.09
- Metropolitan surface water management programs, 473.882, 473.883
- Officers' liability, contract in excess of levy, 275.27
- Omission of tax lien or levy, correction, 275.075
- Personal property taxes, list uncollectible, 277.05
- Platting lands for purposes of taxation, allowance for, 272.19
- Publication of delinquent tax lists, 385.40
- Quieting title to forfeited lands, 284.12
- Redevelopment company project exemptions, comment, 462.651
- Rents and crops on lands bid on by state, 280.38
- Restrictions on increases, new, 477A.016
- Road and bridge purposes, 163.05

##### Tax-forfeited lands

- Classification and disposition, nonconservation areas, 282.01
- County proportion, 282.08
- Exchange for privately owned land, 282.13
- Game preserve land held in trust, 84A.57
- Topographical survey, cooperation, 84.55

##### Technical books or instruments for, 375.14

##### Telephone systems, dissolved towns, 368.47

##### Television translator stations, 375.164, 375.165

##### Timber resources

- Development of, 282.38
- Mill tax, 282.38

##### Tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15

##### Town hall financing, 465.73

### Towns

#### Bridges

- Agreements for reconstruction, 165.11
- Maintenance, 165.12
- Change of boundaries, apportionment of funds and debts, 379.06
- Dissolution, 368.48
- Landmarks, placing, 381.13
- Organization, 379.01

#### Transportation

- Facilities, 382.03
- Review of grant applications, 174.23

#### Travel expenses, 375.06

#### Treasury, examination and report, 375.17

#### Tuberculosis suspects and patients, 144.422

#### Undertaking in lieu of bonds, 574.18

#### Uniform airports act, 360.044

#### Uniform conveyancing forms, duties, 507.10

#### Uniform financial accounting and reporting system, 477A.017

#### United States, grant of lands to, 94.44

### Unorganized counties

- Administration of tax-forfeited lands accruing to towns, 282.08
- Assessment by county assessor, 273.061
- Cartways established, 164.08

### COUNTIES (Cont'd)

#### Unorganized counties (Cont'd)

- Conveyances of land, records, 507.34
- Papers and records, where filed, 386.44
- Unorganized towns, county board fire protection, 365.243

#### Vacancies

- Board, 375.101
- Failure to furnish bond, 382.14
- Filling, 375.08, 382.02
- Ineligibility to appointment, 471.46

#### Validation of certain expenditures, 375.19

#### Vending machines, inspection, license fee, 28A.09

#### Veterans

- Employment preferences, 197.46
- Purchase of tax-forfeited lands, 282.038

#### Video games of chance, payments from public safety commissioner, 349.52

#### Voting machines, electronic voting systems, see Elections, this topic

#### Vulnerable adults, 626.557

#### War memorial building, 373.053

### Warrants

- Anticipation of tax levy, 471.69
- Cancellation on payment, 385.34
- Counties on cash basis, 385.31
- Debt service funds, invested in, 475.66
- Interest on certain unpaid warrants, 385.31
- Numbering, 384.13
- Payment, 383.06, 385.31, 385.32, 385.33
- Required to show purpose and fund from which payable, 383.03

#### Waste management, see Solid waste management, this topic

### Water and sewer systems

- Appeals from orders, 116A.19
- Apportionment of costs, 116A.16
- Area to be served, 116A.01
- Assessment of benefits, 116A.17 to 116A.19
- Audits, 116A.24
- Authorized, 116A.01
- Bond issues, 116A.20
- Bonds
  - Appeals, 116A.19
  - Contractor, 116A.15
  - Petitioners, 116A.03, 116A.04
- Certificates of indebtedness, 116A.21
- Commission, 116A.24
- Contracts, 116A.13 to 116A.15
- Cost estimate, 116A.09
- Dismissal of proceedings, 116A.05
- Engineer, 116A.06
- Exclusion of area, 116A.01
- Formation of district, 116A.02
- Gifts and grants, 116A.23
- Hearing, 116A.08, 116A.12
- Initiation of proceedings, 116A.02
- Municipal powers, board may exercise, 116A.01
- Petition, 116A.02
- Pollution control regulations, 116A.26
- Powers of board, 116A.01
- Preliminary hearing, 116A.08
- Preliminary survey, 116A.07
- Privatization, 471A.01 to 471A.12
- Service charges, 116A.22
- Special assessments, 116A.12
- Survey, 116A.09, 116A.10
- Tax exemption, 116A.25
- Viewers, 116A.11
- Water and sewer commission, 116A.24

#### Water management, see LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT

#### Water surface use regulation, 378.32

#### Waters forming state boundaries, concurrent jurisdiction, 1.02

#### Weather modification, 42.05

#### Weed and seed inspectors, 18.231 to 18.271

#### Welfare board, see COUNTY WELFARE BOARD

#### Wetlands, designation, 105.391

**COUNTIES (Cont'd)**

- Wolves, bounty, 348.12, 348.13
- Work activity program, governing board of, 129A.07
- Workhouses or farms, maintenance of persons from other counties, 631.461
- Zoning
  - Board of adjustment, appeals and variances from controls, 394.27
  - Comprehensive plan, 394.23
  - Contract with municipalities, 394.32
  - Controls, 394.24, 394.25, 394.312
  - County board, contracts with municipalities, 394.32
  - Definitions, 394.22
  - Effect and nature of variance applied for to be shown, 394.362
  - Enforcement of controls, 394.37
  - Financing, 394.28
  - Generally, 394.21 to 394.37
  - Hearings, 394.26
  - Licensed day care centers, location, 245.812
  - Location of residential facilities for dependent persons, 245.812
  - Nonconformities, 394.36
  - Official maps, 394.361
  - Ordinances, 394.25
  - Permits, conditional use, 394.301
  - Plan to be filed with county recorder, 394.35
  - Planning commission, 394.30
  - Planning director and staff, 394.29
  - Town may zone more restrictively, 394.33
  - Variations, 394.27

**COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES**  
 See AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES
**COUNTY ASSESSOR**

- Failure to adequately perform, 270.16
- Purchase of tax-forfeited land, 280.05, 282.016
- Reports, 270.11
- Special assessor, appointment, 270.16
- Statement of tax liens, fees, 272.46

**COUNTY ATTORNEY**

- Account to auditor and treasurer, 388.13

**Actions**

- Aid to families with dependent children, 256.87
- County attorney's bond, 388.13
- Damages, *erroneous registration of title*, 508.77
- Objections and defenses to taxes on land, 278.01
- Quieting title to tax-forfeited land, 284.12
- Restrain or recover damage for trespass on state land, 90.321
- Restrain removal of property on which the public has a lien, 272.38

**Adviser to**

- School districts, 123.67
- Soil and water conservation supervisors, 40.06

- Aid in prosecutions by public service commission, 216.10

**Appeal**

- Allowance to sheriff for attempting to collect personal tax warrants, 357.09

- Board's decision on claim against county, 373.09

- Appearance for state in public land matters, 8.04

- Appointments, fill vacancy, assistants, 382.02, 388.10, 388.12

- Approval of bond, petition to change name of place, 378.06

- Arson information disclosed to, 299F.053

- Assistance to, 8.06

- Assistants, 388.08, 388.10, 388.103, 388.12, 393.11

- Assurance fund, defined, action against, 508.77

**Attend**

- Grand jury, 628.63

- Meetings of county board, seed and feed applications, 395.17

**Attorney general**

- Assist on request, 8.01

**COUNTY ATTORNEY (Cont'd)****Attorney general (Cont'd)**

- Exercise powers of county attorney before grand jury, 8.01

- Opinion to on request, 8.07

**Attorneys**

- Employment of, 388.09, 481.16

- Injunction against unauthorized practice, 481.02

- Office with county attorney, not to defend, 388.11

- Autopsies, exhumations; application to district court, 390.11

- Banks, investigate law violation by, 388.15

- Bonds, 388.01

- Certificate of publication and list of delinquent taxes before payment, 279.12

- Child abuse cases, interviews, guidelines for recording, 626.561

- Citation to delinquent personal property taxpayer, 277.06

- Clerk hire, 393.11

- Collection for failure to provide headlights on locomotives, 219.97

**Collections**

- Delinquent personal property tax, 277.011

- Delinquent real estate tax, 279.17

- Failure to provide headlights on locomotive, 219.97

- Motor vehicle registration tax, 168.31

- Comment on failure of accused to testify prohibited, 611.11

**Compensation**

- Assistants, 388.10, 388.103, 393.11

- Attorney appointed to act as, or assist, 388.12

- Full-time county attorney, 388.22

- Not to recover fee in certain cases, 388.08

- Salary schedule, 388.18

- School boards, attorney for, 123.67

- Travel expense, St. Louis County, 484.45

- Welfare board matters, 393.11

- Compulsory school attendance, enforcement, 120.12

- Condemnation of land for county building, 375.181

- Conflicts of interest, 481.17

- Contingent funds, expenses, 388.14, 388.15

- Contracts with welfare board, 393.11

**Council, statewide**

- Contributions from contingent fund, 388.14

- Governing board, 388.19, 388.20

- Procedure, rules, 388.19

- Criminal tax violations investigations, 270.064

- Dance halls, duty to enforce laws, 624.53

- Death from criminal act reported by coroner, 390.11

- Dependent children aid, action against parents to recover assistance, 256.87

- Disbursements from contingent fund, 388.14

- Disclosure of indictment to grand jury, restricted, 628.68

- Documents in perjury prosecutions delivered to, 595.08

- Dogs, license tags, 347.11

- Drainage facility protection rules, violations, 1161.06

- Drug addicts, duties regarding, 254.09

- Duties generally, 388.051, 388.10

- Elections, 382.01, 388.01

- Evidence of fire from fire marshal, 299F.05

- Examination of title, state deed, fees, 88.48

- Execution for delinquent personal property taxes, 277.10

- Expenses, 388.14

- Exploratory boring violations, prosecution, 156A.08

- Extradition, 629.23, 629.27

- Fees, acceptance of forbidden, 388.08

- Full time position established, 388.21

- Funds for investigation of law violation by financial corporations, 388.15

- Gambling and gambling devices, 349.36

- Game and fish laws, enforcement, 97A.201

**Grand jury**

- Advice, 628.63

- Attendance, 628.63

- Disclosure of transactions of, 628.68

- Duties, 628.63

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

777

## INDEX

### COUNTY ATTORNEY (Cont'd)

Guidelines for recording interviews, child abuse victims, 626.561  
Habeas corpus, notice to, 589.18  
Healing arts, list of registered practitioners, 146.14  
Health, enforcement of laws by local officials, 145.03  
Health officer, attorney for in tuberculosis suspect proceedings, 144.422  
Income tax, actions to collect, 290.48  
Incompatibility, municipal attorney, 481.17  
Indictment, disclosure prohibited, 628.68  
Information, furnished bureau of criminal apprehension of conviction, 299C.06, 299C.21  
Injunction against  
  Disorderly house, 617.38  
  Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02  
Inspect, loans for purchase of seed and feed, 395.17  
Juvenile court  
  Evidence, county attorney presents evidence upon request of court, 260.155  
  Petition, drafted by county attorney upon request of court or petitioner, 260.131  
  Prosecution of offenses referred from juvenile court, 260.125  
Law partner may not defend criminal, 388.11  
Manufactured home parks, enforcement, 327.24  
Misdemeanor, violation of certain prohibitions, 388.08  
Motor vehicles  
  Action for enforcement of tax, 168.31  
  Motor vehicles, weight violation cases, 169.871  
Municipal attorney, service as, 481.17  
Municipal Housing and Redevelopment Act violations, prosecution, 462.432  
Notice to county attorney  
  Action against county, 373.07  
  Appeal from, board's decision in claim against county, 373.09  
  Appear at coroner's inquest, 390.11  
  Application  
    For bail, 629.62  
    For pardon, 638.06  
  Habeas corpus, time and place of return, 589.13  
Oaths, assistants, 388.10, 388.12  
Offenses by, failure to prosecute election frauds, 210A.37  
Ordinance violation prosecutions, 375.54  
Payment over of moneys to county treasurer, 388.13  
Peace officer training board membership, 626.841  
Permanently and totally disabled needy persons' assistance, county attorney as attorney for county agency, 256.462  
Pipelines, actions, 1161.06  
Prisoners, transfer to work farms, 643.01  
Private parties, not to represent in certain cases, 388.08  
Proceedings  
  Discrimination, charges for petroleum products, 325D.67  
  On report of state auditor, 6.48, 6.49  
Prohibitions, 388.08  
Prosecutions  
  Adjourned time of district court, 484.08  
  Adulteration of substances, 609.687  
  Child abuse, failure to report, 388.051  
  Chiropractors, unlawful use of certain terms, 148.101  
  Compulsory treatment of narcotic users, 254.09 to 254.11  
  Criminal, 487.25  
  Delinquent aircraft tax, 360.64  
  Forestry Act violations, 88.78  
  Fraudulent advertisement, 325F.67  
  Gross misdemeanors, certain counties, 388.051  
  Hennepin County municipal court, 488A.101  
  Hotel violations, 157.08, 157.12  
  Library offenses, regional libraries, 609.541  
  Motion picture shows, without license, 299H.24  
  Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02  
  Under hotel inspection laws, 157.08

### COUNTY ATTORNEY (Cont'd)

Prosecutions (Cont'd)  
  Violations of  
    Butter advertising, prohibited uses of word butter, 33.011  
    Butter imitations and substitutes, sale and advertising, 33.03  
    Chiropractics, 148.101  
    Dairy plant licensing law, 32.102  
    Food laws, 31.14  
    Frozen food processing plant laws, 31.185  
    Hotels, laws relating to, 157.08, 157.12  
    Motion picture operations, 299H.24  
    Pharmacy laws, 151.30  
    Wholesale produce dealers law, 27.20  
    Wild flower law, 17.23  
  Prostitution, 617.34, 617.38  
  Psychopathic personalities, commitment, 526.10  
  Public lands, application for preemption on order of attorney general, 8.04  
  Public utilities commission, aid in defense or prosecution, 216.10  
  Qualifications, 388.01  
  Quarantine of imported animals and poultry, 35.069  
  Railroad fines, collection, 219.10  
  Record of convict to person in charge of institution, 243.49  
  Registration of title, 508.16  
  Removal from office, 351.14 to 351.23  
  Reports to, 127.16  
  Represent county and state to set aside tax sales, 280.33  
  Restraint of trade, 325D.67  
  Reward, acceptance prohibited, 388.08  
  Road protection rules, violations, 1161.06  
  St. Louis County, reimbursement for expenses, 484.45  
  Salary, see Compensation, this topic  
  Schools and school districts  
    Compulsory attendance law, violation, 120.12  
    Fines, proceedings instituted by superintendent, 127.16  
    Notice of failure of officer to report, 127.16  
    Service to school board of education, 123.67  
  Seed and feed, advice and assistance, 395.17, 395.23  
  Service trades, unfair practices, 186.06  
  Soil and water conservation districts, attorney for, 40.06  
  Soil conservation practice, excessive soil loss complaints, 40A.13  
  State boards, attorney for on request of attorney general, 8.06  
  State fire marshal, assistance, 299F.29  
  Stenographic hire, 393.11  
  Stolen property, use as evidence, 629.361  
  Subpoena for witness in behalf of county or state, 357.32  
  Subrogation, actions for recovery based on, 393.13  
  Tax sales, 280.33, 280.385, 282.04, 282.10  
  Tax titles, 284.08, 284.12  
  Taxation  
    Acceptance of conveyance on county attorney's finding of good title, 280.385  
    Affidavit for service of citation to nonresident, 277.08  
    Appeal from assessment, being reassessment on order of commissioner, 270.17  
    Certificate of publication of notice and delinquent list, 279.12  
    Citation to delinquent taxpayer, 277.06  
    Commissioner of revenue requiring assistance in prosecutions, 270.06  
    Delinquent personal property tax penalty, prosecution, 277.011  
    Execution on judgment for personal property taxes, 277.10  
    Injunction against removal of structures or minerals prior to payment of taxes, 272.38  
    Notice to county attorney, 270.17, 278.03  
    Opinion on applicant's right of reimbursement of purchase price, 282.10  
    Partition where undivided portion of land is forfeited, 282.04

**COUNTY ATTORNEY (Cont'd)****Taxation (Cont'd)**

- Petition to determine defense or objection to tax, 278.05
- Published delinquent list, proceedings on answer, 279.17
- Service on, 278.01, 280.33, 284.08
- Trial of titles, 284.08, 284.12
- Term of office, 382.01, 388.01, 388.10
- Trespass on state lands, 90.321
- Trust companies, investigation of law violations, 388.15
- Tubercular persons, health officers, appearance for, 144.422
- Tuberculosis suspect proceedings, duties, 144.422
- Unauthorized practice of law, prosecution, 481.02
- Unfair competition in service trades, 186.06
- Vacancy in office, filling, 375.08
- Veterinarians, recovery of penalties, 156.13
- Victims of crimes, notice of plea agreement, 611A.03
- Voter registration violations, duties, 201.275
- Welfare board matters, salary, expenses, clerk hire, 393.11
- Wholesale dealers of produce, prosecution, 27.20
- Witnesses**
  - Compelling attendance, 357.32
  - Compelling testimony, 609.09
  - Grand jury, examination, 628.63
  - Summoning on application of complainant, 629.44

**COUNTY AUDITOR**

Abstracts furnished to commissioner of revenue, 275.29

**Accounts**

- Access to treasurer's accounts, 385.19
- Appropriations account, 383.03
- Cemetery funds, 306.49
- County treasurer, 384.12
- Actions against county treasurer, 385.21
- Aggregate removal production tax, duties, 298.75
- Agricultural extension work, duties, 38.36, 38.38

**Assessments**

- Airports, 473.661
- Allocating installment payments, 435.17
- Building line, 463.06
- Cities first class, residence districts, 462.15

**Ballot preparation, 208.04**

Ballot preparation, substitute ballots, 208.04

**Bond, surety, 384.04****Bonds**

- Certificate of registration, 475.63
- Premiums paid by county, 384.151
- Budget set by county board, 384.151
- Certificate of value, filing, processing, 272.115

**Certified copy filed with**

- Election result, dissolution of statutory city, 412.091
- Order or ordinance
  - Annexation, unincorporated property, 414.031
  - Vacating a plat, 505.14

**Change of boundaries**

- Give notice of proclamation, 370.07
- Petition, copy of governor's proclamation and appraisal of indebtedness, filing, 370.02, 370.04, 370.22
- Records, transcriptions, 370.18

**Change of county seat**

- Filing certificate of election, 372.08
- Penalty for neglect of duty, 372.13

**Claims**

- Appeal from county board, approval of appeal bond, 373.09
- Health officers, filing certified statement, 145.06

Classification in certain counties, 385.01

Clerk hire, certain counties, 382.265, 384.151

Clerk of county board, 384.09

Code system for describing irregular tracts of land for taxation purposes

- Certified copies, filed with county recorder, 272.196
- Installation, 272.191
- Legal description, 272.195
- Notices, 272.194

**COUNTY AUDITOR (Cont'd)**

Code system for describing irregular tracts of land for taxation purposes (Cont'd)

- Numbering of tracts, 272.193
- Records, 272.192
- Commission for sale of game and fish licenses, 97A.485
- Compensation and fees**
  - Payment to treasurer, 384.17
  - Public land sales, 92.27
  - Revenue commissioner, expenses of attendance, 384.06
- Salaries**
  - Auditors and employees, 384.151
  - Population under 50,000, 384.154
  - Transcripts of records, 384.10
- Condemnation assessment, payable in installments, 435.17
- Consolidated counties, meetings, 371.11
- Constitutional amendments, duty, neglect of duty, 3.21
- County board, reports to, 383.05
- Dance halls, duties, 624.44
- Deferred assessments recorded, 435.194
- Definition, 120.02, 122.01, 123.01, 200.02, 208.01
- Dependent children, filing of assistance orders, 256.76
- Deputies**
  - Appointment and bond, 384.08
  - Salaries, bonds, 384.151
- Deputy registrar of motor vehicles, 168.33
- Destruction of certain records, 384.141
- Documents, records, and reports filed with**
  - Aggregate removal, 298.75
  - Annexation of unincorporated property, 414.031
  - Appraisal of indebtedness, change of county boundaries, 370.22
  - Bond, ferry license, 166.04
  - Ferry licensee, 166.04
- Certificates**
  - Coroner's jury service, 357.27
  - Election, changes of county seat, 372.08, 372.09
  - Report of adoption of optional plan, 412.551
  - Tax, town road ditches, 164.05
  - Tax levy, repair of bridges, 165.12
  - Certified copies of order vacating a plat, 505.14
  - Claim against county, 373.09, 375.16
  - Contract for establishment of water levels, 111.74
  - Copies of
    - Delinquent real estate tax, 279.06
    - Governor's proclamation, change of county boundaries, 370.04
    - Plat, change or vacation, 505.14
    - Report of town action as to roads, 164.03
    - Statements of attorney general as to purpose of constitutional amendment, 3.21
  - Depositories to report monthly, 385.15
  - Ferry license, application, 166.02
  - Jails, approval of plans and estimates, 241.02, 641.22
  - Mine inspectors' accounts, 180.02
  - Municipal borrowing, 475.64
  - Notices, change of county seat, petition, 372.02
  - Order for payment, salary, county recorder, 386.34
- Orders**
  - Allowing deputy county recorder, 386.41
  - Appointing court reporter, 486.01
  - Fixing salary of court reporter, 486.05
  - Setting election date, change of county seat, 372.04
  - Town, changing name, 379.09
- Ordinance, changing name of statutory city, 413.02
- Organization of towns, 379.01
- Petitions**
  - Change of
    - County boundaries, 370.02
    - Name of town, 379.08
    - Section lines, establishment, 381.01
  - Proceedings, appeal from revenue commissioner, 270.24

**COUNTY AUDITOR (Cont'd)**

Documents, records, and reports filed with (Cont'd)

Receipts

- Deposits with treasurer by coroner of money of decedent, 525.393
- Distribution of taxes, 276.11
- Ferry license fee, 166.05

Records, destruction, 384.141

Register of obligations of cities kept by, 475.62

Reports

- Apportionment of county funds, 383.05
- Cemetery funds, 306.50
- Mine inspector, 180.11
- Municipalities, list of outstanding obligations, 471.70
- Organization, alteration, or formation of towns, 379.01, 379.04
- Road work in Hennepin County, 163.10
- State auditor, 6.48

Securities in lieu of depository's bond, 118.01

Statements

- Boarding of prisoners, 641.12
- Employees, county treasurer, 385.38
- Maintenance and repair of bridges, 165.12

Verified account of attorney, 388.13

Elections, duties

- Absentee voting, 203B.085
- Ballots, preparation, 204D.05, 204D.07
- Certificates of election, 204C.40
- Clerical help for absentee voting, 203B.14
- Conferences, election laws, 204B.27
- County canvassing board, 204C.31
- Election night, 204C.28

General election

- Ballots, preparation, 204D.11 to 204D.15
- Sample ballots, 204D.15, 204D.16

Special elections

- Certificate of election, 204D.27
- Writ and notice, 204D.22

Supplies, 204B.28

Training programs, 204B.28

Voter registration files, ineligibility notice from probate judge, 201.15

Voter registration rules, 201.221

Equalization board, member, 274.13

Expenses, 384.06, 384.151

Failure to furnish bond, 384.05

Failure to qualify, 384.05

Fees

- Claim under public contract, filing, 574.32
- Collection, payment to county, 384.151
- Redemption of tax-forfeited lands, certified copies, 280.28
- Statement of tax liens and tax sales, 272.46

Funds

- Investment of, 375.25
- Reduction proportionately, 383.09
- Transfer by treasurer, approval, 385.32

Game and fish licenses, sale, 97A.485

Hardship assessments for senior citizens recorded, 435.194

Highways

- Appeal, notice filed with, 163.12, 163.13
- Commissioner of transportation, regulations of county state-aid highways, 162.02
- County state-aid highways
  - Agreements with municipalities for joint improvements, 162.17
  - Designation, 162.02
  - Limitation on payment for construction improvement, 162.04
- Establishment of town road, filing order, 164.07
- Field notes, description of road, copies furnished, 161.19
- Highway plans and specifications filed with, 160.17
- Impassable, 163.16

Ineligible to be county treasurer, 385.01

**COUNTY AUDITOR (Cont'd)**

Information statement, basis for tax levies, 471.69

Joint tenancy, affidavit of survivorship and certificate of death, duties, 600.21

Law libraries, duties, 140.39, 140.44

Leasing lands, 282.04

Levy limitations, duties, 275.55

Liability to county, 279.02

Licenses

- Auctioneers, 330.01
- Ferries, 166.03
- Hawkers and peddlers, 329.03, 329.05
- Transient merchants, 329.11, 329.12

Listing lands

- Red Lake game preserve, 84A.04
- Subject to drainage liens and to be acquired by state, 84A.23

Malfesance, suspension, 384.03

Mileage, 384.151

Monthly statements, 384.17

Motor vehicles, registration of, 168.33

Municipal obligations

- Certificate registration and tax levy, 475.63
- Recordation, 475.62
- Tax levy by, 475.64

Native prairie, tax liability reduction, 273.116

Notary public powers, 358.15

Notices by

- Changing name of lakes and similar, 378.04
- Filing of petition to change name of town, 379.08
- List of state timber for sale, 90.101
- Meeting of county board on change of boundaries, 370.12
- Service of, by sheriff in certain counties, 387.04

Notices to

- Claim under public contract, 574.31
- Director of water resources, change of name of lake or similar, 378.05
- State auditor, change of name of town, 379.07

Office at county seat, 375.14, 382.04

Orders on treasurer, attestation, 385.05

Ordinances, attestation, 599.13

Persons not eligible, 384.01

Plats, certification, 505.03

Poor, hospitalization of, 261.22

Port authority development districts, duties, 458.192

Precious metals' dealer licenses, records, 325F.733

Property tax lists delivered to county treasurer, 276.01

Public lands

- Classification of Red Lake game preserve, 282.222
- Countersign receipts for payment, 92.23
- Member of classification committee, 92.34
- Reports of sale, 92.27

Records

- Auctioneers' licenses, 330.01
- Certified copies, 382.16
- Delivery to successor, 384.11
- Destruction of documents and records, 384.14
- Open to public inspection, 382.16
- Towns, formation or alteration, 379.05
- Transcription, 384.10

Removal from office, 351.14 to 351.23

Salaries, see Compensation, this topic

Sale of

- Buildings on tax-forfeited lands, 375.195
- Hay stumpage on tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
- Peat, tax-forfeited lands, 282.04

Schools and school districts

- Appeal from order, notice to, 127.25
- Apportionment of funds, 124.10
- Attachment and dissolution, 122.22
- Commissioner of education, failure to report to, 127.13
- Identification number, furnished to, 122.03
- Levy, report to commissioner of education, 275.124
- Notice, change to independent district, 122.25

**COUNTY AUDITOR (Cont'd)**

- Schools and school districts (Cont'd)
  - Payment of state aid for schools, 124.12
  - Plans of districts, 123.62
  - Reports, apportionment of school funds, 124.10
  - Tax levy, 127.05
- Seal of county board, 375.11
- Settlement of proceeds of tax sales, 282.09
- Soldiers' rest, claim against estate for burial expenses, 375.36
- Solid waste management service charges, duties, 400.08
- State auditor, duties, 6.52
- State reforestation, certificate of tax-delinquent lands, 84A.33
- Statements for county board, 383.10
- Statutory cities
  - Separate election and assessment district, result certified, 412.081
  - Taxation ordinance certified to, 412.711
- Suspension of, 384.03
- Tax increment financing, excess distribution, 273.75
- Tax sales, see Taxation, this topic
- Taxation
  - Abstract for
    - State auditor, 275.29
    - Town clerks, 274.18
  - Account of taxes, 276.12
  - Affidavit of mailing, delinquent real estate tax notice and list, 279.131
  - Agent on whom expiration for period of redemption may be served, 281.28, 281.30
  - Allocation upon transfer of specific part, 272.161
  - Apportionment between parts of land listed as a whole, 281.11
  - Assessment
    - Errors, duties and powers, 273.02
    - Even-numbered years, 273.17
    - Omitted taxes, 274.12
  - Assessment books, distribution, 273.03
  - Assessor, return form of, 274.04
  - Attachment of crops, land bid in for taxes, 280.38
  - Calculation of tax rate on change of assessed valuation, 270.12, 270.13
  - Certificates
    - Assessment of capital stock of banks to board, 385.08
    - Change in valuation, 273.17
    - Levy of town drainage tax, 164.05
  - Payment of taxes
    - Before judgment or sale, 279.25
    - Before registration of title, 508.53
    - Conveyance of undivided interest, 272.14
    - Of forfeiture, evidence, 284.07
    - Personal property, release of tax lien, 272.51
    - Publication of notice and list of delinquent taxes, 279.12
    - Tax lists, 275.28
  - Refund, 283.02
  - Supplemental homestead relief, 273.1391
  - Tax increment districts, new, 273.76
  - Taxes delinquent on presentation of conveyance for record, 272.12
  - Transmission line credits, 273.42
- Certification of auditor, copy of assessment roll for improvements, 430.06
- Computation, even cent, 273.015
- Copy of delinquent real estate tax list, 279.06
- Copy of judgment in proceeding to collect delinquent taxes, 279.23
- Corrections of assessment books, 274.08
- County recorder to furnish list of unredeemed property, after sale or foreclosure, 272.17
- Defenses to real estate taxes, 278.01
- Delinquent, penalty assessment, 279.02
- Designation of newspaper to publish delinquent tax, 279.08

**COUNTY AUDITOR (Cont'd)**

- Taxation (Cont'd)
  - Destruction of personal property list, 273.50
  - Distress on personal property about to be sold or removed, 272.51
  - Distribution of taxes, 276.10, 276.11, 276.111
  - Duty on receiving list of examiner of taxes, 274.12
  - Duty on removal of taxpayer when delinquent, 277.13
  - Entries of payment of taxes before judgment or sale, 279.25
  - Entry for assessment, establishing section lines, 381.08
  - Entry of penalty on disorderly house, allocation of tax, 617.40
  - Errors affecting township levy, 275.077
- Fees
  - Certified copies, notice of expiration of redemption, 280.28
  - Filing to receive notices on property taxes, 276.041
  - Statement of property tax liens and sales, 272.46
- Fixing rate of tax, 275.08
- Homestead benefits, reimbursement notice, 273.124
- Legal descriptions combined, 272.46
- Levy
  - Extension to pay judgment against municipalities, 465.14
  - Judgment against school districts, 127.05
  - Obligations of dissolved township, 368.47
  - Removal of buildings or timber from land, 272.38, 272.39
  - Roads and bridges
    - Rate of, 163.05
    - Unorganized territory, 163.06
  - Sinking fund, counties with bonded indebtedness, 272.28
- List of lands reverting to railroad companies becoming taxable, 272.20
- List of tax liens or tax sales, 272.46
- Listing valuation and assessment of exempt property, 273.18
- Member of board of equalization, 274.13
- Municipal obligations, levy to retire, 475.64
- Municipal taxes, payment of indebtedness, 475.64
- Neglect of duty as to taxes, 273.21
- Notice
  - Application to reopen judgment for delinquent taxes, 279.22
  - Compensation of examiners of taxes, 274.10
  - Cutting timber from land on which taxes are unpaid, 272.41, 272.42
  - Delinquent taxes, 279.091
  - Filing with auditor to receive, 276.041
  - Platting lands to facilitate taxation, 272.19
  - Publication of notice and sale of delinquent real estate, 279.09
  - Quieting title to forfeited lands, 284.08, 284.11
  - Real estate assessment roll, duty, 274.18
- Reassessment
  - After cancellation of tax sale, 280.36, 283.09
  - Property undervalued or omitted, 270.17
- Receipt for distribution of taxes filed with auditor, 276.11
- Records of county board of equalization, 274.14
- Redemption expiration, notice of, 281.23, 281.29
- Reduction of, 274.09
- Report
  - Tax examiner, filed with auditor, 274.10
  - To state auditor as to distribution, 276.10
- Returns, tax assessors, 273.17
- School districts, reorganized, apportionment duties, 122.531
- Settlement of taxes with treasurer, 276.09
- Statutory city clerks, certificate concerning optional plan filed with auditor, 412.551
- Tax assessors, approval and filing of bond, 273.05
- Tax lists, for county treasurer, 276.01

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

781

## INDEX

### COUNTY AUDITOR (Cont'd)

#### Taxation (Cont'd)

- Tax rate certified to, 275.02
- Tax sales
  - Alternate sale procedure, 282.01
  - Cancellation of certificate of forfeiture to state, 279.33, 279.34
  - Certificate for, 280.03
  - Certificate on redemption, 281.03, 281.05
  - Classification, appraisal, and sale of tax forfeited lands
    - In conservation areas, 282.14
    - Nonconservation lands, 282.01, 282.02, 282.04
  - Copy of judgment book for auditor, 280.07
  - Endorsement of certificate of tax sale, 280.37
  - Entries in judgment books after, 280.07
  - Not to be purchaser at sale, 280.05, 282.016
  - Notice of expiration of redemption, 281.13
  - Partial redemption, determination of proportion, 281.10
  - Procedure, 280.02
  - Redemption from tax sale, 281.03
  - Refundment to purchasers at, 280.36
  - Reinstatement of agreements, 282.341
  - State bid on, 280.01
  - Time and place of, 280.01
  - Warrants for payment of redemption for money to purchaser, 281.38
- Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.04
- Time for delivery of delinquent tax list, notice to publisher, 279.09
- Transfer to part of tract, request for information, 272.161
- Transfers of land subdivisions, restrictions, 272.162
- Valuation or conveyance of specific part of land determination of assessment, 272.16
- Warrant for
  - Distribution of taxes, 276.10, 276.12
  - Publication of delinquent tax list and notice, 279.12
  - Reassessment of taxes, 272.11
  - Refund of taxes paid, 283.06
  - Year of tax, designation, 275.28
- Tax-forfeited lands, leases, licenses, permits, 117.47
- Towns
  - Abstract of proceedings for change of name, for state auditor, 379.09
  - Dissolution of, 368.48
- Transmission of warrants to county treasurer, 94.521
- Uniform water levels
  - Assessments, 111.71
  - Expenses, payment, 111.77, 111.78
  - Tabular statements, 111.76
- Vacancy in office
  - County board to fill, 375.08
  - Failure to give bond, 384.05
  - Malffeasance, 384.03
- Voter registration, see Elections, duties, this topic
- Warrants
  - Bounties, 348.13
  - Bridges, in cities, 163.04
  - Cancellation of, 385.34
  - Compensation of assistant county attorney, 388.10
  - Conservancy districts, drainage, 111.28, 111.29
  - Coroner's jury fees, 357.27
  - Counties on cash basis, 385.31
  - County
    - Expense, 375.16
    - Treasurer to state, 385.05
  - Disbursements, generally, 384.13
  - Distribution of taxes, 276.12
  - Fund transfers to avoid interest, 385.31, 385.32, 385.33
  - Highways, work and labor on, 164.03
  - Hospitals, 376.02

### COUNTY AUDITOR (Cont'd)

#### Warrants (Cont'd)

- Overage, appropriation on contract to original fund, 383.04
- Physician's fee, restoration to capacity, proceedings, 525.61
- Publication of delinquent tax list and notice, 279.12
- Reassessment expenses, 272.11
- Refundment of
  - Ordered in review proceedings, 278.12
  - Taxes paid, 283.06
- Road and bridge fund, 163.03
- Show purpose and fund, 383.03
- Transfer of funds, 385.32
- Transmitted to county auditor, 94.521

### COUNTY BOARD

See COUNTIES

### COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

See COUNTIES

### COUNTY COURTS

- Actions, transfer, 487.37
- Administrators and deputies, 487.10
- Appeals from, 487.39
- Budget, 487.13
- Civil actions, 487.23
- Commissioner, appointed to solemnize marriages, 517.041
- Conciliation court, 487.30
- Continuous session, 487.01
- Costs and disbursements, allowable, 487.23
- Court administrators, fees
  - Collecting, 487.31
  - Disposition, 487.33
- Court reporters, salaries, 486.05, 487.11
- Criminal actions, 487.25
- Disqualification of judge, 487.40
- Districts, 487.01
- Divisions, 487.27
- Electronic recording of proceedings, authorization, 487.11
- Employees, 487.11, 487.12, 487.10
- Established, 487.01
- Expenses, 487.02
- Fees and fines
  - Abandonment of, 487.32
  - Amounts, 487.31
  - Disposition of, 487.33
  - Forfeiture, 487.32
  - Surcharges and penalty assessments, see COURTS
  - Witness fees, 487.34
- Forfeitures, county ordinance violations, 375.55
- Funds, transfer, 487.36
- Judges
  - Abolishing positions, Carver and Scott counties, 487.03
  - Apportionment of, 487.01
  - Disqualification, 487.40
  - Election, 487.03
  - Expenses paid by state, 487.02
  - Lay persons, restrictions, 487.04
  - Meeting of, 487.38
  - Powers transferred, 487.38
  - Practice of law prohibited, 487.07
  - Qualifications, 487.03
  - Reduction in number, 487.01
  - Reorganized judicial districts, status, 487.191
  - Retirement, 487.01
  - Salary, 15A.083
  - Survivor benefit account, 490.108 to 490.1091
  - Unclaimed property, affidavit and delivery, 345.03
  - Vacancies, 487.03
- Judicial officers, 487.08
- Jurisdiction
  - Absence of, 487.20
  - After merger with district courts, 487.191
  - Animals, distraint, appraisals, 346.09

**COUNTY COURTS (Cont'd)**

## Jurisdiction (Cont'd)

- Civil, 487.15, 487.16
- Conciliation courts, 487.30
- Concurrent, 487.19
- Criminal, 487.16, 487.17, 487.18
- Dogs, public nuisance, 347.04
- Driving after revocation or suspension, 169.129
- Estrays, determination of charges, 346.04
- Exclusive, 487.14
- Forcible entry, 487.17
- Fraternity, rushing on school grounds, 127.17
- Joint powers, effect, 487.332
- Overweight vehicles, 169.871
- Paternity, 257.59
- School board members, refusal to serve, 127.09
- Student loans, 487.30
- Unclaimed property, 345.01 to 345.14
- Unlawful detainer, 487.17
- Unlawful removal or exclusion, 487.17

## Jurors, 487.26

Littering cases, civil, calendar, 169.421

Merger with district court, 487.191

Misdemeanor citations, 487.29

Misdemeanor violations bureaus, 487.28

Open at all times, 487.01

Penalty assessments, see COURTS

Probation officers, appointment, 260.311

Proceedings in forma pauperis, 563.01

Records, transfer, 487.36

## Rules

## Civil procedure

Authority to adopt, 480.055, 487.23

Text, see COURT RULES, volume nine

## Criminal procedure

Authority to adopt, 487.25

Text, see COURT RULES, volume nine

Distribution by supreme court, 480.054

General rules, authority to adopt, 487.28

Surcharges, see COURTS

Traffic offenses, 487.29

## Trial of actions

Civil procedure, 487.23

Criminal procedure, 487.25

Disqualification of judge, 487.21, 487.40

Forcible entry, 487.24

Service of process, 487.22

Unlawful detainer, 487.24

Venue change, 487.40, 542.01 to 542.18

Violations bureau, 487.28

**COUNTY DETENTION HOMES**

See also COUNTY HOME SCHOOLS

Counties may jointly operate, 260.101

County board, acquisition of home, appropriations, approval of salaries, 260.101

Delinquent children may be detained, 260.101

Judges appoint staff, fix salaries, approve plans, location equipment, operation, 260.101

Operation in connection with county home school or charitable or educational institution, 260.101

Staff, appointment, removal, salaries, 260.101

**COUNTY ENGINEER**

Appointment and qualifications, 163.07

Bridge inspection, 165.03

County state-aid highways, contracts, estimates, 162.04

Joint employment by counties, 163.07

Offices and supplies, 375.14

Payment of claims for highway work, 163.09

Permits for moving buildings, 160.26

Powers and duties, 163.07, 163.09

Registered professional engineer, hiring, 163.08

**COUNTY EXTENSION COMMITTEE**

Creation, membership, 38.36

Duties, 38.38

**COUNTY EXTENSION COMMITTEE (Cont'd)**

Employees or retired employees group insurance, 471.61

Members' expenses, reimbursement, 38.38

Officers, 38.38

Program, 38.37

**COUNTY FAIRS**

See AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES

**COUNTY FARM BUREAUS**

See AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES

**COUNTY HEALTH UNITS**

Budget, joint agreement, recommendations, 145.52

Cities first and second class not included in unit, 145.48

Commissioner of health, supervision, 145.54

Counties containing city of first class, 145.52

Establishment of health departments, 145.48

Funds appropriated and fees collected, 145.51

Health department defined, 145.47

Health officer, nurse, members, 145.52

Multiple county units, 145.48

Powers transferred, 145.49

Responsible to local board of health, 145.50

Rules, 145.53

**COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETIES**

Establishment, 138.051

Governmental subdivisions may furnish buildings, 138.051

Governmental subdivisions may levy taxes, 138.053

Historic Sites Act, see HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS

Historic sites and markers, acquisition, 138.09

State society, affiliation, 138.052

Tax levy, appropriations, 138.052

**COUNTY HOME SCHOOLS**

See also COUNTY DETENTION HOMES

Counties may jointly operate, 260.094

County board, acquisition and maintenance of home, approval of salaries, appropriations, 260.094

Delinquent children, legal custody may be transferred to county home schools, 260.094, 260.185

Educational program, homes in counties having cities of first or second class, 260.094

Existing home schools continued, 260.096

Judges appoint staff, fix salaries, approve plans, location equipment, operation, 260.094

Operation in connection with other charitable or educational institutions, 260.094

Records of county home school treated as records of juvenile court, 260.161

Staff, appointment, removal, salaries, 260.094

**COUNTY HOSPITALS AND SANATORIUMS**

See also COUNTY NURSING HOMES

See also HOSPITAL DISTRICTS

Acquisition of land, bonds, buildings, 376.01, 376.02

Additional expenditures, 376.07

Boarding home care for mentally retarded and persons having epilepsy, cost, 252.27

Bonds, 376.02, 475.52

Cities first class, 393.01

Cities fourth class, use of liquor dispensary funds, 447.045

City and county hospitals, use of funds, 377.01

Compulsory treatment of narcotic users, 254.10

Condemnation proceedings, 117.31

County aid to hospitals in certain counties, 376.08, 376.09

County board of control, 377.03

County boards, powers and duties, 376.05, 376.06

Credit, extension of, 471.95

Defined, 376.009

Funds, depositories, 118.01, 118.10, 118.11

Gifts, 465.036

## Health

## Board of health

Counties establishing health departments, 145.50

Mileage, 145.12

Nursing committee, members, 145.12

**COUNTY HOSPITALS AND SANATORIUMS (Cont'd)****Health (Cont'd)****Public health nurses**

- Board of health to direct, 145.12
- State aid, 145.125

Hospital board, 376.06

Hospital board members, mileage, 375.44

Hospital districts, 447.37

Hospitalization for poor, 261.23

Hospitals for mentally ill, liability for expense of care of patient, 246.54

Mentally retarded and cerebral palsied developmental achievement centers, 252.21 to 252.261

Nursing service, 145.125

Operation of, 376.06

Public health nursing service, 145.125

Statutory city hospitals, transfer to county, 471.90

Submission to voters, 376.03, 376.04

Superintendents, 376.06

Transfer, statutory city to county, 471.90

**University of Minnesota hospitals**

- Application for treatment, 158.03, 158.09, 158.091
- Cooperation with county hospitals, 158.12
- Expenses paid by county, 158.08
- Transportation of patients, 158.04

**COUNTY LAW LIBRARIES**

See LAW LIBRARIES

**COUNTY MUNICIPAL COURTS**

See CONCILIATION COURTS

See MUNICIPAL COURTS

**COUNTY NURSING HOMES**

Administrative board to govern, 376.58, 376.60

Authority to establish, 376.55

Bond, superintendent as custodian of patients' money, 376.58

Building funds, procedure to acquire, 376.59

Chronically ill or convalescent persons, defined, 376.55

County board, vote required to establish, 376.57

County defined, 376.55

Credit, extension, 471.95

Determination to establish, 376.57

Establishment, 376.55

Executive committee, authority, 376.60

Financing, 447.45 to 447.50

Interest in existing home, acquisition, 376.55

Lease to nonprofit corporation, 447.47

Patients' money, care and custody, 376.58

Surplus county funds, transfer, use of, 376.55

Tax levies and bonds, 376.56

**COUNTY RECORDER**

See also COMMERCIAL CODE

See also DEEDS

See also PLATS, PLATTING

See also MECHANICS' AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS' LIENS

See also RECORDS

Abstracters, access to records, 386.71

**Abstracts**

- Completion, on exhausting appropriation, transcription, 386.29
- Title, 386.37, 600.19

Aerial photographs, made by federal agencies, filing, 386.51

Affidavits, filing

- Landlord's recovery of possession, 504.02
- Publication, 600.10, 600.11

Airport zoning regulations, filing, 360.065

Antenuptial contracts, filing, 519.11

Appointment of certain deputies, filing, 485.05

Assignments, filing

- Benefit of creditors, 577.02
- Certificate of sale of public lands, filing, 92.17
- Sale of state lands, 94.13

Authentication of instruments, filing, 386.52

Bankruptcy proceedings, filing, 386.45

**COUNTY RECORDER (Cont'd)****Bonds**

- County officers, 375.03
- Premium paid by county, 386.015
- Recovery on forfeiture, 386.02

**Bonds, filing**

- County officers, 382.10
- District court administrators, 485.01
- Probate court personnel, 525.09, 525.10
- Registrar of titles, 508.31, 508A.31

Boundary marks on highways, filing, 160.15

Budget set by county board, 386.015

**Certificates, filing**

- Acceptance of gifts involving title to land, 94.19
- Appointment of deputy county treasurer, 385.02
- Articles of association, incorporation, amendment
  - Cemetery associations, 306.74
  - Cooperative associations, 308.06, 308.34
  - Employers' mutuals, 66A.08
  - Incorporation and amendments generally, 315.41
  - State consent to federal acquisition of land, 1.046
- Cooperative associations, certificate of incorporation, 308.01, 308.34
- Credit unions, certificates of organization, 52.01
- Development corporations, 301.73
- Discharge from national armed forces, 386.20
- Green acre tax assessment deferral, 273.111
- Limited partnership, 322.02, 322.25
- Possessory title application, 508A.11

**Certificates of sales, filing**

- Sales of public lands, 92.17, 94.13
- Tax certificates, 281.32
- Tax sales, 281.23

**Certified copies, filing**

- Bankruptcy records and orders, 386.45
- Code system for describing irregular tracts of land for taxation purposes, 272.196

Change of county boundary, transcription, 370.18

Clerk hire, certain counties, 386.015

**Compensation**

- Expenses, 386.015
- Mileage, 386.015
- Salary
  - Schedule appeal, 386.015
  - Security deposits, 386.78

Condominium Act, Minnesota, 515.15

Consecutive indexing and numbering, 386.31, 386.32

Conservation account, 40A.152

Conservatorships, filing, 525.543

Conveyances recorded, tax limitation, 272.12, 507.34

Conveyancing and recording, 508.01 to 508.84

**Cooperative associations, instruments filed**

- Articles of incorporation, 308.06, 308.58
- Certificates of incorporation, 308.01, 308.34

Copies, allowed to be filed or recorded, 507.25

County board to fill vacancy, 375.08

Decedent's estate, claims and notices, filing, 550.31

**Decrees, filing**

- Barring interest of spouse, 519.07
- Decedent's estate, distribution of, 525.483

Deed of distribution in probate, filing, 272.12

Delay in recording, penalty, 386.30

Deposits for payment of fees, 386.78

**Deputies**

- Bonds, 386.015
- Liability, 386.33
- Salaries, 386.015, 386.34

Disclaimers by beneficiaries under wills, deeds, trusts or otherwise, filing, 501.211, 525.532

Disposition of certain obsolete records, 386.46, 386.47

Election, 382.01

Employment of licensed abstracter, 386.73

Evidence, transcribed records prima facie, 386.14

Farm names, filing, 386.36

**Fees**

- Abstract entries, 386.183

**COUNTY RECORDER (Cont'd)****Fees (Cont'd)**

- Abstract of title, 386.37
- Abstract official certificate, 386.183
- Deposits for payment of, 386.78
- Entering, endorsing and numbering instruments, 386.31, 386.41
- Fee schedules
  - General fees, 357.18
  - Governmental subdivisions not to be charged, 386.77
- Generally, 357.18, 386.015, 386.53
- Governmental subdivisions not to be charged, 386.77
- Instruments, numbering and entry, 386.31
- Official oaths, county to pay, 382.08
- Payment to county, exceptions, 386.015
- Recording
  - Farm name, 386.36
  - Railroad land, 507.31
- Records
  - Delivery to successor, penalty for failure, 386.02
  - Discharge from the army, 386.20
  - Farm names, 386.36
  - Plats, 381.05, 505.04
  - Railroad lands, copies of deeds affecting, 507.31, 507.32
  - Registration of title, 508.82
  - Tract indexing, 386.05, 386.08, 386.09, 386.15, 386.16
  - Transcription of instruments, 386.13, 386.16, 386.23, 386.26

- Forged instruments, offering for filing, 609.64
- Geographical features, names of, filing, 83A.04
- Grantee's name required on conveyances, filing, 507.092
- Guardianship, petition for appointment, filing, 525.543
- Hazardous substances disposal facilities sale, duties, 115B.15
- Highway maps or plats, filing, 160.085
- Ineligible as county treasurer, 385.01
- Instruments in certain counties, transcription, 386.26
- Landlord, restoration to possession, filing, 504.02
- Lands, classification, filing, 92.36
- Licensed abstractors, see ABSTRACTS OF TITLE
- Liens, inheritance tax lien, filing, 291.14
- Lists, filing
  - Bank stockholders, 48.03
  - Railroad lands, 507.31
- Maps made by federal agencies, filing, 386.51
- Mechanics' lien contracts and statements, filing, 514.05, 514.08
- Metropolitan agricultural preserves, application, duties, 473H.06
- Minerals, statements of severed interests, filing, 93.52 to 93.58
- Mortgages, telegraph and telephones recorded, 222.18
- Name of office, change, 386.001
- Notary public powers, 358.15
- Notice of action, filing cases involving dower or curtesy, 519.101
- Notices, filing
  - Attorney's lien, 481.13
  - Lis pendens, 557.02, 558.02
- Oaths of certain court employees, filing, 485.01, 525.09
- Office at county seat, 375.14, 382.04
- Ordinances, regulation of pawnbrokers, secondhand and junk dealers, filing, 471.928
- Papers deposited with, endorsing, filing, receipts, withdrawal, 600.23
- Park districts, plans, filing, 398.19
- Patents to land purchased from state, filing, 92.17
- Payments of taxes, or assessments, filing, 272.12
- Pipeline route survey points, filing, 1161.09
- Plats, filing
  - Cemeteries in cities of over 50,000, 306.65 to 306.67
  - Corrected plats, 505.174 to 505.177
  - Filing corrections, 505.173, 505.176
  - Made by federal agencies, 386.51

**COUNTY RECORDER (Cont'd)****Plats, filing (Cont'd)**

- Statutory cities, 505.06, 505.07
- Vacation, 505.14
- Validation, 505.178
- Railroad rolling stock, equipment trust, filing, 222.17
- Reception books and registers, numbering, 386.03, 386.04
- Records
  - Books, indexes, 386.19
  - Certificates, 386.41
  - Delivery to successor, 386.02
  - Instruments not properly executed, 386.39
  - Obsolete, disposition, 386.46, 386.47
  - Open for inspection, shown free of charge, 386.17
  - State lands, transcription, 386.13, 386.26
- Registration of possessory estates
  - Designation as registrar of titles, 508A.30
  - Recommendation to county board, 508A.01
- Religious corporations, instruments filed
  - Articles, amendments, 315.32
  - Merger and consolidation agreements, 315.365
- Removal from office, 351.14 to 351.23
- Reports to auditor listing property not redeemed from sheriff's sale, 272.17
- Resolutions, filing
  - Changing name of lake, county board, 378.04
  - Diocesan councils, incorporations, 315.23
  - Plats, change of name, by statutory city, 505.07
- School districts, legal name and number, filing, 122.03
- Seal, 386.40
- Sheriff's certificate, transcription, compensation, 386.23
- Soil conservation practices, 40.26
- Statements, filing
  - Registrar of motor vehicles, 168.33
  - Thresher's lien, 514.66
  - Timber slashings, cost of disposal, 88.14
- Streets renamed, 440.11
- Surveys, surveyors' notes, made by federal agencies, 386.51
- Tax deeds, filing, 281.32
- Tax increment financing assessment agreement, filing, 273.76
- Tax-forfeited land conveyances, recording, 282.01, 282.014, 282.301
- Taxes to be paid before recording conveyance, 272.12
- Taxpayer's name required on conveyances, 507.092
- Term, 382.01
- Title, quieting to cemetery lots, filing, 306.24
- Titles
  - Court orders quieting title to cemetery lots, 306.24
  - Registrar of titles, ex officio, 508.30
- Tract index, transcription
  - Books, 386.05 to 386.09
  - Certain counties, 386.15, 386.16
  - Compensation to employees, 386.16
  - County recorder to supervise, 386.16
- Transfer of plats on change of county boundaries, transcription, 370.21
- Uniform conveyancing forms, duties, 507.10
- Vacancy in office, 382.02
- Vocational schools, traffic regulations, filing, 136C.08
- Voluntary liquidation of banks and trust companies, filing, 49.215

**COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

See SCHOOL DISTRICTS

**COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS**

See HIGHWAYS

**COUNTY SURVEYOR**

- Appointment, 389.011
- Approval of plats, 389.09
- Bond, 389.011
- Certificate of, as evidence, 599.20
- Compensation, 389.03
- Condominium floor plans, approval, 389.09
- County auditor, ineligibility, 384.01

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

785

## INDEX

### COUNTY SURVEYOR (Cont'd)

Election, term, 382.01, 389.011  
 Employees, salaries, 389.03  
 Fees, platting and recording, 389.03  
 Hennepin County, transportation, 382.03  
 Plats, certification of, 389.09, 505.03  
 Platting for purposes of taxation, 272.19  
 Public lands, member of land classification committee, 92.34  
 Records, 389.02, 389.03  
 Registration of possessory titles, duties, 508A.10, 508A.14  
 Registration of title, surveys on application, 508.14  
 Salary, cost of living index, 389.03  
 Stationery, books and supplies for, 375.14  
 Vacancy, county board to fill, 375.08

### COUNTY TREASURER

Accounts, exhibited to board, 385.19  
 Accounts with other officers  
     Certain counties, 383.06  
     Contents, 385.04  
     Exhibited on demand, 385.19  
     Failure to settle, penalty, 385.20  
     With auditor, 384.12  
 Actions against  
     Moneys collected from, covered into treasury, 385.23  
     On behalf of county, 385.21  
     Refusal to execute process, 385.24  
 Actions on bonds or obligations, prescribed by, 385.30  
 Allocation of payments from natural resources department, 97A.061  
 Auctioneers, approval bond, 330.02  
 Audit of books and accounts, 385.06  
 Bond  
     Liability for payments on sale of state land, 92.23  
     New bond, 385.26, 385.27  
     Premiums paid by county, 385.373  
 Books, 385.04  
 Budget set by county board, 385.373  
 Cemetery funds, 365.32, 365.34  
 Clerks and employees  
     Bond, 385.02, 385.373  
     Hiring in certain counties, 385.373  
     Schedule or position bond, 385.02  
     Statement to county auditor, compensation and personnel, 385.38  
 Collection of local assessments, 276.03  
 County auditor, ineligibility, 384.01  
 Delinquent taxes, penalty abatement, 279.01  
 Delivering records and money to successor, 385.39  
 Deputies  
     Actions against, 385.25  
     Appointment, bond, 385.02  
     Authority to sign papers, 385.02  
     Salaries, bonds, 385.373  
 Election of, 382.01, 385.01  
 Eligibility, 385.01  
 Employees, verified statements regarding, 385.38  
 Expenses, 384.06, 385.373  
 Failure to qualify, 385.03  
 Fees  
     Negotiable instruments in payment, 382.31 to 382.36  
     Officers, remitting receipts to, 357.33  
     Payment into treasury, 385.373, 385.38  
     Public land sales, 92.25  
     Statement to county auditor of fees collected, 385.38  
     Tax search of records, certificate, 272.47  
 Ferry licenses, 166.05  
 Firefighters' relief association, payment of tax money, 69.37  
 Funds  
     Cemetery, 306.44, 365.36  
     Depositories  
         Bonds deposited with treasurer, 385.09  
         Deposits in official capacity, 385.12  
         Exempt from personal liability for deposited county funds, 385.18

### COUNTY TREASURER (Cont'd)

Funds (Cont'd)  
     Depositories (Cont'd)  
         Payments by check, 385.15  
         Dog license, 347.13, 347.15  
         Electronic fund transfers, 385.071  
         Hospitals and almshouses, 377.01, 377.03  
         Investment in county bonds, 375.25  
         Loan prohibited, 385.29  
         Place of deposit, 385.07  
         Proceeds, sale of tax-forfeited lands, 282.19  
         Public and private funds not to be commingled, 385.13  
         Transfers to avoid payment of interest, 385.32  
     Game and fish violations, fines and forfeited bail, 97A.065  
     General fund distributions, 273.13  
     General powers, 385.07  
     Hospital districts, revenue deposited with treasurer, 397.08  
     Land classification committee, member, 92.34  
     Law libraries, duties, 140.44  
     Mileage and expenses, 385.35, 385.373  
     Natural resources department payments, allocation, 97A.061  
     Oath, failure to take, 385.03  
     Office at county seat, 375.14, 382.04  
     Park districts, treasurer, 398.18  
     Payments by  
         Disbursements on order of county board, 385.05  
         Labor and road work, 163.09  
         Orders and warrants when paid, deposited with county auditor, 385.34  
         Physician's fee, restoration to capacity, proceedings, 525.61  
         Port authority appropriation, 458.14  
         To state treasurer, 385.05  
         Transportation of mentally deficient persons, 252.08  
     Payments to  
         Cemetery funds, 306.06  
         City and county hospital funds, 377.01, 377.03  
         Coroner, money from sale of decedent's personal property, 525.393  
         County attorney, 388.13  
         Crops or rents, lands bid on for taxes, 280.38  
     Fees  
         Dog license, 347.12  
         Officers' receipts, 357.33  
     Ferry license fee, 166.05  
     Fines and forfeitures  
         Compulsory school law violations, 127.20  
         Disorderly houses, 617.38  
         Fire prevention law violations, 88.77  
         Health regulations violations, 144.13, 144.49  
         Traffic violations, 299D.03  
     General fund distributions, 273.13  
     Purchase price, Red Lake game preserve lands, 84A.04, 84A.11, 282.226  
     Sale of  
         Estrays, 346.05  
         Unclaimed baggage, 345.12  
         Unclaimed property, 345.06  
         Surplus salvage from destruction of hazards, 299F.11  
         Trunk highway land lease receipts, 161.23  
         Water level assessments, 111.78  
     Receipts and disbursements in duplicate, 385.05  
     Removal from office, 351.14 to 351.23  
     Salary, counties under 75, 000 population, 385.373  
     Speculating in county warrants, 385.28  
     State auditor, duties as to examination, 6.52  
     Taxation  
         Collection of purchase price, tax-forfeited lands, 282.19  
         Distribution of taxes, 276.10, 276.11, 276.111  
         Endorsement of part payment, 278.13  
         Ex officio tax collector, 276.02  
         Filing delinquent personal property list, 277.02

**COUNTY TREASURER (Cont'd)**

## Taxation (Cont'd)

- Notice of tax rate, 276.04
- Payable before recording conveyance, 272.14
- Payment by owner of undivided interest, duties, 276.07
- Payment by persons holding part interest, 281.11
- Publication of notice of delinquent tax, 385.40
- Receive payment through tax sales, 280.02
- Revenue commissioner, certify as to payment trust company tax, 295.40
- Search of tax records, fees, 272.47
- Settlement with auditor, 276.09
- Tax
  - Lists, 276.01, 279.02
  - On cooperative electric energy association, 273.41
  - Receipts, 276.05, 276.06
  - Tax sales, 280.05, 282.016

Tax-forfeited land, purchase, 280.05, 282.016

Term, 382.01, 385.01

## Vacancy

- County board to fill, 375.08
- Failure to qualify or give new bond, 385.03, 385.27
- In office, 382.02

Warrants, payment, 385.31, 385.32, 385.33

**COUNTY WELFARE BOARDS**

- Abortion services, public policy, 393.07
- Administration of poor relief, 261.001 to 261.003
- Administration of public assistance, 393.07
- Administrative standards, state rules, 256.01
- Adoption of child, report to commissioner of human services, 259.27
- Aging, may coordinate activities on, 256.01
- Attorney, county, expenses, 393.11
- Board of county commissioners to be county welfare board, 393.01
- Budget advisory committee, 393.08
- Budget estimate furnished county board, 393.08
- Child welfare program, powers and duties, 393.07
- Children under guardianship of commissioner, welfare board duties, 260.35
- Claims against, 471.38
- Compensation, per diem, 393.03
- Contracts with county attorney, 393.11
- Costs of care, examination, treatment of children in juvenile court, 260.251
- County agency for blind, 256.12
- Custody of delinquent, neglected, dependent children, transfer, 260.185, 260.191
- Delinquent children, duties of board, 393.07
- Deposit required to be in insured banks, 256.89
- Emergency assistance to needy families, 256.871
- Employees, bond, 393.04
- Equipment, purchases for recipients of public assistance, 393.07
- Estimates furnished to county board, 393.08
- Examinations, investigations, tests, children under guardianship of commissioner, 260.35
- Expenses, 393.06
- Fees for social services, 393.12
- Foster care
  - Facilities for children, acquisition, 393.07
  - Placement of youth commission wards by welfare board, reimbursement, 242.19
- Funeral expenses of welfare recipients, 256.935
- Generally, 393.01 to 393.09
- Indian welfare payments, state reimbursement, 245.765
- Investigation and report, children under jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.151, 260.181
- Joint boards, 393.01
- Liens for medical, surgical and hospital expenses, 393.10
- Meetings, 393.09
- Members
  - Salaries, 393.06
  - Selection of, 393.01

**COUNTY WELFARE BOARDS (Cont'd)**

## Merit system

- Federal Social Security Act compliance, certain employees, 393.07
- Minnesota merit system, 256.012
- Notice of hearing, certain cases in juvenile court, 260.135, 260.141
- Nursing service, 145.125
- Offices provided by county, 393.05
- Organization, 393.04
- Powers and duties, 393.07
- Public health nursing service, 145.125
- Reimbursement by corrections commissioner for foster care of wards, 242.19
- Salary and expenses, 393.06
- Special services, fees, 393.12
- Supervision of dependent or neglected child in child's home, juvenile court order, 260.191

**COURT ADMINISTRATORS**

- Bonding institutions in criminal cases, 629.69
- Bureau of criminal apprehension, information, 299C.17
- Court of appeals, see COURT OF APPEALS
- District court, see DISTRICT COURT ADMINISTRATORS
- Federal courts, 358.15
- Foreign prothonotaries, authentication of records, 599.11
- Instruments, filing, endorsements, receipt for withdrawal, 600.23
- Juvenile court administrators, see JUVENILE COURTS
- Motor vehicle violations, recordkeeping, 169.95
- Municipal courts, see MUNICIPAL COURTS
- Name change from clerk of court, 485.01
- Notarial acts, power to perform, 358.15, 358.43
- Probate court, see PROBATE COURT
- Unclaimed property, duties, 345.05
- Witnesses, blank subpoenas, 611.06
- Witnesses, certificate of attendance, 357.32

**COURT COMMISSIONERS**

- Abolition of office, 489.01
- Attachment, allowance of writ, 570.01
- Election and term, 489.01
- Fees, 357.28
- Issuance of attachment to enforce logger's lien, 514.44
- Marriage solemnization, authority, 517.04
- Notary public powers, 358.15
- Oaths and bond, 489.03
- Official county seat, 489.04
- Powers, 489.02
- Probate judge, commissioner may hold office, 489.01
- Records, 489.04
- Stationery and supplies, 489.04

**COURT OF APPEALS**

- Administrative rules, review, 14.44, 14.45, 480A.06
- Advisory committee on supreme court rules, membership, 480.052, 480.059
- Appeals
  - Certiorari, writs, 606.06
  - Civil actions against public bodies, bond requirements, 562.04
  - Contested cases, 14.63 to 14.69
  - Handicapped students, school district decisions, 120.17
  - Mandamus, 586.09, 586.11
  - Supreme court, to, 480A.10
  - Underground, displacement, 84.59
- Appellate courts, definition, 645.44
- Bail, application, 629.62
- Board on judicial standards, membership, 490.15
- Certification, questions of law, 480.061
- Chambers, location, 480A.05
- Chief judge
  - Appointment, 480A.03
  - Assignment to panels, 480A.03, 480A.08
  - Authority, 480A.03

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

787

## INDEX

### COURT OF APPEALS (Cont'd)

- Chief judge (Cont'd)
  - Designation to congressional district after reapportionment, 480A.02
  - Term of office, 480A.03
  - Vacancies, procedures to fill, 480A.03
- Clerk
  - Appointment, 480A.04
  - Duties, 480.07, 480A.04
  - Staff, selection, compensation, 480.07
- Contested cases, review, 14.63 to 14.69, 480A.06
- Decisions
  - Panels of judges, 480A.08
  - Public availability, requirements, 480A.08
  - Time limitations, 480A.08
- District court, referral for fact finding, 480A.07
- Election contests, 209.09
- Employees, salaries, 15A.18
- Establishment, 480A.01
- Facilities, 480A.04
- Fees, 357.08
- Felonies, appointment of counsel, 611.071
- Fundamental law, Const. art 6 s 1, 2, 5, 6, art 8 s 2
- Habeas corpus, 589.02, 589.29, 589.30
- Indigent defendant, appointment of counsel, 611.07
- Interlocutory decisions, jurisdiction, 480A.06
- Jobs and training commissioner decisions, review, 480A.06
- Judges
  - Chief, see Chief judge, this topic
  - Elections
    - Affidavit of candidacy, 204B.06
    - Congressional districts, designation, 480A.02
    - Filing fee, amount, 204B.11
    - General election, 204D.02
    - Reapportionment, effect on designation to congressional district, 480A.02
    - Statewide vote, 480A.02
    - Term of office, 480A.02
  - Eligibility, 480A.02
  - Legislative manuals furnished to, 5.08
  - Number, 480A.01
  - Oath, 480A.02
  - Retirement, benefits, 490.133
  - Salary, 15A.083, 480A.02
  - Term of office, 480A.02
  - Travel expense, 480A.02
  - Vacancy in office, procedures to fill, 480A.02
- Jurisdiction, 480A.06
- Minnesota Statutes, free copies, 3C.12
- Oral argument, place for hearing, 480A.09
- Panels, 480A.08
- Prevention of crime, procedures, appeal, 625.09, 625.11, 625.14
- Probate court decisions, 525.71 to 525.731
- Public employee claims, costs, 480.062
- Rules, administrative, review, 14.44, 14.45, 480A.06
- Rules of appellate procedure
  - Adoption, 480.055
  - Authority to promulgate, 480A.11
  - Interlocutory matters, 480A.08
  - Oral argument, place of hearing, determination, 480A.09
  - Petitions for accelerated review by supreme court, 480A.10
  - Proposed, distribution, 480.054
  - Text, see COURT RULES, volume nine
- Session laws, free copies, 3C.12
- Statutory cities, ordinance violations, appeals, 412.861
- Support services, 480A.04
- Supreme court, appeals to, 480A.10
- Transcripts, indigent defendants, 611.07
- Transfer to district court, 480A.07

### COURT REPORTERS

- Administrative hearings office, use by, 14.52
- Appellate courts, 15A.15

### COURT REPORTERS (Cont'd)

- Appointment, bond, 486.01
  - Civil service, unclassified service, 44.03
  - Commitment papers, duties, 243.49
  - Compensation, district court
    - Adjustments on creation of new district or change of boundaries, 486.07
    - Certain districts, 486.01, 486.05
    - Expenses in St. Louis County, 484.45
    - Fees, when serving as referee, 357.20
    - Salaries, 486.05
    - Transcript of record, charges, 486.06
    - Travel expenses, 486.05
  - Compensation, probate court, 525.08
  - Criminal cases, furnishing transcripts and tapes, fees, 243.49, 243.50
  - District court
    - Fees, 486.06
    - Required in certain proceedings, 484.72
    - Salary deductions, 353.27
    - Service with visiting judge, 486.04
  - Fees
    - Administrative hearings, 14.52
    - Before referees, 357.20
  - Filing stenographic report, 486.03
  - Municipal courts, 488A.05
  - Probate courts, 525.112, 525.113
  - Reporting requirements for fees received, 486.055
  - Residence, 486.05
  - Salaries, 486.05, 487.11
  - State service, transfer, classification, 14.52
  - Stenographic reporter, 486.01
  - Substitutes, 486.01
  - Transcript of record
    - Contents, 486.02
    - Disposition of, 486.03
    - Fees charged, reporting requirements, 486.055
    - Furnishing, fee, 486.03
  - Traveling expense, 486.05
- ### COURT RULES
- See COURT RULES, VOLUME NINE
- ### COURTHOUSES
- Cities first class, tunnels authorized to connect city hall and county offices, 642.06
  - Condemnation of site for, 375.181
  - Consolidated counties, 371.13
  - County
    - Board, powers and duties, 375.18
    - Bonds, may be issued, 475.52
    - Office hours, 373.052
  - Hibbing and Virginia, duty to provide courthouse, 484.45
  - Joint courthouse and city hall
    - Advisory courthouse and city hall commission
      - Acceptance of appointment, first meeting, 374.10
      - Advertisement for bids, award of contract, 374.13
      - Counties having within limits a city first class, 374.01
      - Duties of commission, 374.11
      - Employment of architect and engineers, 374.12, 374.17
      - Financial interest, members prohibited from having, 374.19
      - Modification of plans and specifications, 374.13
      - Prescribing amount of certified check with bid, 374.14
      - Report of and discharge of, 374.11, 374.23
      - Selection of chair and officers, 374.10
      - Supervision and direction of erection, equipping, building, 374.17
    - Joint county and municipal building
      - Advertisement for bids, 374.34
      - Bonds
        - Execution and delivery, 374.28
        - Issuance of, 374.27
        - Limitation not applicable to, 374.30

**COURTHOUSES (Cont'd)**

- Joint courthouse and city hall (Cont'd)
  - Joint county and municipal building (Cont'd)
    - Commission, joint membership, 374.31
    - Compensation of members, 374.38
    - Contracts, certified check, 374.35
    - County not having a city of first class within its limits, 374.25
    - County tax levy, 374.29
    - Joint construction and use, 374.25
    - Management, 374.37
    - Plans and specifications, 374.33
    - Proportional division of cost, 374.26
    - Site, joint ownership, 374.32
    - Supervision, 374.36
  - Municipal obligations for, 475.52
  - Place for holding district court, 484.35
  - Posting notice thereon, 290.48
  - Repairs, 373.05
  - Temporary quarters for court, 484.35
  - United States, acquisition of land for courthouses, 1.042

**COURT-MARTIAL**

- See MILITARY FORCES
- See MILITARY JUSTICE, MINNESOTA CODE OF

**COURTS**

- See also CONCILIATION COURTS
- See also COUNTY COURTS
- See also COURT OF APPEALS
- See also DISTRICT COURT
- See also JURISDICTION
- See also JUVENILE COURTS
- See also MUNICIPAL COURTS
- See also PROBATE COURT
- See also SUPREME COURT
- See also TAX COURT
- See also UNITED STATES COURTS
- Abortion, actions to allow without parental notice, 144.343
- Accounting system exemption, 16A.18
- Action to recover possession of personal property, 565.21 to 565.29
- Administrators' salaries, 15A.083
- Adoption records, petition for release, 259.47
- Animals, investigation of cruelty complaints, disposal of, 343.22, 343.23
- Appointment of receivers, upon foreclosure or breach of mortgage, 576.01
- Assignment of judges, 484.69
- Board on judicial standards, executive secretary, appointment, 490.15
- Boundary waters, concurrent jurisdiction, 1.02, 1.03
- Charitable trusts, records, access to, 501.78
- Claims against judicial branch, 3.732, 3.736
- Collateral sources, duties, 548.36
- Community dispute resolution program, 494.01 to 494.03
- Comparative fault, 604.01
- Computer acquisition, 480.23
- Conciliation courts, uniform forms, prescribed by supreme court, 487.23
- Conference of judges, supreme court may order, 480.18
- Contempt, see CONTEMPTS
- Criminal procedure rules, promulgation, 480.059
- Defined, 111.01, 323.02
- Dependent, neglected or delinquent children, see CHILDREN, see JUVENILE COURTS
- Designation of chamber location for judges, 480.22
- Discretion of court, 549.11
- Disqualification of judge, 542.16
- Distribution of court work by supreme court, 480.16
- District administrator, salary, 15A.083
- Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.01, 111.06, 111.12, 111.13, 111.16, 111.37
- Driver improvement clinics, establishment, 169.972
- Driver's license, 168.041, 169.121, 171.16

**COURTS (Cont'd)**

- Employees
  - Benefit plan, eligibility, 43A.24
  - Control of commissioner, 43A.04
  - Salaries, 43A.18
  - Unclassified civil service positions, 43A.08
- Examination of convicted persons as to vocation, 609.115
- Exhibits, abandoned, 345.15
- Expenses, portion of fees and taxes received set aside for paying, 16A.125
- Extradition of accused, 629.10, 629.14
- Family court in certain districts, 484.64, 484.65
- Fees
  - Allowance, 357.01
  - Appraisers, 357.21
  - Attorneys, discipline, 481.15
  - Commissioner, 357.28
  - Commissioners to take testimony, 357.16
  - Constables, 357.12
  - Costs, taxation, 357.31
  - District court, see DISTRICT COURT
  - Nontaxable fees, 357.30
  - Penalty assessments, see Surcharges and penalty assessments, this topic
  - Probate court, see PROBATE COURT
  - Referees, 357.20
  - Reporters, 243.50, 486.06
  - Surcharges, see Surcharges and penalty assessments, this topic
  - Taxation of costs, 357.31
- Felony convictions, presentence investigation, 609.115
- Foreign countries, recognition of money judgments, 548.35
- General law, applicability, Const. art 12 s 1
- Government data practices, 13.90
- Grants and restrictions, Const. art 6
- Interest on verdicts and judgments, determined by state court administrator, 549.09, 550.36
- Interpreters for persons handicapped in communication, 546.42 to 546.44
- Judges
  - Assignment, 484.69
  - Notarial acts, powers, 358.43
  - Retired, insurance, eligibility to purchase state coverage, 43A.27
  - Salaries, 15A.083, 546.27
  - Time limitations for decisions, 546.27
  - Transfers, 2.724
- Judicial
  - Districts, 2.722
  - Powers, Const. art 6 s 1
  - Standards board, 490.15, 490.16, 490.18
- Judicial district changes, 2.722
- Justice of the peace, office abolished, 487.35
- Juvenile, see JUVENILE COURTS
- Law library fees, collection, 140.421 to 140.44
- Leave of court, 540.14
- Legal assistance program, surcharge to filing fee in civil cases, 480.241
- Legislature, members exempt from attendance, 3.16
- Legislature may establish jurisdiction in minor courts, Const. art 6 s 1
- Mandamus to inferior courts, 586.01
- Mediation in contested custody, rules, 518.619
- Medical examiner data, petition to authorize disclosure, classification, 13.83
- Military, see MILITARY FORCES, see MILITARY JUSTICE, MINNESOTA CODE OF
- Motor vehicle registration plates, impounding, 168.041
- Oaths, 358.06, 358.11
- Organization, see COURT RULES, volume nine
- Penalty assessments, see Surcharges and penalty assessments, this topic
- Petty misdemeanors, 169.89, 169.891
- Powers relating to drainage, 111.03
- Presentence investigations, 609.115
- Proceedings in forma pauperis, 563.01

**COURTS (Cont'd)**

- Pupil placement, 120.181, 124A.036
- Questions of law, determination, 631.06
- Recognizance to keep the peace, 625.15
- Records, 486.02, 486.03
- Referees' salaries, 15A.083
- Release of power of appointment over property held in trust, approved by, 502.79
- Reports
  - Common law of other states, evidence, 599.03
  - Convictions under highway act, 171.16
  - Convictions where motor vehicle is involved, 169.95, 171.16
  - Stay of imposition or execution of sentence, DWI offenses, 169.121, 609.135
- Rules, text, see **COURT RULES**, volume nine
- Rules of evidence, promulgation of, 480.0591
- Rules of inferior courts, adoption, conflicts, 480.055
- Safe deposit companies, injunction against, 55.06
- St. Louis County, see **ST. LOUIS COUNTY**
- Seals, 358.03, 358.04, 609.625
- Sentencing guidelines and procedure*, 244.01 to 244.11
- Sheriff, fee for attendance, 357.09
- State board of public defense, see **PUBLIC DEFENSE BOARD**
- State court administrator
  - Fees and expenses, report to legislature, 3.765
  - Salary, 15A.083
- Statistical data, must furnish to supreme court, 480.17
- Sunday, courts not open, 484.07
- Surcharges and penalty assessments
  - Birth certificate, certified copy, surcharge, 144.226
  - Civil filing surcharge, 480.241
  - Conciliation court filing surcharge, 480.241
  - Criminal assessment, 609.101
  - Criminal surcharge, 609.101
  - Dissolution filing surcharge, 357.021
  - Juvenile prostitution penalty assessment, 609.3241
  - Marriage license surcharge, 517.08
  - Traffic penalty assessment, 626.861
- Traffic violations, penalty assessments, peace officer training, 626.861
- Trial court information system, costs, 480.235
- Unclaimed property, 345.31 to 345.60
- Uniform Enforcement of Foreign Judgments Act, 548.26 to 548.33
- Uniform Juror Selection and Service Act, 593.31 to 593.50
- Vacancies, determination of, 2.722
- Vacation of, 484.08, 546.32, 629.41
- Venue, see **VENUE**
- Waters, jurisdiction over, 1.02, 1.03
- Witness fees, criminal cases, 357.32
- Workers' compensation court of appeals, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS**

**COVENANTS**

- Duration of, 500.20
- Encumbrances, liability of grantee, 507.21
- Implied, 507.16, 507.161
- Leases of residential premises, 504.18
- Limitation as to time and effect, 500.20
- Mortgages, 507.15, 507.16, 507.21
- Personal representative not liable as to decedent's covenants, 525.692
- Restrictive covenants, 500.20
- Short form mortgage, 507.15
- Six years to assert right to repossession, 500.20

**CREAM**

- Adulterated, definition, sale, purchase, or use prohibited, 32.21
- Babcock test
  - Defined, 32.01
  - Methods, equipment, rules, penalties, 32.25
- Bulk transportation license, 32.074
- Butterfat
  - Content, 32.21

**CREAM (Cont'd)**

- Butterfat (Cont'd)
  - Sales in excess of purchases unlawful, 32.207
  - Testing, licenses, 32.071 to 32.078
- Buyer's license, 32.071 to 32.078
- Containers, reusable, cleaning and return, 32.106
- Dairy plants, see **DAIRIES, DAIRYING**
- Defined as a fluid milk product, pasteurization law, 32.391
- Definitions generally, dairy products laws, 32.01
- Discrimination in purchase or sale, evidence, 17.15, 32.12
- Discrimination prohibited in purchase or sale, 32.11
- Filled dairy products, see **DAIRY PRODUCTS**
- Food handlers license law, see **FOOD**
- Grades
  - Cream and milk for manufacturing purposes, 32.401
  - Testing, licenses, 32.071 to 32.078
- Ice cream, see **ICE CREAM**
- Inspection
  - Books and records, purchaser, manufacturer or seller, 32.20
  - Municipalities, inspection of cream, cream factories, 32.104
  - Places where made, stored, served, agriculture commissioner, penalty, 32.103
- Licenses
  - Dairy plants, 32.10 to 32.102
  - Food handlers license law, see **FOOD**
  - Testing license, 32.071 to 32.078
  - Transportation in bulk, 32.074
- Manufacturing purposes, milk and cream for
  - Quality standards, tests, records, penalties, 32.411
  - Standards, grades, price differentials, statement of purchases, penalties, 32.401
- Offenses
  - Cream and milk for manufacturing purposes, penalties, 32.401, 32.411
  - Discrimination prohibited in purchase or sale, 32.11
  - Penalty for violations of dairy plant and dairy product laws generally, 32.90
  - Testing by unlicensed person, 32.076 to 32.078
- Overrun, defined, 32.01
- Overrun in excess of 24 percent unlawful, evidence, penalties, audit of books, 32.203 to 32.206
- Overrun records, 32.18
- Price differentials, milk and cream for manufacturing purposes, 32.401
- Prices, discrimination prohibited, 32.11
- Purchase, sale, payment, on basis of weight, 32.25
- Records, purchaser, manufacturer, or seller required to keep, 32.18 to 32.201
- Reports, purchaser, manufacturer, or seller required to report, 32.19
- Sale of adulterated cream prohibited, 32.21
- Sanitation of places where made, stored, served, agriculture commissioner, penalty, 32.103
- Standards
  - Cream and milk for manufacturing purposes, 32.401
  - Quality, milk and cream for manufacturing purposes, tests, records, penalties, 32.411
- Testing
  - Animals affected by disease, discovery of, 35.72
  - Butterfat licenses, 32.071 to 32.078
  - Unfair discrimination in purchase or sale prohibited, 32.11
  - Unfair Trade Practices Act, Dairy Industry, 32A.01 to 32A.09
  - Unwholesome, definition, sale, purchase, or use prohibited, 32.21
- CREAMERIES**
  - See also **DAIRIES, DAIRYING**
  - Animal health board to test, 35.72
- Associations
  - Capital stock, maximum amount, 308.02
  - Eminent domain powers, 308.39
  - Excepted from certain cooperative laws, 308.16
  - Renewal of corporate existence, 308.41

**CREAMERIES (Cont'd)****Associations (Cont'd)**

- Sewers and filtration plants, 308.39, 308.40
- Supervision of sewers, filtration, local board of health, 308.40
- Cooperatives, see Associations, this topic
- Creamery, defined, wholesale produce dealers law, 27.01
- Easements for drainage purposes, 308.39, 308.40
- Inspection, books and records, 32.18, 32.20
- Insurance, 66A.08
- Overrun in excess of 24 percent unlawful, evidence, penalties, audit of books, 32.203 to 32.206
- Penalty for violation of dairy plant and dairy product laws generally, 32.90
- Records, 32.18 to 32.201
- Reports, 32.19
- Sanitary operation of, 31.161
- Sanitation, removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165
- Skimmed milk, delivery to skimmed milk cheese dealer, 32.22
- Testing cream to discover animals affected by disease, 35.72

**CREDIT**

See also **COMMERCIAL CODE**

- Agreements, regulation of, 513.33
- Bank credit card plans, interest, 48.185
- Banks, overdraft checking plans, 48.185
- Checking without funds, 609.535
- Consumer credit transactions
  - Damages, 325G.22
  - Deficiency judgment, 325G.22
  - Defined, 325G.21
  - Repossession, 325G.22
- Cooperative associations, distribution of income, 308.12
- Corporate loans to directors, officers, employees, 302A.505
- Credit cards, see Financial transaction cards, this topic
- False statements to obtain, 609.82
- Federal preemption of interest rates, state override, 47.203, 47.204
- Financial transaction cards
  - Forgery, 609.625
  - Fraud, 609.821
  - Married woman, surname used, 325G.041
  - Responsibility for, 325G.02 to 325G.04
  - Theft by, 609.52
- Fraudulently obtained, credit cards, 609.52, 609.545
- Gasoline inspection fees, 296.13
- Interest rate on credit sales, 47.203, 334.16 to 334.18
- Loaning credit of state prohibited, Const. art 11 s 2, 5
- Open end credit plans, banks, 48.185
- Public hospitals, nursing homes, 471.95
- School district, itemization by department of education, 121.49
- Telephone credit cards, credit fraudulently obtained, 609.785

**CREDIT LIFE, ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE**

See **INSURANCE**

**CREDIT UNIONS**

- Actions, dissolution, 52.20
- Advisory task force, 52.061, 52.062
- Annual meeting, election, 52.08
- Application for organization, 52.01
- Assets
  - Commissioner taking possession, 52.20
  - Limitation, officers borrowing, 52.09
- Assignment of shares or deposits as security, 52.10
- Audits, 52.06
- Bonds of officers and employees, 52.09
- Books, 52.06, 52.20
- Borrowing by, 52.09, 52.15
- Bylaws
  - Amendments, directors to recommend, 52.09
  - Amendments by directors, 52.02
  - Approval, 52.02

**CREDIT UNIONS (Cont'd)****Bylaws (Cont'd)**

- Loans subject to conditions of, 52.16
- Recordation, 52.02
- Capital stock, payment on shares as, 52.12
- Certificates, certificate of organization, amendment, approval, 52.02
- Checking accounts prohibited, 52.04
- Comaker, determination of liability, 52.09
- Commerce commissioner
  - Audits of C.P.A., 52.06
  - Dissolution, 52.20
  - Examinations, safe deposit companies, 52.06, 55.095
  - Filing names and addresses of officials, 52.08
  - Liquidation, 52.062 to 52.064
  - Merger, approval, 52.203
  - Notice given of violations of law, 52.07
  - Operation, suspension of, 52.062
  - Organization procedure, 52.01
  - Place of business, change of, 52.21
  - Reports, 52.06
  - Reserve funds, requirements, 52.17
  - Supervision, 52.06
  - Taking possession, liquidation not completed within three years, 52.20
- Committees
  - Compensation, 52.09
  - Credit, 52.08, 52.09, 52.10, 52.202
  - Liquidation, 52.20
  - Supervisory, duties, 52.08, 52.10, 52.11, 52.202
- Compensation board, 52.09
- Continuance under federal Credit Union Act, 52.202
- Credit committee
  - Compensation, 52.09
  - Election, 52.08
  - Meeting, after notice to members, 52.10
  - Removal by directors, 52.09
  - Self-replenishing line of credit
    - Advance, 52.16
    - Extension approval, 52.10
    - Supervision of loans, 52.10
- Credit union, unlawful use of words, 52.03
- Defined, 52.01
- Deposits
  - Assignment as security, 52.10
  - Directors to determine maximum limit of, 52.09
  - Draft-withdrawals, 52.04
  - Funds representing unclaimed dividends, 52.20
  - Insurance of accounts, 52.24
  - Joint, 52.13
  - Limitation on liability of officer as borrower or endorser, 52.16
  - Loan to members in excess of, 52.10
  - Minors, 52.13
  - Notice of intention to withdraw, 52.19
  - Payment on expulsion of member, 52.19
  - Received in name of minor or in trust, 52.13
  - Reserve, 52.17
  - Trust, for another, 52.13
  - Withdrawal, members, 52.19
- Directors
  - Annual meeting, election, 52.08
  - Certificate of incorporation, 52.201, 52.202
  - Credit committee, appointment, 52.09
  - Credit manager, appointment, 52.09
  - Dividends, declaration, 52.18
  - Election, 52.09
  - Fix salaries of employees and officers, 52.09
  - Indemnification, 52.04
  - Joint meeting with committees, 52.10
  - Limitation on liability as borrower or endorser, 52.16
  - Liquidation, meeting to consider, 52.20
  - Loans, supervision, 52.10
  - Management of affairs of credit union, 52.08, 52.09
  - Organization, 52.09
  - Powers and duties, 52.09, 52.10

**CREDIT UNIONS (Cont'd)****Directors (Cont'd)**

- Recommend amendments to bylaws, 52.09
- Removal of credit or supervisory committee members, 52.09
  - Term, 52.08
  - Vacancies, 52.09
- Disposition of inactive accounts, 52.191
- Dissolution, 52.20, 52.202
- Dividends, 52.09, 52.18, 52.20
- Draft withdrawals, 52.04
- Endorser, 52.09, 52.16
- Entrance fee, placed in reserve fund, 52.12
- Escrow accounts, mortgaged owner occupied residences, 47.20
- Examination, fees, 46.04, 46.131, 52.06
- Expenses of loan chargeable to member, 52.141
- Federal credit union, reorganization into state credit union, 52.201
- Fees, 46.131, 52.01
- Fiscal year, 52.07
- General manager, 52.09
- Graduated payment home loans, 52.165
- Gross incomes, percentage placed in reserve fund, 52.17
- Guaranty, determination by directors, 52.09
- Hearing on expulsion, 52.19
- Inactive accounts, 52.191
- Incorporation, 52.01
- Indemnification of officers, directors, 52.04
- Individual retirement accounts, 47.75, 52.04
- Insolvency, 52.062 to 52.064
- Insurance for members, 52.04
- Insurance of accounts, 52.24
- Interest on loans, 48.195, 52.14
- Investments of assets
  - Duties of director, 52.09
  - Power to make, 52.04
- Joint meetings, directors and committees, 52.10
- KEOUGH accounts, 52.04
- Liens on shares and deposits of members, 52.12
- Liquidation
  - Committee, 52.20
  - Reserve fund, distribution, 52.17
  - Unclaimed dividends, 52.20
  - Voluntary liquidation, 52.20
- Loans
  - Approval, in writing, 52.10
  - Conditions, 52.16
  - Credit committee to manage, 52.10
  - Expenses chargeable to member, 52.141
  - False statements to obtain, 609.82
  - Interest rate, 47.20, 52.14
  - Made to certain persons, 52.10
  - Members, 52.16
  - Officers, limitation on liability, 52.16
  - Penalty, usurious interest, 48.196
  - Supervision of, 52.10
- Losses, reserve against, 52.17
- Management, 52.09
- Manager, 52.08 to 52.10
- Meetings of shareholders, 52.07, 52.08
- Members
  - Eligibility, 52.05
  - Expulsion, 52.19
  - Fees, 52.05
  - Notice of meetings, 52.07
  - Release from liability, 52.19
  - Voting, manner, 52.02, 52.07
  - Withdrawal, 52.19
- Merger, 52.203
- Motor vehicle retail installment sales, licensing, 168.67
- Multiparty accounts, 52.131
- Name, use by other persons or corporations, 52.03
- Notice
  - Change of place of business, 52.21
  - Intention to withdraw, by member, 52.19

**CREDIT UNIONS (Cont'd)**

- Operation, notice of suspension, 52.08
- Organization, 52.01, 52.09
- Payroll deduction, 181.06
- Place of business, location, change, 52.21
- Powers, 52.04
- Prepaid funeral plans, trust funds, deposits, 52.04
- President, election by directors, 52.09
- Receivership, 52.064
- Reciprocity, 52.03
- Reports, 52.06
- Reserve fund, 52.17
- Retirement accounts, 47.75
- Safe deposit boxes, authorization to provide, 55.06
- Salaries, employees and officers, 52.09
- Security loans, 52.09, 52.10
- Shares and shareholders
  - Assignment as security, 52.10
  - Expulsion of members, retirement of share, 52.19
  - False apparent value to securities, 609.645
  - Fully paid up, dividends, 52.18
  - Issuance, 52.13
  - Jointly held, 52.13
  - Loans to certain persons, 52.10
  - Maximum individual holdings, 52.09
  - Minors, 52.13
  - Officer, limitation on liability, 52.16
  - Trusts, 52.13
    - Withdrawal during year, dividends, 52.18
    - Withdrawal of member, 52.19
- Solvent credit union defined, 52.20
- State employees' credit union, salary deduction, 16A.133
- Supervision, 52.06
- Supervisory committee
  - Compensation, 52.09
  - Duties, 52.11
  - Election, 52.08
  - Removal by directors, 52.09
- Suspension of officers, director or committee members, 52.11
- Suspension of operation, 52.062 to 52.064
- Taxed as savings bank, 52.22
- Transaction accounts, procedures for opening, 48.512
- Trust, 52.20
- Trust funds, prepaid funeral plans, 52.04, 149.12, 149.13
- Trustee, individual retirement accounts, 47.75
- Unclaimed dividends, 52.20
- Voluntary dissolution, 52.20
- Withdrawal of individual member, continuing membership of family member, 52.05

**CREDITORS**

- Fraudulent Conveyance Act, Uniform, 513.20 to 513.32
- Limited partnership, 322.23, 322A.66
- Mediated settlements with debtors, 572.41
- Redemption from
  - Execution sale, 550.25
  - Mortgage foreclosure, 580.24, 581.10

**CREMATION OF HUMAN BODIES**

- Casket, nonrequired use of, notice, 149.09
- Cemeteries may construct and operate crematories, 306.02
- Crematories must keep register, 306.03
- Dead bodies
  - Exemption from dissection, 145.15
  - Interference with forbidden, 145.163
  - Necessity for burial or cremation, 145.162

**CRIME BUREAU**

- Officers, mandatory retirement, 43A.34

**CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS BOARD**

- See also CRIMES, CRIMINALS
- Generally, 611A.51 to 611A.68

**CRIMES, CRIMINALS**

- Abandonment
  - Animals, 343.21

**CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)****Abandonment (Cont'd)**

- Attempt to commit crime, 609.17
- Criminal purpose, 609.05
- Motor Vehicles, 168B.03

**Abduction**

- Juvenile inmates in correctional facilities, 242.47
- Marriage, abduction for purpose, 609.265
- Ward of commissioner of human services, 252.05

**Abortion**

- Advertising abortions, 617.28, 617.29
- Articles to produce, 617.25, 617.26
- Concealing birth, 617.22
- Distribution of medicine or instruments to cause, 617.20, 617.25, 617.26
- Drugs to produce, 617.20, 617.25, 617.28, 617.29
- Evidence, 617.21, 617.29
- Regulation, prohibited acts, 145.412

**Abuse of vulnerable adults, reports, 626.557****Accessories and accomplices**

- Abandonment of crime, 609.05
- Escapes, 609.485, 609.495
- Force, use authorized in some cases, 609.06
- Gambling, testimony of accomplice, 634.031
- Insolvent bank receiving deposits, 624.68
- Jurisdiction of state, 609.025
- Liability, 609.05
- Suicide, 609.215
- Testimony of accomplice, corroboration required, 634.04

**Accounting law violations, 326.231****Accounts and account books, destruction, omission of entries, 231.36, 609.625, 609.63****Acrobatic exhibitions, safety devices required, 624.64****Admissions, accused's right to a copy, 611.033****Adult book stores, see Obscenity, this topic****Adulteration of substances, 609.687****Adultery, 609.36****Advertising**

- Butter substitutes, use of certain words, 33.02
- Endurance contests, 624.66
- False statements, 325F.67
- Flags, 609.40
- Kosher meat, see FOOD
- Lotteries, disseminating information, 609.755
- Obscenity, 617.241
- On highways, 160.27
- Telephone booths, outdoor, 160.27
- Tokens or slugs, 624.30 to 624.33
- Veneral diseases, treatment, 617.28

**Aeronautics, committed during flight, 360.012****Aggravated criminal damage to property, pecuniary damage, 609.595****Aircraft, operating over wilderness area, 84.50****Alarms, fire, false, 609.686****Alcoholic beverages, see Intoxicating liquors, this topic****Alteration**

- Certificates of registration of motor vehicles, 168.36
- Legislative bills, 3.185, 3.191
- Manufacturers' serial numbers, theft, 609.52
- Packing house, certificate register, 226.05

**Ambulance chasing, 481.05****American Indian-made goods, imitation, penalties for labeling, 325F.46****Amusements and amusement places**

- Acrobatic exhibitions without protection, 624.64
- Bribery, sports official or participant, 609.825
- Dance halls, 624.42 to 624.54
- Dangerous exhibitions, 624.63
- Endurance contests, 624.66
- Fireworks, public displays, 624.22
- Identity, concealing, 609.735
- Itinerant carnivals, 624.65
- Ticket scalping, 609.805

**Animals**

- Abandoning, 343.21

**CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)****Animals (Cont'd)**

- Breed, false reports, 624.67
- Carcasses
  - Disposal mandatory, 35.82
  - Limitation on sale, 343.28
  - Littering, 609.68
- Carriers, taking on without consent, 609.605
- Cruelty, defined, 343.20
- Diseased
  - Disposal of, 35.82
  - Running at large, 343.28
- Distraigned animals, 346.18
- Exposure, duty of officer, 343.29
- Fights, promotion, 343.31
- Greased pig contests, 343.36
- Killing by decompression chamber, 343.37
- Running at large in cities, 609.605
- Shooting person mistaken for animal, 609.205
- Slaughter, humane, 31.59 to 31.592
- Sodomy, 609.293
- Transportation, cruelty, 343.24
- Trespass, 609.605
- Turkey scrambles, 343.36
- Unclaimed and unredeemed animals, use of for scientific purposes, 35.71
- Vicious, causing death, manslaughter second degree, 609.205

**Appeals, indigent persons, 611.07, 611.071****Apples, violations of grading and labeling law, 30.59****Appraisers**

- Bribery, 609.42
- False reports, 90.41
- Neglect of duty, 90.41

**Appropriate authority, 611A.73****Appropriations**

- Board of regents, exceeding, 137.09
- Incurring indebtedness in advance of or in excess of, 10.17
- State university board, exceeding, 136.07

**Arbitrators, bribery, influence, or promising reward, 609.42, 609.515****Architects, unlawful use of license, 326.15****Armed associations, 624.61****Armories, offenses in, 193.31****Arrests**

- Conductors of railway trains, 629.363
- Delay presentment to judge, 629.401
- Force, use authorized, 609.06, 609.066
- Grounds, right to knowledge, 611.01
- Interfering with dead body or funeral, 145.163
- Justifiable homicide, 609.065
- Obstructing, 609.50
- Refusing to make or to aid, 629.403
- Without authority, 629.402

**Arson**

- Confidentiality of information, violations, 299F.05
- Definitions, 609.556
- Defrauding insurer, 609.611
- First degree, 609.561
- Immunity for disclosure of information, 299F.054
- Negligent fires, 609.576
- Second degree, 609.562
- State fire marshal
  - Duties in arson cases, 299F.05
  - Investigations, 299F.04
- Third degree, 609.563

**Artificial dairy products, sale, 32.5311****Assault**

- Coroner's duties, see CORONERS
- Correctional facilities, 243.21
- Data collection, battered women, 611A.36
- Definitions, 609.02
- Fifth degree, 609.224
- First degree, 609.221
- Force, when authorized, 609.06

**CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**

- Assault (Cont'd)**  
 Fourth degree, 609.2231  
 Inmates, discipline permitted, 243.52  
 Limitation of time for actions or prosecutions, 541.07, 628.26  
 Provocative behavior, 609.72  
 Second degree, 609.222  
 Third degree, 609.223  
 Threats in presence of court or magistrate, 625.15  
 Unborn children  
 First degree, 609.267  
 Second degree, 609.2671  
 Third degree, 609.2672
- Assembly**  
 Criminal syndicalism, permitting assemblage, 609.405  
 Disturbing lawful assemblies, 609.72  
 Property, destruction, 609.71  
 Remaining after warning, 609.715  
 Unlawful purposes or acts, 609.705, 609.715
- Assessment or surcharge upon conviction of crime, 609.101**
- Assessors, bribery, 609.42**
- Attempts, see ATTEMPTS**
- Attorneys at law**  
 Accused person, preventing consultation with, 481.10  
 Appeal for indigent person, 611.07, 611.071  
 Misconduct, 481.071  
 Public defenders, see PUBLIC DEFENDERS  
 Solicitation and unlawful practice, 481.05
- Auctioneers, unauthorized or unlicensed sales, 330.05, 330.06**
- Babcock test, penalties for violations, 32.25**
- Badges, improper use, 333.135**
- Bail jumping, 609.49**
- Banks**  
 Credit, false statements to obtain, 609.82  
 Dishonored checks, 609.535  
 Forgery of bank notes, 609.625  
 Illegal use of certain words, 47.03  
 Insolvent, accepting deposits, 624.68  
 Pledge of assets, 48.88  
 Refusal to obey orders of commerce commissioner, 46.06  
 Spreading false rumors, 609.765  
 Unauthorized loans, 48.24
- Barberry bushes, 18.335**
- Barbers**  
 False statements by, 154.21  
 Practice without certificate, 154.19  
 Sanitary provisions relating to towels, 154.20  
 Schools, 154.19
- Bedding**  
 Illegal sale of, 325F.29  
 Manufacture and sale, 325F.25
- Beverage containers, sale with detachable parts prohibited, 325E.03**
- Beverages, soft drinks and nonalcoholic beverages, penalties, 34.113**
- Bigamy, 609.355**
- Bills of exchange, forgery, 609.625, 609.63**
- Bills of lading**  
 Duplicate, 228.47  
 False, 228.46  
 Fictitious, 228.45, 228.46  
 For goods not received, 228.45  
 Inducing carrier to issue false, 228.50  
 Negotiation of bill covering mortgaged goods, 228.48  
 Negotiation when goods not in carrier's possession, 228.49  
 Nonnegotiable bill not so marked, 228.51
- Bingo, see GAMBLING**
- Birds, injuring, 343.30**
- Birth, concealment, 617.22**
- Blackmail, 609.27, 609.275**
- Blank cartridge firearms, 624.20**

**CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**

- Blind persons**  
 Blind-made articles, misrepresentation, 325F.47  
 Limitation on carrying white canes, 169.202  
 Right-of-way, 169.202, 256C.03  
 White Cane Law, penalties, 256C.05
- Boarding houses, 157.08**
- Boats and vessels**  
 Boating while intoxicated, 361.12, 361.121  
 Criminal vehicular operation resulting in death or injury, 609.21  
 False manifests, 609.645  
 False traffic signals, 609.60  
 Forging passage tickets, 609.63  
 Intoxication of employees, 219.566  
 Obstructing public levees, 624.69  
 Operators, owners, penalties, 183.62  
 Unauthorized use, 609.55  
 Watercraft safety act, see BOATS AND VESSELS
- Bodies, opening grave, stealing, receiving, 609.52**
- Bodily harm, defined, 609.02**
- Body, dead, interferes with, 609.502**
- Boiler construction and repair, failure to meet standards, 183.60**
- Boiler operators, owners, penalties, 183.62**
- Bonds, forgery, 609.625, 609.63**
- Bonds of city, violations, 475.72**
- Bookmaking, sports, 609.76**
- Books by perpetrator of crime, 611A.68**
- Books of account**  
 Failure of carriers to permit inspection, 426.13  
 Failure of city departments to permit access to, 426.13
- Boundary marks, interference, 160.27, 609.605**
- Boxing and sparring, unlicensed exhibitions, 341.13**
- Brands**  
 Alteration of registered brand, 35.824  
 Counterfeiting, 333.42, 609.63  
 Duplication of registered brand, 35.824  
 Merchandise, false brands, 609.63
- Bribery**  
 Accepting bribes, 609.42  
 Commercial, 609.86  
 Contests, official or participant, 609.825  
 Depositories, inducements to deposit, 7.20  
 Firefighters' civil service, 420.16  
 Forfeiture of public office, 609.42  
 Game or sport participants, 609.825  
 Jurors, 609.42, 609.515  
 Legislator, 609.42, 609.425  
 Limitation of actions, bribery, 628.26  
 Offering bribes, 609.42  
 Officer drawing jury, 593.19  
 Police civil service, 419.13  
 Potato inspectors, 30.152  
 Prohibited acts, 609.42, 609.498  
 Witnesses, 609.42, 609.498
- Bridges, fast driving on, 169.16**
- Bucket shops, 609.75 to 609.76**
- Buildings**  
 Arson, 609.561 to 609.564  
 Criminal syndicalism, use of building, 609.405  
 Damaging, 609.595  
 Illegal use, 609.405, 609.745, 609.755  
 Permitting gambling device in, 609.755  
 Public doors, glass to be marked, 299G.11  
 Public nuisance, permitting, 609.745  
 Smoking when no smoking notice posted, 609.605  
 Terrorist threats, 609.713
- Bullets, metal penetrating, possession, 624.74**
- Burglary**  
 Alarm transmission by telephone, 237.47  
 Commitment for other crimes separately, 609.585  
 Degrees, penalties, 609.582, 609.583  
 Snowmobiles, confiscation of, 84.89  
 Tools, possession, 609.59
- Bus drivers, crimes against, 609.855**

**CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**

Butter, overruns, 32.205  
 Buy fund, investigation of cross-jurisdictional criminal activity, 299C.065  
 Cable, 325E.22  
 Caboose cars, failure to provide proper, 219.97  
 Canneries, commercial, penalties for violations, 31.393  
 Cards  
   Obscene, 617.241  
   Swindling, 609.52  
 Carnivals, itinerant, 624.65  
 Carriers, see CARRIERS  
 Casualty insurance companies, unauthorized expenditures, 61A.45  
 Cattle, transportation of live stock, violation of regulations, 35.70  
 Cemeteries  
   Burial in soldiers' rest, 375.38  
   Entering when closed, 609.605  
   Injury to monuments, human remains or artifacts, 307.08  
   Near university or state veterans' home, 137.20, 137.21  
   Opening road through, 306.14, 307.09  
   Theft, 609.52  
 Certificates  
   Death certificates, issuance forbidden in certain cases, 390.23  
   Forgery, 609.625, 609.63  
   Healing, practice without a certificate, 146.18  
   Indebtedness of cities, 475.72  
   Notaries public, false certificates, 609.65  
   Public officials, false certificates, 609.43  
   Stock certificate or seal, forgery, 609.625  
 Certified accountants, 326.53  
 Charging fee by employers for collecting on wage assignment, 181.05  
 Checks  
   Forgery, 609.625  
   Fraudulently obtaining money, 609.52, 609.535  
 Children  
   Abduction, 609.265  
   Absconding to evade paternity proceedings, 609.31  
   Abuse, 626.556  
   Age of liability for crimes, 609.055  
   Concealing birth, 617.22  
   Contributing to  
   Delinquency of, 260.261, 260.315  
   Neglect of, 260.261, 260.315  
   Dance halls, 624.49  
   Dangerous weapons, furnishing, 609.66  
   Detaining contrary to court order, 609.26  
   False imprisonment, 609.255  
   Firearms, sale to, 609.66  
   Glue, sales to, 145.38 to 145.40  
   Harmful material, dissemination, 617.291 to 617.297  
   Incest, 609.365  
   Junk dealers, purchases, 609.815  
   Kidnapping, 609.25 to 609.26  
   Malicious punishment, 609.377  
   Neglect, 609.378  
   Nonsupport, 609.375  
   Obscene depiction of, 617.247  
   Pawnbrokers, accepting pledges, 609.81  
   Prostitution, buy fund, 299C.065  
   Protective orders, violation, 260.271  
   Purchasing from, certain dealers, 609.81, 609.815  
   Reasonable force permitted, 609.379  
   Solicitation to engage in sexual conduct, 609.352  
   Tobacco, 609.685  
   Unborn, see Unborn children, crimes against, this topic  
   Unreasonable restraint of, 609.255  
   Venue, child abuse actions, 627.15  
   Weapons, 609.66  
 Chiropractics, unlawful use of certain terms, 148.101

**CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**

Cigarette tax for use or storage by consumers, 297.25  
 Circuses, prohibition regarding, 37.26  
 City bonds, violation of issuance, 475.72  
 Civil defense  
   Failure to perform services required in emergency, 12.34  
   Violation of Minnesota Civil Defense Act of 1951, 12.45  
 Civil rights  
   Affected, conviction of crime, Const. art 7 s 1, 200.02  
   Restoration, 609.165  
 Civil service  
   Firefighters, 420.16  
   Police, 419.13  
 Claims to public officers, fraudulent presentment or payment, 609.455, 609.465  
 Cock fighting, 343.31  
 Coercion  
   Attempt to coerce, 609.275  
   Definition and penalty, 609.27  
   Duress, defense to crime, 609.08  
   Obnoxious or harmful gas or substance, 609.60  
   Religious observance, interference, 609.28  
 Cohabitation, defense, 609.349  
 Cold storage warehouses, penalties for violations, 28.15  
 Combinations  
   Dealing in grain, 235.10  
   Monopoly in food products, 325D.68  
   Resisting process, 609.50  
 Combustible materials, unlawful possession, 609.66  
 Commercial bribery, 609.86  
 Common law crimes abolished, 609.015  
 Compulsory education law, failure to comply with, 120.12, 120.16, 127.19  
 Computer  
   Crime, definitions, 609.87  
   Damage, 609.88  
   Theft, 609.89  
 Concealing  
   Birth of child, 617.22  
   Escape of prisoners, 609.495  
   Identity, places of amusement, 609.735  
   Mortgaged property, 609.62, 609.621  
   Weapons, carried, 609.66  
 Conception, drugs or articles to prevent, 617.251  
 Confessions  
   Accused's right to a copy, 611.033  
   Conviction, confession in open court, 611.03  
   Treason, 609.385  
 Consent of a minor, 617.246, 617.247  
 Conspiracy, 609.175  
 Contagious diseases, exposing self or other, 145.36  
 Continuing Care Facility Disclosure and Rehabilitation Act, violations, 80D.16  
 Contraband, furnishing to inmates prohibited, 642.12  
 Contraceptives, sale or distribution, 617.251  
 Contracts with perpetrator of crime, 611A.68  
 Controlled substances  
   Buy fund, 299C.065  
   Introducing illegally at correctional facility, 243.55  
 Conveyance devices, forfeitures, 609.531  
 Conviction  
   Accessories and accomplices, 609.05  
   Aiding offender to escape, 609.495  
   Aliens convicted of a felony, notice to immigration officers, 631.50  
   Attorney appointed for indigent persons, 611.071, 611.12 to 611.28  
   Bar to further prosecution, 609.04, 609.045  
   Burglary, not a bar to other convictions, 609.585  
   Civil rights, loss on conviction, Const. art 7 s 1, 200.02  
   Confession in open court, 611.03  
   Credit, prior imprisonment, 609.145  
   Crime punishable under different provisions, 609.035  
   Criminal defamation, 609.765

**CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**

Conviction (Cont'd)  
 Defined, 609.02  
 Felony, when deemed misdemeanor or gross misdemeanor, 609.13  
 Foreign conviction, 609.045  
 Forfeiture abolished, Const. art 1 s 11, 631.471  
 Included crime, 609.04  
 Indigent persons, post conviction proceedings, 611.071, 611.12 to 611.28  
 Lesser degree or offense, 609.04, 611.02  
 Multiple offenses, 609.035  
 Nonsupport of spouse or child, 609.375  
 Obstructing arrest of convicted person, 609.50  
 Perjury, 609.48  
 Setting aside in certain instances, 609.166 to 609.168  
 Treason, 609.385

Cooperative associations  
 Inducing breach of marketing contract, penalty, 308.78  
 Unlawful use of term, 308.05

Coroners' duties in criminal cases, see CORONERS

Corporations  
 Distributions, unlawful, 609.52  
 Diversion of property, 300.60  
 False statements by officers, 300.61  
 Financial corporations, relating to, 47.26

Fraud  
 Issue of stock, 609.645  
 Keeping accounts, 609.63  
 Stock subscriptions, 609.645

Grain, relating to, 235.13  
 Property, unlawful use, 609.52  
 Receiving deposit in insolvent bank, 624.68  
 Securities, false statements as to value, 609.645

Correspondence school violation, 141.32  
 Cotton canvas or duck, illegal labeling, 325F.40  
 Counterfeiting, 609.625, 609.63  
 County agricultural society, violations, 38.01  
 County officers, neglect of duty on change of county seats, 372.13  
 Credit, false statements to obtain, 609.82

Credit cards  
 Forgery, 609.625  
 Misusing, 609.545

Credit union, unlawful use of term, 52.03  
 Crime victim crisis center, 611A.41 to 611A.44  
 Crimes, defined and classified, 609.02  
 Criminal and juvenile defense grants, 611.216

Criminal defamation  
 Coercion, threats to defame, 609.27, 609.275  
 Defenses, 609.765  
 Definition and penalty, 609.765  
 False statements to news media, 609.77  
 Indictment, contents, 628.22  
 Jury, determination of law and fact, 631.06  
 Testimony required, 609.765

Criminal history data, 13.87  
 Criminal intent, defined, 609.02  
 Criminal statutes, how construed, 609.01  
 Criminal syndicalism, 609.405  
 Criminal vehicular operation resulting in death or injury, 169.11, 609.21

Crops  
 Disposing of when lien operative, 395.22  
 Malicious burning or injury, 609.561 to 609.564

Cruelty  
 Abandonment of animals, 343.21  
 Clipped animals, 343.26  
 Cruelty in transportation of animals, 343.24  
 Display of animals, 343.21  
 Docking horses, 343.25  
 Exposure of animals, duty of officers, 343.29  
 Infectious disease of animals, 343.28  
 Injury to birds, 343.30  
 Institutions, mistreatment of patients, 609.23  
 Mistreating animals, 343.21

**CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**

Cruelty (Cont'd)  
 Overworking animals, 343.21  
 Poisoning animals, 343.27

Custody  
 Attorney, right to consult, 481.10  
 Detaining child contrary to custody order, 609.26  
 Escape, 609.485  
 Property in custody of officers, interference, 609.47, 609.50  
 Woman to accompany transfer of women prisoners, 631.412

Cutting timber  
 Delinquent tax on assessed lands, 272.42  
 Public, failure to mark or post notice, 90.41

Dairy plant and product inspection, sanitation, penalties for interference, 32.103  
 Dairy plants licensing, 32.101  
 Dairy product records, penalty for disclosure of contents, 32.19  
 Dairy product records, penalty for violations of law, 32.201  
 Dairy products, unfair discrimination in purchase or sale, 32.11

Dance halls  
 Application for permits, 624.46  
 Certain persons not admissible, 624.49  
 Definitions, 624.42  
 Immodest dances prohibited, 624.47  
 Lights required in dance halls, 624.48  
 Permit  
 Application, 624.46  
 Disposition of fees, 624.52  
 Issuance, 624.44  
 Mandatory, 624.43  
 Revocation, 624.53  
 To be posted, 624.45

Public dances  
 Hours, 624.51  
 Officer must attend, 624.50  
 Violations and penalties, 624.54

Dangerous exhibitions, 624.63  
 Dangerous weapon, defined, 609.02  
 Data, classification, 13.82

Dead bodies  
 Attaching, 145.163  
 Coroner's inquiry, interference with, 390.23  
 Interference with, intent to mislead coroner, 609.502  
 Stealing, 609.52  
 Unlawful dissection, 145.161, 145.24

Deadly force, justifiable use, 609.066  
 Deaf, sales person masquerading as, 329.095  
 Deaf persons, right of way, 256C.03  
 Decompression chambers, killing of animals by, 343.37

Defacing  
 Labels on bedding, 325F.29  
 Manufacturer's identification number, thefts, 609.52  
 Motor vehicle registration certificates, 168.36  
 Railroad grade crossing signs, 219.30

Defense of certain prosecutions by attorneys, 481.16

Defenses  
 Adultery, 609.36  
 Attempt to commit crime, abandonment of intent, 609.17  
 Burglary, former jeopardy, 609.585  
 Conduct outside of state, 609.025  
 Contempt proceedings not a bar to indictment, 588.13  
 Defamation, 609.765  
 Duress, 609.08  
 Foreign conviction or acquittal, 609.045  
 Former jeopardy, 609.035 to 609.045  
 Intoxication, 609.075  
 Mental illness or deficiency, 611.026  
 Offense of different degree, 609.04, 630.33  
 Perjury, 609.48  
 Self-defense, 609.06, 609.065  
 Theft, 609.52

**CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**

Definitions relating to crime, 609.02  
 Delaying prisoner before judge, 629.401  
 Delinquent children, contributing to delinquency, 260.261, 260.315  
 Dentists, prohibited acts, 150A.11  
 Depositing filth on highways, 169.42, 609.68  
 Deposits, receiving by insolvent banks, 624.68  
 Destruction  
   Arson, 609.561 to 609.564  
   Railroad grade crossing signs, 219.97  
   Written evidence, 609.63  
 Detainers  
   Interstate agreement on, 629.294  
   Mandatory Disposition of Detainers Act, 629.292  
 Detectives furnishing armed force, 326.337  
 Dies, possession of, counterfeiting, 609.625  
 Disclosing  
   Child abuser, 626.556  
   Indictment found, 628.68  
   Information by officers of department of labor, 175.27  
   Letter, disclosing contents, 609.795  
   Tax return information, 290.611  
   Telephone or telegraph, 609.775  
 Discrimination  
   Charges for petroleum, 325D.67  
   Life insurance companies, 72A.12  
   Persons in military forces, 192.32 to 192.34  
   Race or color, 363.03  
 Diseases  
   Animals, disposal of carcasses, 35.82  
   Animals, running at large or sale, 343.28  
   Exposing self or another, 145.36  
   Practices, generally, 363.101  
   Venereal disease, advertising treatment, 617.28, 617.29  
 Disorderly conduct, 609.72  
 Disorderly houses  
   Abatement and injunction, 617.33 to 617.41  
   Keeping, penalty, 609.33  
   Nuisance, 617.33  
 Dissection of dead bodies, 145.161  
 Dissolution of marriage, detaining child contrary to custody order, 609.26  
 Distributing  
   Advertisements as to treatment of venereal diseases, 617.28  
   Legal documents, simulating, 609.51  
   Lottery, distributing money or goods, 609.75  
   Obscene materials, 617.241  
 Disturbing  
   Funeral, 145.163  
   Lawful meetings, 609.72  
   Legislative sessions, 3.151  
   Sabbath breaking, 624.01 to 624.04  
 Diversion of waters, failure of council to perform duties relative to unnavigable streams, 465.48  
 Docking horses, 343.25  
 Dogs  
   Carriers, taking on without consent, 609.605  
   Causing bodily harm, 609.226  
   Fighting, promotion, 343.31  
   Identification and vaccination, 346.50 to 346.53  
   Killing or worrying domestic animals, 347.01  
   Theft, 609.52  
   Unlicensed, 347.14, 347.18, 347.19  
   Unmuzzled dogs at large, 35.69, 35.70  
 Domestic abuse, 518B.01  
 Doors, safety glazing requirements, 299G.17  
 Doors of public buildings, glass to be marked, 299G.11  
 Door-to-door and telephonic sales, violation of disclosure requirements, 325G.14  
 Drafts  
   Forgery, 609.625  
   Fraudulently obtaining money, 609.52  
   Issuing without funds, 609.535  
 Drainage tile, unauthorized installation, 160.20

**CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**

Driver's license violation, 169.129  
 Drug paraphernalia  
   Advertisement, 152.095  
   Defined, 152.01  
   Delivery, 152.093  
   Forfeiture, 152.19  
   Local regulations, 152.205  
   Manufacture, 152.093  
   Minors, delivery to, 152.094  
   Possession, 152.092  
 Drugs  
   Abortions, drugs to produce, 617.20  
   Administration to injure or to facilitate crime, 609.235  
   Buy fund, 299C.065  
   Careless distribution, 151.33  
   Compounding unlawfully, 151.15, 151.16  
   Definitions, 152.01  
   Hypodermic needles, sale or possession, 151.40  
   Marijuana use, cancer research, 152.21  
   Possession on school premises, 152.15  
   Prohibited, 152.01 to 152.20  
   Simulated controlled substances, 152.09, 152.096, 152.097, 152.15  
   Syringes, sale or possession, 151.40  
 Duplicate bills of lading and warehouse receipts, 227.52  
 Duress  
   Attempts, 609.275  
   Coercion, 609.27  
   Defense to crime, 609.08  
   Religious acts, interference, 609.28  
 Eggs, penalties for violation of egg law, 29.28  
 Election offenses, see ELECTIONS  
 Electric meters, 239.25  
 Electricity, fraudulent appropriation, 609.52  
 Electronic incapacitation devices, 624.731  
 Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.06  
 Embezzlement of public funds, Const. art 11 s 13, 609.54  
 Emergencies  
   CB transmissions, interference, 609.78  
   Failure to assist at, 604.05  
   Fraudulent calls, 609.78  
   Telephone call, 609.78  
 Emergency communications, kidnapping, 609.774  
 Employers  
   Charging fee for collecting on wage assignment, 181.05  
   Consideration for employing prohibited, 181.031  
   Deduction from, wage check, 181.12  
   Payment of wages by nonnegotiable instruments, 181.02  
   Railroad employees, hours of labor, 181.30  
 Employment  
   Agencies, 184.38  
   Benefits, false claim, 268.18  
   False statement as inducement, 181.64, 181.65  
   Obtaining by false letters, 609.63  
   Rehabilitation of offenders, 364.01 to 364.10  
 Endangering life or health of minor, 260.315  
 Endorsements, forgery, 609.625  
 Endurance contests, prohibited, 624.66  
 Energy law and rules violations, 116J.30  
 Engine  
   Boarding while moving, 624.62  
   Obstructing, 609.60  
 Engineer, intoxicated, 219.566  
 Engineers, illiterate, employment, 219.565  
 Escapes  
   Concealing escapee, 609.495  
   Force used to prevent or recapture, 609.06  
   Jumping bail, 609.49  
   Penalty, 609.485  
   Recapture of escaped prisoner, 629.362  
 Evidence  
   Abortion, 617.21  
   Bribery of witness, 609.42, 609.498  
   Compelled testimony, immunity, 609.09

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

797

## INDEX

### CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Evidence (Cont'd)  
 Criminal defamation, 609.765  
 Department of labor and industry, failure to appear before, 175.27  
 Dishonored checks, 609.535  
 Forged objects, 609.63  
 Interference with dead bodies, intent to conceal, 609.502  
 Perjury, 609.48  
 Personal property, defeating security, 609.62, 609.621  
 Treason, 609.385  
 Written, destruction, 609.63

Ex-criminal offenders  
 Prohibited from possessing pistol, 624.713  
 Public employment and licensing of, 364.01 to 364.10

Expenditures  
 Election, see ELECTIONS  
 Unauthorized by certain insurance companies, 61A.45

Explosives  
 Arson, 609.561 to 609.564  
 Burglary, 609.59  
 Devices, possession, 299F.811, 299F.815  
 Fireworks, 624.20  
 Generally, 299F.79 to 299F.83  
 Insured property, destruction to defraud, 609.611  
 Introducing illegally at correctional facility, 243.55  
 Possession without license or permit, 299F.80  
 Smoking near explosives, 609.60  
 Terrorist threats, 609.713  
 Unlawful possession, 609.66

Exposure  
 Animals, duty of officers, 343.29  
 Contagious disease, 145.36  
 Person, indecent, 617.23  
 Refrigerator or other large container abandoned, 609.675

Extradition, violation of rights of fugitive, 629.11

Factories, refusal of admittance to departmental agent, 175.27

False affidavit by transient merchant, 329.12

False certificates  
 Marriage, 517.14  
 Notaries public, 609.65  
 Public officers or employees, 609.43

False claims  
 Against state, 3.84  
 Payment by public officers, 609.455  
 Presenting for payment, 609.465  
 Unemployment benefits, 268.18

False entries in registers of buyers of domestic fowls, 29.205

False imprisonment, 609.255

False manifests, 609.645

False personation  
 Judicial proceedings, 609.83  
 Marriage, 609.83  
 Officers, 609.475

False registration of voters, see ELECTIONS

False reports  
 Crimes, false reports to police, 609.505  
 Public officers, 609.43  
 Scaler, 90.41

False statements  
 Barbers, 154.21  
 Change of name, 259.10  
 Insurance, application for, 72A.04  
 News media, false statements furnished for publication, 609.77  
 Perjury, 609.48  
 Sureties, 629.68  
 Taxes, 609.41  
 Township mutual insurance companies, 67A.26  
 Value of securities, 609.645  
 Wholesale dealers of produce, 27.19

False testimony, bribery of witnesses, 609.42, 609.498

### CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Falsification of accounts of public officers, 609.43, 609.625, 609.63

Fare, refusing to pay, 609.605

Farm products, prohibited activities concerning, 27.19

Feebleminded person  
 Abduction, 252.05  
 Cruelty toward, 609.23  
 Enticement, 252.05

Fees, public officers, unauthorized receipt, 609.45

Felonies, see FELONIES

Fences, protection of mineshafts, removal, 180.10

Fermented malt beverages, penalties, 34.14

Fictitious  
 Bills of lading, issuance, 228.45, 228.46  
 Name to stock subscription, 609.625  
 Warehouse receipts, 227.50

Filing forged instruments, 609.64

Financial transaction cards, forgery, 609.625

Fines, 609.02 to 609.0341

Firearms  
 Correctional facility, illegally bringing into, 243.55  
 Discharge by peace officer, report of, 626.553  
 Nonresidents, possession by, 624.719  
 State hospital, illegally bringing into, 243.55  
 Stolen property, 609.53

Fires  
 Arson, 609.561 to 609.564  
 Extinguishment, obstructing, 609.60  
 Failure to comply with rules, penalties, 299F.20  
 Failure to report, 88.16  
 False alarms, 609.686  
 Fire marshal, failure to comply with orders of, 299F.10  
 Hotels, 327.74  
 Lighting and extinguishing, 88.15  
 Liquefied petroleum gas violation, 299F.40  
 Neglect of duty, investigation, 299F.04  
 Negligence in respect to, 609.576  
 Notice before cutting of timber, 88.13  
 Railroad, neglect of regulations, 219.57  
 Refusal to assist forest officer, 88.11  
 Setting forest fires, 88.19  
 Slashings, disposition, 88.14  
 Starting without permit, 88.16, 88.17  
 Tampering with alarm, 609.686  
 Theft at, penalty, 609.52  
 Uniform Fire Code violation, 299F.011

Fireworks, 624.20 to 624.25

Fish, fishing, see Game and fish laws, this topic

Flags, prohibited acts, 609.40

Flammable tents and sleeping bags, sale prohibited, 325F.03 to 325F.07

Fleeing a peace officer in a motor vehicle, 609.487

Food  
 Adulteration, 31.02, 609.687  
 Artificial dairy products, 32.5311, 32.534  
 Butter  
 Butterfat content below minimum requirement, penalty, 32.471  
 Flavor imitations, sales prohibited, 33.03  
 Labeling and grading, violation of laws, 32.475  
 Overrun in excess of 24 per cent unlawful, evidence, 32.204  
 Wrongful use of word "butter" in advertising, 33.01  
 Butter substitutes, penalty for wrongful advertising, sale, 33.032  
 Butterfat, sales in excess of purchases unlawful, 32.207  
 Cheese, penalties for violations, 32.485  
 Cold storage foods  
 Removing or altering marks or tags, 28.07  
 Returning to cold storage, 28.12  
 Cream, sale, purchase or use of adulterated or unwholesome milk or cream prohibited, 32.21  
 Dairy industry unfair trade practices, 32A.09

**CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)****Food (Cont'd)**

- Dairy plants and products, penalty for violation of laws generally, 32.90
- Fruit containers, 239.511
- Ice cream, penalties for violations of ice cream law, 32.645
- Inspectors, obstructing, 31.08
- Labels, failure to comply with law, 31.12
- Licensing Law, Minnesota Consolidated Food, violation, 28A.12
- Markets, monopolization, 325D.68
- Milk, cream for manufacturing purposes
  - Quality standards, tests, records, violations, 32.411
  - Standards, grades, price differentials, penalties, 32.401
- Milk, milk products, penalties, violations of production, processing, pasteurization and grading laws, 32.398
- Milk, sale, purchase, or use of adulterated or unwholesome milk or cream prohibited, 32.21
- Oleomargarine, advertising, coloring, labeling or serving prohibitions, 33.091, 33.111
- Overrun in butter, excess over 24 percent unlawful, 32.203, 32.204
- Penalties for violations, 31.91
- Products, monopolization of markets, 325D.68
- Sanitary conditions, requirement, 31.161
- Sanitation, removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165
- Standards, violation, 31.10
- Unwholesome, disposal, 31.602
- Violation of rules of commissioner, 31.11
- Weight of loaves of bread, 239.44

**Food stamp misuse, 393.07****Forcible entry and detainer, 566.01****Forests**

- Fires, fishing restrictions, 88.27
- Lighting and extinguishing fires, 88.15
- Notice before cutting, 88.13
- Setting fires, 88.19
- Slashings, failure to dispose of, 88.14
- Starting fires without permit, 88.16, 88.17
- State forest fires, 88.19
- White pine pests, 18.436

**Forfeitures, property used in crimes, 609.531****Forgery**

- Aggravated forgery, 609.625
- Bank notes or bills, evidence, 634.02
- False certification of instruments, 609.65
- Instruments offered for record, 609.64
- Motor vehicle certificate, 168.36
- Officers, false certification, 609.65
- Signature, obtaining by false pretense, 609.635
- Simple forgery, 609.63
- Slugs and tokens, manufacture and distribution, 624.30 to 624.33
- Tax stamps or tokens, 297.11, 297.12, 609.625
- Trademarks or trade names, 333.40 to 333.45, 609.63
- Treasury notes, evidence, 634.01
- Uttering forged writings or objects, 609.625

**Former jeopardy**

- Acquittal on part of charge, 609.04
- Burglary, 609.585
- Constitutional provisions, Const. art 1 s 7
- Contempt proceedings not a bar to indictment, 588.13
- Foreign trial, 609.045
- Former acquittal, 630.32
- Military courts, 192A.24
- Multiple offenses in course of action, 609.035
- Offense of different degree, 609.04, 630.33

**Fornication**

- Absconding to evade paternity proceedings, 609.31
- Definition and penalty, 609.34

**Fraternal benefit societies**

- False statements, 64B.37

**CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)****Fraternal benefit societies (Cont'd)**

- Merger violations, 64B.14, 64B.37
- Fraternal societies, soliciting members, 127.17
- Fraud
  - Animals, breeding purposes, false representations, 624.67
  - Claims, presenting or paying false claims, 609.455, 609.465
  - Credit, false statements to obtain, 609.82
  - Crimes, false reports, 609.505
  - Defeating security on personal property, 609.62, 609.621
  - Depots, failure to maintain, 219.97
  - Disposal of seed and feed to defraud county, 395.22
  - Forgery, 609.625 to 609.64
  - Fruit containers, refilling, 239.511
  - Hotels, 327.75
  - Invoices and manifests, false, 609.645
  - Medical assistance, 609.466
  - Military forces, false reports or statements, 609.395
  - Money, obtaining by check or similar, 609.52
  - Notaries public, false certifications, 609.65
  - Recreational camping areas, 327.131
  - Securities, false statements of value, 609.645
  - Tax returns, false statements, 609.41
  - Telephone service
    - Emergencies, false statements, 609.78
    - Long distance service, fraudulently obtaining, 609.785
  - Theft, 609.52

**Frozen food processing plants, violations of laws, 31.185****Funerals, obstructing, 145.163****Fur, misrepresentations in sales of garments, 325F.42****Gambling, see GAMBLING****Game and fish laws**

- Construction with criminal code, 97A.021
- Forest reserve hazards, 88.27
- Red Lake game preserve, 84.42
- Shooting person mistaken for animal, 609.205

**Garbage, unlawful deposits, 609.68****Gas**

- Appropriation, wrongful, 609.52
- Obnoxious or harmful, exposing, 609.60
- Obstructing inspection of meters, 239.25
- Unauthorized meters, 239.25

**Gasoline, discrimination in rates, 325D.67****Gasoline tax, 296.16, 296.18****Gold articles, false stamping, 325F.73****Grain**

- Chemically treated, restrictions, 17.42
- Discrimination in buying and selling, 235.10
- Inspectors, failure to examine cars, 233.33
- Mixing of grades of, 233.05
- Storage seals, tampering, 234.10
- Warehouse operators, failure to deliver, 233.04

**Grave robbery or damaging, 307.08, 609.52****Great bodily harm, defined, 609.02****Gross earnings tax violations, 294.12****Gross misdemeanor**

- Aircraft
  - Registration and taxation, noncompliance, 360.67
  - Violations in use, 360.075
- Attorneys at law, workers' compensation retainers, 176.081
- Battered women's shelter, trespass, 609.605
- Cables, 325E.22
- Deer, moose, elk, caribou, 97A.325
- Defined, 609.02
- Dogs causing repeated bodily harm, 609.226
- Felony conviction, when deemed gross misdemeanor, 609.13
- Gambling regulations, violations, 349.22
- Grain Buyers Act violations, 223.18
- Horse racing violations, 240.26, 240.27

**CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**

- Gross misdemeanor (Cont'd)
  - Impersonation of an officer, game and fish laws, 97A.305
  - Liquor, 340A.702
  - Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, Minnesota, violation, 17A.14
  - Motor vehicle accidents, stopping and reporting, 169.09
  - Penalty when not prescribed, 609.03
  - Physical therapist, unauthorized holding out as, 148.76, 148.77
  - Pipeline easement agreements, 1161.02, 1161.11
  - Punishment when not otherwise provided, 609.03
  - Repeated fifth-degree assault, 609.224
  - Sentences available, 97A.301, 609.125
  - Taking fish with illegal devices or substances, 97A.335
  - Trespass, 97A.315
  - Unlawful buying and selling of wild animals, 97A.325
  - Wires, 325E.22
- Guaranty by insurance officers or agents against assessment, 72A.16
- Gun control
  - Carrying pistol on premises, 624.714
  - Definitions, 624.712
  - Exemptions, 624.715
  - Firearm discharge by peace officer, report of, 626.553
  - Homemade guns, 624.716
  - Ineligible to possess pistol, 624.713
  - Local regulation, 624.717, 624.7132
  - Penalties, 624.714
  - Permit required, 624.714
  - Permit voided, 624.714
  - Purpose, 624.711
  - Report of pistol transfers, forms, procedures, 624.7132
  - Saturday night special, 624.716
  - Transferce permits, forms, procedures, 624.7131
  - Transporting pistol, 624.714
- Gunshot wounds, medical treatment, 626.553
- Harmful material, distribution to minors, 617.291 to 617.297
- Hawkers and peddlers
  - Failure to exhibit license, 329.07
  - License required, 329.17
  - Soldiers, sailors, marines, 197.59
- Hazardous Substances Labeling Act, penalties, 24.35
- Hazardous substances notification reports, penalties, 299F.098
- Hazardous waste disposal, unlawful, 115.071
- Healers, false statement in report, 144.49
- Healing arts
  - Failure to certify list of registrants, 146.20
  - Fraud in application for certificate, 146.19
  - Practice without certificate, display of certificate, 146.18
- Health
  - Common drinking cups, 145.35
  - Contagious disease, exposure, 145.36
  - Impure drinking water, 145.34
  - Obstructing officers, 145.24
  - Officers, neglect as to livestock sanitation, 35.70
- Health and accident insurance violations, 72A.13
- Hemp, 18.323
- Homicide
  - Coroner's duties, see CORONERS
  - Criminal vehicular operation, 609.205, 609.21
  - Justifiable homicide, 609.065
  - Life insurance proceeds, payments, 524.2-803
  - Manslaughter
    - First degree, 609.20
    - Second degree, 609.205
  - Murder
    - Conspiracy, 609.175
    - First degree, 609.185
    - Parole, 243.05
    - Premeditation, defined, 609.18

**CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**

- Homicide (Cont'd)
  - Murder (Cont'd)
    - Second degree, 609.19
    - Third degree, 609.195
    - Proof of death and killing, 634.051
    - Suicide, assisting, 609.215
  - Honey, 31.73, 31.74
  - Horsemeat, sale for human and nonhuman consumption, violations of law, 31.621
  - Horses, 343.25, 343.26
  - Hospitals operating without license, 144.49
  - Hotels, violations, generally, 157.08
  - Human conception experimentation, 145.421, 145.422
  - Hunting, see Game and fish laws, this topic
  - Hypodermic needles, sale or possession, 151.40
  - Ice cutting, fences or guards required, 378.21
  - Identification marks removed, 609.52
  - Idiots, cruelty, 609.23
  - Illegitimate children
    - Absconding to evade paternity proceedings, 609.31
    - Concealing death, 617.22
    - Nonsupport, 609.375
  - Immunity from actions for disclosure of arson information, 299F.054
  - Importation, livestock, inspection, 35.70
  - Incendiary devices, possession, 299F.811, 299F.815
  - Incest, 609.365
  - Indecency
    - Articles, selling, lending, 617.25
    - Exposure, indecent, 617.23
    - Language, 609.72
  - Indictment, disclosing finding, 628.68
  - Infants, see Children, this topic
  - Informants reward programs, data classification, 13.82
  - Injuries to property
    - Arson, 609.561 to 609.564
    - Coast and geodetic survey, signals, 94.46
    - Damaging intentionally, 609.595
    - Railroads, crossing signals, 219.30, 219.97, 609.60
    - Secured property, 609.615, 609.62
    - Trespasses, 609.60, 609.605
  - Insect pests, plant diseases, bee diseases, rodents, violation, 18.022
  - Insignia, unlawful use, 333.135
  - Insolvent banks, receiving deposits, 624.68
  - Inspection
    - Imported livestock, 35.70
    - Mines, 180.05
    - Pawnbrokers and secondhand dealers, stolen goods, 609.81, 609.815
    - Potatoes, 30.152, 30.201
  - Inspectors
    - Cars, failure to examine, 233.33
    - Neglect of duty, 180.13
  - Insulation, law and rules, offenses, 116J.30
  - Insurance
    - Adjuster licensing violation, 72B.14
    - Application, false statements in, 72A.04
    - Failure to report or appear before commissioner, 72A.05
    - Fraud in procuring premiums, 72A.03
    - Issuance of unlawful policies, 72A.02
    - Licenses, unlawful acts, 72A.15
    - Officers, guaranteeing against certain assessments, 72A.16
    - Officers guilty of perjury, 66A.08
    - Political contributions, 72A.12
    - Premium rebates, 72A.08
    - Prohibited life policies, 72A.12
    - Proxy, unlawfully obtaining, 72A.16
    - Rate violation, 70A.21
    - Reinsurance, when unlawful, 60A.09
    - Violation of acts relating to
      - Agents' appointment law, 72A.07

**CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**

Insurance (Cont'd)  
 Violation of acts relating to (Cont'd)  
 Health and accident companies, 72A.13  
 Rate regulations, 70A.21  
 Insurrection, 609.385  
 Intent, criminal, defined, 609.02  
 Interception of communications, 626A.02, 626A.03  
 Interest, pawnbrokers, 609.81  
 Interest rate on savings deposits, 48.88  
 Interfering with cable communication systems, 609.80  
 Interfering with privacy, 609.746  
 Interpreter for handicapped accused, 611.30 to 611.34  
 Intoxicating liquors  
 Armories, introducing into, 193.331  
 Correctional facilities, bringing into, 243.55  
 Drinking or possession on school grounds, 624.701  
 Gross misdemeanors, 340A.702  
 Manufacture, importation, 340A.701, 340A.702  
 Poisonous beverages, 340A.701  
 Possession in automobile, 169.122  
 Prisoners, furnishing to, 642.12  
 Refilling, diluting, tampering, 340A.702  
 Refusal to obey commissioner, 340A.702  
 Sale of beverages causing injury, 340A.701  
 Sales near hospitals, training schools, prisons,  
 340A.702  
 State hospitals, bringing into, 243.55  
 Transportation, 340A.701  
 Unlicensed sales, 340A.702  
 Investigators, undercover use of buy fund, 299C.065,  
 375.168  
 Invoice, false, 609.645  
 Iron ore royalties  
 False reports, 299.11  
 Refusing inspection of records, 299.12  
 Itinerant carnivals, 624.65  
 Jailers, furnishing liquor to prisoners, 642.12  
 Judges  
 Athletics or sports, bribery of judges, 609.825  
 Misconduct of judicial officer, 609.515  
 Jumping bail, 609.49  
 Junk dealers, regulations, 609.815  
 Juries and jurors  
 Bribery, 609.42  
 Drawing, misconduct, 593.19  
 Grand jury, disclosure of transactions, 628.68  
 Officer in charge, misconduct, 593.21  
 Promising verdict, 609.515  
 Jurisdiction  
 Criminal jurisdiction generally, 609.025  
 Stolen property, bringing into state, 609.525  
 Telephone calls, anonymous, 609.79  
 Justifiable homicide, 609.065  
 Juvenile courts, see JUVENILE COURTS  
 Juvenile prostitution buy fund, 299C.065  
 Kidnapping  
 Definition and punishment, 609.25  
 Detaining child contrary to court order, 609.26  
 Double jeopardy, 609.251  
 Emergency communications, telephones, 609.774  
 False imprisonment, 609.255  
 Knives, switchblade, possession prohibited, 609.66  
 Kosher food, see FOOD  
 Labels  
 False labels, 609.63  
 Food, 31.12  
 Wood alcohol, failure to label, 24.181  
 Landlord, unlawful ouster, 504.25, 504.255  
 Larceny, see Theft, this topic  
 Leasing for  
 Illegal purposes, 609.405, 609.745, 609.755  
 Lottery purposes, 609.755  
 Nuisance, 609.745

**CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**

Legislature  
 Altering draft of bill or engrossed copy, 3.185, 3.191  
 Bribery of members, 609.42, 609.425  
 Disturbing session or intimidating members, 3.151  
 Letters  
 Forgery, 609.625, 609.63  
 Obscenity, 617.26  
 Offenses, place of, 609.085  
 Opening sealed, 609.795  
 Sending, when complete, 609.085  
 Threatening, 609.27, 609.275  
 Levees, obstructing, 624.69  
 Liability for crimes  
 Abandonment of criminal purpose, 609.05  
 Accessories, 609.05  
 Children, 609.055  
 Duress as a defense, 609.08  
 Force, authorized use, 609.06  
 Intoxication as a defense, 609.075  
 Justifiable homicide, 609.065  
 Mental illness as a defense, 611.026  
 Presumption of responsibility, 611.025  
 Libel, see Criminal defamation, this topic  
 Licenses  
 Carnivals or street shows, 437.09  
 Dental hygienists, 150A.12  
 Dentists, 150A.11  
 Dogs, 347.14, 347.18, 347.19  
 Employment agencies, 184.21 to 184.41  
 Forgery, 609.625, 609.63  
 Hearing instrument dispensing, prohibited acts,  
 153A.04  
 Physicians, 147.081  
 Podiatry, 153.15  
 Veterans, acting as peddlers, 197.59  
 Veterinarians, 156.10, 156.11  
 Wholesale dealers of produce, acting without license,  
 27.19  
 Wild rice harvesting, 84.42  
 Life insurance companies, discrimination, 72A.12  
 Liquor, see Intoxicating liquors, this topic  
 Littering  
 Election of remedies, 169.421  
 State parks, 85.20  
 Unlawful deposits, 609.68  
 Livestock  
 Contagious diseases, 35.70  
 Imported, violation of inspection laws, 35.70  
 Sanitation, 35.70  
 Theft, 609.551  
 Loans  
 Bank officers, 48.24  
 False statements to obtain, 609.82  
 Fraudulent disposition of crops covered by county  
 loan, 395.22  
 Logs and logging, cutting timber on tax delinquent land,  
 272.42  
 Loitering  
 Correctional facilities, 243.21  
 State correctional institutions, 243.21  
 Vagrancy, 609.725  
 Long distance telephone calls, fraud, 609.785  
 Lotteries, 609.75 to 609.76  
 Machine guns, 609.67  
 Machinery, negligent use, manslaughter resulting, 609.205  
 Malfeasance in office, 609.43, 609.515  
 Malicious injury to  
 Boundary marks on highways, 160.27  
 Property, 609.595  
 Public rest rooms, 459.17  
 Road or equipment, 160.27  
 Manifest, making false, 609.645  
 Manslaughter  
 Coroner's duties, see CORONERS  
 Culpable negligence, 609.205

**CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**

- Manslaughter (Cont'd)
  - First degree, 609.20
  - Second degree, 609.205
  - Shooting person mistaken for animal, 609.205
  - Spring guns, deadfalls, and similar, 609.205
  - Unborn children
    - First degree, 609.2664
    - Second degree, 609.2665
  - Vicious animals causing death, 609.205
- Manufacture of
  - Bedding, 325F.25 to 325F.32
  - Blank cartridge pistols, blank cartridges, 624.20
  - Cement curing agents, 145.37
  - Dangerous weapons, 609.66
  - Tokens and slugs, 624.30 to 624.33
- Marathons, walkathons, skatathons, 624.66
- Margins, bucket shop dealings, 609.75, 609.76
- Marks, timber cut on state lands, 90.41
- Marriage
  - Abduction, 609.265
  - Bigamy, 609.355
  - False certificates, 517.14
  - False personation, 609.83
  - Performed by unauthorized persons, 517.15
- Masks, wearing in public, 609.735
- Matches, illegal manufacture, storage or sale, 325F.02
- Meats
  - Sale prohibited unless inspected, exceptions, 31.56
  - Sanitation, penalties for violation, 31.601
- Medical advertisement or publication relating to venereal diseases, 617.28
- Medical assistance
  - Fraud, 609.466
  - Theft, false claim for reimbursement, 609.52
- Medicines, careless distribution, 151.33
- Membership camping regulation, prohibitions, 82A.13
- Mentally ill persons, 609.23, 611.026
- Metal knuckles, 609.66
- Meters, tampering, unlawful use, 609.52, 624.30 to 624.33
- Military offenses
  - Civil officers, refusal to obey military courts, 192.85
  - Desertion, 192.66
  - Discriminations, 192.34
  - Employees, acts regarding employees as to military duty, 192.34
  - False returns on payrolls, 192.36
  - Insubordination in time of war, 609.395
  - Insurrection, failure to do duty, 192.27, 192.28
  - Interference with military generally, 192.351
  - Interference with military in time of war, 609.395
  - Intoxicating liquor in armories, 193.331
  - Military property
    - Appropriation of, 192.36
    - Refusal to surrender or account for, 192.36
    - Unlawful disposition or sale, 192.37
  - Officers, false personation, 609.475
  - Persuading enlistments, 192.34
  - Refusal
    - Of admittance to place of amusement, 192.34
    - To perform duty to state, 609.395
    - Unauthorized companies, 624.61
- Milk, see Food, this topic
- Milk and cream buyers, graders, testers, 32.076 to 32.078
- Mineral rights, filing violation, 298.48
- Mines
  - Below watermarks of lakes or rivers, 93.34
  - Fraudulent issue of mining stock, 300.65
  - Guarding mineshafts, 180.10
  - Inspectors, neglect of duty, 180.13
  - Reclamation violation, 93.51
  - Refusal to permit inspection, 180.05
  - Violations generally, 180.12
- Minimum terms of imprisonment for specified crimes, 609.11
- Minors, promotion in obscene works, 617.246

**CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**

- Misdemeanor, see MISDEMEANORS
- Motor vehicles
  - Abandonment, 168B.03
  - Accident report, disclosing contents, 169.09
  - Accidents, failure to stop and report at scene, 169.09
  - Bumper violations, 169.73
  - Criminal vehicular operation, 169.11, 609.21
  - Driver improvement clinics, convicted person, 169.89
  - Driving after revocation, suspension or cancellation of license, 171.24
  - Driving under influence, 169.121
  - Earphones and headphones, prohibited use of, 169.471
  - Failure to register, 168.30
  - Fleeing peace officer in, 609.487
  - Forests, operating in with open cutout, 88.19
  - Fraudulent acts or statements regarding license plates, 168.10
  - Gasoline tax, 296.18
  - Generally, 171.241
  - Highway Traffic Regulation Act, 169.01 to 169.97
  - Impeding traffic, 169.15
  - License for drivers, 171.23
  - Modifications, 169.47
  - Odometer alteration, 325E.16
  - Overloading, 169.80
  - Reckless driving, 169.13
  - Removing, taking, or driving without authority, 609.55
  - Sales on Sunday forbidden, 168.274 to 168.276
  - Tampering with or damaging, 609.605
  - Title law violation, 168A.30
  - Traffic regulations, penalty, 169.89, 169.95
  - Unauthorized use, 609.55
  - Unsafe equipment, 169.47
  - Violations, generally, 168.35, 168.36
  - Weighting loads, 169.85
- Motorboat regulations, see BOATS AND VESSELS
- Movie by perpetrator of crime, 611A.68
- Murder
  - Coroners' duties, see CORONERS
  - Limitation of actions, time, 628.26
  - Premeditation, defined, 609.18
  - Unborn children
    - First degree, 609.2661
    - Second degree, 609.2662
    - Third degree, 609.2663
- Narcotic drugs, see NARCOTICS
- Neglect of duty
  - Carrier, report of ore carriage, 298.20
  - Children, 609.378
  - Ferry operator, 166.08
  - Officers
    - Change of county seat, 372.13
    - Election, see ELECTIONS
    - Investigation of fires, 299F.20
    - Mine inspector, 180.13
    - Posting in connection with constitutional public officers and employees, 609.43
- Neglected children, contributing to neglect, 260.261, 260.315
- Negligence
  - Death resulting, 609.205
  - Fires, setting, 609.561 to 609.564, 609.576
  - Gunpowder, use, 609.66
  - Machinery, use, 609.205
  - Motor vehicle operation, 169.11, 609.21
  - Steam, use, 183.62
  - Negotiable instruments, 609.625
  - Nonsupport of dependents, 609.375
  - Notaries, acting after term expiration, 359.08
  - Notaries, false certification, 609.65
- Notice
  - Before cutting timber, 88.13
  - Poisoning, physician to notify department, 175.33, 175.34
  - Vacation of premises, 504.08

**CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**

## Nuisance

- Building, leasing, 609.745
- Disorderly houses, 617.33 to 617.41
- Highway, maintaining on, 609.74
- Itinerant carnivals, 624.65
- Public, 609.74

Nursing homes, mistreatment of patient, 609.23, 609.231

Nursing homes, operation without license, 144A.02

Obligations of municipalities, 475.72

Obscene material, distribution to minors, 617.291 to 617.297

## Obscenity

- Children, depiction of, 617.247
- Dance halls, 624.47
- Definitions, motion pictures, 617.298
- Disorderly conduct, 609.72
- Disorderly houses, 609.33, 617.33 to 617.41
- Indecent exposure, 617.23
- Itinerant carnivals, 624.65
- Literature, 617.241, 617.243
- Mailing and carrying obscene matter, 617.26
- Motion pictures, 617.241
- Motion pictures at drive-ins, 617.299
- Public nuisance, 609.74
- Search warrant, destruction of property, 617.27
- State fair, obscene exhibitions, 37.18

## Obstructing

- Arrest, 609.50
- Attempts to put out fires, 609.60
- Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.36
- Enlistment, time of war, 609.395
- Funerals, 145.163
- Health officer, 145.24
- Inspectors of food, 31.08
- Legal process, 609.50
- Levees, 624.69
- Railroad crossing signs, 219.97
- Roads, 160.27
- State auditor, 6.53

## Obtaining

- Employment by false devices, 609.63
- Money on fraudulent instrument, 609.52
- Signature by false pretenses, 609.635

## Occupation tax on ores

- Carrier of ore, neglect to report, 298.20
- False returns, 298.14
- Refusal or neglect to submit books, 298.15

## Offering

- Bribes, 609.42, 609.825
- False evidence, 609.63
- False instrument for filing, 609.64
- Reward for office appointment, 609.42

## Officers

- Arrest without authority, 629.402
- Bonds, taking office without filing security, 609.435
- Books and papers, refusal to surrender, 609.44
- Bribery, 609.42, 609.515
- Certificates, false, 609.43
- Claims, fraudulently presenting or paying, 609.455, 609.465
- Compensation, unlawfully receiving, 609.45
- Contingent funds, improper appropriation, 10.32
- Contracts for supplies, 471.37
- Delivery of probate records, 525.053, 525.103
- Disclosure of information in labor department, 175.27
- Drainage and conservancy, 111.36
- Embezzlement of state funds, Const. art 11 s 13, 609.54
- Failure to file security, 609.435, 609.445
- False personation, 609.475
- Fees, unlawfully receiving, 609.45
- Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
- Funds, refusal to pay over, 609.445
- Hawker's license, illegal issue, 197.59
- Insurance, 61A.47

**CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**

## Officers (Cont'd)

- Interest in contracts, 161.33
- Laws relating to office, disobedience, 609.415 to 609.475
- Liquor, furnishing to prisoners, 642.13
- Malfesance, 609.43
- Misappropriation of funds, 609.52
- Neglect of duties
  - Diversion of waters, cities, 465.48
  - Mine inspectors, 180.13
  - Posting information as to proposed constitutional amendments, 3.21
  - Scales, 90.41
  - Town treasurer, 367.17
- Obstructing, 609.50
- Oil inspection, 296.24
- Prisoners, delay in taking before judge, 629.401
- Receiving bribes
  - Improper rewards, 609.42, 609.45
  - Reward for appointment, 609.42
- Refusing access to books, 426.13
- Road contracts, final payments, 160.17
- Social security tax, neglect of county board, 261.063
- Taking property from custody, 609.47, 609.50
- Tax clients not to be represented by revenue department employees, 271.18
- Theft, 609.52
- Unauthorized compensation, 609.45

## Oil

- Blending, 296.23
- Discrimination as to charges, 325D.67
- Distributors and dealers, 296.24, 296.25
- False statements in claims for allowances, 296.18
- Unauthorized collection by persons in fiduciary relationship, 296.16

## Open bottle law, 169.122

Opera tickets, selling at advance in price, 609.805

Optometrists, 148.61

## Orders, violations of

- Cities, 475.72
- Commerce commissioner, 46.06
- State fire marshal, 299F.10

Ordinance violations, maximum fines, 609.034

Owners of property insured in unauthorized companies, failure to make statement to commissioner of revenue, 69.58

Packing or processing plants, penalties for violations of law, 31.58

Paint, penalties for violating Minnesota Paint and Varnish Law, 24.145, 24.175

Passenger tickets, forgery, 609.63

Patients, mistreatment, 609.23, 609.231

Patients' rights, violation of, 144.652

Pawnbrokers, 609.81

Peddling, veterans license violation, 197.59

Penalties, misdemeanor, prohibited acts, 645.241

## Perjury

- Barbers, 154.21
- Commerce commissioner, 60A.17
- Commitment of perjurer, 595.08
- Compelled testimony, immunity, 609.09
- Defenses, 609.48
- Definition and penalty, 609.48
- Detention of documents, 595.08
- Making false income report, 293.12
- Mutual liability associations, officers, 66A.08
- Occupation tax on iron ore, false returns, 298.14
- Royalty on iron ore, false returns, 299.11
- Sureties on bail bond, false statements, 629.68

Person, exposure, 617.23

## Personation of

- Another, 609.83
- Officers, 609.475

Pest control, obstructing or preventing control as offense, 18.022

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

803

## INDEX

### CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Pesticide violations, 18A.44, 18A.45  
 Petroleum products, discrimination in rates, 325D.67  
 Petty misdemeanor, 169.89, 169.891  
 Pharmacists, violations, 151.16 to 151.19, 151.21, 151.23 to 151.25, 151.29, 152.15  
 Physical therapists, 148.75, 148.76, 148.77  
 Physicians  
     Carrying controlled substances, 243.55  
     Notice of poisoning, failure to give, 175.34  
     Practicing without license, 147.081  
     Reporting requirements, 147.111  
 Pipeline easement agreements, 1161.02, 1161.11  
 Plates, for simulating bank note and similar, 609.625  
 Plumbing rules, 326.37, 326.53  
 Podiatrists, unlawful acts, 153.15  
 Poisons  
     Administering to facilitate crime, 609.235  
     Animals, poisoning, 343.27  
     Industrial poisoning, physicians' reports, 175.33, 175.34  
 Police  
     Arrest without authority, 629.402  
     Civil service, 419.13  
     Delaying presentment to judge, 629.401  
     False crime reports, 609.505  
     Force, authorized use, 609.06  
     Impersonation, 609.475  
     Justifiable homicide, 609.065  
     Liquor, serving prisoners, 642.13  
     Machine guns, 609.67  
     Threats to law violators, 609.27  
     Warehouse operators, failure to furnish protection, 233.33  
 Political contributions  
     Firefighters' civil service, 420.16  
     Insurance companies, 72A.12  
     Police civil service, 419.13  
 Pollution of waters, 609.68  
 Pools, trusts or combines, grain purchases or sales, 235.10  
 Poor persons  
     Appeals from conviction, 611.07, 611.071  
     Public defender, see PUBLIC DEFENDERS  
 Pornography, see Obscenity, this topic  
 Possession  
     Burglars' tools, 609.59  
     Dies and plates for purpose of forgery, 609.625  
     Explosive, incendiary devices, 299F.811, 299F.815  
     Unsanitary bedding, 325F.26 to 325F.32  
 Postconviction remedy, 590.01 to 590.06  
 Potatoes  
     Bribery of inspectors, 30.152  
     Grading and inspection, violations, 30.201  
 Poultry  
     Dealer's registers, penalties for violations, 29.205  
     Penalties for violation of regulatory laws, 29.081  
     Sale of unwholesome, 31.602  
 Precious metals transactions  
     Criminal penalty, 325F.743  
     Receiving stolen property, 609.53  
 Presentence investigation, 609.115  
 Primary containers, forfeitures, 609.531  
 Prisoners  
     Aiding escape of, 609.485  
     Alien convicts, notice to federal immigration officers, 631.50  
     Contraband articles, 243.55  
     Delay in taking before judge, 629.401  
     Escaping, 609.485  
     Harboring after escape, 609.495  
     Insulting, annoying, 641.10  
     Unauthorized communication with, 243.211  
     Vacated conviction, credit for time served, 609.145  
     Woman to accompany transfer of woman prisoner, 631.412  
 Private detectives, 326.336, 326.337, 326.339

### CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Private roads, fire on, 88.19  
 Process  
     Force, use in executing process, 609.06  
     Resisting execution, 609.50  
     Service on Sabbath prohibited, 624.04  
     Simulating, 609.51  
 Profanity, disorderly conduct, 609.72  
 Professional engineers, 326.53  
 Profit from publishing story of crime, 611A.68  
 Prohibited acts where no penalty provided, 645.241  
 Property  
     Aggravated criminal damage, 609.595  
     Arson, 609.561 to 609.564  
     Bringing stolen property into state, 609.525  
     Concealing to defeat security, 609.62, 609.621  
     Leased property, failure to return, 609.52  
     Littering, 609.68  
     Malicious injuries, 609.595  
     Personal property, listing for taxes, 272.69  
     Public, interference with, 624.72  
     Real property, defeating security, 609.615  
     Receiving stolen, 609.53  
     Selling borrowed, 609.52  
     Serial numbers, removal, theft, 609.52  
     Taking from officer's custody, 609.47, 609.50  
     Theft, 609.52  
     Wrongfully receiving and disposing of, 609.455, 609.52  
 Prostitution  
     Abatement of nuisance, 617.33 to 617.41  
     Buy fund, criminal investigations, 299C.065  
     Conducting house, 609.33  
     Dance halls, exclude prostitutes, 624.49  
     Defenses, 609.325  
     Definitions, 609.321  
     Evidence, 609.326  
     Outreach program, 609.3241  
     Penalty assessment, 609.3241  
     Persons under 13 years, 609.322 to 609.324  
     Prohibited acts, 609.324  
     Protective orders for children, 609.3232  
     Punishment, 609.324  
     Receiving profit from prostitution, 609.323  
     Solicitation  
         Inducement or promotion, 609.322  
         Of children, 609.352  
         Vagrancy, 609.725  
 Psychotherapists, criminal sexual conduct, 609.342 to 609.347  
 Public  
     Assembly, disturbing, 609.72  
     Bathing beaches, 378.20  
     Contracts for supplies, 471.37  
     Dancing places, 624.42 to 624.54  
     Funds, embezzlement or theft, Const. art 11 s 13, 609.52, 609.54  
     Indecency, 617.23  
     Nuisance, 609.74, 609.745  
     Property, interference with, 624.72  
     Securities forgery, 609.625  
     Terminal warehouses, 233.03 to 233.05  
     Welfare, wrongfully obtaining, 256.98  
 Public defender, see PUBLIC DEFENDERS  
 Public lands  
     Failure to post notice of timber cutting, to mark timber cut, 90.41  
     Interference with use of, 624.72  
     Littering, 609.68  
     Scalers, violations by, 90.41  
     Timber, removal before scaling, 90.251  
     Trespass on state lands, 90.301  
 Punishment of a child, malicious, 609.377  
 Quarantine  
     Animals and poultry, 35.069  
     Noxious weeds, 18.312  
 Rabbits, importation of European species prohibited, 17.45

**CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**

Radio, police, interference with, 299C.38  
 Railroads  
   Aiding and abetting consolidation, 222.06  
   Animals, straying on right of way, 609.605  
   Animals, taking on without consent, 609.605  
   Bills of lading, 228.45 to 228.51  
   Boarding moving car or engine, 624.62  
   Conductors, power of arrest, 629.363  
   Crossings, 219.30  
   Damage to property of, 609.85  
   Engineers who cannot read, 219.565  
   Failure to  
     Patrol right of way, 88.20  
     Provide and maintain depots, 219.97  
     Provide required equipment, 219.97  
     Ring bell, 219.567  
   False signals, 609.60  
   Fictitious bills of lading, 228.45, 228.46  
   Fires on right of way, 88.19 to 88.21  
   Forging passage tickets, 609.63  
   Grade crossings, 219.97  
   Hours of service, 181.30  
   Intoxication of employees, 219.566  
   Neglect of duty  
     As to fires, 88.20, 88.21  
     Employees, 219.568  
   Passengers, expelling with force, 609.06  
   Profanity, 609.72  
   Stealing  
     From cars, 609.52  
     Passage, 609.605  
     Tickets, employees, 609.52  
   Tracks, trespass, 609.605  
 Rape, see Sexual conduct, this topic  
 Real property, defeating security, pecuniary loss, 609.615  
 Rebating insurance premiums, 72A.08  
 Receipts, forgery of, 609.625, 609.63  
 Receiving  
   Additional compensation from contingent funds, 10.32  
   Bribes, 609.42, 609.825  
   Compensation for reinsurance by officers of cooperative company, 61A.47  
   Deposits in insolvent banks, 624.68  
   Property in false character, 609.52  
   Stolen body, 609.52  
   Stolen property, 609.53  
 Receptacles, 509.02, 509.03  
 Reckless driving, vehicles, 169.13  
 Recognizances  
   Failure to appear, 609.49  
   False personation, 609.83  
   Forgery, 609.625  
 Recorded material, transfer of, 325E.20  
 Records  
   Forgery, 609.625, 609.63  
   Offering false instruments for record, 609.64  
   Privacy of criminal history data, 13.87  
   Public office, refusing to surrender, 609.44  
 Recreational motor vehicles, prohibited acts, 84.90  
 Referees  
   Bribery, 609.42, 609.515, 609.825  
   Promising award, 609.515  
 Refrigerators, abandoning without detaching doors, 609.675  
 Refuse, unlawful deposits, 169.42, 609.68  
 Registration of  
   Animals, false certificates, 624.67  
   Forged instruments, 609.64  
   Motor vehicles, 168.35, 168.36  
   Ships, 609.645  
   Title, 508.80  
 Regulated loans, overcharges, penalty, 56.19  
 Rehabilitation of offenders, employment, 364.01 to 364.10  
 Reinsurance, 60A.09, 61A.47  
 Religion, interference, 609.28

**CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**

Removal  
   Mineshafes, fences or guards from, 180.10  
   Timber from state land before scaling, 90.251  
 Rent certificates, failure to provide, 290A.19  
 Reports  
   Athletic events, attempted bribery, 609.825  
   Buy fund, 299C.065  
   Ethical practices board, reports to, failure to report changes and corrections, 10A.23  
   False crime reports, 609.505  
   Gunshot wounds, medical treatment, 626.52 to 626.55  
   Machine guns, report of ownership, 609.67  
   Maltreatment of minors, 626.556  
   Maltreatment of vulnerable adults, penalties, 626.557  
   Presentence investigation, dangerous offenders, 609.115  
   Public officers, false reports, 609.43  
   Timber scales, failure, 90.41  
 Rescues and escapes of prisoners, 609.485  
 Restaurants, 157.08  
 Revenue department, crimes against, 609.50  
 Revenue stamps, forgery, 297.11, 297.12, 609.625  
 Rewards  
   Bona fide contests, gambling exception, 609.75  
   Bribery, 609.42, 609.825  
   Escaped inmates, 243.58  
   Kidnapping, 609.25  
   Payment by counties, 375.28  
   Theft, restoring property, 609.52  
 Riot, remaining after warning, 609.71, 609.715  
 Roads  
   Advertisement in, 160.27  
   Boundary marks, removal, 160.27  
   Contractors, warning signs of, 160.27  
   Fires on, 88.19  
   Highway Traffic Regulation Act, violations, 169.90 to 169.96  
   Littering, 169.42, 609.68  
   Maintaining nuisance on, 609.74  
   Malicious injury to road or equipment, 160.27  
   Obstruction of ditch, 160.27  
   Right-of-way, plowing, 160.27  
   Willful injuries to, 609.60  
 Robbery, 609.24, 609.245  
 Rubbish, unlawful deposit, 609.68  
 Sabbath breaking, 624.01 to 624.04  
 Sabotage, 609.405  
 Sales  
   Adulterated food, 31.02, 31.91  
   Animals with infectious disease, 343.28  
   Borrowed property, 609.52  
   Cigarettes to minors, 609.685  
   Conception, articles relating to prevention, 617.251  
   Cotton duck or canvas, 325F.40  
   Dangerous weapons, 609.66  
   Drugs  
     Compounding or dispensing, 151.15, 151.16  
     To produce abortion, 617.20, 617.25  
   False weights and measures, 239.53  
   Falsely stamped gold and silver articles, 325F.73  
   Fireworks, 624.21  
   Food insufficiently labeled, 31.02  
   Fur wearing apparel, 325F.42  
   Goods, falsely stamped, 609.63  
   Grain by warehouse operator, 233.05  
   Indecent articles, 617.25  
   Misbranded food, 31.02, 31.91  
   Mortgaged property, 609.62, 609.621  
   Obscene literature, 617.241  
   Packing house certificates, property covered by, 226.05  
   Pawnbrokers, pledged property, 609.81  
   Petroleum products, discrimination in rates, 325D.67  
   Refilling fruit containers, 239.511  
   Samples, indiscriminate door to door distribution, 325E.04

**CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)****Sales (Cont'd)****Securities**

- Bucket shops prohibited, 609.75 to 609.76
- False statements, 609.645
- Services of kidnapped person, 609.25
- Tickets, amusements, advance in prices, 609.805
- Timber cut from public lands, before payment, 90.41
- Tokens or slugs, 624.30 to 624.33
- Unsanitary bedding, 325F.25, 325F.26
- Weapons, 609.66

Samples, indiscriminate door to door distribution, 325E.04

Sanatoriums, operation without license, 144.49

Scalping tickets, 609.805

School attendance, required, 120.12

School officials, neglect of duty, 127.19

**Schools and school districts**

- Alcoholic beverages, possession on grounds or in buildings, 624.701
- Bonds, violation of laws relating to, 475.72
- Harboring or employing children unlawfully from school, 127.20
- Soliciting membership in fraternities, 127.17
- Teachers, authorized use of force, 609.06

Screenings Act, Minnesota, penalties for violation, 21.78

**Seals**

- Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
- Public office, refusing to surrender, 609.44

Search warrant, misuse of, maliciously procuring, 626.22

Second or subsequent violation or offense, defined, 609.02

Secondhand dealers, violation from children, 609.815

**Securities**

- Bucket shops, 609.75, 609.76
- False statements, 609.645
- Futures, exception to gambling, 609.75
- Public officer, not filing security, 609.435

Seed potatoes, violation of rules, 21.121, 21.122

**Sentences and punishment**

- Attempts, 609.17
- Available sentences, 609.10
- Concurrent sentences, 609.15
- Consecutive sentences, 609.15
- Conviction of a felony, when deemed misdemeanor or gross misdemeanor, 609.13
- Credit for prior imprisonment, 609.145
- Crimes generally, when not prescribed, 645.241
- Cruel and unusual punishment prohibited, Const. art 1 s 5
- Exclusion from civil rights, Const. art 7 s 1, 200.02
- Family relationships involved in crime, 609.38
- Felony, penalty when not prescribed, 609.03
- Forfeitures abolished, Const. art 1 s 11, 631.471
- Game and fish violations, 97A.301
- Gross misdemeanor, penalty when not prescribed, 609.03

**Guidelines and procedure**

- Agreements with commissioner, 244.02
- Appellate review, 244.11
- Commission, 244.09
- Corrections commissioner, powers, duties, 244.08
- Definitions, 244.01
- Educational programs, 244.03
- Extraordinary discharge, 244.06
- Furloughs, 244.07
- Good time, 244.04
- Guidelines for sentencing, 244.09, 244.10
- Hearing on sentencing, 244.10
- Mental health programs, 244.03
- Mutual agreement programs, 244.02
- Review of sentence, 244.11
- Sentencing hearing, 244.10
- Supervised release term, 244.05
- Voluntary programs, 244.03
- Hearing as to mitigating circumstances, 631.20
- Imprisonment, places of confinement, 609.105, 631.461

**CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)****Sentences and punishment (Cont'd)**

- Limit of fines, when not prescribed, 609.03
- Mandatory, burglary of occupied dwelling, 609.582
- Minimum terms, 609.11
- Misdemeanor, penalty when not prescribed, 609.03
- Multiple sentences, 609.15
- Murder, first degree, 609.185
- Noninstitutional sanctions, 609.135
- Presentence investigations, felony convictions, 609.115
- Restitution, 609.135
- Restoration to civil rights, 609.165
- Revocation of stay, 609.14
- Sexual conduct, 609.185
- Stay of imposition or execution of sentence, 609.135
- Vacated conviction, credit for time served, 609.145
- Work release, inmates of jails, 631.425

Service to patron with certain diseases, 154.25

Service trades, unfair practices, 186.07

Set guns, 609.611

Setting forest fires, 88.19

**Sexual conduct**

- Actor and victim of similar age, 609.344
- Adultery, 609.36
- Assault, data, classification, 13.56
- Child abuse, 626.556
- Cohabitation, defense, 609.349
- Corroboration not required, 609.347
- Dangerous weapon, 609.342, 609.343, 609.345
- Defenses, 609.349
- Definitions, 518B.01, 609.341
- Degrees

First, 609.342

Second, 609.343

Third, 609.344

Fourth, 609.345

Disorderly house, keeping, 609.33

Effective date, 609.351

First degree, 609.342

Fornication, 609.34

Fourth degree, 609.345

Health and nonhealth licensed occupations, complaints, 214.10

Incest, 609.365

Jury instructions, 609.347

Marriage, effect, 609.349

Medical costs paid by county, 609.35

Medical purpose, 609.348

Minor victim, 609.342, 609.343

Murder, 609.185

New evidence, 609.347

Paternity, leaving state to avoid action, 609.31

Penalties, 609.185, 609.342 to 609.346

Penetration, 609.342

Previous sexual conduct inadmissible, 609.347

Prostitution, 617.33 to 617.41

Records, confidentiality, 609.3471

Second degree, 609.343

Sexual contact, 609.343

Subsequent offenses, 609.346

Third degree, 609.344

Sheriff, taking firearms into state institutions, 243.55

Ship's register false, 609.645

**Shoplifting**

Detention and arrest of suspects, 629.365, 629.366

Possession of shoplifting gear, 609.521

Short-barreled shotguns, possession, 609.67

Signals, false, for vessel or train, 609.60

**Signatures**

False personation, 609.83

Obtaining by false pretense, 609.635

Signs, railroad crossings, 219.97

Silencers for firearms, 609.66

Silver articles, false stamping, 325F.73

Simulated controlled substances, 152.09, 152.096, 152.097, 152.15

**CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**

Slander, see Criminal defamation, this topic  
 Slaughterhouses, penalties for violations, 31.58  
 Slugs, manufacture, 624.30 to 624.33  
 Slungshots, making and selling, 609.66  
 Smoke detectors, Fire Code violations, 299F.362  
 Smoking  
   Children, 609.685  
   Presence of explosives or inflammables, 609.60  
   Prohibited places, 609.605  
 Snowmobiles, prohibited acts, 84.90  
 Sodomy, 609.293  
 Soliciting  
   Buy fund, 299C.065  
   Pupils to join certain organizations, 127.17  
 Spouse, failure to support, 609.375  
 Spring guns, 609.205, 609.665  
 Stamps, forgery, 609.625, 609.63  
 State  
   Appraisers, violations of duty, 90.41  
   Auditor, obstructing, 6.53  
   Fire marshal, 299F.10  
   Flag, prohibited acts, 609.40  
   Funds, failure to pay over, 609.445  
   Improvements exceeding appropriations forbidden, 136.07  
   Institutions, controlled substance into, 243.55  
   Lands, trespass, 90.301  
   Monuments, 85.20  
   Parks  
     Littering, 85.20, 609.68  
     Trespass, 85.20  
     Violation of rules, 85.20  
   Presenting false claims, 3.84  
   Recreational vehicle, operation on state lands, 84.90  
   Trail facilities, 84.90  
   University board, exceeding appropriations, 136.07  
 State fair grounds  
   Illegal entry, 37.25  
   Trespass, 37.25  
 Statutory cities, bonds, 475.72  
 Stay of imposition or execution of sentence, 609.135  
 Steam boilers, steam engines, excess pressure, 183.62  
 Sterilization of defectives, 256.09  
 Stillborn children, concealing birth, 617.22  
 Sting operation, buy fund, 299C.065  
 Stock  
   Bucket shops prohibited, 609.75 to 609.76  
   Fraudulently selling, 609.645  
   Signing fictitious name to subscription, 609.625  
   Stolen goods, bringing into state or another county, receiving, 609.525, 609.53  
 Stolen property  
   Bringing into state, 609.525  
   Buy fund, 299C.065  
   Disposal, 299C.07  
   Junk dealers, inspection, 609.815  
   Pawnbrokers, inspection, 609.81  
   Receiving, 609.53  
   Return to owner, 609.523  
   Secondhand dealers, inspection, 609.815  
 Storage of grain on farms, 234.10, 234.23, 234.25  
 Street cars  
   Boarding moving cars, 624.62  
   Offenses in, 609.605  
 Stun guns, regulation, penalties, 624.731  
 Subsequent violation or offense, defined, 609.02  
 Suicide, assisting, 609.215  
 Sunday  
   Restrictions, 624.01 to 624.04  
   Serving process, 624.04  
 Surveyors, 326.53  
 Swindling, theft, 609.52  
 Switchblade knives, possession prohibited, 609.66  
 Swivel guns, 609.661  
 Syringes, sale or possession, 151.40

**CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**

Taconite tax, failure to report, 298.27  
 Taking distrained animals, 346.18  
 Tampering with a witness, 609.498  
 Taxes  
   Disclosure of information in returns, 290.611  
   False report, occupation tax on ores, 298.14, 299.11  
   False statements in report, 609.41  
   Gross earnings tax law, violations, 294.12  
   Motor vehicle registration laws, 168.35, 168.36  
   Neglect or refusal to permit examination of books of persons subject to ore tax, 298.15, 299.12  
   Occupation taxes, 298.27  
   Personal property, listing leased, 272.69  
   Record of transfers before taxes paid, 272.12  
   Stamps evidencing payment, forgery, 297.11, 297.12, 609.625  
 Teachers  
   Authorized use of force, 609.06  
   Neglect of duty, 127.19  
 Tear gas and tear gas compounds, regulation, penalties, 624.731  
 Telecommunications, depriving of lawful charges, 609.52  
 Telephone communications, kidnapping, 609.774  
 Telephone solicitations, 325G.14  
 Telephones and telegraphs  
   Anonymous telephone calls, 609.79  
   Failure to relinquish party lines for an emergency, 609.78  
   False statement of emergency, 609.78  
   Interference with coin box phone, 609.52  
   Law to be published in telephone directory, 609.78  
   Long distance service, fraud in obtaining, 609.785  
   Messages, divulging contents, 609.775  
   Sealed telegrams, opening without authority, 609.795  
 Teletypewriter communications network, 299C.46 to 299C.48  
 Television screen, installation in motor vehicle not to be visible to driver, 169.471  
 Theaters  
   Obscene exhibitions, 617.241  
   Tickets, selling at advanced prices, 609.805  
 Theft  
   Acts constituting, 609.52  
   Bringing stolen property into state, 609.525  
   Checks, issuance without funds, 609.535  
   Computer, 609.89  
   Credit, false statements to obtain, 609.82  
   Dishonored checks, 609.535  
   Embezzlement of public funds, Const. art 11 s 13, 609.54  
   Financial transaction cards, 609.52, 609.545  
   Fire, theft from area, 609.52  
   Gasoline excise tax funds, 296.16  
   Generally, 609.52  
   Grave or dead body, 609.52  
   Life insurance companies, reinsurance, theft by officers, 61A.47  
   Medical assistance, false claim for reimbursement, 609.52  
   Photographic evidence, 609.523  
   Property, defined, 609.52  
   Real estate improvements, misuse of funds, 514.02  
   Receiving stolen property, 609.53  
   Serial numbers, removal, theft, 609.52  
   Services, 609.52  
   Shoplifting, 629.365, 629.366  
   State banks, loans to officers or employees, 48.39  
   State fair tickets, 37.24  
   State timber, 90.301  
   Stolen property, restoration by officers, 629.361  
   Swindling, 609.52  
   Telecommunications, depriving of lawful charges, 609.52  
   Telephone service, fraudulently obtained, 609.785  
   Trade secrets, 609.52

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

807

## INDEX

### CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Theft (Cont'd)  
 Trust companies, loans to officers or employees, 48.75  
 Value, defined, 609.52  
 Warehouse operators, grain storage, 233.04

Threats  
 Attempts, 609.275  
 Coercion, 609.27  
 Duress, defense to crimes, 609.08  
 Escape from custody with threats, 609.485  
 Obnoxious or harmful substances, 609.60  
 Religious actions, interference, 609.28  
 Terrorist, 609.713

Threshing machines, failure to clean, noxious weeds, 18.221

Tickets, selling at advanced prices, 609.805

Timber  
 Notice before cutting, 88.13  
 Public lands, failure to mark cut timber, 90.41  
 Removal before scaling, 90.251  
 Unlawful cutting and removing from state land, 90.301

Title, false representations, 609.52

Tobacco or tobacco related devices, sale or use by persons under 18, 609.685

Tokens, manufacture, 624.30 to 624.33

Tourist and cabin camps, regulations, 327.13

Towns  
 Bonds, violations of acts relating to, 475.72

Trade names  
 Noncompliance with act, 333.13  
 Obliteration, 509.02  
 Unauthorized use of receptacles, 509.02

Trade schools, violation, 141.32

Trademarks  
 Counterfeiting, 333.40 to 333.45  
 Failure to deliver receptacles, 509.03  
 Obliteration, 509.02  
 Unauthorized use of receptacles, 509.02

Traffic regulations, 169.02, 169.90 to 169.96

Transient merchants  
 Conducting business without license, 329.17  
 False affidavits, 329.12

Transit providers and operators, crimes against, 609.855

Treason, Const. art 1 s 9, 609.385, 609.39

Trespass  
 Correctional facilities, 243.21  
 Criminal trespasses, 609.60, 609.605  
 Force, use to resist, 609.06  
 State lands, 90.301  
 State parks, 85.20

Trucks, illegally bringing animals or poultry, 35.70

Trust companies, unauthorized dealings, 48.75

Unauthorized communication to or from inmates, 243.21, 243.211, 243.59

Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02

Unborn children, crimes against

Assault  
 First degree, 609.267  
 Second degree, 609.2671  
 Third degree, 609.2672

Bars against other convictions, 609.2691

Criminal vehicular operation, 609.21

Death in commission of crime, 609.268

Definitions, 609.266

Exceptions, 609.269

Injury in commission of crime, 609.268

Manslaughter  
 First degree, 609.2664  
 Second degree, 609.2665

Murder  
 First degree, 609.2661  
 Second degree, 609.2662  
 Third degree, 609.2663

Unemployment compensation law, 268.18

Unfair discrimination, 325D.69

Uniforms, discrimination against persons wearing, 192.32 to 192.34

### CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Unions  
 Criminal syndicalism, 609.405  
 Interference with membership, 179.60  
 Membership card, forgery, 609.63  
 Unlawful assembly, 609.705, 609.715  
 Unwholesome food, 31.602  
 Uttering forged instruments, 609.625, 609.63  
 Vagrancy, 609.725  
 Value, false statements concerning, 609.645  
 Vandalism, damage to property, 609.595  
 Veal, sale, penalties for violations, 31.611  
 Vending machines  
 Theft, nondeposit of coin, 609.52  
 Tokens or slugs, 624.30 to 624.33

Veneral diseases, medical advertisement, 617.28

Venue  
 Criminal jurisdiction of state, generally, 609.025  
 Stolen property, bringing into state, 609.525  
 Telephone calls, anonymous, 609.79

Vessels  
 Criminal vehicular operation resulting in death or injury, 609.21  
 False manifests, 609.645  
 False signals to, 609.60  
 Intoxication of employees, 219.566  
 Obstructing public levee, 624.69  
 Passenger overloading, 609.205  
 Unauthorized use, 609.55

Victims of crime  
 Access to investigative data, 13.56, 13.82  
 Address, confidentiality, 611A.035  
 Advisory council, 611A.71  
 Court proceedings  
 Notice of schedule change, 611A.032, 611A.033  
 Separate waiting areas, 611A.034  
 Crime victim and witness account, 609.101  
 Damages, recovery from offender, 611A.05  
 Employer retaliation, prohibitions, 611A.036  
 Indemnification  
 Amount of reparations, 611A.54  
 Appeal of decision, full board consideration, 611A.59  
 Attorneys' fees, 611A.58  
 Board, 611A.55, 611A.56  
 Claims, determination of, 611A.57  
 Compensation, proceeds of commercial exploitation of the crime, 611A.68  
 Data privacy, claims, 611A.57  
 Definitions, 611A.52  
 Eligibility for reparations, 611A.53  
 Evidence, use of claim records or proceedings, 611A.65  
 Fraudulent claims, 611A.67  
 Medical information, privileged communications, 611A.62  
 Noneconomic damages, 611A.61  
 Notice of right to claim, 611A.66  
 Orders of board, enforcement of, 611A.63  
 Payment by those committed to corrections department, 611A.64  
 Payment of reparations, 611A.60  
 Record of claims, 611A.65  
 Subrogation of state, 611A.61  
 Notice of offender's release, 611A.06  
 Notice of rights, 609.115  
 Ombudsman, 611A.74  
 Pretrial diversion programs, victim input, 611A.031  
 Recovery from offenders, 611A.05  
 Reparations board, plan for victims' services, 611A.02  
 Report to legislature, 611A.75  
 Restitution, 609.115, 611A.04, 611A.045  
 Right to notice of plea agreements, 611A.03  
 Rights and available services, 611A.01 to 611A.06  
 Sentencing, right to be present, 609.115  
 Speedy trial, right to, 611A.033

**CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**

Voting, eligibility of convicts, 201.014  
 Vulnerable adults abuse, reporting requirements, 626.557

**Wages**  
 Check given without funds, 609.535  
 Compelling refunds, rebates, 181.03  
 Payment by nonnegotiable instrument, 181.02  
 Public officers, unauthorized receipt, 609.45

**Warehouse operators**  
 Accounts, falsification of, 231.36  
 Divulging information obtained in examination of, 231.37  
 Failure to  
   Deliver grain, 233.04  
   Provide police protection, 233.33  
 Law violations, generally, 231.39, 235.13  
 Operation without license or bond, 231.38  
 Public service department orders, violations, 231.39  
 Rebate, 231.14  
 Receipts, failure to issue or authorize issue, incorrect issue, 233.03  
 Sale of stored grain or other property, 233.05

Warrants, violations of public indebtedness act, 475.72

Watercraft, operating while under the influence, 361.12, 361.121

**Waters and watercourses**  
 City duties relating to diversion, 465.48  
 Fraudulent appropriation, 609.52  
 Littering, 609.68  
 Meters, obstructing inspection, 239.25  
 Nuisances, 609.74  
 Obstructing public levees, 624.69  
 Sale of impure water, 145.34

**Weapons**  
 Aggravated robbery, 609.245  
 Dangerous exhibitions, 609.02, 609.66, 624.63  
 Forfeitures, 609.531  
 Introducing illegally at correctional facilities, 243.55  
 Knives, 609.66  
 Machine guns, 609.67  
 Military companies, 624.61  
 Minors, 609.66  
 Nonresidents, possession by, 624.719  
 Riot, penalty if armed, 609.71  
 Robbery, 609.245  
 Short barreled shotguns, 609.67  
 Silencers, 609.66  
 Spring guns, 609.205, 609.665  
 Switchblade knives, 609.66

Weed control laws, violation as offense, 18.272, 18.312

**Weights and measures**  
 False, 239.53  
 Fruit, 239.511  
 Hindering officials, 239.24  
 Use of false scales, weights, 239.23

Welfare, wrongfully obtaining, 256.98

White pine pests, 18.436

Wholesale dealers of produce, penalties for violations, 27.19

Wild flowers, sale of when taken from land without occupant's consent, 17.23

Wild rice, harvesting, 84.42

Wills, forgery, 609.625, 609.63

Wires, 325E.22

**Witnesses**  
 Blank subpoenas, 611.06  
 Bribery, 609.42  
 Compelled testimony, immunity, 609.09  
 Convict as a witness, 595.07  
 Criminal defamation, 609.765  
 Perjury, 609.48  
 Preventing from attendance, 609.42, 609.498  
 Tampering, 609.498  
 Treason, 609.385

Wood alcohol, failure to label, 24.181

Woods, setting fire to, negligently, 609.576

**CRIMINAL APPREHENSION, BUREAU OF**

Abandoned property, restoration or disposal, 299C.07  
 Action on bond of superintendent or employee, 299C.08  
 Admission, certificate of analysis, chemical tests for alcohol concentration in blood, 634.15  
 Arrest, powers similar to sheriff, 299C.03  
 Arson information, disclosure to, 299F.053  
 Arson investigation training program, 299F.051  
 Arson jurisdiction, 299F.057  
 Arson reports by fire marshal, 299F.05  
 Bond of superintendent and employees, 299C.08  
 Broadcasting, 299C.16, 299C.30, 299C.38  
 Civil service, 299C.04  
 Compensation of employees, 299C.04  
 Construction of law, 299C.20  
 Cooperation with  
   Criminal identification organizations, 299C.15  
   Peace officers, 299C.03  
   Police officers, local 299C.03  
 Criminal history data, definition, classification, 13.87  
 Data, classification, see GOVERNMENT DATA  
 Day care licensing applications, investigations, 245.783  
 Disposal of stolen property, 299C.07  
 Division of criminal statistics, 299C.05, 299C.06

**Employees**  
 Bonds, 299C.08  
 Compensation, 299C.04  
 Expenses of, 299C.04  
 Oaths, 299C.08  
 Training of police officers, see School for peace officers, this topic  
 Workers' compensation  
   Death in line of duty, 176B.01 to 176B.05  
   Inclusion for benefits, 299C.19  
   Occupational diseases, 176.011

**Fingerprinting**  
 Coroner to file with inventory of property, 525.393  
 Deceased person, bureau to prescribe report form, 390.25  
 Identification of criminals, 299C.09  
 Officers of penal institutions to furnish prints of prisoners, 299C.21  
 Refusal of information, penalty, 299C.21  
 Sheriff to take, furnish to bureau, 299C.10, 299C.11  
 Firearms, report on discharge by security guard, 299C.22  
 Firefighting training program, 299F.051  
 Identification of criminals, system, 299C.09  
 Indexes, 299C.09

**Information**  
 Arson cases, 299F.05  
 Broadcast to peace officers, 299C.16  
 Furnish as to criminals, 299C.13  
 Obtained by, 299C.09  
 Penal institutions to furnish, 299C.14  
 Investigation to procure evidence, 299C.03  
 Machine guns, possession, reports, 609.67  
 Measurements, methods, system, reports, 299C.09  
 Motor vehicles, report of storage exceeding 30 days, 168.81  
 Oaths, superintendent and employees, 299C.08

**Officers**  
 Death in the line of duty, benefits, 176B.01 to 176B.05  
 Expense plus compensation, 299C.04  
 Peace officer standards and training board, membership, 626.841

**Peace officers**  
 Death in the line of duty, benefits, 176B.01 to 176B.05  
 Information furnished by bureau, 299C.13, 299C.16  
 Penalty on officers who refuse information to, 299C.21  
 Reports to bureau, 299C.12, 299C.35  
 Training school, see School for peace officers, this topic

Photographs, 299C.09, 299C.10

**Police**  
 Cooperation, 299C.03  
 Death in the line of duty, benefits, 176B.01 to 176B.05  
 Dispatches, broadcast, 299C.35

**CRIMINAL APPREHENSION, BUREAU OF (Cont'd)****Police (Cont'd)**

- Refusal of information, penalty, 299C.21
- Training at bureau, see School for peace officers, this topic

Private detective license, duties, 326.334

Racetrack license applicants investigation, 240.06

**Radio broadcasting stations**

- Acquisition and installation, 299C.30
- Broadcasting sets for localities, 299C.34
- Bureau to broadcast, 299C.35
- Maintenance, 299C.31
- Permits to use short wave sets, 299C.37
- Police car to be equipped, 299C.32
- Priority in use of telephone and telegraph, 299C.36
- Receiving sets for police officers, 299C.32, 299C.33
- Rules, 299C.37

Records, 299C.05, 299C.09, 299C.12

Reports, 299C.12, 299C.17, 299C.18

Return of identification data to arrested person, 299C.11

Rules by superintendent, approval by public safety commissioner, 299C.03

Salary of official suspended for noncooperation, 299C.21

**School for peace officers**

Arson investigation training, 299F.051

Attendance required, 626.846, 626.847

**Courses**

Content, 299F.051, 626.849

Location, 626.848

Eligibility to attend, 626.851

**Executive director**

Appointment, 626.843

Duties, 626.845

Expenses of officer attending, 626.852

Instructors, 626.85

Location of courses, 626.848

Rules, 626.843

Salary of officer attending, 626.852

Subject material, 626.849

Tuition, 626.852

Search warrants, issuance, 626.05, 626.11

Short-barreled shotguns, possession, reports, 609.67

Shortwave set, permit to use in motor vehicles, 299C.37

Stolen property, disposal, 299C.07

Strikes and industrial disputes, police service not furnished, 299C.03

**Superintendent**

Bond, 299C.08

Employees, appointment and removal, 299C.04

Expenses, 299C.04

Fingerprints and photographs, 299C.10, 299C.11

Oath, 299C.08

Peace officer standards and training board, membership, 626.841

Recommendations to governor and legislature, 299C.18

Reports from court administrators, 299C.17

Rules, approval by public safety commissioner, 299C.03

System of identification of criminals, 299C.09

Teletypewriter communications network, 299C.46 to 299C.48

Thumb prints, 299C.09 to 299C.11

Warrants, service, notice to local law enforcement agency, 626.13

**CRIMINAL NEGLIGENCE**

Drivers' license, revocation, 171.17

Unborn children, crimes against, see **CRIMES, CRIMINALS**

**Vehicles**

Operation or driving in reckless or grossly negligent manner, 169.11, 609.21

Reckless driving, 169.13

Use to flee peace officer, 609.487

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

See also **PUBLIC DEFENDERS**

Accusation, see **Indictment**, this topic

Acquittal, see **ACQUITTAL**

Adjournment, 629.47

Aliens, immigration officers to be notified of convictions, 631.50, 631.51

**Appeals**

Counsel for accused, 611.07, 611.071, 611.12 to 611.28

From order to recognize, 625.09, 625.11

To supreme court of criminal defendant showing poverty, costs, 611.07, 611.071

**Arrests**

Aiding officer, 629.30

Any place in the state, 629.40

At night, 629.35

Breaking door, 629.34

By bystander, 629.36

Commanded by magistrate, 629.36

Defendant advised grounds of, 611.01

Disclosure of authority, 629.35

Disclosure of cause, 629.38

Grounds, right of arrested person to know, 611.01

Means used, 629.33

Methods, 629.32

Off duty outside jurisdiction, 629.40

Private persons, 629.37

Authority, 629.37

Proceedings, 629.39

Restraint, warrant to be shown, 629.32

When made, 629.31

Who may make, 629.30

Without warrant, 629.14, 629.34

Attorney, defendant's right to consult with, 481.10

Attorney general, duties, 8.01

**Bail**

Action on recognizance, 629.60

Adjournment of hearing, 629.47

Admission of accused, 611.05, 629.16

Appearance, failure, 609.49

Application, justification, 629.62

Arrest of defaulter, 629.61

Commitment, 629.53

Conditions of release, 629.24, 629.47, 629.61

Constitutional provision, Const. art 1 s 7

Corporate bonds authorized, 629.70

Duty of magistrate, 629.44

Limitation as to time, 629.60

Minors, limitation of amount, 629.55

Offender may recognize, 629.44

**Proceedings**

On default, 629.58

On failure to appear, 629.48

Refusal to recognize, 629.45, 629.49, 629.54, 629.55

Remission of penalty, 629.59

Surrender of principal, 629.63, 629.64

Witness, 629.54

**Broadcasting, criminal apprehension**

Administration commissioner to purchase broadcasting sets, 299C.34

Bureau to broadcast criminal information, 299C.35

Bureau to maintain stations, 299C.31

Installation of stations, 299C.30

Police cars to have radios, 299C.32

Priority to messages, 299C.36

Receiving stations in cities, 299C.33

Shortwave set, permission to be obtained, 299C.37

Violations and penalties, 299C.38

Bureau of criminal apprehension, see **CRIMINAL APPREHENSION, BUREAU OF**

Burglary, conviction not a bar to other proceedings, 609.585

**Calendar**

Contents, 630.35

Court administrator to prepare, 630.35

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)**

Calendar (Cont'd)  
 Issues, how disposed, 630.36  
 Register, 630.37  
 Time for trial, 630.36  
 Carrying dangerous weapons, 625.16  
 Child abuse, interview records, 626.561  
 Children, see JUVENILE COURTS  
 Commitment  
 Enforcement of fines, 574.35  
 Person ordered to recognize, 625.06  
 Commitment papers  
 Court administrator, duties, 243.49  
 Court reporter, duties, and fees, 243.49, 243.50  
 Transcripts and tapes, furnishing, 243.49, 243.50  
 Complaint  
 Ordinance violation, prosecution by statutory city, 412.861  
 Seed loan act, 395.23  
 Threat to commit offense, 625.02  
 Confession  
 Accused's right to a copy, 611.033  
 Conviction based on, 611.03  
 Gambling, 634.031  
 Inadmissibility, 634.03  
 Limitation on use, 611.033  
 Proof of having committed offense, 634.03  
 Recordings, right to, 611.033  
 Treason, Const. art 1 s 9, 609.385  
 Conservators of the peace, 625.01  
 Continuance  
 Attorneys employed by legislature, 3.16  
 Defendant committed, 631.02  
 Legislative privilege, 3.16  
 Procedure, effect, 611.05  
 Contributing to delinquency or neglect of children, 260.261, 260.315  
 Convictions  
 Lowest degree of crime, 611.02, 611.03  
 Setting aside in certain instances, 609.166 to 609.168  
 Vacated, credit for time served, 609.145  
 Coroner's inquest, 390.11, 390.17, 390.19, 390.20  
 Corroboration  
 Accomplices, 634.04  
 Slander, 609.765  
 Costs  
 Complainant, liable for costs of malicious complaint, 625.07  
 Person required to give security to keep the peace, 625.08  
 Prosecution, imposed on convicted defendant, 631.48  
 Counsel  
 Assistance, Const. art 1 s 6  
 Defendant, privilege of consultation with, 481.10  
 Indigent defendants, 611.07, 611.071, 611.12 to 611.28  
 County courts, 487.25  
 Crimes punishable under different provisions, 609.035  
 Delinquent children, 260.125  
 Detainers  
 Interstate Agreement on, 629.294  
 Mandatory Disposition of Detainers Act, 629.292  
 Diminution of sentence, 243.18, 643.29  
 Dismissal of cause, record of reasons, 631.21  
 Disqualification of judge, 542.16  
 Domestic violence, 629.341, 629.72  
 Driver's license revocation, DWI, stay, 609.135  
 Evidence  
 Accomplices  
 Testimony, gambling cases, 634.031  
 Uncorroborated, 634.04  
 Checks, issuance without sufficient funds, 609.535  
 Compelled testimony, immunity, 609.09  
 Confessions, when inadmissible, 634.03  
 Conviction and judgment, copy of minutes, 599.25  
 Discrimination in purchase of dairy products, 32.11

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)**

Evidence (Cont'd)  
 Disposition of mortgaged chattels, 609.621  
 Failure of accused to testify, 611.11  
 Felonies, 628.28  
 Forest fires, 88.17  
 Forgery, 634.01, 634.02  
 Horses, docking, 343.25  
 Jurors, trial of challenge of, 631.36  
 Possession  
 Berry containers, 239.511  
 Timber cut from state lands, 90.301  
 Public land offices, false reports, 90.41  
 Receiving stolen goods, 609.53  
 Stolen property, used as evidence, restoration, 629.361  
 Synopsis of proceedings on commitment, 243.49, 243.50  
 Testimony  
 Accused, 611.11  
 Convict, 595.07  
 Trade name or mark, certificate of registration, 509.01  
 Transcripts and tapes of proceedings on commitment, 243.49, 243.50  
 Treason, Const. art 1 s 9, 609.385  
 Venereal diseases, advertising treatment of, 617.29  
 Evidence, special rules  
 Confession inadmissible, when, 634.03  
 Prosecution for forgery  
 Bank notes, 634.02  
 Treasury notes, 634.01  
 Uncorroborated evidence of accomplice, 634.04  
 Excluding minors, 631.04  
 Extradition  
 Accused turned over to demanding state, 629.08  
 Agent, governor may appoint, 629.27  
 Agreement, 629.05  
 Attorney general to investigate, 629.04  
 Charge must be definite, 629.03  
 Civil process, service prohibited, 629.24  
 Commitment to jail by court, 629.15  
 Confinement of accused in jail, 629.12  
 Court appearance prior to delivery to agent, 629.10  
 Criminal prosecution pending against the person in this state, 629.19  
 Declaration of bond forfeiture, 629.18  
 Definitions of governor, executive authority, and state, 629.01  
 Demand in writing, 629.03  
 Discharge of accused, 629.17  
 Governor, duties in extradition matters, 629.02  
 Guilt or innocence, governor not to inquire, 629.20  
 Parolees or probationers, warrant, 629.22  
 Persons causing crime, 629.06  
 Powers of officers, 629.28  
 Powers of peace officer, 629.09  
 Trial for other crimes, 629.25  
 Violation by extradition officer a misdemeanor, 629.11  
 Warrant, recall, 629.21  
 Warrant of arrest, 629.07  
 Who may be apprehended, 629.13  
 Written application for return of fugitive, 629.23  
 Female prisoners, transfer to hospital when pregnant, 243.15  
 Former jeopardy, 609.035, 609.04, 609.045, 630.32, 630.33  
 Fresh pursuit  
 Arrest and hearing, 626.66  
 Definitions, 626.67 to 626.70  
 Reciprocal provisions, 626.65  
 Uniform Law on Fresh Pursuit, 626.65  
 Game and fish laws, construction, 97A.021  
 Grand juries, see GRAND JURY  
 Hearings  
 Adjournments, 629.47  
 Bond  
 Adjournment, 629.47  
 Commitment on failure to recognize, 629.49

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)**

## Hearings (Cont'd)

## Bond (Cont'd)

- Proceedings on failure to appear, 629.48
- Counsel, appointment for defense, 611.07
- Disqualification of judge, 542.16
- Process, issuance, 629.41
- Punishment, 631.20
- Refusal of bail, 629.45
- Right of counsel, 611.07, 611.12
- Witnesses, recognizance, commitment, 629.54, 629.55

## Indictment

- Compounding felony indictable, 628.25
  - Contents of, 628.10
  - Criminal defamation, 628.22
  - Defined, 628.01
  - Direct and certain, 628.12
  - Erroneous allegation as to person injured, effect, 628.16
  - Evidence, prosecution of, by clerks or agents for theft, 628.27
  - Evidence of ownership, 628.28
  - Fictitious name, use, 628.13
  - Grounds for dismissal, 630.18
  - Judgment, how pleaded, 628.20
  - Limitations as to time, 628.26
  - Misdescription of forged instrument, effect, 628.23
  - Perjury, indictment, 628.24
  - Presentment to the court, filing, recording, 628.09
  - Private statute, how pleaded, 628.21
  - Report of grand jury by indictment, 628.02
  - Setting aside, grounds, waiver, 630.18
  - Tests of sufficiency, 628.18
  - Time, statement, 628.15
  - Words of statute need not be followed, 628.17
- Indigent defendants, counsel, 611.07, 611.071, 611.12 to 611.28

## Interpreter for handicapped, 611.30 to 611.34

## Judgments and executions

- Aliens, certified copy for immigration officer, 631.50, 631.51
- Continuation of offender's employment during jail sentence, 631.425
- Delivery of transcript to sheriff, 631.41
- Jail sentence, no jail in county, 631.46
- Judgment on conviction, 631.40
- Judgment roll, 631.40
- Penalty may include costs of prosecution, 631.48
- Recognizance to keep the peace, breach, 631.44, 631.45
- Reduction of jail sentence, 631.425
- Sentence when punishment not prescribed, 631.43
- Transcript, court administrator deliver to sheriff, 631.41

## Jurisdiction, see JURISDICTION

## Jurors

## Challenges

- Classification of, 631.22
- Defendants must join in, 631.22
- Defined, 631.22
- Examination of juror, 631.36
- Testimony by jurors, 631.05
- View by, 631.05

## Jury

- Accommodations during deliberations, 631.09
- Discharge without verdict, 631.12
- Drawing and summoning, 593.08
- Failure to report, attachment, contempt, 628.48
- Oaths, by jurors, or officers, 358.07
- Right of trial, Const. art 1 s 4, 6
- Second trial, 631.13
- Verdict
  - Defendants, disagreement as to same, 631.15
  - Lesser offense, 631.14
  - Reception, 631.17

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)**

## Juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURTS

- Juvenile traffic offenders, 260.193
- Law and fact, how decided, 631.06
- Law enforcement school, 137.03

## Limitations

- Adultery, 609.36
- Perjury, 609.48
- Public lands, laws relating, 90.412
- Minimum terms of imprisonment for specified crimes, 609.11

## Minors, exclusion from trial, 631.04

## Misdemeanor violations bureau, see BUREAUS

## Order of argument, 631.07

## Parole or probation, reciprocal arrangements with other states, 243.16

## Pleading, accusation, Const. art 1 s 6

## Pleas

- Acquittal, when a bar, 630.32
- Indictment for offense of different degrees, 630.33
- Not guilty, evidence, 630.31
- Post conviction remedy, 590.01 to 590.06
- Presentence investigation report, sentencing worksheet, 609.115

## Presumptions

- Failure of accused to testify does not create, 611.11
- Innocence, 611.02
- Responsibility, 611.025

## Pretrial procedure

## Arraignment, see ARRAIGNMENT

## Calendar, see Calendar, this topic

## Pleas

- Acquittal, when a bar, 630.32
- Indictment for offense of different degrees, 630.33
- Not guilty, evidence, 630.31
- Setting aside indictment, grounds, waiver, 630.18
- Transcript of arraignment and proceedings, furnishing, 243.49, 243.50

## Prevention, 625.01 to 625.18

## Privileges of witnesses

- Child abuse cases, parent or guardian present, 631.046
- Exemption of witness from arrest or process, 634.08
- Subpoena of nonresident witness, 634.06
- Summoning resident of this state to testify in another state, 634.06
- Witnesses from another state testifying in this state, 634.07

## Process

- Compulsory, Const. art 1 s 6
- Defects, 589.15
- Forest officers, powers of, 88.10
- Issuance, 629.41
- Service on federal lands, 1.042
- Service on Sabbath, 624.04
- Simulating legal process, 609.51
- Public defender in certain counties, 611.07 to 611.12

## Recognizance

- Appeal, grounds, failure to prosecute, 625.09, 625.12
  - Appearance, 609.49
  - Carrying dangerous weapons, 625.16
  - Commitment, 625.06
  - Complaint, 625.02
  - Conservators of peace, 625.01
  - Costs, discharge, 625.07, 625.08
  - Discharge on giving security, 625.13
  - Examination, 625.04
  - Failure to appear, 609.49
  - Proceedings, 625.11, 631.45
  - Security, good behavior, keeping the peace, 625.01, 625.05
  - Surety companies, 629.70
  - Warrant, issuance, 625.03
  - When demandable, 631.44
  - Witness, may be required to recognize, 625.10
- Register of criminal actions, 630.37
- Rewards, 375.28

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)****Rules**

Applicability, 487.25, 488A.10, 488A.27  
 Evidence, promulgation, 480.0591  
 Promulgation by Supreme Court, 480.059  
 Text, see COURT RULES, volume nine

Search warrants, 626.04 to 626.17

**Sentence**

Available sentences, 609.10, 609.125  
 Consecutive sentences, 609.15  
 Credit for time served, vacated conviction, 609.145  
 Dangerously insane person, commitment before conviction, 253.25  
 Diminution, 243.18, 643.29  
 Employment, work release during jail sentence, 631.425  
 Felony convictions, when deemed lesser crimes, 609.13  
 Guidelines, see Sentencing guidelines and procedures, this topic  
 Imprisonment, places of confinement, 609.105, 631.461  
 Indeterminate, 609.12  
 Investigation, 609.115  
 Limits of sentences, 609.095  
 Minimum term for felony, 609.11  
 Multiple sentences, 609.15  
 Noninstitutional sanctions, 609.135  
 Parole, 609.12  
 Reduction of jail sentence, 631.425  
 Relief application, before guidelines, 590.01  
 Report, stay of imposition or execution of sentence to commissioner of public safety, motor vehicle offenses, 609.135  
 Restitution, 611A.045  
 Restoration of civil rights, 609.165  
 State prison or reformatory examination before imposing sentence, 609.115  
 Suspension of  
   Jurisdiction of court, 609.135  
   Probation, offender may be placed on, 609.135  
   Revocation, 609.14  
   State parole and probation agents, use of, 609.135  
 Transcript of proceedings, 243.49  
 Vacated conviction, credit for time served, 609.145  
 When not provided by statute, 631.43

**Sentencing guidelines and procedure**

Agreements with corrections commissioner, 244.02  
 Appellate review, 244.11  
 Application for relief, sentences before guidelines, 590.01  
 Burglary, first, of a dwelling, 609.582, 609.583  
 Commission, 244.09  
 Corrections commissioner, powers, duties, 244.08  
 Definitions, 244.01  
 Educational programs, 244.03  
 Extraordinary discharge, 244.06  
 Furloughs, 244.07  
 Good time, 244.04  
 Guidelines for sentencing, 244.09, 244.10  
 Hearing on sentencing, 244.10  
 Mental health programs, 244.03  
 Mutual agreement programs, 244.02  
 Review of sentence, 244.11  
 Sentencing hearing, 244.10  
 Supervised release term, 244.05  
 Text, see COURT RULES, volume nine  
 Voluntary programs, 244.03  
 Worksheet, 609.115

Setting aside indictment, grounds, waiver, 630.18

Speedy trial, Const. art 1 s 6

Stay of imposition or execution, 609.135

Supreme Court to promulgate rules, 480.059

**Threatened offenses**

Appeals proceedings, 625.09, 625.11  
 Complaint, threat to commit offense, 625.02

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)****Threatened offenses (Cont'd)****Costs**

Complainant liable for costs of malicious complaint, 625.07  
 Person required to give security to keep the peace, 625.08

Examination before magistrate, 625.04

**Recognizance**

Commitment for refusal to recognize, 625.06, 625.13

New, 625.18

Remission of judgment on, 625.17

To keep the peace, 625.05

Transmitted to district court, 625.14

Without process, 625.15

Witnesses, when required, 625.10

Surrender of principal, 625.18

Warrant, issuance, 625.03

Witnesses may be required to recognize, 625.10

Transcript of arraignment and proceedings, 243.49, 243.50

**Transfer**

Inmates to federal court, 629.291

To juvenile court, 260.115

Women prisoners, 631.412

**Trial**

Calendar, general provisions, 630.35 to 630.37

Change of venue, 627.02

Expiration of term of court during trial, 546.31

Order of trial, 630.36

Public trial, Const. art 1 s 6

Reference to failure of defendant to testify, 611.11

Undertaking, security for appearance in criminal case, 629.70

Vacated conviction, credit for time served, 609.145

**Venue**

Action on forfeited bond, 542.04

Bringing stolen goods into state, 609.525

Change, 627.01, 627.02

Child abuse cases, 627.15

Place of trial, 627.01

Removal of judges in district court, 542.16

Sending letter, 609.085

Telephone calls, anonymous, 609.79

Theft of timber, 90.301

**Verdict**

Degree of crime, 609.04

Discharge of jury without

  Second trial, 631.13

  Sickness, inability to agree, 631.12

Filing of, 631.17

Finding, offense included in charge, 631.14

General verdict, 631.06

Plural defendants, 631.15

Reception of, 631.17

View by jurors, 631.05

**Warrants****Arrests**

Authority to issue for purposes of arrest, 629.41

**Contempt proceedings**

  Manner of execution, 588.07

  Penalty for failure to return, 588.08

  Second warrant on failure to appear, 588.14

Coroner, issuance by, for persons charged by inquest, 390.20

Execution debtor, 575.03

Manner of executing, 629.33

Paroled convicts, 243.05

Shown on making arrest, 629.32

Bench warrants, 629.65

Carry into effect pardon or reprieve, 638.03

Extradition, 629.07, 629.21

Paroled convicts, 243.05

Persons charged with threatening to commit offenses, 625.03

Process by whom issued, 629.41

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)****Witnesses**

- Children, competency, 595.02
- Compelled testimony, immunity, 609.09
- Convicts as a witness, 595.07
- Fees, 357.32
- Habeas corpus to bring, 589.28
- Husband or wife as, 595.02
- Incriminating evidence, 609.09
- Juror as, 631.05
- Mentally impaired persons, 595.02
- Preliminary examination, recognizance, 629.54, 629.55
- Prevention of crime, recognizance, 625.10

**Privileges**

- Child abuse cases, parent or guardian present, 631.046
- Exemption from arrest or process, 634.08
- Subpoena of nonresident witness, 634.06
- Summoning resident of this state to testify in another state, 634.06
- Witnesses from another state testifying in this state, 634.07

**Right of accused to compulsory process, Const. art 1 s 6**

- Right to be confronted by, Const. art 1 s 6
- Sexual offense victims, 595.02
- Subpoena for, 611.06
- Trial of jury challenges, 631.36

Women prisoners, transfer to hospital when pregnant, 243.15

**CRIPPLED PERSONS**

See also EDUCATION

See also HANDICAPPED PERSONS

- Cerebral palsied, community facilities, 447.42, 447.45
- Commissioner of human services, duties, 181.54
- Crippled children
  - Gillette Children's Hospital, 250.05
  - Health records, 144.29
  - Schools, 120.17
- Noninstitutional service, 256.01
- Wheelchair user transportation, 299A.11 to 299A.18

**CROPS**

See also FARM PRODUCTS

See also FEED

See also GRAIN

See also SEEDS

- Adverse claims to real estate, removal of crops, 559.14
- Alfalfa, 239.32
- Conversion of crop, where county furnished feed or seed, 395.22
- Defined, 280.38
- Execution and levy on, 550.17
- Inspection, crop containing noxious weeds, 18.251
- Land purchased at state tax sale, 280.38
- Leases, renting on shares, rights, 504.01
- Liens
  - County's lien for seed and feed, 395.19
  - Dryers, corn, 514.65, 514.66
  - Planting crop owners, 557.10 to 557.12
  - Processing
    - Foreclosure of, 514.66
    - Harvesting or threshing, 514.65, 514.66
- Marketing of grain to pay seed or feed loan, 395.21
- Misdemeanor under seed or feed loan, 395.22
- Noxious bushes or weeds, destruction of crop containing, notice to eradicate, 18.251, 18.271
- Removal by occupying claimant, 559.14
- Tax sales, 280.38, 281.17
- Taxation, exemption from income or privilege tax of certain corporations, 290.05
- Tree planting, assistance by university, 137.05
- Valuation for taxation, 273.11

**CROSS COUNTRY SKIING**

- Definitions, 85.40
- Grant-in-aid program for trail development, 85.44
- Trails, licensing
  - Agents, 85.41
  - Exemptions, 85.41
  - Fees, 85.42
  - Penalty for noncompliance, 85.45
  - Requirements, 85.41
  - Use of fees, 85.43

**CROSS EXAMINATION**

- Convicts, 595.07
- Juvenile court proceedings, 260.155

**CROW WING COUNTY****Districts**

- Congressional, seventh, 2.801
- Judicial, terms, 2.722
- Legislative, thirteenth, 2.162
- Mississippi River headwaters area joint powers agreement, ¶14B.01 to ¶14B.07
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

**CRUELTY****Animals**

- Generally, 343.20 to 343.36
- Humane society, 343.01, 343.06, 343.08
- Investigation of complaints, 343.23
- Killing by decompression chamber, 343.37
- Peace officers duties, 343.12

**Birds, 343.30**

Persons confined, 609.23

Societies for prevention of cruelty, 343.01 to 343.12

**CULTURE**

See FOLKLORE

**CULVERTS**

See also DRAINAGE AND WATERS

See also HIGHWAYS

See also RAILROADS

- Bonds of municipalities may be issued for, 475.52
- Bridges, warning sign by contractors, 160.16
- Highways
  - Construction for abutting owners, 160.18
  - Width, 165.04

**CURBS**

See PAVEMENTS, CURBS AND GUTTERS

**CURRENTS**

- Containers, size, refilling, 239.511
- Cultivated black currants, defined, 18.431
- Currants and gooseberries, defined, 18.431
- White pine blister-rust control, 18.431 to 18.436
- Wild, noxious weed, 18.434

**CURRENCY**

See MONEY

**CURTESY**

- Abolished, 519.01, 519.09
- Action barred, 519.101
- Deserting insane spouse, right barred, 519.07
- Partnership property, 323.24

**CUSTOMS HOUSES**

Federal acquisition of site, 1.042

**CY PRES**

See TRUSTS

**DAIRIES, DAIRYING**

- Alterations, approval by agriculture commissioner, permit, 32.392
- Approval of plans, construction, alteration by agriculture commissioner, permits, 32.392
- Babcock test, methods, equipment, rules, penalties, 32.25
- Barns
  - Sanitary operation of, 31.161
  - Sanitation, removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165

**DAIRIES, DAIRYING (Cont'd)**

- Butterfat, sales in excess of purchases unlawful, 32.207
  - Butterfat testers, employment, 32.074
  - Construction, approval by agriculture commissioner, permit, 32.392
  - Cooperative associations, formation, 308.05
  - Custom factories, withholding of dairy product prohibited, 32.208
  - Defined, 32.01
  - Herd inspection
    - Municipal, relation to state, 32.104
    - Places where cows are kept, 32.103
  - Ice cream manufacturers' licenses, see **ICE CREAM**
  - Inspection
    - Agriculture commissioner, inspection of places where dairy products are made, stored, served, penalty, 32.103
    - Books and records, 32.18
    - Books and records, purchaser, manufacturer, or seller, 32.20
    - Municipal, relation to state inspection, 32.104
    - Layout, approval by agriculture commissioner, permit, 32.392
  - Licenses
    - Notice, hearing, evidence, findings, order, suspension, or revocation, 32.10
    - Penalties, 32.101
    - Prosecution of violations, 32.102 32.103
  - Testers, graders of milk and cream, employment required, 32.074
  - Unfair Trade Practices Act, Dairy Industry, see **UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES**
- DAIRY PRODUCTS**
- Adulteration, defined, 32.01
  - Artificial dairy products
    - Citation, 32.529
    - Definitions, 32.531
    - Effect of law, 32.533
    - Enforcement of laws, 32.532
    - Ingredient and nutritional values, 32.5312
    - Inspections by agriculture commissioner, 32.532
    - Labeling requirements, 32.5311
    - Manufacture or sale prohibitions, exceptions, 32.5311
    - Possession with intent to sell or exchange, 32.5311
    - Purpose, 32.53
  - Attorney general
    - Contesting of trade barriers restricting sales, 8.13
    - Investigation of free movement in interstate commerce, 8.13
  - Babcock test
    - Define, 32.01
    - Procedure, 32.25
    - Violations, penalties, 32.25
  - Brands, contents of labels and brands, misbranding, 32.01
  - Bulk tanks, storage of milk, 32.212, 32.213
  - Butterfat, sales in excess of purchases unlawful, 32.207
  - Butterfat tests, licensing of testers, 32.071 to 32.078
  - Containers, reusable, cleaning and return, 32.106
  - Cooperative associations, formation, 308.05
  - Custom factories, withholding of dairy product prohibited, 32.208
  - Dairy plants, see **DAIRIES, DAIRYING**
  - Definitions, generally, 32.01
  - Discrimination in purchase or sale prohibited, 32.11
  - Ice cream, see **ICE CREAM**
  - Promotion councils, 17.54
  - Records, penalty for violating record keeping laws, 32.201
  - Records of persons engaged in purchasing, processing, or selling, inspection, 32.18 to 32.201
  - Reports, purchaser, manufacturer, or seller of dairy products required to report, 32.19
  - Sanitation, commissioner of agriculture's powers and duties, 32.103
  - Unfair Trade Practices Act, Dairy Industry, see **UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES**

**DAKOTA COUNTY**

- County attorney, gross misdemeanor prosecutions, 388.051
  - County court, judges salary, 15A.083
  - Districts
    - Congressional
      - First, 2.741
      - Second, 2.751
    - Judicial, terms, 2.722
    - Legislative
      - Twenty-fifth, 2.282
      - Thirty-sixth, 2.392
      - Thirty-seventh, 2.402
      - Thirty-eighth, 2.412
      - Thirty-ninth, 2.422
  - Fairground property purchase, 375.18
  - Intermediate school district 917, see **INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICT 917**
  - Mosquito control, see **METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL**
  - Name and boundaries, 2.01
- DAMAGES**
- Abandoned property, landlord and tenant, 504.24
  - Ad damnum, limitation, 544.36
  - Aircraft, 360.012
  - Animals, 346.16, 346.19
  - Apportionment, 604.02
  - Assessment of
    - By jury, 546.22
    - Failure to answer or reply, 546.28
  - Attorney practicing deceit or collusion, 481.07, 481.071
  - Bill of exchange, damages on protest of interstate bill, 334.10, 334.11
  - Cartways, 164.08
  - Children violating law, restitution for property damage, 260.185
  - Collateral sources, 548.36
  - Contempt, action on recognition, 588.14
  - Conveyances, unlawful restrictions in, 507.18
  - Costs of trying certain issues, bad faith, 549.21
  - Crop containing noxious weeds, destruction, 18.251
  - Dairy industry unfair trade practices, 32A.09
  - Dams
    - Limitation of time to commence action, 541.07
    - Repair, 110.17
  - Death by wrongful act, 573.02
  - Definitions, 604.07
  - Discount, future damage awards, 604.07
  - Discrimination against person wearing military uniform, 192.32 to 192.34
  - Diversion of streams, city first class, 465.34
  - Double liability
    - Animals, by trespass, 346.18
    - Distrained animals, taking without payment, 346.18
    - Fences, failure to maintain, 219.33, 344.07, 344.12
    - Grain, nondelivery by carrier to warehouse operator, 233.22
    - Liability of finder failing to give notice of finding estray, 346.02
    - Packing house certificate, violation of provisions, 226.06
    - Recovery by personal representative, 525.392
  - Drainage and conservancy
    - Appeal, 111.13, 111.42
    - Entry on lands for preliminary survey, 111.15
    - Removal of bridges or grades in construction, 111.19
    - Statement of viewers, 111.11
  - Drainage systems, alterations in trunk highway, 161.28
  - Ejectment, measure of, 559.08
  - Energy conservation information center, 116J.11
  - Federal surveys, incidental damage, 94.45
  - Fees, 357.021, 357.31
  - Fires, liability for causing, 88.75
  - Future damages, discounting, 604.07
  - Government Data Practices Act, Minnesota, violations, 13.08

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

815

## INDEX

### DAMAGES (Cont'd)

Highways  
 Appeal from award, town or county, 163.12, 164.07  
 Change of road on mineral lands, 160.10  
 Illegal operation, driving or moving vehicle, 169.88  
 Injuries from intemperate drivers, 169.901  
 Towns, 164.07, 365.08  
 Intangible loss, limitations, 549.23  
 Intemperate drivers of motor vehicles for hire, 169.901  
 Interest, date of verdict to entry of judgment, 549.09  
 Intoxication, actions for injuries, 340A.801  
 Lien, neglect to discharge, 514.76  
 Liquidated damages, 299F.17, 308.69  
 Littering, civil suits, 169.421  
 Marketing contract, breach, 308.69  
 Mortgage, failure to discharge, 507.41  
 Nuisance, 561.01  
 Packing house certificates, violations, 226.06  
 Parents or guardians liability for child's act, 540.18  
 Partnership agreement, breach, 323.37  
 Pleading, assessment without answer, 546.28  
 Prices, selling below list price, 325D.08  
 Protested bills of exchange, 334.10, 334.11  
 Public property, highway purposes, 160.03  
 Public terminal warehouses, 233.04, 233.22  
 Punitive, 549.19, 549.20  
 Railroad employees, injuries, 219.77  
 Real estate, 507.18, 508.76 to 508.79, 559.08  
 Rental security deposits, unlawfully keeping, 504.20  
 Right of way, compensation for. Const. art 13 s 4  
 Specific findings by jury, 549.24  
 Sterilization, damages not recoverable, 256.09  
 Surveyors, damages, 505.31  
 Telegraph companies, 237.44  
 Tents and sleeping bags, violation of flame resistance standards, 325F.06  
 Towns, work on supposed highway, 365.08  
 Treble damages  
     Animals and fowls at large, 346.16, 561.09  
     Attorney, deceit or collusion, 481.07, 481.071  
     Conversion of crop or grain financed by seed grain loan, 395.22  
     Ditch construction, neglect of or injury, 111.36  
     Fees, illegally accepted, 357.29, 357.31  
     Forcible entry and detainer, 557.09  
     Forcible eviction, 557.08  
     Railroads, noncompliance, 219.692  
     Trespass, 548.05, 561.04, 561.09  
     Waste, 561.17  
 Trunk highway, vacation or change, 161.16  
 Unfair Cigarette Sales Act, Minnesota, 325D.40  
 Unfair trade practices, 32A.09, 325D.70  
 United States survey, entry on lands by persons employed in, 94.45  
 Unlawful competition, selling below list price, 325D.08  
 Unlawful trade practice, 325D.15  
 Unliquidated claims, pleading, limitations, 544.36  
 Utilities, interruption by landlord, 504.26  
 Waters and water courses, uniform level, 111.73, 111.75  
 Withholding possession of state land, unlawfully, 90.311

**DAMS**  
 See also DRAINAGE AND WATERS  
 See also WATERS  
 Abandonment, 110.37  
 Action for damages, limitation, 541.07  
 Boundary waters, 110.18, 114.13  
 Cities fourth class, 163.04  
 Commissioner of natural resources  
     Access to, 105.52  
     Consent, 105.48  
     Control, 105.39  
     Examination and repair, 105.52  
     Permit for construction of, 105.415, 105.42  
     Rules, 105.535  
 Completion, time limit, 110.15

### DAMS (Cont'd)

Construction, executive council powers, 9.071  
 Construction and maintenance by state, 105.48  
 Corporations for construction, 300.03  
 Damages  
     Limitation of time to commence action, 541.05, 541.07  
     Repair, entry, 110.17  
     Diversion of waters, repair to prevent, 110.17  
     Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.03, 111.16, 111.21  
     Eminent domain, 110.14, 300.04  
     Examination and repair, 105.52  
     Executive council powers, 9.071  
     Fishways, 110.18  
     Flowage easement attaching to, 110.35  
     Forfeiture of rights acquired, 110.15  
     High water levels, 110.36  
     Highways, overflow or obstruction, 110.16  
     Hydropower facilities  
         Exemptions, property tax, 272.02, 295.44  
         Gross earnings tax, 295.44  
     Hydropower generation policy, contracts, 105.482  
     Installation, petition, 105.81  
     Iron bearing material, use for construction, 93.41  
     Laws and rules governing, 110.14  
     Limitation of time to commence action for damages, 541.05, 541.07  
     Logging dams, 110.13  
     Municipal corporation, Red River of the North, 110.18  
     Nonuser, 110.15  
     Overflow, 110.14, 110.16  
     Permit for construction, 105.415, 105.42  
     Prior improvement, injury, 110.14  
     Privately owned, receipt by state government, restrictions, 105.521  
     Public lands in certain counties, 110.13  
     Purpose, 110.13, 110.14  
     Reconstruction and repair of, 105.482  
     Red River of the North, municipalities may construct, 110.18  
     Repair and reconstruction, 105.482  
     Repairs, entry on land, 110.17  
     State control, 105.38  
     Statutory cities, 163.04  
     Street, overflow or obstruction, 110.16  
     Supervision and regulation of corporation by state, 300.04  
     Transfer to governmental subdivision, 105.63  
     Uniform water level, 111.79  
     United States boundary waters, 110.18  
     Water companies, incorporation, 300.03  
     Water levels, maintenance, 110.31  
     Water powers, 110.14  
     Waters and lake levels, 114.13

**DANCING AND DANCE HALLS**  
 Children, admission denied, 624.49  
 Conduct at, 624.47  
 County attorney, enforcement, 624.53  
 County board, permits, 624.44, 624.45, 624.53  
 Defined, 624.42  
 Doors, glass to be marked, 299G.11  
 Hours, 624.51  
 Immodest dances, 624.47  
 Intoxicated person, exclusion from, 624.49  
 Lights, 624.48  
 Minors, exclusion, 624.49  
 Misdemeanors, violation of regulation, 624.54  
 Officer required to be in attendance, 624.50  
 Permit fees, disposition, 624.52  
 Permits, 624.43, 624.46  
 Prostitute, excluded from, 624.49  
 Statutory cities, council to regulate, 412.221  
 Sunday hours, 624.51  
 Towns, powers of board, 366.01

**DATA PRIVACY**

See GOVERNMENT DATA

**DAY CARE**

County grants, administration, supervision, 245.84, 245.85  
 Facilities licensing, 245.781 to 245.783  
 Fire marshal rules, 299F.011  
 Liability insurance, risk pool fund, 245.814  
 Location, licensed day care facilities, 245.812  
 State Building Code, requirements, 16B.61  
 State employees' children, facilities in Capitol complex, 16B.04  
 Torts, municipalities, 466.03  
 Zoning restrictions, 462.357

**DAYLIGHT SAVING TIME**

Generally, 645.071

**DAYTIME ACTIVITY CENTERS FOR MENTALLY RETARDED**

See HUMAN SERVICES

**DEAD BODIES**

See also BURIAL

See also CEMETERIES

Anatomical Gift Act, Uniform, 525.921 to 525.93  
 Attachment for debt, 145.163  
 Attempting sexual intercourse with, 609.294  
 Autopsies, permitted, 145.161  
 Child dying at or before birth, concealing fact, 617.22  
 Commissioner of health, powers and duties, 144.12  
 Coroner, see CORONERS  
 Cremation or burial, 145.162  
 Dissection, 145.14, 145.161, 145.24  
 Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.01  
 Exhumation, see CORONERS  
 Gross misdemeanors, unlawful use, traffic, 145.24  
 Inquest, autopsies, exhumation, see CORONERS  
 Interference with, intent to mislead coroner, 609.502  
 Reinterment, isolated graves, 306.243  
 Removal  
   Body from state institution cemetery, 241.17, 246.34  
   Control by commissioner of health, 144.12  
   Grave, opening, stealing, receiving, an offense, 609.52  
   Stealing, 609.52

Rules, commissioner of health, 144.12

Statutory cities, powers of council, 412.221

Traffic in, 145.24

Transportation, 145.14

Uniform Anatomical Gift Act, 525.921 to 525.93

**DEAF PERSONS**

Commissioner of human services, duties, powers, 256.971

Council for the hearing impaired, 256C.28

Discrimination against, 363.03

**Education**

Handicapped persons, 120.17

Interpreter and notetaker services, 121.201

Guide dogs, right to use, 256C.02, 256C.025

**Hearing Impaired Services Act**

Advisory committee, 256C.24

Citation, 256C.21

Definitions, 256C.23

Employment assistance, 256C.26

Human services, access to, 256C.27

Interpreters, 256C.24, 256C.25

Regional service centers, 256C.24

**Hearing instruments, regulation, see HEARING INSTRUMENTS**

Housing accommodations, 256C.025

Income tax credit, 290.06

Legal proceedings, rights to interpreters, 611.30 to 611.34

Noninstitutional welfare service, 256.01

Public accommodations, 256C.02

Regional service centers for hearing impaired, 256C.24

Sales person, masquerading as, 329.095

School children, state aid, 124.32

**DEAF PERSONS (Cont'd)**

Schools for, responsibility of school districts to provide, 120.17

State academy for the deaf, see STATE ACADEMY FOR THE DEAF

Superintendent of department, marriages solemnized, 517.04

**DEATH**

See also CORONERS

See also CRIMES, CRIMINALS

See also DEAD BODIES

See also ESTATE TAXES

See also EXECUTORS, ADMINISTRATORS

See also VITAL STATISTICS

**Actions**

Limitations, 219.83, 541.16

Parties, abatement, 540.12

Personal representative may maintain, 573.02

Railroad employees, 219.77

Survival, 573.01

Trustee may bring, 573.02

Affidavits in proof of, 507.29

Anatomical Gift Act, Uniform, 525.921 to 525.93

Attorney, substitution, 481.12

Autopsies, permitted, 145.161

Certificates, see VITAL STATISTICS

Claims based on deaths of certain patients, inmates, persons performing restitution, 3.738, 3.739

Communicable diseases, reports, 144.12

Convicts, notice of death, 253.13

Cooperative marketing association, member, 308.60

Coroners, investigations, see CORONERS

Correctional institution inmates, notice to corrections commissioner, 241.06

County treasurer's representative, functions, 385.39

Criminal vehicular operation, 169.11, 609.21

Dead bodies, interference with, intent to mislead coroner, 609.502

Determination of decedent's domicile for tax purposes, 291.44

Documentary evidence, 600.21

Employees, railroad's liability for, 219.77

Employer, affecting lien for wages, 514.61

Evidence, conversations with deceased person prior to death, 595.04

Execution after death of party, 550.06

General partner, in limited partnership, 322.20, 322.24

Grantor, proof of unacknowledged instrument, 507.23

Homestead owner, rights of survivors, 510.06

Hospitals for insane, reports by superintendent, 253.19

Income tax, 290.05, 290.29, 290.37, 290.65

**Inheritance and transfer taxes**

Time when taxes shall take effect, 291.11

Transfer subject to charge, 291.11

Injury resulting in, 573.02

Inquest by coroner, see CORONERS

Insane, superintendent, notify next of kin, 253.10

Investigations by coroner, see CORONERS

Joint tenants, affidavits of survivorship, 600.21

Judgment entry after death of defendant, 548.07

Labor lien, survive death of employer, 514.61

Legal proof, certified copy of record, 600.21

Life insurance, 525.90

Limited partner, 322.21

Midwives, revocation of license, failure to make returns, 148.32

**Motor vehicles**

Accidents, death from, reports, 169.09

Arrest, 169.91

Criminal vehicular operation, 169.11, 609.21

Revocation of driver's license, hit and run, 171.17

Suspension of owner's or driver's license, 171.18

Noninstitutional services, 256.01

Notaries, deposit of register with district court administrator, 359.03

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

817

## INDEX

### DEATH (Cont'd)

Official's death vacates office, 351.02  
Old age assistance recipient, 256.25  
Partner's death dissolves partnership, 323.30  
Peace officer killed in line of duty, 176B.01 to 176B.05  
Pharmacy, death resulting from violation of law, 151.16  
Poor persons, burial expenses, 261.035  
Presumed death, 197.49, 600.24  
Presumption of death, 576.141 to 576.144  
Railroad liability for death of employee, 219.77  
Record, prima facie evidence, 600.21  
Registered land owner, 508.68  
Reports  
    By physician, 144.12  
    Custodian of death records, report death of voters, 201.13  
    Traffic accident, to department of public safety, 169.09  
    Under federal Missing Persons Act, 600.25  
Reports to coroner, see CORONERS  
Safe deposit box, liability of company permitting access to box, 55.10  
Simplified investigation  
    Application of law, 390.34, 390.35  
    Autopsies, required, 390.32  
    Custody of body, 390.32  
    Fingerprinting deceased persons, 390.33  
    Inquest procedures, 390.32  
    Jury fees, 390.31  
    Medical examiner  
        Appointment, 390.33  
        Autopsies conducted, 390.32  
    Medical specialists, 390.32  
    Purpose, 390.31  
    Recordkeeping requirements, 390.32  
    Reporting requirements, 390.32  
    Sheriff  
        Disqualification, 390.31  
        Duties, 390.32  
    Subpoena powers, probate judge, 390.33  
    Witnesses, 390.33  
Simultaneous Death Act, Uniform, 525.90  
State institution patients, notice to commissioner of human services, 246.13  
State troopers, 352B.11  
Substitution of attorney, 481.12  
Survival of cause of action for, 573.01  
Surviving partner to continue business, 322.08, 322.10  
Telegraph messages, precedence, 237.43  
Trust, transfer, 48.85  
Trustee, death, 48.30, 501.41, 501.44  
Unborn children, crimes against, see CRIMES, CRIMINALS  
Vacancy in office, 351.02  
Voters, custodian of records report to county auditor, 201.13  
Ward of state, disposition of fund, 256.91

### DEATH BY WRONGFUL ACT

Action for, 573.02  
Amount of recovery, 573.02  
Claim against municipal subdivision, 466.01 to 466.15  
Claim against state, 3.736  
Death on highway, reports, 169.09  
Injured person, statement, 602.01  
Murder, 573.02  
State, claims against, 3.736  
Statements from injured persons, fraudulent, 602.01  
Uniform Anatomical Gift Act, 525.921 to 525.93

### DEBENTURES

Banks, restrictions, 48.62  
Bulk transfers, 336.6-104  
Federal deposit insurance corporation may acquire, 48.56  
Income debentures, 462.625  
Redevelopment companies, 462.615

### DEBT, DEBTORS

See also PROBATE  
Absconding debtor  
    Absentees, 576.04  
    Attachment of property, affidavit, contents, 570.02  
    Homestead, effect on exemption, 510.06  
    Spouse, receiver for property, 576.04  
Fraudulent conveyances, 513.20  
Imprisonment, Const. art 1 s 12  
State debtors, Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.01 to 270A.12  
Summary execution, procedures, 550.041

### DECEASED PERSONS

See also CORONERS  
See also PROBATE  
Evidence  
    Books of account, 600.06  
    Conversations with prior to death, 595.04  
Government data, classification, 13.10

### DECLARATORY JUDGMENT

Administrative rules, determination of validity, 14.44, 14.45  
Attorney general, service upon where validity of statute, ordinance, or franchise involved, 555.11  
Citation, Uniform Declaratory Judgments Act, 555.16  
Construction, 555.01  
Costs, 555.10  
Defined, 555.13  
Discretion of court, 555.06  
Executors and administrators, 555.04  
Fiduciaries, 555.04  
Form, force and effect, 555.01  
Guardian, heirs, subject matter, 555.04  
Instruments that may be construed, 555.02  
Issues of fact, trial, 555.09  
Limitation or restriction of general powers, 555.05  
Market value of iron ore, 93.20  
Partial invalidity of act, 555.14  
Parties, 555.11  
Persons entitled to, 555.02, 555.04  
Power of courts to declare rights, 555.01  
Remedial, 555.12  
Review, 555.07  
Rules, determination of validity, 14.44, 14.45  
Subject matter, 555.04  
Supplementary release, 555.08  
Trial of issues of fact, 555.09

### DECORATIVE TREES

Bill of sale requirements, 88.642, 88.644  
Definitions, 88.01, 88.641  
Enforcement provisions, court, offenses, 88.645  
False statement, misdemeanor, 88.648  
Person, defined, 88.01  
Prohibitions, exception, 88.642  
Stagnant swamps  
    Cultivation and harvesting of trees, 90.50  
    Leases for cultivation and harvesting of trees, 90.50  
Supplementary act, 88.647  
Violations and penalties, 88.642, 88.648

### DECREES

See JUDGMENTS, DECREES

### DEDICATION

Adverse possession, exceptions, 541.01  
Building line easements, 463.01, 463.02  
Conveyance includes vacated public way appurtenant to, 507.17  
Conveyance to cemetery association, 306.06  
Plats, 505.01  
Platting of ward's property, 525.68  
Registered land survey not to dedicate land, 508.47  
Roads and cartways, 164.11, 164.15  
Roads by users, 160.05  
Streets, 505.03  
Trails and portages, 160.06

**DEED TRANSFER TAXES**

- Administrative expense, 287.33
- Amount of tax, determination, 287.21
- Bonds, county officers charged with duties, 287.30
- Certificate of value required, 287.241
- Collection method, 287.25
- Exceptions, 287.22, 287.36
- Exemptions, 287.22
- Generally, 287.21 to 287.36
- Imposition of tax, 287.21
- Liability for tax, grantor or vendor, 287.24
- Partitions, 287.22
- Payment, 287.25
- Proceeds, county revenue fund, 287.21, 287.29
- Property outside state, 287.23
- Refund, 287.28
- Reports
  - County welfare agency, 287.29
  - Human services department, portion of receipts deducted, 287.12
- Stamps
  - Cancellation, 287.26
  - County option, 287.25
  - Documentary, defined, 287.35
- Statement of tax or exemption condition to filing, 287.241
- Treasurer, duties, 287.29, 287.30
- Valuation certificate required, 287.241
- Violations and penalties, 287.31, 287.34

**DEEDS**

See also **COMMERCIAL CODE**

**Acknowledgments**

Auditor's certificate as to payment of taxes and assessments, 272.12

Bar of action, 519.101

Certain remainders vest by purchase, 500.14

Certificate of value required, 287.241

Condominium Act, Minnesota, 515.12, 515.15

Conservatorship, sale or exchange of inherited lands, 525.56

Contract for deed, see **CONTRACTS**

Contract, supplementary affidavit as to termination, 559.214

**Conveyance**

Accidental conveyance or erroneous description under forty year statute, 541.023

Deceased vendor's title, 525.69

Defined, 507.01

Necessity for, 513.04

Of fee tail estate, 500.04

Of inherited lands, 525.56

Of life estate, 500.13

Of property held adversely, 507.16

Statutory cities, 465.01

Tax-forfeited lands, conservation areas, 282.10

To towns, 365.04, 365.05

United States as grantee, 1.046

Conveyances include vacated right of way, 507.17

Conveyancing and recording, 507.01 to 507.41

Counties, deeds to, 373.02, 373.03, 375.19, 375.26, 375.27

County recorder, see **COUNTY RECORDER**

County treasurer, see **COUNTY TREASURER**

**Covenants**

Encumbrances, 507.21

Grantor to inform, 507.20

Curtsey and dower abolished in lands prior to certain date, 519.09

Deceased grantor in contract for deed, sale by representative, 525.69

Deed transfer tax, see **DEED TRANSFER TAXES**

**Deeds of trust**

Banks as trustees, 48.38

Public service corporation, 300.10, 300.11

Railroad lands, 222.18, 507.32

Registered lands, 508.61

Successor trustee, new certificate to issue, 508.62

Telegraph and telephone companies, 222.18

**DEEDS (Cont'd)**

Defeasance, deed not defeated by, 507.38

Definitions, 507.01

Disclaimer, quitclaim deed, 559.03

Document transfer tax, see **DEED TRANSFER TAXES**

Drafter's name must appear, 507.091

Ejectment, effect of deed by defendant, 559.22

Escheated land, may be deeded, 94.351

**Evidence**

Abstracts of title as, 600.19

Proof of unacknowledged deed, 507.23

**Execution by**

County, 373.02

Municipal corporations, 94.44

University of Minnesota, 92.05

Foreclosure under power, certificate, 580.12

Forgery, 609.625, 609.63

Forging and uttering, 609.625, 609.63

Forms, 507.07 to 507.15

Guardianships, sale or exchange of inherited lands, 525.56

Homestead, 510.05 to 510.07

Husband and wife, see **Spouses**, this topic

Insanity of owner, conveyance by spouse, 507.04

Lacking acknowledgment, 507.23

Life tenants, deeds, 507.19

Mortgagor to mortgagee, absolute title, 559.18 to 559.20

Notary, 359.04, 359.05

Official deeds, rights of occupying tenants, 559.10

Partition sales, 558.23, 558.24

Partnership, partner's interest, 323.07, 323.09, 323.26

Personal representatives, 525.642

Possessory estates, 508A.52

Probate distribution deed, 272.12

Purchaser, defined, 507.01

Quitclaim deed, 507.06, 507.07

Race, restrictive covenants based on, 507.18

Real estate, spouses, 507.02

**Recording**

Auditor's certificate as to payment of taxes and assessments, 272.12

Books for, 386.19

Contracts for deed, 507.235

**Conveyances of**

Land in unorganized counties, 507.37

Pews, 507.28

Copy of records, 507.25

County recorder, see **COUNTY RECORDER**

Defeasance, 507.38

Forgery, 609.625, 609.63, 609.64

Grantee's name required, 507.092

Instruments not recordable, 386.39

Judgment, certified copy, 507.26

New county, pending action, file in original county, 507.30

Place of, 507.24, 507.34

Priority of recording, 507.34

**Railroad bonds**

Certified copies may be filed, 507.31

Lists of property covered by, 507.31

Reception book and numerical register, 386.04

Record as notice, exceptions, 507.32, 507.325

Requisites of instrument to entitle to record, 507.24

Taxes paid before recording, 272.12

Taxpayer's name required, 507.092

Timber and mineral lands, deeds, 507.36

Tract index, 386.05 to 386.09

Records, condemnation assessment, unpaid installment not to affect record of transfer, 435.17

**Registered lands**

Conveyance by deed, 508.52

Deeds of trust, 508.61

Form of instrument, 508.47

Mortgage by deed, 508.54

Restrictions on account of religious faith, 507.18

Rights and privileges of married women, 519.01 to 519.04

Sale under execution, certificate, 550.22

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

819

## INDEX

### DEEDS (Cont'd)

#### Spouses

- Insane person, 507.04
- Married woman's separate rights and responsibilities, 519.03, 519.04
- Power of attorney, 507.02
- Relinquishment by husband, 507.02
- Separate deeds, 507.02

#### Tax deeds, 280.25

#### Taxes

- Deed transfer tax, see DEED TRANSFER TAXES
- Time of attachment of lien, 272.31

#### Taxes and assessments to be paid before recording, 272.12

- Termination, prima facie evidence, 559.213
- Uniform conveyancing blanks, 507.09 to 507.14
- Validation, execution by personal representatives, 507.42
- Words of inheritance unnecessary, 507.061

### DEER

- Archery deer license, 97A.411
- Big game, definition, 97A.015
- Deer stands, 97B.325
- Firearms restricted in deer zones, 97B.041
- Licenses
  - Disabled veterans, 97A.441
  - Fees, 97A.475
  - Limitations, 97B.301
  - Revenue, use, 97A.075
  - Unsold, 97A.485
- Manslaughter, killing person mistaken for a deer, 609.205
- Number of hunters limited, 97B.305
- Pets, special permit to take, 97A.401
- Platforms, 97B.325
- Radio or television, liability, 544.043
- Possession, 97A.535
- Seasons, 97B.311
- Snares, traps, set guns, swivel guns, 97B.321
- Stands, 97B.325
- Transportation, 97A.535
- Unlawful buying and selling, 97A.325
- Unsold licenses, 97A.485

### DEFAMATION

See also CRIMES, CRIMINALS

#### Action for

- Damages, 548.06
- Limitation of time to commence action, 541.07
- Radio or television, liability, 544.043
- Retraction, 548.06

#### Candidates for office, 548.06

#### Coercion, 609.27, 609.275

#### Criminal defamation, 609.765

#### Criminal libel and blackmail, 609.27, 609.275

#### Damages, 548.06

#### Defenses, 544.043, 609.765

#### False information to news media, 609.77

#### Imputing unchastity, 548.06

#### Indictment, 628.22

#### Insurance, unfair practices, 72A.20

#### Jury, determination of law and fact, 631.06

#### Libel, retractions, 548.06

#### Privileged communications, 609.765

#### Radio, 544.043

### DEFAULT

See also GARNISHMENT

See also JUDGMENTS, DECREES

See also PARTITION

See also PLEADINGS

#### Confession of judgment for delinquent taxes, 279.37

#### Contracts of sale, termination on notice, 559.21

#### Deposition of public funds, 118.01

#### Dissolution of marriage, 518.13

#### Fees of district court administrator for entering, 357.021

#### Littering, civil cases, 169.421

#### Public lands, 92.06, 92.16, 92.22

### DEFAULT (Cont'd)

#### Tax sales

- Cancellation of certificate of sale, tax-forfeited land, 282.01, 282.222
- Cancellation of contract on default of purchase, 282.17
- Cancellation of installment sales contracts, 282.40
- Installment contract to purchase lands in conservation areas, 282.222
- Payment of price on repurchase of land after forfeiture, 282.301
- Purchaser in paying interest or taxes, 282.17
- Purchaser of tax-forfeited lands, 282.01
- Workers' compensation, award by, 176.331

### DEFENDANT

- See ACTIONS
- See PARTIES
- See PLEADINGS

### DEFENSES

- See ACTIONS
- See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
- See PLEADINGS
- See PROBATE

### DEFINITIONS

NOTE: This section is not exhaustive. See User's guide at beginning of index.

#### Abandoned apiary, 19.50

#### Abuse

- Pets and animals, 346.36
- State hospital or state nursing home resident, 43A.33

#### Access

- Cable communications, 238.22
- Computer crime, 609.87

#### Acid deposition, 116.43

#### Acknowledgment, 358.41

#### Acquiring authority, hardship loans, 473.167

#### Acquiring person, 302A.011

#### Act, children's trust fund for prevention of child abuse, 299A.21

#### Act of God, Environmental Response and Liability Act, 115B.02

#### Action which adversely affects, agricultural land, 17.81

#### Active member, legalized gambling, 349.12

#### Active service, 190.05

#### Activity period, 127.40

#### Actual allowable historical operating cost per diem, 256B.421

#### Actual levy, 124A.02

#### Actual notice of revocation, power of attorney, 523.11

#### Actual resident year, 256B.421

#### ADM, vocational technical institutes, 136C.26, 136C.33

#### Administration, Minnesota rural finance administration, 41B.02

#### Administrative agency, aeronautics, 360.013

#### Administrative law judge, contested case fees and expenses, 3.761

#### Administrative order, 40.19

#### Administrative review, Indian family preservation act, 257.351

#### Administrator, 471A.02

#### Adoptive placement, Indian family preservation act, 257.351

#### Adult, 527.21

#### Adulterated milk or cream, 32.21

#### Adulteration, 609.687

#### Advance of credit, Hennepin County elections, 383B.042

#### Advertisement, membership camping regulation, 82A.02

#### Advertising, membership camping regulation, 82A.02

#### Advertising device, 173.02

#### Advisory council, children's trust fund for prevention of child abuse, 299A.21

#### Aeronautics, 360.013

#### Aeronautics instructor, 360.013

#### AFDC pupil units, 124A.02

#### Affected, drainage systems, 106A.005

**DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)**

**Affiliate**  
 Liquor law, 340A.101  
 Manufactured home sales, 327B.01  
 Membership camping regulation, 82A.02  
 Transportation department contracts, 161.315

**Agency**  
 Administrative Procedure Act, 14.02  
 Agricultural land, 17.81  
 Child Care Services Act, 245.882  
 Designer Selection Board, 16B.33  
 Environmental Response and Liability Act, 115B.02  
 Generally, 16A.011, 16B.01  
 Information systems directory, 3.3026  
 Pollution control  
 Lead pollution, 116.51  
 Underground storage tanks, 115.46  
 State civil service, 43A.02  
 State planning agency, 40A.02  
 Agency indirect costs, 16A.127  
 Agency or facility, interstate contracts for mental health services, 245.50  
 Agent Orange, 196.21  
 Aggravated felony against a person, 260.125  
 Aggrieved party, conciliation court removal, 487.30  
 Agreement to mediate, 572.33  
 Agricultural alcohol gasoline, 296.01  
 Agricultural building, State Building Code, 16B.60  
 Agricultural commodity, 17.53  
 Agricultural grains, 236A.01  
 Agricultural land, 17.81  
 Agricultural operation, nuisance liability, 561.19  
 Agricultural property, 583.22  
 Agricultural resource, 41A.02  
 Agricultural resource loan guaranty board, 41A.02  
 Agricultural resource loan guaranty fund, 41A.02  
 Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.02  
 Agricultural resource project, 41A.02  
 Agricultural use, 17.81, 40A.02  
 Agricultural zone, 84.92  
 Air commerce, 270.071, 360.511  
 Air instruction, 360.013  
 Air navigation, 360.013  
 Air navigation facility, 360.013  
 Air school, 360.013

**Aircraft**  
 Aviation gasoline, 296.01  
 Flight property taxation, 270.071  
 Generally, 360.013  
 Registration and taxation, 360.511  
 Wilderness area, operation, 84.43

**Aircraft manufacturer**, 360.511  
**Aircraft refitter**, 360.511  
**Airline company**, 270.071, 360.511  
**Airman**, 360.013

**Airport**  
 Generally, 360.013  
 Zoning, 360.061

**Airport hazard**, 360.013  
**Airport hazard area**, 360.013  
**Airport protection privileges**, 360.013  
**Airport purposes**, 360.013  
**Airport reference point**, 360.82  
**Alarm and communication system, licensed employees**, 326.01  
**Alcohol**, 296.01  
**Alcoholic beverage**, 340A.101  
**Alleyway**, 169.01

**Allocation**  
 Hennepin County personnel, 383B.27  
 Ramsey County personnel department, 383A.281  
 State civil service, 43A.02

**Allotment**, 16A.011  
**Allowable service, retirement**, 353.01  
**All-terrain vehicles**, 84.92  
**Alternate providers, cable communications**, 238.22

**DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)**

**Amenity, membership camping regulation**, 82A.02  
**American Indian, chemical dependency programs**, 254B.01  
**Angling**, 97A.015  
**Annual compressed natural gas user permit**, 296.01  
**Annual plan**, 40.19  
**Annual value cap**, 474A.02  
**Annuity form**, 356.371  
**Any person aggrieved, State Building Code**, 16B.67  
**Apiary**, 19.50  
**Appellate courts**, 645.44

**Applicant**  
 Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.02  
 Child Care Services Act, 245.882  
 Ramsey County personnel department, 383A.281  
 State civil service, 43A.02

**Appointing authority**  
 Hennepin County personnel, 383B.27  
 Ramsey County personnel department, 383A.281  
 State civil service, 43A.02

**Appointment**  
 Ramsey County personnel department, 383A.281  
 State civil service, 43A.02

**Appropriate agency, forfeitures for crimes**, 609.531  
**Appropriate unit**, 179A.03

**Appropriation**  
 Finance department, 16A.011  
 St. Louis County, 383C.019

**Appropriations committee**, 16A.011  
**Architect, designer selection board**, 16B.33  
**Art**, 324.01  
**Art dealer**, 324.01

**Artist**  
 Consignments, 324.01  
 Entertainment agency licensing, 184A.01  
 Fine prints, 324.06

**Asian-Pacific**, 3.9226  
**Assistance unit, public assistance**, 256.12

**Association**  
 Hennepin County elections, 383B.042  
 Minnesota Joint Underwriting association, 621.03

**Association member, cable communications**, 238.22  
**Auditor, drainage systems**, 106A.005  
**Augmented estate**, 524.2-202

**Authority**  
 Economic development, 458C.01  
 Mined underground space, 472B.03

**Authority issuing the license, unlawful gambling devices**, 349.30

**Authorized agent**, 19.50  
**Authorized child placing agency**, 257.065  
**Authorized farm corporation**, 290.08  
**Automatic tabulating equipment, election law**, 206.56  
**Available local transit funds**, 473.388  
**Average daily membership**, 129B.32  
**Average number of pupils, Pine Point school**, 128B.03  
**Average retail utility energy rate**, 216B.164  
**Aviation gasoline**, 296.01  
**AVTI**, 136C.02, 136C.26  
**Back pay**, 268.04

**Balanced class**  
 Equitable compensation, 471.991  
 State civil service, 43A.02

**Ballot**, 206.56  
**Ballot booklet**, 206.56  
**Ballot card**, 206.56  
**Ballot strips**, 206.56  
**Bank, Reciprocal Interstate Banking Act**, 48.92  
**Base price, aircraft taxation**, 360.531  
**Base year**, 124.2161  
**Basic interest, Minnesota rural finance administration**, 41B.02  
**Basic maintenance mill rate**, 124A.02  
**Basic services transaction account**, 48.512  
**Bee diseases**, 19.50  
**Bee equipment**, 19.50

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

821

## INDEX

### DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Beekkeeper, 19.50  
Beekkeeping, 19.50  
Bees, 19.50  
Beneficial ownership, business corporations, 302A.011  
Benefit plan, 527.21  
Best interests of the ward or conservatee, 525.539  
Biennium, 16A.011  
Big game, 97A.015  
Bingo, 349.12  
Bingo occasion, 349.12  
Blanket encumbrance, membership camping regulation, 82A.02  
Block, legislative districts, 2.031  
Board  
Charitable Gambling Control Board, 349.12  
County board, lake improvement districts, 378.405  
County commissioners, drainage systems, 106A.005  
Designer selection board, 16B.33  
Hazardous substances injury compensation board, 115B.25  
Hennepin County personnel, 383B.27  
Minnesota public employment relations, 179A.03  
State soil and water conservation, 40A.02  
Water resources, local water management, 110B.02  
Boat, boiler rules, 183.41  
Bonds  
Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.02  
Grain Buyers Act, 223.16  
Grain Storage Act, 232.21  
Minnesota rural finance administration, 41B.02  
Bordering state, interstate contracts for mental health services, 245.50  
Borrower  
Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.02  
Minnesota rural finance administration, 41B.02  
Boxing, 341.045  
Breakage, 240.01  
Brewer, 340A.101  
Broker-dealer, 80A.14  
Brokers  
Manufactured home sales, 327B.01  
Membership camping regulation, 82A.02  
Transfers to minors, 527.21  
Building and construction contracts, 337.01  
Buildings, burglary, 609.581  
Bulk food, 31.80  
Bus, 168.011, 169.01  
Business, state civil service, 43A.38  
Business loan, 116M.02  
Business with which the individual is associated, 383B.042  
Buspool, 169.01  
Buy, 97A.015  
Cable communications company's equipment, 238.36  
Campground, membership camping regulation, 82A.02  
Camping site, membership camping regulation, 82A.02  
Camps, 97A.015  
Candidate  
Hennepin County elections, 383B.042  
State civil service, 43A.02  
Capital cost component, 471A.02  
Capital cost component grant, 471A.02  
Capital cost component loan, 471A.02  
Capital improvement program, metropolitan surface water management, 473.876  
Capital intensive public services, 471A.02  
Carc, Midwest Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Compact, 116C.831  
Caretaker, 609.255, 609.376  
Caretaker relative, 256.12  
Carpool, 169.01  
Cash sale, Grain Buyers Act, 223.16  
Catalog, fine art, 324.06  
Census tract, 2.031  
Center for independent living, 129A.01  
Certificate of allocation, 474A.02

### DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Certification  
Ramsey County personnel department, 383A.281  
State civil service, 43A.02  
Certified bed, nursing and boarding care homes, 144A.071  
Chair, 645.44  
Change in allocation, state civil service, 43A.02  
Charter carrier, 221.011  
Check, dishonored, 332.50, 609.535  
Checker, legalized gambling, 349.12  
Chemical agents, 196.21  
Chemical dependency services, 254B.01  
Chemically dependent person, 253B.02  
Child  
Child Care Services Act, 245.882  
Children's trust fund for prevention of child abuse, 299A.21  
Minnesota Missing Children's Act, 299C.52  
Sexual abuse, 609.376  
Solicitation to engage in sexual conduct, 609.352  
Voluntary fingerprinting, 123.75  
Child abuse, 299A.21  
Child care services, 245.882  
Child placement proceeding, Indian family preservation act, 257.351  
Child support agency, 268.072  
Child support obligations, 268.072  
Chronic high unemployment, 375.552  
Chub, 97A.015  
Cisco, 97A.015  
City  
Bond allocation act, 474A.02  
Classification, 410.015  
Economic development authorities, 458C.01  
Hennepin County elections, 383B.042  
Infrastructure replacement reserves, 471.572  
State Building Code, 16B.60  
Civil service, 43A.02  
CJIS, Minnesota Missing Children's Act, 299C.52  
Claimant, 570.011  
Class  
Equitable compensation relationships, 471.991  
Hennepin County personnel, 383B.27  
Ramsey County personnel department, 383A.281  
State civil service, 43A.02  
Class period, 127.40  
Classic motorcycle, 168.105  
Classification  
Hennepin County personnel, 383B.27  
Ramsey County personnel department, 383A.281  
Classification plan, Hennepin County personnel, 383B.27  
Classified information, 299F.092  
Classified service  
Hennepin County personnel, 383B.27  
Ramsey County personnel department, 383A.281  
State civil service, 43A.02  
Closed case file, 363.01  
Closed season, 97A.015  
Closely held corporation, 302A.011  
Closure  
Metropolitan Landfill Abatement Act, 473.842  
Solid waste facilities, 115A.918  
Club, 340A.101  
Code, State Building Code, 16B.60  
Collateral sources, liability judgments, 548.36  
Collector, liquor taxation, 297C.01  
Colony, apiaries, 19.50  
Combined Fund Balance, 121.904  
Combined sewer, 116.162  
Combined sewer overflow, 116.162  
Commemorative bottles, liquor taxation, 297C.01  
Commercial bribery, 609.86  
Commercial channels, agricultural commodity, 17.53  
Commercial fishing, 97A.015  
Commercial livestock scale, 17A.03  
Commercial operations, aeronautics, 360.013

**DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)**

Commercial redevelopment project, federal limitation act, 474A.02  
 Commission, pari-mutuel horse racing, 240.01  
 Commissioner  
   Administration, 16B.01  
   Aeronautics, 360.013  
   Agent Orange Information and Assistance Act, 196.21  
   Agriculture, 17.351, 17.53, 17.713, 17.81, 40.42, 40A.02  
   Aircraft registration and taxation, 360.511  
   Commerce  
     Hearing instruments, 153A.01  
     Membership camping regulation, 82A.02  
     Minnesota joint underwriting association, 621.03  
     Reciprocal Interstate Banking Act, 48.92  
     Unclaimed property act, 345.31  
   Corrections, 401.01  
   Employee relations, 43A.02  
   Energy and economic development, 116C.24, 116J.03, 116J.951  
   Finance, 16A.011, 16A.124  
   Flight property taxation, 270.071  
   Grain Buyers Act, 223.16  
   Grain Storage Act, 232.21  
   Health department, lead pollution, 116.51  
   Human services  
     Chemical dependency programs, 254B.01  
     Child Care Services Act, 245.882  
     Permanency planning grants to counties, 256F.03  
   Jobs and training department, 268.0111  
   Manufactured home sales, 327B.01  
   Natural resources, 84.92, 85.40, 106A.005, 378.405  
   Public safety  
     Children's trust fund for prevention of child abuse, 299A.21  
     Hazardous substances notification reports, 299F.092  
     Video games of chance, 349.50  
   Revenue  
     Environmental Response and Liability Act, 115B.21  
     Liquor taxation, 297C.01  
     Vocational technical education, state director, 124.71  
 Commissioner's plan, state civil service, 43A.02  
 Committing court, 253B.02  
 Communications device or component, 609.531  
 Community, 617.241  
 Community based program, sexual assault victims, 13.56  
 Community health services area, maternal and child health care, 145.883  
 Commuter van, 174.22, 221.011  
 Commuter vanpool, 169.01  
 Comparability of the value of the work, state civil service, 43A.02  
 Comparable work value, 471.991  
 Compensable loss, hazardous substances, 115B.25  
 Competent person, electronic voting systems, 206.82  
 Competitive open, state civil service, 43A.02  
 Competitive open examination, Ramsey county personnel department, 383A.281  
 Competitive promotional, state civil service, 43A.02  
 Competitive promotional examination, Ramsey county personnel department, 383A.281  
 Complainant  
   Criminal sexual conduct, 609.341  
   Restraint of children, 609.376  
 Component activities, 136C.26  
 Comprehensive water plan, 110B.02  
 Computer, crime, 609.87  
 Computer activity, 16B.40  
 Computer damage, 609.88  
 Computer network, crime, 609.87  
 Computer program, crime, 609.87  
 Computer software, crime, 609.87  
 Computer system, crime, 609.87

**DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)**

Computer theft, 609.89  
 Condemnation, 97A.015  
 Condition one bond, Grain Storage Act, 232.21  
 Condition two bond, Grain Storage Act, 232.21  
 Conditional release, community corrections, 401.01  
 Conduit system, cable communications, 238.36  
 Confidential data on decedents, 13.10  
 Confidential employee, 179A.03  
 Confidential information, state civil service, 43A.38  
 Confinement area, pets and animals, 346.36  
 Conservatee, 525.539  
 Conservation easement, 40.42, 84C.01  
 Conservation plan, 40.19  
 Conservation practices, 40.19  
 Conservation reserve program, 40.42  
 Conservator, 525.539, 527.21  
 Consignment, 324.01  
 Consist, locomotives, 219.551  
 Consortium, Minnesota educational computing consortium, 119.02  
 Constable, 367.40  
 Constitution, 16A.011  
 Construction, agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.02  
 Consultant services, 16B.17  
 Consumer  
   Child Care Services Act, 245.882  
   Farm tractor warranties, 325F.6651  
 Consumer customer, manufactured home sales, 327B.01  
 Containment, waste management act of 1980, 115A.03  
 Contaminant, Environmental Response and Liability Act, 115B.02  
 Contested case  
   Administrative Procedure Act, 14.02  
   Fees and expenses, 3.761  
 Contraband  
   Game and fish, 97A.015  
   Video games of chance, 349.59  
 Contraband property, 609.531  
 Contract, prompt payment by local governments, 471.425  
 Contract carrier, 221.011  
 Contract crime, transportation department, 161.315  
 Contractual services, St. Louis County, 383C.332  
 Contribution, Hennepin County elections, 383B.042  
 Control, Reciprocal Interstate Banking Act, 48.92  
 Control share acquisitions, 302A.011  
 Controlling interest, 471A.02  
 Controlling person, membership camping regulation, 82A.02  
 Controlling shareholders, manufactured home sales, 327B.01  
 Conveniently available to the public, 14.07  
 Conveyance device, forfeiture for use in crimes, 609.531  
 Conviction  
   Game and fish laws, 97A.015  
   Transportation department contracts, 161.315  
 Cooperative, agricultural commodities, 17.53  
 Cooperative apartment corporation, 363.01  
 Coordination unit, Environmental Coordination Procedures Act, 116C.24  
 Coordinator, full productivity and opportunity office, 267.02, 268.011  
 Cord, measurement of wood, 239.33  
 Corporation  
   Minnesota educational computing corporation, 119.02  
   St. Paul-Ramsey Medical Center, 246A.01  
 Corrections and detention data, 13.85  
 Corruptly, commercial bribery, 609.86  
 Cost  
   Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.02  
   Uniform airports act, Aeronautics Code, 360.036  
 Cost effective, energy and economic development authority, 116M.03  
 Cost of care, state hospital patients, 246.50  
 Cost of redevelopment, 458C.01

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

823

## INDEX

### DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Costs mandated by the state, 3.981  
 Council  
     Agricultural commodity promotion, 17.53  
     Governor's nuclear waste council, 116C.71  
     Governor's rural development, 116J.951  
 Counting center, election law, 206.56  
 County, airport zoning, 360.061  
 County board  
     Hennepin, personnel, 383B.27  
     Permanency planning grants, 256F.03  
     Ramsey, personnel department, 383A.281  
 County personnel system, Ramsey county, 383A.281  
 County plan, permanency planning grants, 256F.03  
 Course, post-secondary enrollment options, 123.3514  
 Courseware package, 129B.32  
 Court  
     Revised Uniform Reciprocal Enforcement of Support Act, 518C.02  
     Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21  
 Court services data, 13.84  
 Credit, 332.50  
 Credit agreement, 513.33  
 Creditor  
     Credit agreements, 513.33  
     Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.22  
 Crime, victims' rights, 611A.01  
 Crime against the person, 253B.02  
 Criminal history data, 13.87  
 Crop equivalent rating, 40A.02  
 Crop value, 557.11  
 Cross country ski grant-in-aid program, 85.40  
 Cross country ski race, 85.40  
 Cross country ski trail, 85.40  
 Cross country skiing, 85.40  
 Cruelty, pets and animals, 346.36  
 Cumulative amount guaranteed, 124.195  
 Current market value, Minnesota rural finance administration, 41B.02  
 Current year, 124.2161  
 Custodial property, 527.21  
 Custodian, 527.21  
 Customer  
     Delinquent utility bills, 325E.025  
     Financial institution information release, 13A.01  
 Dark house, 97A.015  
 Data processing device or system, 16B.40  
 Date of assessment, 270.65  
 Date of receipt, prompt payment by local governments, 471.425  
 Day care, 245.882  
 Day care facility, 466.01  
 Day care rule, 245.882  
 Deal, legalized gambling, 349.12  
 Dealer  
     Aircraft registration and taxation, 360.511  
     All-terrain vehicles, 84.92  
     Manufactured home sales, 327B.01  
 Debar, transportation department contracts, 161.315  
 Debt, 270A.03  
 Debtor, credit agreements, 513.33  
 Declassified position, state civil service, 43A.02  
 Declining pupil unit revenue, 124A.20  
 Decommissioning, Midwest Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Compact, 116C.831  
 Deferred interest, 41B.02  
 Deficit, Minnesota joint underwriting association, 621.03  
 Delinquent child, 260.015  
 Demand, Indian family preservation act, 257.351  
 Department  
     Agriculture, 40A.02  
     Commerce, 48.92  
     Employee relations, 43A.02  
     Energy and economic development, 116J.03  
     Finance, 16A.011  
     Human services, 245.882

### DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Department (Cont'd)  
     Labor and industry, 184A.01  
     Public safety, 349.50  
 Dependent, POW and MIA, tuition aid, 197.752  
 Dependent child, 256.12  
 Depositor, Grain Storage Act, 232.21  
 Depository, water pollution control, 115.01  
 Depreciation, aircraft taxation, 360.531  
 Deputy constable, 367.40  
 Designated offense, forfeitures, 609.531  
 Designated trout lake, 97A.015  
 Designated trout streams, 97A.015  
 Designer, 16B.33  
 Detaining authority, habeas corpus, 589.011  
 Development, 40A.02, 458C.01  
 Development activity, 40.19  
 Diesel fuel, 296.01  
 Direct written premiums, 621.03  
 Director  
     Agricultural extension service, 583.22  
     Division of waters, drainage systems, 106A.005  
     Environmental Response and Liability Act, 115B.02  
     Hennepin County personnel, 383B.27  
     Ramsey County personnel department, 383A.281  
 Directory, information systems, 3.3026  
 Disability benefit, 356.371  
 Disabled veteran, state civil service, 43A.11  
 Discriminate, 363.01  
 Dismissal, 127.27  
 Dismissal of proceedings, drainage systems, 106A.005  
 Disposal, Midwest Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Compact, 116C.831  
 Disposal facility, 115A.03  
 Dispute resolution, 494.01  
 Distilled spirits, 340A.101  
 Distributor  
     Legalized gambling, 349.12  
     Motor vehicles, 168.011  
     Video games of chance, 349.50  
 District  
     Lake improvement districts, 378.405  
     Soil and water conservation, 40A.02  
     Vocational technical schools, 136C.02  
 District heating system, 465.74  
 Ditch, drainage systems, 106A.005  
 Donation in kind, Hennepin County elections, 383B.042  
 Drainage authority, 106A.005  
 Drainage lien, 106A.005  
 Drainage system, 106A.005  
 Drug paraphernalia, 152.01  
 Duty of support, Revised Uniform Reciprocal Enforcement of Support Act, 518C.02  
 Dwelling  
     Burglary, 609.581  
     Delinquent juveniles, 260.125  
 Dwelling unit, cable communications, 238.22  
 Earnings, 571.55  
 Earth sheltered, 116J.06  
 Economic loss, 604.07  
 Economically disadvantaged, unemployed resident, 375.552  
 Edition, fine prints, 324.06  
 Elderly and handicapped service, public transit, 174.22  
 Elected county officials, 351.14  
 Election, Hennepin county, 383B.042  
 Electronic voting system, 206.56  
 Elements of the criminal justice system, 611A.73  
 Elevated blood lead level, 116.51  
 Eligible  
     Hennepin County personnel, 383B.27  
     Ramsey County personnel department, 383A.281  
     State civil service, 43A.02  
 Eligible agricultural lender, 41B.02  
 Eligible borrower, 41B.02  
 Eligible business, 268.672  
 Eligible client, legal assistance programs, 480.24

**DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)**

Eligible employer, 268.672  
 Eligible government employer, 268.672  
 Eligible individual, 48.512  
 Eligible institution, 123.3514  
 Eligible job applicant, 268.672  
 Eligible lender, 41B.02  
 Eligible list  
   Ramsey County personnel department, 383A.281  
   State civil service, 43A.02  
 Eligible local service unit, *employment and economic development program*, 268.672  
 Eligible person, hazardous substances injury compensation, 115B.25  
 Eligible personal injury, hazardous substances injury compensation, 115B.25  
 Eligible property damage, hazardous substances injury compensation, 115B.25  
 Eligible small business, 116M.02  
 Eligible state, Midwest Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Compact, 116C.831  
 Emergency, state contracts, 16B.08  
 Emergency response personnel, 299F.092  
 Emergency treatment, Minnesota Commitment Act of 1982, 253B.02  
 Emotionally dependent, 148A.01, 609.341  
 Employee  
   Fair Labor Standards Act, Minnesota, 177.23  
   Generally, 16A.011  
   Ramsey County personnel department, 383A.281  
   State civil service, 43A.02  
 Employee organization, 179A.03  
 Employer  
   Hazardous substances notification reports, 299F.092  
   Railroads, liability, 219.815  
 Employing unit, 355.11  
 Employment and training services, 267.02, 268.0111  
 Employment program, 375.552  
 Enacted finally, 645.01  
 Encumbrance, 16A.011  
 Enforcement officer, 97A.015  
 Engagement, entertainment agency licensing, 184A.01  
 Engineer  
   County, drainage systems, 106A.005  
   Designer selection board, 16B.33  
 Enters a building without consent, burglary, 609.581  
 Entertainment agency, 184A.01  
 Entitlement issuer, 474A.02  
 Equalizing factor, 124A.02  
 Equated plane hours, 270.071  
 Equipment  
   Administration department, 16B.01  
   St. Louis County, 383C.332  
 Equitable compensation relationship, 471.991  
 Equity capital, 48.92  
 Erosion, 40.19  
 Escrow account, assignment of mortgages, 47.205  
 Essential employee, 179A.03  
 Essential services, maternal and child health care, 145.883  
 Established, drainage systems, 106A.005  
 Established date of operation, agriculture, nuisance liability, 561.19  
 Establishment, animal health board, 35.71  
 Ethanol, 41A.09  
 Examiner, 253B.02  
 Excessive soil loss, 40.19  
 Exclusive agricultural use zone, 40A.02  
 Exclusive liquor store, 340A.101  
 Exclusive representative, 179A.03  
 Executive agency, 16A.011  
 Executive branch, state civil service, 43A.02  
 Executive order, state-mandated costs, 3.981  
 Exempt carrier, motor carriers, 221.011  
 Existing federal law, 474A.02  
 Exotic parasite, 19.50  
 Expenditure, Hennepin County elections, 383B.042

**DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)**

Expert opinion, pets and animals, 346.36  
 Express warranty, manufactured home sales, 327B.01  
 Extractive use, state forests, 89.001  
 Facility, Environmental Response and Liability Act, 115B.02  
 Facility, Midwest Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Compact, 116C.831  
 Fair market value, 222.631  
 Fair rental value, 325F.6651  
 Fair share fee challenge, 179A.03  
 Family-based services, permanency planning grants to counties, 256F.03  
 Family day care home, fire marshal rules, 299F.011  
 Family farm, nuisance liability, 561.19  
 Family farm corporation, 290.08  
 Family or household members, domestic abuse, 518B.01  
 Farm, Minnesota rural finance administration, 41B.02  
 Farm business, 116M.02  
 Farm loan, 116M.02  
 Farm machinery, 297A.01  
 Farm tractor, 325F.6651  
 Farm winery, 340A.101  
 Federal active service, 190.05  
 Federal volume limitation act, 474A.02  
 Federally funded state active service, 190.05  
 Fees  
   Actions involving state, 3.761  
   Entertainment agency licensing, 184A.01  
 Female-dominated class  
   Equitable compensation, 471.991  
   State civil service, 43A.02  
 F.I.C.A., 124.2161  
 F.I.C.A. inflation factor, 124.2161  
 F.I.C.A. obligations, 124.2161  
 File, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.22  
 Filing officer, Hennepin County elections, 383B.042  
 Final enactment, 645.01  
 Final rate, nursing homes, 256B.421  
 Final-stage manufacturer, motor vehicles, 168.011  
 Finance authority, 17.104  
 Finance committee, 16A.011  
 Financial institution, 13A.01, 527.21  
 Financial record, 13A.01  
 Financial transaction card, 609.52  
 Fine print, 324.06  
 Fire department, 299F.092, 424A.001  
 Firearms, 97A.015  
 Firearms safety certificate, 97A.015  
 First handler, agricultural commodity, 17.53  
 First purchaser, agricultural commodity, 17.53  
 First year of life, aircraft taxation, 360.531  
 First-stage manufacturer, motor vehicles, 168.011  
 Fiscal year  
   Aircraft registration and taxation, 360.511  
   Finance department, 16A.011  
 Fish house, 97A.015  
 Flammable liquid, 609.02  
 Fleet, 168.011  
 Flight property, 270.071  
 Flying club, 360.013  
 Food, 182.651  
 For hire, motor carriers, 221.011  
 Forest land, 40A.02  
 Forest lands under the authority of the commissioner, 89.001  
 Forest resources, 89.001  
 Forestry development projects, 574.263  
 Former patient, 148A.01  
 Formula allowance, 124A.02  
 Foundation aid formula allowance, 124A.02  
 Fraternal benefit society, 64B.01  
 Fringe benefits, 256B.421  
 Fuel oil, 296.01  
 Full government subdivision, registration of possessory estates, 508A.47

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

825

## INDEX

### DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Full peak and limited off-peak service, metropolitan transit commission, 473.446  
 Full-service station, motor fuel franchises, 80C.146  
 Full-time equivalent teachers, 124.2161  
 Fund  
     Environmental Response and Liability Act, 115B.02  
     Hazardous substances injury compensation, 115B.25  
     St. Louis County, 383C.019  
 Fundamental corporate change, cable communications franchises, 238.083  
 Fur-bearing animal, 17.351, 97A.015  
 Fur farmer, 17.351  
 Future damages, 604.07  
 Gambling equipment, 349.12  
 Gambling manager, 349.12  
 Game, 97A.015  
 Game birds, 97A.015  
 Game fish, 97A.015  
 Gasoline, 296.01  
 General and administrative costs, nursing homes, 256B.421  
 General food store, 340A.101  
 General fund, 16A.671  
 General obligation, 474A.02  
 Generator  
     Environmental Response and Liability Act, 115B.21  
     Low-Level Radioactive Waste Compact, Midwest Interstate, 116C.831  
 Going out of business sale, 325F.68  
 Governing board, prompt payment by local governments, 471.425  
 Governing body, aeronautics, 360.013  
 Government authority, 13A.01  
 Government records, 138.17  
 Governmental or nonprofit organization, 16B.28  
 Governmental subdivision  
     Firearms regulation, 471.634  
     Retirement, 353.01  
 Governmental volume cap, 474A.02  
 Governor, Revised Uniform Reciprocal Enforcement of Support Act, 518C.02  
 Grade crossing, railroads, 219.16  
 Grain  
     Grain Buyers Act, 223.16  
     Grain Storage Act, 232.21  
 Grain buyer, 223.16  
 Grain warehouse  
     Grain Buyers Act, 223.16  
     Grain Storage Act, 232.21  
 Grain warehouse receipt, Grain Storage Act, 232.21  
 Groundwater  
     Radioactive waste management facilities, 116C.75  
     Water pollution control act, 115.01  
 Groundwater systems, local water management, 110B.02  
 Groundwater thermal exchange device, 156A.02  
 Group family day care home, fire marshal rules, 299F.011  
 Guaranteed analysis, agriculture, 17.713  
 Guardian, 525.539  
 Guest, 327.70  
 Habitual truant, 260.015  
 Handicapped, 297A.01  
 Harmful physical agent, 182.651  
 Hazard category, notification reports, 299F.092  
 Hazardous material, motor carriers, 221.011  
 Hazardous substance  
     Employee Right to Know Act of 1983, 182.651  
     Environmental Response and Liability Act, 115B.02  
     Motor carriers, 221.011  
     Municipalities, tort liability, 466.01  
     Notification reports to local fire departments, 299F.092  
 Hazardous substances notification advisory committee, 299F.092  
 Hazardous substances notification report, 299F.092  
 Hazardous waste  
     Environmental Response and Liability Act, 115B.02  
     Motor carriers, 221.011

### DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Hazardous waste (Cont'd)  
     Pollution control agency, 116.06  
     Water pollution control act, 115.01  
 Headnote, Minnesota Rules, 14.47  
 Health care, 609.378  
 Health care provider, 176.011, 595.02  
 Health maintenance contract, 62D.02  
 Health officer, 253B.02  
 Hearing instrument dispensing, 153A.01  
 Hearing instruments, 153A.01  
 High risk persons, maternal and child health care, 145.883  
 Historical operating costs, nursing homes, 256B.421  
 Hive, 19.50  
 Holder, 84C.01  
 Home care services, 62A.46  
 Home health agency, 62A.46  
 Home rule charter city, 410.015  
 Homestead, 256.73, 290A.03, 583.02  
 Homestead property, hardship loans, 473.167  
 Horse racing, 240.01  
 Hospital subsidiary corporation, 246A.01  
 Hotel, 327.70, 340A.101  
 Household, employment and economic development program, 268.672  
 Human rights investigative data, 363.01  
 Human services board, permanency planning grants to counties, 256F.03  
 Hunting, 97A.015  
 Implementing agency, metropolitan area regional parks funding, 473.351  
 Implicit price deflator, 275.50  
 Implied warranty of fitness for a particular purpose, manufactured home sales, 327B.01  
 Implied warranty of merchantability, manufactured home sales, 327B.01  
 Impression, fine prints, 324.06  
 Improvement, drainage systems, 106A.215  
 In a representative capacity, 358.41  
 In park sale, manufactured homes, 327B.01, 327C.01  
 Incident, fertilizer and amendments, 17.7285  
 Income, 290A.03  
 Income maintenance and support services, 267.02, 268.0111  
 Indemnification, construction contracts, 337.01  
 Independent telephone company, 237.01  
 Indian, family preservation act, 257.351  
 Indian child, Indian family preservation act, 257.351  
 Indian child's tribe, Indian family preservation act, 257.351  
 Indian custodian, Indian family preservation act, 257.351  
 Indian tribe, Indian family preservation act, 257.351  
 Industrial waste, 115A.03  
 Information system, 3.3026  
 Infrared breath-testing equipment, 169.01  
 Initial terminal, railroads, 219.551  
 Initiating court, Revised Uniform Reciprocal Enforcement of Support Act, 518C.02  
 Initiating state, Revised Uniform Reciprocal Enforcement of Support Act, 518C.02  
 Innkeeper, hotels, 327.70  
 Inspection certificate, 19.50  
 Institution, animal health board, 35.71  
 Instructional aid, 136C.26  
 Instructional costs, 136C.26  
 Insured, long-term care policies, 62A.46  
 Intangible loss, 549.23, 604.07  
 Interdistrict cooperation levy limitation, 124.272  
 Interdistrict cooperation revenue, 124.272  
 Interest in land, mined underground space, 472B.03  
 Interested person, Minnesota Commitment Act of 1982, 253B.02  
 Intermediate district, 136C.02  
 Intermediate school district, 124.2161  
 Intermediate system airports, 360.305  
 Intermittent employee, state civil service, 43A.02  
 Intern, state civil service, 43A.02

**DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)**

Internal Revenue Code, 290.01  
 Interstate bank holding company, 48.92  
 Interstate carrier, 221.011  
 Intoxicating liquor, 340A.101  
 Investment adviser representative, 80A.14  
 Involuntary foster care placement, Indian family preservation act, 257.351  
 Irregular route common carrier, 221.011  
 Issuer, 474A.02  
 Issuing authority, unlawful gambling devices, 349.30  
 Issuing public corporation, 302A.011  
 Item, St. Louis County, 383C.019  
 Itemized statement, St. Louis County, 383C.019  
 Itinerant grain buyer, 223.16  
 Joint and survivor options, 356.371  
 Joint board, community corrections, 401.01  
 Joint county authority, lake improvement districts, 378.405  
 Joint district, 136C.02  
 Joint vocational technical district, 124.2161  
 Judicial branch, state civil service, 43A.02  
 Judiciary, data classification, 13.90  
 Junk dealer, 471.925  
 Juvenile, 611A.01  
 Juvenile alcohol offender, 260.015  
 Juvenile controlled substance offender, 260.015  
 Juvenile petty offender, 260.015  
 Kerosene, 296.01  
 Key system airports, 360.305  
 Laid off, firefighters' relief associations, 423A.20  
 Land, mined underground space, 472B.03  
 Land occupier, 40.19  
 Landing strip system, 360.305  
 Landowner, 40.42  
 Large energy facility, 216B.2421  
 Large urbanized area service, public transit, 174.22  
 Lateral, drainage systems, 106A.005  
 Law, Revised Uniform Reciprocal Enforcement of Support Act, 518C.02  
 Law enforcement inquiry, 13A.01  
 Lawful gambling, 349.12  
 Lawful purpose, legalized gambling, 349.12  
 Layoff list  
     Ramsey county personnel department, 383A.281  
     State civil service, 43A.02  
 Leaseholder, railroad rights-of-way, 222.631  
 Legal representative, 527.21  
 Legislative branch, state civil service, 43A.02  
 Legislature, 645.01  
 Lender  
     Abstracts of title, 386.375  
     Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.02  
     Assignment of mortgages, 47.205  
 License  
     Entertainment agency licensing, 184A.01  
     Game and fish, 97A.015  
     Unlawful gambling devices, 349.30  
 Licensed business, unlawful gambling devices, 349.30  
 Licensed premises  
     Liquor, 340A.101  
     Unlawful gambling devices, 349.30  
 Licensed racetrack, 240.01  
 Licensee  
     Entertainment agency licensing, 184A.01  
     Unlawful gambling devices, 349.30  
 Limited equity cooperative, 273.11  
 Limited equity cooperative apartment, 273.11  
 Liquor, 182.651  
 Livestock carrier, 221.011  
 Loan  
     Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.02  
     Assignment of mortgages, 47.205  
     Hennepin County elections, 383B.042  
 Loan agreement, agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.02

**DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)**

Loan guaranty, agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.02  
 Local agency  
     Chemical dependency programs, 254B.01  
     State-mandated costs, 3.981  
 Local agreement, video games of chance, 349.50  
 Local cartage carrier, 221.011  
 Local comprehensive plan, metropolitan surface water management, 473.876  
 Local council, child abuse prevention council, 299A.21  
 Local fire department, 299F.092  
 Local government, 40.19, 40A.02  
 Local government unit, metropolitan surface water management, 473.876  
 Local money, chemical dependency programs, 254B.01  
 Local public funds, 474A.02  
 Local record, archives, 138.17  
 Local service unit, jobs and training, 267.02, 268.0111  
 Local social service agency, Indian family preservation act, 257.351  
 Local units of government, local water management, 110B.02  
 Located in this state, 48.92  
 Long-term care policy, 62A.46  
 Long-term containment, Environmental Response and Liability Act, 115B.21  
 Long-term capital asset, 290.16  
 Loss, computer crime, 609.87  
 Lot, manufactured home parks, 327C.01  
 Lottery, 609.75  
 Low alcohol malt liquor, 340A.101  
 Low income, maternal and child health care, 145.883  
 Low-level radioactive waste, 116C.831  
 Major participating entity, 62D.02  
 Male-dominated class  
     Equitable compensation, 471.991  
     State civil service, 43A.02  
 Malfeasance, county elected officials, 351.14  
 Malt liquor, 340A.101  
 Manager, state compensation insurance fund, 176A.01  
 Managerial, state civil service, 43A.02  
 Mandated, state-mandated costs, 3.981  
 Manufactured, preference for American-made materials, 16B.101  
 Manufactured home, 274.19, 327B.01  
 Manufactured home park, 327B.01, 327C.01  
 Manufactured in the United States, 16B.101  
 Manufacturer  
     All-terrain vehicles, 84.92  
     Employee Right to Know Act, 182.651  
     Farm tractor warranties, 325F.6651  
     Liquor, 340A.101  
     Manufactured homes, 327B.01  
 Manufacturer's express warranty, 325F.6651  
 Manufacturing project, 474A.02  
 Marginal agricultural land, 40.42  
 Market development, Metropolitan Landfill Abatement Act, 473.842  
 Market rate, 41B.02  
 Marketing year, agricultural commodities, 17.53  
 Marking device, election law, 206.56  
 Material safety data sheet, 299F.092  
 Materials  
     Administration department, 16B.01  
     Preference for American-made, 16B.101  
     St. Louis County, 383C.332  
 Maximum current cash flow requirement, 16A.671  
 Maximum medical improvement, 176.011  
 MECC, 119.02  
 Mediated settlement agreement, 572.33  
 Mediator, 572.33, 583.22  
 Medically prescribed long-term care, 62A.46  
 Meet and confer, 179A.03  
 Meet and negotiate, 179A.03

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

827

## INDEX

### DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Member  
Governor's rural development council, 116J.951  
Hennepin County personnel, 383B.27  
Member of the minor's family, 527.21  
Membership camping contract, 82A.02  
Membership camping operator, 82A.02  
Mentally ill and dangerous to the public, Minnesota Commitment Act of 1982, 253B.02  
Mentally ill person, Minnesota Commitment Act of 1982, 253B.02  
Mentally retarded person, Minnesota Commitment Act of 1982, 253B.02  
Metropolitan agency, 473.121  
Metropolitan area, 40A.02  
Migratory waterfowl, 97A.015  
Mined underground space development district, 273.73  
Minimum increase, 124A.14  
Minnesota educational institutions, 119.02  
Minnow dealer, 97A.015  
Minnow retailer, 97A.015  
Minnows, 97A.015  
Minor, 527.21  
Minor watershed units, 473.876  
Misfeasance, 351.14  
Missing, Minnesota Missing Children's Act, 299C.52  
Missing child, 123.75  
Missing persons, power of attorney, 523.10  
Mixed municipal solid waste disposal facility, 473.842  
Monitoring period, 176.011  
Mortgage credit certificate, 462C.02, 474A.02  
Motor vehicle  
Carriers, 221.011  
Generally, 168.011  
Hunting and fishing laws, 97A.015  
Pollution control systems, 325E.0951  
Special license plates, 168.125  
Multifamily housing development, 462C.02, 474A.02  
Multiple bet, 240.01  
Multiple dwelling complex, cable communications, 238.22  
Multiple pool, 240.01  
Multiple use, state forests, 89.001  
Municipal corporation, firearms regulation, 471.634  
Municipality  
Aeronautics, 360.013, 360.0161  
Aggregate planning and protection, 84.94  
Agricultural land preservation, 40A.02  
Aircraft registration and taxation, 360.511  
Airport zoning, 360.061  
Drainage systems, 106A.005  
Firefighters' relief associations, 424A.001  
Liquor regulation, 340A.101  
Local water management, 110B.02  
Mined underground space, 472B.03  
Planning programs, 116K.08  
Prompt payment of bills, 471.425  
State Building Code, 16B.60  
Uniform airports act, Aeronautics Code, 360.031, 360.042  
Unlawful gambling devices, 349.30  
Water facilities privatization, 471A.02  
Natural resources, Environmental Response and Liability Act, 115B.02  
Navigable air space, 360.013  
NCIC, Minnesota Missing Children's Act, 299C.52  
Necessary farm operating expenses, 583.22  
Necessary living expenses, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.22  
Negative, fine prints, 324.06  
Neglect, pets and animals, 346.36  
Net listing agreement, manufactured home sales, 327B.01  
New manufactured home, 327B.01  
Nonagricultural district, 124.2138  
Nonconformity, 325F.6651  
Nondisturbance agreement, membership camping regulation, 82A.02

### DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Noneconomic loss, 604.07  
Nonexempt person, 474A.02  
Nonfeasance, 351.14  
Noninstitutional sanctions, 609.135  
Nonintoxicating malt liquor, 340A.101  
Nonprofit organization, 16B.28  
Nonprofit regional alternative dispute resolution corporation, 572.33  
Nonprovisional license, 125.12, 125.17  
Nonpublic data, 299F.092  
Nonresident, 97A.015  
Nonwarehouse grain buyer, 223.16  
Not public data, 13.02  
Notarial officers, 358.41  
Notice by mail, drainage systems, 106A.005  
Notice of entitlement allocation, 474A.02  
Nursing facility, 62A.46  
Nursing home, 256B.421  
Obligee, Revised Uniform Reciprocal Enforcement of Support Act, 518C.02  
Obligor, Revised Uniform Reciprocal Enforcement of Support Act, 518C.02  
Obscene  
Materials, 617.241  
Minors, photographs, 617.247  
Occupancy entitling cooperative share or membership, 273.11  
Offer, membership camping regulation, 82A.02  
Officer, state civil service, 43A.02  
Official controls  
Agricultural land preservation, 40A.02  
Local water management, 110B.02  
Metropolitan surface water management, 473.876  
Official map, zoning, 394.22  
Official sample, commercial fertilizer, soil or plant amendment, 17.713  
Off-sale, 340A.101  
On-sale, 340A.101  
Open case file, 363.01  
Open season, 97A.015  
Operating costs, nursing homes, 256B.421  
Operating deficit, 174.22  
Operating lever, election law, 206.56  
Operating unit, railroads, 219.551  
Operation, boilers, steam engines, turbines, 183.501  
Operation and maintenance money, metropolitan area regional parks funding, 473.351  
Operation of aircraft, 360.013  
Operator  
Membership camping regulation, 82A.02  
Metropolitan Landfill Abatement Act, 473.842  
Pollution control, underground storage tanks, 115.46  
Solid waste facilities, 115A.918  
Video games of chance, 349.50  
Optical scan voting system, 206.90  
Optional annuity form, 356.371  
Organic food, 31.92  
Organization, legalized gambling, 349.12  
Original loan, 41B.02  
Other district receipts, 124.195  
Other employing units, 124.2161  
Other issuer, 474A.02  
Other providers of television programming or cable communications services, 238.22  
Own, membership camping regulation, 82A.02  
Owner  
Aircraft registration and taxation, 360.511  
All-terrain vehicles, 84.92  
Pollution control, underground storage tanks, 115.46  
Video games of chance, 349.50  
Owner of real property, Environmental Response and Liability Act, 115B.02  
Ownership, membership camping regulation, 82A.02  
Owning or controlling municipality, airport zoning, 360.063  
Package, 340A.101

## DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Paddle boat, 361.02  
 Paddle wheel, legalized gambling, 349.12  
 Paraphernalia, 152.01  
 Parent  
     Child Care Services Act, 245.882  
     Indian family preservation act, 257.351  
 Pari-mutuel betting, 240.01  
 Park owner, manufactured homes, 327C.01  
 Participating entity, 62D.02  
 Participating producer, agricultural commodity, 17.53  
 Party, actions involving state, 3.761  
 Passenger automobile, 168.011  
 Passenger vehicle, 169.01  
 Past damages, 604.07  
 Patently offensive sexual conduct, 617.241, 617.247  
 Patient, 148A.01, 609.341  
 Pawnbroker, 471.925  
 Payment rate, nursing homes, 256B.421  
 Payroll taxes, nursing homes, 256B.421  
 Peace officer  
     Chemical tests for intoxicated aircraft operators, 360.0751  
     Commitment Act of 1982, Minnesota, 253B.02  
 Pedestrian, 169.01  
 Permanency planning, county grants, 256F.03  
 Permanent employee, Hennepin County personnel, 383B.27  
 Permanent status  
     Ramsey County personnel department, 383A.281  
     State civil service, 43A.02  
*Permanent tenure, Ramsey County personnel department, 383A.281*  
 Permit, airports, regulation of structure heights, 360.82  
 Permit carrier, 221.011  
 Permitted levy, 124A.02  
 Permitted obligation, 471A.02  
 Person  
     Aeronautics, 360.013  
     Agricultural commodities, 17.53  
     Aircraft registration and taxation, 360.511  
     All-terrain vehicles, 84.92  
     Apiaries, 19.50  
     Art consignment, 324.01  
     Assignment of mortgages, 47.205  
     Designer selection board, 16B.33  
     Drainage systems, 106A.005  
     Entertainment agency licensing, 184A.01  
     Environmental Response and Liability Act, 115B.02  
     Flight property taxation, 270.071  
     Game and fish laws, 97A.015  
     Good samaritan law, 604.05  
     Grain Buyers Act, 223.16  
     Grain Storage Act, 232.21  
     Manufactured home parks, 327C.01  
     Manufactured home sales, 327B.01  
     Membership camping regulation, 82A.02  
     Motor vehicle pollution control systems, 325E.0951  
     Pari-mutuel horse racing, 240.01  
     Pollution control, underground storage tanks, 115.46  
     Transfers to minors, 527.21  
     Transportation department contracts, 161.315  
 Person responsible for the child's care, 626.553  
 Personal injury, 176A.01  
 Personal representative, 527.21  
 Personnel department, Ramsey County, 383A.281  
 Personnel review board, Ramsey County, 383A.281  
 Persons missing in action, 197.752  
 Pet or companion animal, 346.36  
 Petitioner, habeas corpus, 589.011  
 Photographic representation, minors, obscene pictures, 617.247  
 Physical access, 363.01  
 Physically handicapped, State Building Code, 16B.60  
 Pickup truck, 168.011  
 Placement prevention and family reunification services, 256F.03

## DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Plan of care, long-term health insurance, 62A.46  
 Plan of reparation security, 65B.43  
 Planting crop owner, 557.11  
 Plate, fine prints, 324.06  
 Political committee, Hennepin County elections, 383B.042  
 Political fund, Hennepin County elections, 383B.042  
 Political subdivisions, drainage systems, 106A.005  
 Pollutant, Environmental Response and Liability Act, 115B.02  
 Pollution control project, 474A.02  
 Pooling, transportation department contracts, 161.315  
 Population  
     Hennepin County elections, 383B.042  
     Intoxicating liquors, 340A.101  
 Position  
     Equitable compensation, 471.991  
     Hennepin County personnel, 383B.27  
     Ramsey County personnel department, 383A.281  
     State civil service, 43A.02  
 Possession, 97A.015  
 Possessory estate in land, 508A.01  
 Postclosure, Metropolitan Landfill Abatement Act, 473.842  
 Postclosure care  
     Metropolitan Landfill Abatement Act, 473.842  
     Solid waste facilities, 115A.918  
 Postexport, 17.104  
 Post-secondary vocational education, 136C.02  
 Potable water, water pollution control act, 115.01  
 Power of attorney, 523.03  
 Practice of social services, 626.556  
 Preadoptive placement, Indian family preservation act, 257.351  
 Predator, 97A.015  
 Preexport, 17.104  
 Preliminary resolution, 474A.02  
 Premeditation, 609.18  
 Prevention program, child abuse, 299A.21  
 Previous formula amount, 124A.14  
 Primary container, forfeiture for use in crimes, 609.531  
 Primary designer, designer selection board, 16B.33  
 Primary lever, election law, 206.56  
 Primary prevention, child abuse, 299A.21  
 Primary principal, Minnesota rural finance administration, 41B.02  
 Principal  
     Power of attorney, 523.03  
     Public Employment Labor Relations Recodification Act, 179A.03  
 Principal campaign committee, 383B.042  
 Principal earner, 256.12  
 Print, fine art, 324.06  
 Prisoner of war, 197.752  
 Private carrier, 221.011  
 Private child placing agency, Indian family preservation act, 257.351  
 Private clubs, video games of chance, 349.50  
 Private data on decedents, 13.10  
 Private grain warehouse operator, 223.16  
 Private interest, state civil service, 43A.38  
 Private paying resident, 256B.421  
 Private processor, agricultural commodity, 17.53  
 Private vendor, 471A.02  
 Probationary period  
     Hennepin County personnel, 383B.27  
     Ramsey County personnel department, 383A.281  
     State civil service, 43A.02  
 Proceeding, drainage systems, 106A.005  
 Producer  
     Agricultural commodity, 17.53  
     Grain Buyers Act, 223.16  
     Grain Storage Act, 232.21  
     Organic food, 31.92  
 Producer-processor, agricultural commodity, 17.53  
 Product module, 31.80  
 Professional, health care, 145.61

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

829

## INDEX

### DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Professional and technical services, 16B.17  
 Professional employee, 179A.03  
 Profit, legalized gambling, 349.12  
 Program  
     Municipal housing programs, 462C.02  
     Post-secondary vocational technical, 136C.26  
 Program access, 363.01  
 Project  
     Designer selection board, 16B.33  
     Mined underground space, 472B.03  
     Minnesota Municipal Industrial Development Act, 474.02  
 Project costs  
     Airports, 360.305  
     Mined underground space, 472B.03  
 Promisee, construction contracts, 337.01  
 Promotional order, agricultural commodities, 17.53  
 Property  
     Computer crime, 609.87  
     Drainage systems, 106A.005  
     Forfeiture for use in crimes, 609.531  
     Mined underground space, 472B.03  
 Property interest, mined underground space, 472B.03  
 Property owner  
     Cable communications, 238.22  
     Lake improvement districts, 378.405  
 Property rights, mined underground space, 472B.03  
 Prosecuting attorney, Revised Uniform Reciprocal Enforcement of Support Act, 518C.02  
 Protected birds, 97A.015  
 Protected groups  
     Ramsey County personnel department, 383A.281  
     State civil service, 43A.02  
 Protected information, hazardous substances injury compensation fund, 115B.25  
 Protected wild animals, 97A.015  
 Protective counter, election law, 206.56  
 Provider, 245.882, 466.01  
 Psychotherapist, 148A.01, 609.341  
 Psychotherapy, 148A.01  
 Public access, 97A.015  
 Public accountant, 3.972  
 Public agency, preference for American-made materials, 16B.101  
 Public aircraft, 360.013  
 Public airport, 360.82  
 Public assistance, jobs and training, 267.02, 268.0111  
 Public benefit, drainage systems, 106A.005  
 Public building, State Building Code, 16B.60  
 Public counter, election law, 206.56  
 Public employee  
     Public Employment Labor Relations Recodification Act, 179A.03  
     Retirement, 353.01  
 Public employer, 179A.03  
 Public grain warehouse operator  
     Grain Buyers Act, 223.16  
     Grain Storage Act, 232.21  
 Public health, drainage systems, 106A.005  
 Public livestock weigher, 17A.03  
 Public pension fund, 356.371  
 Public utility class, aeronautics, 360.013  
 Public utility company poles, cable communications, 238.36  
 Public utility easement, Environmental Response and Liability Act, 115B.02  
 Public waters  
     Aircraft operation, 84.43  
     Drainage systems, 106A.005  
     Game and fish laws, 97A.015  
 Public welfare, drainage systems, 106A.005  
 Publication, drainage systems, 106A.005  
 Publicly held corporation, 302A.011  
 Publicly owned, airports, 360.013  
 Pull-tab, legalized gambling, 349.12  
 Pupil unit, 124.17

### DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Purchase, 16B.101  
 Purchaser, membership camping regulation, 82A.02  
 Qualified agricultural loan, 41B.02  
 Qualified disabled person, 363.01  
 Qualified economic diversification project, 116M.03  
 Qualified energy project, 116M.13  
 Qualified 501(c)(3) bonds, 474A.02  
 Qualified insurer, 62A.46  
 Qualified legal services program, 480.24  
 Qualified mortgage credit certificate program, 462C.02  
 Qualified multifamily housing project, 474A.02  
 Qualified program, maternal and child health care, 145.883  
 Qualified small business, 290.06  
 Qualified voter, agricultural commodity promotion, 17.53  
 Qualifying appointment, state civil service, 43A.02  
 Queen apiary, 19.50  
 Question, election law, 206.56  
 Racing day, 240.01  
 Racing meeting, 240.01  
 Radio common carrier, 237.01  
 Radioactive waste, 115.01  
 Raffle, 349.12  
 Railroad interest, 222.631  
 Real property, 272.03  
 Reallocation  
     Hennepin County personnel, 383B.27  
     State civil service, 43A.02  
 Reasonable allowance for prior use, 325F.6651  
 Reasonable relationship, equitable compensation relationships, 471.993  
 Reasonable rule, manufactured home parks, 327C.01  
 Reassignment, Hennepin County personnel, 383B.27  
 Rebuilt aircraft, 360.511  
 Receiving authority, resource recovery, 115A.81  
 Recipient, legal assistance programs, 480.24  
 Reciprocal program, membership camping regulation, 82A.02  
 Reciprocating state, Interstate Banking Act, 48.92  
 Reciprocating state bank holding company, 48.92  
 Reclassification  
     Ramsey County personnel department, 383A.281  
     State civil service, 43A.02  
 Records, state archives, 138.17  
 Recyclable commodities, 115A.15  
 Recyclable materials, 115A.03  
 Recycling, 115A.03  
 Redevelopment district, 273.73  
 Reemployment list  
     Ramsey County personnel department, 383A.281  
     State civil service, 43A.02  
 Reforestation, 89.001  
 Regional channel, cable communications, 238.43  
 Regional recreation open space systems, 473.351  
 Regional transit board, 473.121  
 Register  
     All-terrain vehicles, 84.92  
     Uniform Reciprocal Enforcement of Support Act, Revised, 518C.02  
 Registering court, Revised Uniform Reciprocal Enforcement of Support Act, 518C.02  
 Regular route common carrier, 221.011  
 Regulated substance, pollution control, underground storage tanks, 115.46  
 Rehabilitation, municipal housing programs, 462C.02  
 Related facilities, 471A.02  
 Related land resources, local water management, 110B.02  
 Relatives, state hospital patients, 246.50  
 Release  
     Environmental Response and Liability Act, 115B.02  
     Hazardous substances, tort liability, 466.01  
     Pollution control, underground storage tanks, 115.46  
 Release pass, 253B.02  
 Relief association, firefighters, 424A.001  
 Remedial action, Environmental Response and Liability Act, 115B.02

**DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)**

Remedy, Environmental Response and Liability Act, 115B.02  
 Remodeling, State Building Code, 16B.60  
 Removal, Environmental Response and Liability Act, 115B.02  
 Removal from class, 127.40  
 Rendering state, Revised Uniform Reciprocal Enforcement of Support Act, 518C.02  
 Repair and betterment aid, 136C.26  
 Repairs, drainage systems, 106A.701  
 Representative of the decedent, government data, classification, 13.10  
 Reproduction, fine prints, 324.06  
 Requiring an increased level of service, state-mandated costs, 3.981  
 Reservation, Indian family preservation act, 257.351  
 Reserve fund, infrastructure replacement, 471.572  
 Residence, energy conservation standards, 116J.27  
 Resident  
   Cable communications, 238.22  
   Game and fish laws, 97A.015  
   Manufactured home parks, 327C.01  
 Resident owner, drainage systems, 106A.005  
 Residential facility, permanency planning grants to counties, 256F.03  
 Resource and referral programs, child care services, 245.83  
 Respondent, 570.011  
 Responding court, Revised Uniform Reciprocal Enforcement of Support Act, 518C.02  
 Responding state, Revised Uniform Reciprocal Enforcement of Support Act, 518C.02  
 Response  
   Environmental Response and Liability Act, 115B.02  
   Metropolitan Landfill Abatement Act, 473.842  
   Solid waste facilities, 115A.918  
 Response action, lead pollution, 116.51  
 Restaurant, 340A.101  
 Restricted landing area, 360.013  
 Restructured loan, 41B.02  
 Retail, 340A.101  
 Retailer, agricultural commodity, 17.53  
 Retain, 273.11  
 Retirement annuity, 356.371  
 Retraining, 176.011  
 Retrievable storage, Waste Management Act of 1980, 115A.03  
 Reusable commodities, 115A.15  
 Ridesharing arrangement, 169.01  
 Right-of-way, railroads, 222.631  
 Road, drainage systems, 106A.005  
 Rough fish, 97A.015  
 Rule  
   Administrative Procedure Act, 14.02  
   Manufactured home parks, 327C.01  
   State-mandated costs, 3.981  
 Runaway, 260.015  
 Rural area service, public transit, 174.22  
 Salary, state civil service, 43A.17  
 Sale  
   Agricultural commodity, 17.53  
   Game and fish laws, 97A.015  
   Manufactured homes, 327B.01  
   Membership camping regulation, 82A.02  
 Sales finance company, 168.66  
 Salesperson  
   Manufactured homes, 327B.01  
   Membership camping regulation, 82A.02  
 Salvage value, hardship loans, 473.167  
 Satellite broadcasting facility, 272.02  
 Savings, state-mandated costs, 3.981  
 Scale ticket  
   Grain Buyers Act, 223.16  
   Grain Storage Act, 232.21  
 School board, 136C.02  
 School bus, 169.01, 179.01

**DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)**

School district, state-mandated costs, 3.981  
 Second or subsequent offense, 609.02  
 Second or subsequent violation, 609.02  
 Secondary prevention, child abuse, 299A.21  
 Secondary principal, Minnesota rural finance administration, 41B.02  
 Secondhand goods, 471.925  
 Secretary, Indian family preservation act, 257.351  
 Secure detention facility, 260.015  
 Security account, Minnesota rural finance administration, 41B.02  
 Sediment, 40.19  
 Sell, membership camping regulation, 82A.02  
 Semitrailer, 169.01, 223.16  
 Separate health services contracts, 62D.02  
 Serve, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.22  
 Service bays, motor fuel franchises, 80C.146  
 Service contract, 471A.02  
 Service fee, 471A.02  
 Service of notice and orders, motor carriers, 221.011  
 Service provider, 267.02, 268.0111  
 Services, computer crime, 609.87  
 Seven-county metropolitan area, 216A.03  
 Sewage sludge, 17.713  
 Sexual assault communication data, 13.56  
 Sexual assault counselor, 13.56  
 Sexual conduct, 609.352  
 Sexual contact, 148A.01  
 Sexual harassment, 363.01  
 Shelter, pets and animals, 346.36  
 Shelter care facility, 260.015  
 Sheltered employee, 129A.01  
 Shop, railroads, 219.695  
 Short-term capital asset, 290.16  
 Signed fine print, 324.06  
 Significant change, 299F.092  
 Significant relationship, 609.341  
 Simple fractional part of a full government subdivision, 508A.47  
 Simple quantity part of a full government subdivision, 508A.47  
 Single family housing, 462C.02  
 Sludge, 116.06  
 Small business, 14.115, 299F.092  
 Small business assistance office, 290.06  
 Small game, 97A.015  
 Small urban area service, public transit, 174.22  
 Social services, practice, 626.556  
 Socially or economically disadvantaged person, 645.445  
 Soil, 40.19  
 Soil loss limit, 40.19  
 Soil survey, 40A.02  
 Solicit, 609.352  
 Solid waste disposal facility, 473.842  
 Solid waste management services, 400.08  
 Southern Minnesota rivers basin, 116C.40  
 Sparring, 341.045  
 Special fuel, 296.01  
 Special fund, firefighters' relief association, 424A.001  
 Special project, maternal and child health care, 145.883  
 Special transportation service, 174.29  
 Specialty fertilizer, 17.713  
 Stabilization, 115A.03  
 Stabilization and containment facility, 115A.03  
 State  
   Actions  
     Agricultural resource loan guaranty board, 41A.02  
     Fees and expenses, 3.761  
   Interstate compact on agricultural grain marketing, 236A.01  
   Transfers to minors, 527.21  
   Uniform Reciprocal Enforcement of Support Act, Revised, 518C.02  
 State active service, 190.05  
 State agency, 16A.124

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

831

## INDEX

### DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

State airway, 360.013  
 State archives, 138.17  
 State contract, 16B.01  
 State forest trust lands, 16A.125  
 State issuer, 474A.02  
 State livestock weighmaster, 17A.03  
 State record, archives, 138.17  
 State trust fund lands, 16A.125  
 State vehicle, 16B.55  
 State waters, 97A.015  
 Statewide indirect costs, 16A.127  
 Statewide office, election law, 209.01  
 Stationary show boiler, 183.411  
 Statutory city, 410.015  
 Storage, Midwest Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Compact, 116C.831  
 Straight bet, 240.01  
 Straight pool, 240.01  
 Strike, 179A.03  
 Structure, aeronautics, 360.013  
 Submetering, 216B.02  
 Subordinate service district, counties, 375B.02  
 Subsidiary company, liquor law, 340A.101  
 Substantial commitment of local funds, 474A.02  
 Substantial modification, manufactured home parks, 327C.01  
 Substantially justified, actions involving state, 3.761  
 Summer educational improvement revenue allowance, 124A.033  
 Summer program aid, 124A.033  
 Summer program instructional revenue allowance, 124A.033  
 Summer program pupil units, 124A.033  
 Sunfish, 97A.015  
 Supervisory employee, 179A.03  
 Supplies  
     Administration department, 16B.01  
     St. Louis County, 383C.332  
 Support order, Revised Uniform Reciprocal Enforcement of Support Act, 518C.02  
 Support services, temporary housing demonstration program, 268.38  
 Surplus property, 16B.28  
 Surviving spouse, firefighters' relief association, 424A.001  
 Suspend, transportation department contracts, 161.315  
 Sustained yield, state forests, 89.001  
 Table or sparkling wine, 340A.101  
 Taking, 97A.015  
 Tangible personal property, 297A.01  
 Targeted area, municipal housing programs, 462C.02  
 Tax, 270.067  
 Tax expenditure, 270.067  
 Teacher, 125.03, 125.611, 179A.03  
 Teacher retirement inflation factor, 124.2161  
 Teacher retirement obligations, 124.2161  
 Technical guide, 40.19  
 Technical services, 16B.17  
 Technically qualified individual, 182.651  
 Technology, 129B.32, 290.06  
 Temporary housing, 268.38  
 Temporary layoff, 353.01  
 Terminal, railroads, 219.695  
 Termination of parental rights, Indian family preservation act, 257.351  
 Terms and conditions of employment, 179A.03  
 Tertiary prevention, child abuse, 299A.21  
 Therapeutic deception, 148A.01, 609.341  
 Third-party right of enforcement, 84C.01  
 Tip board, legalized gambling, 349.12  
 To separate from active service, firefighters' relief association, 424A.02  
 Tobacco, 609.685  
 Tobacco-related devices, sale to children, 609.685  
 Topical ocular drugs, 148.571  
 Total compensation, state civil service, 43A.02

### DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Total summer program revenue allowance, 124A.033  
 Total tier allowance, 124A.16  
 Trailer, 168.011, 169.01, 223.16  
 Training and experience index, 124A.02  
 Transfer  
     Hennepin County personnel, 383B.27  
     Ramsey County personnel department, 383A.281  
 Transfer of funds, Hennepin County elections, 383B.042  
 Transferor, transfers to minors, 527.21  
 Transient occupancy, hotels, 327.70  
 Transport, transportation, 97A.015  
 Treasurer, 16A.011  
 Treasury, 16A.011  
 Treatment  
     Environmental Response and Liability Act, 115B.21  
     Low-Level Radioactive Waste Compact, Midwest Interstate, 116C.831  
 Treatment facility, Minnesota Commitment Act of 1982, 253B.02  
 Tree  
     Aeronautics, 360.013  
     Highway planting, 160.22  
 Tribal court, Indian family preservation act, 257.351  
 Tribal social service agency, Indian family preservation act, 257.351  
 Truck  
     Central motor pool, 16B.54  
     Grain Buyers Act, 223.16  
     Registration, 168.011  
 Trust account, manufactured home sales, 327B.01  
 Trust company, 527.21  
 Trust funds  
     Children's trust fund for prevention of child abuse, 299A.21  
     Manufactured home sales, 327B.01  
 UFARS, 136C.26  
 Unborn child, 609.266  
 Unclaimed funds, life insurance corporations, 345.33  
 Unclassified service  
     Hennepin County personnel, 383B.27  
     Ramsey County personnel department, 383A.281  
     State civil service, 43A.02  
 Underemployed, 268.61  
 Underground storage tank, 115.46  
 Undisturbed performance, radioactive waste management facilities, 116C.76  
 Undressed bird, 97A.015  
 Undressed fish, 97A.015  
 Undue hardship, municipal planning, zoning, 462.357  
 Unemployed, 268.61  
 Unemployment compensation, 268.072  
 Unlimited appointment, state civil service, 43A.02  
 Unloaded, 97A.015  
 Unorganized territory, 2.031  
 Unprofessional conduct, optometrists, 148.57  
 Unprotected birds, 97A.015  
 Unprotected wild animals, 97A.015  
 Unrestricted funds, 471A.02  
 Urban truck, 168.013  
 Urbanized area service, public transit, 174.22  
 Use of force, discipline of inmates, 243.52  
 Useful life of related facilities, 471A.02  
 User, 471A.02  
 User agency, designer selection board, 16B.33  
 User list, election law, 206.56  
 Utility, delinquent billings, 325E.025  
 Utility easement, cable communications, 238.35  
 Utility service, manufactured home parks, 327C.01  
 Utility services, 16B.01  
 Valuables, hotels, 327.70  
 Van, 168.011  
 Van converter or modifier, 168.011  
 Vehicle, 221.011  
 Vendor, organic food, 31.92  
 Verdict, 253B.02

**DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)**

Verification upon oath or affirmation, 358.41  
 Veteran  
   Agent Orange Information and Assistance Act, 196.21  
   Tuition, 136C.13  
 Veterans, 197.447, 197.63, 197.75  
 Victim  
   Crime Victim Ombudsman Act, 611A.73  
   Sexual assault, 13.56  
   Victim's rights, 611A.01  
 Victim assistance program, 611A.73  
 Video game of chance, 349.50  
 Vietnam veteran, 136C.13  
 Visitor, 525.539  
 Voluntary extension of credit contract, 223.16  
 Voluntary foster care placement, Indian family preservation act, 257.351  
 Voting lever, election law, 206.56  
 Wage  
   County employment emergency program, 375.552  
   Fair Labor Standards Act, 177.23  
 Wage subsidies, 267.02, 268.0111  
 Ward, 525.539  
 Warranty, 325F.6651  
 Waste management, Midwest Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Compact, 116C.831  
 Waste management project, federal limitation act, 474A.02  
 Waste rendered nonhazardous, 115A.03  
 Wastewater treatment unit, Environmental Response and Liability Act, 115B.21  
 Water, Environmental Response and Liability Act, 115B.02  
 Waters of this state, 97A.015  
 Watershed, 473.876  
 Watershed district, 473.876  
 Watershed management organization, 110B.02, 473.876  
 Watershed units, local water management, 110B.02  
 Weapon used, forfeiture for use in crimes, 609.531  
 Wheelchair, 169.01  
 Whoever, crimes against unborn children, 609.266  
 Wholesaler, 340A.101  
 Wild animals, 97A.015  
 Wilderness area, aircraft operation, 84.43  
 Wine, 340A.101  
 Work, depicting minors in sexual performances, 617.246  
 Work area, hazardous substances notification reports, 299F.092  
 Workplace, hazardous substances notification reports, 299F.092  
 Written actions, 317.02  
 Written development program, federal limitation act, 474A.02  
 Youth intervention program, 116J.405

**DELINQUENT CHILDREN**

See CHILDREN  
 See JUVENILE COURTS  
 See PROBATION, PROBATION OFFICERS  
 See YOUTH CONSERVATION

**DELINQUENT PERSONAL PROPERTY TAXES**

See PROPERTY TAXES

**DELINQUENT REAL ESTATE TAXES**

See PROPERTY TAXES

**DELIVERY**

Documents, timely, 645.151

**DEMOGRAPHER**

State, appointment, 116K.04  
 Tax census, duties, 275.14

**DEMURRER**

Indictment  
   Admission of charge, 611.03  
   Register of actions, 630.37  
 Pleading  
   Costs allowable, 549.11  
   Mandamus proceedings, 586.07, 586.08

**DENTAL SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS**

See also HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS  
 See also NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS

Pilot dental program, 256B.56 to 256B.63

**DENTISTS**

Advertising, 150A.11  
 Annual registration, 150A.09  
 Assistants, 150A.10  
 Board of dentistry  
   Appointment, 150A.02  
   Continuing education sponsorship, fee, 150A.09  
   Duties, 150A.04  
   Examinations, 150A.06  
   Executive secretary, 150A.03  
   Expenses of administration, 150A.03  
   Licenses, duplicates, 150A.09  
   Meetings, 150A.03  
   Members, 150A.02  
   Officers, 150A.03  
   Powers and duties, 150A.04  
   Reappointment, 150A.02  
   Rules, 150A.04, 150A.06, 150A.11  
   Term, 150A.02  
 Cards, 150A.11  
 Certificate of license renewal, 150A.09  
 Change of location, 150A.09  
 Competency as witness, 595.02  
 County board of health, qualifications for membership, 145.50  
 Defense to prosecution, 150A.12  
 Definitions, 150A.01  
 Dental assistants, 150A.01, 150A.06, 150A.09, 150A.10  
 Dental hygienists, 150A.06, 150A.09  
 Drugs and medicines, use of, 151.26  
 Educational requirement, 150A.09  
 Examinations  
   Dental assistants, 150A.06  
   Dental hygienists, 150A.06  
   Dentists, 150A.06  
 Exemptions from law, 150A.05  
 Fee splitting prohibited, 150A.11  
 Hygienists, 150A.10  
 Identification required on removable dentures, 150A.21  
 Letterheads, 150A.11  
 License  
   Annual registration, 150A.09  
   Dentists, 150A.06  
   Display of, 150A.06  
   Duplicates, 150A.09  
   Exemptions, 150A.05  
   Fraud in obtaining, 150A.06  
   Hygienists, 150A.06  
   Late fee may be charged, 150A.09  
   Reciprocity, 150A.06  
   Registered dental assistant, 150A.06  
   Revocation, 150A.08  
   Suspension, 150A.08  
   Tax delinquency, effect, 150A.08  
   Temporary suspension, 150A.08  
   Waiver of examination, 150A.06  
 Malpractice  
   Expert witness, affidavit, 145.682  
   Limitation of action, 541.07  
 Minors, furnishing care to, 144.341 to 144.347  
 Name requirements, 150A.11  
 Penalty, 150A.12  
 Pharmacy Law of 1937, exemptions, 151.26  
 Pilot dental program, 256B.56 to 256B.63  
 Practice of dentistry defined, 150A.05  
 Professional corporations, 319A.01 to 319A.22  
 Registered dental assistant, 150A.01, 150A.06  
 St. Paul-Ramsey Medical Center, see ST. PAUL-RAMSEY MEDICAL CENTER  
 Services covered by accident and health policy, 62A.043

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

833

## INDEX

### DENTISTS (Cont'd)

Signs, 150A.11  
 Tax delinquency of, effect, 150A.08  
 Technicians, 150A.10  
 Temporary suspension, 150A.08  
 Unlawful acts, 150A.11  
 Witness, competency as, 595.02

### DEPARTMENTS

See ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT  
 See AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT  
 See COMMERCE DEPARTMENT  
 See CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT  
 See EDUCATION  
 See EMPLOYEE RELATIONS DEPARTMENT  
 See ENERGY AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT  
 See FINANCE DEPARTMENT  
 See HEALTH  
 See HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT  
 See HUMAN SERVICES  
 See JOBS AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT  
 See LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT  
 See MILITARY AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT  
 See NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT  
 See PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT  
 See PUBLIC SERVICE DEPARTMENT  
 See STATE DEPARTMENTS  
 See TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT  
 See VETERANS

### DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES OF STATE

See STATE AGENCIES  
 See STATE DEPARTMENTS

### DEPENDENT CHILDREN

See CHILDREN  
 See JUVENILE COURTS

### DEPOSITIONS

Affidavits may be used on motion, 600.09  
 Animal health board, knowledge of diseased animals, 35.06  
 Books, proved by, admissible in evidence, 600.07  
 Certifying, 359.04, 359.05  
 Commissioner of revenue, cause to be taken, 270.06  
 Court commissioner or notaries may take, 359.04, 359.05, 359.11, 489.02  
 Evidence, proof of books, documents or letters, 600.07, 600.08  
 Fees, 357.021, 357.31  
 Jobs and training department, power to take, 268.12  
 Jury room, not to be taken from, 546.15  
 Notaries public, 359.04, 359.05, 359.11  
 Perjury, 609.48  
 Process, 359.11  
 Signing and certification, 359.05  
 Unemployment compensation law, power to take, 268.12  
 Workers' compensation proceedings, 176.411

### DEPOSITORIES

See also DEPOSITS  
 Agricultural society, state, 37.07  
 Assignment, collateral securing deposits, 118.01  
 Bankruptcy, liability of treasurer, 124.05  
 Banks  
     Court order, 48.38  
     Merger, 118.08  
     Officers, interest in bank, designation, 471.88  
     Power to act as depositories, 48.38  
     Securities deposited with state treasurer, 7.19  
     Trust companies included, 118.01

### Bond

Cities, warrant as check, 427.12  
 Cities second class, 427.12  
 Cities third class, 427.12  
 Cities fourth class, 427.01, 427.12  
 City funds, depository, 427.02

### DEPOSITORIES (Cont'd)

#### Bond (Cont'd)

##### Funds

Cities, 427.02  
 Counties, 118.01, 385.07, 385.09 to 385.11  
 County cemetery, 306.47  
 School, 124.05  
 State, 9.031  
 Statutory city, 427.01  
 Town, 118.01, 366.01

##### Generally, 118.01

Insurance by federal deposit insurance corporation, 118.10

Port commission authority, 458.12

Capital and surplus, not to limit amount of deposits, 118.11  
 Capital stock, 385.08

##### Cities

Government bonds as security, 427.02  
 Insurance under federal act, excusing, 118.10  
 Treasurer, duties, liability, 427.03  
 Warrant as check, 427.12  
 Withdrawals, 427.07

Cities fourth class, 118.09, 427.01

City treasurer, 118.09, 427.02, 427.03, 427.06, 427.07

Closing, deemed a default, 118.01

##### Collateral

Deposited as security, 118.01  
 Deposited by depository, interest on, 118.01  
 Securing deposits, assignment, 118.01  
 Security, furnished in lieu of or in addition to bond, 9.031

Collateral surety in addition to bond, 118.01

Commodity stamps, additional security, 118.01

##### Counties

Banks, corporate surety, thrift institution, deposit of securities, 118.01

Bonds, 118.01, 385.09 to 385.11

Cemetery funds, 306.45 to 306.48

Designation of depositories, 385.07

Insurance under federal act excuses giving of security, 118.10, 118.11

Orders drawn on, 384.13

Proposals to act as depositories, 385.10

Statement furnished to county auditor, 385.15

Sureties on bond, 385.11

##### Treasurers

Exempt from liability, certain losses, 385.18  
 Payments by, 385.15

Securities of towns and school districts deposited with, 118.13

Welfare funds, 256.89

##### Default, 118.01

##### Designation

By council, 427.02

By governing authority, 118.005

Of public depository, 118.005

School funds, 124.05

Executive council, 7.193

Existing contracts not modified or impaired, 118.02

Federal insurance, effect, 48.63

Federal reserve bank, securities deposited with state treasurer, 7.19

##### Insolvency

Insolvent banks, interest, 49.24

Liability of treasurer affected by, 7.19

Insolvent depositories, loss of public funds, 118.09, 366.08

##### Interest

Collateral, 118.01

##### Funds

City, 427.01, 427.05

Statutory city, 427.01, 427.11

Interest, state funds, 9.031

Investments, towns or districts, 118.12

Library, University of Minnesota, depository for publications, 137.04

Merger with another bank, 118.08

**DEPOSITORIES (Cont'd)**

- Municipal funds, 118.005 to 118.16, 427.01
- Municipal officers, selection of depository, 471.88
- New designations, 118.02
- Port authority, 458.12
- Public funds, 118.01
- Rental security deposits, 504.20
- St. Paul-Ramsey Medical Center, public depository, 246A.10
- Savings banks, interest, 50.17
- School funds
  - Federal deposit insurance corporation bank, designated as member, 124.05
  - Orders drawn on, 123.13, 123.34
- School funds, securities, investment of surplus funds, 118.13, 124.05
- Securities of bank or trust company, charges, 7.19
- Security by municipal depository, 118.01
- Selection
  - Statutory city treasurer, 427.09
  - Town treasurer, 366.07
- State
  - Bank, 48.38
  - Executive council, designation, 9.031
  - Facsimile signatures, on orders drawn on public funds, 47.41, 47.42
  - Special deposits, 9.031
- State armory building commission, 193.143
- State funds
  - Depository designated by state treasurer, 7.19
  - Emergency fire fund, 88.12
  - Social welfare, 256.90
- State treasurer, securities deposited by
  - Bank or trust company, 7.19
  - Trust companies for guaranty fund, 48.67
- Statutory cities
  - Designation of depository, 427.01, 427.09
  - Funds, 427.01
  - Interest on funds, 427.11
- Statutory city funds
  - Bonds, 118.01
  - Collateral, 118.01
  - Federal deposit insurance, effect, 118.10
  - Interest earnings, 427.11
  - Reimbursement of treasurer for loss, 118.09
  - Treasurer's liability, 427.10
- Substitution of securities, 118.01
- Surplus, amount determined, 118.11
- Thrift institutions, 118.01
- Town
  - Funds, interest on, 366.09
  - Orders drawn on, 367.18
  - Treasurer, liability on insolvency of depository, 366.08
- Town funds
  - Bonds, 118.01
  - Cemetery funds, 365.32
  - Designation of depository, 366.01, 366.07
  - Federal deposit insurance law, effect, 118.10
  - Interest on, 366.09
  - Reimbursement of treasurer, repayment of loss, 118.09
  - Securities, investment of surplus funds, 118.13
- Treasurer
  - Statutory city, liability affected by insolvency, 427.10
  - Town, liability affected by insolvency, 366.08
- Trust companies
  - Public funds, 118.01
  - Securities deposited with state treasurer, 7.19, 48.67
  - Security acting as depository of public funds, 118.01
- Trust companies safe deposits, 48.82, 48.83
- Unemployment compensation funds, 268.05, 268.15
- Warrant-or-order checks, cities, 427.12

**DEPOSITS**

- See also DEPOSITORIES
- Assignee, securities deposited instead of bond, 48.83
- Bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.38

**DEPOSITS (Cont'd)**

- Banks
  - Bonds, assets secured, 48.63
  - Branch banks, 48.34
  - Capital notes or debentures, subject to rights of depositors, 48.62
- County treasurer
  - Public funds, 385.12
  - Town cemetery funds, 365.32, 365.33
- Deposits, defined, 48.51
- Maximum deposits, exceeding, 48.27
- Merger, 118.08
- Securities deposited with state treasurer, 7.19
- Banks and trust companies, reorganization during liquidation, 49.07
- Capital and surplus, not to limit amount of deposits, 118.11
- Cashier, receiving when bank insolvent, 624.68
- Cemeteries, funds investment, 306.44 to 306.47
- Cities
  - Checks for withdrawal, 427.06, 427.07
  - Government bonds as security, 427.02
  - Insurance under federal act, excusing, 118.10
  - Limitation, capital and surplus, 118.11
  - Money, how deposited, 427.06
  - Treasurer, duties, liability, 427.03
  - Withdrawals, 427.07
- Cities fourth class, 118.09, 427.01
- City treasurer, 118.09, 427.02, 427.03, 427.06, 427.07
- Claimant, seeking to set aside tax-forfeited land sale, 284.10
- Collateral surety in addition to bond, 118.01
- Commodity stamps, additional security, 118.01
- Consolidation of bank or trust company, receiving deposits exceeding maximum, 48.27, 118.08
- Consolidation of banks, effect on deposits, 49.37
- Counties
  - Banks, corporate surety, thrift institution, deposit of securities, 118.01
  - Bonds, 118.01, 385.07, 385.09 to 385.11
  - Cemetery funds, 306.45 to 306.48
  - Insurance under federal act excuses giving of security, 118.10, 118.11
  - Limitation of deposits, capital and surplus, 118.01
  - Sureties on bond, 385.11
- Treasurers
  - Deposit in official capacity, 385.12
  - Exempt from liability, certain losses, 385.18
  - Payments by, 385.15
  - Securities of towns and school districts deposited with, 118.13
  - Welfare funds, 256.89
- Courts
  - Awards for injury to child or ward, 540.08
  - District court administrators
    - Costs, affected by deposit of money tendered, 549.13
    - Fees, proceedings, 357.07
    - Money deposited by state, 357.021
  - Judgments, 548.12
  - Lien discharged by deposit in, 548.12
  - Logging lien foreclosure, discharge by deposit, 514.48
  - Partition, proceeds of sale, 558.26
  - State banks may accept deposits, 48.38
  - Taxpayer, action to set aside tax sale, 284.10
- Credit unions
  - Banks, designation by board, 52.09
  - Joint deposits
    - Name of minor, 52.13, 52.131
    - Trust for another, 52.13
  - Liens on, 52.12
  - Right of deposit, 52.04, 52.09
- Default, 118.01
- Defendant, log lien foreclosure, 514.48
- Demand items
  - Dividends, deposit in insolvent bank, 49.24
  - Forged or raised checks, liability to depositor, 48.28

**DEPOSITS (Cont'd)****Demand items (Cont'd)****Interest**

- Deposits in insolvent banks, 49.24
- Prohibited on demand deposits, 48.50

**Joint deposits**

- Dividends paid to survivor or personal representative, 48.30
- Interest, 48.30

**Limitation on amount, 48.27**

Money collected by commerce commissioner, 49.04

Notice to depositor, payment of forged check, 48.28

Receiving, when organization insolvent, 624.68

Savings deposits, bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.42

Trust companies, limitation, 48.27

Trust funds, deposit with bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.38

Depositor, examination, 46.04

Executive council, 7.193

Existing contracts not modified or impaired, 118.02

Federal insurance, effect, 48.63

Guaranty fund, trust companies, 48.67

**Insolvent bank**

Funds deposited with state treasurer, claims against, 49.24

Illegal receipt of deposit, 624.68

Preferred claims, 50.15

Insured under federal act, 118.10, 256.89

**Interest**

After insolvency, 49.24

Collateral, 118.01

County funds, 385.07, 385.15

Demand items, 48.50

**Funds**

City, 427.01, 427.05

Statutory city, 427.01, 427.11

Minors' deposits, 48.30

Savings, 50.17

Investment loan and thrift companies, 53.05, 53.07

**Investments**

Deposit with trust companies, 471.56

Towns or districts, 118.12

Limitations on, 48.27, 48.28, 48.81, 118.01, 118.11

Liquidation of banks, 48.28, 49.215

Merger with another bank, 118.08

Minors, deposits made in name of, 48.30, 540.08

Money collected in liquidating bank, preferred claim, 49.24

Multi-party accounts, 48.301

Port authority, 458.12

Public funds, secured by collateral, 118.01

Redeposit of collateral, limitation, 118.01

Refusal to pay, commerce commissioner to take possession, 49.04

Rental security deposits, 504.20

Reserves, savings banks to retain percentage of deposits, 50.17

Sales tax, nonpayment disqualifies public depository, 118.16

**Savings banks**

Actions to recover, limitations, 50.12

Interest on deposits, 50.17

**Investment**

Bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.42

Exceptions, 50.17

Trust companies, 47.23

Joint deposits, dividends, 48.30

Limitation of amount, 50.09

Name of minor, 48.30

Pass books to contain regulations, 50.10

Rate of interest, 50.17

Receiving deposits when insolvent, penalty, 624.68

Regulations, notice to depositors, 50.10

Repayment of deposits, 50.17

Reserves, retention of percentage of deposits, 50.17

School funds, securities, investment of surplus funds, 118.13, 124.05

**DEPOSITS (Cont'd)****Securities**

Deposit as guaranty fund by trust companies, 48.67

Deposit with trust company, 48.83

Deposited with commerce commissioner, 48.38

Return of securities deposited, 48.43

**Security for**

Banks need not give, 48.63

Insurers, 118.10

Limitation of amount, 118.11

Public corporation's funds, 7.193

Unemployment compensation fund, 268.15

State army building commission, 193.143

**State funds**

Emergency fire fund, 88.12

Social welfare, 256.90

State treasurer, as treasurer of public corporation, 7.193

Statutory city council to control finances, 412.241

**Statutory city funds**

Bonds, 118.01

Collateral, 118.01

Federal deposit insurance, effect, 118.10

Interest earnings, 427.11

Limitation, based on capital and surplus, 118.11

Reimbursement of treasurer for loss, 118.09

Treasurer's liability, 427.10

Withdrawal of, 118.01, 427.01

Substitution of securities, 118.01

Surplus, amount determined, 118.11

Taxation, listing for, 273.22

Termination of deposit contract, 118.02

Time deposits, 47.096, 118.01

**Town funds**

Bonds, 118.01

Cemetery funds, 365.32, 365.33

Federal deposit insurance law, effect, 118.10

Interest on, 366.09

Limitation on deposits, capital and surplus, 118.11

Reimbursement of treasurer, repayment of loss, 118.09

Securities, investment of surplus funds, 118.13

**Trust companies**

Consolidation of, 48.67

Guaranty fund, 48.67

Increase or diminution of securities deposited in guaranty fund, 48.67

Investment, savings deposits, 47.23

Liquidation, receiving excessive deposits, 48.27

Maximum limitation, 48.27

Safety deposits, 48.82, 48.83

Securities, deposited as guaranty fund, 48.67

Trust funds, how deposited, 48.67, 48.74

**Trustees**

Bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.31

National bank organized from state bank, 48.31

Trust company, securities deposited instead of bond, 48.83

Unemployment compensation funds, 268.05, 268.15

Warrant-or-order checks, cities, 427.12

Wills, deposit, 525.22

**DEPOTS AND STATIONS**

See also UNION DEPOT COMPANIES

Abandonment, 219.85

Acquisition of ground for, eminent domain, 117.38 to 117.41, 222.27

Agent in charge, when mandatory, 219.85

Closing, when allowable, 219.85

Freight platforms, 219.54

Gambling, agent may arrest for, 629.364

Keeping open, 219.97

Loading platform, 219.55

Name, 219.88, 219.97

Public schedule of rates, 218.031

Removal, 219.85

Union depot and terminal systems, cities first class

Acquisition, 452.08

**DEPOTS AND STATIONS (Cont'd)**

- Union depot and terminal systems, cities first class (Cont'd)
  - Bonds, limitations, 452.09
  - Books of account, separate, 452.10
  - Definitions, 452.01
  - Elections, submission to voters, 452.11, 452.12
  - Grant, limitation of term, 452.13
  - Lease, limitation of term, 452.13
- Waiting rooms, maintenance, requirements 221.031
- Withdrawal of agent, authority granted, 219.85

**DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION**

- See also EXECUTORS, ADMINISTRATORS
- See also LEGACIES
- See also LEGATEES
- See also PROBATE
- Absentee, property, 576.16
- Allowance to spouse, 525.15
- Appeal from decree, 525.71
- Attorney's lien on share of distributee, 525.491
- Cemetery lots, 525.14
- Decree, forms, 507.09 to 507.14
- Disclaimer of interest by beneficiary, filing, 525.532
- Erroneous escheat, proceedings, 525.84, 525.841
- Escheat, 525.161
- Estate
  - Defined, 525.13
  - Taxes, see ESTATE TAXES
- Federal land patent, proceedings in district court, 525.881
- Homestead, 525.145
- Intestate shares, estates, see ESTATES
- Next of kin, liability for debts, 573.06 to 573.21
- Partnership property, 323.24
- Real estate, disposition by representative, necessity, 525.63, 525.66
- Registered lands, descent, 508.02
- Reversionary interests, possibilities of reverter, resulting trusts, 501.195
- Simultaneous Death Act, Uniform, 525.90
- Surviving spouse, allowance, 525.15
- War risk insurance, 197.49

**DESERTION**

- See also ABANDONMENT
- Deserted spouse, suit in deserter's name, 540.09
- Homestead exemption, transfer to spouse, 510.06
- Militia members, 191.07
- National Guard, 192.66, 192.67

**DESIGNER SELECTION BOARD**

- Definitions, 16B.33
- Membership, 16B.33
- Powers and duties, 16B.33

**DESTRUCTION OF PROPERTY, RECORDS, AND WRITINGS**

- See also CRIMES, CRIMINALS
- County recorder, title registrations, records, 508.835, 508.836, 508.84
- District court administrators, 485.15, 485.23
- Probate court records, 525.091
- Unsafe structures, 299F.11

**DETECTIVES**

- See also PEACE OFFICERS
- See also POLICE
- See also PRIVATE DETECTIVES AND PROTECTIVE AGENTS
- Licensing, 326.32 to 326.339

**DETENTION HOMES**

- See COUNTY DETENTION HOMES
- See COUNTY HOME SCHOOLS

**DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS**

- See also PLANNING
- Assistance for, 362A.06
- Banks as nonstockholder members, investors, 301.78, 301.84

**DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**

- Borrowing, powers, 301.75
- Capital stock
  - Number of shares, 301.76
  - Rights of holders, 301.83
- Certificate
  - Contents, 301.71
  - Filing with secretary of state, 301.73
  - Publication, 301.74
- Commerce commissioner to supervise, 301.82
- Department of energy and economic development, duties, 301.75
- Deposit of funds, 301.81
- Directors
  - Annual meeting, 301.77
  - Election, term, vacancies, 301.77
- Duration of corporation, 301.71
- Earned surplus, regulations, 301.79
- Formation of corporation, 301.71
- Indebtedness, limitation, 301.80
- Insurance companies as nonstockholder members, investors, 301.78, 301.84
- Lending, powers, limitations, 301.72, 301.75, 301.81
- Name of corporation, requirements, 301.71
- Nonstockholder members
  - Application for membership, 301.78
  - Limitation on loans to corporation, 301.78
  - Obligations of corporation a legal investment for members, 301.84
  - Withdrawal of membership, 301.78
- Powers, 301.75
- Property, power to buy and sell, 301.75
- Purposes, 301.72
- Rural development finance authorities, 362A.01 to 362A.08
- Securities and assets, power to buy and sell, 301.75
- Supervision, 301.82
- Tax increment financing agreements, 362A.05
- Trust companies as nonstockholder members, investors, 301.78, 301.84

**DEVELOPMENTAL ACHIEVEMENT CENTERS FOR THE MENTALLY RETARDED AND CEREBRAL PALSIED**

See HUMAN SERVICES

**DEVICES AND BEQUESTS**

- See also EXECUTORS, ADMINISTRATORS
- See also LEGACIES
- See also LEGATEES
- See also PROBATE
- Acceptance by state, 7.09
- Banks as executors, trustees, 48.38
- Counties
  - Benefit of poor, 375.19
  - Parks and agricultural education, 375.26, 375.27
- Devises
  - Appealable orders, requisites, 525.71, 525.712
  - Execution against, 550.04
  - Land patents, 525.88, 525.881
  - Liability to creditors of testator or decedent, 573.09 to 573.21
  - Lien of attorney on, 525.491
  - Occupying claimant, right to compensation, 559.10
- Diocesan councils, synods and similar, 315.24
- Estate taxes, see ESTATE TAXES
- Estates in common, presumption of, 500.19
- Expectant estates may be divided, 500.16
- Fee tail, grantee, 500.04
- Invalid as a trust may be valid as a power, 501.13
- Municipal corporations, 465.03
- Normal conditions disregarded, 500.20
- Private cemeteries, 307.05
- Public libraries, 134.14, 134.15
- Real estate
  - Representative's sale, mortgage or lease of, 525.641
  - Sold on order to pay debts or expenses, 525.63
- Reforestation projects, acceptance of gifts, 84A.38

**DEVICES AND BEQUESTS (Cont'd)**

Religious societies in trust, 315.14  
 Remainders vest by purchase, 500.14  
 School districts, 123.40  
 Six years to assert right to repossession, 500.20  
 Society for prevention of cruelty, 343.11  
 Trust company powers, 48.78  
 University of Minnesota, 137.01  
 Veterans' home, 198.16

**DIES AND MOLDS**

Liens, 514.19  
 Ownership, 345.20

**DIETARY FOODS**

See **FOOD**

**DIPLOMAS**

See also **STATE UNIVERSITIES**  
 Midwifery, school may confer, 148.31  
 Nursing, 148.281  
 Physicians and surgeons, 147.03  
 University of Minnesota, 137.01 to 137.09  
 Veterinarians, qualification for application, 156.02

**DIRECTORS**

See also **BUSINESS CORPORATIONS**  
 See also **CORPORATIONS**  
 Cooperative associations, 308.01  
 Credit unions, 52.01  
 Defined, as relating to nonprofit corporations, 317.02  
 Savings and loan association, 51A.13

**DISABILITIES**

Actions not to abate by, 540.12  
 Deputy to act, 46.08  
 Disabled hunters, see **HUNTERS AND HUNTING**  
 Discrimination prohibited, 363.03  
 Persons under, action to set aside foreclosure, 580.20, 580.21  
 Substitution of attorney on account of, 481.12  
 Suspension of period of limitations, 541.15

**DISABLED VETERANS**

See **VETERANS**

**DISASTERS**

See also **EMERGENCIES**  
 See also **EMERGENCY SERVICES**  
 Reassessment of damaged homesteads, 273.123

**DISCRETION OF COURT**

Costs, 549.11  
 Declaratory judgment, 555.06  
 Mandamus, does not control judicial discretion, 586.01  
 Punishment, extent of, 631.20

**DISCRIMINATION**

Actions to enforce, 363.072, 363.14  
 Age  
   Defined, 363.01  
   Pension benefits denial, 363.03  
   Prohibited, 363.03  
 Amusement places, 363.03  
 Athletic programs, sex discrimination prohibitions, 126.21  
 Attorney general, unlawful trade practices, 8.31  
 Chiropractics, 148.04  
 Citation, Minnesota Human Rights Act, 363.13  
 Civil actions, 363.117, 363.14  
 Civil penalties, 363.071  
 Classified civil service, commission's power to expand certification, 43A.13  
 Closing out sales, 325D.06  
 Clubs, liquor license restriction, 340A.410  
 Contract compliance certification, 363.073 to 363.075  
 Contracts with state or political subdivisions, 181.59  
 Credit, 363.03  
 Criminal penalty, 363.101  
 Dairy Industry Unfair Trade Practices Act, 32A.01 to 32A.09

**DISCRIMINATION (Cont'd)**

Dairy products, discrimination in purchase or sale prohibited, 32.11  
 Definitions, 363.01  
 Disabled persons, 363.02, 363.03  
 Discriminatory practices, 363.03  
 Early childhood and family education programs, evidence of, 32.12  
 Education, classification of pupils, prohibited, 127.08  
 Employment  
   Disabled persons, 363.03  
   Generally, 363.01 to 363.13  
   State  
     Affirmative action plan, 43A.191, 43A.192  
     Compensation inequities, requirements, 43A.01, 43A.02, 43A.05, 43A.08  
     Executive branch, affirmative action officer, appointment, 43A.36  
     Policy, 43A.01  
     Recruitment, 43A.09  
 Equal employment opportunity director, appointment, 43A.19  
 Ex-criminal offenders, public employment and licensing of  
   Complaints, grievances, procedure concerning, 364.06  
   Definitions, 364.02  
   Disqualification, grounds for, 364.03  
   Exemptions, certain professions not applicable, 364.08, 364.09  
   Generally, 364.01 to 364.10  
   Notification of denial by hiring or licensing authority, 364.05  
   Records of ex-offenders, use of, 364.04  
   Violation of ex-offender's rights, 364.10  
 Familial status  
   Defined, 363.01  
   Housing discrimination prohibited, 363.02, 363.03  
 Family farm security program, prohibition, 41.60  
 Farm products, purchase of, 17.14 to 17.19  
 Felony, 325D.56  
 Financial transaction cards, women, surname used, 325G.041  
 Grain buying and selling, 235.01  
 Grain warehouses, 233.03  
 Healing arts, systems of, 146.15  
 Hotels, 327.73, 363.03  
 Housing, generally, 363.01 to 363.13  
 Human rights department investigation of charges, 363.06  
 Instruments restricting conveyances for certain reasons, 507.18  
 Insurance  
   Accident or health, 72A.20, 72A.23  
   Annuities, 72A.20, 72A.23  
   Automobiles, 65B.13  
   Homeowner's, 72A.20, 72A.23  
   Life, 72A.12, 72A.20, 72A.23  
   Mutual, 66A.14  
   Offenses, 65B.13  
 Judicial review, 363.073, 363.14  
 Limited English Proficient Students Act, Education for not to constitute, 126.269  
 Liquor sales, pricing, 340A.307  
 Manufactured home parks, 363.03  
 Military officers or enlisted persons, 192.34  
 Military uniform, persons wearing, 192.32, 192.33  
 Mimeographed matter, prices for, 325D.03  
 Motor carriers, rates, 221.041, 221.171, 221.281  
 Motor vehicle insurance, 65B.13  
 Mutual insurance, dividends or refunds, 66A.14  
 Outdoor advertising, furnishing space, 325E.23 to 325E.25  
 Passengers, 363.03  
 Pension benefits, 363.03  
 Petroleum, rates, 325D.67  
 Policy, declaration, 363.12  
 Prices  
   Evidence of sale, 325D.08  
   Injunction against, 325D.70

**DISCRIMINATION (Cont'd)**

- Prices (Cont'd)
  - Mimeographed matter, 325D.03
  - Offenses, 325D.69
  - Self-incrimination in proceedings, 325D.70
- Public accommodations, 363.03
- Public conveyances, 363.03
- Public services, 363.03
- Race, religion, nationality, 363.03
- Railroads, rates, 218.021
- Real estate
  - Instruments relating to, 507.18
  - Purchases, loans, 363.03
- Redevelopment projects, 462.525, 462.641
- Reprisal, definition, 363.03
- Restaurants, 363.03
- Sale of commodities, 325D.03, 325D.06, 325D.07
- Selling below cost, 325D.04
- Sex
  - Athletic programs, 126.21, 363.02
  - Basis prohibited, 181.66 to 181.71
  - Defined, 363.01
  - Educational institution, 363.02
  - Harassment, 363.01
  - Prohibited, 363.03
  - Public services, 363.02
- State employment, see Employment, this topic
- Telephone companies, 237.081, 237.09, 237.14, 237.41
- Tenants, low rent housing project, 462.481
- Trade restraints, 325D.53
- Transportation for disabled persons, 363.03
- Unfair practices, 363.03
- Unlawful because unfair, 325D.01 to 325D.08, 325D.69, 325D.70
- Wages on account of sex, 181.66 to 181.71
- Warehouses
  - Rates, 231.14
  - Terminal, 233.03, 233.10
- Workers' compensation insurance dividends, 79.074
- Workers' compensation insurance rates, 176.201

**DISEASES**

- See also ANIMALS
- See also SANITARY REGULATIONS
- Barbers
  - Practicing when afflicted, 154.16
  - Sanitary rules, 154.19
  - Serving persons afflicted, 154.25
- Beauticians, serving persons afflicted, 154.25,
- Bedding, 325F.25 to 325F.32
- Cancer statistical research service, 144.66 to 144.69
- Cystic fibrosis treatment program, 145.46
- Employment of diseased persons to work about food, 31.171
- Entry, right to inspect, 145.04, 145.24
- Epidemics
  - Local health officials, powers and duties, 145.01
  - Prisoners, removal of, 243.57
  - Vaccinations, 144.12
- Epidemiologic data discovery, 144.658
- Foot and mouth disease, 35.13
- Measles, immunization of school children, 123.70
- Occupational diseases, reports, 144.34
- Officers, duties, 145.01, 145.03, 145.24
- Phenylketonuria testing, 144.126, 144.128
- Poultry diseases, 29.051
- Prevention or suppression of, expense, 145.05
- Quarantine
  - Health commissioner, powers, 144.12
  - Interstate passengers, 144.14
- Rabies, 35.67 to 35.70
- Reyes syndrome, reports, 144.659
- Rules, commissioner of health, 144.12
- Smallpox, commissioner of health, duties, 144.12
- State correctional facilities, removing inmates with contagious diseases, 243.57

**DISEASES (Cont'd)**

- Treatment with prayer or spiritual means, 609.378
- Tuberculosis
  - Barber not to serve afflicted person, 154.25
  - Commitment of patient, 144.422
  - Correctional employees, examination, 241.14
  - Costs of commitment proceedings and treatment, 144.422
  - Employees contracting, care and benefits, 251.041
  - Expenses, liability for, 144.422
  - Hospital employees, contracting tuberculosis, 251.15
  - Indians, treatment facilities, 251.17
  - Local board of health, duties, 144.471
  - Patients
    - Commitment, 144.422
    - Release, 144.424
    - Rules, violation, 144.424
  - Police officers contracting, 251.051 to 251.053
  - Release of patients, 144.424
  - School buildings, presence in or near of persons with active tuberculosis, 144.45
  - School employees, 125.17
  - State hospital employees, examination, 246.28
  - Veterans, federal aid, 197.02
  - Violation of hospital rules, 144.424
- Vaccinations, rules, commissioner of health, 144.12
- Venereal diseases
  - Advertising cure forbidden, 617.28, 617.29
  - Data on diseases, 13.38
  - Health commissioner, duties, 144.12
  - Treatment services, development, cooperation with local agencies, 144.065
- Violations and penalties, 144.49
- Willful exposure to disease, 145.36
- DISINFECTION**
  - Bedding, 325F.28
  - Brucellosis, 35.09
  - Burial association, violation of rules, 149.06
  - Foot and mouth disease, 35.09
  - Paratuberculosis, 35.09
  - Tuberculosis, disinfection of premises, 35.09
- DISMISSAL**
  - Absence of party, 546.07
  - Appeals, 145.19, 145.20, 525.71
  - Certiorari, 606.05
  - Conveyance and registration, 508.21
  - Costs, 549.02
  - Criminal prosecution, 631.21
  - Fees of court administrator for entering, 357.021
  - Foreclosure of mortgages, 581.07
  - Garnishment proceedings against foreign insurance corporation, 60A.19
  - Grounds for, 546.07
  - Indictment, 630.32, 631.21
  - Public service department proceedings, 216.15, 216.16, 216.26
  - Registered lands, cancellation of memorial, 508.06
  - Registration of title proceedings, 508.21
  - Trial, absence of party, 546.07
- DISORDERLY CONDUCT**
  - Brawling and fighting, penalty, 609.72
  - Children, attendance officer functions, 120.14
  - Contempt of court, 588.01, 588.20
  - Contempt of legislature, punishment for, 3.15
  - Disturbance at meetings, 3.151, 609.72
  - Fires, 609.60
  - Legislature, 3.15, 3.151
  - Statutory city officers may suppress, 412.101
  - Tubercular person committed to public hospital or institution, 144.424
- DISPUTE RESOLUTION PROGRAM**
  - See COMMUNITY DISPUTE RESOLUTION PROGRAM

**DISSECTION**

Bodies excepted from, penalty, 145.15, 145.24  
 Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.01 to 149.06  
 Permitted by statute or by direction of decedent, 145.161  
 Procuring bodies for medical or chiropractic school, 145.14

**DISSOLUTION**

See also BUSINESS CORPORATIONS  
 See also CORPORATIONS  
 See also NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

Attachment, 508.64, 514.48,  
 Banks, liquidation or reorganization, 49.04, 49.24  
 Cooperative associations, 308.14  
 Credit unions, voluntary dissolution, 52.20, 52.202  
 Federal credit union, 52.201  
 Fire insurance companies, 65A.18  
 Fire protection districts, 368.85  
 Limited partnerships, 322.10, 322.16, 322.17, 322.20,  
 322.23, 322.24, 322A.63, 322A.64, 322A.65  
 Municipal housing and redevelopment authorities, 462.545  
 National bank, organized as state bank, 48.31  
 Partnerships, 323.26 to 323.42  
 Redevelopment companies, 462.695, 462.701  
 Religious associations, 315.13  
 School districts, 122.22, 122.531  
 Soil and water conservation districts, 40.14  
 Special fire protection districts in towns, 368.85  
 Towns, 365.45 to 365.49, 368.44 to 368.46

**DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**

See also CHILDREN

Adultery, 609.36  
 Affidavit, proof or service of summons, 518.11  
 Alienation of affections, action abolished, 553.01 to 553.03  
 Allowance for costs, 518.14  
 Annulment of marriage, 518.02  
 Answer, 518.12, 518.13  
 Appeal from decree, 518.145  
 Attorney's fees, pending actions, 518.14  
 Automobile insurance coverage for former spouse,  
 65B.1311  
 Change of venue, 518.09  
 Child, best interests, 518.17  
 Child support, see MAINTENANCE AND SUPPORT  
 Compensatory visitation, 518.175  
 Costs, 518.14  
 Counter petition, 518.12  
 Criminal conversation, action abolished, 553.01 to 553.03  
 Custody disputes, 257.025  
 Custody of children, 518.131, 518.155 to 518.185, 518.619,  
 609.26, 609.375  
 Debt, security for, instruments made pursuant to decree,  
 287.03  
 Decree  
 Dissolution, 518.06, 518.145, 518.18, 518.27  
 Separation, 518.06, 518.145, 518.18, 518.27  
 Valid as security for debt, 287.03  
 Default, 518.13  
 Definitions, 518.003  
 Dissolution defined, 518.002  
 Docketing of judgment, 518.55, 548.091  
 Domestic abuse, 518B.01  
 Education of children, court's power unlimited, 518.66  
 Effect of dissolution, 518.27  
 Failure to answer, treated as default, 518.13  
 Failure to support, 609.375  
 Family court in certain districts, 484.64, 484.65  
 Filing fee, use, 357.021  
 Grandparent visitation rights, 257.022  
 Grounds for irretreivable breakdown of marriage, 518.06  
 Guardian ad litem, apportionment, 518.165  
 Hearing, 518.13, 518.131  
 Homestead, removal from occupancy, 518.62, 518.63  
 Household goods  
 Right to use, 518.62  
 Sale or partition, 518.65  
 Irretreivable breakdown, court fending, 518.13

**DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE (Cont'd)**

Joint custody, see Custody of children, this topic  
 Judgment or decree  
 Alteration, 518.64  
 Court administrator, payment to, 548.17  
 Docketing, 518.55, 548.091  
 Minor children, maintenance, 518.57  
 Judicial supervision, 518.176  
 Legal separation  
 Decrees, see Decree, this topic  
 Grounds, 518.06  
 Life insurance policies, change of beneficiary, 61A.12  
 Maintenance or support, see MAINTENANCE AND SUP-  
 PORT  
 Marital property, 518.58  
 Mediation, 518.167, 518.619  
 Medical support, requirements, 518.171  
 Name after dissolution, changed by court order, 518.27  
 Notice, 518.156  
 Parties to the action, 518.09  
 Penalties, 518.131  
 Petition and service, 518.09, 518.10  
 Petitioner, 518.07  
 Procedure, 518.005, 518.09  
 Process, exemption for retirement funds, 352B.071,  
 354A.11  
 Property acquired during marriage  
 Action to bar interest in lands, 519.07  
 Disposal of, 518.58  
 Sale or partition, 518.65  
 Publication of summons, 518.11, 518.12  
 Putative spouse, rights, 518.055  
 Referee may hear default cases, 518.13  
 Registration of title, application to allege, 508.06  
 Remarriage of spouses as revoking orders and decrees,  
 518.25  
 Residence of parties, 518.07  
 Respondent, 518.11, 518.13  
 Restraining orders, 518.131  
 Rules governing proceedings, 518.005  
 Sale or partition of property, 518.65  
 Seduction, action abolished, 553.01 to 553.03  
 Separation proceeding, 518.09  
 Statistical report, 518.147  
 Summons and service of, 518.09, 518.11, 518.12, 543.20  
 Support, see MAINTENANCE AND SUPPORT  
 Temporary orders, 518.131  
 Time for answer, 518.12  
 Venue of action, 518.09  
 Veteran furnished with copy of record without charge,  
 197.63  
 Visitation of children, 518.131, 518.175  
 Void marriages, necessity for decree, 518.01  
 Voidable marriages, 518.02  
**DISTRESS**  
 Estrays and animals at large and doing damage, 346.01 to  
 346.19  
 Rent, distress abolished, 504.01  
 Taxes, personal property, collection of, 277.01 to 277.16  
**DISTRICT COURT**  
 Actions  
 Property conveyed to trustee, vest title to, 315.39  
 Tax on income reserved to donor, recovery, 293.11  
 Transfer to municipal court, Hennepin County,  
 484.015  
 Trustee of cemetery funds, for accounting, 306.82  
 Actions to recover overpayment of inheritance or transfer  
 tax, 291.32  
 Adjournment, 484.08, 484.30 to 484.32  
 Administrators, see DISTRICT COURT ADMINISTRA-  
 TORS  
 Adoption cases where judge of juvenile court is nonlawyer,  
 259.23, 260.111  
 Annulment, marriages, 518.03  
 Appellate, Const. art 6 s 3, 484.01

**DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)**

Applications for substitution of fiduciary capacities of banks or trust companies, 48.845, 48.846

Approval of sale or lease of property held in trust by cities, 501.11

Arbitration, establishment of system, 484.73

Attachment, 280.38, 514.45

Attorney general to appear for state, 8.01

Bailiffs

- Civil service, unclassified service, 44.03
- Women, 387.15, 387.16

Banks, consolidation procedure, 49.41

Board of dentistry, 150A.04

Bonds

- Approval, 375.03, 508.31
- Constables, unorganized townships, 375.24
- County recorder, 386.01
- Court administrator, 485.01, 485.12
- Court reporter, 486.01
- Municipality appeals, exemption, 574.18

Boundary waters, 484.02

Buildings and structures, alteration, repair, or destruction, petition for, 299F.11

Calendars, 485.11,

Cancellation, tax certificates, 281.327

Cemeteries

- Change of name, 307.10
- Removal of trustee, 306.82
- Trusts vesting in district court, 306.36
- Vacation, 307.10

Cemetery association, reversion of lot, nonpayment of assessments, 306.55

Certiorari, 151.26, 268.12, 484.03

Change of name

- Cemeteries, 307.10
- Person, 259.10
- Registration of voters, 201.14

Change of venue, 484.50

Charities, cease and desist orders, 309.534

Chief administrative law judge subpoenas, enforcement, 14.51

Cities first class, restricted residence districts

- Certification of assessments, 462.15
- Damages deposited in court, 462.14

Commerce commissioner, 46.04, 60A.17

Communications interception procedure, 626A.06

Concurrent jurisdiction, 484.02

Condemnation

- County jails, 241.02, 641.26
- Lockups, 241.02, 642.11

Contempts, 60A.17, 299F.07, 588.01, 588.21

Continuous terms, 484.08

Corporations

- Appraisers to evaluate stock of dissenting stockholder, appointment, 300.16
- Consolidation, 300.16
- Injunctions, 316.02
- Power over officers, 316.03
- Restraining orders, 316.02

Costs and disbursements, 549.02

Counties, judgments, docketing in new counties, 548.10

Court administrators, see DISTRICT COURT ADMINISTRATORS

Court of appeals, see COURT OF APPEALS

Court reporters, see COURT REPORTERS

Court rooms

- Hibbing, 484.45
- Juvenile court, 260.021, 260.025
- Virginia, 484.45

Criminal cases, tried outside county seat, 484.48

Criminal jurisdiction, 484.01, 484.02

Delinquent children, see JUVENILE COURTS

Demand of accounting, 306.82

Dentistry, board of, 150A.04

Dependent children, see JUVENILE COURTS

Deputies, appointment, compensation, 387.22

**DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)**

Deputy administrator furnished to court, 484.55

Discrimination actions, 363.117, 363.14

Distribution of court work by Supreme Court, 480.16

District administrator, appointment, duties, 484.68

District court defined, 49.01

Dockets

- Alphabetical entries, 485.07
- Judgments, 484.51
- Lists, tax delinquent lands bid in for state, 279.32
- New counties, existing judgments, 548.10
- Transcripts, 548.09, 548.11

Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.01, 111.03, 111.06, 111.12, 111.13, 111.16, 111.37

Drainage facility protection rules, violations, 1161.06

Drainage, consent, alteration of highways, 161.28, 163.17

Driver's license

- Issuance, 171.19
- Reinstatement, 171.19

Election contests, see ELECTIONS

Elections, see ELECTIONS

Electronic recording of proceedings, authorization, 484.72

Execution, personal property tax judgment, 277.011

Expenses, 484.54

Expiration, before conclusion of trial, 546.31

Express trusts, 501.12, 501.23 to 501.32

Family court in certain districts, 484.64, 484.65

Farmer-Lender Mediation Act enforcement, 583.31

Fees

- Administrator, see DISTRICT COURT ADMINISTRATORS
- Judges, not to receive fees, 484.06
- Proceedings in forma pauperis, 563.01
- Reporter, 243.50, 486.06
- Surcharges and penalty assessments, see COURTS

Files and documents, destruction, 485.13

Financial corporation, 46.04

Fines, prosecution for, 574.35

Fire hazards, destruction, 299F.11

Flood control, 484.02

Forcible entry and detainer, 566.02

Foreign insurance companies, authority suspended, appeal to district court, 60A.05

Government Data Practices Act, Minnesota, actions to compel compliance, 13.08

Gross earnings taxes, 295.01

Hennepin county

- Duties of clerk transferred to district administrator, 484.66
- Probate proceedings, 484.011

Home schools, 260.094

Homestead foreclosures, temporary postponements, 583.01 to 583.12

Human services, 256.92

Income taxes, 290.48, 290.50, 290.58, 293.11

Index of records, 485.08

Inheritance and transfer taxes, recovery of overpayment, 291.32

Injunctions, 60A.05, 179.14, 309.534, 316.02, 484.03

Investment of funds on deposit, 485.021

Jails, condemnation, 241.02, 641.26

Judgments

- Entry, 278.05, 279.21
- Judgment records, 485.07
- Payment, 548.17
- Proceedings, answer to published delinquent tax list, 279.18
- Satisfaction, 548.17
- Tax delinquent personal property, amount, 277.011
- Transcripts, docketing in another county, 548.09

Judicial arbitration, establishment, 484.73

Judicial districts

- Assignment of judges to other districts, 2.724
- Enumeration, 2.722
- Judges, number in each district, 2.722
- Number and description of, 2.722

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

841

## INDEX

### DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)

Judicial districts (Cont'd)  
 Terms, 484.08  
 Judicial powers vested in, Const. art 6 s 1  
 Jury, number of jurors concurring in verdict, entry in minutes, 546.18  
 Juvenile court, district court in certain counties, 260.021  
 Juvenile traffic offenders, see JUVENILE COURTS  
 Law clerks, 484.545, 484.546  
 Legislature, enforce legislator's leave from private employment, 3.087  
 Liquidation of banks and trust companies, 49.24  
 Liquidation, banks and trust companies, 49.24  
 Lockups, condemnation, 241.02, 642.11  
 Mandamus, original jurisdiction, 586.11  
 Mandamus, 586.11  
 Manufactured homes, bond claims, 327B.12  
 Marriage, actions to annul, 518.03  
 Marriages  
     Certificates, recordation, 517.14, 517.18  
     Licenses, 484.44, 517.07, 517.08  
 Minnesota Statutes, free copies, 3C.12  
 Motor carriers, complaints, actions, 221.261  
 Motor vehicle dealer's bond, forfeiture, 168.27  
 Motor vehicle dealers' licenses, appeal from revocation, 168.27  
 Multicounty grand jury, judge may convene, 628.41  
 Naturalization proceedings, 484.36, 484.44  
 Neglected children, see JUVENILE COURTS  
 New counties, 548.10  
 Notaries public  
     Official register deposited with court administrator, 359.03  
     Record of commission filed with court administrator, 359.07  
     Removal from office, 359.02, 359.12  
 Notice  
     Appeal, 197.46  
     Auditor's designation of newspaper to publish tax list, 279.08  
     Special term, 484.30  
 Nurses, suspension of license, 148.261  
 Open at all times, 484.08  
 Open on Sunday, 484.07  
 Orders  
     Appointments, 388.12  
     Autopsies, exhumations, 390.11  
     Commitment, jail of another county, 241.02, 641.25  
     Condemnation  
         Jail, 241.02, 641.26  
         Lockup, 241.02, 642.11  
     Court commissioner, office outside county seat, 382.04  
     Deputy sheriff, to pay over money, 387.06  
     Female deputy sheriff, 387.16  
     Order for destruction of buildings, 299F.13  
     Permit leasing land bid in for state, 280.38  
     Removal, members of charter board, 410.05  
     Sheriff, to pay over money, 387.06  
     State board of dentistry, obedience to orders, 150A.04  
 Original, Const. art 6 s 3, 484.01  
 Penalty assessments, see COURTS  
 Pending cases, concluded after end of terms, 546.31  
 Petition or application  
     Bail, 629.62  
     Beaver dam removal, 97B.665  
     County board, tax delinquent lands, persons in military service, disposal, 281.275  
     Determine claim, objection to tax, 278.01 to 278.03  
     Registration of title, 508.11  
     Retirement of judge, 490.101  
     Trustees, investment of funds, 50.14  
 Pipelines, 1161.06  
 Place of holding, 484.35, 484.36  
 Plats, alteration or vacation, 505.14  
 Pollution of waters, refusal to obey order or summons, 115.03

### DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)

Possessory estates in land, registration, 508A.02  
 Postconviction remedy, 590.01 to 590.06  
 Private cemetery, vacation or change of name, 307.10  
 Proceedings in forma pauperis, 563.01  
 Process  
     Criminal action, sheriff to file with court administrator, 387.08  
     Directed to coroner, certain cases, 390.04  
     Power to issue, 484.03  
 Processes not affected by failure to hold, 484.32  
 Public defender system, establishment, 611.26  
 Punishments  
     Commissioner of revenue, refusal to appear before, 291.31  
     Contempt, 60A.17  
     Income tax subpoena, 290.58  
 Quieting title, 284.04  
 Ramsey County, probate proceedings, 484.011  
 Real estate assurance account, investment approved, 508.75  
 Records  
     Juvenile court, 260.161  
     Marriage certificates, 517.18  
 Referees, 484.70  
 Register of prisoners, sheriff's report, 641.05  
 Registered land, ordering survey, 508.47  
 Registrar of titles, approval of bond, 508.31  
 Registration of possessory estates  
     Approval of registrar's bond, 508A.31  
     Conduct of registrar, control, 508A.32  
     Order for new certificate, 508A.67  
     Order to issue replacement owner's duplicate certificate, 508A.44, 508A.45  
 Registration of title, 508.10  
 Release of power of appointment over property held in trust, 502.79  
 Reorganized judicial districts, 487.191  
 Reporters, see COURT REPORTERS  
 Road protection rules, violations, 1161.06  
 Rules  
     Civil cases, 480.051  
     Courts held outside county seat, 484.52  
     Power to adopt, 480.055  
     Proposed, distribution, 480.054  
     Text, see COURT RULES, volume nine  
 School districts, independent, elections, contest, 123.32  
 Session laws, free copies, 3C.12  
 Soil and water conservation  
     Board of adjustment, review of action, 40.14  
     Excessive soil loss, hearing, 40.242  
 Special proceedings, 484.01  
 Special terms  
     Adjournment by sheriff or court administrator, 484.31  
     Appointment of, 484.30  
     Naturalization proceedings, 484.36  
     Sunday, not open, 484.07  
 St. Louis County, see ST. LOUIS COUNTY  
 State contracts, actions, 3.751  
 State institution cemetery, order for abandonment, 241.18, 246.35  
 Statistical data, must furnish to district administrator, 480.17  
 Subpoenas  
     Accused, blank subpoenas issued to, 611.06  
     Charitable organizations, 309.533  
     Commerce commissioner, issuance, 46.04, 309.533  
     Pollution control agency, issuance, 115.03  
     Sheriff to file with court administrator in criminal case, 387.08  
 Sundays, 484.07  
 Surcharges, see COURTS  
 Tax cases, tax court, 271.01, 271.02, 271.09, 274.19, 277.011, 278.01  
 Tax-forfeited land, action for unjust deprivation, 284.28

**DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)**

- Taxation
    - Actions
      - Adverse claimant, land claimed to be forfeited 284.08
      - Collection of
        - Income or privilege tax, 290.48
        - Tax on income of educational institutions, 293.11
        - Tax upon royalties, 299.10
      - Determination of title, lands claimed forfeited for taxes, 284.13
      - Quieting title, by holder of tax certificate, 284.04
      - Refund of income on privilege taxes, 290.50
      - Unpaid taxes for occupation tax on mining, 298.13
    - Claimant adverse to state, deposit of taxes with court administrator, 284.10
    - Defense or objection to tax
      - Personal property tax, determination in district court, 277.011
      - Precedence of tax dispute, 277.011
      - Real property tax, 278.01
      - Trial of issues, 278.05
    - Judgment, answer to published list of delinquent taxes, 279.18
    - Lands of persons in military service, petition of county board, 281.275
    - Petition objecting to tax, filing without prior payment of tax, 278.03
  - Taxation, lands of military personnel, petition of county board to sell, 281.275
  - Term of court, continuous, 484.08
  - Town companies
    - Appointment of appraisers, 67A.36
    - Ascertain amounts of losses, 67A.36
    - Transfer of cause from county municipal court, 488A.01
    - Trial court information system, costs, 480.235
    - Trial in vacation, 546.32
  - Trust companies, 48.76
  - Trustees
    - Appointment, 501.11
    - Removal, 306.82
    - Supervision over sales by, 501.22
  - Trusts, disclaimer, filing, 501.211
  - Tuberculosis patients or suspects, 144.422, 144.424
  - Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02
  - Unfair insurance practices, 72A.24, 72A.26
  - Unfair labor practices, injunction, 179.14
  - Unfair practices, service trades, 186.05, 186.06
  - Uniform juror selection and service, 593.31 to 593.50
  - Uniform water levels, 111.65
  - Unregistered cases, entry, 485.10
  - Unsound banking practices, 46.23 to 46.33
  - Vacancies, determination of, 2.722
  - Vacation, 484.08, 546.32
  - Venue, 484.49, 484.50, 542.01 to 542.18
  - Warehouses and warehouse operators, 231.28, 231.33
  - Water conservation, enforcement of program, 105.55
  - Water user districts, 110A.01 to 110A.36
  - Witnesses
    - Compelling attendance, witness from another state, 634.06
    - Fees, certified copies of depositions, 357.31
    - Proceedings before state fire marshal, 299F.07
- Work farms, 643.01
- Writs
  - Failure to hold term not to affect, 484.32
  - Power to issue, 484.03

**DISTRICT COURT ADMINISTRATORS**

- Acknowledgments, 358.15
- Actions, civil and criminal, recording, 485.16
- Appeals, salary and budget, appeal from resolution, 485.018
- Appellate courts, furnishing information, 485.16
- Appointment by district court judges, 485.01

**DISTRICT COURT ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)**

- Approval of certain bonds, 579.03
- Attorney, prohibited from practice, 485.01
- Birth records, 485.14
- Boats and vessels, issuance of warrant, 579.02
- Bond, 485.01
- Calendar
  - Criminal case calendar, 630.35
  - Printing and distribution, 485.11
- Certificate, witnesses, attendance, 357.32
- Certification
  - Disorderly houses, report to county auditor, 617.40
  - Evidence without the state, 600.09
- Commitments to state penitentiary, 243.49
- Compensation, fees
  - Investment of deposits, 485.021
  - Marriage licenses, 517.08
  - New county, transfer of records, 548.10
- Recording
  - Name, order changing, 259.10
  - Redemption, notice, claim against decedent's estate, 550.31
  - Tax-forfeited lands, quieting title, 284.16
- Registration of title, 508.81
- Schedule of fees, generally, 357.021, 357.03
- Taxes, proceeding to collect
  - Personal property delinquent, warrant, 277.10
  - Real estate delinquent, 279.14
  - Rents, manner of enforcement against, 280.38
- Contempt of court, 588.01
- Criminal cases, commitment papers, 243.49
- Death records, 485.14
- Deputies
  - Appointment and oath, 485.03
  - Certain cities and counties
    - Special attendance, 484.44
    - Special fees, 485.05
  - Certain counties, 484.55
  - Compensation and hire, certain counties, 485.018
- Destruction of files and documents, 485.13, 485.15, 485.23
- Driver's license, 171.06
- Elections, see ELECTIONS
- Execution, issuance and subscription, 550.04
- Fees
  - Delinquent real estate taxes, collection, 279.14, 279.25
  - Deposit for fees, 357.07
  - Filing of records, 357.03
  - Indexing records, 357.03
  - Schedule of fees, generally, 357.021, 357.03
  - Tax proceedings, citation, 277.10
  - Taxes, attachment against rents, 280.38
  - Trade names, certificate filed, 333.04, 333.055
  - Transcript to new counties, 548.10
- Filing, recording
  - Actions, civil and criminal, 485.16
  - Certificates
    - Births and deaths, 485.14
    - Marriage, 517.18
    - Trade names, 333.01
  - Coroner's inquest, testimony, 390.17
  - Indictment, 628.09
  - Insurance agents, licenses, 60A.17
  - Inventories of assets, closed banks, 49.24
  - Ministers of religion, credentials, 517.05
  - Municipal board actions, appeal, 414.07
  - Name changed, court order, 259.11
  - Notarial commission, 359.07
  - Oath and bond, 485.01
  - Partition sale, report, 558.20
  - Petition respecting a tuberculosis suspect, 144.422
  - Redemption, notice, claimant of decedent's estate, 550.31
  - Road proceedings, judgment, on appeals, 163.12, 163.13, 164.07
  - State fire marshal, appeals from order, 299F.14, 299F.15

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

843

## INDEX

### DISTRICT COURT ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)

Filing, recording (Cont'd)  
 Tax-forfeited lands, quieting title, 284.16, 284.20  
 Venue, affidavit for change, 542.10  
 Vital statistics, 485.14  
 Habeas corpus, return on appeal, 589.29  
 Hennepin County, duties transferred to court administrator, 484.66  
 Hospitals, filing of liens for charges, 514.69  
 Interest on verdicts, computation, 549.09, 550.36  
 Investment of funds deposited with, 485.021  
 Judgment  
     Bankrupt, discharge, 548.18  
     Criminal proceedings, transcript furnished, 631.41  
     Discharge of record, 548.15  
 Entry  
     Confession, 548.22  
     Criminal cases, 631.40  
     Decision, plea, 546.31  
     Failure to answer, 279.16  
     Failure to require affidavit, penalty, 548.09  
     Motor vehicle related, unpaid, 171.182  
     Satisfaction, payment, 548.17  
 Jury, return of documents from jury room, 546.15  
 Marriage dissolution, filing fee, 357.021  
 Marriage licenses, 517.07, 517.08  
 Marriage statistics, transmitted to state registrar of vital statistics, 517.08  
 Member, board of equalization, 274.13  
 Minnesota Statutes, free copies, 3C.12  
 Name changes, reports to county auditor, 201.14  
 Nonattendance of judge, opening and adjourning court, 484.31  
 Notaries public  
     Filing notarial commission, 359.07  
     Performing as, 358.43  
     Report to governor of removal, 359.12  
 Oath, filing, 485.01  
 Offenses, neglect, 111.36  
 Office at county seat, 375.14, 382.04  
 Partition sale, investment of proceeds, 558.29  
 Proceedings in forma pauperis, 563.01  
 Process  
     Coroner, directed, 390.04  
     Signing, endorsement, 484.04  
 Records  
     Access to, 382.16, 485.06  
     Actions, civil and criminal, 485.16  
     Certificate of search, 485.06  
     Copies certified, 382.16  
     Judgment roll, 485.07  
     Keeping index, 485.07  
     License issued, account, 148.08  
     Misappropriation or injuries to, penalty, 609.625, 609.63  
     New county, preparation of transcript, 548.10  
     Open to inspection, 382.16, 485.06  
     Vital statistics, 485.14  
 Register of criminal cases, 630.37  
 Salaries in certain counties, population less than 75,000, 485.018  
 Session laws, free copies, 3C.12  
 State auditor, claims for examination, books of municipality, 6.59  
 Statistical data, must furnish to district administrator, 480.17  
 Subpoenas, blanks, 611.06  
 Taxation  
     Copy of judgment delivered to county auditor, 279.23  
     Delinquent personal tax, citation, 277.13  
     List uncollected taxes to county treasurer, 277.05  
     Tax judgment book, entry after sale, 280.07  
     Writ of attachment, rents belong to state, 280.38  
 Term of office, Const. art 6 s 13  
 Unregistered cases, 485.10  
 Vacancies in office, 485.12

### DISTRICT COURT ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)

Vital statistics, 485.14  
 Withholding of salary, 485.018  
 Workers compensation hearings, providing rooms, 176.306  
**DISTRICT COURT JUDGES**  
 Acting  
     After retirement, 484.61, 484.62  
     In another district, 2.724  
     In Supreme Court, Const. art 6 s 2, 2.724  
 Adjournment of court, 484.30  
 Appointments  
     Bailiffs, 387.15  
     Charter commission, to frame charter, 410.05  
     Commissioners, courthouse and city hall, 374.08  
     County home schools, superintendents and matron, 260.094  
     Court administrators, vacancy in office, 485.12  
     Court reporters, 486.01  
     Examiners of titles, 508.12  
     Governor may extend appointment for retirement eligibility, 490.101  
     Law clerks, 484.545  
     Referee, fire loss, 65A.12  
     Special deputy sheriffs, 387.15  
 Approval  
     County commissioners, bonds, 375.03  
     County home schools, plans, equipment, location, operation, 260.094  
     Deputy administrators, appointment, 485.03  
     Disposal of trust property by municipality, 501.11  
     Injuries to minor child, settlement, 540.08  
     Trustees, cemetery fund, 306.34  
 Attachment, allowance of writ, 570.01  
 Attendance, 484.31, 634.06  
 Bail, 629.62  
 Books and supplies, county board to furnish, 375.14  
 Compensation, see Salaries, this topic  
 Conference of judges, Supreme Court may order, 480.18  
 Conflicts of interest prohibited, 484.065  
 Contempt, by witness, 150A.04  
 Contingent fund of county attorney, countersignature, 388.14  
 County home schools, duties, 260.094  
 County law libraries, use, 140.35  
 Court, convening in vacation, 484.08  
 Court reporter, appointment, 486.01  
 Deputy court administrators, approval of appointment, 485.03  
 Disqualification, 542.16  
 Drainage and conservancy districts, powers, 111.03  
 Drug addicts, commitment, 254.10  
 Election of chief judge and assistant chief judge, 484.69  
 Elections, see ELECTIONS  
 Electronic funds, transfer, violation, 47.69, 47.72  
 Examiner of titles, appointment, 508.12  
 Expenses  
     Payment, 484.54, 484.62  
     Reimbursement of, 484.45, 484.54  
     Travel, subsistence, 484.54  
 Habeas corpus, 589.02  
 Holding other offices, Const. art 6 s 6  
 Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 2  
 Juvenile court, Hennepin and Ramsey counties, 260.019  
 Legislative Manual, copy furnished, 5.08  
 Marriage licenses, emergency consent to issuance, 517.08  
 Nonattendance, adjournment of court, 484.31  
 Number in each judicial district, 2.722  
 Office supplies, 375.14  
 Pending proceedings, change of personnel, 484.32  
 Phonographic reporter, 486.01  
 Place of holding court, 484.35  
 Practice of law by, 484.06, 484.065  
 Prisoners, transfer, 643.01, 643.02  
 Process  
     Issuance, 484.03, 484.32

**DISTRICT COURT JUDGES (Cont'd)**

## Process (Cont'd)

Vacancy in office of judge not to affect, 484.32

Qualifications, Const. art 6 s 5

Referee to adjust fire loss, appointment, 65A.12

Removal, procedures, 542.16

Resident of district, Const. art 6 s 4

## Retirement

Age and years of service, 490.101

Agreement to accept benefits, 490.106

Assignment to cases after retirement, Const. art 6 s 10, 484.61, 484.62

Compensation, 484.62, 490.101 to 490.105

Death benefits to spouse, 490.102

Extension of term to retirement, 490.101

Generally, Const. art 6 s 9, 490.101, 490.102

Governor's order, 490.101

Incapacitated judges, Const. art 6 s 9, 490.101

Pension, retirement before June 3, 1967, 490.105

Prior retirement, 490.103

Spouse, death benefits, 490.102

Vacancy, Const. art 6 s 8, 490.101

## Rules

Code of judicial conduct, see COURT RULES, volume nine

Governing practice, 480.055, 484.33, 484.52

## Salaries

Amount, 15A.083

Constitution, Art. 6 s 5

Contingent upon compliance with court calendar requirements, 546.27

## Spouses

Death benefits, 490.102

Pensions, 490.105

Sunday, functions performed on, 484.07

Supreme court, appointment of district judge to act, Const. art 6 s 2, 2.724

Term of office, Const. art 6 s 7, art 7 s 7, 200.02, 201.01, 202A.01, 205.01, 208.01, 209.01

Travel allowance, 484.54

Uniform retirement and survivors' annuities, 490.121 to 490.132

Vacancies, appointment, Const. art 6 s 8, 490.101

Witness, compelling attendance in another state, 634.06

## Writs

Issuance, 484.03, 484.32

Vacancy in office of judge not to affect, 484.32

**DISTRICT HEATING**

See PUBLIC UTILITIES

**DISTRICTS**

Assessment and road in districts unorganized territory, 375.23

Bank examiners, 46.08

Commissioner districts, county board, 370.10, 370.13

Congressional, 2.731 to 2.811

Drainage and conservancy, 111.01

Drivers of vehicles owned by political division of government, 169.03

Election, see ELECTIONS

Hospitals, see HOSPITAL DISTRICTS

Industrial development districts, see PORT AUTHORITY

Legislative, 2.042 to 2.702

Oil inspection, 296.23

Port districts, see PORT AUTHORITY

Road districts, 370.17, 370.19

Soil and water conservation, dissolution, 40.14

Taxation, 272.02, 272.03, 273.06, 274.01, 462.545

**DITCHES**

See also DRAINAGE AND WATERS

See also HIGHWAYS

See also SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION

Construction in trunk highways, 161.45

County ditch, 111.34, 280.13

Inspections, appropriation by board, 111.09

**DITCHES (Cont'd)**

Interference within reforestation projects, 84A.32

Judicial ditches, 111.34, 280.13

Legal fences, 344.02

Public roads, 160.201

Reports filed with director, 105.40

Town line roads, 164.13

**DIVIDENDS**

See also BANKS AND BANKING

See also CORPORATIONS

See also INSURANCE

Cooperative associations, on stock, 308.06, 308.12

Corporate stock

Declared out of net profits, 48.05

Payment after transfer, 300.25

Unauthorized declaration, 300.60

Credit unions, 52.09, 52.18, 52.20

Declaration, 300.32

Defined, 290.01

Deposit by minors, 48.30

Deposits in savings banks, 50.17

Fire marine insurance companies, 65A.18, 66A.16

Illegal declaration an offense, 300.60

Income tax

Cooperative associations, exclusion of patronage dividends, 290.08

Deductions from taxable net income, 290.21

Defined, 290.01

Distribution pursuant to plan, reorganization, 290.13

Information concerning payment of, 290.41

Rate as affecting agricultural growers, 290.05

Industrial loan and thrift companies, on stock, 53.08

Insurance

Discrimination, 65B.13, 72A.12

Dividend on temporary capital stock, 60A.07, 65A.18

Fire, 66A.16

Life, 61A.03, 72A.12

Maintaining guaranty surplus or reserve, 65A.18

Mutual marine companies

Division of accumulated profits, 66A.08

Employer's liability, 66A.08

Fire, guaranty fund certificate, 66A.16

Marine, subscription to, 66A.08

Policyholders, 66A.14

Insurance companies, dividends, 60A.23

Payment contingent on recording stock transfer, 300.25

Redevelopment companies, 462.591, 462.611

Savings banks, 50.09, 50.17, 50.20

Stock dividends, defined, 290.01

Unclaimed on liquidation of financial corporation, 49.215, 49.24

Unclaimed property, 345.35

**DIVORCE**

See DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

**DOCKETS**

Clerk of appellate court duties, 480.07

Conveyance and registration of title, 508.11

District court administrators to keep, 485.07

Judgments, 548.25

Registered lands, 508.11

**DOCKS, PIERS, WHARVES**

See also BOATS AND VESSELS

See also HARBORS

See also LEVEES

## Bonds

Cities between 4,000 and 50,000 inhabitants, 458.02, 458.03

Cities first class, 452.08, 452.09, 458.25

Certificates of indebtedness, cities first class, 452.08 to 452.13

## Charges

Boats and vessels, liability, 579.01

Cities, 458.03

Cities first class, 458.25

**DOCKS, PIERS, WHARVES (Cont'd)**

- Charges (Cont'd)
  - Statutory city council, power to regulate, 412.221
  - Use of municipal wharves, 458.03, 458.25
- Condemnation, cities, 458.02, 458.24, 458.25
- Conveyance and registration of title for certain rights, 508.04
- Damage, 609.605
- Foreclosure of mortgage on city dock, 452.09
- Government ownership and operation, 412.221, 452.08, 452.13, 458.24
- Lease to city of first class, 452.08, 452.13
- Lien for building wharf, 514.01 to 514.17
- Mortgage to secure obligation of city, 452.09
- Municipal ownership, 458.02, 458.03, 458.25
- Permit to construct, natural resources commissioner, 97C.071, 105.42
- Port authority, see **PORT AUTHORITY**
- Report of financial commission, city of first class, 452.10
- Statutory cities, 412.221
- Statutory cities, park board, powers, 412.521
- Taconite and semitaconite companies, 117.47
- Taxes to pay condemnation award, 458.24
- Towns, 365.10
- Wharfage, boats and vessels to pay for, 579.01

**DOCTORS**

See **PHYSICIANS, SURGEONS**

**DOCUMENTS, DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE**

See also **AFFIDAVITS**

See also **BOOKS AND PAPERS**

See also **DEEDS**

- Abstracts of title, 600.19, 601.04
- Account books, 600.05
- Acknowledged instruments, 600.14
- Affidavit of publication, 600.10 to 600.12
- Affidavits taken outside of state, 600.09
- Attestation clause, absent or defective, affecting instrument, 507.251
- Books of account
  - Depositions relating to, 600.07
  - Entries, 600.05, 600.06
  - Loose-leaf system, 600.05
- Books of state board of medical examiners, 147.01
- Books or records of federal agencies, 600.17
- Business records as, 600.01 to 600.04
- Certificates
  - Architects, engineers, land surveyors and landscape architects, proof of licensure, 326.12
  - Army discharge, 386.20
  - Commerce commissioner, 49.05
  - County surveyor, 389.02, 599.20
  - Federal departmental functions, 599.18
  - Federal Missing Persons Act, 600.24
  - Government officer, 599.18
  - Grades of farm produce, inspection, 27.07
  - Inspection, gasoline, 296.07
  - Land office, 599.17
  - Lost instrument, certificate by officer, 600.23
  - Marriage, 600.20
  - Plats and certificates, 505.17
  - Record of trade mark or trade name, 509.01
  - Registration of possessory title to real estate, 508A.36
  - Sale on mortgage foreclosure, 580.19
  - Secretary of state, issuance, 303.23
  - Sheriffs, as to mortgage foreclosures, 580.19
  - Soil and water conservation districts, organizations, 40.04
  - Title and copies as evidence, 508.36
  - Title derived from sale of state land, 94.12, 94.13
  - Trade names, 333.04, 509.01
- Certified abstracts of operating record, safety responsibility, 170.23
- Certified copies
  - Abstracts of title, 600.19
  - Affidavits relating to real estate as evidence, 507.29

**DOCUMENTS, DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE (Cont'd)**

- Certified copies (Cont'd)
  - Certificates of commerce commissioner, 49.05
  - Certificates of title, 508.36
  - Cooperative Marketing Act, articles, 308.58
  - Corporations consolidated, 300.15
  - Death certificate, passing title, 600.21
  - Federal census, 600.18
  - Federal land patents, 389.05, 599.19
  - Government records, 600.17
  - Horseshoer's lien statement and notice, 514.28
  - Income tax returns, audit reports, 290.91
  - Judicial decisions, copies from state law library, 599.15
  - Marriage certificate and record, 600.20
  - Marriage, 600.20
  - Official records, 600.13
  - Patents of land, 599.19
  - Pharmacist, conviction, 151.06
  - Probate decree, 600.13
  - Receipts, 600.22
  - Recorded instruments, 600.22
  - Records
    - Commerce commissioner, 60A.17
    - County recorder, discharge from army, 386.20
    - Death passing of land titles, 600.21
    - Highway establishment, 161.09, 161.19
    - Labor and industry department, 175.11
    - Marriage, 600.20
    - Official, 600.13
    - Transcripts of state land, county recorder, 386.14
    - Transportation department, 161.09
  - Reproductions, state records and documents, 138.17
  - Seal, when not needed, 600.13
  - Town roads, order establishing, 164.07
  - Trade names, 333.04
- Citation
  - Uniform Business Records as Evidence Act, 600.04
  - Uniform Photographic Copies of Business and Public Records as Evidence Act, 600.135
- Clerk of government surveys and documents, 5.03
- Codification of municipal laws, ordinances or charter, 415.02
- Contested cases, Administrative Procedure Act, 14.60
- Convict's record furnished to prison or reformatory officers, 243.49
- Conviction, violation Highway Traffic Regulation Act, record inadmissible as evidence, 169.94
- Cooperative marketing association's articles, 308.58
- Copies
  - Government records, 138.17, 600.17
  - Judicial decisions, 599.15
  - Lost instruments, 601.05
  - Record of death, 600.21
- Coroner's records, reports, see **CORONERS**
- Corporate stock beneficially owned by federal government, 600.17
- Court may impound on suspicion of perjury, 595.08
- Dead bodies, interference with, 609.502
- Death, 600.21
- Deceased persons, book entries, 600.06
- Decree of distribution, certified copy, 525.483
- Depositions, books or entries proven by, 600.07
- Evidence, production of
  - Corporation affairs, 300.63
  - Federal Missing Persons Act, 600.24
  - State fire marshal, 299F.06
- Exemplified copy of photographs and similar of state documents and records, 138.17
- Federal census, certified copies, 600.18
- Federal Missing Persons Act
  - Authority presumed, 600.26
  - Death presumed, 600.24
  - Prima facie, 600.25
- Foreign corporation's certificate issued by secretary of state, 303.23

**DOCUMENTS, DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE (Cont'd)**

Foreign countries, laws, 599.01, 599.02, 599.07  
 Foreign courts, records, 599.11  
 Forestry division, State Timber Act, 90.411  
 Forgery, 609.625, 609.63  
 Fraternal benefit societies  
   Affidavits of mailing, 64B.11, 64B.14  
   Amendments to laws, certified copies, 64B.11  
   Certificates of authority, 64B.10  
 Government records and documents, 15.17, 138.17, 600.17  
 Grades of farm products, certificate of inspection, 27.07  
 Historical society, 138.03, 600.12  
 Hospital records and files, 145.30 to 145.33  
 Income tax returns, audit reports, 290.91  
 Injury or removal of public documents, 609.625, 609.63  
 Inquest proceedings, 390.11  
 Jury room, evidence taken to, 546.15  
 Knowingly offering false documents a felony, 609.63  
 Land office issues, 599.16, 599.17  
 Laws, see Statutes, this topic  
 Leases of registered lands, 508.36  
 Legislative auditor to have access to, 3.971  
 Letterpress copies, 600.08  
 Licenses, architects, engineers, surveyors, and landscape architects, proof of licensure, 326.12  
 Loose-leaf system of book entries, 600.05  
 Lost or destroyed records or instruments, 601.04, 601.05  
 Marriage record or certificate, 600.20  
 Minutes, government corporation or department, 600.17  
 Mortgages  
   Certificates of sale on foreclosure, 580.19  
   Reception in evidence, mortgage as dependent on payment of registry tax, 287.10  
   Recorded affidavits, 507.29  
   Registered lands, 508.36  
 Motor vehicle accident reports, admissibility, 169.09  
 Natural resources commissioner, under State Timber Act, 90.411  
 Notarial acts  
   Certificates, 358.47, 358.48  
   Federal, 358.45  
   Foreign, 358.46  
   Minnesota, 358.43  
   Other jurisdictions, 358.44  
   Signature of person performing, 358.43  
 Occupational diseases, reports and investigations, 144.34  
 Official records, 600.13  
 Ordinances, 599.13  
 Original instruments, 600.22  
 Patents of land, 599.19  
 Photographic copies  
   Business and public records, 600.135  
   Hospital records, 145.31, 145.33  
   Public records, 15.17  
   State records and documents, 138.17  
 Plats  
   Corrected, 505.173  
   Federal and municipal, 505.17, 599.20  
 Printed copies of the statutes, 599.02, 599.12  
 Probate court, copies of decrees, 600.13  
 Production of books or documents, 600.05, 600.08  
 Public defender entitled to, fee, 611.271  
 Public documents, 175.24, 480.09  
 Rebuttal, receipts subject to, 600.22  
 Receipts  
   Evidence of instrument, 600.22  
   Land office records, 599.16  
   Owner's duplicate certificate of title, 508.40  
 Recognizance without process, 625.15  
 Records  
   County recorder, record of sheriff's certificate, 386.23  
   Foreign courts, 599.11  
   Marriage, 600.20  
   Road plats, 161.19  
 Registered land survey, 508A.47  
 Registers of board of medical examiners, 147.01

**DOCUMENTS, DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE (Cont'd)**

Reports  
   Employment security, employee's reports as evidence, 268.12  
   Federal Missing Persons Act, 600.25  
   Inquest proceedings, 390.11  
   Motor vehicle accidents, 169.09  
   Occupational diseases, 144.34  
   Traffic accidents, 169.09  
 Rust-producing plants, certificate of identity, 18.334  
 Secretary of state, custodian of state papers, 5.01  
 Soil and water conservation districts, certificate of organization, 40.04  
 State library, supreme court to supervise, 480.09  
 Statutes  
   Minnesota, acts, resolutions, and journals, 599.12  
   Other states, 599.02  
 Stenographic record of testimony, 486.02  
 Surveys, 599.14, 599.20  
 Survivorship accounts, forms, 528.15  
 Tax deeds and certificates, 280.33  
 Tax receipt, 272.50  
 Town road, establishment of, 164.07  
 Trademark or trade name, certificate, 333.04, 509.01  
 Traffic accident reports, 169.09  
 Traffic violation, record of conviction, 169.94  
 Transcripts  
   Record of easements, 386.26  
   Record of state lands, 386.14  
 Transfer to successors in office, 10.05  
 Uniform Business Records as Evidence Act, 600.01 to 600.04  
 Uniform Photographic Copies of Business and Public Records as Evidence Act, 600.135  
 University of Minnesota, depository of state publications, 137.04  
 Warranty deeds, 507.07  
 Workers' compensation, report of occupational diseases, 144.34  
**DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**  
 See COMMERCIAL CODE  
**DODGE COUNTY**  
 Court commissioner appointment to perform marriages, 517.041  
 Districts  
   Congressional, first, 2.741  
   Judicial, terms, 2.722  
   Legislative, thirtieth, 2.332  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01  
**DOGS**  
 Animal shelter personnel, duties, 346.54  
 Appeal from action by the county board relating to damages by dogs, 347.15  
 Application for license, 347.09  
 Big game, hunting with, 97B.205  
 Bites, 346.51  
 Blank licenses, 347.11  
 Breed, false representations, 624.67  
 Causing bodily harm, 609.226  
 City clerks, functions, 347.09, 347.10, 347.11, 347.19  
 Claim for damages caused by, 347.15, 347.16  
 Complaint, dog a nuisance, 347.04  
 Constables, 347.06, 347.14  
 Construction of law, 347.21  
 Contagious or infectious diseases, 35.67, 347.17  
 Costs, to find dog a nuisance, 347.07  
 County attorney, institute proceedings on failure to obtain a license, 347.19  
 County auditors, 347.08, 347.11, 347.12, 347.14, 347.15  
 County board may establish system, 347.08  
 County dog licensing, 347.08, 347.21  
 Defined, 347.22  
 Discontinuance of licensing by county, 347.13  
 Disposition of unlicensed, or nuisance dog, 347.06, 347.14

**DOGS (Cont'd)**

Distrain of unlicensed, 347.14  
 Duplicate licenses, 347.11  
 Evidence of damage, 347.15  
 Exemptions from licensing provisions, 347.20  
 Expenses payable out of license fund, 347.13, 347.14  
 Fees, 347.13, 347.14  
 Field training permits, 97B.005  
 Fighting, prohibitions, 343.31  
 Game birds, killing or worrying, claims for damages, 347.15, 347.16  
 Harboring, 347.02, 347.09, 347.10, 347.14, 347.18  
 Health, welfare, and safety requirements, 346.39, 346.44  
 Hearing, relating to, 347.06, 347.08, 347.16  
 Houses, specifications, 343.40  
 Humane officers, delivery, 347.14  
 Hunting, 97B.001, 97B.005  
 Hydrophobia, 35.67, 346.51, 347.17  
 Identification, 346.50  
 Impounding if unlicensed, 347.14  
 Injuries caused by, owner's liability, 347.22  
 Investigation of claims for damages, 347.15  
 Judgment in proceedings, finding a dog a nuisance, 347.06, 347.07  
**Kennels**  
   Advertising to contain license number, 347.36  
   Application for license, 347.33  
   Assessment and listing of dogs, 347.10  
   Board of animal health to administer, 347.35  
   Definitions, 347.31  
   Exceptions to license requirements, 347.40  
   Fee for license, 347.33  
   Inspection of premises, 347.37  
   License fee, 347.33  
   License required, 347.10, 347.32, 347.34  
   Penalties, 347.39  
   Revocation of license, 347.38  
   Rules, 347.35  
**Killing dog**  
   Authorized to kill, 347.17  
   Causing bodily harm, 609.227  
   Killing or worrying domestic animals, 347.03  
   Public nuisance, 347.06  
   Unlicensed dog, 347.14  
**Killing or pursuing big game, 97A.321, 97B.011**  
**Killing or worrying domestic animals**  
   Authority to kill, 347.17  
   Claim for damages, 347.15, 347.16  
   Keeping after notice, 347.02  
   Killing dog by owner, 347.03  
   Liability of owner, 347.01  
   Payment out of license fund, 347.13  
**Liability of owners for injuries caused by dogs, 347.22**  
**License, 347.08, 347.18**  
**Livestock indemnity fund, 347.08, 347.13**  
**Manslaughter caused by vicious animal, 609.205**  
**Notice**  
   County attorney, failure to obtain license, 347.19  
   Damage, filing claim, 347.15  
   Hearing, 347.08, 347.16  
   Owner or keeper, 347.01, 347.02, 347.14  
   Posting, 347.05, 347.14  
**Nuisance, 347.04, 347.07**  
**Owners, 347.01, 347.03, 347.05, 347.09, 347.10**  
**Owners, misdemeanor, dogs causing bodily harm, 609.226**  
**Payment, 347.09, 347.12**  
**Penalties, 347.02, 347.14**  
**Petition for establishment of license system, 347.08**  
**Poisoning animals, 343.27**  
**Poultry, 347.03, 347.15, 347.16**  
**Public conveyance, taking into, 609.605**  
**Rabies, 35.67, 346.51, 347.17**  
**Removal of tag from collar, 347.18**  
**Report to county auditor, licenses, 347.12**  
**Retrieving from private land, 97B.001**  
**Running at large, construed, 347.21**

**DOGS (Cont'd)**

Sale, transfer of license, 347.09  
 Seizure of unlicensed dog, 347.14  
 Sheep, 347.03, 347.15, 347.17  
 Shelters, specifications, 343.40  
 Statutory city clerks, 347.09, 347.19  
 Subpoena, damage claims, 347.15  
 Summons in nuisance cases, 347.04  
 Tags, 347.11, 347.18  
 Theft, 609.52  
 Town clerks, 347.09, 347.19  
 Towns, 347.01, 347.13, 366.01  
 Transfer, 347.09, 347.18  
 Unknown owners, 347.05  
 Unlicensed dogs, 347.14  
 Vicious animals causing death, 609.205  
 Witnesses, in damage cases, 347.15  
**DOMESTIC ABUSE**  
 Evidence of previous abuse, 634.20  
 Generally, 518B.01  
 Notice of rights to victim, 629.341  
 Tax exemption, organization sponsoring shelter, 272.02

**DOMESTIC CORPORATIONS**

See CORPORATIONS  
 See NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

**DOMICILE**

See also RESIDENCE  
 Decedent, determination for tax purposes, 291.44

**DONATIONS AND GIFTS**

See GIFTS

**DOORS**

Arrest, breaking, 629.33, 629.34, 629.38, 629.39  
 Public buildings, 299G.11  
 Safety glass, doors of motor vehicles, 169.74  
 Safety glazing requirements, 299G.13 to 299G.18  
 School buildings, unlocked during school hours, 299F.30

**DOUBLE JEOPARDY**

See ACQUITTAL  
 See CRIMES, CRIMINALS  
 See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

**DOUGLAS COUNTY**

**District**  
   Congressional, seventh, 2.801  
   Judicial, terms, 2.722  
   Legislative  
     Eleventh, 2.142  
     Twelfth, 2.152  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

**DOWER**

Abolished, 519.09  
 Actions not maintainable, 519.101  
 Bar of action, 519.09, 519.101  
 Barring interest of spouse, 519.07  
 Dissolution of marriage, 518.01  
 Partner's rights in specific property, not subject to dower, 323.24

**DRAFTS**

See also COMMERCIAL CODE  
 See also NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS  
 Drawing without funds to meet, 609.535  
 Finance, commissioner of, 385.05  
 Forgery, 609.625, 609.63  
 Fraudulent, 609.52  
 Insufficient funds, 609.535  
 Issuance of, 48.151  
 Militia members, 191.05  
 Protest, 358.25  
 Theft, 609.52, 628.27  
 Uncollectible accounts, canceled, 10.15  
 Uncollectible drafts due state, canceled, 10.12, 10.14

**DRAINAGE AND CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**

Appeals, 111.42  
 Attorney, employment, 111.09  
 Benefits, assessments, 111.26, 111.31  
 Board of directors  
   Organization, 111.08  
   Petition and reports, filing, 111.12  
   Terms of office, 111.10  
 Bond in advance for expenses, 111.05  
 Boundaries designated, 111.07  
 Bridges, 111.03, 111.19  
 Canals, 111.03  
 Citation, Drainage and Conservancy Act of Minnesota, 111.02  
 Clerk of board, 111.11  
 Commissioners or officers, board of directors, 111.07  
 Contracts  
   Authorization of bids, 111.17  
   Control in hands of board, 111.35  
   Improvements, 111.14  
   United States, or with individuals, 111.21  
 Cooperation with flood control board, 111.21  
 Cost of surveys, payable out of preliminary fund, 111.08  
 Costs, apportionment, 111.30  
 Courts, powers, 111.03  
 Dams, 111.03  
 Definitions, 111.01  
 Dikes, 111.03  
 Districts  
   Existing and established, 111.41  
   New, moratorium, 111.421  
 Ditch inspector, 111.09  
 Diversion of watercourses, 111.03  
 Embankment, 111.03  
 Enforcement of rule, order, stipulation or permit, 112.89  
 Engineer, 111.09  
 Field inspection fees, 112.88  
 Fires, prevention, 111.03  
 Flood control, 111.03  
 Funds, 111.27, 111.29  
 Gages, 111.20  
 Hearing on report of board, 111.12  
 Improvement plan  
   Apportionment of costs, 111.21  
   Attorney, 111.09  
   Board of directors, 111.08  
   Chief engineer, 111.09  
   Contracts, United States, individuals, 111.21  
   Costs, payment, 111.08  
   Damages, notice, action, 111.21  
   Ditch inspector, powers, 111.09  
   Meetings of board, 111.08  
   Natural resources commissioner, submission of plan, approval, notice, 111.08  
   Objections to plan, 111.08  
   Organization, 111.08  
   Petition, mandatory, 111.08  
   Preparation of plan, 111.08  
   Statement of costs, 111.21  
   Superintendent, 111.09  
   Treasurer, employees, 111.09  
   Use of former survey, 111.08  
 Indebtedness, 111.32  
 Irrigation, 111.03  
 Jurisdiction of district court, 111.03  
 Levees and locks, 111.03  
 Maintenance, assessed for, 111.33, 111.34  
 Modification, 111.11, 111.13  
 Names, 111.01, 111.04, 111.07  
 Natural resources commissioner, rejection or approval of plans submitted, 111.08  
 New districts, moratorium, 111.421  
 Notice, 111.06, 111.38  
 Obligations, authorized securities, 50.14  
 Obstruction or injury, penalty, 111.36  
 Office, officers, and place of business, 111.07

**DRAINAGE AND CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS (Cont'd)**

Permits for use of waters, 111.24  
 Petition, 111.04  
 Plans and specifications, 111.08  
 Preliminary expense fund established, 111.29  
 Rates, regulation, 111.25  
 Reclamation of lands, 111.03  
 Repairs and improvements  
   Duties of board, 111.34  
   Levies, procedure, 111.33  
   Without petition, 111.08  
 Reports to the court, 111.12  
 Reservoirs, 111.03, 111.18  
 Sluiceways, 111.03  
 State title to waters, not affected, 111.02  
 Surveys, 111.08  
 Taxes, 111.28  
 Territory included in petition or district, 111.07  
 Treasurer, 111.09  
 Viewers, inspection, 111.12  
 Water rights preserved, 111.22

**DRAINAGE AND WATERS**  
 See also PUBLIC WATERS  
 Agricultural land, limitation on projects, 40A.123  
 Appraisal of public lands offered for sale to include drainage improvements, 92.04, 92.12  
 Assessments, lands for reforestation, 9.071  
 Beaver dams impairing drainage, removal, 97B.665  
 Bridges, town line roads, 164.13  
 Children's camps, rules and standards, 144.74  
 Cities, power of eminent domain, 465.01  
 Conservancy, see DRAINAGE AND CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS  
 Criteria for proposed drainage systems, 106A.015  
 Damages, projects financed by special assessment, 112.87  
 Dams, see Water levels, dams, this topic  
 Ditches, right of way, pipeline crossing, 1161.06  
 Division of waters, soils and minerals, see WATERS, SOILS AND MINERALS, DIVISION OF  
 Drain tile, installation, highway right of way area, 160.20  
 Drainage and Conservancy Act of Minnesota, 111.02 to 111.42  
 Drainage and conservancy districts, see DRAINAGE AND CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS  
 Drainage systems, see DRAINAGE SYSTEMS  
 Facilities, public, right of way, pipeline crossing, 1161.06  
 Flood plain management, 104.01 to 104.07  
 Highways  
   Lands adjacent to, 160.20  
   Retention of drainage facilities upon vacating, 163.111  
 Hotels, 157.05  
 Injury to road drains and ditches, 160.27  
 Irrigation, purpose for drainage and conservancy district, 111.03  
 Lake improvement programs, 378.31 to 378.35, 378.41 to 378.47, 378.51 to 378.56  
 Liens for digging, 514.01  
 Manufactured home parks, rules and standards, 327.20  
 Mechanic's liens, 514.01  
 Metropolitan surface water management, see METROPOLITAN SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS  
 Mining iron ore, drainage of lakes, 93.13  
 Name, change of, notice to director, 378.05  
 Occupying claimant, allowance for improvement, 559.10  
 Precipitated water, state policy, 111.82  
 Railroads  
   Roadbeds, 219.37  
   Under or across drains, 219.35  
 Roads, 160.27  
 Town roads, retention of draining facilities upon vacating, 164.07  
 Water bank program, 105.392  
 Water levels, dams  
   Big Stone lake water level to be controlled, 114.12

**DRAINAGE AND WATERS (Cont'd)**

- Water levels, dams (Cont'd)
  - Control of shore lines, 110.13
  - Injuries caused by, 110.14
  - Limitation of action for damages, 541.07
  - Municipal corporations, on Red River of the North, 110.18
  - Perpetual flowage easement, limitation of action, 110.40
  - Petition for dam construction, 105.81
  - Regulation of dams, 110.14
  - South Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters commission, 114.13
  - Water powers, 110.14 to 110.17
- Water resources board, see WATER RESOURCES BOARD
- Watershed districts, see WATERSHED DISTRICTS

**DRAINAGE SYSTEMS**

- Abandonment
  - Partial, 106A.805
  - Procedures, 106A.811
- Accounts
  - Establishment, 106A.651
  - State auditor, 106A.661
- Adjoining states, connections with, 106A.031
- Alteration in public drainage ditch
  - Highways under county jurisdiction, 163.17
  - Trunk highways, 161.28
- Appeals
  - Dismissal orders, 106A.095
  - Establishment orders, 106A.095
  - Recorded orders, 106A.091
  - Redetermination of benefits, 106A.351
- Assessments
  - Benefits and damages, 106A.315
  - Enforcement, 106A.615
  - Repairs, 106A.731
- Benefits, redetermination, 106A.351
- Bond issues, 106A.635
- Bonds (surety)
  - Contractor, 106A.501
  - New systems, 106A.201 to 106A.211
- Bridges, construction and maintenance, 106A.525, 164.13
- Comprehensive Local Water Management Act, relationship to, 110B.22
- Considerations for construction, 106A.015
- Consolidation, 106A.801
- Construction
  - Considerations for, 106A.015
  - Inspection, 106A.531
  - Supervision, 106A.521
- Contractors
  - Bond, reduction, 106A.545
  - Default, 106A.551
- Contracts
  - Acceptance, 106A.555
  - Extension of time, 106A.541
  - Requirements, 106A.501 to 106A.511
- Costs, payment, 106A.655
- County attorney
  - Criminal actions, prosecution of, 106A.085
  - Duties, 106A.071
  - Fees, 106A.645
- Culverts, construction and maintenance, 106A.525
- Damages
  - Determination, 111.21
  - Payment, 106A.515
- Dams, petition, 105.81
- Defective proceedings, 106A.051
- Definitions, 106A.005
- Detailed survey
  - Contents, 106A.271
  - Order, 106A.265
- Detailed survey report
  - Contents, 106A.285
  - Filing, 106A.291

**DRAINAGE SYSTEMS (Cont'd)**

- Detailed survey report (Cont'd)
  - Order, 106A.265
  - Revision, 106A.295
- Dismissal of proceedings, 106A.231
- Division of, 106A.801
- Drainage authority
  - Hearings, failure to attend, 106A.045
  - Jurisdiction of property, 106A.331
  - Powers, 106A.011
- Drainage inspectors, appointment, duties, 106A.065
- Enforcement of law, 106A.085
- Engineer
  - Acceptance of contract, 106A.555
  - Appointment, 106A.241
  - Bond (surety), 106A.241
  - Construction
    - Inspection, 106A.531
    - Supervision, 106A.521
  - Consulting engineer, appointment, 106A.241
  - Contract approval, 106A.505
  - Defined, 106A.005
  - Documents, disposition, 106A.101
  - Fees, 106A.645
  - Reports, 106A.241
  - Right of entry, 106A.061
  - Variance from drainage authority order, 106A.275
- Environmental and land use criteria, 106A.015
- Establishment, new systems, procedures, 106A.201
- Evidence, prima facie, records, 106A.101
- Fees and expenses, payment, 106A.645
- Final advisory report, 106A.301
- Final order, 106A.341
- Flood plain management, 104.01 to 104.07
- Funding bonds, 106A.641
- Hearings
  - Abandonment, 106A.805, 106A.811
  - Apportionment of liens, 106A.805, 106A.631
  - Authority, failure to attend, 106A.045
  - Completion of projects, 106A.555
  - Consolidation or division, 106A.801
  - Contractors bond reduction, 106A.545
  - Final, 106A.325, 106A.335
  - Municipal drainage systems, outlets, 106A.411
  - Obstruction, 106A.075
  - Outlets, authority to use, 106A.401
  - Partial payments to contractors, 106A.535
  - Preliminary, 106A.261
  - Redetermination of benefits, 106A.351
  - Removal of property from, 106A.805
  - Repairs, 106A.715, 106A.721
- Highways under county jurisdiction, alteration, 163.17
- Improvements, established systems, 106A.215, 112.431
- Joint county drainage systems
  - Apportionment of cost, 106A.345
  - Procedures, 106A.235
  - Repair, cost apportionment, 106A.711
- Laterals, 106A.225
- Liens
  - Apportionment, 106A.625, 106A.631
  - Contents, 106A.601
  - Filing, effect, 106A.605
  - Interest on, 106A.611
  - Payment of, 106A.611
  - Recording, 106A.601
  - Satisfaction, 106A.621
- Natural resources commissioner
  - Enforcement of law, 106A.085
  - Final advisory report, 106A.301
  - Preliminary advisory report, 106A.255
  - Public waters, permission for work, 106A.011
- Notice
  - Defective, 106A.035
  - Final hearing, 106A.325
  - Municipal drainage systems, outlets, 106A.411
  - Personal service, 106A.041

**DRAINAGE SYSTEMS (Cont'd)**

Obstruction, 106A.075  
 Outlets  
   Adjoining states, located in, 106A.405  
   Authority to use, 106A.401  
   Fees, 106A.401  
   Improvement, 106A.221  
   Municipalities, authority to use, 106A.411  
 Partial payments for work done, 106A.535  
 Penalties for noncompliance, 106A.081  
 Personal service, requirements, 106A.041  
 Petitions  
   Abandonment, 106A.811  
   Apportionment of liens, 106A.631  
   Improvements of systems, 106A.215  
   Municipalities, outlets, 106A.411  
   New systems, requirements, 106A.201  
   Outlets for drainage systems, 106A.221, 106A.401  
   Repair, 106A.715  
 Preliminary advisory report, 106A.255  
 Preliminary survey, 106A.245  
 Preliminary survey report  
   Contents, 106A.245  
   Filing, 106A.251  
 Public waters, restrictions, 106A.011  
 Record keeping requirements, 106A.101  
 Removal of property from, 106A.805  
 Repairs  
   Assessments, 106A.731  
   Bonds, selling, 106A.731  
   Bridges, 106A.701, 106A.721  
   Cost, 106A.725  
   Cost exceeding benefits, 106A.745  
   Culverts, 106A.701, 106A.721  
   Defined, 106A.701  
   Fund, establishment, 106A.735  
   Hearings, 106A.721  
   Inspections, 106A.705  
   Joint county drainage systems, 106A.711  
   Petitions, 106A.715  
   Procedures, 106A.705  
   Town ditches, 106A.701  
   Unassessed property, inclusion, 106A.741  
 Reseeding, requirements, 106A.021  
 Right of entry, 106A.061  
 Roads, construction and maintenance, 106A.526  
 Soil survey, 106A.281  
 Spoil banks, requirements, 106A.021  
 State lands, conservation considerations, 106A.025  
 Surveys, former, reimbursement for, 106A.055  
 Tile work, guarantee, 106A.511  
 Trunk highways  
   Alterations or changes, 161.28  
   Consent to changes, 161.28  
   Damages, recovery, 161.28  
 Variances, engineers, from drainage authority order, 106A.275  
 Viewers  
   Appointment, 106A.305  
   Duties, 106A.311  
   Fees, 106A.645  
   Report, 106A.321  
   Right of entry, 106A.061  
   Unassessed property hearings, 106A.741  
 Waiver, detailed survey, 106A.265  
 Water bank program, 105.392  
 Wetlands, use in public drainage system, 105.391  
**DRAM SHOP ACT**  
 Liquor liability insurance, 340A.409  
**DRINKING AGE**  
 Persons under 21, 340A.503  
**DRIVER IMPROVEMENT CLINICS**  
 See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

**DRIVERS' LICENSES**

Abstract of driver's record, fee, 170.23  
 Accident, showing license in case of, 169.09  
 Administration of law, 171.015  
 Age  
   Attaining certain, 171.13, 171.322  
   Exception for certain fifteen year olds, 171.042  
 Aggravated violations, 171.24  
 Alcohol and drug effects, examination on, 171.13  
 All-terrain vehicles, operation, 84.9256  
 Ambulances, 144.805  
 Anatomical gift  
   Identification card, 171.07, 171.12  
   Minor donor, 171.07  
 Applications  
   Contents of, 171.06  
   Drivers' licenses, 171.06  
   Duplicate licenses, 171.06, 171.10, 201.161  
   Filing with district court administrators, 171.06  
   Instruction permits, 171.06  
   Renewals of drivers' licenses, 171.06  
 Armed service, continuance during, 171.27  
 Blind aid recipients, report to commissioner of public safety, 171.31, 171.32  
 Cancellation  
   Minor under 18, juvenile court may recommend, 260.185, 260.193  
   Public safety commissioner, authority, 171.14  
 Change of address or name, 171.11  
 Citation, Drivers' License Law, 171.28  
 Classification of, 171.02  
 Collections, trunk highway fund, 171.26  
 Commissioner, hearing on issuance or reinstatement, 171.19  
 Common carrier, age of operator, 171.322  
 Conviction defined, 171.01  
 County license bureaus, 373.33  
 Definitions, 171.01  
 Diseased persons, 171.04  
 Division of public safety department, 171.015  
 Driver training schools  
   Cooperation of state agencies, 171.41  
   Definitions, 171.33  
   Examination, 171.37  
   Exemptions, 171.39  
   Inspection, 171.37  
   License  
   Fees, 171.36  
   Instructors, 171.35  
   Renewal, 171.36  
   School, 171.34  
   Suspension or revocation, 171.38  
   Penalties, 171.40  
   Driving after revocation or suspension, 169.129, 171.24  
 Drug dependent persons, 171.04  
 Duplicates, 171.06, 171.10, 201.161  
 Eligibility to receive, 171.04  
 Enforcement, powers and duties of commissioner of public safety, 171.25  
 Evidence, certified copies of records, 171.21  
 Examination for new license after revocation, 171.29  
 Examination of applicants, 171.13  
 Exempt persons, 171.03  
 Exhibited to injured person, 169.09  
 Expiration, 171.27  
 Eye examination on renewal, 171.13  
 Farm vehicles, 171.03  
 Farm work, restricted license, 171.041  
 Fees  
   Abstract of driver's record, 170.23  
   Collection, 171.06  
   Disposal, 171.26  
   Duplicate, 171.06  
   Instruction permit, 171.02, 171.06  
   Minnesota identification card, 171.06

**DRIVERS' LICENSES (Cont'd)**

## Fees (Cont'd)

## Motorized bicycles

Instruction permit, 171.02

Operators' permits, 171.02

Reinstatement after revocation, 171.29

Restricted license, 171.06

Vehicle endorsement, 171.13

Foreign jurisdiction, surrender of license, 171.02

Form, 171.07

Gross misdemeanor, 169.129

Hearing, petition for issuance or reinstatement, 171.19

Identification for purchase of liquor, 340A.503

Imprest cash fund for drivers license division, 15.191

Incompetent persons, 171.04

## Instruction permits

Application, 171.06

Fees, 171.02, 171.06

Issuance and use, 171.05, 171.07

Juvenile court, 260.185

License, defined, 171.01

Limited license, 171.30

Lists, jury selection, 593.37

Mandatory, 171.02

Married person, name used, 171.06

Minnesota identification card, 171.07

Minor donor, anatomical gift, 171.07

Misdemeanors, 169.129, 171.24

Motor vehicles registration, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**

Motorcycles, 169.974

## Motorized bicycle

Definition, 171.01

Examination for license, 171.02

Instruction permit, 171.02, 171.05

License required to operate, 171.02

Name change, 171.11

Nonresidents, 171.03, 171.15, 171.181

## Permits

Instruction permits, 171.02, 171.05, 171.06

Nonresident permits, 171.15

Photograph of licensee, 171.07, 171.071

Photographic negatives, filing, use, 171.07

Possession, while driving, 171.08

Proof of drinking age, 340A.503

Provisional license, 171.07, 171.27

Public safety department to administer, 171.015

Record of driver, court examination before sentencing, 169.89

Records and files, keeping, 171.12

## Reinstatement

Driving before, penalty, 169.129

License revoked by reason of chemical blood alcoholic test, 169.1261

License revoked for failure to insure, 65B.67

Licenses of minors canceled upon recommendation of juvenile court, 260.185

Renewal, application, 171.06, 171.27

## Reports

Accidents, 169.09

Courts, 171.16

Restricted licenses, farm use, certain minors, 171.041

Restrictions imposed by commissioner, 171.09

## Revocation or suspension

Administrative review, 169.123

Alcohol Impaired Driver Education Act, 171.29

County probation reimbursement account, 171.29

Court's direction or recommendation, 168.041, 171.16

Criminal negligence, conviction, 169.11

Driver improvement clinics, reissue on taking course, 171.20

Driving after revocation or suspension, 169.129, 171.24

Driving under influence, 169.121, 169.123

## Examination

Refusal to submit to, 171.13

Required for new license, 171.29

**DRIVERS' LICENSES (Cont'd)**

## Revocation or suspension (Cont'd)

Failure to appear in another state, reciprocity, 169.92

Failure to report an accident, 170.24

General provisions, 171.09, 171.17, 171.18

Implied consent law, 169.123

Impounding registration plates and certificates, 168.041

Judgment unpaid, failure to insure, 171.182 to 171.184

Judicial review, 169.123

Limited license may be issued, 171.30

Mailed notice, 171.17, 171.18

Minor under 18, juvenile court may recommend, 260.193

Minor under 18 violating motor vehicle registration act, 168.101

New licenses, 171.04

No-fault, security for reparations provisions violations, 65B.67

Nonappearance in reciprocity state, traffic violation, 169.92, 171.18

Nonresident's driving privilege, 171.15

Order of, service on licensee, 171.20

Penalty, failure to pay, 171.16

Person under 19 using license to purchase alcohol, 171.171

Reinstatement fee, 171.20

Reinstatement of privileges, 169.1261, 171.181

Review, administrative or judicial, 169.123

Rules, form of notice of intent to revoke, 169.128

Second conviction driving under influence of liquor or narcotics, 169.121

Surrender of, 171.20

Termination of, 169.123

Use to purchase alcohol, under 19 years old, 171.171

Road test, waiver, 171.13

School bus driver's license endorsement, 171.13, 171.321

Screening of drivers for intoxication, 169.121

Showing, in case of accident, 169.09

Signature of licensee, 171.07

Snowmobile operators exempt, 171.03

Surrender of foreign license, 171.02

Suspension, see **Revocation or suspension**, this topic

Temporary licenses, 169.121, 169.123

Unlawful acts, 171.22

Violations, 171.24

Voter registration card, transmittal at application, 201.161

**DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED**See **INTOXICATING LIQUORS****DRUG ABUSE**

Accident and health insurance benefits, 62A.149

Alcohol, drug abuse, and mental health services block fund grants, 245.70 to 245.718, 254A.03

Alcohol and other drug abuse section, 254A.01 to 254A.10

Appearance before judge to determine need of treatment, 254.09

Barbers, refusal or loss of certificate, 154.16

Chiropractors, revocation of license, 148.10

## Commitment

By probate court, 253B.01 to 253B.23

Court commissioner's fees for examining, 357.28

Examination, 253B.06

Competency as a witness, 595.02

Compulsory treatment, 254.09 to 254.11

Confinement of drug dependent person, 145.698

Dentists, suspension or revocation of license, 150A.08

Detoxification centers, 254A.08

Drivers' licenses, 171.04, 171.13

Driving while intoxicated, see **INTOXICATING LIQUORS**

Emergency hospitalization, 253B.05

Employees on trains or boats, misdemeanor, 219.566

Examination, 357.28

Fees, 357.28

Hospital farm for inebriates, 254.01 to 254.05

**DRUG ABUSE (Cont'd)**

- Inebriates
  - Care and treatment in state institutions, 246.014
  - State hospital, 246.01
- Intoxication as a defense to crime, 609.075
- Juveniles, 260.015
- Masters, pilots, engineers of vessels, revocation of license, 183.44
- Notice
  - Appearance in court to determine need of treatment, 254.09, 254.10
  - Proceedings for disposition of trust estate, 501.22, 501.27
- Officers, cause for removal, 351.07
- Pharmacists, revocation of license, 151.06
- Physical therapists, licenses refused or revoked, 148.75
- Podiatrists, refusal or loss of license, 153.08
- Psychopathic department, University of Minnesota, admission, 158.13
- Removal from office, 351.07
- Report of treatment to court, 254.10
- Residential services for minors, reporting requirements, 253C.01
- Street cars, operator intoxicated, 169.03
- Trespass to consume, ordinances, 471.985
- Trust estate, proceedings to dispose of property of ward, notice to ward, 501.22, 501.27
- Willmar state hospital, 254.01

**DRUGS**

- See also ACIDS, ECONOMIC POISONS
- See also NARCOTICS
- See also PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS
- Abortion, articles to produce, 617.25
- Adulterated, 151.35, 609.687
- Animal poisoning, 343.27
- Cannabis, see also MARIJUANA
  - County eradication programs, 375.30
  - Destruction by county agricultural inspector, 18.271
- Careless use of, 151.33
- Compounding drugs unlawfully, 151.15, 151.16
- Conception, prevention, 617.251
- Conspiracy to sell or manufacture, prohibitions, 152.09
- Controlled substances
  - Burglary, 609.582
  - Buy fund, 299C.065
  - Correctional facilities, penalties for introducing illegally, 243.55
  - Disorderly house, sale of drugs, 609.33
  - Driving under influence of prohibited, 169.121, 169.123
  - Income tax deductions for trafficking in, disallowance, 290.10
  - Jail, forbidden in, 641.165
  - Possession on school premises, penalties, 152.15
  - Schedules of, 152.01, 152.02
  - Simulated, prohibitions, 152.09, 152.096, 152.097, 152.15
  - Theft, 609.52
- Definitions
  - Adulterated, 151.35
  - Controlled substance, 152.01
  - General, 151.01, 152.01
  - Misbranded, 151.36
- Depressant or stimulant, 152.09 to 152.12, 152.15
- Detoxification centers, 254A.08
- Discharge and dismissal of certain violators, 152.18
- Dispensing of, prescription required, 152.11
- Distressed drugs, 151.39
- Driving ability, labeling of drugs which impair, 151.212
- Embargoes, 151.38
- Forfeiture of illegal drugs and paraphernalia, 152.19
- Generic drugs, substitution, 151.21
- Hazardous Substance Labeling Act, drugs and medicines excepted from act, 24.33
- Hypodermic needles, restrictions on, 151.40

**DRUGS (Cont'd)**

- Inspection and sampling by state board, 151.06
  - Jails, drugs prohibited, 641.165
  - Labels of drug containers, 151.212, 151.361
  - Legend drugs, 151.37
  - Manufacture, rules, 151.06
  - Manufacturer, disclosure on label, 151.361
  - Manufacturers, records, 152.101
  - Manufacturing, procuring, and sale, to produce abortion, 617.20
  - Marijuana, see MARIJUANA
  - Misbranded drug defined, 151.36
  - Mislabeled and misbranding, 151.36
  - Narcotics, user prohibited from using automobile, 169.121
  - Optometrists, restrictions on use, see OPTOMETRISTS
  - Paraphernalia, 152.092 to 152.095, 152.19, 152.205
  - Penalties, 152.15, 152.20
  - Pharmacy, 151.01 to 151.32
  - Prescriptions
    - Copies, 151.213
    - Defined, 151.01
    - Generally, 151.01, 152.09 to 152.12
    - Labeling, 151.212
    - Liability for quality, 151.22
    - Records of, 151.211
    - Written requirements, 152.11
  - Price discrimination in prescription drugs, 151.061
  - Price information available at pharmacy, 151.06
  - Prohibited acts, 151.34, 152.09
  - Prohibited drugs, 151.01 to 151.32
  - Records of manufacturers, 152.101
  - Regulation of sales, stores, 151.06
  - Reports to legislature, 152.151
  - Sale, persons eligible to sell, 152.10
  - School premises, possession on, penalties, 152.15
  - Schools, instruction, 124.246, 126.031, 126.05
  - Simulated controlled, prohibitions, 152.09, 152.096, 152.097, 152.15
  - State alcohol and drug authority, report to legislature, 152.151
  - State board of pharmacy, 151.01 to 151.32
  - Substitution of generic drugs, 151.21
  - Syringes, restrictions on, 151.40
  - Tax, see EXCISE TAXES
  - Wrongfully administering, injury or facilitating crime, 609.235
- DRUNK DRIVING**
- Driving while intoxicated, see INTOXICATING LIQUORS
- DRY CLEANING AND DYEING**
- See also FIRE MARSHAL
  - Abandonment of business, 299I.20
  - Buildings, approval of use, 299I.03
  - Definitions, 299I.01
  - Fees, 299I.04
  - Fire Code, Uniform, applicable, 299I.011
  - Inspection required, 299I.21
  - License, 299I.02
  - Permits, 299I.05 to 299I.08
  - Plants, plans, approval, 299I.10
  - Violations
    - Enforcement, 299I.23
    - Fines, 299I.24
    - Penalties, 299I.22
  - Zoning, cities first class, 462.12
- DULUTH TRANSIT AUTHORITY**
- Appeals, authority's orders and decisions, 458A.28
  - Attorney, 458A.26
  - Audits, 458A.24
  - Bidding procedures, 458A.35
  - Bus transportation system, defined, 458A.25
  - Bylaws, 458A.26
  - Certificates of indebtedness, 458A.31
  - Citation, 458A.37
  - Conflicts in authority, 458A.36

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

853

## INDEX

### DULUTH TRANSIT AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Creation, 458A.21  
Deposit of funds, 458A.24  
Directors  
    Appointment, 458A.22  
    City council districts, representation, 458A.21  
    Compensation, 458A.22  
    Membership, 458A.21  
    Superior, Wisconsin, members from, 458A.22  
    Term of office, 458A.22  
Duluth bus transportation operating fund, 458A.24  
Eminent domain, 458A.34  
Employees, 458A.29  
Executive director  
    Appointment, 458A.26  
    Bond, 458A.27  
    Duties, 458A.27  
Financial statements, 458A.24  
General obligation bonds, 458A.33  
Insurance, 458A.26  
Management contracts, 458A.25  
Officers, 458A.23  
Powers and duties, 458A.25, 458A.26  
President, 458A.23  
Property, acquiring, 458A.34  
Public service commission duties, 458A.28  
Purchasing agent, 458A.26  
Revenue bonds, 458A.32  
Rules, 458A.23, 458A.26  
Secretary, 458A.23  
Special municipal bus transportation fund, 458A.24  
Taxes  
    Exemptions, 458A.30  
    Levies, 458A.31  
Treasurer, 458A.24  
Vice-president, 458A.23

### DUPLICATES

Bills of lading, 227.52  
Feed and seed, application contract, 395.18  
Municipal obligations  
    Defacement, mutilation, 475.69  
    Lost or stolen, 475.70  
Receipts, 166.05, 388.13  
State bonds or certificates of indebtedness  
    Execution, 10.25  
    Issuance, 10.24  
State obligations destroyed, lost or stolen, delivery, 10.26  
State warrants, lost or destroyed, 16A.46  
Unemployment compensation law, 268.12  
Warehouse receipts, 227.52  
Warehouses and warehouse operators, 234.14 to 234.16  
Warrants, lost or destroyed, 16A.46, 471.415

### DURESS

Crimes under, 609.08

### DUSTING, SPRAYING OF CROPS, PESTS, WEEDS

Dutch elm disease control, 18.022, 18.023  
Mosquito abatement, spraying and other control measures, 18.091  
Pesticide chemical rules, 31.101  
Shade tree disease control, 18.023

### DWI

Driving while intoxicated, see INTOXICATING LIQUORS

### DYNAMITE

See EXPLOSIONS, EXPLOSIVES

### EASEMENTS

See also REGISTRATION OF TITLE

Airports, 360.021, 360.032, 360.074  
Appurtenant easements, 508.04, 508.06, 508.23, 508.74  
Building line easements in cities, 463.01 to 463.07  
Cable communications companies, 238.35  
Cities first class, 430.09, 465.013  
Commissioner of natural resources, power to grant, 84.415, 84.63, 84.631

### EASEMENTS (Cont'd)

Conservation easements, 84C.01 to 84C.05  
Conservation restrictions, 84.64, 84.65, 273.117  
County or town road, acquisition of additional, 160.04  
County recorder to record and list easements  
    Building line, 386.26  
    Slopes, 386.26  
Creamery association, acquire for sewers, 308.39  
Decree registration of title to carry description, 508.23  
Electricity, 84.415, 282.04, 386.26  
Eminent domain, 440.08, 440.09  
Energy, solar and wind, 500.30  
Flowage rights, code to United States, 1.12, 84.158  
Forest fire protection, 88.09  
Forestry, acquisition for forestry purposes, 88.09  
Highways  
    Flowage rights, ceded to United States, 1.12  
    Snow fences, 117.21  
    State vested in county and street easements, 161.18  
    Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04  
    Trunk highways, vesting easements in existing, 161.18  
Lac qui Parle project, grant of to United States, 84.156  
Memorial hardwood forest, land sold or exchanged, 89.022  
Permits and leases over state lands, 84.415  
Perpetual flowage easement, limitation on actions, 110.40  
Pipes and pipelines, 1161.02, 1161.05, 1161.06, 1161.08, 1161.11, 272.12  
Port authority industrial development districts, 458.192  
Prescription, acquisition, 465.013  
Public service corporations, 222.01, 222.36, 272.12, 300.045  
Railroads  
    Right-of-way over state lands, 222.025  
    Right-of-way used for state trails, 84.631  
Scenic easements, 104.35, 104.37  
Snow fences, 117.21  
Solar, 500.30  
State forest, eminent domain, 89.18  
State lands  
    Grant of flowage rights by state, 84.158  
    Taconite, semitaconite companies, 117.47  
    Utility companies, 16B.26  
Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04  
Tax-forfeited lands, approved by commissioner of natural resources, 117.471  
Telephone and telegraph, 84.415, 282.04, 386.26  
Trunk highways  
    Flowage rights ceded to United States, 1.12, 282.04  
    Leasing, 161.431  
    Sale, 161.43  
Uniform airports act, 360.032  
Utilities  
    Cable communications use, 238.35  
    Over state lands, 16B.26  
Wind, 500.30

### EATING PLACES

Alterations, payment for, 157.13  
Books of hotel inspector to show condition, 157.02  
Cities with municipal liquor stores, 340A.601  
Discrimination, 363.03  
Exemptions, 157.14  
Game and fish storage, inspections, 97A.215  
Highway advertising signs, 160.293, 160.295  
Horse meat, restrictions on serving, 31.621  
Hotel inspection, 144.08, 157.02, 157.04, 157.08  
Hotels and public resorts, 327.10 to 327.13, 327.70 to 327.76  
Inspection books to show condition, 157.02  
Inspection of food, 97A.215, 157.04  
Inspection of places where dairy products are served, 32.103  
Intoxicating liquor  
    Bottle clubs, licensing, 340A.414  
    On-sale licenses, 340A.404  
    Restaurant, definition, 340A.101

**EATING PLACES (Cont'd)**

License, 157.03, 157.09, 157.12  
 License or service fee, exempted at county fairs, 38.161  
 Lighting, 157.05  
 Meat substitutes, notice to public, 33.111  
 Offenses, 157.08, 157.09, 157.12  
 Oleomargarine, serving as butter, 33.09, 33.111  
 Plumbing, lighting, heating, ventilation, 157.05  
 Posting of license, 157.12  
 Refreshment places, defined, 157.01  
 Repairs, 157.13  
 Restaurants, defined, 157.01  
 Revocation of license, 157.09  
 Rules relating to, 157.01 to 157.14  
 Sanitary operation of, 31.161, 157.09  
 Sanitation, removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165  
 Screens, 157.05  
 Statutory cities  
     License and regulation, 412.221  
     Park board, power to construct booths, 412.521  
 Toilets, 157.05  
 Trunk highway lands, 161.44  
 Ventilation, 157.05  
 Zoning, cities first class, 462.12

**ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES**

Administration, 458C.01 to 458C.23  
 Audits, 458C.13  
 Bonds, 458C.15, 458C.16  
 Commissioners, 458C.08  
 Condemnation, 458C.14  
 Conflicts of interest, 458C.11  
 Contracts, 458C.14  
 Debts, 458C.13  
 Deferred property taxation, 273.86  
 Depositories, 458C.12  
 Eminent domain, 458C.14  
 Employers, 458C.10  
 Establishment, 458C.03, 458C.05  
 Foreign trade zones, 458C.14  
 Limits on powers, 458C.04  
 Obligations, 458C.13  
 Officers, 458C.09  
 Powers, 458C.04, 458C.06, 458C.14  
 Property sales, 458C.19  
 Tax increment financing, 273.73 to 273.75

**ECONOMIC POISONS**

See ACIDS, ECONOMIC POISONS

**ECONOMIC SECURITY DEPARTMENT**

See JOBS AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT

**EDUCATION**

See also CHILDREN

See also JUVENILE COURTS

See also SCHOOL AND UNIVERSITY LANDS

Academic excellence foundation, 121.612

**Accounts and records**

Finance commissioner, examination, 6.51, 6.54 to 6.60

Post audit, tax levy, 6.62

Public accountants, employment, powers and duties,  
 6.64 to 6.71, 123.40

Uniform system, see Uniform financial accounting and  
 reporting system, this topic

Acid precipitation, environmental education board, duties,  
 116E.035

**Actions, penalties**

Acceptance of gift or property from textbook publisher  
 prohibited, penalty, 127.23

Actions against districts

Contracts, 127.03

Execution, issuance, 127.06

Judgment paid by treasurer, personal liability,  
 127.04

Legal counsel furnished, 127.03

School board defending, 123.40

Tax levies for unpaid judgment, 127.05

**EDUCATION (Cont'd)****Actions, penalties (Cont'd)****Actions by districts**

Bond not required, 574.18

Contracts, 127.02

Damages recovered, 127.02

Forfeitures, 127.02

Garnishment, 571.41

Liability or duty enforcement, 127.02

Penalty recovered, 127.02

School board, prosecution, 123.40

Civil actions affecting school district, surety bond  
 required of plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05

**Clerk**

Drawing illegal order, forfeiture, 127.11

Failure to report forfeiture, 127.10

Neglect to keep or deliver records, forfeiture of  
 bond, 127.12

Compulsory attendance, violations, 127.19, 127.20

County auditor, failure to report, forfeiture, 127.13

Discrimination, pupils, 127.08

District treasurer, paying illegal order, forfeiture,  
 127.11

Election contest, 123.32

Improper classification of pupils, 127.08

Officers of school district, attesting illegal order of  
 clerk, 127.11

Prosecution and defense of board, 123.40

Refusing to serve on school board, forfeiture, 127.09

School supplies, interest in sale, teachers and officers,  
 forfeiture, 127.15

Violation of law, duty of officers to report, 127.16

**Adjoining states**

Agreements with districts, 129.11

Secondary schools, attendance, 120.08

Administrators, license fees, 125.08

Admission to public schools, age, limitation, 120.06

**Adult basic education program**

Energy education plan, 116J.13

Federal aid, 124.62

Independent school districts, 123.35

Licensure of instructors, 121.11

Senior citizen fees, 136A.80, 136A.81

State aid, 124.26

Supervision by state board, 121.11

Advanced placement program, post-secondary credit poli-  
 cies, 135A.10

**Advisory councils and task forces**

American Indian language and culture, 126.531,  
 126.54

Special education, appointment, member of council on  
 quality education, 129B.01

Uniform financial accounting and reporting, 121.901,  
 121.902

Vocational education, appointment, member of council  
 on quality education, 129B.01

Agreements between districts, grade discontinuance,  
 122.541

Agreements for joint exercise of powers with other govern-  
 mental units, 471.59

Agricultural education, 123.64, 375.26

Alcoholic beverages, possession in schools or on school-  
 grounds, 624.701

**American Indian Language and Culture Education Act**

Advisory task force, 126.531, 126.54

Citation, 126.45

Community coordinators, 126.50

Declaration of policy, 126.46

Definitions, 126.47

Federal funding, 126.52

Grants, 126.54

Parent advisory committees, 126.51

Pilot programs, 126.54

Policy and procedures, community involvement,  
 126.52

Program description and requirements, 126.48, 126.54

**EDUCATION (Cont'd)**

American Indian Language and Culture Education Act (Cont'd)  
 Relation to other programs, 126.55  
 Rulemaking authority, 126.52  
 State board, duties, 126.54  
 Teachers  
   Licensing, 126.49  
   Training programs, 126.49  
 Teachers' aides, 126.50  
 Technical assistance to school districts, 126.52  
 Animals, use for scientific purposes, 35.71  
 Annexation and detachment, 122.21  
 Annuities for employees, 471.615  
 Appeals, district court, 127.25, 127.32  
 Apprenticeships, 178.01 to 178.10  
 Appropriations  
   Aid adjustments, 124.14  
   Career information, 126.68  
   Curriculum information, 126.68  
   Foundation aid, 124A.032  
   Maximum effort school loan fund, 124.476  
   Motorcycle safety education programs, 126.115  
   Nonpublic school aid, 123.937  
   Special state aid, 124.65  
   Testing programs, 126.68  
   Transfer of excess to meet deficiency, 124.14  
   Veteran training revolving fund, 124.625  
 Arbor Day, observance, 126.11  
 Area vocational technical schools, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION  
 Art  
   Comprehensive arts planning program, 129B.17  
   Minnesota School of the Arts and Resource Center, 129C.10  
 Arts and crafts, gifts to cities to encourage, 450.23 to 450.25  
 Arts in education, Minnesota alliance, grants, 129B.17 to 129B.21  
 Assessment programs, 126.67  
 Assessment/sales ratio study, revenue department, 124.2131  
 Athletic programs, sex discrimination, 126.21  
 Attachment and dissolution, 122.22, 122.531  
 Attendance  
   Compulsory, see Compulsory attendance, this topic  
   Nonresident district, see Nonresidents, this topic  
   Removal from class, 127.41  
   School census, 120.095  
   Secondary school in adjoining state, 120.08  
 Attendance officers  
   Appointment, 120.14  
   Duties, 120.14, 120.16  
   Neglect of duty, 127.19  
   Report arrests, crimes, and similar information, 299C.36  
 Attorney general, opinions, 8.07, 121.17  
 Auditor, defined, 120.02, 122.01, 123.01  
 Bilingual education, rulemaking, 126.39  
 Blind, see STATE ACADEMY FOR THE BLIND  
 Blind children, see Handicapped children, this topic  
 Board, defined, 120.02  
 Board and lodging  
   Handicapped children, 120.17, 124.32  
   Transportation aid for, 124.223  
 Board of teaching  
   Definitions, 125.182  
   Duties, 125.185  
   Exemplary teacher education program grants, 126.81  
   Licenses  
     Community education programs instructors, 125.032  
     Fees, 125.08  
     Human relations requirements, 125.05  
     Jurisdiction, 125.05  
     Provisional, 125.05

**EDUCATION (Cont'd)**

Board of teaching (Cont'd)  
 Licenses (Cont'd)  
   Revocation, 125.09  
   Rules, 125.08  
   Suspension, 125.09  
   Teachers trained in other states, 125.06  
 Meetings, 125.184  
 Membership, 125.183  
 Professional assistance provided, reimbursement of local school districts, 125.183  
 Provisional licenses, 125.05  
 Rules, 125.185  
 Teacher education programs, characteristics of students, 136A.044  
 Bonded debt, consolidation procedure, 122.23  
 Bonds  
   Acquisition or betterment of school facilities, 129.06 to 129.10, 475.52  
   Agreements for joint facilities in and outside state, 129.11  
   Claim against surety, land in settlement, 124.07  
   Clerk to report list of outstanding, 471.70  
   Consolidated districts, liability, 122.23  
   Counties, assumption of district bonds, certain cases, 94.31 to 94.33  
   Dissolved district, payment, 122.22  
   Elections, 475.58, 475.59  
   Execution, contents, 475.55  
   Exempt from taxation as personal property, 272.02  
   Floating indebtedness, funding, 475.52  
   Indemnity  
   Contractors, 574.26 to 574.32  
   Employees, 123.34  
   Interest rates, 475.55, 475.56, 475.561  
   Investment of school funds, 118.12, 124.05  
   Judgments, payment of, 475.52  
   Limitation of indebtedness, 475.53  
   Maximum Effort School Aid Law, 124.47 to 124.476  
   Net debt of district, 475.51, 475.53  
   Paying agent, 475.553  
   Refunding outstanding, 475.52, 475.58, 475.67  
   Register, 475.62  
   Sale, 475.60  
   School buses and equipment, 475.52  
   School districts where over half assessed valuation is iron ore, 471.71 to 471.83  
   Serial payments, 475.54  
   Tax levies, 475.61  
 Bonds of officers  
   Acting without filing security, 609.435  
   Actions on, limitations, 574.24  
   Filing, 574.21  
 Braille and sight-saving school, see STATE ACADEMY FOR THE BLIND  
 Buildings and sites, see Schoolhouses, this topic  
 Buses, see School buses, this topic  
 Business officers, certification, 121.11  
 Calendar, annual, 124.19  
 Capital expenditure equalization aid, 124.245  
 Capital expenditures, deficits authorized, 121.911  
 Career guidance program, 136A.85 to 136A.88  
 Certificates of indebtedness  
   Iron range county school districts, 471.71 to 471.83  
   Maximum Effort School Aid Law, see Maximum Effort School Aid Law, this topic  
   School district tax anticipation certificates, 124.71 to 124.76  
 Chemical abuse programs, 124.246, 126.031  
 Citations  
   American Indian Language and Culture Education Act, 126.45  
   Education Code, 120.01  
   Education for Limited English Proficient Students Act, 126.261

**EDUCATION (Cont'd)**

## Citations (Cont'd)

- Education for the Gifted and Talented Act, 124.247
- Interstate Agreement on Qualifications of Educational Personnel, 125.52
- Interstate Compact for Education, 121.81
- Interstate Library Compact, 134.21
- Maximum Effort School Aid Law, 124.36
- Midwestern Education Compact, 121.843
- Minnesota Academic Excellence Act, 121.612
- Minnesota Education Technology Act, 129B.31
- Minnesota Improved Learning and Principal-Teacher, Counselor-Teacher, and Career Teacher Act, 138.75
- Minnesota Public School Fee Law, 120.71
- National Defense Education Act, 124.67, 136.43
- Pupil Fair Dismissal Act of 1974, 127.26
- Teacher's Retirement Act, 354.045

## Civil rights, 127.08

## Claims

- Appeal, 471.40
- Audit, unitemized or unverified claim, 471.41
- Audit and allowance, 471.40
- Check or order check, endorsement, 471.391
- Declaration, requirement and form, 471.38, 471.391
- Electronic funds transfer, 471.38
- False declaration, penalty, 471.392
- Fraudulent presentation, penalty, 609.455, 609.465
- Itemizations, 471.38
- Payment, 123.40

## Classification of districts, 122.02

## Coaches, contract termination, 125.121

## Cocurricular activities, 123.38

## Colleges, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

## Columbus Day, conduct of school, 126.13

## Commissioner

- Academic excellence foundation, secretary to, 121.612
- Acceptance of gift from textbook publisher, prohibitions, 127.23
- Administrative duties, 121.09, 121.16
- Adult education, funding, approval, 124.26
- Agreements with districts in adjoining states, 129.11
- Aids and credits, payment, 124.195
- Aids and grants, administration, 124.14, 124A.032
- Appointment, 15.06, 121.16
- Attorney general to furnish written opinions upon request, 8.07, 121.17
- Audits of school districts, 124.14
- Board of teaching, appearance in rule adoption proceedings, 125.185
- Building proposals, review and comment, 121.15
- Capital deficits, recovery, approval, 121.911
- Children's trust fund for prevention of child abuse advisory council, 299A.23
- Compensation, 15A.081
- Comprehensive plan for educational effectiveness, 121.608
- Cooperation aid, application approval, 124.272
- Correctional institutions, education in, duties, 121.166
- Corrections commissioner, cooperation, 242.09
- Courseware integration centers, 129B.375
- Debt service loans, 124.42
- Defined, 120.02
- Deputy commissioners, appointment by, 121.16
- Early retirement incentive program, duties, 125.611
- Educational effectiveness
  - Advisory task force, 121.609
  - Pilot program, 121.609
- Employees, appointment, 121.16
- Equalization aid review committee, member, 124.2131
- Extended leaves of absence for teachers, approvals, 125.60
- Fees, regional management information centers, 121.935
- Final orders, grievances, 127.25

**EDUCATION (Cont'd)**

## Commissioner (Cont'd)

- Full productivity and opportunity council, member, 267.05
- Handicapped children, powers, duties, 120.17, 124.32
- Hearing review officer, acting as, 120.17
- Identification numbers, assigning to school districts, 122.02, 122.03
- Interagency office of transition services, handicapped secondary school pupils, 120.183
- Interdistrict secondary instruction agreements, review and comment, 122.535
- Job skills partnership board, member, 116L.03
- Levy, school district, report, 275.124
- License
  - Exemptions, English as a second language, bilingual education teachers, 126.266
  - Fees, 125.08
- Mastery learning through individualized learning plans, demonstration sites, 129B.64
- Maximum Effort School Aid Law, duties, 124.39 to 124.43
- Meetings, 121.19
- Motorcycle safety education programs, duties, 126.115
- Nonpublic school advisory committee, 123.935
- Nonpublic schools, loans of materials, allotments, 123.933
- Permanent school fund advisory committee, member, 120.84
- Pilot breakfast programs, waiver, 124.647, 124.6471
- Powers and duties, 121.16
- Programs of excellence, 126.60 to 126.64
- Qualifications, term, 121.16
- Reports
  - School construction, 121.15
  - School district levies, 275.124
  - Staff characteristics of school districts, 121.165
- Salary, 15A.081
- School district certified levy, 275.124
- School district deficit expenditure reduction plan, approval, 121.917
- School loans, 124.41
- Secondary vocational, withdrawal, modification, 124.573
- Secretary of state board, ex officio, 121.16
- Shared service agreements, 121.161
- State aid, adjustments for error, 124.14
- Summer school pupil hours, excess, approval, 124.17
- Teachers' employment bureaus, nomination of director, 121.28
- Teachers' institutes, provision, 121.20
- Warrants, issuance, school loans, 124.42, 124.43
- Commissioner of finance, see Accounts and records, this topic
- Common school districts, see SCHOOL DISTRICTS
- Community based instruction aid, 124.19
- Community colleges, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES
- Community education programs, 121.85 to 121.88, 124.271, 125.032
- Compulsory attendance
  - Ages and term, 120.10
  - Attendance officers, 120.14
  - Clerk, duties, 120.10
  - Criminal prosecution, 120.12
  - Enforcement, 120.12
  - Excuses, reporting, 120.10
  - Exemptions, 120.10
  - Handicapped children, 120.17
  - Investigation and aid to children, 120.16
  - Labor and industry department, powers and duties, 120.13
  - Neglect of duty enforcing, 127.19
  - Officers, teachers, neglect of duties, penalty, 127.19
  - Private school reports, 120.12
  - Removal from class, 127.41
  - Report of students not attending, 120.11

**EDUCATION (Cont'd)**

Compulsory attendance (Cont'd)  
 Reports, children receiving aid, notice to teachers, 120.16  
 School board, teachers, duties, 120.11  
 Schools, qualifications, 120.10  
 Schools for truants and delinquents, 120.15  
 Violations and penalties, 127.20

Computer and telecommunications software, sale and distribution, 129B.041

Computers, courseware integration center, 129B.375

Conservation education, 126.111

Consolidation, school districts, 122.23, 122.531

Constitution of the United States, instruction, 126.06

Contracts  
 Acquisition or disposition of property, political subdivision or federal government, 471.64  
 Actions on, 127.02  
 Advertisement for bids, 123.37  
 Award for contract, limitations, 123.37  
 Bank orders for payment of money, 123.34, 124.06  
 Bids, approval, records, procedure, 123.37  
 Board members, 123.37  
 Bond of contractor, 123.37, 574.26 to 574.32  
 Coaches, 125.121  
 Discrimination on account of race, creed, or color, 181.59  
 Heating and care of schools, 123.36  
 Hospital and medical benefits, 123.38  
 Indian education, between state and federal government, 124.64  
 Interest of teachers and officers in supply purchases, 127.15  
 Making of contract, meeting of boards, notice, 123.33  
 Officials, interest in  
 Exceptions, 471.88  
 Financial interests prohibited, penalty, 471.87  
 Procedure in certain cases, 471.89  
 Personal liability, contract in excess of tax levy, 275.27  
 School facilities, agreement with districts in adjoining state, 129.11  
 Snow removal, 123.39  
 Standard price requirement contracts, 123.37  
 State board, execution and signing, 121.06  
 Teachers, 123.35, 125.12  
 Transportation of pupils, 123.37, 123.39  
 United States or agency, rules prescribed by state board, 121.05

Conversion of school districts, 122.25

Cooperation aid, interdistrict, 124.272

Cooperative centers, 123.351, 123.681, 124.223

Cooperative research, acceptance of federal aid, 124.68

Cooperative services units, 123.58

Copyright, council on quality education projects, 129B.041

Correctional institutions, education programs, 121.166

Correspondence schools, see BUSINESS, TRADE AND CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

Council on quality education  
 Computer and telecommunications, software sales, 129B.041  
 Consultants for broadcast or telecast licenses, 129B.05  
 Copyright and sale of program products, 129B.041  
 Dissemination of information, 129B.02  
 Establishment, procedures, 129B.01 to 129B.05  
 Improved learning programs, grant approval, 129B.43

Counselor-teachers in improved learning program, 129B.41 to 129B.47

County attorney  
 Compulsory attendance law, enforcement, 120.12  
 Duties, compensation, 123.67  
 Notice of failure of officer to report, 127.16

County auditor, school consolidation, duties, 122.23

County board  
 Defined, 120.02  
 Disbursement of federal money, national forest lands, 124.63

**EDUCATION (Cont'd)**

County home schools, see COUNTY HOME SCHOOLS

County school districts, see SCHOOL DISTRICTS

County welfare board, cooperation with other agencies in providing child welfare service, 393.07

Courses of study  
 Chemical abuse programs, 124.246, 126.031  
 Conservation education, 126.111  
 Constitution and declaration of independence, 126.06  
 Eye protection required in certain courses, 126.20  
 Morals, physiology, hygiene, 126.03  
 Motorcycle safety, 126.115  
 Pulmonary resuscitation, 126.025  
 School boards prescribe, 123.33  
 State board, rules relating to, 121.11

Crippled children, see Handicapped children, this topic

Curriculum  
 Advisory committees, see Planning, this topic  
 Evaluation and reporting, see Planning, this topic  
 Data, classification, 13.32  
 Data processing, joint board, 123.73

Deaf, see STATE ACADEMY FOR THE DEAF

Deaf adults, see Handicapped persons, this topic

Deaf children, see Handicapped children, this topic

Declaration of Independence, instruction, 126.06

Defective speech children, special instruction, 120.17

Definitions, 120.02, 121.01, 122.01, 123.01, 124.01, 125.01, 126.01, 127.01

Department  
 AFDC pupils, certified by human services department, 124.175  
 Appropriations, 126.68, 129B.041  
 Arts in education grants, 129B.17 to 129B.21  
 Attorney general to advise, 121.17  
 Capital loans to school districts, 124.43, 124.435  
 Cardiopulmonary resuscitation course, technical assistance, 126.025  
 Career information service, 126.67  
 Commissioner, see Commissioner, this topic  
 Community education program administration, 121.86  
 Condemnation of unfit buildings and sites, 121.15  
 Contracts with Minnesota alliance for arts and education, 129B.21  
 Courseware packages, 129B.37, 129B.39  
 Creation, 15.01  
 Defined, 120.02  
 Identification numbers, assigning to school districts, 122.02, 122.03  
 Imprest cash funds, 15.191  
 Individualized instructional materials, duties, 123.947  
 Itemization, money accruing to school districts, 121.49  
 Library services  
 Advice and instruction, 134.31  
 Definitions, 134.001  
 Fees, appropriations, 121.496  
 Grants, 134.32  
 Materials, provision of, 134.31  
 Multicounty, multitype systems, report in grants, 134.351  
 Office of library development and services, 134.351  
 Regional library basic system support grants, 134.34, 134.35  
 Rules, board of education, 134.36  
 Statistics, maintenance of, 134.31

Limited English proficiency programs  
 Duties, powers, 124.273, 126.264  
 Staff complement, 126.268

Management assistance, 121.918

Management information system duties, 121.932, 121.933, 121.935

Mastery management system, computerized, contract, 129B.67

Microcomputer financing system, 121.936

Model learner expectations, 126.67

PCB removal, approval, 121.151

**EDUCATION (Cont'd)****Department (Cont'd)**

- Post-secondary enrollment options act, technical assistance, 123.3514
- Private schools, pupil support services, reimbursement of administrative cost of, 123.9361
- Reports to legislature, money accruing to school districts, 121.49
- Schools and sites, review and comment, 121.15
- Task forces, 15.014
- Technical assistance to school districts, 126.67
- Technology utilization
  - Agreements with MECC, 129B.35
  - Criteria for demonstration site, 129B.36
- Depositories of school funds
  - Bonds when required, 124.05
  - Designation, 124.05
  - Exemption of treasurer, 124.05
  - Generally, 118.01 to 118.14
  - Investment of funds in authorized securities, 118.12, 124.05
  - Limitations on amount deposited, 124.05
  - Orders drawn on, 123.13, 123.34
  - Settlement of claims against sureties of closed banks
    - Acceptance of property, 124.07
    - Board may compromise, 124.07
    - Property acquired exempt from taxation, 124.07
    - Sale of property, 124.07
- Detachment and annexation, procedures for, 122.21
- Developmental achievement centers, transportation contracts, 123.39
- Disadvantaged pupils, teacher training program, 124.615
- Disbursements, publication, 123.71
- Discipline policy, removal from class, 127.41
- Discontinuance of position, 125.12
- Dissolution and attachment, school district, 122.22, 122.531
- District, defined, 120.02
- Drinking cups used in common, prohibited, 145.35
- Driver education
  - Eligibility for license, 171.04
  - Insurance, 123.39
  - License fee exception, 168.021
  - Motorcycles, 169.974
  - Schools for driver training, 171.33 to 171.41
- Dropouts, 123.58, 126.66
- Dwelling for teachers and employees, 123.15, 123.40
- Early childhood family education programs, 121.882, 123.39, 124.271
- Early childhood health and developmental screening, see Health and developmental screening program, this topic
- Early graduation, secondary school, 120.80
- Educational cooperative service units, 121.609, 123.58, 126.025, 129B.33
- Elections, meetings
  - Bond issues, 475.58, 475.59
  - Capital expenditure borrowing, 124.43
  - Classes, day of election, 204C.03
  - Common school districts, 122.25, 123.11
  - Consolidation of districts
    - Contest of election, 123.32
    - Generally, 122.23
  - Dissolution and attachment, 122.22
  - Election contest, 123.32
  - Fair Campaign Practices Act to apply, 123.015
  - Independent school districts, 123.32
  - Meetings, must be open to public, 471.705
  - Reorganization of districts, contest of election, 123.32
  - Special meetings, 123.33
  - State board, meetings, 121.02
- Eminent domain
  - Acquisition of land, joint agreement with state, 161.441
  - Acquisition of lands for school purposes, 123.15, 123.36, 123.40, 123.63, 123.64

**EDUCATION (Cont'd)****Eminent domain (Cont'd)**

- Lands for use in agricultural education, 123.64
- Procedure, limitations, appeal, 123.63
- Employees
  - Leave for military service, 192.26 to 192.264
  - Reorganized districts, 122.532
  - Wages
    - Assignment, 181.063
    - Execution, 550.142
    - Garnishment, 571.45
    - Surviving spouse, payment to, 181.58
- Employment-related instruction, state aid, 124.19
- Endowment fund
  - Annual appropriation, 124.10
  - Apportionment by state board, 124.09
  - Commissioner of finance, warrants, payment, 124.10
  - Income source, 124.08
- Enemy attack, temporary relocation of seat of government, 1.26
- Energy and environmental conservation, curriculum development, 126.111
- Energy audits, funding, 116J.34, 116J.35
- Energy conservation policy, 120.77
- Energy education plan, adult, post-secondary, 116J.13
- English language, instruction in, 120.10, 126.07
- Environmental education board, 116E.01 to 116E.04
- Epidemics, exclusion of pupils from school, 144.12
- Equalization aid review committee, 124.2131, 475.53
- Evening schools
  - Funding, 124.26
  - Independent school districts, 123.35
  - State board, supervision of, 121.11
- Excellence in teaching and curriculum, 126.70 to 126.72
- Experimental programs, variance from rules, 121.11
- Express trusts, use of funds from, 501.11, 501.12
- Expulsion, suspension or exclusion of pupils
  - Appeals to commissioner, 127.32
  - Application of act, 127.39
  - Citation, Pupil Fair Dismissal Act of 1974, 127.26
  - Compulsory attendance law inapplicable, 127.35
  - Definitions, 127.27
  - Dismissal grounds, 127.29
  - Expulsion or exclusion procedures, 127.31
  - Judicial review, 127.33
  - Policies of commissioner, 127.38
  - Policy of schools, 127.28
  - Reinstatement notice, 127.37
  - Reports to commissioner, 127.36
  - Reports to public agency, 127.34
  - Suspension procedures, 127.30
- Extracurricular activities, 123.38, 129.121
- Eye protection required in certain courses, 126.20
- Federal aid
  - Acceptance, generally, 124.62, 124.69
  - Adult basic education, 124.26
  - Cooperative research, acceptance, 124.68
  - Evening schools, 124.26
  - Higher education coordinating board, 136A.06
  - Indian education, 124.64
  - Itemization, accruals to school districts, 121.49
  - National Defense Education Act of 1958
    - Acceptance, 124.67
    - State universities, generally, 136.43 to 136.50
  - National forest lands, aid in lieu of taxes, 94.52 to 94.54, 124.63
  - School lunch funds, 124.645
  - State board
    - Administration of, 124.62
    - Agency to receive, 124.79
    - State treasurer, custodian, 124.62
    - Training of teachers for disadvantaged pupils, 124.615
- Fees, 120.71 to 120.76, 121.88, 123.35
- Financial aids
  - Blind students, 248.04
  - General scholarship and grant program, 136A.121

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

859

## INDEX

### EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Financial aids (Cont'd)  
 Higher education, generally, 136A.095 to 136A.131  
 Indian students, 124.48  
 Jurisdiction to collect student loans  
     County conciliation courts, 487.30  
     Hennepin County conciliation court, 488A.12  
     Ramsey County conciliation court, 488A.29  
 Medical students, 147.24 to 147.29  
 Medical and osteopathy students, rural practice, financial aid, bonds, 147.30 to 147.33  
 Nursing students, 148.286  
 Part-time student grants, 136A.132  
 Privacy of data on applicants, 136A.162  
 Student loans, 136A.14 to 136A.179  
 Work study programs, 136A.231 to 136A.234  
 Fines, forfeitures, penalties, see Actions, penalties, this topic  
 Fingerprinting program, voluntary, 123.75  
 Fire protection  
     Code, Uniform Fire, applicable to schools, 299F.391  
     Drills, 299F.30  
     False alarms, deactivation of alarm system, 299F.451, 299F.454  
     Instruction, 299F.30  
 Flag display, 126.14  
 Flexible school year programs  
     Assignment of teachers, 120.64  
     Definitions, 120.60  
     Discrimination, 120.62  
     Division of students into groups, 120.62  
     Establishment of program, 120.61  
     Foundation aid, 124A.033  
     Generally, 120.59 to 120.67  
     Informational meetings, condition for program implementation, 120.63  
     Purpose, 120.59  
     State board, 120.65  
     Termination of program, 120.67  
 Force or violence used to correct pupil, when lawful, 609.06  
 Foreign languages, teaching, 120.10, 126.07  
 Forestry education, 89.03  
 Forestry  
     Establishment and maintenance authorized, 89.41  
     Sale or disposal of timber products, 89.42  
 Foundation aid  
     Adjustments, 124.214, 124A.035  
     Advances, 124A.031  
     Amount, 124A.02  
     Appropriation, 124A.032  
     Basic, 124A.02  
     Dates of payment, 124A.031  
     Daytime activities centers, 124.32  
     Deductions, 124A.035  
     Definitions, 124.01, 124A.02  
     Discretionary, 124A.02  
     Flexible school year program, 124A.033  
     Handicapped children, 120.17, 124.32  
     Isolated aid, St. Louis County district, 124A.21  
     Low fund balance, 124A.02  
     Mineral revenue, effect, 121.904  
     Minimum, 124A.02, 124A.035  
     Nondiscrimination assurances, 124.15  
     Nonresident attendance, 120.181, 124A.036  
     Payment to districts, 120.17, 120.181, 124A.036  
     Pupil units, definition, 124.17  
     Reductions, 124.15  
     Reorganized districts, 122.531  
     Replacement, 124A.02  
     Shared time, 124A.034  
     State placement in district, 120.17, 120.181, 124A.036  
     Summer school and flexible school year classes, 124A.033  
     Violation of law, reduction of aid, 124.15  
 Frances Willard day, observance, 126.10  
 Fraternities and societies, 127.17

### EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Fuel conservation policy, 120.77  
 Fund transfers, permanent, 121.912, 121.9121  
 General fund, 121.912, 124.14, 124A.032, 290.62  
 Gifted and talented students, state aid, 124.247  
 Grades, discontinuance, 122.541  
 Graduation, early, secondary school, 120.80  
 Grants  
     Comprehensive arts planning program sites, 129B.20  
     Contract approval procedures, exemption, 124.14  
     Council on quality education, declining grant amounts, 129B.04  
     Indians, post-secondary preparation, 124.481  
     Mastery learning through individualized learning plans, 129B.66  
     Programs of excellence, 126.62  
     Quality education research and development, 129B.01  
     Technology demonstration sites, continuation grants, 129B.36  
 Grants-in-aid, higher education, 136A.095 to 136A.132  
 Handicapped children  
     Appeals, 120.17  
     Approval of programs, 124.32  
     Approved facilities, 124.32  
     Attendance  
         Nonpublic school, 120.17  
         Nonresident public school, 120.17  
         School, exemption, 120.10  
     Board and lodging, 120.17  
     Conciliation procedures, 120.172  
     Contracts with developmental achievement centers, 120.17  
     Cooperative director, authority to select, 120.182  
     Definition, 120.03  
     Developmental achievement centers, variances, 120.17  
     Due process, 120.17  
     Educational program aids, 124.32  
     Essential personnel, 124.32  
     Exceptions, 120.03, 120.181  
     Federal aid, acceptance, 124.62  
     Hearing review officer, 120.17  
     In-service training for staff, 123.581  
     Interagency early learning committee, 120.17  
     Interagency office on transition services, 120.183  
     Interdistrict agreements, 120.17  
     Methods of special instruction, 120.17  
     Nonresident children, 120.17  
     Procedural rights, 120.17  
     Referrals from social service agencies, 120.17  
     Residential facilities, 124.32  
     Rules governing special instruction, 120.17, 124.32  
     School, parents' choice, 120.17  
     School age defined, 120.17  
     School districts, powers, duties, 120.17  
     Schools, 120.17  
     Special instruction required, 120.17  
     State aid, commissioner's duties, powers, 120.17, 124.223, 124.32, 124.574  
     Summer programs, 120.17  
     Summer school aid, 124.32  
     Transportation, 120.17  
     Tuition, 120.17  
     Under age five, 120.17  
     Vocational education, 123.351  
 Handicapped persons  
     Children, see Handicapped children, this topic  
     Interpreter and notetaker services, 121.201  
     Transportation to daytime activity center, 123.39  
     Transportation to nonpublic or nonresident school, 120.17  
     Vocational education, state aid, 124.574  
 Health and developmental screening program  
     Administration, 123.703  
     Components, 123.702  
     Data collection, privacy restrictions, 123.704  
     Establishment, 123.702

**EDUCATION (Cont'd)**

Health and developmental screening program (Cont'd)  
 Personnel, 123.702  
 Program requirements, 123.702  
 Purpose, 123.701  
 State aid, 123.705  
 State board rules and report, 123.703  
 Health data of students, classification, access, 13.32  
 Health records and reports, 144.29  
 Higher education coordinating board, see HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD  
 Higher education facilities authority, see HIGHER EDUCATION FACILITIES AUTHORITY  
 Holidays, conduct of schools on, 126.13  
 Home school, 120.10  
 Homestead credit payments, reduction, 124.2139  
 Immunization for childhood diseases, 123.70  
 Improper classification of pupils, forfeiture, 127.08  
 Improved Learning and Principal-Teacher, Counselor-Teacher, and Career Teacher Act, Minnesota, 129B.41 to 129B.47  
 Inclusion of all state in school districts  
 Appeal, 122.51  
 Attachment to organized districts, 122.44  
 Dissolution of districts not a part of independent districts, 122.43  
 Distribution of assets and liabilities, 122.45  
 Policy, 122.41  
 Taxation, 122.45  
 Income from fines and forfeitures  
 Estrays, sale of, 346.06  
 Real estate taxes, penalties, 276.14  
 Independent school districts, see SCHOOL DISTRICTS  
 Indians  
 Federal aid, state board powers, 124.64  
 Pine Point Experimental School, see PINE POINT SCHOOL  
 Scholarships, 124.48  
 Individualized instructional materials, 123.932, 123.933, 123.947  
 Inmates, correctional facilities, 241.26  
 Instruction in other district, tuition payment, 124.18  
 Insufficient funds, agreements and warrants, payment, 124.06  
 Insurance  
 Annuity employee contracts, 123.35, 471.615  
 Associations, insurance laws not applicable to certain associations, 123.38  
 Bidding requirements, 471.616  
 Blanket accident and sickness insurance covering students or teachers, 62A.11  
 Driver training courses, 123.39  
 Group, officers and employees or retired officers and employees, 471.61  
 Liability of employees, 123.41, 466.06  
 Medical and hospitalization, provision for employees or retired employees, 123.72, 471.61  
 Motor vehicle, operation by employee, 466.06  
 Nonprofit benefit and relief associations, insurance laws not applicable, 123.38  
 Pupils, coverage, 123.38  
 School buses, 123.39  
 School districts, mandatory, 466.12  
 School districts, may procure, 123.41  
 School property, 123.36  
 School safety patrol, 123.39  
 Teacher on extended leave, 125.60  
 Interdistrict instruction agreements, 122.535  
 Interpreter and notetaker services for hearing impaired pupils, 121.201  
 Interstate agreement on qualifications of educational personnel, 125.52 to 125.54  
 Interstate Compact for Education, 121.81 to 121.84  
 Joint boards, data processing, 123.73  
 Joint powers act, 471.59  
 Juveniles in custody of corrections commissioner, 242.44

**EDUCATION (Cont'd)**

Kindergartens  
 Establishment in independent school district, 123.35  
 Express trusts for maintenance in municipalities, 501.11  
 Federal aid, 124.62  
 King, Martin Luther Jr., birthday, observance, 126.13  
 Labor and industry department, duties and powers regarding compulsory attendance, 120.13  
 Labor Day, no school before, 126.12  
 Language of instruction, children of limited English speaking ability, 126.07  
 Languages, instruction, 120.10, 126.07  
 Leaves of absence, 125.60  
 Legal counsel, teachers, 127.03  
 Legislative Manual, student edition, sales, 5.09  
 Leif Ericson Day, observance, 126.10  
 Levies  
 Adjustments, 275.125  
 Asbestos cleanup, 275.125, 275.128  
 Basic maintenance, 124A.02, 124A.03  
 Capital expenditure, 275.125  
 Certified, 275.125  
 Community education, 275.125  
 Declining pupil unit levy, 124A.20  
 Energy conservation, 275.125  
 Estimates used for computation, 275.125  
 Generally, 123.35, 275.07  
 Handicapped adult programs, 275.125  
 Interdistrict cooperation plan, 124.272, 275.125  
 Joint vocational technical districts, 136C.67  
 Limits, 122.531, 275.125, 471.69  
 Mineral receipts, effect, 121.904  
 Minneapolis civil service retirement, 275.125  
 Miscellaneous, 275.125  
 Operating debt, 275.125  
 PCB cleanup, 275.125, 275.128  
 Recognition, 121.904  
 Reduction for abatement adjustment, 124.214  
 Referendum, 124A.03  
 Special education, 275.125  
 Statutory operating debt, 275.125  
 Summer school, 124A.03  
 Taconite payments, reductions for, 275.125  
 Tier revenue  
 Cost differential, 124A.06  
 Second tier, 124A.08  
 Third tier, 124A.10  
 Fourth tier, 124A.12  
 Fifth tier, 124A.14  
 Transportation, 275.125  
 Libraries  
 Board may provide, 123.35  
 Interstate Library Compact, 134.21 to 134.24  
 List of books by education department, 121.496  
 Misuse of materials, penalties, 609.541  
 Office of library development and services, 134.351  
 School board to vote funds, 123.601  
 Schools may provide and maintain, 123.601  
 Limited English proficiency programs  
 Census, 120.095  
 Construction of law, 126.269  
 Definitions, 126.262  
 Funds, application by state board, 126.268  
 Language of instruction, 126.07  
 Notice of withdrawal of pupil, 126.264  
 Parent's rights, 126.264  
 Program requirements, 126.265  
 State aid, 124.273  
 Technical assistance, 126.267  
 Lincoln's birthday, conduct of school, 126.13  
 Loans  
 Quality education research and development, 129B.01  
 Revenue bonds for, 136A.171  
 Lunches, independent districts, 123.35

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

861

## INDEX

### EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Management information systems  
Administration commissioner, powers and duties, 16B.43  
Advisory task forces on uniform standards, 121.931  
Alternative, 121.934, 121.936, 121.937  
Area vocational technical institutes, participation, 121.936  
ESV computer council, 121.93, 121.931, 121.932, 121.934, 121.936  
Grants, 121.931  
Plan, exempted from Administrative Procedure Act, 14.02  
Regional, 121.931, 121.934 to 121.937, 129B.33  
School district, 121.936  
Statewide  
Components, 121.931  
Data acquisition calendar, 121.932  
Data element dictionary, 121.931, 121.932  
Data standards, 121.931, 121.934  
Definitions, 121.93  
Department of education, duties, powers, 121.932, 121.933, 121.935  
Implementation, 121.933  
Long-range plan, 121.931, 121.934  
Management, 121.931  
Purposes, 121.931  
Reports, 121.932, 121.936  
Rules, 121.931  
SDE-IS, 121.93, 121.932, 121.934  
Software, 121.931, 121.934  
State board duties, powers, 121.931, 121.933, 121.934, 121.935, 121.937  
Systems architecture plan, 121.931  
Technical support, 121.933  
Martin Luther King, Jr. day, observance, 126.13  
Mastery learning through individualized learning plans, 129B.61 to 129B.67  
Maximum Effort School Aid Law  
Application of payments on debt service loans, 124.45  
Applications  
Filing, 124.42, 124.43  
Forms, 124.41  
Bonds to be issued, 124.472 to 124.474, 124.476  
Capital loans  
Amount, 124.43  
Applications, 124.41, 124.43  
Appropriation, 124.40  
Authorization, 124.43  
Bonds, issuance and sale, 124.43  
Certification of needed revenue, 124.46  
Commissioner of education, duties, 124.43  
Contract, 124.43  
Election, 124.43  
Forms for application, 124.41  
Interest rate, 124.43  
Limitations on use of proceeds, 124.43  
Loan repayment account, creation, 124.39  
Outstanding accounts, collection, 124.43  
Permitted uses, 124.43  
Procedure on applying, 124.43  
Qualified district, 124.43  
Reports to commissioner, 124.43  
School board duties, 124.43  
School loan committee, duties, 124.43  
Term, 124.43  
Citation, 124.36  
Debt service loans  
Account, creation, 124.39  
Application procedure, 124.42  
Applications, forms, 124.41  
Appropriation, 124.40  
Certification of needed revenue, 124.46  
Commissioner of education, duties, 124.42  
County auditor notified of granted loan, 124.42  
Debt service levy, 124.42

### EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Maximum Effort School Aid Law (Cont'd)  
Debt service loans (Cont'd)  
Forms for application, 124.41  
Income appropriated, 124.40  
Interest rate, 124.42  
Levy, 124.42  
Note, 124.42  
Procedure on applying, 124.42  
Qualified district, 124.42  
School loan bond account, moneys transferred to, 124.46  
Term, 124.42  
Definitions, 124.38, 124.381  
Distressed districts, governed, 124.35  
Fund created, 124.39  
Loan repayment account, creation, 124.39  
Net debt, computation, 124.381  
Payments  
Application of payment, 124.45  
Prepayments, 124.44  
Policy and purpose, 124.37  
Qualifications, loans, 124.42, 124.43  
School construction loan fund, discontinued, 124.47  
School loan bonds  
Appropriation, 124.40  
Authorized securities, 124.46  
Interest rate, 124.46  
Issuance, 124.476  
Maturity date, 124.46  
Moneys transferred to account, 124.46  
Negotiable instruments, status, 124.46  
Sale of, 124.46, 124.476  
Tax levy, 124.46  
School loans  
Bonds issued under prior laws, purchase, 124.47  
Capital loans, filing of application, consideration, 124.43  
Debt service loans, filing of application, consideration, 124.42  
Forms, 124.41  
Tax levy, 124.46  
MECC, see MINNESOTA EDUCATIONAL COMPUTING CORPORATION  
Medical students  
Financial assistance, 147.24 to 147.29  
Loans to students agreeing to practice in rural areas, 147.30  
Membership in associations, school board, 123.33  
Mentally retarded children, see Handicapped children, this topic  
Midwestern Education Compact, 121.843 to 121.845  
Military recruiters, access to schools, 123.36  
Minnesota Day, observance, 126.09  
Minnesota education association, appointment, member of council on quality education, 129B.01  
Minnesota education council, establishment, 121.83  
Minnesota educational computing consortium, see MINNESOTA EDUCATIONAL COMPUTING CORPORATION  
Minnesota federation of teachers, appointment, member of council on quality education, 129B.01  
Minnesota Public School Fee Law, 120.71 to 120.76, 121.88  
Minnesota school boards association, appointment, member of council on quality education, 129B.01  
Minnesota state high school league, 129B.121  
Minnesota Statutes, free copies, 3C.12  
Missing in action persons, dependents, tuition aid, 197.752  
Model schools, see STATE UNIVERSITIES  
Morals, instruction relating to, 126.03  
Motor vehicles, educational institutions, 168.012  
Motorcycle safety education, 126.115, 169.974  
Neutral site, definition, 123.932  
Nondiscrimination assurances, 124.15

**EDUCATION (Cont'd)**

Nonoperating districts  
 Attachment to other districts by county board, 122.32  
 Border districts, continued operation, 122.355  
 Consolidation, 122.23  
 Generally, 122.32, 122.34  
 Private schools, certain districts excluded, 122.34  
 Nonprofit corporations, 317.05  
 Nonpublic schools  
 Administrative cost, reimbursement of, 123.9361  
 Aid, 123.931 to 123.947, 124A.02, 124A.034  
 Chemical abuse programs, state aid, 124.246  
 Definitions, 123.932  
 Educational cooperative service units, participation, 123.58  
 Firedrills, 299F.30  
 Guidance and counseling, 123.935  
 Health services, 123.935  
 Individualized instructional materials, 123.932, 123.933, 123.947  
 Payment for contractual obligations, 123.936  
 Policy, 123.931  
 Pupil support services, 123.935  
 Rules, 123.933  
 Textbooks and standardized tests, 123.933  
 Transportation aid, 123.79, 124.223  
 Transportation of pupils, 123.76 to 123.79, 123.935  
 Nonresidents  
 Enrollment basis  
 Continuous enrollment since January 1, 1977, 120.075  
 Farm residency, 120.075  
 Good faith residency error, 120.0751  
 Grade discontinuance agreements, 122.541  
 Handicapped, 120.17  
 Land ownership, residence, 120.075  
 Pupil hardship, 120.0751  
 School board authorization, 120.075, 120.0752, 123.39  
 State board approval, 120.0751  
 Handicapped pupils, 120.17, 124.32  
 Notice of school district placement, 120.181, 124A.036  
 Secondary schools, adjoining state, attendance, 120.08  
 State aid, 123.39, 124.18  
 Teacher licenses, 125.06  
 Temporary placement in district, 120.181  
 Transportation, 123.39  
 Tuition, 122.541, 123.39, 124.18  
 Nonsectarian, nonpublic school children, definition, 123.932  
 Nurses, grants-in-aid, 148.286  
 Open enrollment, 123.3514  
 Optometrists and osteopaths, education of Minnesota residents in other states, 136A.225  
 Orders, insufficient funds to pay, 124.06  
 Pairing of school districts, statewide, 122.541  
 Part-time students in secondary schools, graduates and adults  
 Requirements and restrictions, 123.35  
 Transportation, 123.39  
 Patriotic exercises, 126.08  
 Permanent school fund  
 Advisory committee, 120.84  
 Establishment, 11A.16  
 Goal of fund, 120.85  
 Lands, exchange, 92.121  
 Minnesota combined investment funds participation, 11A.14  
 Physical and health education  
 Required in public schools, 126.02  
 Training of teachers, 126.02  
 Pilot school breakfast programs, 124.647-124.6471  
 Planning  
 Assistance to school districts, 126.67  
 Curriculum advisory committees, 126.66  
 Fees, 126.67

**EDUCATION (Cont'd)**

Planning (Cont'd)  
 Reporting to public, 126.66  
 State policy, 126.65  
 Planning, evaluation, and reporting process, assurance of mastery program, 126.66  
 Planning task forces  
 Establishment, 122.86  
 Powers and duties, 122.88  
 School district participation, 122.86, 122.87  
 Technical assistance, 126.67  
 Police school for training officers, see PEACE OFFICERS  
 Post-secondary average cost funding task force, 135A.05  
 Post-secondary, data on individuals, 13.32  
 Post-secondary education consortium for Southwestern and West Central Minnesota, 136A.55  
 Post-secondary energy education plan, 116J.13  
 Principal-teachers in improved learning program, 129B.41 to 129B.47  
 Principals  
 Discipline policy, 127.42  
 Improved learning program, 129B.41 to 129B.47  
 License fees, 125.08  
 Prisoner of war dependents, tuition aid, 197.752  
 Privacy of data on students, 13.32  
 Private school pupils transportation, 123.76 to 123.79  
 Private trade schools, see BUSINESS, TRADE AND CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS  
 Professional programs, institutions of higher learning  
 Construction of laws, 136A.53  
 Defined, 136A.51  
 Report to legislature on percentages of men, women and racial minorities, 136A.52  
 Public examiner, see Accounts and records, this topic  
 Public health nurses, 145.08 to 145.12  
 Public schools  
 Admission, 120.06  
 Age limitation, 120.06  
 Alcoholic beverages in schools, penalty, 624.701  
 Classification, 120.05  
 Conduct of students, rules, 120.06  
 Definitions, 120.05  
 Drinking cups used in common, prohibited, 145.35  
 Fire protection  
 Code, Uniform Fire, 299F.011  
 Duty of state fire marshal, 299F.391  
 Force or violence used to correct pupil, 609.06  
 Inspection by state board, 124.14  
 Term, length, 126.12  
 Public works or construction, loans or advances, 471.65  
 Pupil unit, defined, 124.17  
 Pupils  
 Advanced academic credit, 123.3513  
 Expulsion, 127.26 to 127.39  
 Placement by court or state agency in district other than district or residence, 120.181, 124A.036  
 Programs of excellence, 126.62  
 Purpose, 120.011  
 Quality education, council on, 129B.01 to 129B.05  
 Reciprocity agreements, tuition, 136A.08  
 Records  
 Health of pupils, 144.29  
 Uniform accounting system, 121.11  
 Recreational facilities  
 Acquisition, 471.15  
 Awards and trophies, appropriation, 471.15  
 Bonds, may issue, 471.15  
 Cooperation with other public corporation or body, 471.16  
 Gifts and bequest, acceptance, 471.17  
 Location, 471.17  
 Operation, 471.15  
 Primary purpose, 471.19  
 Qualifications, established by state board, 471.18  
 Recreation board, delegation, 471.16  
 Referendum levy, 123.32, 124A.03

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

863

## INDEX

### EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Religious instruction, excuse from school. 120.10
- Reorganized school districts
  - Employees, 122.532
  - Expenses of transition, 122.533
  - Foundation aid, 122.531
  - Inclusion of all area required, 122.41 to 122.52
  - Levy limitations, 122.531
- Research, quality education, 129B.02
- Rules
  - Athletics, 126.21
  - Driver education, 169.974, 171.04
  - Experimental programs, variance, 121.11
  - Motorecycle courses, 169.974
  - Veterans educational programs, 197.78
- Sabbatical leave, school teachers, 125.18
- Safety education, 123.80
- Sanitary conditions in schools, commissioner of health to regulate, 144.12
- Scholarships, see Financial aids, this topic
- School boards, see SCHOOL DISTRICTS
- School buildings, see Schoolhouses, this topic
- School bus drivers
  - License endorsement, requirements, 171.13, 171.321
  - Qualifications, rules, 123.39
- School buses
  - Bonds, for purchase, 475.52
  - Color, 169.44
  - Defined, 169.01
  - Design and color, 169.44, 169.45
  - Driver's duties, 169.44
  - Flashing signals, 169.44, 169.64
  - Garages, 123.15, 123.36
  - Gross weight, 168.011
  - Headlights, requirements during operation, 169.48
  - Inspection of, point system, 169.451
  - Insurance, protection of children, 65B.06, 65B.47, 123.39
  - Lease, 123.39
  - Lessee, duties, liability, 123.39
  - Loading, unloading, 169.44
  - Meeting, 169.44
  - MN designation, 169.44
  - Motor coaches, 169.44
  - Operation, 169.44, 169.45
  - Overhead book racks, 169.44
  - Overtaking, 169.44
  - Passenger capacity, 169.44
  - Railroad tracks, stop before crossing, 169.28
  - Recapped tires, prohibition, 169.44
  - Registration, inspection required, 168.102
  - Rules, state board, authority, 123.39, 169.45
  - Safety education, 123.80
  - Safety glass requirements, 169.74
  - Seat belts, 169.44
  - Signals and signs, 169.44
  - Specifications, 123.39
  - Stop arm, flashing red warning signals, 169.44
  - Stop when overtaking or passing school bus, 169.44
  - Strobe lamps, 169.64
  - Student warning system, driver-activated, 169.44
  - Taxation, registration, 168.012, 168.013
  - Trailers behind bus, 169.44
  - Type three school bus, identification and equipment, 169.44
  - Warning system for students, driver-activated, 169.44
- School calendar, annual, 124.19
- School census, 120.095
- School day
  - Annual schedule, 124.19
  - Calculation, 124.19
  - Length of, 124.19
  - Lost by strike, 124.19
- School district tax, defined, 120.02
- School districts, see SCHOOL DISTRICTS

### EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- School for blind, see STATE ACADEMY FOR THE BLIND
- School for deaf, see STATE ACADEMY FOR THE DEAF
- School lands, see SCHOOL AND UNIVERSITY LANDS
- School lunch aid, 124.646
- School lunch funds, 124.645
- School premises, drugs, penalties for possession, 152.15
- School safety patrols
  - Appointment of patrol pupils, 126.15
  - Establishment, 126.15
  - Independent school districts, 123.39
  - Statutory cities, training of members, 465.69
  - Traffic regulation, 169.21
- School year, 124.19, 126.12
- Schoolhouses
  - Acquisition or betterment, bonds, 129.06 to 129.10, 475.52
  - Agricultural education, 123.64, 375.26
  - Betterment
    - Defined, 129.09, 129.10
    - Districts applicable, 129.06, 129.10
    - Issuance of bonds by resolution, 129.07, 129.10
    - Tax levy, 129.08, 129.10
  - Capital improvements, 123.36
  - Closing, procedures, 123.36
  - Common school districts, 123.15
  - Condemnation, buildings unfit or unsafe, 121.15
  - County historical society, housing in school building, 138.051
  - Divine worship, 123.36
  - Eminent domain, 123.63, 123.64
  - Federal aid, 124.62
  - Fire protection, 299F.391
  - Heat, power of board to contract for furnishing, 123.36
  - Independent school districts, 123.36
  - Lease, 123.36
  - Liquor licensees, proximity, 340A.412
  - Liquor, sale in, 340A.403
  - Plans and specifications, consultation with department, 121.15
  - Public meetings, 123.36
  - Religious worship, 123.36
  - Repair contracts, bids, 123.37
  - Sale or exchange, 123.15, 123.36
  - State board, rules, 121.15
  - State parks, construction and use, 85.06
  - Teachers' institutes, held in, 121.20
  - Water pipes, flushing, 123.36
- Secondary pupils, enrollment at post-secondary institutions, 123.3514
- Secondary vocational, funding, 124.573
- Secret fraternities and societies regulated, 127.17
- Senior citizens education, 136A.80, 136A.81
- Session laws, free copies, 3C.12
- Shared time pupils, 123.931 to 123.947, 124A.02, 124A.034
- Snow removal, 123.39, 160.21
- Special education for handicapped, 120.03, 120.17
- Special school districts, see SCHOOL DISTRICTS
- Special state aid, see State aid, this topic
- State advisory commission on school reorganization
- State aid
  - Abatements, 124.214
  - Adjustments, 124.14, 124.155, 124.19, 124.214
  - Adult basic education, 124.26
  - Alteration of boundaries, 124.18
  - Appeals, 124.195
  - Appropriations, 124.65
  - Arts education, 124.275
  - Attached machinery aid, 273.138
  - Audits, 124.14
  - Average daily pupil membership, 124.17
  - Board and lodging, 120.17, 124.223
  - Capital expenditure equalization aid, 124.245
  - Chemical abuse programs, 124.246
  - Community based instruction, 124.19

**EDUCATION (Cont'd)**

## State aid (Cont'd)

- Community education programs, 124.271
- Computation, 124.15
- Consolidated conservation areas fund, 84A.51
- Consolidation of districts, 124.18
- Cost differential tier aid, 124A.06
- Definitions, 124.01, 124.17
- Distressed school districts, see Maximum Effort School Aid Law, this topic
- Distribution by state board, 124.14
- Early childhood family education, 124.2711
- Early childhood health and developmental screening, 123.705
- Early graduates, 120.80
- Employment related instruction, 124.19
- Equalization aid review committee, 124.2131
- Evening schools, 124.26
- Fifth tier aid, 124A.14
- Flexible school year programs, 124.19, 124A.033
- Foundation aid, see Foundation aid, this topic
- Fourth tier aid, 124A.12
- Funds established, 124A.12
- Gifted and talented students, 124.247
- Handicapped adult programs, 124.271
- Handicapped children, see Handicapped children, this topic
- Hazardous substances cleanup, 124.245
- Interdistrict cooperation aid, 124.272
- Itemization of amounts by department, 121.49
- Laboratory schools
  - Pupil attendance, 124.185
  - State universities or University of Minnesota, 124A.033
- Limited English proficiency programs, 124.273
- Lunch aid, 124.646
- Metered payments, 124.195
- Minimum school term, 124.19
- Model schools, pupil attendance, 124.185
- Motorcycle safety programs, 126.115
- Nonpublic school pupils, payment schedule, 124.195
- Nonresident pupils, 123.39, 124.18
- Nontaxable land, consolidated conservation areas fund, 84A.51
- Payment
  - Commissioner, duties, 124.195
  - Date, 273.1392
  - Manner, 124.12, 273.1392
- Planning, evaluation, and reporting process, 124.274
- Pupil units, definition, 124.17
- Purposes, 124.14, 124.66
- Reduction
  - Appeals, 124.14
  - Funds specified, 124.15
  - Grounds for, 124.15, 124.19
  - Notice of grounds, 124.15
- Requirements for aid, generally, 124.19
- School endowment fund
  - Established, 124.08
  - Purposes, 124.66
- Schools that unite, 124.18
- Secondary school pupils transported to another state, 123.39
- Secondary vocational, handicapped children, 124.574
- Shared time pupils, 124.17
- Special state aid, 124.14, 124.15, 124.65
- State board
  - Costs and disbursements on review, 124.15
  - Decision upon dispute, 124.15
  - Notice to school board of decision, 124.15
  - Summer instructional programs, 124.223, 124.32, 124A.033
  - Taconite aid reimbursement, 477A.15
  - Teacher retirement and F.I.C.A., 124.2161
  - Technology utilization, 129B.33
  - Tier revenue, 124A.01 to 124A.06

**EDUCATION (Cont'd)**

## State aid (Cont'd)

- Tobacco use prevention programs, 124.252
- Transportation aid, see Transportation aid, this topic
- Tuition per pupil unit, 124.18
- Violations of state board order, 124.15, 124.19
- Withholding, special operating plan disapproved, 121.917
- State board
  - Accounting, uniform system, 121.11
  - Aid distribution to school districts, 124.14, 124.40
  - American Indian language and culture education, responsibilities, 126.52, 126.54
  - Annual meeting, 121.02
  - Annuities, purchase for employees, 121.48
  - Associated state boards of education, may become member, 121.04
  - Bilingual education, responsibilities, 126.39
  - Board of teaching, assistance to, 125.185
  - Budget, preparation, 121.14
  - Capital loans, 124.43
  - Coaches, termination hearing, 125.121
  - Commissioner, executive officer and secretary, 121.16
  - Community education advisory task force, appointment, 121.87
  - Compensation of members, 121.02
  - Conflict of interest prohibited, 121.02
  - Conservation education, 126.111
  - Consolidation of school districts, approval required, 122.23
  - Contracts
    - Execution and signing, 121.06
    - Rules governing, 121.05
  - Council of chief state school officers, may become member, 121.04
  - Defined, 120.02
  - Early childhood health and developmental screening, report, rules, 123.703
  - Educational cooperative service units, powers, duties, 123.58
  - Employees' annuities, fiscal controls, 121.48
  - Energy education plan, development, 116J.13
  - Evening schools, requirements for aid, 124.26
  - Examinations in elementary schools, 121.11
  - Examinations in schools other than secondary schools, 121.11
  - Federal aid
    - Administration, 124.62
    - Agency to receive, 124.79
  - Flexible school year programs
    - Approval, 120.65
    - Forms, 120.65
    - Powers and duties, 120.66
    - Rules, 120.66
    - Standards and evaluation criteria, 120.65
  - Forms and blanks, designation, 121.12
  - Fund transfers, 121.9121
  - General supervision over educational agencies, 121.11
  - Handicapped children, powers, duties, 120.17
  - Hearing impaired support services, 121.201
  - High school areas, 121.11
  - Indian education, contract with federal government, 124.64
  - Indian scholarship committee, 124.48
  - Inspection of public schools, 124.14
  - Insurance, pupils at schools for deaf and blind, 123.38
  - Libraries, multicounty, multitype
    - Approval, 134.351
    - Development and operating grant, 134.353
  - Library services, rules, 134.36
  - Licenses
    - Fees, 125.08
    - Human relations requirement, 125.05
    - Jurisdiction, 125.05
    - Revocation, 125.09
    - Rules, 125.08

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

865

## INDEX

### EDUCATION (Cont'd)

State board (Cont'd)

- Licenses (Cont'd)
  - Suspension, 125.09
  - Teachers trained in other states, 125.06
- Limited English proficient students, duties, powers, 126.267, 126.268
- Management information systems, duties, powers, 121.931, 121.933, 121.934, 121.935, 121.936, 121.937
- Members, appointment, term, 121.02
- Minnesota history and government learning center, 138.054
- Minnesota Public School Fee Law, 120.71 to 120.76
- Nonresident enrollment, 120.0751
- Oaths
  - Members, filing, 121.03
  - Power to administer, 124.15
- Prescribe courses of study, 121.11
- President, selection, 121.02
- Property given to state academics for the deaf and blind, duties, 128A.04
- Purchase of forms, 121.12
- Recommendations to governor and legislature, 121.14
- Records and accounting, uniform system, 121.11
- Recreational facilities, establish qualifications, 471.18
- Reports
  - American Indian language and culture education, 126.52
  - Early childhood health and developmental screening, 123.703
- Restricted to one member from a congressional district, 121.02
- Rules
  - Administration by commissioner, 121.09
  - Administration of code, 121.11
  - Annuities, purchase for employees, 121.48
  - Athletics, 126.21
  - Contracts with federal government, 121.05
  - Driver education courses, 121.11
  - Early childhood health and developmental screening, 123.703
  - Experimental programs, variances, 121.11
  - Handicapped children, instruction, 120.17
  - Individualized instructional materials, 123.947
  - Management information systems, 121.931
  - Nonpublic school pupils, loan of materials, 123.933
  - Power to prescribe, 121.11
  - Proceedings for review of commissioner's approval or disapproval of contract, 123.37
  - Safety education, 123.80
  - School aids distribution, 124.14
  - School bus drivers, 123.39
  - School buses, 123.39, 169.45
  - State academy for the blind, 128A.02
  - State academy for the deaf, 128A.02
  - Vehicles for transporting pupils, 123.39, 169.45
  - Veteran's benefits, approval of educational institutions, 124.625
- Safety education, 123.80
- Scholarships, Indian students, 124.48
- School lunch funds, 124.645
- School lunch revolving fund, 121.11
- Secondary school areas, 121.11
- Staff assistant, 121.02
- State examinations in secondary schools, uniform forms, 121.11
- Subpoenas, power to issue, 124.15
- Summer scholarships for academic enrichment, 126.56
- Teachers' employment bureaus, director appointed by board, 121.28
- Technology utilization
  - Approval of plans, 129B.33

### EDUCATION (Cont'd)

State board (Cont'd)

- Technology utilization (Cont'd)
  - Demonstration sites, grants and evaluation, 129B.36
  - Traveling and other expenses, 121.02
  - Uniform financial accounting and reporting system, implementation, 121.11, 121.902
  - Vacancies, 121.02
  - Veteran's educational programs, 124.625, 197.78
  - Visitation powers and duties, 121.11
- State board for vocational education, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
- State colleges, see STATE UNIVERSITIES
- State universities, see STATE UNIVERSITIES
- Student loans, see Financial aids, this topic
- Summer scholarships for academic enrichment, 126.56
- Summer school
  - Average daily pupil membership, 124.17
  - Community education programs, 121.88
  - Establishment by school board, 123.35
  - Fees, 121.88
  - Handicapped aid, 120.17, 124.32
  - Pupil hours, excess, 124.17
  - State aid, 124.223, 124.32, 124A.033
  - Transportation aid, 124.223
- Superintendent
  - Appointment, 123.34
  - County, office abolished, 128.06
  - Duties, 123.34
  - School board, membership, 123.34
- Susan B. Anthony Day, observance, 126.10
- Task forces, 15.014
- Tax and aid anticipation borrowing
  - Application of law, 124.72
  - Attached machinery aid, 273.138
  - Authority to borrow money, 124.73
  - Certificates of indebtedness
    - Issuance, 124.74
    - Proceeds, disbursement, 124.76
    - Public sale, when not required, 124.76
    - Repayment, 124.75
    - Sale of, 124.76
  - Definitions, 124.71
  - Generally, 124.71 to 124.76
- Tax-forfeited lands
  - Acquisition, 129.03
  - Definition, 129.02
  - Exchange with federal government, 129.05
  - Sale, apportionment of proceeds, 282.08
  - Validation of previous acquisition, 129.04
- Taxation
  - Apportionment of taxes
    - Electric light and power companies, 273.42
    - Occupation tax, 298.17
    - Taconite and iron sulphides, 298.28
    - Tax proceeds, 276.10, 276.11, 276.111
  - Assessor to report number of school districts, 273.10
  - Auditor to fix rate, 275.08
  - Auditor to keep accounts, 276.12
  - Bonds
    - Exemption from, 272.02
    - Issues, levies, 475.61, 475.62, 475.64
    - Net debt, limit, 475.53
  - Census, tax levies, 275.14
  - Commissioner of finance, 6.62
  - Commuter van program, 174.27
  - Contracting debt in anticipation of tax collections, 471.69
  - County auditor, report, 275.125
  - County treasurer to collect, 276.02
  - Districts in more than one county, 275.07
  - Equalization aid review committee, 124.2131
  - Group insurance, levy, 471.61
  - Levies, see Levies, this topic

**EDUCATION (Cont'd)****Taxation (Cont'd)**

- Minimum aid reduction, 275.125
- Notice of tax proceedings to school district, 278.05
- Objection to tax, copy to school district, 278.01
- Property exempt from, 272.02
- Real estate tax, fines and penalties, 276.14
- Referendum, levy, 124A.03
- Reimbursement, method of calculation, 273.138
- Report to commissioner of education, 275.124
- Rules, 275.125
- School districts where over half assessed valuation is iron ore, 471.71 to 471.83
- School loan bonds, tax levy, 124.46
- School of arts or crafts, tax levy, 450.25
- Severed mineral values, 275.125
- Special assessments against school property, 435.19<sup>1</sup>
- Statement of county treasurer, to show school levy, 276.06
- Statement of tax collections, three previous fiscal years, 471.69
- Surplus funds, disposition, 124.511
- Taconite homestead credit, 275.125
- Tax hearings, school districts to participate, 270.19 to 270.26
- Transportation, 275.125
- Warrants issued in anticipation of tax collection, 471.69

**Teacher education programs, 125.185****Teachers**

- Academies for the deaf and the blind, 128A.02
- Accident and sickness insurance, blanket policies, 62A.11
- Beginning teachers, probationary period, 125.12
- Bilingual education, 126.36
- Board of teaching, 125.181 to 125.187, 126.36
- Career teachers in improved learning program, 129B.41 to 129B.47
- Collective bargaining, discontinuance of position, 122.541
- Communicable disease, discharge or demotion, 125.17
- Community education, exclusion from definition, 125.032
- Competency, 125.05
- Contracts, 125.12
- Defined
  - Licensure, 125.03
  - Pairing agreements, 122.541
- Disadvantaged pupils, training of teachers for, 124.615
- Discipline policy, 127.42
- Discontinuance of position, 122.541, 125.12
- Dismissal of, 125.12, 125.17
- Dwellings, acquisition, 123.15, 123.40
- Early retirement incentive, 125.611
- Employees of reorganized districts, 122.532
- Employment, 123.35
- Employment bureau, see Teachers employment bureau, this topic
- English as a second language, 126.36
- Evaluations and files relating to, 125.12, 125.17
- Excellence in teaching contracts, short term, 126.72
- Exchange teachers, 122.541, 125.13
- Extended leaves of absence, 125.60, 136.88, 354.094, 354A.091
- Flexible school year programs, assignment, rights, 120.64
- Force or violence used to correct pupil, when lawful, 609.06
- General control of schools, 125.02
- Hiring of
  - Contracts, 123.35, 125.12, 125.17
  - Summer schools, 125.14
- Improved learning program, 129B.41 to 129B.47
- In-service education, 136.036
- Institutes, commissioner of education to provide: 121.20

**EDUCATION (Cont'd)****Teachers (Cont'd)**

- Insurance for retired teachers, 62E.081
- Interest in sale of supplies, 127.15
- Interstate agreement on qualifications, 125.52 to 125.54
- Joint vocational technical districts, 136C.64
- Labor relations, 179A.01 to 179A.25
- Leaves of absence
  - Negotiated, unrequested, 125.12
  - Requested, 125.60
  - Unrequested, 122.541, 125.12
- Legal counsel in event of action, 127.03
- Licenses
  - Applicants trained in other states, 125.06
  - Area vocational technical institute exemptions, 125.031
  - Bilingual education, 126.36
  - Blind graduates, 125.05
  - Board of teaching jurisdiction, 125.05
  - Board of teaching rules, 125.185
  - Effective date of governing provisions, 125.05
  - English as a second language, 126.36
  - Exemptions, English as a second language, bilingual education, 126.266
  - Expiration and renewal, 125.05
  - Fees, 125.08
  - Human relations requirement, 125.05
  - Interstate agreement on qualifications, 125.52 to 125.54
  - Issuance, 121.11, 125.05
  - Nonresidents, 125.06
  - Outstanding licenses, impairment, 125.10
  - Provisional, 125.12, 125.17
  - Recording of, 125.11
  - State board jurisdiction, 125.05
  - Supervisory personnel, 125.03
  - Support personnel, 125.03
  - Suspension or revocation, 125.09
- Mandatory retirement, 354.44
- Neglect of duty, 127.19
- Nonlicensed community experts, 121.611
- Part-time, 354.66, 354A.094
- Probationary period, 123.35, 125.12, 125.17
- Public Employment Labor Relations Recodification Act, 179A.01 to 179A.25
- Qualified teachers, defined, 125.04
- Reasonable force, use of, 609.379
- Registry and reports, 125.15, 125.16
- Relationship to board members, 125.12
- Residence, acquisition, 123.15, 123.40
- Residence within district not required, 125.12
- Resignation of, 125.12
- Retirement, see TEACHERS RETIREMENT ACT
- Sabbatical leave, 125.18, 354.092, 354A.092
- Seniority, provisional license, 125.12, 125.17
- State universities, see STATE UNIVERSITIES
- Strike, lost school days, 124.19
- Substitutes, 123.35
- Summer school attendance, 125.14
- Supervisory position, no right to, 125.12
- Tenure laws, 125.12, 125.17
- Training to teach handicapped, 123.581
- Tuberculosis, 125.17, 144.45
- Wages, 123.34
- Teachers employment bureau
  - Director, appointment, duties, office, 121.28
  - Establishment of, 121.25
  - Information relative to vacancies, 121.27
  - Purpose of, 121.27
  - Rules, employees, 121.28
- Teachers retirement fund, see TEACHERS RETIREMENT ACT
- Teachers training schools, courses, narcotics, tobacco, and alcohol, effects, 126.05
- Teaching, board of, see Board of teaching, this topic

**EDUCATION (Cont'd)**

- Technology utilization, technology demonstration sites, 129B.36
- Temporary placement of pupils, 120.181
- Termination of contract, right of resignation extension, 125.12
- Terms
  - Compulsory attendance, 120.10
  - Length of school term, 126.12
  - State aid requirements, 124.19
- Textbooks
  - Acceptance of gift or property from publisher prohibited, penalty, 127.23
  - Combination to control prices, 127.21
  - Definition, aid to nonpublic school pupil purposes, 123.932
  - English language, 120.10, 126.07
  - Free textbooks, 123.35
  - School boards prescribe, 123.33
- Tobacco and cigarettes, use of by minors prohibited, 609.685
- Trade schools, see BUSINESS, TRADE AND CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
- Transportation, student safety education, 123.80
- Transportation aid
  - Authorization, 124.223
  - Developmental achievement centers, 124.223
  - Formula, 124.225
  - Handicapped pupils, 120.17, 120.181, 124.223, 124.225, 124.32
  - Nonpublic school pupils, 123.76 to 123.79, 124.223
  - Nonregular, 124.225
  - Pairing agreements, 122.541
  - Part-time students, 123.37
  - Persons accommodated, 123.39
  - Private school pupils, adjacent districts, 123.76 to 123.79
  - Regular, 124.225
  - Summer instructional programs, 124.223
  - Vehicles transporting pupils, rules, 169.44
- Transportation of senior citizens, 123.39
- Trophies and awards, appropriation, 471.15
- Truants and delinquents, schools, 120.15
- Tuberculosis
  - Persons with active cases, presence around school buildings, 144.45
  - Teachers, 125.17
- Tuition
  - Elementary, out of state, 123.39
  - Foreign students, 136A.143
  - Grade discontinuance agreements, 122.541
  - Handicapped pupils, 120.17
  - High schools, other states, 120.08
  - Nonresident
    - Liability of district of residence, 120.17, 120.181, 124A.036
    - Overage pupils, 123.39
  - Pupils, instruction in other districts, 123.39
  - Senior citizens higher education program, 136A.80, 136A.81
  - Subsidies, see Financial aids, this topic
- Under age five, maintenance of funding effort, 120.17
- Uniform financial accounting and reporting system
  - Academies for the deaf and for the blind, 128A.02
  - Adoption of standards, 121.902
  - Advisory council, 121.901, 121.931
  - Aid anticipation certificates, 121.911
  - Audit procedures, 121.914
  - Audited statements, 121.908
  - Borrowing for current operating costs, 121.911
  - Budget reports, 121.908
  - Capital expenditure deficits, 121.911
  - Cash flow, 121.911
  - Conformance required, 121.11
  - Deficits, 121.917
  - Definitions, 121.90

**EDUCATION (Cont'd)**

- Uniform financial accounting and reporting system (Cont'd)
    - Early retirement incentive payments, 121.908
    - Expenditures, 121.904, 121.906, 121.917
    - Financial reports, 121.908
    - Funds transfer, 121.911, 121.912
    - Health insurance benefits for retirees, 121.908
    - Mineral tax revenue, 121.904
    - Payment of state aids, 121.911
    - Publication of school district financial information, 123.71
    - Revenue recognition, 121.904
    - School districts to implement, 121.908
    - Severance pay, 121.908
    - State aid payments, adjustment of accounts, 124.14, 124.155
    - State board, duties, powers, 121.11
    - Statutory operating debt, 121.914
    - Tax anticipation certificates, 121.911
    - Transfer of funds, 121.911, 121.912
    - Unaudited statements, 121.908
  - United States flag
    - Displayed by schools, 126.14
    - Flags and staffs provided by school board, 126.14
  - Universities, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, see STATE UNIVERSITIES
  - University of Minnesota, see UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
  - Unorganized territory
    - County board of education, dwelling for teachers and employees, 123.40
    - Detachment and annexation, 122.21
    - Dissolved district may become, 122.22
    - Dwelling for teachers and employees, 123.40
    - Elections, meetings
  - Unrequested leave of absence, 125.12
  - Usurious interest, recovery, portion for use of schools, 334.02
  - Veterans
    - Financial aid, 197.75
    - Training program, 124.625
    - Tuition exemption, post-secondary vocational technical schools, 136C.13
  - Veterans'
    - Children, education aid, 197.75
    - Day, conduct of school, 126.13
    - Training revolving fund, 124.625
  - Vocational cooperative centers, 123.351
  - Vocational education, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
  - Warrants
    - Clerk to report list of outstanding, 471.70
    - Commissioner of finance's duties, 124.10
    - Duplicates, 471.415
    - Insufficient funds to pay, 123.34, 124.06
    - Issuance, school loans, 124.42, 124.43
  - Washington's Birthday, conduct of school, 126.13
  - Work-study program, post-secondary students, 136A.231 to 136A.234
- EGGS**
- Adulterated, defined, sale, prohibited, 29.24
  - Breaking eggs for resale, license, 29.22
  - Buyers to candle eggs, 29.23
  - Candlers, commissioner's duties, training, 29.22
  - Candling
    - Licensed buyer, 29.23
    - Records, 29.23
    - Rules, 29.27
  - Cleaning, rules, 29.27
  - Cold storage, 28.01
  - Decomposed, sale prohibited, 29.24
  - Definitions, 29.21
  - Dockage, 29.25
  - Egg law inspection fund, 29.22
  - Fees, collection, disposition, 29.22
  - Filthy, sale prohibited, 29.24

**EGGS (Cont'd)**

- Graders, commissioner's duties, training, 29.22
- Grades, promulgation by commissioner, 29.23
- Grading, rules, 29.27
- Inedible, defined, sale prohibited, 29.24
- Inspection
  - Annual fee for, 29.22
  - Egg breaking establishments, 29.27
- Labels to state grade, 29.26
- Licenses
  - Breaking eggs for resale, 29.22
  - Dealers, 29.22
  - Revocation of egg breakers' licenses, 29.27
  - Suspension and revocation, 29.28
- Plant and equipment, minimum standards established by commissioner, 29.23
- Putrid, sale prohibited, 29.24
- Quality, certification by agriculture commissioner, 29.021
- Records
  - Grading and candling, inspection by commissioner, 29.25
  - Producers' volume records, 29.22
- Retail dealer, rules, 29.26
- Rules
  - Grades, plant and equipment, 29.23
  - Grading, candling, breaking, cleaning, purchasing, and selling, 29.27
  - Records of candling and grading, 29.25
- Sale of shell eggs, 29.235
- Sale of unfit eggs prohibited, 29.24
- Sale of ungraded eggs at retail prohibited, 29.26
- Storage, 29.27
- Temperature required, first licensed buyer, 29.23
- Temperature required, retailer, 29.26
- Unfit for food, sale prohibited, 29.24
- Violations and penalties, 29.28

**EJECTION**

See also **FORBID ENTRY AND DETAINER**

- Allowance for
  - Improvements, 559.08
  - Settler on public lands, 557.07
- Compensation for improvements made by occupying claimant, 559.10 to 559.13, 559.15
- Damages, 559.06, 559.08
- Good faith of occupant, 559.10
- Improvement defined, 559.10
- Modification of plaintiff's right pending action, 559.06
- Possession by foreclosure, 559.17
- Purchaser from defendant, liability, 559.22
- Removal of building, erected in good faith, 559.09
- Survey, court may order, pending legal proceedings, 559.16
- Trial of action, 559.07

**ELDERLY PERSONS**

- Automobile insurance, accident prevention course, 65B.29
- Bingo, senior citizens homes, 349.214
- Dental care, pilot program, 256B.56 to 256B.63
- Discount drugs, 151.26
- Education, senior citizens' program, 136A.80, 136A.81
- Elections
  - Absentee voting, assistance, 203B.07
  - Registration assistance, 201.071, 201.091
- Foster grandparents pilot program, 256.976
- Health care facilities in multifamily housing developments, 462C.05
- Home delivered meals, 256.975
- Home for the aged, 317.05
- Homestead property, assessments, deferral, 435.193
- Housing programs, 462A.05
- Identification cards, senior citizens, 171.07
- Income tax credit, 290.06
- Long-term care services report to legislature, 144A.071
- Medical assistance to aged, see **HUMAN SERVICES**
- Membership on state boards and commissions, 15.0591
- Nutrition, 256.975
- Senior citizens associations, property tax exemption, 272.02

**ELDERLY PERSONS (Cont'd)**

- Senior citizens homes, bingo, 349.214
- Special transportation, operating standards, 174.30
- State park fees, exemption, 85.05
- Street crossings, 169.215
- Volunteer service from encouraged, grants, 256.9753
- Vulnerable adults abuse, reporting requirements, 626.557

**ELECTIONS**

- See also **ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT**
- Absentee voting, see **ABSENTEE VOTING**
- Acceptance of treats, entertainment by candidate, 210A.19
- Accounts, failure of campaign treasurer to keep, 210A.30
- Advancing money, candidate or campaign, 210A.18
- Advertising for candidate
  - Campaign literature, see Literature, campaign, this topic
  - Charges for, 210A.05
  - Must contain lettering, statement, 210A.05
  - Other compensation prohibited, 210A.06
  - Paid in newspapers, 210A.06
- Affidavit of candidacy
  - Fees, 204B.11
  - Filing, 204B.09
  - Form, contents, 204B.06
  - Improper name, 204B.10, 204B.35
  - Numbering, 204B.10
  - Special elections, 204D.23
- Affidavit of withdrawal, 204B.12
- Age
  - Public office, candidates, Const. art 5 s 2, art 7 s 6, 204B.06
  - Voter registration, 201.071
- Annual reports, 201.091
- Application of law, 204B.02, 204C.02, 205.02
- Appointment
  - Campaign committee, 210A.01
  - Candidate
    - Unlawful promises, 210A.15
    - Voiding of candidacy, 210A.39
- Armed forces, see **ABSENTEE VOTING**
- Assistance to voters, 204C.15, 206.64
- Associate counsel, for violations, 210A.37
- Attorney general
  - Campaign expenditures, limitation, 10A.25 to 10A.28
  - Contributions to principal campaign committee, 10A.27
- Ballot boxes
  - Deposit of ballots, 204C.13
  - Locking, 204C.08
  - Sealing, 204C.08
- Ballots
  - Absentee, see **ABSENTEE VOTING**
  - Assistance in marking, 204C.15
  - Back, printing on, 204B.37
  - Canary, 204D.11, 204D.14
  - Candidates, arrangement of names, 206.71
  - Changes, 204B.41
  - City, 205.17
  - Corrections, 204B.44
  - Counting, see Counting votes, this topic
  - Damaged, 206.86
  - Defective, 204D.23, 206.86, 209.07
  - Destroyed, 206.74
  - Disposal, 206.77
  - Disposition, 204B.40, 204C.25
  - Distribution to voters, 204C.09
  - Electronic voting systems, see **ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS**
  - Errors, 204B.44
  - Federal, special white, 204D.11
  - Form, 204B.36
  - General election, 204D.04, 204D.11 to 204D.15
  - Gray, 204D.11, 206.71
  - Identifying marks on, 204C.18
  - Incorrect printing, 204B.44

**ELECTIONS (Cont'd)****Ballots (Cont'd)**

- Initiating by judge, 204C.09
- Intent of voter, determination, 204C.22
- Judicial offices, 204B.36
- Lost, 206.74
- Marking, 204C.13
- Mismarking, 204C.16
- Mosquito abatement, form, 18.061
- Municipal, 205.17
- Names of candidates, placement
  - Arrangement, 204B.36
  - General election, 204D.12
  - Party designation, 204B.36
  - Prerequisite, filing statement, 210A.28
  - Primary election, 204D.07
  - Restrictions, 204B.10, 204B.35, 210A.28
  - Rotation, 204D.04, 204D.08, 204D.14
  - Surnames alike, 204B.38
  - Women, 204B.05
- Number provided, 204B.35
- Omissions, 204B.44
- Ordinances, 206.61
- Party designation, 204B.36
- Pink, 204D.11, 204D.15
- Preparation, 204B.35
- Presidential ballots, 206.61, 208.04
- Presidential electors, 208.04
- Primary, see Primary, this topic
- Printing
  - Requirements, 204B.36, 204D.04, 204D.08, 206.61
  - Unlawful, penalties, 204B.43
- Question or proposition, form, 204B.36
- Receipt by voter, 204C.13
- Sample
  - Colors, 204B.42
  - General election, 204D.15, 204D.16
  - Primary election, 204D.09
  - Requirements, generally, 206.62, 206.84
- Secrecy, 204C.18
- Special elections, 204D.25
- Spoiled, 204C.13, 206.84, 206.90
- Stolen, 206.74
- Substitute, 204B.39
- Supplemental, 204B.31
- Town, 205.17
- Unlawful printing and distribution, penalties, 204B.43
- Unofficial, 204B.30
- Voting machines, 206.61
- White, 204D.11, 204D.13, 206.74, 206.77
- Write-in space, 204B.35

Blanks, see Forms, this topic

Boundaries, changes in precinct, see Precincts, this topic

Bribery, 210A.17, 210A.18, 210A.19

Broadcasting, radio and television, election day prohibitions, 210A.11

Buildings, public

Designation for polling places, 204B.16

Designation for registration, 201.091

Campaign advertising

Distribution of campaign literature near polling places, 210A.10, 210A.11

Name of individual distributing, 210A.03

Radio and television advertising on election day, 210A.10, 210A.11

Campaign buttons, at polls on election day, 210A.11

Campaign cards, distribution on election day, 210A.11

Campaign expenditure, definition, limits, 10A.01, 10A.25 to 10A.28

Campaign fund, 10A.31

Campaign literature, see Literature, campaign, this topic

Campaign practices

Aiders and abettors, 210A.35

Appointments

Disqualified candidates may not fill, 210A.39

**ELECTIONS (Cont'd)****Campaign practices (Cont'd)****Appointments (Cont'd)**

Promise of, 210A.15

Associate counsel, 210A.37

Attorney general, authorized summary of law, 210A.27

Ballots, candidate name, prohibitions for noncompliance with filing requirements, 210A.28

Betting, prohibitions, 210A.20

Bills, see Expenditures, candidates and campaigns, this topic

Blanks, statement of expenses, 210A.27

Bribery

Of electors, 210A.19

Prohibitions, 210A.17

Treating, entertainment of voters, 210A.19

Campaign committees, expenditures, 210A.23, 210A.24, 210A.26, 210A.33

Campaign literature, see Literature, campaign, this topic

Campaigning

At multiple unit dwellings, 210A.43

Prohibitions on election day, 210A.11

Candidates, see Candidates, this topic

Civil actions involving personal campaign committee, 210A.33

Committee

Definitions, 210A.01

Filing financial statement, 210A.26

Filing required or name withheld from ballot, 210A.28

Constitutional amendment, support, filing requirements, 210A.26

Contributions

By corporations, restrictions, 210A.34, 210A.35

By nonprofit corporations, exceptions, 210A.34, 210A.35

Financial statement filing, 210A.26

Records, 210A.26

To charitable, religious causes, 210A.08

Corporations, contributions, restrictions, 210A.34, 210A.35

County attorney

Investigation of violations, 210A.37

Notice of failure to file, 210A.32

Trivial violations, 210A.38

Violations by unauthorized persons, 210A.38

County auditor

Filing financial statement, 210A.26

Furnishing forms, 210A.27

Notice of failure to file, 210A.32

Defamatory literature or broadcast, 210A.04

Definitions, 210A.01

Digest of laws, distribution, printing, 210A.27

Disqualified candidate, 210A.39

Election day activities

Campaigning prohibitions, 210A.11

Payments for personal services, prohibitions, 210A.12

Solicitations near polling place, prohibitions, 210A.10

Traffic in campaign insignia prohibited at polls, 210A.11

Wearing of campaign insignia prohibited, 210A.11

Employees, influence, 210A.14

Endorsement, falsely claimed, 210A.02

Ethics, see ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT

Expenditures

Authorization to campaign committee to pay, 210A.23

Betting, prohibitions, 210A.20

Bills, 210A.24

Bribery, prohibitions, 210A.17

By candidate, official acts, 210A.25

## ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

## Campaign practices (Cont'd)

## Expenditures (Cont'd)

- Financial statement, filing, 210A.26
- Illegal advancement of money, 210A.18
- Limits, Const. art 7 § 9, 210A.23
- Payments for personal services, attendance at polls, prohibition, 210A.12
- Permitted activities, 210A.16, 210A.34
- Treasurer, recordkeeping, 210A.30
- Treating prohibited, 210A.19
- Verified statement, 210A.26, 210A.28

## Fair Campaign Practices Act, 210A.01 to 210A.44

## False claim of party support, 210A.02

## Federal candidates, filing financial statements, 210A.26

## Filing officer

- Financial statements, 210A.26
- Notice of failure to file, 210A.32
- Notice of personal campaign committee, 210A.33

## Financial statement

- Candidate, 210A.26
- Committee, 210A.26
- Filing, 210A.26
- Information required, 210A.26
- Name withheld from ballot, 210A.28
- Notice of failure to file, 210A.32
- Treasurer, filing requirements, 210A.29

## Government employees, political activities during hours of employment, 210A.081

## Inducing to become candidate, 210A.09

## Injunction to allow access to building for campaigning, 210A.43

## Insignia for candidate

- Prohibitions at polls, 210A.11
- Prohibitions when transporting voters, 210A.13

## Judgments, transmittal, 210A.40

## Magazines, publication, 210A.05

## Maximum expenditures, filing of statement, 210A.23, 210A.26

## Multiple unit dwellings, access for campaigning, 210A.43

## Newspaper advertising

- Authorized expenditure, 210A.16
- Charges, 210A.05
- Financial statement filing, 210A.26
- Soliciting advertising, 210A.06

## Nominations, forfeiture, 210A.38

## Notice of violation, 210A.32, 210A.37

## Nursing homes, access for campaigning, 210A.43

## Paid advertisements

- Comparable rates required, 210A.05
- Use of term, 210A.05, 210A.06

## Party support, false claim, 210A.02

## Penalties

- Advancing money unlawfully, 210A.18
- Advertising in newspaper, 210A.05
- Bribery, 210A.17
- Contents of literature, 210A.03
- Contributions from corporations, 210A.34
- Defamatory literature, 210A.04
- Failure to file financial statement, 210A.29, 210A.31
- Fair Campaign Practices Act, violations, 210A.42
- Forfeiture of office, 210A.40
- Mismarking ballots, 204C.16
- Prosecution for failure to file, 210A.32
- Prosecution for violations, 210A.37
- Records of expenses, inaccuracies, 210A.30
- Solicitation near polling place on election day, 210A.10
- Treating, 210A.19
- Trivial violations, 210A.38
- Undue influence when transporting voter, 210A.13
- Unlawful expenditures, 210A.19

## ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

## Campaign practices (Cont'd)

## Penalties (Cont'd)

## Violation of Fair Campaign Practices Act, 210A.42

## Wagers, 210A.20

## Personal campaign committee

- Definition, 210A.01
- Filing as committee, 210A.33

## Political insignia, wearing at polls, 210A.11, 210A.12

## Polling places

- Distributing campaign literature near, 210A.10, 210A.11
- Soliciting near, 210A.10, 210A.11

## Printed matter, name of individual distributing, 210A.03

## Promises by candidate

- Filing pledges of value, 210A.26
- For appointments, 210A.15

## Prosecutions, 210A.36

## Public employees, political activities, 210A.081

## Public statements, support of other candidates, 210A.15

## Publications, 210A.03, 210A.05

## School elections, application of election laws, 123.015, 200.02

## Secretary of campaign committee

- Financial statement, filings, 210A.26
- Forms from county auditor, 210A.27
- Personal campaign committee, service as secretary, 210A.33

## Secretary of state

- Financial statement, filings, 210A.26
- Forms, preparation, 210A.27
- Notice of failure to file, 210A.32
- Summary of election laws, preparation, 210A.27

## Solicitations

- Candidate's contributions to charitable or religious causes, prohibitions, 210A.08
- Generally, 210A.21
- Near polling place on election day, prohibitions, 210A.10

## To become candidate, 210A.09

## Unpaid advertisements, prohibitions, 210A.06

## Statement of expenses, blanks, 210A.27

## Tax deductions, 290.09

## Time lost at polls, compensation, prohibitions, 210A.11, 210A.12

## Transporting voters

- By candidate, restrictions, 210A.13
- Undue influence, prohibitions, 210A.07, 210A.13

## Treasurer

- Filing financial statement, 210A.29
- Record keeping, requirements, 210A.30

## Unauthorized individuals, illegal activities, 210A.38

## Undue influence on voters

- Generally, 210A.07
- Payment for loss due to attendance at polls, prohibition, 210A.12
- Payment for personal services, prohibition, 210A.12
- Transporting voters, 210A.13

## Vacancies, disqualified candidates may not fill, 210A.39

## Violation of Fair Campaign Practices Act

- Forfeiture of office, 210A.40
- Legal counsel, employment, 210A.41
- Notice to legislative body, 210A.40

## Volunteer committees, state expenditures, 210A.26

## Campaign reports, 10A.20

## Campaigning, see Campaign practices, this topic

## Candidates

- Acceptance of treats, entertainment, 210A.19
- Access to multiple unit dwellings, 210A.43

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

871

## INDEX

### ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

#### Candidates (Cont'd)

- Affidavit of candidacy, see Affidavit of candidacy, this topic
- Age, 204B.06
- Appointment, promises, 210A.15
- Campaign
  - Committee, 210A.23, 210A.33
  - Expenses, 210A.16
  - Literature, 210A.03
  - Practices, 210A.19
- Claims against, 210A.24
- Coercion, 210A.07
- Convictions, 210A.42
- Corrupt practices law
  - Defamatory circular, 210A.04
  - Legal counsel, employment, 210A.41
  - Violations, penalties, 210A.40
  - Wagering, 210A.20
- Definitions, 210A.01
- Denial of building access, 210A.43
- Disbursements, 210A.25
- Disqualification, 210A.39
- Expenditures
  - Limitations, Const. art 7 s 9
  - Statements, filings, 210A.26, 210A.28
- Failure to file statement of expenditures, 210A.31
- Fees, 204B.11
- Inducements to run or not run, 210A.09
- Influence
  - Corporations, 210A.34
  - Undue, 210A.37
- Judgments against, 210A.40
- Names, arrangement on ballot, 206.61, 206.71
- Nomination procedure, 204B.03
- Prohibitions, 204B.04
- Public support of other candidates, 210A.15
- Solicitation of contributions, prohibitions, 210A.08
- Statement of expenditures, failure to file, 210A.26, 210A.31
- Transportation of voters to polls, restrictions, 210A.13
- Treating, entertainment, prohibitions, 210A.14
- Unlawful expenditures, advances, 210A.18, 210A.19
- Wagering, prohibitions, 210A.20
- Withdrawal, 204B.12
- Woman, name used on ballot, 204B.05

#### Canvassing boards

- Electronic voting systems, duties, 206.87
- Errors, corrections, 204C.38, 204C.39
- General elections, 204C.33
- Membership, 204C.31
- Presidential elections, 208.05
- Primaries, 204C.32
- Recounts, 204C.35
- Reports to secretary of state, 204C.37, 204C.39
- Special elections, 204D.27
- Tie votes, 204C.34
- Voting machines, duties, 206.76

#### Cards, voter registration

- Braille versions, 201.071
- Cassette tape versions, 201.071
- Distribution by department of public safety, 201.161
- Duplicates, 201.071, 201.121
- Form, rules of secretary of state, 201.071
- Instructions for completion, 201.071
- Large type versions, 201.071
- Originals, 201.071
- Supply to public buildings, 201.091

#### Caucus, see Political party, this topic

#### Central committee

- Filing party constitution, 202A.12
- Management, state party, 202A.12

#### Certificates

- Election, 204C.40
- Presidential electors, 208.05 to 208.07
- Registered voter, 201.121

### ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

#### Challenges

- Appeals, 209.09
- Challengers
  - Appointment, 204C.07
  - Poll watchers, 210A.12
- Evidence, requirements, 201.12
- Notice, return, 201.12
- Prevention of voting, 201.071
- Primary election, 209.021
- Procedure, 204C.12
- Recording on registration card, 201.12, 201.121
- Recounts, 209.06
- Registration, 201.12, 201.121
- Return of mailed notice, 201.12
- Time limits, 204C.13
- Voting results, 209.021

#### Change in name, voter registration records, 201.071, 201.14

Citation, Minnesota Election Law, 200.01 to 210A.44

#### Cities

- Affidavit of candidacy, 205.13
- Application of election laws, 205.02
- Ballots
  - Arrangement of names, 205.17
  - Blue ballot, 205.17
  - Green ballot, 205.17
  - Preparation, form, 205.17, 205.185
- Clerk
  - Duties, 205.16
  - Printing of ballots, 205.17
- Conduct, 205.185
- Contest of election, 209.021, 209.07
- Date of election, 205.07, 412.022
- Election day registration, 201.061
- Expiration of incumbent's term, 205.07
- Home rule charter, see Home rule charter cities, this topic
- Hours for voting, 205.175
- Notice, 205.13, 205.16
- Officers
  - List to be elected, 412.02
  - Terms of office, 412.02
- Polling place, 205.16
- Primary, affidavit of candidacy, 205.13
- Recounts, 205.185
- Sample ballot, posting, 205.16
- Special election
  - Notice, 205.10
  - Officials, 205.10
  - Petition, 205.10
- Terms of office, expiration, 205.07
- Voting machines, see VOTING MACHINES

#### Claim of party support, 210A.02

#### Claims against candidate or committee, 210A.24

#### Clerks

- Cities, see Municipal clerk, this topic
- District court, duties, 201.14, 209.021, 209.03, 209.065, 209.07, 209.10, 209.12
- Municipalities, see Municipal clerk, this topic
- Towns, 205.17

#### Coercion, 210A.07

#### Committees

- Congressional candidate, reporting requirements, 210A.26
- Constitutional amendments, reporting requirements, 210A.27
- Judicial candidates, reporting requirements, 210A.27
- Party, definition, 210A.01
- Personal campaign
  - Bills, claims against, 210A.24
  - Definition, 210A.01

#### Expenditures

- Authorization by candidate, 210A.23, 210A.25
- Statement of expenditures, filing requirements, 210A.26, 210A.28, 210A.33

**ELECTIONS (Cont'd)****Committees (Cont'd)****Political parties**

Authority to act, filing requirements, 210A.25

Bills, claims against, 210A.24

Claims against, 210A.23, 210A.26

Definition, 202A.13

**Expenditures**

Authorization by candidate, 210A.23,  
210A.25

Statement of expenditures, filing require-  
ments, 210A.26, 210A.28, 210A.33

State central, 202A.12

State executive, 202A.12

Compensation for related work, 204B.31, 204B.32

**Congress**

Representative, see United States representative in  
congress, this topic

Senator, see United States senator, this topic

Constitutional amendments, notice, 3.21

**Contested**

Answer, 209.03

Appeals, 209.09

Ballot boxes, watching, 209.05

Ballots, 209.05, 209.06

Bond filed, 209.06, 209.09

Congressional election contests, 209.12

Contestant eligibility, 209.02

Costs, 209.06, 209.07

Decision, 209.07

Definitions, 209.01

Determination, 209.07

Expenses, bond for payment, 209.06, 209.09

Grounds, 209.02

Guardian of ballots, 209.05

Inspection of ballots, 209.06

Judicial election contests, 209.10

Legislative election contests, 209.10

**Notices**

Appeal to appellate courts, 209.09

Formal requirements, 209.021

Guardian for ballot boxes, 209.05

Senator or representative, 209.10

Persons who may institute, 209.02

Pleadings, 209.021, 209.03, 209.065

Procedure, 209.065

Proceedings, commencement, 209.021

Recount, 209.06

Results, 209.07

Selection of judge, 209.10

United States senator or representative, 209.12

Venue, 209.045

Voting machines, 206.77

Contributions to candidates or committees, see ETHICS IN  
GOVERNMENT.

**Conventions**

Authority to hold, political parties, 202A.12

Definition, 200.02

Employment, time off to attend, 202A.135

Presidential electors, nomination, 208.03

When held, 202A.13

Convictions, forfeiture of office, 210A.40

Corporations, contribution restrictions, 210A.34, 210A.35

Corrupt practices, penalties, see Campaign practices, this  
topic

**Costs**

Administration of voter registration, 201.211

Contested election, 209.06, 209.07

Filing fees, 204B.11

Generally, 204B.32

**Counties**

Canvassing board, compensation, 204B.31

Contest of elections, 209.06

Officers, affidavit of candidacy, 204B.06

Special, authorization of board action, 375.20

**ELECTIONS (Cont'd)****Counties (Cont'd)**

Subordinate service district, special election, 375B.07,  
375B.10

**Counting votes****Ballots**

Number, determination, 204C.20

Piling system, 204C.21

Procedures, 206.85, 206.86, 206.90

Procedure, generally, 204C.19

**County attorney**

Campaign expenditures, notification of delinquency,  
210A.32

Failure to perform duties, penalty, 201.275

Investigations, 201.275

Prosecutions, 210A.37

**County auditor**

Administrative expenses, election activities, 201.091

Appointment of election judge, duties, 204B.21

**Ballots**

Preparation, duties, 204D.07

Sample, duties, 204D.09

Caucus information, 202A.14

Certificate of election, duties 204C.40

Change of precinct boundaries, 201.11

Chief custodian of records, 201.021

Chief registrar, 201.021

Definitions, 200.02

Duties after election, 204C.28, 204C.30

Election for office, 382.01, 382.02, 384.01

Electronic voting systems, duties, 206.61

Financial report forms, 210A.27

Handicapped voters, duties, 201.071

**Notice requirements**

Change of residence, 201.071

Ineligibility to vote, 201.15

Registration information, 201.121

Reregistration, 201.14

Powers and duties, generally, 201.061, 201.091

Precinct boundary changes, 201.11

Precinct lists, maintenance, 201.091

Precinct maps, finders, availability, 201.061

Public buildings for registration, 201.091

Publication of constitutional amendment, 3.21

Registration of voters, acceptance of cards, 201.061

Registration records, maintenance, 201.221

Reports, administrative expenses, 201.091

Rules for election registration, 201.221

Updating files, 201.12, 201.121, 201.15, 201.171

Voter registration, duties, 201.221

Voting machines, duties respecting, 206.61

**County court**

Affidavit of candidacy, 204B.06

General election, 204D.02

Term of office, Const. art 6, 200.02, 204D.02

Court of appeals judges, see COURT OF APPEALS

Data, 204D.03, 205.20

Death of registered voter, monthly reports, 201.13

Debts, campaign, concealing existence of, 210A.30

Defamatory circulars, see Literature, campaign, this topic

Defective ballots, 204C.23

Defective voter registration, 201.071

**Definitions**

Candidate, 210A.01

City, 200.02

Committee, 210A.01

Convention, 200.02

County auditor, 200.02

Disbursements, 210A.01

Election board, 200.02

Eligible voter, 200.02

General election, 200.02

Generally, for election laws, 200.02, 201.01, 202A.01,

203B.01, 204B.01, 204C.01, 204D.01, 204D.28,

205.01, 208.01, 209.01

Governing body, 200.02

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

## INDEX

873

### ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

#### Definitions (Cont'd)

- Major political party, 200.02
- Member of a major political party, 200.02
- Municipal election, 205.01
- Municipality, 200.02
- November election, 204D.28
- Oath, 200.02
- Party committee, 210A.01
- Personal campaign committee, 210A.01
- Political committee, 210A.01
- Political party, 200.02
- Political purpose, 210A.01
- Polling place, 200.02
- Precinct, 200.02
- Primary, 200.02
- Regular state primary, 204D.28
- Special election, 200.02
- Special primary, 200.02
- Statewide office, 209.01
- Vacancy, 204D.28

Delivery, duplicate voter registration files; to election judges, 201.081

Denial of building access to candidate, 210A.43

Digest of fair campaign practices law, distribution, printing, 210A.27

Disabled, ill voters, see ABSENTEE VOTING

Disbursements

- Accounts, records, 210A.30
- Acts constituting, prohibitions, 210A.21
- Campaign committee, 210A.23
- Candidates, committees
  - Actions of others, responsibility for, 210A.25
  - Expenditures, authorization, 210A.23
  - Reporting requirements, 210A.26
- Definitions, 210A.01
- Records, accounts, 210A.30

Disclaimers, see Literature, campaign, this topic

Disqualified candidates, appointment denied, 210A.39

District court

- Affidavit of candidacy, 204B.06
- Change of name, power to change, 201.14
- Contest
  - Conduct of, 209.06
  - Inspector of ballots, appointment, 209.06
  - State legislator, 209.10
  - United States senator or representative, 209.12
  - Venue, 209.045
- General election, 204D.02
- Juvenile court judge, Hennepin County, designation on ballot, 260.021
- Names, changes, 201.14
- State canvassing board, membership, Const. art 7 s 8
- Term of office, Const. art 6 s 7, 200.02, 204D.02

Districts, congressional or legislative, boundary changes, 204D.26

Drivers' licenses

- Change of name or address, public safety department to provide voter registration card, 201.161
- Use to prove residence, 201.061

Duplicate file, voter registration, 201.071, 201.081, 201.091

Election activities, prohibitions

- Advertisements, paid
  - Comparable rates required, 210A.05
  - Use of term, 210A.05, 210A.06
- Disclaimer, omission on campaign literature, 210A.03
- Election day activities, see Election day activities, this topic
- Employees, influence on, 210A.14
- False claim of party support, 210A.02
- Generally, 210A.10, 210A.11, 210A.19, 210A.20
- Magazines, newspapers, publication, 210A.05
- Party support, false claim, 210A.02
- Payment for personal services, 210A.12
- Penalties, see Offenses and penalties, this topic
- Periodicals, publication, 210A.05

### ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

#### Election activities, prohibitions (Cont'd)

- Printed matter, omission of distributor's name, 210A.03
- Public statements, support of other candidates, 210A.15
- Publications, 210A.03, 210A.05
- Solicitations, 210A.21
- Vacancies, disqualified candidates ineligible to fill, 210A.39

Election board

- Appointment, 204B.20
- Definition, 200.02
- Duties, 204B.20

Election day activities

- Payment for time lost at polls, 210A.12
- Public meetings on election day prohibited, 204C.03
- Time off from work to vote, 210A.12
- Transportation of voters to polls, 210A.13

Voter registration

- Duplicate registration file, delivery, 201.081
- Duties of judges, 201.061
- Forms, availability at polls, 201.061
- Generally, 201.061
- Notice to registrants, 201.121
- Oath, 201.061
- Proof of residence
  - Driver's license or other documents, use, 201.061
  - Oath by other registered voter, restrictions, 201.061
- Voting machines, 206.74

Election judges, see Judges, this topic

Election law booklet, 204B.27

Elective franchise, Const. art 7 s 1

Electronic voting systems, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Eligibility to run for office, 204B.06

Eligibility to vote

- Challenges, 201.12, 201.121
- Change of name, 201.14
- Change of residence, 201.071, 201.161
- Definition, 200.02
- Failure to vote, 201.171
- Felons, 201.014
- Guardianship, conservatorship, persons under, 201.014, 201.15
- Incompetent persons, 201.014, 201.15
- Oath, 201.061
- Precinct of residence, 201.061
- Registration, 201.061
- Requirements, generally, 201.014
- Restoration to capacity, 201.15

Employees

- Influence, prohibitions, 210A.14
- Interference with election privileges, 210A.141
- Time off for political activity, 202A.135
- Time off to vote, 204C.04

Employer

- Attempt to influence vote of employee, 210A.14
- Interference with vote of employee, 210A.141
- Time off to vote, 204C.04

Employment, leave of absence to hold elective office, 210A.09

Endorsement, false claims, 210A.02

Entertainment by candidate, 210A.19

Errors, omissions, remedy, 204B.44, 204C.38, 204C.39

Ethics

- Campaign, see Campaign practices, this topic
- In government, see ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT

Exit polls, restrictions, 204C.06

Expenditures, candidates and campaigns

- Delegation of authority for disbursements, 210A.23
- Ethics, see ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT
- Penalties, 210A.19
- Presentation of bills, time, 210A.24

**ELECTIONS (Cont'd)**

- Expenditures, candidates and campaigns (Cont'd)
  - Statements, verified expense
  - Candidates, 210A.26
  - Committee reports, where filed, 210A.27
  - Congressional reports, federal elections commission report in lieu of state report, 210A.27
  - Filing requirements, penalties, 210A.26, 210A.31, 210A.32
  - Forms, 210A.27
  - Information requirements, 210A.26
  - Party committee, 210A.26
  - Personal campaign committee, 210A.26, 210A.27, 210A.33
  - Purpose, dates, names, 210A.26
  - Summary of preceding statements, 210A.26
  - Unlawful, 210A.19
- Expenses of voting, 204B.32
- Failure to keep accounts, file statements, 210A.29 to 210A.32
- Failure to vote, removal of registration, 201.171
- Fair Campaign Practices Act, see Campaign practices, this topic
- False claim, party support, 210A.02
- False information, voter registration, penalties, 201.071
- Federal office, candidates, reports, filing requirements, 210A.26
- Fees, see Filings, elective office, this topic
- Felonies, see FELONIES
- Files, voter registration
  - Death of voter, attachment of notice to file, 201.15
  - Duplicate file, maintenance, public inspection, 201.071, 201.091
  - Excess names, elimination, 201.12
  - Lists, 201.091
  - Location, auditor's office, exceptions, 201.081
  - Names, deletion of nonvoters, exception for members of armed forces, 201.171
  - New registrations, entry of names in file, 201.121
  - Notice of ineligibility, death of voter, attachment to file, 201.15
  - Original files, maintenance, custody, 201.071, 201.081, 201.221
  - Precinct boundary changes, 201.11
  - Registration cards, removal on death of voter, 201.13
  - Voter lists, 201.091
- Filings, elective office
  - Affidavit of candidacy, 204B.09, 204D.23
  - Expenditure statements, see Expenditures, candidates and campaigns, this topic
  - Fees
    - Affidavit of candidacy, 204B.11
    - Amount, by office, 204B.11, 204D.23, 205.13
    - Nominating petitions, 204B.11
    - Place of filing, filing officer, 210A.01, 210A.26
  - Financial reports, ballot questions, 210A.26
  - Financial statements, see Expenditures, candidates and campaigns, this topic
  - Flag, display at polling place, requirements, 204C.08
- Forfeitures
  - Election judges, pay, 210A.11
  - Elective office, 210A.40
- Forms
  - Blank, supplied by secretary of state, 204B.27
- Reports
  - Availability, 210A.27
  - Requirements, generally, 210A.01 to 210A.44
- Voter registration cards, 201.061
- Fraudulent registration
  - Challenges, see Challenges, this topic
  - Discovery, duties of county auditor, 201.12
  - Penalties, violations, 201.27
- General
  - Ballots, see Ballots, this topic
  - Date, 204D.03
  - Definition, 200.02

**ELECTIONS (Cont'd)**

- General (Cont'd)
  - Hours for voting, 204C.05
  - Notice, requirements, 204B.34, 204D.16
  - Officers chosen, 204D.02
  - Presidential electors, vacancy in nomination, 204D.02
  - State canvassing board, see Canvassing boards, this topic
  - Vacancies in nomination, 204D.20
- Governing body, definition, 200.02
- Governor
  - Appointment of United States senator, 204D.28
  - Ballots, 206.61
  - Expenditures, limitation, 10A.25 to 10A.28
  - Joint affidavit of candidacy with lieutenant governor, 204B.06
  - Presidential electors, certificate of election, 208.05
  - Statement of eligibility, 204B.06
- Guilty judgments, effect, 210A.40
- Handicapped, access to polling places, 204B.16
- Home rule charter cities
  - Amendments, charter, 410.12
  - Generally, 205.01 to 205.84
- Hospital district, 447.32
- Hours for voting
  - General elections, 204C.05
  - Municipal elections, 205.175
  - Primary elections, 204C.05
- Illegible registration, 201.071
- Incomplete voter registration, 201.071
- Indian affairs intertribal board, 3.922
- Ineligible voters, 200.02, 201.014, 201.15
- Influencing election results, prohibitions, penalties, 210A.01 to 210A.44
- Instruction posters, 204B.27
- Instructional meetings, election officials, 210A.13, 210A.14
- Interpreters, assistance in voting, 204C.15
- Intoxicating liquor, see Liquor, intoxicating, this topic
- Joint candidacy, governor and lieutenant governor, 204B.06
- Judges
  - County courts, see JUDGES
  - Court of appeals, see COURT OF APPEALS
  - District court, see District court, this topic
  - Election
    - Absentee voting, see ABSENTEE VOTING
    - Appointment, 204B.21
    - Assistance to voters, 204C.15
    - Ballots
      - Counting, 204C.19 to 204C.22
      - Defective, handling, 204C.23
      - Delivery, 204C.27, 204C.29
      - Disposition, 204C.25
      - Initialing, 204C.09
      - Preparation, 204C.09
      - Receipt and marking of ballots, 204C.13
      - Secrecy, 204C.18
    - Challenges, 204C.12
    - Compensation, 204B.31
    - Conduct
      - Election judges' duties, voter registration, 201.061
      - Voters, prohibitions, 204C.06
    - Disclosure of markings, penalties, 204C.16
    - Election board, duties, 204B.20
    - Errors, omissions, 204C.38, 204C.39
    - Failure to perform duties, 201.27, 204B.29
    - Instruction, 206.72, 206.84, 206.90
    - Membership in political party, 200.02
    - Number appointed, 204B.22
    - Oath, 204B.24
    - Pamphlet describing duties, publication, 204B.27
    - Peace officers, appointment, 204C.06
    - Polling place, preparation, opening, 204C.08
    - Qualifications, 204B.19
    - Registration of voters, 201.061, 204C.10
    - Sergeant at arms, appointment, 204C.06

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

875

## INDEX

### ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Judges (Cont'd)  
 Election (Cont'd)  
     Special elections, 204D.24  
     Summary statements, content, disposition,  
         204C.24, 204C.26  
     Supplies, election materials, 204B.29  
     Time off work, 204B.195  
     Training requirements, 204B.25  
     Two handle ballots, 201.061  
     Undue influence on voters, 210A.07  
     Vacancies, filling, 204B.23  
     Violations, penalties, 204B.26  
     Probate court, see Probate court, this topic  
     Supreme court, see Supreme court, this topic  
 Judgments and decrees, fair campaign practices, violations,  
 210A.40  
 Juvenile court judge, 260.021  
 Legislature, members  
     Affidavit of candidacy, 204B.06  
     Commencement of term, 204D.02  
     Contested election, 209.10  
     Convictions, corrupt practices, 210A.40  
     Eligibility statement, 204B.06  
     Filing fees, 204B.11  
     Nominating petitions, 204B.07, 204B.08  
     Recounts, 204C.35  
     Time of election, 204D.02  
     Vacancies, filling by special election, 204D.17  
 Libraries, establishment, 134.08  
 Lieutenant governor  
     Ballots, 206.61  
     Joint candidacy with governor, 204B.06  
     Nominating petition, 204B.07, 204B.08  
     Term, 204D.02  
 Limitations on campaign spending, see Expenditures, candi-  
 dates and campaigns, this topic  
 Liquor, intoxicating  
     Consumption in polling place, prohibitions, 204C.06  
     Drunkness, disqualification from voting, 204C.06  
 Literature, campaign  
     Advertisements, 210A.04 to 210A.06  
     Authorship, disclosure, 210A.03  
     Candidate's name, disclosure, 210A.03  
     Defamation, 210A.04  
     Disclaimers, 210A.03  
     Disclosure of parties responsible, 210A.03  
     Election day, prohibition, 210A.11  
     Generally, 210A.03 to 210A.06  
     Name of candidate, author, 210A.03  
     Preparation, disclosure requirements, 210A.03  
     Prohibitions, penalties, 210A.03 to 210A.06, 210A.11  
 Loans, candidate, campaign  
     Definitions, 210A.01  
     Reporting requirements, 210A.26  
 Major political party, definition, 10A.01  
 Maps, precinct finders, 201.061, 204B.14  
 Markings on ballot, 210A.34  
 Marks, signature by person unable to write name, 201.061  
 Meetings  
     Election day, prohibitions, 204C.03  
     Precinct caucus day, prohibitions, 202A.19  
 Members of legislature, see Legislature, members, this topic  
 Military personnel, see ABSENTEE VOTING  
 Minor political party, definition, 10A.01  
 Money  
     Bets, 210A.20  
     Collection activities, 210A.01  
     Disbursements, 210A.01  
     Reporting requirements, 210A.26  
     Solicitations, see Solicitation, this topic  
     Use to influence election, 210A.01  
     Wagers, 210A.20  
 Multiple unit dwellings, access by candidate, 210A.43

### ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Municipal clerk  
     Absentee voting, see ABSENTEE VOTING  
     Ballots, disposition, 204C.25, 204C.27  
     County auditor, delegation of duties, 201.221  
     Election duties, 204C.28, 204C.29, 358.10  
     Evidence of violations, reports to county attorney,  
         201.27  
     Violation of election laws, reports to county auditor,  
         201.27  
 Municipal elections  
     Affidavit of candidacy  
         Filing, notice, 205.13  
     Ballots, preparation, content, 205.17  
     Candidates  
         Expenses statements, filing requirements, 210A.26  
         Filing requirements, 205.13  
         Names, 205.17  
     Cities of the first class, primary election, 205.18  
     City elections, applicable law, 205.10  
     Consolidation of municipalities, 414.041  
     County auditor, delegation of duties, 201.221  
     Day of election, uniform date, 205.20  
     Definition, 205.01  
     Expense statements of candidate, filing requirements,  
         210A.26  
     Filings, 205.13  
     Home rule city elections, 205.10 to 205.20  
     Mosquito abatement, 18.061  
     Nominating petitions, 205.121  
     Notice of election, 205.13, 205.16  
     Obligations, elections to determine issue, 475.58  
     Polling places  
         Designation, 204B.16  
     Primary, 205.13, 205.16, 205.18, 210A.26  
     Questions, vote on, 205.10  
     Residence requirements, 201.016  
     Special election, 205.10, 475.58  
     Statutory cities, 205.07  
     Uniform municipal election day, 205.20  
     Vacancy in office, 205.10  
     Verified expense statement, 210A.26  
     Voter registration, locations, council to designate,  
         201.221  
     Wards, 205.84  
     When to vote, 205.07  
 Municipality, definition, 200.02  
 Names  
     Ballots, 204B.38, 204D.12  
     Change of name, 201.14  
     City elections, 205.17  
     Political parties, 202A.11, 204B.04  
     Women candidates, 204B.05  
 Neglect of duty, election officials, penalties, 204C.41  
 Newspapers  
     Advertisements, paid political, 210A.05, 210A.06  
     Compensation by candidate, prohibitions, 210A.06  
     Notices, publication  
         General elections, 204B.34  
         Municipal elections, 205.13, 205.16  
         Primary elections, 204B.34  
     Sample ballot, 204B.42, 205.16  
 Nominating petition  
     Acknowledgment, 204B.10  
     Certification, 204B.10  
     Contents, 204B.07  
     False information, penalty, 204B.07  
     Form, 204B.07  
     Inspection, 204B.10  
     Numbering, 204B.10  
     Oath, 204B.07  
     Signatures, 204B.08  
     Special elections, 204D.23  
 Nominations  
     Candidates, false claim of support, 210A.02  
     Certificate, failure to file, 204B.44

**ELECTIONS (Cont'd)****Nominations (Cont'd)**

- Petition, 204B.07, 204B.08
- Presidential electors, see Presidential electors, this topic
- Primary election, see Primary, this topic
- Procedure, 204B.03
- Special elections, 204D.20, 204D.21
- Vacancy in nomination, 204B.13, 204B.41

**Notice**

- Caucus call, 202A.14
- Contested election, 209.02
- Election precinct, change of boundaries, 204B.14
- General election, 204B.32
- Judicial, 204B.32
- Municipal election, 204B.32, 205.13, 205.16
- Offices to be filled, 204B.33
- Polling place, changes, 204B.16
- Primary, 204B.32
- Published, constitutional amendment, 3.21

**Notification by mail, voter registration, 201.121****Nursing homes, see ABSENTEE VOTING****Oaths**

- Challenged voter, 204C.12
- Definition, 200.02
- Election judges, 204B.24

**Offenses and penalties**

- Absent and disabled voters, 203B.03
- Aider and abettor, 210A.35

**Ballot**

- Counting interference, 204C.19
- Distribution violations, 204B.43
- Mismarking, 204C.16
- Printing, violations, 204B.43
- Sample, colors, violations, 204B.42
- Secrecy, violation, 204C.18

**Bribery, 210A.17, 210A.18, 210A.19****Candidates**

- Defamation, 210A.04
- Expenditures, failure to file statement, 210A.31
- Receipts, failure to file statement, 210A.31
- Undue influence
  - On candidacy, 210A.09
  - On voters, 210A.07

**Challenges, 204C.12****Coercion, 210A.07****Corporations, prohibition on contributions, 210A.34, 210A.35****Corrupt practices, violations, 210A.35****County attorney, duty to prosecute, 201.275, 210A.37****Disclosure of vote, 204C.16****Election judge, violations, 204B.26****Election materials, damage or removal, 204C.06****Election officials, 201.27****Employees, interference with voting, 210A.141****Expenditures, unlawful, 210A.19****Expenses, failure to file statement, 210A.29 to 210A.31****Failure to perform duties, 201.27****False registration, 201.27****Neglect of duty, 204C.41****Nominating petition, false information, 204B.07****Nominations, forfeiture, 210A.38****Prosecutions, 210A.36****Public employees, political activities during employment, 210A.081****Registration violations, 201.054, 201.27****Returns, improper delivery, 204C.29****Treasurer**

- Accounts, failure to keep, 210A.30
- Statements, failure to file, 210A.19 to 210A.31

**Unlawful voting, 204C.14****Voters**

- In wrong precinct, 201.016
- Ineligible, 201.014
- Influencing or coercing, 210A.07
- Unregistered, 201.061

**ELECTIONS (Cont'd)****Officers**

- Counties, see Counties, this topic
- General election, positions filled, 204B.33
- Statutory cities, 412.02
- Towns, see Towns, this topic

**Opening of polls, 204C.05****Organizations**

- Contributions, restrictions, 210A.34
- False claim of support, 210A.02
- Political committees, 210A.01

**Original file, voter registration cards, 201.071, 201.081, 201.091****Overseas citizens, see ABSENTEE VOTING****Pamphlets, 204B.27****Party, see Political party, this topic****Party designation on ballot, 204B.36****Parties**

- Candidate's expenses, payment, prohibitions, 210A.19
- Influencing candidacy, 210A.09
- Money advances, prohibitions, 210A.18
- Newspapers, prohibitions, exceptions, 210A.06
- Paid advertisements, 210A.05
- Personal services, exceptions, 210A.12
- Time spent at polls, 210A.12

**Peace officers**

- Appointment, 204C.06
- Coercing or influencing voters, 210A.07
- Restrictions, polling places, 204C.06

**Penalties, see Offenses and penalties, this topic****Personal campaign committee, see Committees, this topic****Petition**

- Filing fees, petition in lieu of, 204B.11
- Nomination

- Ballot, designation, 204B.36
- Filing requirements, fees, 204B.11
- Form, oath of signers, 204B.07
- Number of signatures required, 204B.08
- Time for signing, 204B.08
- Vacancies, 204B.13
- Special city elections, 205.10
- Vacancy in nomination, 204B.13

**Physically disabled voters****Absentee voting, see ABSENTEE VOTING****Access to polling places, 204B.16****Assistance, 204C.15****Motor vehicles, voting from, requirements, 204C.15****Pink ballot, see Ballots, this topic****Pledges**

- Bribes, 210A.18
- Definition, 210A.01
- Reporting, 210A.26

**Political influence on employees, prohibitions, 210A.09, 210A.14****Political party****Caucus, precinct**

- Business to be transacted, 202A.17
- Call, 202A.14
- Chairperson, 202A.18
- Conduct, 202A.18
- Date, 202A.14
- Educational institutions, scheduling of events prohibited, 202A.19
- Eligibility, 202A.16
- Employees, absence from work to attend, 202A.19
- Excused from work, 202A.19
- Inclement weather, 202A.14
- Meetings, public bodies, prohibitions, 202A.19
- Nominations, 202A.18
- Notice, 202A.14
- Officers, election, 202A.17
- Participants, 202A.16
- Postponement, 202A.14
- Procedures, 202A.18
- Public facilities, use, 202A.19, 202A.192
- Public meetings, prohibitions, 202A.19

**ELECTIONS (Cont'd)****Political party (Cont'd)****Caucus, precinct (Cont'd)**

- Qualified voters, officers, 202A.16
- Schools, activity restrictions, use of facilities, 202A.19, 202A.192
- Time and place, 202A.15
- Use of public buildings, fees, 202A.192
- Who may participate, 202A.16

**Central committees, 202A.12****Committees, 202A.12, 202A.13****Congressional district, executive committee, 202A.13****Constitution, filing, 202A.12****Conventions, 202A.12****County executive committee, 202A.13****County or legislative district chair, appointment list for election judges, 204B.21****Definition, 200.02****Election judges****Appointment list, 204B.21****Party balance, 204B.19****Executive committees****County, congressional district, 202A.13****State, 202A.12****Major, definition, 200.02****Members, definition, 200.02****Name change, 202A.11****Nominees****Primary election, 204B.04****Ten percent vote requirements, 204D.10****Party name****Changes, 202A.11****Exclusive use, 202A.11****Party support****False claims, 210A.02****Independent candidates, prohibitions, 204B.06****Precinct caucus, see Caucus, this topic****Results in primary election, 204D.10****State convention, 202A.12****Authority, 202A.12****Party name, changes, 202A.11****Time of holding, 202A.12****State executive committee, 202A.12****Political party committee****Campaign literature, disclosure of persons responsible for distribution, 210A.03****Claims against, 210A.24****Expenditures, 210A.23, 210A.26****Polling places****Accessibility to handicapped and elderly, 204B.16, 204B.18, 206.64****Ballots, see Ballots, this topic****Challengers, 204C.07, 204C.12****Change of, 204B.17****Conduct, prohibitions, 204C.06, 204C.07****Definition, 200.02****Designation, 204B.16****Equipment, 204B.18****Hours, 204C.05, 205.175****Intoxicating liquor, sale or use, 204B.16****Lingering, loitering, prohibitions, 204C.13****Location, prohibitions, 204B.16****Opening, 204C.08****Towns, 365.51, 365.52****Precinct caucuses, see Political party, this topic****Precinct finder, map, 201.061, 204B.14****Precinct lists, 201.091, 201.221****Precincts****Boundaries****Changes, restrictions when filling vacancy, 201.11, 204B.14****Maps, 204B.14****Municipalities, 204B.14****Registration files, changes required when boundaries change, 201.11****ELECTIONS (Cont'd)****Precincts (Cont'd)****Boundaries (Cont'd)****Size, changes, 206.60****Time restrictions, changes, 204B.14****Caucus, see Political party, this topic****Election district, definition, 200.02****Electronic voting systems, use in, 206.60****Lists, maintenance of, 201.091****Metropolitan area, 204B.14****Special elections, 204D.24****Unorganized territory, 204B.15****Voting machines, use in, 206.60****Preparation of ballots, see Ballots, this topic****Preservation of ballots, forms, records, 204B.40****Presidential electors****Ballot, 206.61, 208.04****Canvass of ballots and returns, 208.05****Certificate of election, 208.07****Certification of election, 208.05****Certification of nomination, 208.03****Compensation, 204B.31****Duties, performance, 208.08****Election, 208.02, 208.04****Governor****Certificate of election, issuance, 208.05****Tie vote, decision by lot, 208.06****Meeting, 208.06, 208.08****Nominating petition, information required, 204B.07****Nomination, 208.03****Notice of election results, publication, 208.05****Secretary of state****Ballots, preparation and printing, 206.61, 208.04****Certificate of election, countersignature, 208.05****Certification of electors, 208.03****Selection, time, 204D.02****Tie vote, 208.05****Vacancies, filing, 208.06, 208.07****Primary****Absentee voting, see ABSENTEE VOTING****Ballots****Form, arrangement, 204D.08****Preparation, 204D.04, 204D.05, 204D.08****Cities, 205.065****Date, 204D.03****Definition, 200.02****Filing information, 204B.06****Names of candidates, 204D.06 to 204D.08****Nominees, 204D.10****Results, 204D.10****Sample ballots, 204D.09****Ten percent requirement, 204D.10****Towns, 205.065****Printing****Absentee voting forms, see ABSENTEE VOTING****Ballots, negligence, penalty, 204B.43****Prior registration, 201.071****Probate court****County auditor, monthly reports, 201.15****Incompetence to vote, reports to county auditor, 201.15****Reports, eligibility of certain individuals, 201.15****Prohibited activities, 204C.03, 204C.06****Proof of eligibility to vote, 201.121****Prosecutions, 210A.36****Public employees, political activities during employment, 210A.081****Public facilities, use, 202A.19, 202A.192****Public office****Campaign limits, spending, Const. art 7 s 9****Leave of absence to serve, 210A.09****Public official, name used, 210A.091****Qualifications to vote, Const. art 7 s 1, 200.02, 201.014****Records, retention, 204B.40**

**ELECTIONS (Cont'd)**

Recount of ballots  
 Bond, 209.06  
 County office, 204C.36  
 Error in counting, 204C.38  
 Municipal office, 204C.36  
 Rulemaking by secretary of state, 204C.361  
 State, legislative office, 204C.35  
 Redistricting, effect on special elections, 204D.26  
 Registrar of vital statistics, reports of deaths, 201.13  
 Registration of political committees and funds, 10A.14  
 Registration of voters  
 Absentee voters, see ABSENTEE VOTING  
 Annual reports, 201.091  
 Birth date requirement, 201.071  
 Cards, 201.071  
 Challenges, 201.12, 201.195  
 Change of residence, 201.071  
 Costs, 201.211  
 Deficient, 201.071  
 Elderly persons, assistance, 201.071  
 Election day, 201.061  
 Failure to vote, 201.171  
 False, penalty, 201.054  
 Files, 201.081  
 Handicapped persons, assistance, 201.071  
 Illegible card, 201.071  
 Instructions, 201.071  
 Investigations, 201.275  
 Locations, 201.091  
 Methods, 201.054, 201.061  
 Names entered, 201.121  
 Notice, 201.121  
 Penalties, 201.27  
 Permanent system, establishment, 201.021  
 Precinct boundary change, 201.11  
 Precinct list, 201.091  
 Preregistration, 201.061  
 Prosecutions, 201.275  
 Public access to files, 201.091  
 Removal, 201.171  
 Reports to auditor  
 Deaths, 201.13  
 Drivers' licenses, change, 201.161  
 Guardianships, 201.15  
 Incompetency, 201.15  
 Name changes, 201.14  
 Restoration to capacity, 201.15  
 Requirements, 201.018  
 Rules, 201.221  
 Sampling after election, 201.121  
 School districts, use of registration system, 201.095  
 Signature, marks permitted, 201.056  
 Special elections, 204D.24  
 Verification, 201.12, 204C.10  
 Violations  
 Penalties, 201.27  
 Prosecution, 201.275  
 Voter lists, 201.091  
 Removal of county officers, 351.22  
 Reporting requirements, see Expenditures, candidates and campaigns, this topic  
 Representatives  
 Minnesota state, see Legislature, members, this topic  
 United States, see United States representative in Congress, this topic  
 Reregistration, by voter  
 Change of name, 201.14  
 Ineligibility, 201.15  
 When required, 201.061  
 Residence of voter  
 Abroad, 203B.02  
 Change, 201.071  
 Determination, 200.031, 201.016  
 Duration, 201.014, 201.016  
 Precinct, 201.016

**ELECTIONS (Cont'd)**

Resignation, officers, 351.01  
 Restoration of eligibility to vote, 201.15  
 Restrictions, campaigning on election day, see Election activities, prohibitions, this topic  
 Results, disclosure, 204C.19  
 Returns  
 Delivery to county auditors, 204C.27  
 Improper delivery, 204C.29  
 Special election, 204D.27  
 Summary statements, 204C.24, 204C.26  
 Rewards, promises, 210A.09  
 Rules  
 Absentee voting, see ABSENTEE VOTING  
 Election judges, training, 204B.25  
 Electronic voting system ballot form, 206.84  
 General election, white ballot, 204D.11  
 Presidential ballots, 206.61, 208.04  
 Registration, 201.221  
 Sample ballots, see Ballots, this topic  
 School districts  
 Attachment and dissolution, 122.22  
 Board members, 123.32  
 Exemption from Election Law, Minnesota, 200.015  
 Schools, meeting on election day, 204C.03  
 Secretary of state, see SECRETARY OF STATE  
 Senator  
 Minnesota state, see Legislature, members, this topic  
 United States, see United States senator, this topic  
 Sergeant at arms  
 Appointment, duties, 204C.06  
 Compensation, 204B.31  
 Signature of voter by mark, 201.056  
 Soil and water conservation district supervisors, 40.05  
 Solicitation  
 Polling place, proximity, 210A.10  
 Transporting voters to polls, 210A.13  
 Special  
 Definitions, 200.02  
 Generally, 204D.17 to 204D.28  
 State auditor, election financing  
 Campaign expenditures, limitation, 10A.25 to 10A.28  
 Contributions to principal campaign committee, 10A.27  
 State canvassing board, see Canvassing boards, this topic  
 State representative, see Legislature, members, this topic  
 State senator, see Legislature, members, this topic  
 State treasurer, election financing  
 Campaign expenditure limitation, 10A.25 to 10A.28  
 Contributions to principal campaign committee, 10A.27  
 Statutory cities, see Cities, this topic  
 Summary statements, 204C.24, 204C.26, 204C.30  
 Supplies, 204B.28  
 Ballot return envelopes, 204C.26  
 Summary statements, 204C.26  
 Support  
 Candidates, endorsement by other candidates, 210A.15  
 Party endorsement, false claim, 210A.02  
 Supreme court  
 Affidavit of candidacy, 204B.06  
 Eligibility statement, 204B.06  
 General election, 204D.02  
 Membership on state canvassing board, Const. art 7 s 8  
 State canvassing board, Const. art 7 s 8  
 Terms of office, Const. art 6 s 7, art 7 s 7, 200.02, 204B.06, 204D.02  
 Ten percent primary requirements, 204D.10  
 Term of office, 204D.02  
 Tie vote  
 County commissioner, 375.04  
 Generally, 204C.34  
 Presidential electors, 208.05, 208.06  
 Time, events, activities  
 Caucuses, 202A.15, 202A.19, 202A.192

**ELECTIONS (Cont'd)**

- Time, events, activities (Cont'd)
    - Compensation for time spent at polls, 210A.12
    - Elections, general, when held, Const. art 7 s 7, 200.02
    - Employees, time off to vote, 204C.04
    - Filing deadlines, 204B.09
    - Hours of voting, 204C.05
    - Polls, compensation for time spent, prohibitions, 210A.12
  - Precincts
    - Boundary changes, 204B.14
    - Caucuses, when held, 202A.15, 202A.19, 202A.192
  - Public meetings, prohibitions, 210A.09
  - Town clerk, 205.17
  - Towns
    - Affidavit of candidacy, 205.13
  - Ballots
    - Arrangement of candidates' names, 205.17
    - Green ballot, 205.17
    - Preparation, 205.17
  - Clerk, printing of ballots, 205.17
  - Contest of election, 209.02, 209.07
  - Date of election, 365.51
  - Election day registration, 201.061
  - Election laws, application, 205.02
  - Expiration of terms, 367.03
  - Fire protection, 365.24
  - Hours for voting, 204C.05, 205.175
  - Notice, 205.13
  - Officers, list to be elected, terms, 367.03
  - Police protection, 365.24
  - Polling place, 205.16
  - Primary
    - Affidavit of candidacy, 205.13
    - Procedure, 205.065
  - Residence requirements, voting at annual meeting, 201.016
  - Sample ballot, posting, 205.16
  - Special election, 205.10
  - Terms of office, expiration, 367.03
  - Waterworks, 365.24
- Training for election judges, 204B.28
  - Transportation of voters, restrictions, penalties, 210A.13
  - Treason, convicts, eligibility to vote, 201.014
  - Treasurer, campaign, failure to file statement of expenditures, 210A.29 to 210A.31
  - Treating, entertainment by candidates, 210A.19
  - Uniform municipal election day, 205.20
  - Uniform precinct caucus day, 202A.15
  - Uniform rules, voter registration, 201.221
  - United States representative in congress
    - Commencement of term, 204D.02
    - Eligibility statement, 204B.06
    - Expenditures, federal statement in lieu of state disclosure, 210A.26
    - Special election, 204D.17
    - Time of election, 204D.02
    - Vacancy, 204D.17
  - United States senator
    - Commencement of term, 204D.02
    - Contest of election, 209.12
    - Designation of term, 204B.06
    - Eligibility statement, 204B.06
    - Special election, 204D.28
    - Time of election, 204D.02
    - Vacancy, 204D.28
  - Vacancy, presidential electors, 208.06, 208.07
  - Vacancy in nomination, 204B.13
  - Vacancy in office, special election
    - Ballot changes, 204B.41
    - Congressional or legislative district, 204D.17, 204D.26
    - Convictions, disqualification from office, 210A.39, 210A.40
    - Election judges, 204B.23
    - Legislative, 204D.17, 204D.26

**ELECTIONS (Cont'd)**

- Vacancy in office, special election (Cont'd)
  - Nominations, 204B.13
  - Resignation, vacancies, removals, 351.14 to 351.23
  - Senate, United States, 204D.28
- Verification, voter registration information, 201.12, 201.121
- Violations, see Offenses and penalties, this topic
- Violence, threats to voters, 210A.07
- Voter registration, see Registration of voters, this topic
- Voters
  - Assistance, 204C.15, 206.74
  - Certificate, 204C.10
  - Change of name, registration, 201.14
  - Employees, time off, 204C.04
  - Influencing or coercing, offense, 210A.07
  - Intent, determination, 204C.22
  - Qualifications, Const. art 7 s 1, 200.02, 201.014
  - Secrecy, 204C.16 to 204C.18
  - Transportation to the polls by candidate, 210A.13
- Voters' certificates, 204C.10
- Voting booths, electronic voting systems, 206.84, 206.90
- Voting interference, prohibitions, penalties, 210A.07
- Voting machines, see VOTING MACHINES
- Vouching for election day registrant
  - Oath, attachment to registration card, 201.061
  - Proof of residence, 201.061
- Washington, D.C., Minnesota voters residing there, Const. art 7 s 2
- White ballots, see Ballots, this topic
- Withdrawal of candidate, 204B.12, 204B.13
- Women, name on ballot, 204B.05
- Writ of special election, 204D.22
- Write-in votes, see Ballots, this topic

**ELECTRICIANS**

- Board of electricity, 326.241
- Continuity of former board, 326.247
- Definitions, 326.01
- Inspection of work, 326.244
- Licenses
  - Classes, 326.242
  - Revocation, 326.242
- Manufacturers of appliances exemptions, 326.245
- Penalties for violations, 326.246
- Safety standards, 326.243

**ELECTRICITY**

- Board of electricity, 326.241
- Cities
  - First class, power and light companies, 452.01 to 452.13
  - Second, third, fourth class, power and light companies, 455.01 to 455.32
  - Statutory, power and light companies, 412.321 to 412.391
- Conduits, wires, classification, personal property, 272.03
- Cooperatives, light and power companies, 308.05 to 308.18
- Counties, grant of rights, 222.37
- County recorder duties for easements, 386.26
- Customer deposits, 325E.02
- Delinquent billings, collection, 325E.025
- Easements or permits, forfeited lands, 282.04
- Highway, use, 222.37
- Injuring or interfering with electrical equipment, 609.52
- Landlord, interruption of service, 504.26
- Liens for laborers, 514.04, 514.05, 514.10 to 514.16
- Light and power companies, cooperative associations, 308.05 to 308.18
- Meter inspection, illegal meters, 239.12, 239.25
- Meters, residential buildings, requirements, 116J.27
- Municipal power companies, 453.51 to 453.62
- Municipalities, grant of rights, 222.37
- Permits and leases over state lands, 84.415
- Public service department, rules, cross or parallel lines, 237.04, 237.05
- Service areas, 216B.37
- Service interruption by landlord, 504.26

**ELECTRICITY (Cont'd)**

Taxation, light and power companies, 273.36 to 273.38  
Trunk highways, work on, 161.45, 161.46

**ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT**  
See COMPUTERS**ELECTRONIC INCAPACITATION DEVICES**  
Penalties, regulation, 624.731**ELECTRONIC RECORDING EQUIPMENT**  
Court proceedings, authorization of use, 484.72  
Operator, filing tape recording, 486.03**ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS**

Accessibility to voters, 206.64  
Advisory task force, 206.57  
Application of law, 206.55  
Assistance to voters, 206.64  
Authorization for use, 206.58  
Ballots  
  Counting, procedures, 206.85, 206.86, 206.90  
  Damaged ballot cards, 206.86  
  Defective ballots, 206.86, 206.90  
  Paper, availability, 206.63  
  Samples, 206.62  
  Specifications, 206.61, 206.84, 206.90  
  Spoiled, procedures, 206.84, 206.90  
  Standard forms, rules, 206.84  
  Write-ins, 206.84, 206.90  
Canvassing board, duties, 206.87  
Certification to secretary of state, 206.58  
Cities

  Certification by clerk, 206.58  
  Officials, duties, 206.84, 206.90  
  Payment, methods, 206.59  
  Program for use, preparation, 206.82

Compliance with law, examinations, reports, 206.57

Definitions, 206.56, 206.90

Election judges, instruction, 206.84, 206.90

Experimental use, 206.58, 206.81

Fees for inspections, 206.57

Injury to, intentional, 206.66

Instruction in use, 206.58, 206.64

Municipal officials, duties, 206.84, 206.90

Municipalities, authorization for use, 206.58

Optical scan voting systems, 206.90

Paper ballots, availability, 206.58, 206.63

Payment, method, 206.59

Precincts, used by, 206.60

Programs for use, preparation, 206.82

Requirements, 206.80

Rulemaking, 206.81

Sample ballots, 206.84

Secretary of state approval of systems, reports, 206.57

Testing before elections, 206.83

Vendor bonds, 206.57, 206.69, 206.82

Violations of law, penalties 206.66

Voting booths, 206.84, 206.90

Write-in ballots, 206.84, 206.90

**ELEVATORS**

See also GRAIN BANKS

See also WAREHOUSES

**Rain warehouses**

Charges, 235.06

Public terminal warehouses, 233.01

Taxation, building located on right of way, 273.32

**Lifts**

Definitions, 183.351

Licensing authorities, 183.353

Misdemeanors, 183.355

Operators, 183.352, 183.356

Violations, entrance sealed, 183.354

**ELWELL LAW**

See also MUNICIPAL BORROWING

See also PARKS, PARKWAYS

**ELWELL LAW (Cont'd)**

Special assessments, lands for streets, parks, and parkways, 430.01 to 430.15

**EMBALMERS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**

See also FUNERALS

Advertising, misleading, penalty, 149.05, 149.06

Advisory council, 149.02

Affidavits, applicant for examination, 149.03

Apprentices, 149.01 to 149.06

Certiorari to review, suspension of license, 149.05

Commissioner of health, 144.12, 149.02 to 149.06

Construction and application of law, 149.06

Coroners, right to render assistance to recipients of public relief, 357.11

Costs, itemized list, display casket price, 149.09

County morgue, 390.07

Death reports to coroners, see CORONERS

Definitions, 149.01

Examinations and examiners, 149.02 to 149.05

Fees, 149.03, 149.04, 149.06

Fraud, penalty, 149.05

Fund deposited with state treasurer, disbursement, 149.04

Funeral directors

  Defined, 149.01

  Prearranged funeral plans

    Contracts, 149.11

    Injunctions, 149.15

    Trust funds, 149.11, 149.12

    Violations, 149.14

Funeral establishment permits, 149.08

Incompetence, refusal or suspension of license, 149.05

Inspection and inspectors of mortuaries, 149.04, 149.05

Licensing, 144.12, 149.01 to 149.06

Life insurance beneficiary rules, 72A.325

Mortuary sciences advisory council, 149.02

Occupations, certain not affected, 149.06

Offenses, 149.05, 149.06

Practice of embalming, defined, 149.01

Prearranged funeral plans

  Contracts, 149.11

  Deposit trust funds, 149.12

  Injunctions, 149.15

  Trust funds, 149.11

  Violations, 149.14

Qualifications of licensee, 149.03

Registration, 149.03, 149.05, 149.06

Religious sects, exceptions, 149.02

Rules for enforcement, 149.05

Sanitation of mortuaries controlled by commissioner of health, 149.05

Single license to be issued, 149.02

Splitting fees, 149.06

Violations and penalties, 149.05

**EMBEZZLEMENT**

See CRIMES, CRIMINALS

**EMERGENCIES**

See also EMERGENCY SERVICES

Banks and savings and loan associations, suspension of business, 47.0151 to 47.0155

Banks and trust companies, limitation of deposit not to apply, 48.27, 48.28

Care rendered in, nonliability for, 604.05

CB transmission, interference, 609.78

Cosmetologist, serving in, 155A.14

County board's powers, 375.22

Defined, 462.461

Emergency funds, certain counties, 383.02

Exclusive agricultural use zones, duration, 40A.11

Executive council, rights, 9.061

Governor, succession to office, 4.06

Indigents, hospitalization of, 261.22

Legislative session, enemy attack, 3.93 to 3.96

Poor, 261.22

**EMERGENCIES (Cont'd)**

State institutions, expenditures for emergencies, 241.13, 246.21  
 Telephone calls, 609.78  
 Telephone system, 403.01 to 403.12  
 Town road tax, 164.04  
 Towns, 365.37  
 Warehouses in certain municipalities, 231.11

**EMERGENCY SERVICES**  
 Appropriations, 12.26  
 Citation of act, 12.01  
 Civil air patrol, appropriations, 12.26  
 Civil defense emergency  
   Comprehensive plan, 12.21  
   Emergency powers and duties, 12.31 to 12.37  
   Proclamation by governor, 12.31  
 Commissioner of transportation, agreements, joint facilities, 161.40  
 Contracts  
   Governor, authority, 12.36  
   Political subdivisions, authority, 12.37  
 Contributions to political subdivision by governor with approval of executive council, 12.21  
 Cooperation with federal government, authority of governor, 12.21  
 Declaration of policy, 12.02  
 Definitions, 12.03  
 Delegation of administrative authority of governor, 12.21  
 Director  
   Appointment, powers, 12.11  
   Nuclear power plant emergency response plan, 12.13  
   Salary, 12.11  
 Division of  
   Creation, 12.04, 12.11  
   Director, 12.04  
 Emergency  
   Proclamation, 12.31  
   Response plan, 12.21  
   Succession, 1.27  
 Employees, governor may establish merit system, 12.22  
 Energy emergency conservation and allocation plan, 116J.15  
 Evaluation plans, 12.21  
 Expenses, 12.24  
 Facilities of state and political subdivisions, utilization, 12.23  
 Federal assistance, acceptance of offer, 12.22  
 Federal property  
   Excess property revolving fund, 12.07  
   Purchase of excess by director, 12.06  
   Storage, 12.08  
 Gifts, grants, loans, acceptance, 12.22  
 Glen Lake sanatorium, civil defense uses, 251.011  
 Governor  
   Civil defense program, may establish rules, 12.22  
   Comprehensive plan, 12.21  
   Emergency powers, 12.31 to 12.37  
   Gifts, grants, loans, acceptance, 12.22  
   Limitation of power, 12.46  
   Mutual aid agreements, 12.21  
   Powers and duties, 12.21  
   Traffic control, 12.21  
 Immunity from suit, certain real estate, 12.22  
 Limitation of powers, director and governor, 12.46  
 Loans, 12.301  
 Local emergency declarations, 12.29  
 Local organizations, establishment, organization, functions, 12.25  
 Metropolitan area directors, appointment by governor, 12.21  
 Minnesota natural disaster assistance plan, 12.221  
 Misdemeanor  
   Failure to perform services required in emergency, 12.34  
   Violation of civil defense act, 12.45

**EMERGENCY SERVICES (Cont'd)**

Mobile support unit  
 Active duty, call, 12.35  
 Creation, commander, 12.24  
 Personnel, compensation when on duty, 12.35  
 Motor vehicles, tools, appliances, commandeering, 12.34  
 Mutual aid arrangements, 12.27  
 Natural disaster assistance, 12.221, 462A.05  
 Nuclear power plant emergency response plan, 12.13  
 Offers of assistance, acceptance, 12.22  
 Office space, equipment, 12.11  
 Orders, rules of governor  
   Authority to issue, 12.21  
   Effect of law during emergency, 12.32  
   Enforcement duties of civil defense organizations, 12.28  
 Organization, 12.11  
 Organizational equipment, acquisition, 12.26  
 Out-of-state license holders, rendering aid involving skill, 12.42  
 Personal property, commandeering, 12.34  
 Personnel  
   Communists, employment prohibited, 12.43  
   Employment qualifications, 12.11  
   Oath required, 12.43  
   Travel expense, reimbursement, 12.24  
 Persons required to assist, 12.34  
 Plan and program, preparation by governor, 12.21  
 Policy of state, 12.02  
 Political activities forbidden in civil defense organizations, 12.44  
 Political subdivisions  
   Appropriations, tax levy, 12.26  
   Cooperation in emergency, 12.33  
   Emergency powers, 12.31  
   Establishment of local organizations, 12.25  
   Reimbursement for expenses of employees as members of mobile support unit, 12.35  
   Reimbursement of sending political subdivision for loss or damage to equipment, 12.33  
 Real estate, immunity from suit in certain cases, 12.22  
 Seat of government, in event of enemy attack, 1.26  
 Subpoena powers of governor or director limited, 12.46  
 Summary removal from office, powers of governor or director limited, 12.46  
 Tax levy in political subdivisions, 12.26  
 Traffic control, formulation of plans and regulations, 12.21  
 Windshield displays, 169.71

**EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS**  
 See TELEPHONE COMPANIES

**EMERGENCY VEHICLES**  
 See TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

**EMINENT DOMAIN**  
 Accrued taxes, payment, 117.135  
 Acquisition of lands by  
   Afforestation areas, 84A.55  
   Agricultural schools, 123.64  
   Armories, 193.143, 193.144, 193.37  
   Camp grounds for military reservations, 190.11  
   Cities, first class, nonassessable property, 465.15 to 465.17  
   County agricultural society, 38.05  
   County sanatorium, 117.31  
   Courthouse and city hall, 374.11  
   Department of natural resources, lands subject to ditch assessments, 84A.29  
   Institution of proceedings, 117.035  
   Iron ore, prospecting for, 93.05  
   Joint state agencies or political subdivisions  
     Agreement to state purpose and describe land, 161.441  
     Procedure, 117.016, 161.441  
   Port authority, 458.17, 458.192  
   Public service corporations, 222.36, 300.04

**EMINENT DOMAIN (Cont'd)**

Acquisition of lands by (Cont'd)  
 Red Lake game preserve, 84A.10, 84A.55  
 School boards, 123.15, 123.36, 123.40, 123.63, 123.64  
 Surveys, entry for, 117.041  
 Water terminal companies, 117.38 to 117.41

Aeronautics  
 Acquisition of land, 360.033  
 Rights of adjoining states, 360.202

Agricultural land, 40A.122

Airports, land, 360.021

Appeal from award, 117.145, 117.155

Appraisal data, privacy, 13.50

Area redevelopment agencies, 472.10

Attorneys' fees, 117.195

Awards deposited with court, 117.042

Certificate, final, 117.205

Cities, first class  
 Diversion of waters, 465.26 to 465.48  
 Harbors, docks, and similar, 458.20 to 458.22, 458.24, 458.32  
 Landings, 458.25  
 Notice, 430.023  
 Parks, 448.23 to 448.25  
 Public buildings, 416.16  
 Streets, parks, and parkways, 430.02 to 430.05  
 Wharves, 458.25  
 Zoning purposes, 462.13, 462.14

Cities, fourth class, parking places, 459.14

Cities, general power, granted, 465.01

Cities, second class, building sites, procedure, 416.07

Commissioners  
 Appointment, 117.075  
 Oath, 358.06, 358.10  
 Powers and duties, 117.085  
 Report, 117.105, 117.115

Compelling acquisition, 117.045

Compensation  
 Condemnation by railroads, 117.31  
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 1 s 13, Const. art 13 s 4  
 Income not counted for public assistance eligibility, 117.55

Conservancy districts, 111.16

Cooperative associations, 308.05

Corporations, right of way, Const. art 13 s 4

Costs, 117.175, 117.195

Counties, building sites, 375.181

Court proceedings  
 Deposit in court, 117.125  
 Property under agency of personal representative, 525.67

Creamery associations, easement for drainage or sanitation, 308.39, 308.40

Damages, iron ore property, 93.05

Definitions, 117.025

Deposit of award with court, 117.125

Detours from highways, 160.12

Discharge of easements, 117.225

Diversion of waters, 117.38 to 117.41

Docks and warehouses, cities first class, 458.25

Drainage laws, nonapplication, 117.011

Duluth transit authority, 458A.34

Easements, building lines, 463.01 to 463.07

Estate acquired, 117.215

Fire hazards, destruction of property, 299F.11

Forest fires, prevention of  
 Improvements, 88.28, 88.42, 88.46  
 Seizure of equipment, 88.11  
 Seizure of land, 88.09

Gifts and acquisition by condemnation, merger, 94.18

Harbors, change of shore lines, 117.38 to 117.41

Hazardous waste facility sites, 115A.06

Highways  
 Access, air, light and view, 160.08  
 Drainage easements, 160.04

**EMINENT DOMAIN (Cont'd)**

Highways (Cont'd)  
 Excess condemnation, 161.23  
 Increasing width of roads, 160.04  
 Interstate bridges, acquisition, 165.07  
 Property acquisition, payment of taxes, 117.135  
 Public property, compensation, 160.03  
 Snow fence, 117.21  
 Toll bridges, 161.29  
 Trunk highway system, 161.20, 161.23

Hospitals, 447.05 to 447.07

Installment payments of award, 117.231

Interest on awards deposited with court, 117.042

Interest on judgments, 117.195

Joint acquisition, 117.016

Jury trials  
 Burden of proof, 117.175  
 Costs, 117.175  
 Disclosure of witnesses, 117.165  
 Final certificate, 117.205  
 Judgment, 117.185

Landowners bill of rights, see NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

Military reservations, 190.11

Mineral lands, relocation of road over, 160.10

Mineral permit or lease, 93.05

Municipal gas agencies, 453A.07

Municipal power agencies, 453.56

Municipalities  
 Forests, 459.06  
 Hazardous buildings, 463.152, 463.21

Natural gas pipelines, interstate, 116I.05

Noncontiguous tracts, 117.086

Notice  
 Generally, 117.055, 117.065  
 Of filing report, commissioners, 430.023

Perpetual easements taxability of, 290.091

Petition, 117.055

Pipeline companies, 117.48, 117.49

Possession, 117.042

Power plant and transmission line siting, 116C.63

Prepayment penalties, element of damages, 117.087

Proceedings, institution of, 117.035

Purchase of property, 117.232

Railroads, change of water level or course, 117.38 to 117.41

Redevelopment project, 462.675

Reforestation, 84A.39

Registered possessory title requirements, 508A.73

Registered title, procedure to show taking, 508.73

Relocation assistance, 117.50 to 117.56

Relocation benefits, waiver, 117.521

Report of commissioners, 117.105, 117.115

St. Cloud transit commission, 458A.06

State  
 Agencies, 117.21  
 Parks, 84.03  
 Reforestation, 84A.39

State forests, consent to taking, 89.18

Statutory cities  
 General power, granted, 465.01  
 Parking places, 459.14

Street railways, restriction on power to exercise, 300.04

Surveys, entry on land, 117.041

Taxes and assessments, 117.135

Transportation terminals, 458.02, 458.03

Uniform airports act, 360.032

United States, may exercise power of, 1.047

University of Minnesota, 137.01, 137.02

Waiver of relocation benefits, 117.521

Water conservation program, 105.39

**EMPLOYEE RELATIONS DEPARTMENT**  
 Academies for the deaf and blind, staff qualifications and skills, 128A.02  
 Commissioner  
 Affirmative action program, 43A.191, 43A.192

**EMPLOYEE RELATIONS DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**

Commissioner (Cont'd)  
 Agent orange information director, selection, 196.23  
 Appointment, 15.06, 43A.03  
 Appropriation requests, other agencies, review, 43A.05  
 Benefit plan  
   Administrator, 43A.31  
   Enrollment determinations, 43A.28  
 Bureau of mediation services hearings, representative, 43A.06  
 Career executive service, compensation plan, establishment; 43A.18  
 Carriers for benefit plans, selection, 43A.23  
 Certification expansion for affirmative action, 43A.13  
 Certification of eligibles, 43A.13  
 Classification plan, 43A.04, 43A.05, 43A.07  
 Classified to unclassified transition, duties, 43A.081  
 Collective bargaining agreements, 43A.04, 43A.06  
 Compensation inequities, duties, 43A.05  
 Compensation plans, approval, establishment of levels, 43A.17, 43A.18  
 Cooperation with appointing agencies, 43A.36  
 Definition, 43A.02  
 Delegation of duties to appointing authorities, 43A.36  
 Deputy, 43A.03  
 Duties, 43A.04  
 Eligible lists, preparation, 43A.12  
 Emergency time off, authorization, 43A.05  
 Employee insurance program, administrator, 43A.30  
 Equal employment opportunity director, appointment, 43A.19  
 Equitable compensation relationships, duties, 471.998, 471.999  
 Exceptional appointments, approval, 43A.15  
 Exchange of services, other jurisdictions, 43A.36  
 Funds for training programs, sources, 43A.21  
 Grievance procedures, 43A.04, 43A.06  
 Health maintenance organizations, refusal to allow continuance as carrier, 62D.22  
 Highway engineer, city or county, allocation of classification, 163.07  
 Information system, operation, 43A.04  
 Institutional consolidation, corrections, human services, employment of affected employees, 246.60  
 Insurance advisory task force, appointment of members, 43A.31  
 Insurance coverage at employee's expense, eligibility determination, 43A.27  
 Job sharing program, duties, 43A.43  
 Labor relations bureau, duties, 43A.06  
 Labor service, classification, designation, 43A.15  
 Legislative commission on employee relations, reports, relationships, 43A.04, 43A.05, 43A.06, 43A.31  
 Management development program, organization, 43A.21  
 Managerial plan, 43A.18  
 On-the-job training, authorization of appointments, 43A.15  
 Payroll, certification, 43A.37  
 Performance appraisal system, development, 43A.20  
 Personnel bureau, duties, 43A.05  
 Personnel policies, 43A.04  
 Powers, 43A.04  
 Protests to classifications, review, 43A.07  
 Public employment relations board hearing, representative, 43A.06  
 Qualifications, 43A.03  
 Recruitment program for state employees, 43A.09  
 Routine service classification, approval, 43A.15  
 Rules, promulgation, 43A.04  
 Salary, 15A.081  
 Salary negotiator, powers and duties, 43A.17  
 Secretary, appointment, 43A.03  
 Shortage of workers in classification, approval of procedures, 43A.15  
 State auditor's personnel plan, approval, 6.582

**EMPLOYEE RELATIONS DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**

Commissioner (Cont'd)  
 Training programs, development, 43A.21  
 Unclassified service  
   Comparisons, 43A.04  
   Duties, 43A.08  
   Transition to classified, duties, 43A.081  
 Unfair labor practices, investigations, settlements, 43A.06  
 Creation, 15.01, 43A.03  
 Data, classification, 13.67  
 Definitions, 43A.02  
 Deputy commissioners, 43A.03  
 Employees, unclassified civil service positions, 43A.08  
 Fees, employee insurance program administration, 43A.30  
 Job sharing program, 43A.40 to 43A.465  
 Labor relations bureau, 43A.03, 43A.06  
   Deputy commissioner, 43A.03, 43A.06  
   State labor negotiator, 43A.06  
 Personnel bureau  
   Deputy commissioner, 43A.03, 43A.05  
   Duties of commissioner, 43A.05  
 State building officials, certification, 16B.65  
**EMPLOYMENT**  
 See also AREA REDEVELOPMENT ACT  
 See also DISCRIMINATION  
 See also LABOR  
 See also UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION  
 See also WORKERS' COMPENSATION  
 Adoption, time off, 181.92  
 Age discrimination  
   Attorney fees, 181.81  
   Dispute conciliation, 181.81  
   Prohibition, 181.81  
   Rules, 181.812  
 Aid to families with dependent children, recipients, programs for, 268.86  
 Apartment caretakers, minimum wage, 177.23  
 Arbitration of controversies, 572.08 to 572.30  
 Attorneys at law  
   Animal health board, 35.02  
   Assist attorney general, 8.06  
   Attorney general, claims against the United States, 8.10  
   Attorney other than county attorney by county board, 388.09  
   Charter commission, 410.06  
   Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.09  
   Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.445  
   Port authority, 458.18  
   Runners by attorneys, 481.03, 481.05  
   Special attorney, by attorney general for state boards or commissions, 8.06  
 Benefits  
   Exemption from attachment, 550.37  
   Termination restricted, 181.82  
 Bus fares, reduced for jobseekers, 473.408  
 Child care sliding fee program, 268.91  
 Coercion, threats to injure, 609.27, 609.275  
 Community investment programs, 268.90  
 Comprehensive Employment and Training Act, 15.61  
 Contracts of employment  
   Assignment of inventions, 181.78  
   Burden of proof in failure to enter into, 181.56  
   Exceptions, 181.57  
   Necessity and requisites, 181.55  
 Corn detasseling  
   Minimum wage exclusion, 177.23  
   Termination of employment, 181.83  
   Work conditions, 181.84  
 Correctional institution inmates, employment in conservation work, 241.20 to 241.23  
 Counties  
   Abstract records, persons to transcribe, 386.29

**EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)**

Counties (Cont'd)  
 Attorney other than county attorney, 388.09  
 Surveyor, 381.12, 381.13  
 County emergency employment program, 375.551 to 375.555  
 Criminal defamation, 609.765  
 Death reports to union, 181.80  
 Definition of, 268.04  
 Discrimination, exemptions, 363.02  
 Employees, election privileges, interference, 210A.141  
 Employer  
 Consideration for employment prohibited, 181.031  
 Definition, 181.60  
 Retention of records, fair labor standards, 177.30  
 Employment and economic development programs  
 Allocation of funds within areas, 268.676  
 Business employers, 268.681  
 Eligible employers, restrictions, 268.682  
 Government as employer, 15.61  
 Jobs and training commissioner, duties, 268.673  
 Licensed day-care facilities, lists provided, 268.679  
 Local service units  
 Allocations of money, 268.676  
 Powers and duties, 268.678  
 Rulemaking, 268.673  
 Use of funds, 268.677  
 Violations, penalties, 268.673  
 Wage subsidy money, allocations, 268.6751, 268.676  
 Equal pay for equal work, 181.66 to 181.71  
 Excriminal offenders, public employment and licensing, 364.01 to 364.10  
 False letter or certificate to obtain, 609.63  
 Falsely inducing, 181.65  
 Federal Jobs Training Partnership Act, administration, 268.89  
 Food stamp recipients, programs for, 268.86  
 Gratuities  
 Credit toward minimum wage, 177.24, 177.28  
 Definitions, 177.23  
 Property of employee, 177.24  
 Sharing, 177.24  
 Group life insurance, mandatory participation prohibited, 61A.091  
 Individual enterprises, coordination, 268.95  
 Injury reports to union, 181.80  
 Insurance, employees, conversion rights, 62A.17  
 Job sharing, state employees, 43A.40 to 43A.465  
 Job skills partnership, see JOB SKILLS PARTNERSHIP  
 Jobs training program, jobs and training department, 268.65  
 Jobseekers, transportation programs, 473.387  
 Labor relations, 179.01  
 Licenses by state boards, 326.01  
 Lie detector tests, 181.75, 181.76  
 Liens, 514.01  
 Local delivery of services, 268.871  
 Local service unit plans, 268.88  
 Mandatory retirement, see RETIREMENT  
 Migrant workers, see MIGRANT LABOR  
 Minimum wage, see WAGES  
 Notice to employees  
 Benefit changes slated to age, 181.81  
 Proposed termination, employee 65 or over, 181.81  
 Retirement age, 181.81  
 Occupational diseases, rules, 144.34  
 Offensive trades or employments  
 Assignment of places for conducting, 145.18  
 Orders relating to, appeals from, 145.19, 145.20  
 Other remedies preserved, 145.21  
 Permit from board of health, 145.17 to 145.21  
 Opportunities industrialization centers, training programs, 268.60 to 268.64  
 Paroled patients of state hospital, 256.05  
 Place, service of summons for support and paternity suits, 543.20

**EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)**

Priority, employment and training programs, 268.85  
 Public assistance recipients, programs for, 268.86  
 Public Employment Labor Relations Recodification Act, 179A.01 to 179A.25  
 Public office, time off, 210A.09  
 Reemployment, promotion of, 268.12  
 Residence requirements, counties and cities, 415.16  
 Retirement age, see RETIREMENT  
 Sex discrimination, 363.12  
 State correctional facility for juveniles, 242.44  
 State funding levels, 268.872  
 State prison, employment of prisoners  
 Conservation work, 241.20 to 241.23  
 Contracts for prison labor, prohibitions, 243.61  
 Rules, 609.105  
 State reformatory, 241.20, 243.61, 609.105  
 Suability of certain persons and associations, 540.151  
 Supported work program, establishment, 268.86  
 Threats to injure, 609.27, 609.275  
 Transactions or activities suable, 540.152  
 Unemployed job preference, industrial development projects, 474.01  
 Unfair labor practices, 179.01  
 Veteran's affairs, reemployment of veterans, 196.05  
 Voluntary uncompensated service, acceptance by commissioner of human services, 246.36  
 Volunteers, natural resources program, 84.089  
 Wage subsidy recipients, programs for, 268.86  
 Wages  
 Assignments, 181.06  
 Deductions, 181.06, 181.79  
 Gratuities, credit toward payment of minimum wage, 177.24, 177.28  
 Liens, priority, 514.59  
 Minimum wage, 177.24, 177.25  
 Walkathons, 624.66  
 Waste management districts, 115A.69  
 Work incentive program, 268.86  
 Work readiness assistance, general assistance recipients, 256D.03  
 Youth employment opportunities, 268.31 to 268.36  
 Allocation of funds, 268.35  
 Employment programs, 268.34  
 Rules, 268.33  
 Wages, 268.32  
**EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES AND BUREAUS**  
 Actions on bond of applicant for license, 184.30  
 Advisory council, 184.23  
 Agencies, generally, 184.21  
 Agricultural employees, license to serve, 144.12  
 Appeal from license suspension or revocation, 184.35  
 Bond by applicant for license, 184.30  
 Cities first class may establish, 459.01  
 Contracts with applicants for employment, 184.37  
 Corporations, 184.26  
 Definitions, 184.21, 268.04  
 Department, defined, 184.21  
 Discharge of employee, solicitation, 184.38  
 Doctor placements, 184.21  
 Duplicate copy of receipt for service preserved and available, 184.38  
 Examination of, 184.28  
 Existing agencies continued, 184.40  
 False notices or advertisements, 184.28  
 Fees, 184.29, 184.38  
 Free employment offices, 268.14  
 Hearing, suspension or revocation of license, 184.34  
 Injunction to restrain violations, 184.41  
 Inspection, record of service available, 184.38  
 Labor and industry department  
 License  
 Appeal from suspension or revocation, 184.35  
 Application filed with, 184.26  
 Bond of applicant for, approved, 184.30

**EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES AND BUREAUS (Cont'd)**

- Labor and industry department (Cont'd)
    - License (Cont'd)
      - Consent to transfer of, 184.27
      - Issuance prohibited, 184.33
      - Power to issue or refuse, 184.33
      - Procuring from, 184.22
      - Revocation of, 184.33 to 184.35
      - Suspension, 184.33 to 184.35
    - Place of business, consent to change, 184.27
    - Powers and duties, 184.24
    - Records, reports, 184.25
    - Schedule of charges, file with application, 184.26
  - License
    - Application for, 184.26
    - Bond filing fee, 184.32
    - Bond of applicant, 184.30
    - Consent to transfer or inclusion of new parties, 184.27
    - Display of, 184.38
    - Duration, renewal, 184.32
    - Fees, 184.29
    - Necessity, 184.22
    - New place of business, 184.36
    - Surety bond, 184.32
    - Suspension or revocation, 184.33 to 184.35
    - Term, 184.32
  - Lockout, advertisement and information shall inform of before placement, 184.38
  - Misdemeanor
    - Excessive fees, 184.26
    - Operating without license, 184.22
    - Splitting fees, 184.38
  - Notice, suspension or revocation of license, 184.34
  - Nurse placement services exempted from regulation, 184.21
  - Partnership, 184.26
  - Pecuniary interest in, disclosed in application, 184.26
  - Places of business, 184.26, 184.36, 184.38
  - Posting, license, 184.38
  - Receipts, 184.38
  - Records, services rendered, 184.38
  - Refunds, nonexistent place of employment, 184.38
  - Registration fee, 184.38
  - Rules, filing with application, 184.26
  - Secretary of state, filing applicant's bond, 184.30
  - Solicitation of employee to leave employment, 184.38
  - Splitting charges, 184.38
  - State free employment service, 268.14
  - Strikes, information given applying employee, 184.28
  - Suspension of license to operate, 184.33 to 184.35
  - Teacher placement services exempted from regulation, 184.21
  - Teachers' employment bureau
    - Director, appointment, office space, 121.28
    - Establishment of, 121.25
    - Fees, 121.28
    - Information to be furnished, 121.27
    - Purpose, declaration of policy, 121.27
    - Rules, state board of education, 121.28
  - Transfer of license, 184.27
  - Unlawful employment placing, 184.38
  - Veterans employment representative, 268.14
  - Violations, 184.41
- ENCUMBRANCES**
- See also CHATTEL MORTGAGES
  - See also COMMERCIAL CODE
  - See also LIENS
  - See also MORTGAGES
  - Conveyance of land acquired by escheat, 94.351
  - Covenants against, 507.21
  - Grantor to disclose, 507.20
  - Liens, 514.01 to 514.76
  - Personal property, concealing or transferring encumbered personal property, 609.62, 609.621
  - Priority of liens, 514.05, 514.06
  - Real estate mortgages, 507.20

**ENCUMBRANCES (Cont'd)**

- Real property, impairing value of encumbered real property, 609.615
- Registration and conveyance of title, note in decree or certificate, 508.23

**ENDANGERED SPECIES**

- Enforcement of law, 84.0894
- Possession and sale, prohibition, 97A.501
- Protection, 84.0895

**ENDORSEMENTS**

- See also COMMERCIAL CODE
- See also NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
- See also SALES
- Banks, powers of officers and employers, 48.17, 48.20
- Credit unions, 52.09, 52.16
- Forging and uttering, 609.625, 609.63
- Money and rates of interest, 334.01
- Presumption as to time of, 600.16
- Writs or processes, 484.04

**ENDOWMENTS**

- State treasurer, acceptance by for state, 7.09
- University of Minnesota, Const. art 13 s 3

**ENERGY**

- Administration commissioner, state contracts, duties, 16B.16
- Air conditioners, standards and restrictions, 116J.19
- Alcohol fuels information center, 116J.11
- Alternative sources
  - Alternative energy engineering activity, establishment, duties, 116J.261, 116J.262
  - Economic analysis, commissioner's duties, 116J.315
  - Review of research and projects, 116J.26
  - State buildings, requirements, 16B.32
- Audits
  - City buildings, 116J.23
  - Commercial buildings, 116J.31
  - County buildings, 116J.23
  - Funding, 116J.34, 116J.35
  - Residences, 116J.31, 216B.165
  - School buildings, 116J.24
  - State buildings, 116J.21
  - State plan, 116J.31
  - University buildings, 116J.22
- Biomass fuel conservation, 116F.30
- Building energy report, definition, 116J.06
- Building energy research center, 116J.38
- Certificate of need, large energy facilities, 216B.243
- Cogenerating power plants, allocation of costs, 216B.166
- Community energy planning grants, 116J.14
- Community energy programs, establishment, purpose, 116J.381
- Commuters
  - Park and ride program, 174.256
  - Ride sharing, 174.257
- Conservation efforts
  - Renewable resources pilot program, 216B.241
  - Reports to legislature, 116J.19
  - Review of research and projects, 116J.26
  - School district levies, 275.125
  - Standards for buildings, see Standards, this topic
  - State agencies, fuel costs, use of savings, 16B.16
  - State contracts, 16B.16
- Conservation information center, 116J.11
- Data, petroleum and coal suppliers, classification, 13.68
- Decorative gas lamps, prohibitions, 116J.19
- Definitions, 116J.06
- Development account, 116M.12
- District heating
  - Authorization to operate, 465.74
  - Bond sale by municipalities, 475.525
  - Definition, 116J.36, 465.74
  - Loans, 116J.36
- Earth sheltered, definition, 116J.06
- Education plan, adult, post-secondary, 116J.13

**ENERGY (Cont'd)**

Education program, contractors, architects, 116J.32  
 Emergency, 12.21, 116J.15  
 Emergency conservation and allocation plan, 116J.15  
 Energy and economic development department, see **ENERGY AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT**  
 Enforcement of laws and rules, 116J.30  
 Evaluators of residential buildings, 116J.27  
 Exchange demonstration plant, 137.33  
 Federal Home Energy Assistance Act, state plan, 4.45  
 Federal petroleum pricing regulations violations, settlements, 3.351  
 Forecasts, reports, 116J.17  
 Fuel conservation, highway speeds, 169.141  
 Fund, creation, 116M.105  
 Housing emergency energy conservation grants, 462A.05  
 Indigenous energy resources program, development, 116J.261  
 Information center, 116J.11  
 Intervention office, establishment, duties, 216A.085  
 Large energy facility  
   Certificate of need, 216B.243  
   Defined, 216B.2421  
 Legislative commission on energy, 3.351  
 Loan insurance program, 116M.11  
 Loan program, 116M.12, 116M.13  
 Maxi audit, definition, 116J.06  
 Mini audit, definition, 116J.06  
 Minnesota biomass center, 116J.33  
 Outdoor display lighting, restrictions, 116J.19  
 Pilot lights, ban, 116J.19  
 Pipelines, see **PIPES AND PIPELINES**  
 Policy development task force, 116J.04  
 Power plant and transmission line siting, see **POWER COMPANIES**  
 Property tax exclusion, energy saving devices, 273.11  
 Public utilities, residential energy conservation improvements, 216B.241  
 Publicity, conservation measures, requirements, 116J.12  
 Purchasing policies, standards and restrictions, 116J.19  
 Report, energy trends, 116J.18  
 Research and development, 116J.26  
 Residential buildings, energy conservation standards, 116J.27  
 Residential sales practices, 325E.015  
 Residential weatherization program, 268.37  
 Sci-aside system, 116J.16  
 Solar  
   Easements, 500.30  
   Systems, standards, 116J.25  
 Standards  
   Public buildings, 116J.19  
   Solar systems, 116J.25  
 Statistics, reports, 116J.17  
 Superinsulated home demonstration project, 116J.373  
 Tax credits, renewable energy, 290.06  
 Trends, report, 116J.18  
 Utilities, conservation investments, rates, 216B.16  
 Wind  
   Conversion system, definition, 116J.06  
   Easements, 500.30

**ENERGY AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY**

Business loans, procedures, 116M.07  
 Certified development companies, 116M.05  
 Citation, 116M.01  
 Community development corporations, 116M.04  
 Creation, 116M.06  
 Definitions, 116M.03  
 District heating loans, 116J.36  
 Duties, generally, 116M.10  
 Economic development fund  
   Creation, 116M.06  
   Uses, 116M.06

**ENERGY AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT****AUTHORITY (Cont'd)**

Economic diversification projects, special assistance, 116M.07  
 Energy and economic development commissioner, duties, 116J.10  
 Energy development authority, 116M.12  
 Energy loan insurance program, 116M.11  
 Energy loan program, 116M.07, 116M.12, 116M.13  
 Energy program duties, 116M.10  
 Farm loans, procedures, 116M.07  
 "503" certified development companies, 116M.05  
 Fund, appropriations, 472.13  
 Hazardous waste processing facility loans, procedures, 116M.07  
 Health care equipment loans, 116M.07  
 Housing finance agency, financial management assistance, 462A.072  
 Loans, procedures and standards, 116M.07  
 Loans-to-lenders program, 116M.07  
 Membership, 116M.06  
 Minnesota Area Redevelopment Act, duties, 472.01 to 472.16  
 Policy, 116M.09  
 Pollution control loans, procedures, 116M.07  
 Powers and duties, generally, 116M.08  
 Purposes, 116M.02, 116M.06  
 Qualified energy improvement loans, 116J.36  
 Rulemaking, 116M.08, 116M.10, 116M.11  
 School district energy conservation investment loans, 116J.37  
 Small business loans, procedures, 116M.07  
 Special assistance program, establishment, procedures, 116M.07  
 Targeted loans, 116M.07  
 Taxation, exemptions, 116M.06  
 Transfer from small business finance agency, 116M.06  
 Waste tire recycling, 116M.06, 116M.07

**ENERGY AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT**

Agricultural resource loan program staff, 41A.08  
 Bond allocation, 474A.01 to 474A.21  
 Business assistance center, 116J.66  
 Business licenses, bureau, see **BUSINESS LICENSES**  
 Certified development companies, 116M.05  
 Commissioner  
   Appointment, 116J.01  
   Bicycle trail registry, 160.265  
   Biotechnology council, 116J.94  
   Business assistance center, establishment, duties, 116J.66  
   Capitol area architectural and planning board, duties, 15.50  
   Community development, planning grants, duties, 116J.402  
   Community development corporations, duties, 116M.04  
   Commuter van program for state employees, duties, 16B.56  
   Confidential secretary, appointment, 116J.01  
   Conflicts of interest, 116J.07  
   Development corporations, board of directors member, 301.77  
   Development division  
   Imprest funds, use, 116J.59  
   Pamphlets, publications, sale, 116J.63  
   Powers and duties, generally, 116J.58, 116J.61  
   Promotion of state, expenses, regulations, 116J.60  
   District heating loans, duties, 116J.36  
   Dutch elm disease, wood utilization, 18.023, 18.024  
   Duties, generally, 116J.035  
   Energy division  
   Alternative and conservation research, duties, 116J.26

**ENERGY AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT****DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)****Commissioner (Cont'd)****Energy division (Cont'd)**

Alternative energy engineering activity, establishment, duties, 116J.261, 116J.262

**Audits**

Commercial buildings, 116J.31

Funding, 116J.34, 116J.35

Local government buildings, 116J.23

Residential buildings, 116J.31

School districts, buildings, 116J.24

State buildings, 116J.21

State plan, residential and commercial buildings, 116J.31

University of Minnesota buildings, 116J.22

Biomass center, duties, 116J.33

Community energy programs, duties, 116J.381

Conservation, state program, duties, 116J.09

Conservation measures, requirements, 116J.19, 116J.20

Duties, generally, 116J.09

Economic analysis, duties, 116J.315

Education program for contractors, architects, builders, 116J.32

Emergency conservation and allocation plan, duties, 116J.09, 116J.15

Jurisdiction, 116J.08

Liaison officer, appointment, 116J.08

Planning grants, 116J.14

Powers, generally, 116J.10

Publicity about conservation, duties, 116J.12

Residential evaluations, reports, enforcement, 116J.27

Set-aside program, duties, 116J.16

Solar energy standards, duties, 116J.25

Statistics, reports, requirements, 116J.17

Subpoena powers, 116J.29

Superinsulated home demonstration project, 116J.373

Trends, report, requirements, 116J.18

Weatherization, optimal, for low-income programs, determining, 116J.262

Energy information center, establishment, duties, 116J.11

Enterprise zones, 273.1314

Environmental conservation education, curriculum assessment and development, 126.111

Federal programs, duties, 116J.401

"503" certified development company, duties, 116M.05

Flood plain management, duties, 104.03

Full productivity and opportunity council, member, 267.05

Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, technical assistance program, duties, 116J.401

Indian affairs intertribal board, membership, 3.922

Indian loan account, duties, 116J.64

Insulation, standards, duties, 325F.19 to 325F.24

Lake improvements, planning assistance, 105.484

Land and water conservation grant programs, duties, 116J.401

Land classification, duties, 92.35 to 92.37

Legislative commission on economic development strategy, duties, 3.875

Minnesota environmental quality board, membership, 116C.03

Municipal housing and redevelopment, see MUNICIPAL HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT

Municipal Industrial Development Act, Minnesota, duties, 474.01

Powers, 116J.401

Qualified energy improvement loans, 116J.36

Rail user loan guarantee program, technical assistance, 222.62

**ENERGY AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT****DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)****Commissioner (Cont'd)**

Recreational grants to local governments, administration, 116J.406

Regional Development Act of 1969, see PLANNING

Regional planning commissions, see PLANNING

Regional tourism credit corporation, duties, 301A.01, 301A.07

**Reports**

Energy and economic development authority loan programs, 116M.07

Resource recovery program, duties, 115A.15

Rulemaking, powers, generally, 116J.035

Rural Development Finance Authority Act, Minnesota, duties, 362A.06

Rural rehabilitation revolving fund, use of, 116J.955

Salary, 15A.081

Set-aside programs, duties, 16B.20

Small business bureau

Establishment, 116J.66

Functions, procedures, 116J.68

Small cities community development block grant programs, duties, 116J.401, 116J.403

Solar collectors, tax credits, duties, 290.06

State programs, duties, 116J.401

Trail registry, duties, 85.017

Transportation, energy consumption, cooperation with transportation commissioner, 174.03

Waste management board, cooperation with, 115A.07, 115A.12

Wild and Scenic Rivers Act, Minnesota, duties, 104.35

Youth intervention programs, grants, 116J.405

**Community development division**

Economic recovery grants, 116J.873

Establishment, 116J.01-

Creation, 15.01

Data, classification, 13.68, 13.76

Definitions, 116J.03

Directional signing program, recommendations, 173.17

**Economic development division**

Business assistance center, 116J.66

Business licenses, bureau, see BUSINESS LICENSES

Commissioner's duties, see Commissioner, this topic

Establishment, 116J.01

Imprest funds, use, 116J.59

License bureau, establishment, 116J.66

Loans to Indians, 116J.64

Promotion of state, expenses, 116J.60

Regional tourism development corporations, 301A.01 to 301A.14

Small business bureau, see Small business bureau, this topic

Tourism, project agreements, 116J.58

Employees, conflicts of interest, 116J.07

Energy and economic development authority, see ENERGY AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

**Energy division**

Alternative energy engineering activity, establishment, duties, 116J.261, 116J.262

Audits of buildings, 116J.21 to 116J.24, 116J.31

Biomass center, 116J.33

Classification of audit data, 13.68

Commissioner's duties, see Commissioner, this topic

Conservation measures, requirements, 116J.12, 116J.19

Definitions, 116J.06

District heating loans, 116J.36

Emergency conservation and allocation plan, 116J.15

Establishment, 116J.01

Funding for audits, 116J.34, 116J.35

Indigenous energy resources program development, 116J.261

Information center, establishment, 116J.11

Legislative policy, 116J.05

**ENERGY AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT****DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)***Energy division (Cont'd)*

- Penalties, violation of laws and rules, 116J.30
- Planning grants, 116J.14
- Policy development task force, 116J.04
- Public buildings, conservation standards, 116J.20
- Qualified energy improvement loans, 116J.36
- Renewable energy sources, tax credits, 290.06
- Reports, statistics, requirements, 116J.17
- Residential, inspection and enforcement, 116J.27
- Set-aside program, 116J.16
- Solar systems, standards, 116J.25
- Trends report, 116J.18
- Weatherization, options for low-income programs, determining, 116J.262
- Energy policy development task force, 116J.04
- "503" certified development company, establishment, procedures, 116M.05
- Gasoline, set-aside program, 116J.16
- Grant and loan agreements, jobs listings, 268.66
- Indian loan account, 116J.64
- Juvenile justice, state plan, supervision and administration, 116J.404
- Minnesota environmental quality board, administrative services to, 116C.03
- Publicity representative, authorization, 15.057
- Recreational grants to local governments, administration, 116J.406
- Recreational vehicle lanes, standards, assistance, 160.262
- Regional Development Act of 1969, see PLANNING
- Regional planning commissions, see PLANNING
- Rules promulgation, see RULES, RULEMAKING
- Rural development council
  - Advisory task forces, 116J.961
  - Cooperation by state agencies required, 116J.965
  - Definitions, 116J.951
  - Establishment, 116J.961
  - Expenses, 116J.961
  - Investment income, 116J.961
  - Membership, 116J.961
  - Rules, 116J.961
  - Staff, 116J.961
- Rural rehabilitation revolving fund, established, 116J.955
- Shoreland development, 105.485
- Small business bureau
  - Establishment, 116J.66
  - Functions, procedures, 116J.68
- Tourism office, see TOURISM OFFICE

**ENGINEERING WORK AND ENGINEERS**

See also ARCHITECTS, PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS, LAND SURVEYORS AND LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS

See also HIGHWAYS

- Boiler
  - Classifications for licensing, 183.51
  - Fees, 183.545
  - Revocation of license, 183.52
- Employment of licensed professional engineer by county, 163.07, 163.08
- Payment for labor and material, 163.09
- Professional corporations, 319A.02
- Professional engineers
  - Licenses, use of professional title, 326.03
  - Licenses
    - Bylaws, 326.06
    - Requirements, 326.02, 326.03
    - State board of licensure, 326.04 to 326.09
- Public works or improvements, 326.03
- Railroad
  - Crossing warnings, duties, 219.567
  - Hours of labor, 181.28
  - Illiterate, penalties, 219.565
  - Intoxicated, 219.566
  - Neglect of duty, 219.568

**ENGINEERING WORK AND ENGINEERS****(Cont'd)**

- State civil service, city or county highway engineer, 163.07
- Transportation department, advice, 161.39
- Uniform water levels, 111.01 to 111.80

**ENGINEERS**

See ENGINEERING WORK AND ENGINEERS

**ENGINES**

- Boarding while in motion, penalty, 624.62
- Show engines and boilers, inspections, licenses, 183.411
- Steam farm traction, inspections, licenses, 183.411
- Steam vessels and boilers, inspections, licenses, 183.50 to 183.52

**ENGLISH LANGUAGE**

- Arabic and roman numerals parts of, 645.09
- Articles of incorporation, nonprofit corporations, 317.08
- Legal proceedings, assistance to persons unable to read or write, 611.30 to 611.34
- Schoolbooks required to be in, 126.07
- Teaching, 120.10
- Trials, assistance to persons unable to read or write, 546.42
- Voting machines, assistance to persons unable to read or write, 206.74

**ENGRAVING**

- Forgery or counterfeiting, 609.625, 609.63
- Possession of plate which could be used in counterfeiting, 609.625

**ENTERPRISE ZONES**

See PROPERTY TAXES

**ENTERTAINMENT AGENCIES**

- Appeals for license suspension or revocation, 184A.14
- Bonds, requirements, 184A.10
- Conduct, requirements, 184A.18
- Contracts with artists
  - Arbitration, 184A.06
  - Arbitration clauses, validity, 184A.19
  - Labor and industry department approval, 184A.06
  - Notice of approval, requirements, 184A.06
- Definitions, 184A.01
- Existing agencies, requirements, 184A.03
- Fee schedules
  - Changes, requirements, 184A.05
  - Filing requirements, 184A.05
  - Publication, 184A.05
- Fees for licenses, 184A.09
- Investigations, 184A.07, 184A.17
- Labor and industry department
  - Authority, 184A.17
  - Contract form approval, 184A.06
  - Duties, generally, 184A.16
  - Fee schedules, filing, 184A.05
  - Investigations, 184A.07, 184A.17
  - Official seal, affixing, 184A.16
  - Recordkeeping, requirements, 184A.15
  - Register of applicants, requirements, 184A.15
  - Rulemaking authority, 184A.16
  - Subpoenas, issuance, 184A.13, 184A.16
- Licenses
  - Affidavits, requirements, 184A.04
  - Appeals for suspension or revocation, 184A.14
  - Applications, 184A.04
  - Existing agencies, requirements, 184A.03
  - Fees, 184A.09
  - Hearings for revocation or suspension, 184A.13
  - Issuance, conditions, 184A.12
  - Posting requirements, 184A.02
  - Renewals, 184A.08
  - Requirement generally, 184A.02
  - Revocation, 184A.12, 184A.13
  - Suspension, 184A.12, 184A.13
  - Term, 184A.08
  - Transfers, 184A.11
  - Recordkeeping, requirements, 184A.15

**ENTERTAINMENT AGENCIES (Cont'd)**

Register of applicants, 184A.15  
 Repayments, requirements, 184A.18  
 Service of process, 184A.18  
 Violations of law, penalties, 184A.20

**ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**

Assessment of impact statement costs, 116D.045  
 Beverage containers with pull tabs, ban, 325E.03  
 Coordination of permits, see Environmental Coordination Procedures Act, Minnesota, this topic  
 Critical Areas Act of 1973  
   Citation, 116G.01  
   Definitions, 116G.03  
   Designation, 116G.06  
   Exceptions, 116G.08  
   Grants for planning, 116G.14  
   Permits for development, 116G.12  
   Planning grants, 116G.14  
   Plans and regulations  
     Approval, 116G.07  
     Failure to prepare or submit, 116G.09  
     Preparation, 116G.07  
     Review, 116G.07  
     Updating and revision, 116G.10  
   Policy, 116G.02  
   Protection of landowner rights, 116G.13  
   Rules, 116G.04  
   Selection criteria, 116G.05  
   Suspension of development, 116G.11  
 Environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04  
 Environmental Coordination Procedures Act, Minnesota  
   Application procedures, 116C.26  
   Citation, 116C.22  
   Conflict with federal law, 116C.33  
   Definitions, 116C.24  
   Fees, 116C.30  
   Hearings, 116C.28  
   Information centers, 116C.34  
   Local approval, 116C.31  
   Notice requirements, 116C.27  
   Permits coordination unit, transfer to bureau of business licenses, 116C.25  
   Purposes, 116C.23  
   Rules, 116C.32  
   Withdrawal of agency, 116C.29  
 Environmental education board, 116E.01 to 116E.04  
 Environmental impact statements  
   Adequacy, determination, 116D.04  
   Alternative forms of environmental review, 116D.04  
   Assessment of costs, 116D.045  
   Coordination, see Environmental Coordination Procedures Act, Minnesota, this topic  
   Electric power facilities, 116D.04  
   Government units, 116D.04  
   Judicial actions relating to, 116D.04  
   Preparation, 116D.04  
   Requirement, 116D.04  
   Rules, 116D.04  
 Environmental policy act  
   Environmental impact statements, 116D.04, 116D.045  
   Existing obligations, 116D.06  
   Governor to report to legislature, 116D.07  
   Policy declaration, 116D.02  
   Purposes, 116D.01  
   Report to legislature, 116D.07  
   State agency actions, 116D.03, 116D.06  
 Environmental quality board  
   Administrative services, 116C.03  
   Assessment of impact statement costs, 116D.045  
   Budget, 116C.03  
   Coordination of environmental permits, see Environmental Coordination Procedures Act, Minnesota, this topic  
   Costs of environmental impact statement, assessment, 116D.045

**ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION (Cont'd)**

Environmental quality board (Cont'd)  
   Costs of impact statements, 116D.045  
   Costs of impact statements, assessment, 116D.045  
   Critical Areas Act of 1973, 116G.01 to 116G.14  
   Data, classification, 13.74  
   Definitions, 116C.02  
   Energy trends report, 116J.18  
   Environmental coordination procedures, see Environmental Coordination Procedures Act, Minnesota, this topic  
   Federal funds, 116C.08  
   Hearings, 116C.06  
   Legislative findings, 116C.01  
   Membership, 116C.03  
   Permit coordination, see Environmental Coordination Procedures Act, Minnesota, this topic  
   Power plant siting, 116C.51 to 116C.69  
   Powers and duties, 116C.04  
   Southern Minnesota rivers basin, duties, 116C.41  
   Staff, 116C.03  
   Water planning duties, 116C.41  
 Environmental Rights Act, Minnesota  
   Bond, 116B.06  
   Burden of proof, 116B.04  
   Citation, 116B.13  
   Civil actions, 116B.03, 116B.10  
   Definitions, 116B.02  
   Intervention, 116B.09  
   Judicial review, 116B.09  
   Jurisdiction, 116B.11  
   Process, 116B.11  
   Purpose, 116B.01  
   Referees, 116B.05  
   Relief, 116B.07  
   Remedies nonexclusive, 116B.12  
   Remittitur, 116B.08  
 Native prairie tax exemption, 272.02  
   State paid tax credit, 273.116  
   Tax exemption, 272.02  
 Packages and containers, design review, 116F.06  
 PCB's prohibited, see CHEMICALS, CHEMISTS, CHEMISTRY  
 Permits coordination, see Environmental Coordination Procedures Act, Minnesota, this topic  
 Pipeline regulation, 116I.01 to 116I.11  
 Polychlorinated biphenyls, use prohibited, see CHEMICALS, CHEMISTS, CHEMISTRY  
 Power plant siting, 116C.51 to 116C.69  
 Regional environmental education councils, 116E.03  
 Solid waste recycling, 116F.01 to 116F.08  
 Tree planting, environmental education purposes, 89.35  
 Waste Management Act of 1980, see WASTE  
 Wetlands, tax credit, 273.115  
**ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY BOARD**  
 See ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION  
**ENVIRONMENTAL RESPONSE AND LIABILITY ACT**  
 See HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES  
**EPIDEMICS**  
 See DISEASES  
**EPILEPSY, PERSONS HAVING**  
 Commissioner of human services  
   Administration and control of school, 246.01  
   Certain powers and duties transferred to, 246.01  
   Collect and disseminate information regarding treatment, 246.05  
   Guardian of, 246.01, 256.93  
   Publication of reports as to studies, 246.05  
 Contributions for benefit of, acceptance by commissioner of human services, 246.41  
 Driver's licenses, 171.04  
 Guardians or conservators, 246.01  
   Audit and payment of transportation to, 252.08  
   Care and treatment in, 246.014

**EPILEPSY, PERSONS HAVING (Cont'd)**

- Transportation to, 252.06
- Mentally ill and dangerous persons, commitment to Minnesota Security Hospital, 253.20
- Surgical operation, consent of guardian, 256.06

**EQUAL RIGHTS**

- See **DISCRIMINATION**
- See **HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT**

**EQUALIZATION, BOARDS OF**

- Cities, 274.01
- Commissioner of revenue constitutes the state board, 270.11
- County board
  - Abstract of proceedings to county auditor, 274.17
  - Adjournment, 274.14
  - Certified abstract of real estate assessment roll as equalized, to town clerk, 274.18
  - Copy of record and orders to commissioner of revenue, 274.14
  - County assessor to correct assessment lists, 274.16
  - County auditor
    - Member of board, 274.13
    - Report to commissioner of revenue, 270.11
  - Determination of place of listing personal property, 273.48
  - Duties, 274.13
  - Hearing on complaints as to assessments after review board meeting, 274.01
  - Length of session, 274.14
  - Members, 274.13
  - Publication of record and orders, 274.14, 274.17
  - Record of proceedings, 274.14, 274.17
  - Special board, 274.13
- State board of equalization
  - Abstract of assessments, 270.11
  - Adjournment, 270.12
  - Appearances before, 270.11
  - Certified copy of abstract of real estate assessment roll to town clerk, 274.18
  - Commissioner of revenue to constitute, 270.12
  - Commissioner to keep record of changes in valuation by board, 270.13
  - Continuation with power to review and modify action of commissioner, 270.11
  - County auditor's report, 270.11
  - Different, counties, apportionment among, 270.12
  - Duties, 270.12
  - Examination of returns, 270.12
  - Meeting, 270.11, 270.12
  - Rates per cent of taxes to be determined from amount of property equalized by board, 275.01, 275.28

**EQUITABLE COMPENSATION RELATIONSHIPS**

- Correction of inequities, allocation of funds, 471.9966
- Data, classification, 471.9966
- Definitions, 471.991
- Discrimination actions, exceptions, 471.997
- Effective date, 471.9975
- Establishment, requirements, 471.992
- Job evaluation systems, requirements, 471.994
- Reasonable relationship, defined, 471.993
- Reports, requirements, 471.995, 471.998
- State employees, 43A.01

**EQUITY**

- Costs, several defendants, 549.07

**EROSION**

- See **SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION**

**ESCAPE, PURSUIT, AND RESCUE**

- See **CRIMES, CRIMINALS**
- See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
- See **FRESH PURSUIT**
- See **RESCUE**

**ESCHEATS**

- Abandoned property or funds in banks, refundment by executive council, 9.071
- Attorney general, duties, 525.161, 525.84
- Decedent's estate, 525.84, 525.841
- Erroneous escheat from intestate estate, 525.84, 525.841
- Land may be decreed to holder of incumbrance, 94.351
- Personal property, reports to state board of investment, sale, 11A.10
- Public lands, sale, 94.09 to 94.16
- Religious organizations' bonds, exemptions, 345.25
- Return of property erroneously escheated, 525.841
- Sale, 11A.04, 11A.10
- State board of investment, listing and sale of property, 525.841
- State lien waived in certain cases, 525.841
- Uniform Disposition of Unclaimed Property Act, 345.31 to 345.60
- Vacation of escheat decree, 525.84, 525.841

**ESCROW**

- Assignment of mortgage, 47.205
- Home loans, interest on, 47.20

**ESTATE TAXES**

- Adjustment of tax, 291.09
- Amended returns required by federal adjustment, 291.215
- Appeal of tax, 291.09, 525.71
- Apportionment of estate tax, 524.3-916
- Assessment of additional tax, 291.09
- Commissioner of revenue, powers and duties, 291.09, 291.31
- Commissioner of revenue may apply for administration, 291.21
- Confidentiality of returns, 291.48
- Deadline for filing returns, 291.09
- Death taxes
  - Acceptance of certain sum in full settlement, 291.45
  - Agreements as to amount, 291.43
  - Application, 291.47
  - Definitions, 291.41
  - Determination of domicile of decedent
    - Agreement as to amount not reached, 291.44
    - Election to invoke, 291.42
    - Rejection of election to invoke, 291.42
  - Executor, defined, 291.41
  - Interested person defined, 291.41
  - Penalties and interest, limitation, 291.46
  - Taxing official defined, 291.41
- Definitions, 291.005
- Determination of tax, 291.09
- Due date of tax, 291.09, 291.11
- Exemptions
  - Public employees' retirement benefits, 353.15
  - Retirement bonds, 352.15
  - Teachers' retirement, 354.10, 354A.11
- Federal liens, preservation of records, 386.46
- Filing of return, 291.09
- Forms filed with commissioner, 291.09
- Hearing to determine tax, 291.09
- Imposition of tax, 291.01
- Installment payment of taxes, 291.11
- Interest
  - Late payments, 291.15
  - Refunds, 291.32
- Lien upon property, 291.14
- Notice of objection to return or acceptance of return, 291.09
- Objection to return by commissioner, 291.09
- Omitted and nonprobate property, 291.27
- Payment of, 291.12
- Payment to state treasurer, 291.13
- Penalties
  - Late filing, 291.131
  - Late payment, 291.131
  - Limitation, 291.46

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

891

## INDEX

### ESTATE TAXES (Cont'd)

- Personal representative
  - Property of nonresident decedent, transfer, 291.09
  - Tax liability, 291.14
- Power of sale, 291.16
- Probate court records, destruction, 525.091
- Rates of tax, 291.03
- Refunds, 291.32
- Returns
  - Examination, 291.09
  - Filing requirements, 291.09
  - Publicity, 291.48
- Statute of limitations, 291.09
- Tax lien imposed, 291.14
- Taxable transactions, 291.11
- Teachers' retirement annuity fund exempt, 354A.11
- Time limits, objection to return, 291.09
- Time taxes are effective, 291.11
- Transferee liable for tax in estate, 291.14
- Unpaid tax, 291.27
- Valuation
  - Alternate valuation of qualified property, 291.075
  - Reporting, 291.215
  - Review by commissioner, 291.215
- Waiver of filing return, 291.09

### ESTATES

- See also DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION
- See also JOINT TENANTS
- See also PROBATE
- See also TENANCY
- At will, 504.06
- Augmented estate, definition, 524.2-202
- Commencement of expectant estates, 500.18
- Conveyance by owner of fee tail estate, 500.04
- Creation by donee, 502.66
- Defeasible estates, 500.20
- Definition, 525.13
- Division of
  - According to number, 500.19
  - Construction of grants and devises, 500.19
  - Real or personal property, 500.05
- Dower and curtesy, abolished, 519.09, 519.101
- Effect of conveyance in fee tail, 500.03
- Estates in possession, 500.07
- Estates of inheritance, 500.02
- Expectant estate, inheritance taxes, 291.11
- Farms tenancy, definition, 500.25
- Fee simple, power of disposition, changes, 502.78
- Forfeiture
  - For waste, 561.17
  - Prohibitions, Const. art 1 s 11
- Future estates
  - Alienability and descendibility of expectant estates, 500.16
  - Commencement of expectant estates, 500.18
  - Definition, 500.10
  - Division as to quantity, 500.01
  - Division as to time, 500.06
  - Expectancy, 500.08
  - Formation of creating instruments, 500.14
  - Inclusiveness, 500.11
  - Protection from destructibility rules, 500.15
  - Protection in partition, 558.27
  - Restriction on creation, 500.13
  - Statutory remainders, 500.10
  - Vested or contingent, 500.12
- Ground leases, application of law, 500.21
- Intestate estates
  - After-born heirs, 524.2-108
  - Alienage, 524.2-112
  - Augmented estate, definition, 524.2-202
  - Debts to decedent, 524.2-111
  - Degree of kindred, 524.2-107
  - Elective shares, 524.2-201 to 524.2-207
  - Generally, 524.2-101

### ESTATES (Cont'd)

- Intestate estates (Cont'd)
  - Heirs other than spouse, share, 524.2-103
  - Homestead descent, 525.145
  - Intestacy laws, references to, in wills, 524.2-114
  - No taker, 524.2-105
  - Parent-child relationships, 524.2-109
  - Persons related to decedent through two lines, 524.2-113
  - Representation, 524.2-106
  - Spouse's right to elective share, 524.2-201 to 524.2-207
  - Surviving spouse's share, 524.2-102
- Life estates
  - Agriculture, continuation upon termination of life estates, 500.25
  - Chattels real, life of third person, 500.05
  - Conditional restrictions, 500.11
  - Creation in term of years, 500.11
  - Division of real or personal property, 500.05
  - Farm tenancies, continuation, 500.25
  - Freehold, 500.05
  - Partition
    - In property subject to, 558.24
    - Judgment, effect, 558.08
    - Setting aside, selling, 558.25
  - Remainders
    - Actions, 557.05
    - Limitations on contingency defeating precedent estate, 500.11
    - Reversioners, actions, 557.05
    - Sale of and investment of proceeds, 558.29
    - Shelley's case, rule in, 500.14
    - Springing interests, 500.11
    - Successive estates, restrictions, 500.13
    - Tenancy for life
      - Conveyances by, 507.19
      - Judgment in partition not to affect, 558.08
    - Worthier title rule, 500.14
  - Power of disposition, 502.78
  - Power to devise, 502.78
  - Pretermitted children, 524.2-302
  - Rents and profits, 500.17
  - Reversions and remainders
    - Actions, 557.05
    - Common law remainders, 500.11
    - Defined, 500.09 to 500.11
    - Division as to quantity, 500.01
    - Division as to time, 500.06
    - Division of real or personal property, 500.05
    - Failure of heirs or issue, 500.14
    - Forfeiture for waste, 561.17
    - Premature determination of precedent estate, 500.15
    - Shifting interests, 500.11
    - Springing interests, 500.11
    - Vesting by purchase, 500.14
  - Spouse omitted from will, 524.2-301
  - Taxes, see ESTATE TAXES
  - Tenure of lands, 276.13
  - Words of inheritance, 507.06
- ESTIMATE OF NEED
  - Hazardous waste stabilization and containment facilities, 115A.24
- ESTOPPEL
  - Partner by, 323.15
  - Partnerships, rule applies, 323.04
  - Plats, estoppel to question validity, 505.15, 505.16
  - Tenant to deny landlord's title, 504.08
  - Termination of lease, property destroyed or untenable, 504.05
- ESTRAYS
  - See also ANIMALS
  - Animals exposed to inclement weather, 343.29
  - Estrays and animals at large or doing damage, 346.01 to 346.19

**ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT**

See also ELECTIONS

Advance of credit, defined, 10A.01

Approved expenditure, defined, 10A.01

Ballot question, 10A.01, 10A.12

Campaign expenditure defined, 10A.01

Campaign expenditure limits, 10A.25 to 10A.28

Campaign practices, transporting voters, restrictions, 210A.13

Campaign reports, exemptions, disclosure requirements, Const. art 7 s 9, 10A.20

Candidate, defined, 10A.01

Candidates, contributions to, 10A.12

Candidates, expenditure reports, candidate without principal campaign committee, 10A.20

Conflicts of interest, 10A.07

Contribution defined, 10A.01

Contributions to political committee, 10A.12, 10A.15

Contributions to principal campaign committee, 10A.27

Corporate campaign contributions, 210A.34

Definitions, 10A.01

Disclosure requirements, Const. art 7 s 9, 10A.20

Donation in kind, defined, 10A.01

Earmarking of funds, 10A.16

Economic interest statements, public utilities commissioners, 216A.035

Elections campaign fund, 10A.30, 10A.31, 10A.32, 10A.33, 10A.335

Ethical practices board, powers, duties, 10A.02, 10A.255

Financial institution, defined, 10A.01

Financial reports, ballot questions, 210A.26

Freedom to associate, 10A.265

Hennepin County elections, campaign practices, 383B.041 to 383B.058

Income tax designation, 10A.31

Independent expenditure

- Defined, 10A.01
- Report, 10A.20

Individuals, expenditure reports, 10A.20

Injunctive relief, 10A.34

Loan defined, 10A.01

Lobbyists

- Contingent fees prohibited, 10A.06
- Defined, 10A.01
- Notice of failure to register, penalty, 10A.03
- Penalty for false statement, 10A.10
- Registration, 10A.03
- Reporting persons registered, 10A.05
- Reports of activities, 10A.04
- Termination statement 10A.04

Major political party, definition, 10A.01

Multicandidate political party expenditures, 10A.275

Noncampaign disbursement, defined, 10A.01

Penalties

- Excess expenditures, 10A.28, 10A.29
- False statements, 10A.10, 10A.22
- Generally, 10A.34
- Official tax credit receipt forms, issuance, 10A.32

Political committees

- Accounts, 10A.13
- Contributions to, 10A.12, 10A.15
- Defined, 10A.01
- Disclosure requirements, 10A.20
- Dissolution or termination, 10A.24
- Earmarking of funds, 10A.16
- Exemptions, 10A.20
- Expenditures, 10A.17
- Failure to register, penalty, 10A.14
- Funds, 10A.12
- Loans, forgiven, 10A.241
- Organization, 10A.11
- Payment of bills, 10A.18
- Registration, 10A.14
- Reports, 10A.20 to 10A.23
- Termination, 10A.241
- Transfer of debts, 10A.241

**ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT (Cont'd)**

Political committees (Cont'd)

- Transfer of funds to, 10A.15

Political fund, 10A.01, 10A.12, 10A.20

Principal campaign committee, 10A.19, 10A.27

Public officials

- Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
- Definition, 10A.01
- Notice of failure to disclose representation, 10A.08
- Penalty for false statement, 10A.10
- Representation disclosed, 10A.08
- Statement of economic interest, 10A.09

Public utilities commissioners, economic interest statements, filing, 216A.035

Reports, 10A.20 to 10A.23

Representation to be disclosed, 10A.08

State elections campaign fund, 10A.30, 10A.31, 10A.32, 10A.33, 10A.335

State employees, financial interest in state contracts prohibited, 15.43

Statement of economic interest

- Notice of failure to file, 10A.09
- Supplemental statement, 10A.09

Transfer of funds, defined, 10A.01

**EVERGREENS**

See DECORATIVE TREES

**EVICCTIONS**

See also FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER

For waste, 561.17

Landlords and tenants, 504.01 to 504.09

State lands, possession adverse to covenants of lease, 90.311

Treble damages for unlawful forcible eviction, 557.08

**EVIDENCE**

See also ACCOUNTS, ACCOUNTING

See also COMMERCIAL CODE

See also CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

See also PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS

Accountant, unauthorized holding out or practice as, 326.224

Aeronautics investigations, limitations on use, 360.015

Affidavits as evidence, recording required, 507.29

Arbitration cases, 572.14

Arson, disclosure of evidence, 299F.055

Attorney

- Court may require proof of right of appearance, 481.09

- Testimony for client, 481.06

Cemetery lots, prima facie evidence of abandonment, 306.23

Chemical tests for alcohol, 634.16

Child abuse cases

- Reports, 626.556

- Witnesses rights, 631.046

Common carrier, only needful for patron to prove proper delivery, 540.17

Common law of other states, 599.03

Communications intercepted, 626A.04, 626A.11, 626A.12

Community dispute resolution program communications, 494.02

Compelled testimony, immunity, 609.09

Confined persons, testimony, 589.35

Contested cases, Administrative Procedure Act, 14.60

Coroner's records, reports, see CORONERS

Criminal destruction of, 609.63

Deceased persons, conversation prior to death, 595.04

Defamation by radio, answer, 544.043

Discrimination in purchase of farm products, 17.15

Dishonored checks, 609.535

Documentary, see DOCUMENTS, DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Domestic abuse, evidence of previous abuse, 634.20

Enforcement of Support Act, Revised Uniform Reciprocal, proceedings, rules, 518C.16

Expert witnesses, fees, 357.25

False, 609.63

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

893

## INDEX

### EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

False testimony, inducements, 609.42, 609.48  
Fires, prima facie evidence of cause, 88.75  
Food inspection, authenticated copy of chemist's analysis, 31.13  
Government data, discoverability, 13.03  
Grand jury, disclosures, 628.68  
Homicide, proof of death, 634.051  
In the regular course of business, defined, 600.135  
Incriminating testimony, use of, 609.09  
Infrared breath tests, 634.16  
Insurance, statement by assured to fire marshal, 299F.35  
Intercepted communications, 626A.11  
Interpretative statutes relating to evidence, 602.01 to 602.03  
Judgments of justices of peace from foreign states, 599.24  
Judicial notice  
    Foreign laws, 599.04 to 599.08  
    Labor and industry department, seal and signature, 175.11  
    Rules published in State Register, 14.37  
    Workers' compensation court of appeals, seal and signature, 175A.08  
    Workers' compensation seal and signature, 175.11  
Juvenile court proceedings, 260.155, 260.156, 260.211  
Lost instrument, evidence of contents, 601.01 to 601.05  
Marriage, 602.02  
Motorcycles, head injuries, lack of protective headgear, 169.974  
Motors, possession of stolen vehicles, 168.36  
Notarial powers, acknowledgments, 359.04  
Oral defamation, testimony required, 609.765  
Paternity, 257.62, 257.63  
Perjury, 609.48  
Photographic copies, business and public records, 600.135  
Photographs, property crimes, 609.523  
Presentation at trial, 546.11  
Presumptions, see PRESUMPTIONS  
Prima facie, see PRIMA FACIE EVIDENCE  
Privilege, child abuse, exception, 626.556  
Records  
    Drivers' license, 171.17  
    Reproductions of, admission in evidence, 600.135  
    School districts and boards, 123.66  
    Wholesale produce dealers, 27.06  
Rules of, see COURT RULES, volume nine  
State fire marshal, records not admissible in civil actions to recover in fire losses, 299F.35  
Stolen property used as evidence, restoration, 629.361  
Suppression, evidence unlawfully obtained, 626.21  
Taxation, tax court, small claims division, admissibility, 271.21  
Telephone companies, investigation before public service department, 237.28  
Treason, required testimony, 609.385  
Unlawfully obtained, suppression, 626.21  
Wheelchair transporter safety violation, 299A.16  
Wiretap evidence, 626A.11  
Witnesses, 595.01 to 595.08  
Worker's compensation  
    Facts, burden of proof, 176.021  
    Order directing payment of benefits, 176.191  
    Settlement offers, 176.081

### EXAMINATIONS

See also STATE AUDITOR  
Attorneys, 357.08, 481.01, 625.04  
Bank holding companies, 46.04  
Banks, 46.04, 46.06, 46.11, 48.14, 48.59  
Barbers, 154.065, 154.08, 154.09, 154.11 to 154.15, 154.18  
Chiropractics, 148.06, 148.10  
Civil service, see STATE CIVIL SERVICE  
Commerce commissioner, 48.14  
Correctional employees, 241.14  
Cosmetologists, 155A.07  
County treasurer, accounts, books, records, 385.19

### EXAMINATIONS (Cont'd)

Court, persons sentenced, as to vocation, 609.115  
Dead bodies, by coroner, 357.11  
Driver's licenses, 171.04, 171.13, 171.27  
Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.02  
Face amount certificate investment companies, 54.27, 54.294  
Federal deposit insurance corporation, acceptance, 48.59  
Felony convictions, presentence examination, 609.115  
Financial institutions, 46.04, 46.08, 48.59  
Firefighters' civil service, 420.07, 420.10, 420.11  
Foreign insurance companies, 60A.03, 60A.05  
Gasoline tax, records of persons collecting, 296.04  
Gross earnings tax, 6.52, 270.083  
Income tax, 290.46, 290.56 to 290.58, 293.13  
Industrial loan and thrift companies by commissioner, 53.09  
Insurance companies, 60A.03, 60A.031  
Investment companies, 54.27  
Jury, 631.36  
Legislative auditor, see LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR  
Lien for service and expenses, 514.67  
Midwives, 148.31  
Mining companies incident to occupation tax, 298.15  
Municipal merit system  
    Appointments, 44.06  
    Contracts between political divisions, 44.13  
    Influencing prohibited, 44.15  
    Promotion, 44.06  
Optometrists, 148.54, 148.57  
Pharmacy, 151.07, 151.10 to 151.12  
Physical  
    School health records, 144.29  
    Teachers retirement fund, 354.07  
Physicians and surgeons, 147.01 to 147.03  
Podiatrists, 153.04, 153.05, 153.15  
Police civil service, 419.06, 419.09, 419.10, 419.13  
Publication of notice  
    Firefighters' civil service commission, 420.11  
    Police civil service commission, 419.10  
Records or papers in custody of county recorder, 386.17  
Revolving fund  
    Collections deposited in fund, 60A.03  
    Excess canceled into general fund, 60A.03  
    Expenditure, 60A.03  
    Payments from fund, 60A.03  
    State treasury, kept in, 60A.03  
Safe deposit companies, 55.095  
Savings and loan associations, 51A.44  
Savings associations, 46.04, 51A.44  
Savings banks, assets and liabilities, 46.04, 50.19, 50.22  
Schools, regulations by state board, 121.11  
State institutions, physical examination of prospective employees, includes, 241.14, 246.27, 246.28  
State university board, furnishing veterans, 136.19  
Trust companies, 46.04, 48.67, 48.77  
Veterinarians, 156.01 to 156.04  
Warehouses and warehouse operators, 231.03

### EXAMINERS

See also ATTORNEYS AT LAW  
See also BANK EXAMINERS  
See also BARBERS AND BARBERSHOPS  
See also BOARDS  
See also CHIROPRACTICS  
See also HAIRDRESSERS, COSMETOLOGISTS  
See also HEALING ARTS  
See also INSURANCE  
See also LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR  
See also NURSES  
See also PHYSICIANS, SURGEONS  
See also SECURITIES  
See also STATE AUDITOR  
See also TITLE  
See also WORKERS' COMPENSATION  
Board of law examiners, 481.01, 481.02

**EXAMINERS (Cont'd)**

Insanity proceedings, coroner to appoint, 357.11  
 Municipal merit system, 44.07  
 Police pensions in certain cities, 423.388

**EXCAVATIONS**

Hazardous excavations, 463.25  
 Mechanics' lien, 514.01  
 Wells, cisterns, maintenance or abandonment, 471.92

**EXCHANGES**

Foreign currency exchanges, 325F.51  
 Franchises and other corporate property, 300.09  
 Grain exchanges, supervision by department of agriculture, 235.01

**EXCISE TAXES**

Aggregate removal production tax, 298.75

Cigarettes, see CIGARETTE TAX

Controlled substances

Assessment, 297D.12  
 Collection, 297D.02  
 Confidentiality, 297D.13  
 Controlled substance, defined, 297D.01  
 Dealer, defined, 297D.01  
 Definitions, 297D.01  
 Exemption, lawful possession, 297D.06  
 Immunity from criminal prosecution, 297D.05  
 Marijuana, defined, 297D.01  
 Measurement, 297D.07  
 Payment on possession, 297D.11  
 Penalties, 297D.09  
 Powers of commissioner, 297D.14  
 Rules, 297D.03  
 Stamps, 297D.10, 297D.11  
 Tax imposed, 297D.04  
 Tax rate, 297D.08  
 Time limits, 297D.09

Corporation tax, 290.02

Exemptions

Motor vehicle, 297B.03  
 St. Paul-Ramsey Medical Center, 246A.24  
 Waste materials, 296.03

False statements, 609.41

Federal property, residents, 1.042

Gasoline taxes

Actions for penalty not a bar to criminal prosecutions, 296.26  
 Agricultural alcohol gasoline  
 Definition, 296.01  
 Tax reduction, 296.02  
 Alcohol blended fuels, disclosure, 296.05, 296.22  
 Assessment, pipelines, 273.33  
 Aviation fuel tax fund, 296.421  
 Bankruptcy, suspension of statute of limitations, 296.15  
 Blending prohibited, 296.23  
 Bulk purchasers  
 Payment of tax, reporting, 296.12, 296.14  
 Penalties, illegal use of tax exempt gasoline, 296.18  
 Certificate of registration filed, 296.07  
 City or town transit system, exempt, 296.02, 296.025  
 Compressed natural gas  
 Exemptions, 296.02, 296.025  
 Penalty, 296.027  
 Permits, fees, 296.01, 296.026  
 Report to legislature, 296.028  
 Confessions of judgment, 296.12, 296.14, 296.17  
 Dealers and distributors to keep accurate records  
 Accessible to commissioner or agent, 296.21  
 Records retained for four years, 296.21  
 Dealers' licenses, 296.06  
 Definitions, 296.01  
 Distributors  
 Licenses, 296.06  
 Payment of tax, reporting, 296.12

**EXCISE TAXES (Cont'd)**

Gasoline taxes (Cont'd)

Failure to comply with provision of act, 296.25  
 Federal law, application of, 296.19  
 Fiduciary relation of taxing agent, 296.16  
 Gasoline for use in motor vehicles, 296.16  
 In lieu of all except ad valorem, 296.20  
 Inspections  
 Fees, 296.13  
 Petroleum products, 296.04  
 Interest on refunds, 270.76  
 Kerosene, as fuel oil, 296.05  
 License revocation by revenue commissioner, 296.11  
 Marine gasoline, 296.01, 296.16, 296.421  
 Misdemeanors, 296.24  
 Motor carriers license, revocation, 296.115  
 Motor fuel road tax, 296.17  
 Motor vehicles shipped in interstate commerce, 296.18  
 Penalties, 270.77, 296.15, 296.18, 296.25  
 Powers and duties transferred to commissioner of revenue, 296.28  
 Rates, 296.02  
 Refunds, 270.76, 296.14, 296.18  
 Refunds on gasoline purchased in other states, 296.17  
 Registration of service stations, 296.02  
 Reimbursement in certain cases, 296.18  
 Reports of gasoline on hand, 296.17  
 Reports to commissioner, 296.14  
 Road tax report, failure to file, 296.115  
 Rules, 296.27  
 Snowmobile gasoline tax, distribution of, 296.421  
 Special fuels, registration, records, bonds, reporting, payment of tax, 296.12  
 Specifications, petroleum products, 296.05  
 Substitutes for gasoline, rate, 296.025  
 Time limits for assessment, 296.15  
 Trademarks on tank vehicles, 296.22  
 Unrefunded tax, distribution, 296.421  
 Use other than motor vehicles, refunds, 296.18

Gravel removal production tax, 298.75

Liquor

Bonds, 297C.03  
 Bottle tax, 297C.02  
 Collection  
 Assessment, 297C.05  
 Civil action, 297C.05  
 Seizure, 297C.12  
 Time limits, 297C.11  
 Credits, fermented malt beverages, 297C.02  
 Definitions, 297C.01  
 Deposit of receipts, 297C.08  
 Enforcement, powers, duties, 297C.10  
 Exemptions  
 Generally, 297C.07  
 Seized liquor, 340A.904  
 Importation by individuals, 297C.09  
 Interest, 297C.05  
 Payment  
 Date due, 297C.05  
 Distilled spirits, 297C.03  
 Fermented malt beverages, 297C.04  
 Wine, 297C.03  
 Penalties, 297C.03, 297C.04, 297C.05  
 Criminal, 297C.13  
 Importation, 297C.09  
 Understatement of liability, 270.77  
 Rates, 270.76, 297C.02  
 Refunds, 297C.06  
 Returns, 297C.05  
 Time limits, 297C.11  
 Marijuana, see Controlled substances, this topic  
 Meter, sales tax on, county treasurer to set, 297.03  
 Mineral taxes, see MINERAL TAXES  
 Motor fuel road tax, 296.17  
 Motor vehicle use, 296.02

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

895

## INDEX

### EXCISE TAXES (Cont'd)

#### Motor vehicles

- Business or professional licensing, taxes paid before issuing, 270.72
- Certificate, 168A.23, 297B.04, 297B.05
- Credits for taxes paid, 297B.08
- Dealer plates, 297B.035
- Definitions, 297B.01
- Exemptions, 297B.03, 297B.035
- Imposition, 297B.02
- Information confidential, 297B.12
- Leased cars, sale by lessor, 297B.035
- Motorized bicycles, 297B.035
- Older passenger automobiles, 297B.02, 297B.025
- Payment required, 297B.06
- Penalties, 297B.10
- Powers of registrar, 297B.11
- Presumptions, 297B.07
- Purchase for resale, 297B.035
- Purchase price, defined, 297B.01
- Rates
  - Generally, 297B.02
  - Older passenger automobiles, 297B.02, 297B.025
  - Purchased for resale, 297B.035
- Refunds to manufacturers, 297B.031
- Registration issued on payment of tax, 297B.06
- Revenue allocation, 297B.09
- Sales tax exemption, 297B.13

Narcotics, see Controlled substances, this topic

Occupation tax, see MINERAL TAXES

Penalties, failure to pay, 296.15

Production tax, see MINERAL TAXES

#### Royalties, ore land

- Assessment by commissioner, 299.05
- Attorney general to collect unpaid draft, 299.10
- Collection of, 299.09
- Contents of reports, 299.04
- Credit against, 299.012
- Definitions, 299.02
- Failure to make reports, penalty, procedure, 299.06
- False returns or reports, penalty, 299.11
- Inspection by commissioner, 299.12
- Interest, 299.05, 299.08
- Interpretation of certain sections, 299.14
- Lien of tax, 299.08
- Limitation on tax, 298.40, 298.405
- Nonpayment of tax, penalty, 299.10
- Payment of tax, interest, 299.08
- Penalties
  - Examination of records refused, misdemeanor, 299.12
  - False returns or reports, 299.11
  - Nonpayment of tax, 299.10
  - Reports of returns not made, 299.06
- Rate of tax, 299.012
- Records, 299.12
- Refusal of access to records, 299.12
- Reports to commissioner, 299.03
- Severance of ore, 299.01
- State auditor to make draft, 299.09
- Taxes credited to general fund, 299.13
- Time for payment, 299.07
- Time limits, assessment by commissioner, 299.05

Taconite, see MINERAL TAXES

Tobacco products, see CIGARETTE TAX

Waste materials, exemption, 296.03

### EXECUTION SALES

Agricultural property, mediation notice, 550.365

Amount to be sold, 550.20

Auction, 550.20

Corporate stock, 550.21

Duplicate return, 550.05

Growing crops, 550.17

Homesteads, 550.175

### EXECUTION SALES (Cont'd)

#### Irregularities

- Effect of, 550.28
- No execution in certain cases, 550.28

Notice of, 550.18

Officer liable for money collected, three-year time limitation, 541.06

Officers forbidden to purchase, 387.09, 550.20

#### Payment by officers

- Moneys collected, 550.05
- Personal property, 550.20
- Proceeds to creditor, 550.08

#### Purchaser

- Property rights subject to legal seizure, 550.23
- Recovery of price paid, irregular sale, 550.28
- To pay tax and insurance, 582.03

#### Real property

- Homesteads, inclusions, 550.175
- Proceedings, certificate, 550.20, 550.22
- Taxes, where required to be paid to record, 272.12
- Transcription of certificate by county recorder, 386.23

Reversal of judgment, effect of, 550.28

Title absolute, when, 550.24

Trespass after levy or sale, 561.10

### EXECUTIONS

See also CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

See also HOMESTEAD

See also SUPPLEMENTARY PROCEEDINGS

Agricultural property, mediation notice, 550.365

Alienation of property by heir, effect of, 573.18

#### Costs

- Dissolution of marriage, 518.14
- Dissolution of partnership, 556.09
- Partition proceedings, 558.10

Death of judgment debtor, 550.06

Delivery of property, 550.03

Discharge of employee prohibited, 571.61

#### Excepted from

- Estates at sufferance, 500.05
- Estates at will, 500.05

#### Exemptions from

- Accident and disability insurance, 550.39
- Arms and equipment of militia, 192.25
- Benefits under state retirement act, 352.15
- Cash bail, 629.53
- Cemeteries, lands of private, 307.09
- Cemetery associations, property of, 306.14, 307.09
- Death benefits, payments, 550.37
- Disability benefits, payments, 550.37
- Disposable earnings, exemption period after deposit in financial institution, 550.37
- Exemption not affected, deposit in financial institution, 550.37
- Firefighters' pensions, 69.62
- Firefighters' relief associations, benefits, 423A.16, 424.27, 424A.02
- Fraternal benefit societies, 64B.18
- Garnishment, payment notwithstanding, 550.37
- Homestead, 510.01 to 510.09
- Insurance contract, 550.37
- Judgment debtors, exemption notice, 550.041
- Limited partner, rights of levy as to, 322.22, 322A.57
- Minneapolis employees retirement benefits, 422A.24
- Motor vehicle, 550.37
- Notaries, seal and docket, 359.03
- Personal property
  - Enumeration, 550.37
  - Notice requirements, 550.14
- Police relief associations, benefits, 423.39, 423.61, 423.813, 423A.16
- Property in excess of exemption, subject to levy, 550.41
- Property in general, 550.37
- Property liable for improvement and repair, Const. art 1 s 12

**EXECUTIONS (Cont'd)**

## Exemptions from (Cont'd)

- Relief recipients, for a certain period, 550.37
- Residence of debtor, 550.37
- Retirement fund annuities, 353.15
- Selection of exempt property, 550.37, 550.41
- Teachers' retirement fund, 354.10, 354A.11
- Unemployment benefits, 268.17
- Veteran's pension and bonus, 550.38
- Wage allowance for dependents, 550.37
- Waiver of property exemption, statement required, 550.37

Fees, clerk, city first class, filing of, 357.39

Fraudulently conveyed property, 513.28

Garnishee to deliver property sequestered, 571.56

Insolvent bank, excepted from, 49.04

Inventory, 550.05, 550.19

## Judgment debtor

Exemption notices, requirements, 550.041

Financial institutions, duties, 550.041

Procedures, 550.041

Service of copy of inventory, 550.19

## Judgments

Appeal from county board, 373.11

Appeal from probate court, 525.731

Assignment, effect of, 548.13

Garnishee, 571.54

Municipal corporations, 465.14

Official bond, default of, 574.25

School districts, limitations, 127.06

## Levies under

Bulky articles, 550.13

Choses in action, liquidation by officer, 550.08, 550.14

Corporations, proceedings, 300.29

Description of property to be furnished to officer, 550.15

Disposable earnings, exemption period after deposit in financial institution, 550.37

Growing crops, 550.17

Insufficient, liability of sheriff, 387.07

Judgment debtor earnings, 550.141

Judgment lien, property subject to, 550.10, 550.11

Logging lien, 514.50

Money, 550.09

## Personal property

Bulky articles, 550.13

Manual delivery, 550.12

Pledges, chattel mortgages, 550.16

Stock in corporations, 550.14

## Lien

Commencement, 550.10

Wages, 514.59 to 514.61

Municipal servants, salaries, 571.45

New execution in certain cases, 550.28

Partnership property, 323.24

Personal representatives, judgment against not a lien on decedent's real estate, 573.03

Proceedings supplementary to, 575.01 to 575.07

Purchaser's interest at sale, 550.23, 580.23

## Redemption

Certificate, effect of, 550.27

Pending action to set aside sale, 550.29

Proceedings, 550.26

Removal of original owner, after time to redeem has expired, 566.03

Service of copies on judgment debtor, 550.19

Time for, order of, notice, 550.25

Waste pending year for, 561.18

Who may redeem, 550.24

Registered lands, release, discharged from, 508.64, 508.66

Release, terms of, 550.11, 550.36

Sales under, see EXECUTION SALES

Stay of bond, 550.36

Stockholders, property of, limitation, 300.28, 300.29

Supplementary proceedings, order for examination, 575.02

**EXECUTIONS (Cont'd)**

## Sureties

Default of bonded vessel, 579.04

On appeal or stay, 550.36

Towns, proceedings to collect from, 365.41

Trespass after levy or sale, 561.10

Unlawful seizure, 629.402

## Writ and return

County, issued where judgment recorded, 550.07

Form and contents, 550.04

Issue to plural counties, 550.07

Personal property, no docketing requirement, 550.07

Proceedings under, 550.08

Real property, docketing requirement, 550.07

Ten-year limitation on issuance, 550.01

Time limitation for officer's return, 550.05

**EXECUTIVE BRANCH**

## Affirmative action

Personnel officer, appointment, 43A.36

Plan, preparation and implementation, 43A.191, 43A.192

Attorney general's legal services, assessment of costs, 8.15

Bill drafting, deadlines, costs, 3C.035, 3C.056

Definition, 43A.02

## Employees

Code of ethics, 43A.38

Compensation inequities, requirements, 43A.01, 43A.02, 43A.05, 43A.08

Executive agency, defined, 16A.011

Revisor of statutes editing and publishing, cost allocations, 3C.055

Rules drafting, costs, 14.07, 14.08

**EXECUTIVE COUNCIL**

Acquisition of land for camping or parking area, approval, 9.071

Area Redevelopment Act, Minnesota, powers and duties, 472.01 to 472.15

Claims against state, 9.071

Claims and controversies with the United States, 9.041

Compromise of claims due the state, 10.11

Creation and establishment of, 9.011

Dams, construction, 9.071

Dams, repair reconstruction, 105.482

Depositories for state funds, 9.031

Disaster homestead reassessments, approval, 273.123

Emergencies, powers, 9.061

Energy supply emergency, declaration, 116J.15

Executive secretary, 9.011

## Iron ore leases

Extension, 93.193

Issuance, 93.20

Modification of, 9.071, 93.191

## Lands

Acquired from United States, 9.071

Adjustment of municipal boundaries, initiation or consent of council, 414.065

Sales or exchanges of lands within national forests, 9.071, 92.30 to 92.32

Subject to delinquent drainage assessments, 9.071, 84A.20 to 84A.30

Submerged, tax-forfeited, lease approval, 458.59

Leases, 93.191

Meetings, 9.021

Membership, 9.011

Mineral permits to mine under state waters, 93.08 to 93.12

Modification of iron ore leases, 93.191

Organization and administration, 15.01

Permits to prospect for iron ore, 9.071

Powers and duties, 9.011

Prospecting on mineral lands, permits, 93.08, 93.17

Public works, payment for safety measures, 181.54

Relief of needy persons, powers transferred to commissioner of human services, 256.01

Rural credit, deficiency fund, certificate of indebtedness, 9.071

**EXECUTIVE COUNCIL (Cont'd)**

- State auditor
  - Appropriation, 9.041
  - Minerals, duties as to, 93.03
  - Reports to executive council, 9.041
- State depositories, designation, 9.031
- State lands, transfer between departments, 15.16, 110.13
- Taconite lease, increase in rental, 93.191
- Timber and timberlands, 9.071
  - Permits, 90.151
  - Powers, 90.031
  - Reports by commissioner, 90.041
  - Rules, power to establish, 90.031
  - Sale of timber, 90.151
  - Trespass, 90.041
- Transfer of lands between departments, 15.16
- Uncollectible accounts and drafts due the state
  - Cancellation, upon attorney general's approval, 10.12
  - State departments, reports to executive council, 10.12

**EXECUTORS, ADMINISTRATORS**

See also DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION

See also PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES

**Accounting and distribution**

- Appeal, 525.71
- Attorney's lien, 525.491
- Notice, 525.48, 525.51, 525.83
- Petition for settlement or allowance, 525.48
- Spouse's allowance, 525.15
- Taxes, payment of, 291.13
- Time for accounting, 525.48
- Verification and filing, 525.48

**Actions**

- Against or by, 573.01 to 573.21
- Bond not required, 574.18
- Claims against decedent, effect of death, 541.16
- Conversion, 525.392
- Cotenancy of representative, 557.06
- Five-year limitation, 525.702
- Foreign executor or administrator, 573.05
- Fraud, action to recover property, 525.391
- Garnishment, 571.41
- Judgment by default, 573.03
- Personal representative substituted for decedent, 573.02
- Presentment of claim, preliminary to action, 549.14
- Real estate, judgment not a lien, 573.03
- Survival of action, 573.01
- Tax recovery, 291.27
- Usury, recovery of interest, 334.02
- Wrongful act, death by, 573.02

**Allowances**

- Partnership property, 323.24
- Surviving family, 525.15, 525.63, 525.71

**Appeals, 525.71 to 525.731****Appointment**

- Appeals, 525.71 to 525.731
- Hearing, contest, notice, 525.83

**Banks, 48.38****Bonds**

- Bank, oath or security not required, 48.38
- Realty, sale of, 525.652

**Claims against estate**

- Appeal, 525.71
- Next of kin, legatees, devisees, heirs, 573.06 to 573.21
- Notices, 525.83
- Old age pensions or assistance, 256.25
- Redemptions, 550.30 to 550.35
- Wrongful death, 573.02

**Compensation and expenses, 525.391, 525.393, 525.63****Contracts and covenants, enforcement, 525.67, 525.69, 525.692****Coroner, preservation of assets, 525.393****Death of member of limited partnership, 322.21****Death taxes, election of domicile, 291.42****Deposit of funds, security, 48.38****EXECUTORS, ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)**

- Domicile, election to invoke, for death tax purposes, 291.42
  - Eminent domain, 525.67
  - Executor defined, 291.41
  - Funeral expenses, 525.63
  - Homestead, 525.63, 525.88, 525.881
  - Inheritance taxes, 291.12
  - Investment, bank as representative, 48.38, 48.39
  - Letters, recordation, 525.03
  - Liability for torts, 573.04
  - Liens
    - Attorney, for services, 525.491
    - Sale subject to, 525.661
  - Liquidation of receivables
    - Coroner, duties, 525.393
    - Fraud, recovery of property, 525.391
    - Liability of representative for conversion, negligence or waste, 525.392
  - Notice of
    - Accounting, settlement, distribution, 525.48, 525.483
    - Attorney's lien, 525.491
    - Coroner, sale by, 525.393
    - Deposit of will, 525.22
    - Platting of land, 525.68
    - Sale, mortgage, condemnation, or lease of land, 525.64, 525.642, 525.67
    - Summary closing of estate, 525.51
  - Payment, lien of attorney, 525.491
  - Platting of land, 525.68
  - Sale, mortgage, or lease of lands
    - Adjournment of sale, 525.65
    - Amount of land, sequence of sale of parcels, 525.64, 525.641
    - Appraisal and reappraisal, 525.641, 525.651
    - Bond, increase of, or new, 525.652, 525.66
    - Confirmation, 525.66, 525.662
    - Contract, interest, assignment of, 525.642, 525.66
    - Contracts or covenant liability, 525.69, 525.692
    - Coroner, 525.393
    - Court orders, alternate, 525.64
    - Definitions, 525.62
    - Eminent domain, land taken under, 525.67
    - Hearings, 525.64
    - Liens and encumbrances, 525.661
    - Notices, 525.64, 525.642, 525.65, 525.67, 525.83
    - Parcels, separate, sequence of sale, 525.64, 525.641
    - Petition, 525.64
    - Private sale, 525.651
    - Public sale, 525.65
    - Reasons for sale, homestead, 525.491, 525.63
    - Renewal of encumbrance, 525.63
    - Terms and conditions, resale, 525.642
  - Savings account, nonresident decedent, 51A.30
  - Self-appointed, wrongful, liabilities, 573.04
  - Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, Uniform Act for the, see FIDUCIARIES
  - Special administrator, summary closing of estate, 525.51
  - Taxes, inheritance, 291.12
  - Trust funds, place of deposit, 48.64
  - Uniform Fiduciaries Act, see FIDUCIARIES
  - Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-101 to 524.8-101
- EXEMPTIONS**
- Bankruptcy, married petitioners, 550.371
  - Constitutionality, Const. art 1 s 12
  - Execution, exemptions from, see EXECUTIONS
  - Legislative members and employees, from civil actions, 540.13
  - Military or naval service, 190.06
  - Partnership relations, 323.24, 323.27
  - Taxation, see TAXATION
- EXHIBITIONS**
- See also SHOWS
  - See also THEATERS
  - Accidents, protection against, 624.64
  - Acrobatic exhibitions, protection against accident, 624.64

**EXHIBITIONS (Cont'd)**

Agricultural association fair excepted as to certain provisions, 375.42  
 Cities first class, funds for scientific and art exhibitions, 450.21, 450.22  
 County board  
   Licensing and regulating, 375.40 to 375.42  
   Participation in unlicensed exhibition by county officers an offense, 375.41  
   State fair, exhibit at, 375.79 to 375.82  
 Dangerous exhibitions, 624.63  
 Obscene matter, 617.241  
 State fair, exhibitions, licenses, privileges, 37.17  
 Towns, bond of supervisors, 368.01  
 Weapons, 609.66  
 Wildlife, 97A.041

**EXPERIMENT STATIONS**

Timber research, southern Minnesota, 89.015  
 White pine blister rust, 18.435

**EXPERTS**

Attorney general may employ, 8.02  
 Bureau of criminal apprehension may employ, 299C.04  
 Expert accountants, 46.08  
 Soil and water conservation, employment of experts, 40.06  
 Unemployment compensation law, appointment by commissioner, 268.12  
 Workers' compensation proceeding  
   Appointment to make investigations, 176.391  
   Attendance for defense of claim against state, 176.541

**EXPLOSIONS, EXPLOSIVES**

See also **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**  
 Arson, 609.561 to 609.564  
 Blank cartridges, manufacture or sale, 624.20  
 Burglary, possession of explosives, 609.59  
 Correctional facilities, penalties for introducing illegally, 243.55  
 Fireworks, sale in towns, 366.01  
 License for sale, 299F.73  
 Matches, regulations relating to, 325F.02  
 Offenses, minimum terms of imprisonment, 609.11  
 Offenses by persons negligently operating steam boilers, 183.62  
 Permit for possession, 299F.75  
 Possession without license or permit, 299F.80  
 Protection by removal of, under order of state fire marshal, 299F.18  
 Reckless use of explosives, 609.66  
 Regulation of sale or use  
   Affirmation by licensee, 299F.76  
   Definitions, 299F.72  
   License, 299F.73  
   Negligent discharge, 299F.83  
   Permit, 299F.74, 299F.75  
   Persons ineligible for license, 299F.77  
   Policy, 299F.71  
   Possession, 299F.79 to 299F.815  
   Transfer, 299F.78, 299F.82  
 Sale to minor, 609.66  
 Smoking in presence of explosives, 609.60  
 Terrorist threats, 609.713

**EXPORT FINANCE AUTHORITY**

Board of directors, 17.105  
 Data, classification, 13.78  
 Definitions, 17.104  
 Duties, 17.105  
 Establishment, 17.105  
 Policy, 17.103

**EXPORT INFORMATION OFFICE**

See **WORLD TRADE CENTER**

**EXPRESS COMPANIES**

See also **CARRIERS**  
 Bills of lading, see **BILLS OF LADING**  
 Definition, 295.01

**EXPRESS COMPANIES (Cont'd)**

Inspection of food, 31.08  
 Personal property, listed for taxation at situs, 273.33  
 Rates and charges, see **RAILROADS**  
 Taxation, gross earnings, see **GROSS EARNINGS TAXES**  
 Unclaimed property, 345.01 to 345.14

**EXTENSION COMMITTEE**

See **COUNTY EXTENSION COMMITTEE**

**EXTORTION**

See **CRIMES, CRIMINALS**

**EXTRADITION**

See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**  
 Accused confined in jail, 629.12  
 Accused to be taken before judge, 629.10, 629.14  
 Accused turned over to demanding state, 629.08  
 Action on bond of person admitted to bail, 629.18  
 Affidavits, 629.03, 629.23  
 Agents  
   Appointed by the governor, compensation, 629.27  
   Duties, taking and returning prisoner, 629.10 to 629.12  
 Agreement for, 629.05  
 Answer, arrest without warrant, 629.14  
 Application to governor for requisition for return of person, 629.23  
 Arrest  
   Discharge if not arrested within time specified in warrant, 629.17  
   Duties of governor, 629.02  
   Order for arrest on forfeiture of bond, 629.18  
   Peace officers, powers, 629.09  
   Persons apprehended, 629.13  
   Preliminary to demand, 629.13 to 629.15  
   Recalling warrant of arrest or issuing another, 629.21  
   Waiver of issuance and service, 629.24  
   Warrant for, 629.07, 629.08, 629.13  
   Without warrant, 629.14  
 Attorney general to investigate demand, 629.04, 629.27  
 Authentication of indictment or information, 629.03  
 Bail  
   Accused not arrested within time specified in warrant, 629.17  
   Demand by governor for persons breaking terms of, 629.22  
   Discharge of accused, 629.17  
   Eligibility of accused for, 629.16  
   Forfeiture of bond, 629.18  
   Return to state of fugitive breaking terms of bail, 629.22, 629.23  
   Waiver of procedure for extradition by person breaking bail, 629.24  
 Citation, Uniform Criminal Extradition Act, 629.29  
 Civil process, accused privileged from, 629.24  
 Commitment, 626.66, 629.15  
 Compensation of agents for demanding return, 629.27  
 Complaint, 629.14, 629.23  
 Confinement of accused in jail, 629.12  
 Copy of consent to waiver, delivered to agent of demanding state, 629.24  
 Counsel, right of accused to, 629.10  
 County attorney investigation, return of persons to state, 629.27  
 Court appearance mandatory, 629.10, 629.11  
 Criminal prosecution pending under laws of state, 629.19  
 Custody of accused, powers of officer of demanding state, 629.25  
 Death, arrest without warrant for crime punishable by, 629.14  
 Definitions, 629.01  
 Delivery of accused without court appearance, 629.11  
 Demand, 629.03, 629.22, 629.23  
 Discharge of accused, 629.17  
 Duties of governor, 629.02  
 Escape, demand by governor, 629.22

**EXTRADITION (Cont'd)**

Evidence, investigation, 629.27  
 Executive authority defined, 629.01  
 Exemption from civil process, 629.24  
 Expenses, jail, 629.12  
 Forfeiture of bond, 629.18  
 Fresh Pursuit, Uniform Act on, 626.65 to 626.70  
 Fugitive, parolee, or probationer, 629.22  
 Governor, 629.01, 629.02  
 Guilt or innocence, governor not to try issue, 629.20  
 Habeas corpus, time allowed for, rights explained, 629.10, 629.24  
 Identification, inquiry into guilt or innocence, 629.20  
 Imprisonment exceeding one year, 629.14  
 Insurrectionist, saboteur, military escapee, 190.025  
 Investigation of demand by attorney general, 629.04  
 Judges, accused to be taken before, 629.10, 629.14  
 Notice of application for writ of habeas corpus, 629.10  
 Oath, complaint after arrest without warrant, 629.14  
 Offense, delivery of accused without court appearance, 629.11  
 Officers of demanding state, powers, 629.28  
 Parole or probation violator  
     Application by parole board, 629.23  
     Demand by governor, 629.22  
     Return to prison of parolee, 629.23  
     Waiver of procedure by parolee, 629.24  
 Peace officers, 629.07, 629.09, 629.13  
 Penalty for irregularity, 629.09, 629.11  
 Person outside demanding state when crime was committed, 629.06  
 Process, civil process not served on person brought into state, 629.24  
 Prosecuting attorney, application, 629.23  
 Prosecuting officer, investigation of demand, 629.04  
 Prosecution pending, demand granted or held in abeyance, 629.19  
 Recommittal, demand not within time specified, 629.17  
 Report of investigation to governor, 629.27  
 Requisition, 629.12, 629.15, 629.23  
 Return of fugitive, 629.23  
 Sheriff, application for requisition, 629.23  
 Test of legality of arrest, 629.10  
 Transit through state, 629.28  
 Trial in this state, waiver, 629.24, 629.25  
 Uniform Criminal Extradition Act, 629.01 to 629.29  
 Verification of application, 629.23  
 Voluntary return, 629.24  
 Waiver  
     Extradition proceeding, trial for other crimes, 629.25  
     Incidental to extradition procedure, 629.24  
     Right to try demanded person, 629.24  
 Warden, application for, 629.23  
 Warrants  
     Arrest, 629.07, 629.08, 629.13  
     Commitment, 629.15  
     Issuance, 629.13  
     Parolees or probationers by governor, 629.22  
     Peace officer, authority to deliver accused, 629.08  
     Recall of, 629.21

**FACTORIES, MILLS, WORKSHOPS**

See also LABOR  
 Access granted to agents of department of labor and industry, 175.20, 175.27  
 Canneries, 31.31  
 Dams  
     Erection of, 110.14  
     Forfeiture for nonuser, 110.15  
 Elevators, 183.351 to 183.356  
 Master and apprentice, 178.01 to 178.10  
 Physicians to notify labor and industry department, 175.33 to 175.35  
 Plumbing rules, 326.53  
 Smoking where no smoking notices posted, 609.605  
 Unfair practices affecting health, 186.01 to 186.03

**FACTORIES, MILLS, WORKSHOPS (Cont'd)**

Zoning in cities first class, exclusion, 462.12

**FACTORS, FACTOR'S LIENS**

See COMMERCIAL CODE  
 See LIENS

**FAIR PRACTICE IN SERVICE TRADES**

Labor and industry department to cooperate with federal labor department, 175.37

**FAIR TRADE**

See also UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES  
 Commodities, discrimination regarding, 325D.01 to 325D.07, 325D.08, 325D.69, 325D.70  
 Labor and industry department to cooperate with federal labor bureaus, 175.37

**FAIRS, FAIR GROUNDS**

County agricultural society, see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES  
 Fireworks, display of, 624.22  
 Food sales permits, 28A.065, 38.162  
 Gaming on grounds, arrest by officers, 629.364  
 State, energy audit, 116J.21  
 State agricultural society, see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES  
 Street or carnival fairs, licensed, 437.07 to 437.11

**FALSE IMPRISONMENT**

Two-year limitation on prosecution for, 541.07

**FALSE PERSONATION**

Acknowledgment of instrument subject to recordation, 609.83  
 Appraiser of state lands, 90.061  
 Architect, 326.15  
 Bail or surety, 609.83  
 Chiropractics, revocation of license for practicing under, 148.10  
 Confession of judgment, 609.83  
 Enforcement officer, game and fish division, 97A.305  
 Indictment, 609.83  
 Judicial proceedings, 609.83  
 Marriage, 609.83  
 Officer, 609.475  
 Professional engineer, 326.15  
 Public officer, 609.475  
 State fair grounds, obtaining admission, 37.25  
 Surveyors, 326.15  
 Voter, 201.27

**FALSE PRETENSES**

See CRIMES, CRIMINALS

**FALSE REPRESENTATION**

Breed of animals, 624.67  
 Canvas or cotton duck, false representation of weight by yard, 325F.36 to 325F.38  
 Credit, obtaining by, 609.82  
 Employment, false letter to obtain, 609.63  
 Insurance applications  
     Health or accident, 62A.06  
     Life, 61A.05, 61A.11, 72A.12  
 Ownership of land, misrepresentation as to title, 609.52  
 Pharmacist, false assumption of title, 151.17  
 Property, obtaining by, 609.82  
 Theft, 609.52  
 Value of property, 609.645

**FAMILY FARM LEGAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS**

See LEGAL SERVICES PROGRAMS

**FARIBAUT COUNTY**

Districts  
     Congressional, second, 2.751  
     Judicial, terms, 2.722  
     Legislative, twenty-ninth, 2.322  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

**FARIBAULT STATE HOSPITAL**

- See also STATE HOSPITALS
- Abducting patients, 252.05
- Courses in care of patients, 252.09, 252.10
- Establishment, 252.025
- Management, 252.025
- Name, 252.025
- Transportation of patients, payment for, 252.06 to 252.08

**FARM LABORERS**

- See also MIGRANT LABOR
- Defined, 176.011
- Hazardous waste training, 182.653
- Workers' compensation
  - Assumption of liability in respect of, 176.051
  - Exception, 176.041

**FARM LANDS**

- Agricultural land preservation
  - Annexation, 40A.121
  - Contested case hearings, 40A.06
  - Elements of plan, 40A.05
  - Eminent domain, 40A.122
  - Judicial review, 40A.06
  - Official controls, 40A.05
  - Plans and controls, municipal and county, 40A.07, 40A.071
  - Policy, 40A.01
  - Public projects, 40A.123
  - Statewide, 40A.04
- Agricultural land preservation and conservation assistance program, 40A.15
- Agricultural land preservation and conservation awareness program, 40A.14
- Detachment of rural land, 414.06
- Endangered plant species, weed control, 84.0895
- Excessive soil loss, prohibition, 40.22
- Exclusive agricultural use zone
  - Annexation, 40A.121
  - Application, 40A.10
  - Duration, 40A.11
  - Eligibility, 40A.09
  - Eminent domain, 40A.122
  - Protection for normal agricultural practices, 40A.12
  - Public projects, 40A.123
  - Soil conservation practices, 40A.13
- Family farm security program, 15.38, 41.51 to 41.61
- Foreign ownership, prohibitions, 500.221
- Irrigation from public waters, permit, 105.44
- Leases, limitation, duration, Const. art 1 s 15
- Pilot county agricultural land preservation, 40A.03
- Pipelines, 1161.06, 1161.07
- Security for loans, 50.14

**FARM MACHINERY**

- See also TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
- Alteration of serial numbers, theft, 609.52
- Attachment, exemption, 570.025, 570.026
- Dealers, repurchase of stock on discontinuance, 325E.05
- Exemption from taxation, Const art 10 s 1
- Farm equipment warranties, see CONSUMER PROTECTION
- Farm tractors and trailers, exemption from registration tax, 168.012
- Farm trucks
  - Quarterly registration, 168.018
  - Tax rate, 168.013
- Lights requirements, 169.55
- Motor vehicles, exemption from registration tax, 168.012
- Repurchase contracts, requiring repurchase upon contractual termination, 325E.06
- Steam farm traction engines, inspection, license, 183.411
- Tractors exempt from drivers license law, 171.03
- Vehicles transporting, oversized, overweight permit, fee, 169.86

**FARM PRODUCTS**

- See also AGRICULTURE
- See also AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT
- See also COMMERCIAL CODE
- Apples, see APPLES
- Bona fide competitor, defined, 17.14
- Brands, filing with commissioner, 27.08
- Butter, see BUTTER
- Canning, see CANNING, CANNERIES
- Certificates of inspection, 27.07
- Cheese, see CHEESE
- Consignment, shipment on, title in shipper, 27.11
- Contracts for future delivery as gambling, 609.75
- Cooperation, state and other governmental agencies, 27.15
- Cream, see CREAM
- Crimes and offenses, 514.65
- Dairy products, see DAIRY PRODUCTS
- Damaged produce, inspection, 27.10
- Definitions, 17.14
- Definitions, Cooperative Marketing Act, 308.52
- Discrimination in purchase prohibited, 17.14 to 17.19
- Eggs, see EGGS
- Factors, 27.11, 27.19
- Farm winery, definition, 340A.101
- Feed, see FEED
- Fertilizers, see FERTILIZERS, SOIL AMENDMENTS, PLANT AMENDMENTS
- Food, see FOOD
- Future delivery, contracts, 609.75
- Grades, fixed by commissioner, 27.07
- Grain, see GRAIN
- Hawkers, and peddlers, license not required, 329.08
- Honey, see HONEY
- Injunction against corporation engaging in discriminatory practices, 17.17
- Inspection, 27.07, 27.09, 27.10, 27.19
- Investigation of prices of, 17.17
- Legislative policy, 27.001
- License to sell or peddle farm or garden products not required, 329.08, 329.14
- License to sell or peddle farm or garden products prohibited, Const. art 13 s 7
- Licenses, wholesale dealers of produce, 27.03, 27.13, 329.08
- Market quotation, false or misleading, penalty, 27.19
- Milk, milk products, see MILK, MILK PRODUCTS
- Peddlers' license, not required, 329.08
- Peddlers' license, prohibited, Const. art 13 s 7
- Penalty, discriminating in purchase of farm products, 17.181
- Potatoes, see POTATOES
- Poultry, see POULTRY
- Processor's liens, 514.65, 514.66
- Produce defined, 27.069
- Produce defined, wholesale produce dealers' law, 27.01
- Produce inspection account, 27.07
- Prosecutions, discrimination in purchase of farm products, 17.17, 17.18
- Raspberries, see RASPBERRIES
- Remedies for discriminatory practices, prices, 17.17 to 17.19
- Rules, promulgation by agriculture commissioner, 27.14
- Seeds, see SEEDS
- Strawberries, see STRAWBERRIES
- Transient merchant regulation, not applicable, 329.14
- Transportation costs, discriminatory to exclude from price, 17.15
- Violations and penalties, farm produce laws, 27.08, 27.19
- Wholesale produce dealers
  - Audit by commissioner, 27.04
- Bonds
  - Actions on, 27.06
  - Apportionment of liability, 27.06
  - Breach of, complaints to commissioner of agriculture, 27.06
  - Filed with agriculture commissioner, 27.04, 27.05
  - Hearings, 27.06

**FARM PRODUCTS (Cont'd)**

- Wholesale produce dealers (Cont'd)
  - Bonds (Cont'd)
    - Surety bond required, 27.041
  - Books and papers, production, 27.13
  - Brands, regulation, 27.08
  - Certificate of inspection, 27.07, 27.10
  - Commission basis, shipment, 27.11
  - Commissioner of agriculture
    - Audit of records, 27.04
    - Complaints, investigation and hearing, 27.06
    - Cooperation with governmental agencies, 27.15
    - Enforcement, 27.20
    - Oaths, may administer, 27.13
    - Reports may be required, 27.04
  - Complaint against dealer, 27.06
  - COOPERATIONS, 27.11
  - Contempt, disobedience of subpoena or order, 27.13
  - Creamery defined, 27.01
  - Definitions, 27.01
  - Discontinuance of business, 27.04
  - Due date defined, 27.01
  - Enforcement, 27.20
  - Fictitious sales, penalties, 27.19
  - Grades fixed by agriculture commissioner, 27.07
  - Hearing
    - Complaint against dealer, 27.04, 27.06
    - Complaint against dealer, shipper, carrier, storer, seller, 27.13
    - License suspension or revocation, 27.05
  - Inspection, 27.07, 27.09
  - Investigations, shipping violations, 27.13
  - Labels, regulation, 27.08
  - Legislative policy, 27.001
  - Licenses
    - Application, 27.04
    - Fees, deposit, 27.04
    - Issuance, 27.04
    - Posting required, 27.041
    - Required, 27.03
    - Required for wholesale produce dealers, 27.03
    - Revocation, 27.05
    - Revocation, cancellation, 27.19
    - Suspension, 27.05, 27.13
    - Term, 27.041
  - Payment, demand for, 27.12
  - Permit to use brand or labels, 27.08
  - Produce defined, 27.01, 27.069
  - Public policy, 27.001
  - Record of brands and labels, 27.08
  - Reports on, 27.11
  - Reports required by commissioner, 27.04
  - Rules, penalties for violating, 27.19
  - Rules, promulgation of, 27.14
  - State treasury, fees deposited, 27.04
  - Violations and penalties, 27.19
  - Voluntary extension of credit defined, 27.01
- Wine from Minnesota products, 340A.301, 340A.315

**FARMER-LENDER MEDIATION ACT**

- Administrator
  - Appointment, 583.23
- Application for mediation, 583.25
- Attending mediation meetings, effect, 583.28
- Citation, 583.20
- Conflicts in laws, 583.32
- Court-supervised mediation, 583.27
- Credit analysts, compensation, 583.30
- Creditors, eligibility, 583.24
- Data, classification, 583.29
- Debtors, eligibility, 583.24
- Definitions, 583.22
- Director
  - Defined, 583.22
  - Duties, 583.23
  - Forms, supplying, 583.30

**FARMER-LENDER MEDIATION ACT (Cont'd)**

- Enforcement, district court, 583.31
- Exemptions, 583.24
- Forms, supplying, 583.30
- Good faith requirement, 583.27
- Legislative findings, 583.21
- Mandatory mediation proceedings, 583.26
- Mediation procedures, 583.26
- Mediators
  - Appointment, 583.23
  - Compensation, 583.30
  - Training, 583.23
- Objections to agreements, 583.28
- Rulemaking, 583.285
- Voluntary mediation proceedings, 583.25

**FARMERS' COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**

See COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

**FARMS**

- Census, 17.03
- Correctional farms, see JAILS
- County bureaus, see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES
- Family farm legal assistance program, see LEGAL SERVICES PROGRAMS
- Family farm security loan program, see AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT
- Life estates, tenancies, 500.25
- Names, recordation by county recorder, 386.36
- Nuisances, agricultural operations, 561.19
- Storage of grain, 234.01
- Taxation, deductions, 290.09
- University farm, transportation, 137.02
- Woodlots, assistance in tree planting, 137.05
- Work farms, see JAILS

**FEDERAL AGENCIES AND FUNCTIONS**

See also UNITED STATES

- Acquisition or disposition of property by political subdivisions, 471.64
- Aeronautics, cooperation, 360.015
- Areas, taxation of, 290.08
- Census, 600.18
- Children's bureau, 144.09
- Commissioner of health, cooperation, 144.07
- Credit unions, 52.04
- Insurance contributions, 268.12
- Intermediate credit bank, 48.24, 48.61
- Land banks, 48.24, 48.67, 50.14
- Missing persons, 600.24, 600.25
- Reserve banks, 48.24, 48.32
- Soil and water conservation, 40.03
- Taking over projects, 40.07

**FEDERAL AID**

See also HIGHWAYS

See also HUMAN SERVICES

- Agency to receive, governor, 4.07
- Airports, 360.016
- Alcohol, drug abuse, and mental health services block fund grants, 245.70, 245.71, 254A.03
- Animals, tuberculin test for, 35.02
- Area redevelopment, 124.69
- Area Redevelopment Act, Minnesota, 472.01 to 472.16
- Banking institutions, borrowing to meet depositors' demands, 48.60
- Black Minnesotans, state applications, 3.9225
- Brucellosis, 35.09
- Budget plans to include estimated amounts, 16A.11
- Children's trust fund for prevention of child abuse, 299A.26
- Children's welfare services fund, 144.10
- Commerce commissioner, borrowing to meet depositors' demands, 48.60
- Comprehensive employment and training, 15.61
- Conservation, natural resources and recreation, 86.71
- Corrections programs, 241.27
- County health department, 145.51
- County land utilization agreements, 375.471

**FEDERAL AID (Cont'd)**

County park purposes, 398.33  
 Dependent children, 256.84, 256.86  
 Economic opportunity act of 1964, 136.503  
 Economic opportunity grants, municipal powers, 471.655  
 Education:  
   Commissioner, agency to receive, 124.79  
   Cooperative research, 124.68  
   Disadvantaged pupils, teacher training, 124.615  
   Higher education coordinating board, 136A.06  
   State universities, work study programs, 136.501 to 136.507  
 Emergency Employment Act, 15.61  
 Energy audits, 116J.35  
 Expenditure approval, 3.3005  
 Federal Home Energy Assistance Act, state plan, 4.45  
 Foot and mouth disease, suppression, 35.09  
 Forest fire protection, 88.063  
 Gas transportation by pipeline, rules, standards, 299F.64  
 Genetics, 144.92  
 Governor, agency to receive, 4.07  
 Health, 144.10, 144.92, 145.882  
 Higher education coordinating board, 136A.01 to 136A.17  
 Human services commissioner, distributing agent, 256.01  
 Indians, commissioner of human services, contracts for, 245.75  
 Land or buildings, acceptance, state agencies, 15.161  
 Land utilization agreements with county, 375.471  
 Maternal and child health care, 144.10, 145.882  
 Mental health and hygiene, distribution of, 246.015  
 Mental health services block fund grants, 245.70 to 245.718, 254A.03  
 Mental retardation facilities and community mental health centers, 245.70, 245.71  
 Municipal and redevelopment authority, 462.445, 462.545  
 National Defense Education Act, 124.67  
 Natural resources and recreation, 86.71  
 Natural resources federal reimbursement account, 86.72  
 Paratuberculosis, 35.09  
 Planning by state, receipt of funds, 116K.06  
 Poor relief, 256.011  
 Rail service, 222.53  
 Redevelopment companies, 462.621  
 Schools and school districts, 121.49, 124.62, 124.63, 136C.21  
 Soil and water conservation, 40.07  
 Spanish-speaking people, review by council, 3.9223  
 State universities, work study programs, 136.501 to 136.507  
 Tree planting, 137.08  
 Trunk highways, 161.04, 161.05  
 Tuberculin tests for animals, 35.02  
 Tuberculosis, 35.09  
 Unemployment compensation, advance of funds, 268.05  
 Uniform airports act, regulations, 360.039  
 Use only for purpose for which aid is granted, 16A.36  
 Veterans, medical aid, 197.01, 197.02  
 Vocational rehabilitation, 124.62, 124.69, 136C.21  
 Water pollution control, 116.18

**FEDERAL ASSOCIATIONS**

Closing on certain days, 47.015  
 Closings, permanent, 47.0156  
 Conversion into savings banks, 47.31  
 Conversion of savings banks into associations, 47.29  
 Federal association, defined, 47.27  
 Savings Association Act, see SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS  
 Transfer of property, 47.32

**FEDERAL COURTS BUILDING**

See HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS

**FEDERAL CREDIT UNIONS**

See CREDIT UNIONS

**FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION**

Banking institutions  
 Borrowing to meet depositors' demands, 48.60

**FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION (Cont'd)****Banking institutions (Cont'd)**

Deposits, 48.64  
 Insured banks not to give security for deposits, 48.63, 256.89  
 Insured certificates of deposit are authorized securities, 50.14  
 Social welfare fund, deposit in bank carrying insurance, 256.89  
 Borrowing by commissioner to meet depositors' demands, 48.60  
 Depositories of insured, excused from giving security, 118.10  
 Depository of school funds, no bond required, 124.05  
 Examinations and reports, acceptance by commissioner, 48.59  
 School funds, amount of deposit designated, 124.05  
 Security not required for deposits, 48.63  
 State banks may subscribe to federal banking act, 48.56  
 Trust funds deposited, 256.89

**FEDERAL GOVERNMENT**

See UNITED STATES

**FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKS**

Discount of securities authorized, 48.24  
 Investment in securities, savings banks, 50.14  
 Qualifications for membership, 47.18, 47.19

**FEDERAL HOUSING**

See also NATIONAL HOUSING ACT  
 Insurance funds, investment, 61A.28 to 61A.30

**FEDERAL LAWS**

National historic records act, administration, 138.25  
 Unfair insurance practices, 72A.17

**FEDERAL LIMITATION ACT**

See BOND ALLOCATION ACT

**FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS**

Closing on certain days, 47.015

**FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**

See FEDERAL ASSOCIATIONS

**FEDERAL SOCIAL SECURITY**

Benefits, exemption from attachment, 570.025, 570.026  
 Commissioner of human services, duties, 181.54, 256.01  
 Cooperation with federal social security board, 256.01  
 County welfare boards, duties, 393.07  
 Deduction from unemployment compensation, 268.08  
 Defined, 268.04  
 Dependent children  
   Aid to, 256.01, 256.72 to 256.81  
   State agency to make reports, 256.01  
 Disability determination program, contested cases, exemptions, 14.03  
 Employing units, voluntary inclusion in social security system, 355.17  
 Fraternal benefit societies, disability offset, prohibition, 64B.19  
 Policy of state, 355.07  
 Port authority employees, coverage, 355.11 to 355.16, 458.18  
 Public assistance within purview of act as administered by county welfare boards, 393.07  
 Social Security Act to govern, 355.08  
 Social security coverage  
   Agreements  
     Duluth teachers, 355.23  
     Generally, 355.45, 355.60  
     Housing and redevelopment employees, 355.12, 355.17, 355.207  
     Minneapolis municipal employees, 355.311  
     Minneapolis teachers, 355.286  
     Modification, 355.11  
     Public employees, 355.295

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

903

## INDEX

### FEDERAL SOCIAL SECURITY (Cont'd)

Social security coverage (Cont'd)

- Agreements (Cont'd)
  - Public hospital employees, 355.76
- Contributions, 355.46
- Duluth teachers retirement association
  - Cost of, 355.25
  - Definitions, 355.21
  - Referendum, 355.23
  - Reports, 355.26
  - Retroactive procedure, 355.24
  - Separate retirement systems, 355.22
  - Tax levy, 355.27
- Economic Development Authority employees, 355.11
- Judges, 355.391, 355.392
- Minneapolis
  - Teachers, 355.28 to 355.288
  - Teachers retirement association
    - Agreements with federal agency, 355.286
    - Certification by governor, 355.285
    - Definitions, 355.28
    - Division of association, 355.283
    - Employee contributions, 355.288
    - Employer contributions, 355.287
    - Referendum, 355.281, 355.282
    - Transfer of members, 355.284
- Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, employees
  - Agreements to extend benefits, 355.12
  - Costs defrayed, 355.16
  - Definitions, 355.11
  - Employees, contributions, 355.13
  - Reimbursement by authority, 355.14
- Port authority employees, 355.11 to 355.16, 458.18
- Public employees generally
  - Administrative costs, 355.298
  - Agreement between state and federal governments, 355.295
  - Certification of referendum, 355.293
  - Contributions, 355.296, 355.297
  - Definitions, 355.29
  - Delinquent payments, 355.30
  - Political subdivisions, obligations, 355.299
  - Referendum on coverage, 355.07, 355.291, 355.292
  - Retroactive contributions, 355.296
  - Transfer of members, 355.294
  - Units, division of, 355.07
- Public hospital employees
  - Administrative costs, 355.79
  - Certification by governor, 355.75
  - Contributions, 355.77, 355.78
  - Definitions, 355.71
  - Generally, 355.71 to 355.81
  - Political subdivisions, delinquent payments, 355.81
  - Political subdivisions, financial contributions, 355.80
  - Referendum, 355.73
  - Referendum, notice, 355.74
  - Retroactive coverage, 355.77
  - Separate system, each hospital, 355.72
  - State-federal agreement, 355.76
  - Tax levies, delinquent payments, 355.81
  - Tax levies, political subdivisions, 355.80
- Referenda relating to social security coverage
  - Agreement, state agency with secretary of health, education and welfare, 355.45
  - Certification by government, 355.44
  - Definitions, 355.41
  - Delinquent payments, 355.51
  - Employee contributions, 355.48
  - Federal law, effect of amendment, 355.54
  - Notice, 355.43
  - Payments by political subdivisions, 355.52

### FEDERAL SOCIAL SECURITY (Cont'd)

Social security coverage (Cont'd)

- Referenda relating to social security coverage (Cont'd)
  - Prerequisite alternative, 355.07
  - Referendum, 355.42
  - Reimbursement of state agency, 355.49
  - Restoration to membership in retirement association, 355.55
  - St. Paul teachers, 355.201 to 355.209
  - State employees, appropriation, 355.50
- Soil and water conservation district employees, 355.11 to 355.16
- State and local government employees
  - Agreements to extend benefits, 355.02
  - Contribution fund, 355.04
  - Definitions, 355.01
  - Employees' contributions, 355.03
  - Enabling act, 355.01 to 355.07
  - Revolving fund, 355.06
  - Rules, 355.05
- Teachers retirement association
  - Division, 355.56 to 355.60
  - Retirement annuities, computation, 354.33
  - Retirement before eligible for benefits, 354.35
- Tax forms, 270.066
- Tax levy by county board, 393.08
- Unemployment compensation
  - Adoption of rules to meet personnel standards, 268.12
  - Conformity, 268.23
  - Repayment of advance to fund, 268.12
  - Right to benefits on receiving insurance benefits, 268.08

### FEE SIMPLE

Conveyance in fee tail creates fee simple estate, 500.03, 500.04

### INHERITANCE

Estate of, 500.02

Words of inheritance unnecessary, 507.061

River bed, 465.18, 465.19

Tax sale, land not redeemed, 280.03

### TITLE

Park purposes, 430.09

Parking lots, 430.09

Registration, 508.04

Warranty deed creates, 507.07

### FEED

Commercial Feed Law, Minnesota

Adulteration, 25.37

Agreements, 25.44

Analysis, 25.41

Definitions, 25.33

Detained feeds, 25.42

Enforcement, 25.32

Inspection, 25.41

Inspection account, 25.39

Inspection fees, 25.39

Labeling, 25.35

Misbranding, 25.36

Penalties, 25.43

Prohibited acts, 25.38

Registration, 25.34

Reports, 25.39

Rules, 25.40

Sampling, 25.41

Title, 25.31

Cows, crime to provide feed producing impure milk, 343.23

Loans by counties, 395.14

Screenings, weedy, sale prohibited, 21.73

Screenings Act, Minnesota. see SCREENINGS

### FEEES

Accident report, copies, 169.09

Actions involving state, 3.761 to 3.765

Administrative hearings, court reports, 14.52

Adoption agencies, reimbursement of expenses, 317.65

**FEES (Cont'd)**

Aeronautics, licenses, 360.018  
 Agency-conducted seminars, 16A.721  
 Agriculture department, 31.15  
 Allowance, 357.01  
 Appellate court, 357.08  
 Appraisers, 357.21  
 Area vocational technical schools, 136C.08  
 Attorneys, see ATTORNEYS AT LAW  
 Auctioneers, licenses, 330.01  
 Bailee, retention of fees, 609.52  
 Barbers, certificates, 154.18  
 Blind persons, excepted from payment of cigarette license fees, 461.15  
 Boarding houses, licenses, 157.03  
 Boat, watercraft licenses, 361.03  
 Boat trailer dealer, licenses, 168.27  
 Building Code, State  
   Appeals, 16B.67  
   Surcharge, 16B.70  
 Building officials certification, 16B.65  
 Campgrounds, licenses, 157.03  
 Certificate of need, large energy facility, 216B.243  
 Clerk, first class cities, 357.39 to 357.41  
 Commerce commissioner, see STATE  
 Comprehensive health association reinsurance, 62E.10  
 Constables  
   Court, 357.12  
   Towns, 357.12  
 Contract for deed, cancellation, attorneys fees, 559.21  
 Cooperatives, filing incorporation papers, 308.85  
 Copies, 357.31  
 Corporations, consolidation, 300.19  
 Cosmetologists and related occupations, licenses, 155A.05, 155A.07 to 155A.09  
 Counties, see COUNTIES  
 Courts  
   District court, see DISTRICT COURT  
   District court administrator, see DISTRICT COURT ADMINISTRATORS  
   Probate court, see PROBATE COURT  
   Surcharges and penalty assessments, see COURTS  
 Credit unions, entrance fee, 52.12  
 Dental assistants, licensure examination, 150A.06  
 Dental hygienists, licensure examination, 150A.06  
 Dentists, licensure examination, 150A.06  
 Deposit in general fund, 16A.72  
 Disorderly house, sale of property, 617.37  
 Dry cleaning and dyeing permit renewal, 299I.06  
 Elections, see ELECTIONS  
 Electricians, licenses, 326.241, 326.242  
 Embalmers, licenses, 149.03, 149.04  
 Emergency medical technician, licenses, 144.809  
 Employment agencies, licenses, 184.29  
 Energy and economic development department, publications, pamphlets, 116I.63  
 Energy evaluators, residences, licenses, 116J.27  
 Entertainment agencies, see ENTERTAINMENT AGENCIES  
 Extortion, penalty, 609.45  
 Ferries, licenses, 166.05  
 Finance commissioner, adjustments, 16A.128  
 Fire marshal, 60A.03, 299F.31  
 Food handlers license law, see FOOD  
 Frozen dairy foods manufacture, nonresident, license, 32.59  
 Gambling  
   Equipment distributors, licenses, 349.161  
   Equipment manufacturers registration, 349.163  
   Local investigation fee, 349.16  
   Organizations, 349.16  
 Garnishment disclosure, 571.57  
 Hawkers, licenses, 329.04  
 Health department, 214.06  
 Highway signs, specific service, 160.296  
 Hotels, licenses, 157.03  
 Illegal fees, 357.29

**FEES (Cont'd)**

Incorporation, 300.49  
 Inspection  
   Boilers, 183.375, 183.54, 183.545  
   Egg law inspection fees, 29.22  
   Frozen food processing plants, 31.185  
   Grain, 17B.15, 233.07  
   Measuring devices, gas, water, electricity, 239.12  
   Pipelines, 116I.06  
   Plant Pest Act, see NURSERIES, NURSERY STOCK  
   Testing motor vehicles, 169.78  
   Weights and measures, 239.10, 239.52  
 Insurance agents, licenses, 60A.17  
 Insurance company statements, publication, 60A.13  
 Investment companies, payment, 54.27  
 Itemized list, 357.31  
 Jurors, 357.27  
 Juvenile court proceedings, see JUVENILE COURTS  
 Land management information system use, 116K.04  
 Law examiners, board of, 481.01  
 Legal notices, publication, 331A.07  
 License plates, personalized, 168.12, 168.125  
 Licensing boards, 214.06  
 Livestock market agents or dealers, licenses, 17A.04  
 Lodging houses, licenses, 157.03  
 Manufactured home parks, 327.16, 327.25  
 Marriage dissolution, filing, 357.021  
 Membership camping, salespersons and brokers, licenses, 82A.16  
 Metropolitan Landfill Abatement Act, 473.843  
 Midwives, licenses, 148.31  
 Milk, cream tester license, 32.075  
 Minnesota Rules, 14.47  
 Mortgage assumption, 47.20  
 Motion picture exhibitors, licenses, 299H.22  
 Motor carriers, 221.061, 221.131  
 Motor vehicles  
   Certificate of title, 168A.31  
   Dealers, plates, 168.27  
   Registration, 168.33  
   Trip permits, 168.187  
 Motorized bicycle dealers, licenses, 168.27  
 Municipal planning, 462.353  
 Nonprofit corporation, secretary of state, 317.04, 317.67  
 Notaries public, 357.17, 359.01  
 Packing plants, see SLAUGHTERING  
 Parking facilities, 16B.58  
 Peddlers, licenses, 329.04  
 Pesticide applicators, dealers' licenses, 18A.41  
 Petroleum products, 296.13  
 Physician, called by coroner, 357.11  
 Physicians, licenses, 147.02  
 Pipelines  
   Information book, public meetings, 116I.02, 116I.11  
   Routes, survey marks, recording, 116I.09  
 Places of refreshment, licenses, 157.03  
 Plant Pest Act certificates, 18.51, 18.52, 18.54  
 Police officer, witness in state action, 357.13  
 Pollution control agency, permits, 116.07  
 Pollution control equipment loan assistance, 115.03  
 Potatoes, inspection of, 30.20  
 Poundmaster, 367.24  
 Principal, licenses, 125.08  
 Private detectives, licenses, 326.334  
 Proceedings in forma pauperis, 563.01  
 Public accountants, licenses, 326.191  
 Public campgrounds, use, 84.03  
 Public terminal warehouses, licenses, 233.08  
 Publication  
   Insurance company statements, 60A.13  
   Legal notices, 331A.07  
 Ramsey county conciliation court removal proceedings, 488A.34  
 Real estate brokers, salespersons, licenses, 82.21  
 Recorder, see COUNTY RECORDER  
 Regional management information centers, 121.935

**FEES (Cont'd)**

Registrar of motor vehicles, 168.33  
 Registration  
   Accountants, C.P.A., 326.22  
   All-terrain vehicles, 84.922  
   Apiaries, 19.64  
   Barbers, 154.18  
   Fertilizer, soil amendment, plant amendment, 17.714, 17.717  
   Gambling equipment, 349.162, 349.163  
   Membership camping regulations, 82A.04, 82A.08  
   Motor carriers, 221.131  
   Motor vehicles, 168.187, 168.33  
   Optometrists, 148.57  
   Pesticides, 18A.41  
   Pharmacies, 151.19  
   Pharmacists, 151.11, 151.13  
   Physical therapists, 148.705, 148.72, 148.73  
   Podiatrists, 153.04  
   Possessory title to real estate, 508A.22  
   Title, 508.01  
 Registration of title, 508.82  
 Repurchaser of tax-forfeited lands, 282.36  
 Resorts, licenses, 157.03  
 Restaurants, licenses, 157.03  
 School insurance, 123.38  
 Sealers, farm storage of grain, 234.22  
 Secretary of state, see SECRETARY OF STATE  
 Seed fee permits, 21.89  
 Service of process on commissioner of public safety, 170.55  
 Sheriff, see SHERIFF  
 Slaughterhouses, see SLAUGHTERING  
 Snowmobile trailer dealers, licenses, 168.27  
 Solid waste disposal facility operators, 115A.921  
 State publications, 16B.51  
 State, see STATE  
 Steam boiler inspections, 183.375, 183.54, 183.545  
 Submerged logs, scaling and marking, 514.53  
 Superintendents, licenses, 125.08  
 Supervisory personnel, licenses, 125.08  
 Surgeons, licenses, 147.02  
 Tax court appeal fees, 271.06  
 Teachers, licenses, 125.08  
 Theft, retention of fee as defense, 609.52  
 Trade name certificates, 333.055  
 Trademarks, trade names, recording, 509.01  
 Transient merchants, licenses, 329.11  
 Treasurer, see COUNTY TREASURER  
 Unauthorized fees, 609.45  
 Unclaimed property, 345.14  
 Underwater mining permit, recording, 93.09  
 Uniform Reciprocal Enforcement of Support Act, Revised, 518C.10  
 Uniformity of charge, 357.31  
 Vehicles, excess weight or size permits, 169.86  
 Video games of chance, licenses, 349.51  
 Wage assignment, collection of fee, 181.05  
 Wholesale produce dealers, licenses, 27.041  
 Witnesses  
   Attorneys, 357.30, 481.15  
   Criminal cases, 357.24, 357.32  
   Expert witnesses, 357.25  
   Juvenile court, 357.241, 357.242  
   Milage, fees, generally, 357.22  
   Municipal officers and employees, 357.23  
 World trade center board, 44A.07

**FELONIES**

See also CRIMES, CRIMINALS

Animal fighting, 343.31  
 Elections  
   Absentee voting prohibitions, 203B.03  
   Allowing vote by unregistered voter, 201.061  
   Ballot printing or distribution, 204B.43  
   Damaging or removing election materials, 204C.06  
   Deemed misdemeanor or gross misdemeanor, 609.13

**FELONIES (Cont'd)**

Elections (Cont'd)  
   Definition, 609.02  
   Electronic voting systems, injury to, 206.66  
   False registration, 201.054  
   Felons, voting, eligibility, 201.014  
   Neglect of duty by officials, 204C.41  
   Presentence investigation, 609.115  
   Punishment when not provided, 609.03  
   Registration violations, 201.27  
   Returns, improper delivery, 204C.29  
   Sentences available, 609.10  
   Unlawful voting, 204C.14  
   Voting in wrong precinct, 201.016  
   Voting machines, injury to, 206.66  
   Voting when ineligible, 201.014  
 Fines, maximums, 609.0341  
 Fraud, registration of possessory title to real estate, 508A.80  
 Horse racing violations, 240.26  
 Jury, number required, 593.01  
 Liquor, 340A.701  
 Motor vehicle accidents, stopping and reporting, 169.09  
 Unborn children, death or injury during commission of crime, 609.268

**FEMALE**

County jails, separation from male prisoners, 641.14  
 County welfare board member, 393.01  
 Deputy county officer, 382.17  
 Deputy sheriff or bailiff, appointment of woman, 387.15  
 Epilepsy, persons having, transportation to state institutions, 252.07  
 Husband and wife, 519.01  
 Jury, 593.02  
 Libel imputing unchastity, damages recoverable, 548.06  
 Lockups, matron, 642.08  
 Mentally deficient persons, transportation to state institution, 252.07  
 Minnesota correctional facility - Shakopee, 243.90, 243.91  
 Prisoners, 243.15, 631.412  
 Prostitution, 617.33 to 617.41  
 Sheriff, 387.15, 387.16  
 Slander, 609.765

**FENCE (STOLEN PROPERTY)**

Firearms, 609.53  
 Precious metal dealers, 609.53  
 Receiving stolen property, 609.53

**FENCES (PARTITION)**

Actions relating to, 344.05, 344.13  
 Assignment of respective rights and liabilities  
   Division of fences binding on assigns, 344.08  
   Failure to erect or maintain part assigned, 344.07  
   Owner's share for erection or repair, 344.06  
   Share for building or repair, erection of more than share before assignment, 344.09  
 Controversy, settlement, viewers, 344.06  
 Distraint of animals doing damage, determination of sufficiency of fence, 346.10  
 Division, viewers, rules, effect of record, 344.08, 344.13, 344.16  
 Division agreement running with land, 344.16  
 Double value, damage resulting from failure to perform assigned duty, 344.07  
 Expenses, 344.03, 344.05, 344.12  
 Highways  
   Barricades and fences, placing during construction, 160.16  
   Snow fences, 117.21  
 Ice cutting, fence protection, 378.21  
 Kind of fence required on division line, 344.02  
 Lands divided by streams, 344.10  
 Lands in common, 344.11  
 Legal fence, requisites, 344.02  
 Maintenance  
   Complainant may repair and charge, 344.07

**FENCES (PARTITION) (Cont'd)****Maintenance (Cont'd)**

- Equal shares, 344.03
- Failure to maintain, 344.07
- Neglect to maintain, 344.04
- Occupant to maintain, 344.03

**Mechanic's lien, 514.01****Mines, abandoned or temporarily discontinued, 180.03****Moving buildings over roads, 160.26****Notice, 344.04****Nuisance, abatement, damages, 561.01 to 561.03****Occupancy in common, 344.11****Occupying tenant, allowance, 559.10****Partition fences, 344.01 to 344.20****Party erecting excessive share, 344.09****Penalties for neglect of viewers to do duty, 344.17****Ponds, lands bounded by, 344.10****Railroads**

- Destruction, interference, 609.60
- Failure to fence, damage resulting, 219.32, 219.33
- Maintenance, 219.31, 219.33
- Public road, railroad track, fences between, 219.34

**Records, 344.06, 344.08, 344.16****Reimbursement of claimant, failure of delinquent to comply with directions, 344.04****Removal from mortgaged land, 609.615****Removal of protection from mine shafts, penalty, 180.10****Repairs, neglect to repair, 344.04****Snow fences, easement, highways, 117.21****Streams, land bounded by, 344.10****Unclosed land, afterwards enclosed, 344.13****Viewers**

- Certificate of decision to complainant, 344.05
- Compensation, 344.18
- Controversies determined by, 344.06
- Counties not divided into towns, 344.19
- Damages for neglect of viewer, 344.17
- Determination of legal and sufficient fence, 344.02
- Directions by, 344.06
- Disagreement as to kind of division fence, determination of viewers, 344.02
- Exemption by town board, 344.011
- Forfeiture for neglect to perform duty, 344.17
- Notice to delinquent to build, repair or rebuild, 344.04
- Persons constituting, 344.01
- Time fixed by viewers, 344.12
- Town line, 344.14
- Town option, separate policy, 344.20
- Unclosed lands, afterwards enclosed, powers, 344.13

**FERGUS FALLS STATE HOSPITAL**

See also STATE HOSPITALS

**Chief executive officer**

- Appointment, 246.02
- Designation, 253.015

**Designation, 253.015, 254.05****Management, 253.015****FERMENTED MALT BEVERAGES**

See BEVERAGES

See INTOXICATING LIQUORS

**FERRIES****Attendants of ferry operators to convey mail, persons, 166.07****Between counties, 166.06****Cities, 160.07, 166.09****Counties, 160.07, 166.05, 166.06****County auditors, 166.02 to 166.04****County boards, 166.03 to 166.08****Damages for neglect to keep boats and other safety devices, 166.08****Equipment and attendants, 166.07****Fees, 166.05, 166.09****Licenses**

- Bond of licensee, 166.04

**FERRIES (Cont'd)****Licenses (Cont'd)****Equipment and attendance of licensed ferry operators, 166.07****Fee, 166.05****Grant by county board, 166.03****Notice of, 166.02, 166.06****Obtained prior to establishment or operation, 166.01****Operations between counties or on state boundary line, 166.06****Requisites of, 166.01, 166.03****Municipalities, improvement, 160.07****Notice of, 166.02****Number of hands to manage boat, 166.07****Penalties, 166.08****Provisions of chapter not to apply to certain cities, 166.09****Statutory cities, 166.09, 166.10, 441.26****Statutory city council to regulate, 412.221****Tolls, 166.08****FERTILIZERS, SOIL AMENDMENTS, PLANT AMENDMENTS****Administration of law, 17.712, 17.7155, 17.725****Adulteration, 17.723****Analysis, 17.719****Approval of facility and equipment, 17.7155****Citation, 17.711****Condemnation, 17.727****Definitions, 17.713****Exchange between manufacturers, 17.729****False or misleading statements, 17.722****Fees, 17.714, 17.717****Fertilizer inspection account, 17.717****Incidents, 17.7285****Inspection, 17.719****Labeling, 17.716****Laboratories, certification, 17.725****License, renewal, 17.715****Liming materials, 17.725****Manufacturers, exchange permitted, 17.729****Misbranding, 17.722****Mixing with pesticides, 17.72****Penalties, 17.728****Pesticides, mixture with, 17.72****Plant food content, 17.721****Registration, 17.714****Reports of tonnage, 17.718****Rules, 17.725****Sampling, 17.719****Seizure on noncompliance, 17.727****Stop sale orders, 17.726****Violations, 17.728****FICTITIOUS NAMES**

See NAMES

**FIDELITY INSURANCE**

See also INSURANCE

**Bonds, 60A.23****Fidelity companies, condition precedent to organization, powers, 60A.23****Mutual insurance company, power to write, 66A.08****State employees, 574.02****FIDUCIARIES****Banks****Consolidated corporation as successor, 49.38****National banks, registration of stock in name of nominee, 48.74****Power to act, 48.38****Records, 48.39****Substitutions, 48.846****Common trust funds, establishment, collective investment, 48.841****Declaratory judgments, 555.04****Defined, 290.01, 501.45**

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

907

## INDEX

### FIDUCIARIES (Cont'd)

#### Deposits

- Insurance by federal deposit insurance corporation, 48.64
- Securities in a clearing corporation, 520.32
- Trust companies, 48.74
- United States government and agency securities with a federal reserve bank, 520.33

#### Income tax

- Defined, 290.01
- Liability, 290.29
- Notice to commissioner of relationship, 290.30
- Payment of tax, 290.22, 290.30
- Personal liability for deficiency, 290.54
- Relationship, affecting liability, 290.04
- Returns, 290.37

#### Investments, 48.74, 48.841

- Marital deduction, selection of assets, 525.528
- Retirement accounts, 47.75
- Safe deposit companies, not chargeable with notice of fiduciary relation of tenant, 55.11
- Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, Uniform Act for the
  - Adverse claims, 520.25
  - Assignment, transfer by, evidence of appointment, 520.24
  - Assignment of security, 520.23
  - Corporate rights, regulated by state of incorporation, 520.28
  - Definitions, 520.21
  - Generally, 520.21 to 520.31
  - Registration and transfer, 520.22
  - Tax liability, 520.29
  - Transfer agent or third party, liability in transfer, 520.26, 520.27

#### Trust companies

- Availability of provisions of federal housing act, 47.20, 47.21
- Consolidated corporation as successor, 49.38
- Fiduciary accounts, separate books, 48.74
- Guaranty fund for national bank acting as fiduciary, 48.66
- Investment of trust funds, 48.86
- Power to act as, 48.67
- Retention and continuance of investment received as, 48.84
- Stock registration, in name of nominee, 48.74
- Substitutions, 48.846

#### Unclaimed property, disposition, 345.31 to 345.60

#### Uniform Fiduciaries Act

- Application of payments to, 520.02
- Banks, defined, 520.01
- Case not provided for, 520.12
- Checks, 520.07 to 520.10
- Deposits
  - Bank or trust companies deposit, 520.07 to 520.10
  - Fiduciary as such, 520.07
  - Fiduciary's personal account, 520.09
  - Name of principal, 520.08
  - Names of two or more trustees, 520.10
- Fiduciaries defined, 520.01
- Generally, 520.01 to 520.12
- Good faith defined, 520.01
- Law merchant, when applicable, 520.12
- Misapplication of payment, 520.02
- Not retroactive, 520.11
- Person and principal defined, 520.01

#### Uniform Principal and Income Act, Revised, 501.48 to 501.63

#### Vulnerable adults, abuse, 626.557

### FIELD NOTES

- Certified copies of field notes of United States surveys to be procured by county boards, 389.05
- Copy of field notes preserved by county surveyor, 389.02

### FIELD NOTES (Cont'd)

- Fees of county surveyor for recording and indexing, 389.03
- Survey of township or section, 381.04
- Township or section, 381.04, 381.05

### FILING

- Documents, timely, 645.151

### FILLMORE COUNTY

- Court commissioner appointment to perform marriages, 517.041

### Districts

- Congressional, first, 2.741
- Judicial, terms, 2.722
- Legislative, thirty-second, 2.352
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

### FINANCE DEPARTMENT

- Accounting system, 16A.15, 16A.18
- Accounts, uncollectible, certification, 10.12
- Administration department duties transferred, 16A.04
- Agricultural societies, county, 38.02
- Allotment and encumbrance system, 16A.14, 16A.15
- Animals, diseased, destruction, appraisal and payment, 35.08, 35.09
- Applications for nonstate funds, 16A.30
- Appropriations
  - Required for expenditure, 16A.57
  - Retirement, deficiencies, 16A.19
  - Reversion of unexpended, 16A.28
- Approval, compromise of claims, 246.24
- Approval of state treasurer's acceptance of gifts, 7.09
- Average cost funding task force, 135A.05
- Bonds, 16A.672
- Bookkeeping accounts, 16A.53, 16A.60
- Books and documents filed with
  - Appraisal relating to destruction of animals, 35.08
  - Certificate relating to county health nursing service, 145.125
- Certificates
  - Fire department, from revenue commissioner, 69.021
  - Trunk highway, need of loan, 161.05
- Budget for state
  - Filing estimates, 16A.10, 16A.11
  - Forms, 16A.10
  - Programs, 16A.095
  - Report to governor elect, 16A.10
  - Submission to legislature, 16A.11
- Budgeting, 16A.095
- Certificates, fire department from revenue commissioner, filing, 69.021
- Certificates of indebtedness, 16A.671, 16A.672
- Certification of sufficiency of unencumbered balance, 16A.15
- Claims against state, 16A.41 to 16A.43
- Claims presented without prior allotment or encumbrance, warrants, 16A.15
- Commissioner
  - Account, state agency conducted seminars, 16A.721
  - Agricultural resource loan guaranty bonds, 41A.05
  - Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, application and approval, 41A.04
  - Appointment, 15.06, 16A.01
  - Approved complement, additional employees, 16A.123
  - Average cost funding task force, 135A.05
  - Bonds, duties, 16A.641, 16A.651
  - Certification of uncollectible drafts and accounts, 10.12
  - Charitable Gambling Control Board appropriations, duties, 349.212
  - Chief accounting and financial officer, duties as, 16A.01
  - Claims due state, cancellation of records, 10.14
  - Compensation inequities, state employees, appropriation distribution, 43A.05

## FINANCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

## Commissioner (Cont'd)

- Correctional industries revolving fund, loans to, 241.27
- Criminal sentences, assessments and surcharges, 609.101
- Dam reconstruction and repair loans, 105.482
- District heating systems, loans, 116J.36
- Duties, 16A.01, 16A.04, 16A.055
- Escheated property, report, 11A.10
- Escheated property, return, 525.841
- Facsimile signatures, filing by administration commissioner, 16B.05
- Fees, state agency seminars, 16A.721
- Financial policy information from agencies, 16A.06
- Financial reports to governor, 16A.06
- Fiscal note procedure, 3.98
- Full productivity and opportunity council, member, 267.05
- Fund transfers, general fund to revolving fund, 16A.126
- Insufficient funds, appropriations cuts, duties, 16A.15
- Interest rates, determination, public indebtedness, notice, 475.55
- Investment advisory council, appointment of member, 11A.08
- Legislative advisory committee, ex officio secretary, 3.30
- Maximum Effort School Aid Law, 124.36 to 124.47
- Minnesota educational computing corporation, budget reports, 119.05
- Payroll deductions, mass transit ridership cards, 16A.131
- Permanent school fund, management, 11A.16
- Powers, 16A.06
- Qualifications, 16A.01
- Qualified energy improvement loans, 116J.36
- Reduction of allotments when funds are insufficient, 16A.15
- Report to legislature, state fund operations, 16A.50
- Report to legislature proposed payroll of military forces on active duty, 192.52
- Revolving fund billings, 16A.126
- Royalties and rentals from state mineral lands, distribution, 93.335
- Rulemaking, 16A.041
- Rules, accounting by commissioner of natural resources, 89.43
- Salary, 15A.081
- School loan bond account, 124.46
- School loan bonds, 124.476
- Software and software maintenance service, advance deposits or payments by departments, 16A.065
- State contracts, duties, 16B.06
- State controller, duties as, 16A.01
- State obligations, duplicates, records of, 10.26
- Trunk highway bonds, duties, 167.50
- Unclaimed dividends, liquidation of financial institutions, 49.24
- Unemployment compensation fund, duties, 268.05
- Contingent appropriations, 3.30
- Contingent fund to facilitate business of the transportation department, 161.06
- Dams and water control works, duplicate of conveyance filed with, 105.63
- Deferred compensation administration, 16A.17
- Deficiency accounts, establishment, 16A.276
- Deficiency adjustments, annual, 16A.276
- Deposits of state funds, 16A.26, 16A.27
- Deputies, budgeting and other powers and duties, 16A.10
- Documents
  - Control of, 16A.58
  - Transferring state lands between, filed with, 15.16
- Draft on county treasurer, 385.05
- Education
  - School loan bonds, 124.46

## FINANCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

## Education (Cont'd)

- School lunch programs, 121.11
- Uniform accounting systems for schools, 121.11
- Employees, 16A.01
- Escheat, vacation and refundment, 525.841
- Expenditure without appropriation prohibited, 16A.57
- Federal accounts, transfer, 16A.68
- Federal funds, use of certain, 16A.35, 16A.36
- Federal tax withholding, 16A.13
- Fees, 16A.128
- Fees, report, 16A.1281
- Firefighters' relief association, warrant on state treasurer delivered to treasurer of association, 69.55
- Forest fires, expense of fighting, 88.12
- Fund allotment and encumbrance, 16A.15
- Gasoline tax, 296.421
- General fund
  - Balance, allocations, 16A.1541
  - Defined, 16A.54
  - Income, 16A.72
- Highway user tax collection account, 16A.60
- Imprest cash funds, approval, 15.191
- Indirect cost plans, 16A.127
- Invested funds, redemption of, 16A.25
- Investments, authority to deduct from state employees, 16A.131
- Judgments, execution of assignments and satisfactions, 548.16
- Lists of county agricultural societies, 38.02
- Master lease program, 16A.85
- Maximum Effort School Aid Law, duties, 124.36 to 124.47
- Mineral lands, state, distribution of royalties and rentals, 93.335
- Minnesota state transportation bonds, 174.50, 174.51
- Monitors, 16A.055
- Office of debt and loan management, 16A.80
- Payroll deductions
  - Charities, 16A.134
  - State university nonprofit foundation, 136.58
- Payroll preparation, 16A.17, 16A.18
- Payrolls of enlisted persons in national guard, 192.52
- Powers, 16A.06
- Program budgeting, 16A.095
- Project account, 16A.69
- Rail Service Improvement Act, Minnesota, 222.46 to 222.54
- Railroad lands, lists of, 507.31
- Records and documents, 16A.47
- Refund, charged when paid, 16A.155
- Refunds from state treasury, 16A.48, 16A.49
- Regional management information center, budget and financial reports, approval, 121.935
- Remission of penalty assessed against county officer, 385.20
- Reports
  - Claims against highway funds, 161.07
  - Discrepancy accounts adjustments, 16A.276
  - Fees collected for teacher's certificates, 125.08
  - Legislature, 16A.50
  - Railroad lands, transfer of title, 272.24
  - Regents of University of Minnesota, 158.07, 158.08
  - Transportation commissioner, payments by, 161.07
- Resource recovery revolving account, establishment, 115A.15
- Retirement funds, public employees, 353.05
- Revenue sharing funds, 16A.35
- Reversion of appropriations, 16A.28
- Rulemaking, 16A.041
- Salary deductions, authorization, 16A.131
- School districts, 121.11
- School lunch programs, accounting systems, 121.11
- Setoff of tax liability, 270.66
- State deeds, certification of number issued and reissued by commissioner of revenue, 282.09
- State forest trust fund lands, cost of administration and management, 16A.125

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

909

## INDEX

### FINANCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

State reforestation projects, 84A.37  
State refunding bonds, 16A.66  
Statement of funds of state institutions, 241.10, 246.18  
Subpoena powers, 16A.44  
Taconite municipal aid account, 16A.71  
Taconite property tax relief fund, 16A.70  
Tax receipts deposit account, 16A.26  
Taxation  
    Action to restrain removal of property on which there is a lien, 272.38  
    Seizure and sale of property removed after attachment of tax lien, 272.39  
Tax-forfeited lands, certificate to commissioner, deeds issued or reissued, 282.09  
Teacher retirement fund, 354.06  
Transfer of funds to general fund, 16A.61, 16A.62, 16A.625  
Transfers, funds, between departments, 15.16  
Veterans grave markers account, 197.23  
Warrants  
    Additional compensation, payment forbidden, 10.32  
    Against county for care of patients at University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.08  
    Appraisal, amount, destroyed animals, 35.08  
    Approval, 16A.42  
    Bounties for growing timber, 348.05  
    Distribution of proceeds from sale of government lands, 94.53  
    Duplicate, 16A.46  
    Endorsement as receipt, 16A.43  
    Facsimile signature, 47.41, 47.42  
    Firefighters' relief association, insurance premiums, 69.55  
    Form and keeping, 16A.40  
    Imprest cash funds, 15.191  
    Issuance of, 16A.56  
    Payments, municipalities for fire departments, 69.031  
    Retirement fund, 352.04, 352.05  
    School funds, 124.10  
    State civil service, payroll, 43A.37  
    Unpaid, cancellation, 16A.45  
Waste management fund, 115A.57  
Waste processing facilities, bonding, 115A.59  
Water pollution control bonds, issuance, 116.18

### FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS

See also BANKS AND BANKING

Abstracts of title, 386.375  
Actions  
    Certificates filed by commissioner prior to judgment, 49.05  
    Claims in liquidation proceeding, 49.24  
    Penalties for violations, 47.03, 47.23  
Advertisement  
    Certain words, when permitted, 47.03  
    Holding company, resources including those of subsidiary, 47.09  
    Limitation, as to capital, 47.09  
Affiliation with other institutions, advertising, 47.09  
Articles, copy filed with commerce commissioner, 47.08  
Assets, collection of, 49.04  
Assumption, home mortgage loans, 47.20  
Books, 46.04, 49.24  
Capital, 47.09, 49.02  
Change of location, approval, 47.101  
Charter, 49.04  
Circulars, use of certain words, 47.03  
Closing on certain days, 47.015  
Closings, permanent, 47.0156  
Collateral security, use of certain notes, securities made available, 47.21  
Commerce commissioner  
    Certification of organization, 47.10  
    Change of location, approval, 47.101  
    Powers and duties, 46.04  
    Supervision and control, 46.04, 46.05, 47.02

### FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Commerce commissioner (Cont'd)  
    Supervision of financial institutions, 47.02  
    Visitation and inspection, 46.04  
Companies subject to provisions of laws, 47.07  
Consolidation during liquidation, 49.06  
Conventional loans, interest rate, 47.20  
Conversion of savings banks, savings and loan, and federal associations  
    Converting institutions deemed continuing, 47.32  
    Definitions, 47.27  
    Federal associations, converting into savings banks, 47.31  
    Savings, building and loan associations, converting into savings banks, 47.30  
    Savings banks, converting into savings, building and loan associations, 47.28  
    Savings banks may convert into federal associations, 47.29  
    Transfer of property and rights, 47.32  
Credit federal agency, 47.19  
Death of liquidating agent, successor, 49.24  
Definitions  
    Agency, 47.18  
    Bank, 47.01, 47.02  
    Building and loan association, 47.01  
    Corporation, 47.01, 47.18  
    Federal savings and loan association, 47.27  
    Financial institution, 47.015  
    Savings, building and loan association, 47.27  
    Savings bank, 47.01, 47.02, 47.27  
    Trust company, 47.01  
Delinquent institutions, 49.04, 49.24  
Deposit of money with federal agency, 47.19  
Depositories, 118.01  
Deposits, soliciting or receiving as savings banks, 47.23  
Directors, 49.06  
Discrimination, loans on real property, 363.03  
Dividends, 49.24  
Electronic funds transfer, 47.61 to 47.73  
Escrow accounts, 47.205  
Ethics in government, 10A.01  
Examinations  
    Appointment, qualifications, 46.08  
    Bank holding companies, 46.04  
    Fees, 46.05, 46.131  
    Interest in institution disqualifies examiner, 46.08 to 46.10  
    Officers to facilitate, 46.04  
    Reports, examiners, 46.12  
    State bank affiliates, 46.04  
Execution, 49.04  
Facsimile signature, disbursement of public funds, 47.41, 47.42  
Failure to report, penalty, 47.24  
Federal housing administrator, 47.20, 47.21  
Foreign currency exchanges, 325F.51  
Forfeitures, 47.03, 47.23, 47.24  
Government checks honored, 48.1585  
Graduated payment home loans, 47.201, 52.165  
Holiday closings, 47.015  
Housing accounts, individual, 290.08  
Incorporation procedure, 47.08  
Indebtedness, limitation, 47.19  
Industrial loan and thrift corporations, 54.26  
Injunction against  
    Doing business as savings bank, 47.23  
    Taking possession by commissioner, 49.04  
    Use of certain words, 47.03  
Inspection, refusal to permit, 49.04  
Insurance accounts, 46.045  
Insurance premium financing, 59A.01 to 59A.15  
Interest  
    Borrowing from a federal agency, 47.19  
    Rate limitations, depository institutions, 48.195  
    Usurious, penalties, 48.196

**FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**

Investment companies, 54.26  
 Joint accounts, 48.30, 528.01 to 528.15  
 Letterheads, use of certain words, 47.03  
 Liability when exercising functions as bank or trust company, 47.07  
 License to carry on business as savings bank, 47.23  
 Liens, 49.04  
 Limitation on right to hold real estate, 47.10  
 Liquidation  
   Agent, election for completion of liquidation, 49.24  
   Assessment against stockholders, 49.24  
   Bonds, 49.24  
   Collection of debts, 49.24  
   Completion after full payment of claims, 49.24  
   Compromise of debts, 49.24  
   Deposit of moneys collected, 49.24  
   Destruction of books and records, 49.24  
   Disbursements from liquidation fund, 49.24  
   Discharge of commissioner as liquidator, 49.32  
   Distribution to stockholders, 49.24  
   Dividends on claims, 49.24  
   Fund, transfers to, 49.24  
   Impairment of capital, 49.02  
   Injunction proceedings by commissioner, 49.04  
   Interest on claims, 49.24  
   Inventory, 49.24  
   Notice, 49.24  
   Objection to claims, 49.24  
   Payment of liquidation expenses, 49.24  
   Petition for sale of property, 49.24  
   Publication of notice, 49.24  
   Real estate, sale, 49.24  
   Rejection of claims, 49.24  
   Stockholders' liability, enforcement, 49.24  
   Unclaimed dividends, disposition, 49.24  
   Venue, actions on claims, 49.24  
 Membership in federal agency, 47.19  
 Merger or consolidation, failure to insure accounts, 46.045  
 Minnesota Multi-party Accounts Act, 528.01 to 528.15  
 Monday closing, 47.015  
 Mortgages, assignments, 47.205  
 Names, 47.03  
 National mortgage associations, investment in securities issued by, 47.21  
 Oath, answers under, 46.04  
 Offenses, 47.26  
 Officers, 46.04, 49.04  
 Penalties, 47.03, 47.07, 47.23, 47.26  
 Pledge of assets or bonds, 47.19  
 Public deposits, excepted from reorganization plan, 49.07  
 Punishments, 47.03, 47.07, 47.23, 47.26  
 Purchase of stocks or securities by federal agency, 47.19  
 Purposes for which formation authorized, 47.12  
 Real estate, right to acquire and hold, 47.10  
 Reports, 46.07  
 Saturday closing, 47.015  
 Savings departments authorized, 47.23  
 Securities, purchase by federal agency, 47.19  
 Security, application of federal insurance of federal housing, 47.21  
 Signs, use of certain words, 47.03  
 Stocks and stockholders  
   Assessments, impairment of capital, 49.02 to 49.20  
   Capital, 49.02  
   Federal agency as a stockholder, 47.19  
   Liability when exercising functions as bank or trust company, 47.07  
   Purchase of stock of federal agency, 47.19  
 Symbols, use of certain words, 47.03  
 Trust companies, 54.26  
 Use of certain words  
   Limitations, 47.23  
   Permitted, 47.03  
 Visitation and inspection, 46.04

**FINES, PENALTIES**

See ACTIONS  
 See CRIMES, CRIMINALS  
 See FORFEITURES

**FINGERPRINTS**

Deceased persons, 390.33, 525.393  
 Identification of criminals by bureau, 299C.09  
 Officers of penal institution furnish to bureau, 299C.14  
 Penalty on local officer refusing to furnish information to bureau, 299C.21  
 Return to arrested person, 299C.11  
 Sheriffs to take for bureau, 299C.10, 299C.11  
 Taking, 299C.09 to 299C.11  
 Use of, 299C.09 to 299C.11

**FIRE ALARMS**

See FIRE MARSHAL

**FIRE DEPARTMENTS**

See also CITIES  
 See also FIREFIGHTERS' RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS  
 See also STATUTORY CITIES  
 Actions, motor vehicle accidents, liability for costs, 471.86  
 Apparatus, tax exempt number plates, 168.012  
 Certificate relating to department filed with commerce commissioner, 69.011  
 Chiefs in certain cities  
   Access to buildings, 299F.09  
   Compensation for reports, 299F.34  
   Investigations, 299F.04  
   Rules on combustibles, enforcement, 299F.19  
 Civil service commission, 420.06, 420.10 to 420.16  
 Convention, expense of attendance, 438.11  
 Deposit of trust funds, federal deposit insurance, 48.64  
 Employees, maximum age, certain cities, 418.20  
 Financing halls and equipment, 465.73  
 Firefighters  
   Assault against, 609.2231  
   Counsel furnished to defend tort actions, 471.86  
   Fireman's rule, applicability, 604.06  
   Labor disputes, see ARBITRATION  
   Motor vehicle license plates, special, 168.12  
   Residency requirements, 415.16  
   Retirement, see FIREFIGHTERS' RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS  
 Hazardous substances, see COMMUNITY EMERGENCY RESPONSE HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES PROTECTION  
 Hazardous substances courses, 136C.70  
 Hoses, threads and fittings, 299F.37  
 Insurance companies, statutory aid  
   Companies to report as to premiums, 69.021  
   Firefighters' relief, commissioner of finance's warrant to municipality, 69.031  
   Insurance companies, certificates, duties, 69.021  
   Municipal clerk, certificate, 69.011  
 Minor, certificate of nonemployment, 69.011  
 Motor vehicles  
   Accidents, liability for costs of actions, 471.86  
   Exempt from license fees, 168.012  
 Reimbursement for services, highway right-of-way fires, 161.465  
 Service outside municipal limits, 438.08 to 438.10  
 State aid  
   Apportionment of aid, 69.021  
   Definitions, 69.011  
   Disbursement, 69.031  
   Financial report, 69.051  
   Payment, 69.031  
   Qualification for, 69.011  
 Statutory cities, powers of council, 412.221  
 Townships, unorganized, fire protection by county board, 365.243  
 Volunteer  
   Emergency medical technician's certificate, 144.809  
   Liability under Good Samaritan Law, 604.05

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

911

## INDEX

### FIRE DEPARTMENTS (Cont'd)

Volunteer, property exempt from taxation, 272.021

### FIRE ENGINES

See TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

### FIRE ESCAPES

Restaurants, 157.02

State fire marshal's order requiring additional escapes, 299F.12

State institutions, 241.11, 246.19

### FIRE EXITS

Additional, state fire marshal may order, 299F.12

Schools, hospitals and asylums, 299F.30

### FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

Apartments, installation requirement, 299F.361

Approval by state fire marshal, 299F.36

Buildings to be equipped, 299F.361

Specifications, 299F.36

Unapproved fire extinguishers, sale a misdemeanor, 299F.36

### FIRE HAZARDS

Condemnation, destruction or repair, 299F.10

County boards finding precedent to sale of public property, 375.195

Fees in connection with repairing or demolishing, 299F.17

Forest fire prevention, commissioner of natural resources may regulate, 88.22

Hazardous substances, see COMMUNITY EMERGENCY RESPONSE HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES PROTECTION

Liquidated damages for failure of purchaser to destroy condemned building, 299F.17

Sale in lieu of demolition, 299F.17

Taxes, payment of delinquent taxes from sale of condemned property, 299F.17

### FIRE INSURANCE

See INSURANCE

### FIRE MARSHAL

Apartment house, defined, 299F.362

Appointment, 299F.01

Arson information, disclosure to, 299F.053

Arson investigations, 299F.04, 299F.05

Assembly places Uniform Fire Code applies, 299H.211

Attorneys

City and county, assistance, 299F.29

Division, appointment, 299F.03

Prosecuting, evidence, 299F.05

Authority to administer oaths, 299F.06

Buildings

Dangerous, repair or destruction, 299F.10, 299F.14, 299F.16

Entry and exit, 299F.08, 299F.09, 299F.12

Cities first class, 438.05, 438.06

Combustibles, duties regarding, 299F.18

Cooperation with public prosecutor, 299F.05

County attorney to assist, 299F.29

Day care homes, rules, 299F.011

Declaration of policy, 299F.32

Destruction or repair of state controlled property, 299F.11

Dry cleaning or dyeing establishment, 2991.01 to 2991.24

Dwelling, defined, 299F.362

Enforcement, 299F.46

Evidence, limitation of use of statements by owners, 299F.35

Explosive device, possession with intent to commit crime, 299F.811, 299F.815

Explosives

Regulation, 299F.71 to 299F.83

Supervision of, 299F.18

Federal aid, gas transportation by pipeline, rules, standards, 299F.64

Fees, disposition, 299F.31

Fines and penalties, disposition, 299F.10, 299F.31

### FIRE MARSHAL (Cont'd)

Fire alarms

Deactivation of, approval by state fire marshal, 299F.453

Educational facility requesting deactivation, 299F.454

False alarms at educational facilities, 299F.451, 299F.452

Fire extinguishers, approval required, 299F.36

Fire safety code, access to code violation records, 504.23

Assembly places, code applicable, 299H.211

Dry cleaning and dyeing, code applicable, 2991.011

Fire scene security, 299F.08

Firefighters' training program, 299F.051

Hazards, marshal may destroy or rebuild buildings, 299F.11

Hose fittings and threads, 299F.37

Hotel, defined, 299F.391, 299F.46

Incendiary device possession with intent to commit crime, 299F.811, 299F.815

Information on arson cases maintained, 299F.05

Inspection of hotels, 299F.46

Investigations, departmental and local, 299F.04

Investigations by, 299F.05, 299F.06, 299F.09, 299F.46

Jurisdiction, municipalities, 299F.057

Liquefied petroleum gas, see FLAMMABLES

Local officers, neglect of duty, penalty, 299F.20

Lodging house, defined, 299F.362

Natural gas pipeline safety

Definitions, 299F.56

Fees, rulemaking, 299F.63

Penalties, 299F.60

Reports, 299F.58

No smoking signs posting, 299F.38

Objections, appeal to district court, 299F.15

Orders, service, compelling and appeal, 299F.10 to 299F.17

Penalties, failure to comply with investigations, 299F.20

Powers of arrest, 299F.05

Records and publication as to fires, prosecutions, 299F.04, 299F.05, 299F.28

Removal of combustible material, 299F.18

Reports

Allowances and compensation of officers making reports, 299F.34

Bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.06

Natural Gas Pipeline Safety Act of 1968, 299F.58

Officers investigating fires, 299F.04

Rules

Enforcement, 299F.19

Failure to comply, penalties, 299F.20

School drills, 299F.30

Smoke detectors, required, 16B.61, 299F.362

Stairways, enclosing, 299F.011

Testimony and witnesses, 299F.05 to 299F.07

Uniform Fire Code, 299F.011, 299F.391

Waste oil burners, regulations, 299F.015

### FIREARMS

See also WEAPONS

Aiming at another or discharging, penalty, 609.66

Aircraft, firearms regulations, 360.075

Airguns, possession by minors, 609.66

Big game hunting, 97B.031

Blank cartridge pistols, use, manufacture or sale, 624.20

Bow and arrow, see BOW AND ARROW

Carrying within a game refuge, 97A.091

Combustible wads, use, penalty, 88.19

Confiscation, 97A.221

Correctional facilities, penalties for introducing illegally, 243.55

Crossbow, see BOW AND ARROW

Deer zones, firearms restricted, 97B.041

Definition, 97A.015

Discharge by

Peace officer, report to commissioner of public safety, 626.553

Security guard, 299C.22

**FIREARMS (Cont'd)**

- Discharge in
  - Cemeteries, 307.08
  - Certain locations, hunting and fishing law, 97B.055
  - Public places, 609.66
- Dog trainers, ammunition, 97B.005
- Exhibition, when dangerous, 624.63
- Firearms safety certificate, 97A.015
- Gun control
  - Definitions, 624.712
  - Permit to carry, when not required, 624.714
  - Report of pistol transfer, forms, procedures, 624.7132
  - Transferee permits, forms, procedures, 624.7131
- Gunshot wounds, medical treatment, 626.553
- Handguns, small gun, 97B.031
- Inspections, refusal to submit, 97A.251
- Interstate sales of, 624.71
- Machine guns, possession, restrictions, 609.67
- Metal penetrating bullets, regulation, 624.74
- Minors, furnishing to, 609.66
- Nonresidents, possession by, 624.719
- Possession while taking big game by archery, 97B.211
- Reckless handling, 609.66
- Safety certificate, 97B.015
- Safety course, 97B.015
- Set guns, 609.661
- Short-barreled shotguns, possession, restrictions, 609.67
- Silencers, 97B.031, 609.66
- Spring guns, setting, 609.665
- State preemption of regulating, 471.633, 471.634
- Stolen property, 609.53
- Swivel guns, 609.661
- Town boards, regulation, 366.01
- Transportation, restrictions, 97B.045

**FIREFIGHTERS' CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS**

See CIVIL SERVICE

**FIREFIGHTERS' RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS**

- Accounts, examination, 69.051
- Administrative expenses, 69.80
- Application of law, 424A.09
- Application of other laws, 69.78
- Audits, 6.495, 6.72, 423A.21
- Benefits
  - Application by surviving spouse, 353.657
  - Disability, 353.656
  - Exemption from process, 423A.16, 424.27, 424A.02
  - Increases
    - Certain members, 423A.01, 423A.04
    - Written request, 356.18
  - Retirement annuity, 353.651
  - Survivor, 353.657
- Board of trustees, 423A.07, 423A.21, 424A.04
- Bond, treasurer, 69.051
- Cities, first class
  - Application for membership, 69.28
  - Board of examiners, 69.49
  - Bond, secretary and treasurer, 69.30
  - Books, examination by state auditor, 69.50
  - Bylaws, 69.26, 69.29, 69.30, 69.41, 69.77
  - Compulsory retirement, 423.075
  - Disbursement of funds, 69.40
  - Exclusions, 69.29
  - Firefighter, defined, 69.27
  - Funds, 69.36 to 69.40
    - Deficiency in special fund, 69.54
    - Management, 69.38
    - Payroll deductions, 69.361
    - Tax levy, 69.36
  - Incorporation of association, 69.25, 69.26
  - Membership, eligibility, 69.25 to 69.29
    - Application for, 69.28
    - Fee, 69.29
    - Firefighter, defined, 69.27
    - Substitute firefighter, 69.27
  - Military service credit, 69.47

**FIREFIGHTERS' RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)**

- Cities, first class (Cont'd)
  - Officers, 69.30
  - Payroll deductions, 69.361
  - Pensions, benefits
    - Age, eligibility, 69.44, 69.46
    - Children, spouses, 69.41, 69.48
    - Deferred pension list, 69.46
    - Disability benefits, 69.43, 69.44
    - Eligibility, 69.44, 69.46
    - Exempt from legal process, garnishment, 69.51, 69.62, 550.37
    - Increase, 69.43, 69.45
    - Leaves of absence as affecting, 69.45, 69.47
    - Not transferable, 69.51
    - Reduction, 69.42
    - Retirement pay, 69.45, 69.46
    - Service pensions, 69.41, 69.45 to 69.47
    - Surviving spouses and children, 69.41, 69.48
  - Prior laws, repeals and exceptions, 69.53
  - Reports
    - Board of examiners, 69.49
    - Commerce commissioner, 69.32
    - State auditor, 69.50
    - Special funds of associations, 69.39, 69.40
    - State auditor to examine accounts, 69.50
    - Substitute firefighter, membership, 69.27
    - Taxes, property owner insured by unauthorized insurer or self-insured, 69.60
    - Treasurer, 69.30
    - Workers' compensation not affected, 69.52
- Cities, second class
  - Benefits, continuation, 424.12
  - Board of examiners, 424.25
  - Board of trustees, 424.06
  - Continuance of present rights, 424.03
  - County treasurer, payment of taxes collected, 424.13
  - Death of pensioner, rights of survivors, 424.24
  - Deductions from salaries, 424.12
  - Disability benefits, 424.20
  - Eligibility for membership, 424.04, 424.05
  - Firefighter, defined, 424.03
  - Funds
    - Disbursements, 424.14
    - General fund, 424.15
    - Management and control of, 424.14
    - Special fund, 424.15, 424.16, 424.165
  - Incorporation, 424.01
  - Legal processes, 424.27
  - Members, 424.03
  - Officers
    - Bonds of secretary and treasurer, 424.06
    - Enumerated, 424.06
  - Organization, operation, maintenance, 424.02
  - Pensions, uniformity, 424.29
  - Perpetual existence, 424.01
  - Persons entitled to pensions, 424.19, 424.21
  - Persons entitled to relief, 424.17
  - Powers, 424.02
  - Reduction of amount of pension, 424.18
  - Report of existence, filed with commerce commissioner, 424.08
  - Retirement
    - Age, 424.22
    - Military service included in service period, 424.23
    - Service period, 424.22
    - Tax levies, 424.12
    - Workers' compensation, effect, 424.28
  - Death in line of duty, benefits, 176B.01 to 176B.05
  - Deferred pensions, 424A.02
  - Definitions, 424A.001
  - Disability benefits, 423A.06, 423A.10 to 423A.15
  - Disbursements from special fund, 424A.05
  - Establishment, prerequisite to payment of pensions, 424A.07
  - Exclusions from membership, 424A.01

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

913

## INDEX

### **FIREFIGHTERS' RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)**

Fiduciary responsibility, 424A.001  
Fund disposition where no association exists, 424A.08  
General fund, 424A.06  
Guidelines Act of 1969, Police and Firefighter's Relief Associations, 69.77  
Guidelines Act of 1971, Volunteer Firefighter's Relief Association, 69.771 to 69.776  
Layoffs, benefits, 423A.20  
Local police and salaried firefighters' relief association amortization, state aid, 423A.02  
Lump sum pensions, 424A.02  
Maximum service credit, 424A.02  
Membership, 423A.01, 424A.01  
Minors ineligible for membership, 424A.01  
Municipalities without association, 424A.08  
Nonforfeitable service pensions, 424A.02  
Nonprofit firefighting corporations, 69.774  
Operation upon modification of retirement coverage, 423A.01  
Pensions, computation, 424A.02, 424A.03  
Postretirement  
    Adjustments, 423A.01  
    Increases, 424A.02  
Probationary volunteers, 424A.01  
Receipts and disbursements, 69.051  
Records, 423A.21  
Reports  
    Legislature, 6.72  
    Municipalities, 423A.22  
Resolution to retain, 423A.01  
Revenue commissioner, report to, 69.051  
Saving clause, 424A.09  
Secretary, 69.051  
Special fund  
    Disbursements, 424A.05  
    Municipal support, 424A.02  
Special laws, modification, 423A.03  
Special pension funds  
    Actuarial valuations, 69.773  
    Applicability, 69.771  
    Articles of incorporation, amendments affecting, 69.772  
    Fire state aid, 69.771  
    Investment of assets, 69.775  
    Lump sum service pensions, 69.772  
    Monthly service pensions, 69.773  
    Municipal support, 69.771  
    Nonprofit firefighting corporations, 69.774  
State aid  
    Apportionment, 69.021  
    Certification requirements, 69.011  
    Definitions, 69.011  
    Receipt and disbursement, 69.031  
Surviving spouse defined, 424A.05  
Termination of existence, 423A.01  
Treasurer, bond, 69.051  
Trustees, 424A.04  
Uniformity of pensions, 424A.03  
Volunteer firefighters, eligibility for membership, 424.04  
Volunteer Firefighter's Relief Association Guidelines Act of 1971, 69.771 to 69.776

### **FIRES**

Arson, 609.561 to 609.564  
Arson information disclosure, 299F.053  
Arson investigation training program, 299F.051  
Back fires, 88.01, 88.16, 88.17  
Buildings, power relating to fire hazard, 299F.10  
Combustible materials removed, 299F.18  
Commissioner of public safety, enforcement of laws, 299F.46  
Contempt, witness, relating to fire origin, 299F.06, 299F.07  
Deductible losses, income tax, return, 290.09  
Drainage and conservancy districts, ditch for prevention, 111.03

### **FIRES (Cont'd)**

False alarms, 609.686  
Fire fighting, municipal obligations authorized, 475.52  
Fire marshal, see FIRE MARSHAL  
Itasca state park, setting fires, 85.20  
Jails, removal of prisoners, 641.20  
Jurisdiction, state fire marshal, 299F.057  
Manufactured home parks  
    Application, describe fire protection, 327.16  
    Fire protection, 327.27  
Matches, 325F.02  
Negligence in setting, 88.19  
Obstructing extinguishment, 609.60  
Origin, investigation, 299F.29  
Outside of municipality, 438.08, 438.09  
Peat, 88.16, 88.17, 111.03  
Prosecution for unlawful setting, 88.17  
Railroads, 88.20, 219.57, 219.76, 219.761  
Record, 299F.04  
School drills and instruction, 299F.30  
Service by fire department at outside fires, 438.08 to 438.10  
State buildings and property, 15.40  
State correctional facilities, removal of convicts, 243.57  
State institutions, protection against, 241.11, 246.19  
Statutory city council powers, 412.221  
Tampering with alarm, 609.686  
Taxation, return by assessor to auditor, destruction of taxable property, 273.17  
Theft in building on fire, 609.52  
Towns, 88.28, 88.43, 88.46, 368.01  
Towns, apparatus  
    Acquisition, 365.15  
    Joint ownership, 365.17  
    Maintenance, 365.16  
    Operation, 365.16  
    Purchase, 365.15  
    Tax levy, limitations, 365.19  
Unlawfully starting, 88.17

### **FIREWOOD**

Offering to public, 18.024, 116F.30

### **FIREWORKS**

Blank cartridge pistols, manufacture and use, 624.20  
Defined, 624.20  
Firecrackers, limitation, use, 624.20  
Professional engineer, use by, 624.21  
Sales, 624.21, 624.23  
Seizure of illegally sold or possessed, 624.24  
Supervision by municipalities, 624.22  
Towns, license and regulate, 366.01  
Violations a misdemeanor, 624.25

### **FISCAL DISPARITIES**

Metropolitan area revenue sharing, see PROPERTY TAXES

### **FISCAL NOTES**

Rulemaking procedures, requirements, 14.131  
State-mandated costs, 3.981 to 3.983

### **FISCAL YEAR**

Credit unions, 52.07  
Defined, 290.01, 645.45  
Income tax administration, 290.01, 290.07, 290.32, 290.42  
Port authority, 458.14

### **FISH AND FISHING**

Airplanes operating over wilderness areas, 84.46  
Alewives, 97A.015  
Angling  
    Definition, 97A.015  
    Licenses  
        Exemptions, 97A.445  
        Requirement, 97C.301  
        Short-term nonresident, 97A.415  
        Without fee, 97A.441  
    Lines and hooks, number, 97C.315  
    Nets for landing fish, exemption, 97C.345

**FISH AND FISHING (Cont'd)**

## Angling (Cont'd)

- Seasons, 97C.011, 97C.395
- Trout and salmon stamps, 97C.305
- Trout streams, 97C.021
- Unattended lines, 97C.321

## Archery, 97C.375

## Bait, see BAIT

## Bass

- Buying and selling, restrictions, 97C.391
- Game fish, 97A.015
- Lake of the Woods and Rainy Lake, 97C.825
- Seasons, 97C.395

## Bluegill, 97A.015

## Boats

- Charters, fishing guides, 97C.311
- Dragging anchor through vegetation, 97C.601
- Motorboats, in spawning beds and fish preserves, 97C.025
- Taking mussels, 97C.701

## Boundary waters, 97A.045, 97C.361

## Bowfin, 97A.015

## Brook trout, forest fire hazards, 88.27

## Buffalo, 97A.015

## Bullhead, 97A.015

## Burbot, 97A.015

## Buying and selling fish, 97C.391, 97C.805

## Camp, definition, 97A.015

## Canada, fish taken in, 97A.531

## Carp

- Definition, 97A.015
- Fingerlings, transportation, 97C.521

## Catfish

- Game fish, 97A.015
- Seasons, 97C.395

## Chemicals, prohibition, 97C.325

## Chub, definition, 97A.015

## Cisco

- Definition, 97A.015
- Lake Superior, 97C.835
- Netting, 97C.805

## Clams, 97A.015

## Closed season, 97A.015

## Commercial fishing, see COMMERCIAL FISHING

## Confiscation of equipment, 97A.221

## Conservation, policy, 84.941

## Contraband, definition, 97A.015

## Crappies

- Definition, 97A.015
- Lake of the Woods and Rainy Lake, 97C.825
- Seasons, 97C.395

## Dark houses

- Boundary waters canoe area, restrictions, 97C.361
- Definition, 97A.015
- Identification, requirement, 97C.355
- Licenses

- Fees, 97A.475
- Requirement, 97C.355
- Muskellunge lakes, 97C.011
- Spears, prohibition, 97C.365

## Dead fish removal, 97C.055

## Definitions, 97A.015

## Designated trout lake or stream, 97A.015

## Drugs, prohibition, 97C.325

## Eggs

- For propagation, 97C.825
- Sucker eggs, for private hatcheries, 97C.211

## Endangered fish populations, 97C.035

## Experimental waters, 97C.001

## Explosives, prohibition, 97C.035, 97C.325

## Family fishing lakes, 97C.005

## Fines, muskellunge, illegal taking, 97A.335

## Fish berries, prohibition, 97C.325

## Fish houses

- Boundary waters canoe area, restrictions, 97C.361
- Definition, 97A.015

**FISH AND FISHING (Cont'd)**

## Fish houses (Cont'd)

- Identification, requirement, 97C.355
- Licenses, 97A.475, 97C.355
- Spears, prohibition, 97C.365

## Fish packers, 97A.475, 97C.865

## Fish preserves, 97C.025

## Fish stocking, 97C.201, 97C.205

## Fish vendors, 97A.475, 97C.861

## Fishways over obstructions, 97C.071

## Flathead catfish, 97A.015

## Frogs, 97A.015, 97C.601

## Fyke nets, prohibition, 97C.035

## Game and fish laws, citation, 97A.011

## Game fish, definition, 97A.015

## Goldeyes, 97A.015

## Goldfish, 97A.015

## Great Lakes Basin Compact, preservation of fish, 1.21

## Green sunfish, 97A.015

## Guides

- Lake Superior, 97C.311
- License fee, 97A.475

## Habitat acquisition and management, 84.943, 84.944

## Harpooning, 97C.381

## Home aquariums, minnows, 97C.515

## Hooks, 97C.315

## Hoop nets, prohibition, 97C.035

## Ice fishing, 97C.321

## Indians, treaty rights, 97A.151 to 97A.165

## International boundary waters, 97A.045

## Itasca state park, fishing in, 85.20

## Lake herring, 97A.015

## Lake Superior fishing guides, license, 97C.311

## Lake whitefish, 97A.015

## Lecches, 97A.015

## Licenses

- Alteration, 97A.311
- Angling, see Angling, this topic
- Application, 97A.481
- Boundary waters, nonresident licenses, 97A.461
- Combined licenses, 97A.475
- Commissioner's powers, 97A.045
- County license bureaus, 373.33
- Courtesy licenses, 97A.471
- Definition, 97A.015
- Disabled persons, 97A.441, 97A.445
- Duplicates, 97A.405
- Exemptions, 97A.445
- Fees, 97A.475
- Fish packers, 97C.865
- Fish vendors, 97C.861
- Fishing guides, fee, 97A.475
- Foreign exchange students, 97A.441
- Inmates of state correctional facilities, 97A.445
- Inspection of licensees, 97A.215
- Issuance, 97A.421, 97A.485
- Lake Superior fishing guides, 97C.311
- Mentally retarded residents, 97A.441
- Military personnel, 97A.465
- Minnesota sporting licenses, 97A.475
- Minnow retailers, dealers, 97C.501
- Minors selling lecches, exemption, 97C.501
- Nonresidents, 97A.415, 97A.451, 97A.455
- One per person, 97A.415
- Possession, requirement, 97A.405
- Private hatcheries, exemption, 97C.211
- Reciprocity with Wisconsin, 97A.045
- Requirement, 97A.405, 97C.301
- Residents of state institutions, 97A.441, 97A.445
- Residents over 65, 97A.445
- Residents under 16, 97A.445
- Resort owners, 97C.851
- Revocation, 97A.315
- Signature, 97A.411
- Sucker eggs, 97C.211
- Surcharge, 97A.065, 97A.475

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

915

## INDEX

### FISH AND FISHING (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)  
 Take a Kid Fishing Weekend, 97A.445  
 Trout and salmon stamps, 97C.305  
 Validity, 97A.411  
 Veterans administration hospital patients, 97A.445  
 Void after conviction, 97A.421  
 Without fee, 97A.441  
 Lime, prohibition, 97C.325  
 Limits  
   Commissioner's authority, 97C.401  
   Lake of the Woods and Rainy Lake, 97C.825  
   Lakes with unbalanced fish populations, 97C.031  
   Muskellunge lakes, 97C.011  
 Lines and hooks, 97C.315  
 Longear sunfish, 97A.015  
 Management, 84.941  
 Minnesota River, 97C.801  
 Minnow dealers  
   Definition, 97A.015  
   Licenses, 97A.475, 97C.501  
   Seines, 97C.511  
   Transportation, 97C.525  
 Minnow haulers, nonresidents, 97C.501  
 Minnow retailers  
   Definition, 97A.015  
   Licenses  
     Fees, 97A.475  
     Requirements, 97C.501  
   Transportation, 97C.525  
 Minnows  
   Definition, 97A.015  
   Imported bait, prohibition, 97C.341, 97C.515  
   Permit for transportation, 97C.515  
   Seines, 97C.511  
   Seining and trapping exempt from prohibition, 97C.345  
   Taking, restrictions, 97C.505  
   Transportation, restriction, 97C.525  
 Mississippi River Fish Refuge, 97C.015  
 Mississippi River, taking rough fish, 97C.801  
 Mooneyes, 97A.015  
 Mudminnows, 97A.015  
 Muskellunge  
   Buying and selling, 97C.391  
   Game fish, 97A.015  
   Illegal taking, fines, 97A.335  
   Lake of the Woods and Rainy Lake, 97C.825  
   Lakes, 97C.011  
   Seasons, 97C.395  
   Size limits, 97C.405  
 Mussels  
   Conditions for taking, 97C.701  
   Definition, 97A.015  
   Methods of taking, 97C.701  
   Seasons and areas, 97C.705  
   Size limits, 97C.711  
 Nets, tag, requirement, 97C.351  
 Nett Lake, 97C.855  
 Netting  
   Lake of the Woods and Rainy Lake, 97C.825  
   Lake whitefish and ciscoes, 97C.805  
   License requirement, 97C.301  
   Namakan and Sand Point Lakes, 97C.831  
   Prohibition, 97C.325  
   Rainbow smelt, exemption, 97C.345  
   Restrictions, 97C.345  
 No fishing signs, 97B.001  
 Nonresident minnow haulers, 97C.501  
 Northern pike, 97A.015, 97C.395  
 Open season, 97A.015, 97A.021  
 Orange spotted sunfish, 97A.015  
 Overpopulation of fish, 97C.031  
 Packers, license fee, 97A.475  
 Paddlefish, 97A.015, 97C.411  
 Perch, seasons, 97C.395

### FISH AND FISHING (Cont'd)

Pike, game fish, 97A.015  
 Piscicides, permit to use, 97C.051  
 Poisons, prohibition, 97C.325  
 Possession of fish, general restrictions, 97A.501, 97A.505  
 Public water reserves, 97A.101  
 Pumpkinsced, 97A.015  
 Rainbow smelt, 97A.015, 97C.345  
 Red Lake, 97C.855  
 Rough fish, see ROUGH FISH  
 Salmon  
   Game fish, 97A.015  
   Seasons, 97C.395  
   Stamp, 97A.045, 97A.075, 97A.475  
 Sauger, 97A.015, 97C.395  
 Seasons  
   Angling, species, 97C.395  
   Commissioner's authority, 97C.385  
   Lakes with unbalanced fish populations, 97C.031  
   Muskellunge lakes, 97C.011  
   Mussels, 97C.711  
   Spearing, 97C.371  
   Species, 97C.395  
 Seines  
   Minnows, 97C.345, 97C.511  
   Prohibition, 97C.035  
 Sheepshead, 97A.015  
 Signs, no fishing, 97B.001  
 Snapping turtles, 97C.611  
 Snares, prohibition, 97C.325  
 Spawning beds, 97C.025  
 Spearing  
   License  
     Exemptions, 97A.445  
     Issued without fee, 97A.441  
     Requirement, 97C.301  
   Restrictions, 97C.345  
   Season, 97C.011, 97C.371  
   Species, 97C.371  
 Special management lakes, 97C.005  
 Splake, 97A.015  
 Stamps, 97A.045  
 State fish, designation of, 1.146  
 Stocking of fish by sporting organizations, 97C.205  
 Sturgeon  
   Game fish, 97A.015  
   Lake of the Woods and Rainy Lake, 97C.825  
   Restrictions, 97C.411  
 Suckers, 97A.015  
 Summary of laws, distribution, 97A.051  
 Sunfish  
   Buying and selling, 97C.391  
   Game fish, definition, 97A.015  
   Lake of the Woods and Rainy Lake, 97C.825  
   Seasons, 97C.395  
 Take a Kid Fishing Weekend, 97A.445  
 Taken in Canada, 97A.531  
 Transportation of fish, 97A.551  
 Traps  
   Minnows, exemption, 97C.345  
   Prohibition, 97C.325  
 Trophy lakes, 97C.005  
 Trot lines, prohibition, 97C.325  
 Trout  
   Designated lakes and streams, definitions, 97A.015  
   Game fish, 97A.015  
   Hours for taking, restriction, 97C.415  
   Lake Superior  
     Commercial fishing, 97C.835  
     Streams flowing into, 97C.415  
   Seasons, 97C.395  
   Stamp, 97A.045, 97A.075, 97A.475  
   Streams, 97C.021  
 Tullibee, 97A.015  
 Turtles, 97A.015, 97A.065, 97A.475, 97C.605, 97C.615  
 Unattended lines, 97C.321

**FISH AND FISHING (Cont'd)**

- Undressed fish, definition, 97A.015
  - United States agents, fishery operations, permits, 97C.215
  - Vendors, license fee, 97A.475
  - Violations
    - Alteration of a license, 97A.311
    - Artificial lights, taking fish with, 97C.335
    - Burden of proof, 97A.255
    - Carp fingerlings, transportation, 97C.521
    - Chemicals, taking fish with, 97A.335
    - Conservation officers, quotas prohibited, 84.0285
    - Conviction, definition, 97A.015
    - Fish preserves, taking fish in, 97C.025
    - Fish screens without permit, 97C.075
    - Fishing contests without permit, 97C.081
    - Gross misdemeanors, 97A.325
    - Illegal devices, taking fish with, 97A.335
    - Interference with commercial fishing, 97C.845
    - Licenses void after conviction, 97A.421
    - Misrepresentation of fish, 97C.861
    - Muskellunge, illegal taking, 97A.335
    - Presumptive evidence of violation, 97C.325
    - Prosecution, 97A.255
    - Rewards for information, 97A.245
    - Separate offenses, 97A.255
    - Snagging, 97C.331
    - Spawning beds, taking fish in, 97C.025
    - Statute of limitations, 97A.255
    - Taking fish by prohibited methods, 97C.325
    - Trespass, 97A.051, 97A.315
  - Walleye
    - Game fish, 97A.015
    - Lake of the Woods and Rainy Lake, 97C.825
    - Seasons, 97C.395
  - Warmouth, 97A.015
  - Watercraft safety act, see **BOATS AND VESSELS**
  - Whitefish, 97C.395, 97C.805
  - Wild rice, harvesting, 84.09
  - Wilderness areas, airplanes operating over, 84.46
  - Yellow perch, 97A.015
- FISH AND WILDLIFE DIVISION**
- Confiscation of motor vehicles and boats, 97A.225
  - Confiscation of property, 97A.221
  - Conservation officers
    - Christmas trees, shipping and dealing, 88.642
    - Cooperation with other peace officers, 626.76
    - Death in line of duty, benefits, 176B.01 to 176B.05
    - Definition, 97A.015
    - Designation, 84.028
    - Duties, 84.028, 84.029
    - Enforcement powers
      - Game and fish laws, 97A.205
      - Protection of wildlife, 84.0894, 84.0895, 97A.201
    - Quotas, 84.0285
    - Reciprocity with other states, 97A.241
    - Supervision by commissioner, 84.028
    - Workers' compensation, occupational diseases, 176.011
  - Contraband, 97A.221
  - Definition, 97A.015
  - Director
    - Bond, 84.081
    - Salary, 84.081
    - Wild animals, law enforcement, 97A.201
  - Enforcement officers
    - Confiscation of property, 97A.221, 97A.225
    - Definition, 97A.015
    - Impersonation, 97A.305
    - Inspection, 97A.215
    - Obstruction of officers, 97A.251
    - Powers, 97A.205
    - Reciprocity with other states, 97A.241
    - Rewards for information, 97A.245
  - Game and fish fund
    - Appropriation, 97A.055

**FISH AND WILDLIFE DIVISION (Cont'd)**

- Game and fish fund (Cont'd)
    - Reimbursement to counties, 97A.065
  - Game and fish laws, construction, 97A.021
  - Game refuge manager, 97A.015
  - Imprest cash fund for emergency disbursements, 15.191
  - Jurisdiction, boundary waters, 97A.235
  - Publication of orders, laws, rules, 97A.051
  - Publicity representative authorization, 15.057
  - Rules, Administrative Procedure Act, exemption, 14.02
  - Signs, removal prohibited, 97A.035
  - State auditor, payment of expenses of examination, 6.48
- FISH HATCHERIES**
- License fees, 97A.475
  - Private hatcheries, licenses, 97C.211
  - Sucker eggs from public waters, 97C.211
- FISSIONABLE MATERIALS**
- Rules by commissioner of health, handling, storage, 144.12
- FIXTURES**
- See also **COMMERCIAL CODE**
  - Burning, penalty, 609.561 to 609.564
  - Leased premises, 504.07
  - Liens, 514.01 to 514.17
  - Removal from mortgaged lands, 609.615
  - Theft, 609.52
- FLAGS**
- See also **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  - American, national guard duty to furnish, 192.381
  - Civil war flags, preservation and display, 190.09
  - National flags, display, public schools, 126.14
  - Polling places display, requirements, 204C.08
  - Regimental battle flags, repair and restoration, 190.096
  - State flag, 1.141
  - Unlawful use, 609.40
- FLAMMABLES**
- See also **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  - Liquefied petroleum gas, regulation, 299F.40
  - Rules, safekeeping and storage, 299F.19
  - State fire marshal, correction of dangerous conditions, 299F.18
- FLAX**
- Buyers of flax straw, license, 233.12
- FLOODS, FLOOD CONTROL**
- See also **DRAINAGE AND WATERS**
  - Amusement parks, exemptions, 104.03
  - Big Stone Lake, water control project, 84.154, 114.12
  - Bonds, assumption by counties, 94.31 to 94.33
  - Bridge destroyed by, 165.11
  - Cities, first class, flood control, bond issue, 465.681
  - Conservancy districts, 111.01
  - Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters, 114.13
  - Dams, eminent domain, payment of damages, 110.14
  - Destruction of roads or bridges, 165.11
  - Drainage and conservancy districts, power to establish, 111.20
  - Easements for, 84.63
  - Exemption of certain lands in project from tax-forfeited land sale provisions, 282.06
  - Federal aid distribution, 94.521
  - Flood control
    - Easements for, 84.63
    - Reforestation, 84A.20 to 84A.40
    - Warning service, 111.20
    - Ways, 111.16
  - Flood plain management
    - Commissioners duties, 104.03
    - Definitions, 104.02
    - Enforcement, 104.07
    - Legislative findings, 104.01
    - Necessary use, 104.06
    - Ordinances, 104.04, 104.05
    - Penalties, 104.07

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

917

## INDEX

### FLOODS, FLOOD CONTROL (Cont'd)

- Flood plain management (Cont'd)
  - Rules, 104.05
- Great Lakes Basin Compact, 1.21
- Insurance participation, 104.08
- Lac qui Parle water control project, 84.154
- Operations, exemptions from highway traffic regulation act, 169.03
- Reforestation projects, acquisition of lands, 84A.31
- Southern Minnesota rivers basin area II
  - Aid formula, 104.44
  - Applications for assistance, 104.45, 104.47
  - Approved projects, 104.48
  - Designation, 104.42
  - Environmental impact statement, 104.47
  - Grants-in-aid, 104.43, 104.44
  - Interstate cooperation, 104.49
  - Pilot projects, selection, 104.46
  - Reports to legislature, 104.50
  - Soil and water conservation board, duties of, 104.45 to 104.50
- State lands, license, 117.47
- Tax delinquent lands, setting off, 84A.20
- Water and related land resources plans, 105.403, 105.41, 105.415, 105.42
- Waters, division, 114.13
- Watershed districts, 112.34

### FLOUR

- Standard weights, 239.35

### FLOWAGE

- See DAMS
- See FLOODS, FLOOD CONTROL

### FLOWERS

- See also HORTICULTURE
- State flower, 1.142

### FLUORIDATION

- Municipal water supplies, 144.145

### FOLKLORE

- Minnesota Folklife Preservation Act
  - Citation, 138.81
  - Contributions, procedures to be established, 138.87
  - Contributors, folklorist to avoid infringement on personal rights, 138.86
  - Definitions, 138.83
  - Findings, 138.82
  - Folklore center, 138.84
  - Gifts, grants, 138.85
  - Infringement of contributor's personal rights, avoidance, 138.86
  - State folklorist, 138.85, 138.86

### FOOD

- Action to recover price of prohibited foods not maintainable, 31.07
- Adulteration
  - Defined, 31.121, 32.01, 609.687
  - Penalties, 609.687
  - Prohibited, 31.02
- Advertisement
  - Defined, 31.01
  - Determination of misleading, 31.021
  - False advertising, 31.124
- Agents, employees, representatives, violations of food laws, 31.903
- Agriculture commissioner, powers and duties generally, basic food laws, 31.01 to 31.171
- Analysis, authenticated copy as prima facie evidence, 31.13
- Analysis by chemists of agriculture department, 31.13
- Apples, see APPLES
- Beverages, see BEVERAGES
- Brands
  - Contents of labels and brands
  - Misbranding, 31.02, 32.01
  - Rules, 31.12
- FOOD (Cont'd)
  - Brands (Cont'd)
    - Rules, promulgation of, 31.12
  - Bulk food, see BULK FOOD
  - Butter, see BUTTER
  - Canning, canneries, canning preservatives, see CANNING, CANNERIES
  - Cheese, see CHEESE
  - Children's camps, standards, 144.74
  - Cold storage warehouses, 28.01 to 28.15
  - Color additive
    - Defined, 31.01
    - Rules, 31.101
  - Commissioner defined, 31.01
  - Condemnation, destruction, food in cold storage, 28.06
  - Consumer commodity, defined, 31.01
  - Cream, see CREAM
  - Custard, frozen, see ICE CREAM
  - Custom processing permit, 28A.03
  - Dairy plants, see DAIRIES, DAIRYING
  - Dairy products, see DAIRY PRODUCTS
  - Dating perishable foods, 31.781 to 31.789
  - Defined
    - Cold storage laws, 28.01
    - Food laws generally, 31.01
    - Frozen food processing plant laws, 31.185
  - Definitions
    - Food Licensing Law, Minnesota Consolidated, 28A.03
    - Food terminology, promulgation by commissioner, 31.10
  - Deleterious food, sale prohibited, 31.02
  - Denaturing, 31.095
  - Dietary foods, 31.75
  - Dietary use regulations, 31.101
  - Disclosure of judicial decrees and other substantiated information regarding food, 31.32
  - Diseased persons, employment prohibited, 31.171
  - Disposition of prohibited food, 31.09
  - Distressed food, liability for injury, 31.50
  - Eggs, see EGGS
  - Embargoes and condemnations, 31.05
  - Emergency permit control, 31.131
  - Enforcement of food laws, generally, 17.04
  - Express office, inspection, 31.08
  - Farm produce, grading, inspection, 27.07
  - Federal laws and regulations
    - Adoption by reference, 31.101
    - Definitions and standards, containers, 31.102
    - Fair Packaging and Labeling Act, federal, conformity with, 31.103
  - Fees and fines, deposit in general fund, 31.15
  - Filled dairy products, see DAIRY PRODUCTS
  - Fines, disposal of, 31.15
  - Food additive
    - Definition, 31.01
    - Rules, 31.101
  - Fraud and deception, prevention by promulgation of standards, rules, and labeling requirements, 31.10 to 31.12
  - Frozen dairy foods, see ICE CREAM
  - Frozen food processing plant regulation, 31.185
  - Fruit ice, see ICE CREAM
  - Fruit juices and ciders, see BEVERAGES
  - General food store, definition, 340A.101
  - Grades, produce, 27.07
  - Hearings, 31.101
  - Honey, 31.73, 31.74
  - Horse meat for human consumption, sale regulated, 31.621
  - Hospitals, state, standards for food, 246.014
  - Ice cream, see ICE CREAM
  - Imported food, inspection by commissioner, 31.08
  - Injunction to prevent violations of food laws, 31.031, 31.91
  - Insanitary conditions prohibited, 31.161
  - Inspection
    - Aeroplanes, 31.08
    - Agriculture commissioner's powers and duties, 31.04

**FOOD (Cont'd)**

## Inspection (Cont'd)

- Cooperation, hotel inspector and department of agriculture, 144.08
- Express offices, 31.08
- Health department, hotel inspector, reports to agriculture commissioner, 144.08
- Imported foods, 31.08
- Milk, see MILK, MILK PRODUCTS
- Obstructing inspector, 31.08
- Opening of cars, packages, vessels, 31.08
- Packinghouses, see SLAUGHTERING
- Railroad cars, 31.08
- Railroad stations, 31.08
- Right of entry, 31.04
- Samples for analysis, 31.08
- Sanitary conditions, 31.165
- Slaughterhouses, see SLAUGHTERING
- Storage houses, 31.08
- Trucks, 31.08
- Vehicles, 31.08
- Warehouses, 31.08

## Kosher food

- Identification of, 31.651
- Offenses, Kosher meats, 31.651
- Processing required prior to use of label, 31.651
- Prohibited acts, 31.661
- Rules, commissioner of agriculture, 31.671
- Sale regulated, 31.651
- Violations and penalties, 31.681

## Labeling and packaging rules, 31.101

## Labeling requirements

- Commissioner, rules
  - Consumer deception, 31.103
  - Exemptions, 31.103, 31.104
- Net quantity of contents, 31.103
- Prohibited acts, 31.103

## Labels

- Contents of labels and brands
  - Misbranding, 31.02, 32.01
  - Rules, 31.12
- Food diverted from human to animal food channels, 31.095
- Food insufficiently labeled, 31.02
- Minnesota produced food, 17.102
- Principal display, defined, 31.01
- Rules, promulgation, 31.12

## Laws, construction and interpretation, 31.903

## Licenses

- Adjustment of fees, 28A.11
- Applications for, 28A.04
- Carnival, 28A.065
- Circus, 28A.065
- Citation, 28A.01
- Classification of licenses, 28A.05
- County fair, 38.162
- Dairy plants, see DAIRIES, DAIRYING
- Definitions, 28A.03
- Exemptions, 28A.09, 28A.15, 28A.16
- Extent of, 28A.06
- Fair, 28A.065
- Fees, 28A.08, 28A.09, 28A.11
- Frozen dairy food, manufacturing of, 32.56 to 32.61
- Frozen food processing plant, 31.185
- Ice cream manufacturing, 32.56 to 32.61
- Issuance, 28A.07
- Liquor dealers exempt, 28A.16
- Packinghouses, see SLAUGHTERING
- Penalties, 28A.08, 28A.12
- Policy, 28A.02
- Posting, 28A.10
- Poultry dressing and packing plants, see SLAUGHTERING
- Processors, see SLAUGHTERING
- Rabbit dressing and packing plants, see SLAUGHTERING

**FOOD (Cont'd)**

## Licenses (Cont'd)

- Renewal, 28A.17
- Required, 28A.04
- Rules, 28A.10
- Salvage food processor, 31.495
- Sausage plants, see SLAUGHTERING
- Slaughterhouses, see SLAUGHTERING
- Suspension or revocation, 28A.13
- Term, 28A.04
- Transfer of ownership, 28A.14
- Vending machines, 28A.09
- Violations, 28A.12
- Marks or labels, contents, promulgation of rules, 31.12
- Meats, see also MEATS
  - Minnesota Approved, label, use, 31.632
  - Packing plants, license, inspection, see SLAUGHTERING
  - Sanitary protection, 31.601
- Milk, milk products, see MILK, MILK PRODUCTS
- Minnesota produced, labeling, 17.102
- Misbranding
  - Defined, 31.123, 32.01
  - Determination of misleading, 31.021
- Monopolies and restrictions on freedom of markets, Const. art 13 s 36
- Monopolies prohibited, 325D.68
- Offenses
  - Generally, 31.903
  - Label, failure to comply with law, 31.12
  - Obstructing inspectors, 31.08
  - Prosecution of, 31.14
  - Standards and definitions, violations of, 31.10
  - Veal, sale of, 31.611
- Oleomargarine, see OLEOMARGARINE
- Organic, 31.92 to 31.94
- Packages
  - Commissioner of agriculture, powers and duties, 31.01, 32.01
  - Opening of, inspection purposes, 31.08
- Packaging, rules, 31.101
- Packinghouses, see SLAUGHTERING
- Penalties, food laws generally, 31.032, 31.91
- Perishable food dating, 31.781 to 31.789
- Pesticide chemical
  - Definition, 31.01
  - Rules, 31.101
- Policy, 31.002
- Poultry, see POULTRY
- Price
  - Marking, retail stores, 325F.55
  - Not collectible, prohibited foods, 31.07
- Prisoners, supplied with ample food, 641.15
- Produce, grades, 27.07
- Promotion of manufacture and sale by agriculture commissioner, 17.04
- Prosecution of offenses, 31.14
- Publication of
  - Reports of judgments, decrees, and court orders, 31.132
  - Rules, 31.11
  - Standards, 31.10
- Railroad cars, inspection, 31.08
- Railroad stations, inspection, 31.08
- Rendered unsalable, 31.09
- Reporting minor violations, 31.041
- Rules, promulgation by commissioner, 31.101, 31.11
- Saccharin
  - Adulterant, use prohibited, 32.01
  - Dietary foods, use permitted, 31.75
- Sale, defined, 31.01
- Salvage food processors, rules, 31.495
- Samples for analysis, commissioner may take, 31.04, 31.08
- Sanitary precautions
  - Diseased persons, employment prohibited, 31.171

**FOOD (Cont'd)**

## Sanitary precautions (Cont'd)

Removal of insanitary conditions, requirement of, 31.165

Sanitary restrictions, manufacture, packing, storage, collection, preparation, production, transportation, 31.161

Seizure, unwholesome food in cold storage, 28.06

Sell, defined, 31.01

Sherbet, see ICE CREAM

Slaughterhouses, see SLAUGHTERING

Soft drinks, see BEVERAGES

Stamps or labels, contents, promulgation of rules relating to, 31.12

Standards, promulgation by commissioner, 31.10, 31.102

State institutions, food procurement, 246.42

Storage, cold storage warehouses, 28.01 to 28.15

Tolerances for additives, rules, 31.122

## Transportation

Inspection, 31.08

Motor carriers, sanitary precautions, 221.241

Veal, sale regulated, 31.611

Violations and penalties, see Offenses, this topic

## Warehouses

Cold storage, 28.01 to 28.15

Inspections, 31.08

Wholesalers and retailers, water and sewer requirements, 31.175

**FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER**

Adjournment, 566.08

Amendments, 566.14

Answer, 566.07

## Appeal

After issuance of writ, stay, 566.13

Amendment of pleadings, 566.14

Dismissal, 566.14

District court, stay, 566.12

Effect, 566.11

No dismissal for form, 566.14

Return by appellate court, 566.14

Stay of proceedings, 566.12, 566.13

Bonds, 566.08, 566.11

Certain municipal courts, 566.05

Complaint, 566.05

Costs, 566.09

Defenses to action, 566.03

Disagreement of jury, 566.10

Execution, 566.09, 566.17

Form, 566.15, 566.16

Judgment, 566.09

Jury trial, 566.07, 566.10

Lease provisions contrary to public policy, 566.175

Lien, handling personal property, 566.17

Limitation of actions, 566.04

Order enforced, 566.175

Possession, recovery, 566.03

Process, 566.06, 566.07

Recovery of possession, 566.02, 566.03

Restitution, 566.09, 566.11, 566.13, 566.16, 566.17

Return, appeal, 566.14

Security for rent, 566.08

Stay, 566.12

Stay of unit of restitution, 566.09

Summary remedy for tenants, 566.175

Summons, 566.05, 566.06, 566.15, 566.16

Treble damages, 557.09

Trial, 566.07, 566.08

Unlawful removal, 566.175

Verdict, form, 566.15

Writ of restitution, 566.16, 566.17

**FORECLOSURE**

See also LIENS

See also MORTGAGES

## Homesteads

Notice requirements, 580.031

**FORECLOSURE (Cont'd)**

## Homesteads (Cont'd)

Temporary postponements, procedures, 583.01 to 583.12

## Liens

Labor and material, 514.01

Mechanics' lien, 514.10 to 514.17

Personal property in possession, 514.20 to 514.22

Limitation on foreclosure of mortgage executed prior to 1909, 582.14 to 582.18

Mortgage not deemed a conveyance to entitle to possession without foreclosure, 559.17

Perpetuating evidence of sale, 580.15

## Real estate mortgages

By action, 581.01 to 581.12

General provisions, 582.01 to 582.12

Under power, 580.01 to 580.30

Secured transactions, 336.9-501

State made defendant, 582.13

Validation of sales, 582.25, 582.26, 582.27

**FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**

See BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

See CORPORATIONS

See EVIDENCE

See INSURANCE

See JUDICIAL NOTICE

**FOREIGN COUNTRIES AND LAWS**

See also EVIDENCE

See also FOREIGN STATES

See also JUDICIAL NOTICE

Acquittal or conviction, defense, 609.045

Attorneys, permission to try cases, 481.02

Barbers, 154.11, 154.12

Bills of exchange, 334.10, 334.11

Bonds and securities, domestic insurance companies may invest in, 50.14, 61A.28

Bridges, agreements with, on trunk highways, 165.08

Commerce, 296.19

Conviction or acquittal, effect, 609.045

Courts, records as evidence, 599.11

Employment as not including service for foreign government, 268.04

Executors or administrators, 573.05

Insurance funds, authorized investment, 60A.11

Languages, 120.10, 126.07

## Laws

Determination by courts, 599.06

Evidence, 599.01, 599.02, 599.07, 599.09

Information secured by courts respecting, 599.05

Issue for court in respect, 599.08

Judicial notice, 599.04 to 599.10

Punishable in Minnesota, 609.025

Uniform Judicial Notice of Foreign Law Act, 599.10

Motor vehicles used by representatives of, 168.012

Proof of laws, 599.01

Proof of statutes, 599.02

Transfer of foreign convicts, 243.515

Visitors, legislative coordinating commission duties, 3.303

Witnesses, fee in criminal cases, 357.32

**FOREIGN STATES**

See also COMMERCIAL CODE

Affidavits taken, use of within state, 600.09

Barbers, 154.11, 154.12

Bonds or notes, 50.14

Boundary waters, concurrent jurisdiction, 1.02

Chiropractics, waiver of examination, 148.06

Drainage and conservancy districts, cooperation, 111.21

Embalmers and funeral directors, license to practice, 149.03

Information as to criminals furnished by bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.13

Judgments of justices of peace, evidence, 599.24

Livestock detectives from, 35.14

Motor vehicles, exemption from registration tax, 168.012

Pharmacists, license without examination, 151.12

**FOREIGN STATES (Cont'd)**

Physicians and surgeons, 147.01  
 Podiatrists, acceptance of certificates of license, 153.13  
 Pollution of waters, 115.06  
 Reciprocal exchange of mental patients, 246.234  
 Taxes, 272.58  
 Unemployment compensation, 268.03  
 Visitors, legislative coordinating commission duties, 3.303  
 Witnesses, fees in criminal cases, 357.32

**FOREST FIRES AND PREVENTION**

Acquiring assessment delinquent land, 84A.20 to 84A.30  
 Arson, 609.561 to 609.564  
 Assault against department employees, 609.2231  
 Assessment of benefits, 88.28, 88.43, 88.46  
 Auxiliary forest fire fund, 88.51  
 Bond issue, 88.44  
 Campfires and smoking, commissioner may regulate, 88.22  
 Commissioner, duties, 88.063, 88.065, 88.067, 88.22  
 Condemnation of property for use in fire protection, 88.09  
 Condemnation or purchase, 88.44  
 Cooperation with state agents, 88.45  
 County attorney, duties, 88.78  
 Definitions, 88.01  
 Dumping areas, commissioner may regulate, 88.22  
 Emergency funds and expenses, 88.12  
 Employment to aid in suppression, 88.12  
 Equipment in aid of federal grants, 88.065  
 Extinguishing fires, 88.11, 88.15, 88.19, 609.60  
 Fines and penalties, 88.75  
 Fire look out towers, 88.09  
 Firebreaks, maintenance, 88.04, 88.05, 88.28, 88.43, 88.46  
 Fishing rules, 88.27  
 Forest officers  
   Districts established, 88.08  
   Employment, 88.08, 88.11, 88.12  
   Permits, inspection, 88.17  
   Powers and duties, 88.11, 88.14, 88.10  
   Railroads, 88.20  
 Forest roads, commissioner may close, 88.22  
 Grants from commissioner, 88.067  
 Grants from United States, 88.063  
 Interstate agreements, 88.041  
 Kindling fires, 88.19  
 Limitation on amount, 88.28, 88.42, 88.46  
 Negligence in setting fires, 609.576  
 Obstructing extinguishment of fires, 609.60  
 Offenses and penalties, 88.19, 88.75  
 Peat areas, 111.01 to 111.42  
 Permits, suspension of, 88.22  
 Permits to start fires, 88.16, 88.17  
 Prevention of fires, statutory cities, tax levy, 412.251  
 Procedure in municipalities through governing bodies, 88.45  
 Properties acquired for, 88.28, 88.42, 88.46  
 Prosecutions, prima facie evidence, 88.17  
 Railroad right of way, 88.20  
 Red Lake game preserve, 84A.01  
 Reports of fires, 88.16  
 Rewards for conviction of violation, 88.76  
 Setting fires, 88.16, 88.17, 88.19  
 Slashings, disposal of, 88.14  
 Smoking, commissioner may regulate in forest areas, 88.22  
 State lands, damage, report to attorney general, 89.01  
 Timber cutting, notice, 88.13  
 Unlawful acts, restraining order, 88.75  
 Volunteer fire department, training, 88.067  
 Wardens  
   Cooperation with local and highway officers, 88.04  
   Powers and duties, 88.04  
   Special employees, 88.12  
 Warehouses, sites, 88.09

**FORESTRY, FORESTS**

See also AUXILIARY FORESTS  
 See also STATE FORESTS

**FORESTRY, FORESTS (Cont'd)**

Acquisition of easements on land for forestry purposes, 88.09  
 Acquisition of lands  
   Acquisition from federal grants, 94.47  
   Subject to drainage assessments, 84A.20 to 84A.30  
 Afforestation and reforestation  
   Aspen recycling program, 88.80  
   County board, application to, 88.47  
   County to assume bonds of school districts and towns, 94.31 to 94.33  
   Definitions, 88.01  
   Disposition of tax-forfeited lands in reforestation areas, 282.14 to 282.22  
   Educational unit may establish and maintain forests, 89.41  
   Encouragement of, Const. art 10 s 2  
   Extent of land acquired, 88.53  
   Foresters, employment, 88.79  
   Forestry development projects, 574.263, 574.264  
   Forestry laws applicable to auxiliary forests, 88.53  
   Landowner, contract with, 88.49  
   Lands subject to drainage assessment, 84A.20 to 84A.30  
   Municipal forests, tax levy for, 412.251  
   Notice and hearing, 88.48  
   Offenses and penalties, 88.75  
   Planting, 89.06, 89.35 to 89.39  
   Procedure and forms, 88.53  
   Red Lake game preserve, 84A.01 to 84A.04  
   Rules, 88.53  
   Sale of forest products by educational unit, 89.42  
   State projects, 84A.31 to 84A.40, 88.01  
   Taxation, 88.49 to 88.52  
   Timber cutting, conditions imposed, 88.52  
 Appraisers  
   Appointment, powers, duties, 88.28, 88.32, 88.46  
   County board, duties of, 88.28, 88.34, 88.35, 88.36, 88.46  
   Determination of benefits and damages, 88.28, 88.33, 88.46  
   Publication of notice, 88.28, 88.33, 88.46  
   Reports to auditor, 88.28, 88.32, 88.46  
 Auxiliary forests  
   Abandoned, 88.53  
   Application to county board, 88.47  
   Contracts, 88.49, 88.523  
   Discontinuance of auxiliary status, 88.53  
   Filing, 88.48  
   Fire fund, 88.51  
   Forestry laws applicable, 88.53  
   Hearing, 88.48  
   Merchantable timber  
     Cutting, 88.52  
     Yield tax, 88.52  
   Natural resources commissioner, duties, 88.49  
   Notice, 88.48  
   Supplemental agreements, 88.523  
   Taxation, 88.50  
   Title transfer, 88.49  
   Woodlots, 88.47  
 Blister-rust control, 18.431 to 18.436  
 Citation, Forestry Act, 88.02  
 Cities first class, 459.07  
 Clearing and improvement of lands, 88.28, 88.30, 88.46  
 Codification of state Forestry Act, 88.03  
 Convictions under state Forestry Act, appeal, 88.78  
 County memorial forests, see COUNTIES  
 Decorative trees, see DECORATIVE TREES  
 Definitions, 88.01, 90.01  
 Director of lands and forestry  
   Administration of law, 88.73  
   Bond, 84.081  
   Brook trout fishing, limitation, 88.27  
   Compensation, 84.081  
   Contracts for services, 88.12

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

921

## INDEX

### FORESTRY, FORESTS (Cont'd)

Director of lands and forestry (Cont'd)  
 Division of department of natural resources, 84.081  
 Emergency expenses, payment, 88.12  
 Fire look out towers, sites, land acquisition, 88.09  
 Forest officers, defined, 88.01  
 Lands for fire protection, 88.09  
 Powers and duties, 88.12  
 Warehouses, sites, land acquired for, 88.09  
 Donations for municipal forests, 459.06  
 Easements on land for forestry purposes, acquisition, 88.09  
 Educational institutions  
   Establishment of forests, 89.41  
   Sale of forest products, 89.42  
 Educational unit may establish and maintain forests, 89.41  
 Elimination of agricultural lands from state forests, 89.01  
 Extension activities, 89.66  
 Fire prevention, 88.22  
 Fires, fire prevention, see FOREST FIRES AND PREVENTION  
 Foresters, employment, 88.79  
 Forestry Act, 88.02 to 88.21, 88.78  
 Forestry development projects, 574.263, 574.264  
 Improvements, contracts for  
   Bond issues, 88.28, 88.40, 88.46  
   Contractors, payments to, 88.28, 88.39, 88.46  
   County auditor, duties, 88.28, 88.38, 88.41, 88.46  
   County engineer, duties, 88.28, 88.39, 88.46  
 Loads of forest products, width, 169.80  
 Logs, see LOGS, LOGGING  
 Management manual, publication, 89.65  
 Municipal forests, 459.06  
 Pests  
   Contracts for pest control, state with other bodies, 89.60  
   Control, 89.53, 89.55  
   Cooperative control efforts, state and other private or public bodies, 89.59  
   Definitions, 89.51  
   Expenses, apportionment, 89.55, 89.56  
   Expenses, owner's right to review, 89.56  
   Fund, forest pest control, 89.58  
   Investigations and surveys to determine presence, 89.52  
   Notice of establishment of zones, 89.53, 89.54  
   Notice of expense charged to landowner, 89.56  
   Personnel, supplies, equipment for pest control, agriculture commissioner may acquire, 89.60  
   Rules, 89.60  
   Zones of infestation  
     Dissolution, 89.57  
     Establishment, 89.53, 89.54  
 Plant Pest Act, 18.44 to 18.61  
 Professionals, continuing education, 89.65  
 Pulpwood, conservation of lands and waterpower for, 89.26 to 89.28  
 Realignment of division, 89.014  
 Recycling, Aspen, 88.80  
 Reforestation, see Afforestation and reforestation, this topic  
 Research in forest resources, 89.66  
 Sale of forest products by educational unit, 89.42  
 State trails, 85.015  
 Statutory cities, tax levy authorized, 412.251  
 Statutory construction of sections 88.28 to 88.46, 88.28, 88.46  
 Tax-forfeited land sales, proceeds for timber development, 282.02  
 Timber defined, 282.132  
 Timber, timber lands, see TIMBER  
 Tree Growth Tax Law, see PROPERTY TAXES  
 Tree seeds and cones, purchases, 89.43  
 White pine blister-rust control, 18.431 to 18.436

### FORFEITURES

See also ESCHEATS  
 See also TAXATION

### FORFEITURES (Cont'd)

Abandoned deposits, violation of law, 48.88  
 Actions  
   By state, 574.33 to 574.35  
   Limitations, 541.06, 541.07  
   Recognizance, remission of portion of penalty, 625.17  
 Aggregate removal reports, failure to file, 298.75  
 Attorneys, penalty for deceit, 481.07  
 Auctioneers, receiving goods from infants or servants, 330.04  
 Cash bail or bail bond, 629.61  
 Civil officers disobeying orders of military courts, 192.85  
 Collusion not to affect further recovery, 574.33  
 Contraband property, 609.531  
 Conveyance, breach of nominal conditions not to work forfeiture, 500.20  
 Conveyance devices, used in commission of crimes, 609.531  
 Conveyance of greater estate by life tenant not to work forfeiture, 507.19  
 Conviction does not work forfeiture of property, 631.471  
 Cooperative association's stock, 308.07  
 County ordinance violations, 375.55  
 County treasurer, 385.20, 385.28, 385.29  
 Crimes, property used in commission, 609.531  
 Dams, nonuser, 110.15  
 Defeasible estates, 500.20  
 Disposal of fines, 574.34, 574.35  
 Estate, on conviction, Const. art 1 s 11, 631.471  
 Execution sales, without notice, 550.18  
 Extradition bail bond, 629.18  
 Fence viewer, neglect, penalty, 344.17  
 Fire insurance, forfeiture for issuing policy in excess of value of structure, 65A.09  
 Forfeitures and actions thereon, 574.01  
 Future estates, 500.15  
 Gambling devices, 609.762  
 Habeas corpus proceedings, 589.21, 589.23, 589.24  
 Health, 145.17 to 145.21  
 Interest, 334.01  
 Intoxicating liquors, 169.901  
 Lease, 504.01  
 Life estates, 507.19  
 Limitation of actions, 541.06, 541.07  
 Military equipment, neglect to account, 192.43  
 Military offenders, commitment for failure to pay forfeitures, 192.82  
 Mineral interest, 93.55  
 Motor vehicle dealer's bond, 168.27  
 Payment, unappropriated fines, to county treasurer, 574.34  
 Permit to mine under water, 93.12  
 Primary containers, used in commission of crimes, 609.531  
 Prosecutions for, 574.35  
 Public lands, forfeitures and redemptions, 92.163, 92.21, 92.214, 92.215  
 Public office, 609.42  
 Railroads  
   Abandonment, shops or terminals, 219.69, 219.691  
   Franchises, 272.24, 316.06  
   Freight platforms, failure to provide, 219.54  
   Land grant roads, failure to keep records, 222.34  
   Loading platforms, failure to provide, 219.55  
   Office within state, failure to keep, 222.34  
   Rights and privileges, 272.24, 316.06  
   Signs at crossings, failure to maintain, 219.06  
 Recognizances, 542.05, 629.44  
 Recovery by indictment, 574.35  
 Refusal of right of prisoner to confer with attorney, 481.10  
 Rights acquired by condemnation not forfeited by gift to the state, 94.18  
 School district officers, 127.11  
 School laws, penalties, 127.08 to 127.16  
 Special or local laws remitting, Const. art 12 s 1  
 State fire marshal, payments to state treasury, 299F.31  
 Statutory cities, treasury, payment into, 412.871  
 Towns, 366.05, 367.17

**FORFEITURES (Cont'd)**

Venue of actions under statute imposing, 542.03  
Warehouses and warehouse operators, 235.09  
Weapons, used in commission of crimes, 609.531  
Years, estate, 507.19

**FORGERY**

See **COMMERCIAL CODE**  
See **CRIMES, CRIMINALS**

**FORMA PAUPERIS, PROCEEDINGS IN**

Civil, generally, 563.01  
Criminal, generally, 611.07, 611.071, 611.12 to 611.27

**FORMALDEHYDE**

Building materials, regulations, 325F.18, 325F.181  
Rules, 144.495

**FORMS**

Power of attorney, statutory short form, 523.23

**FORNICATION**

See **CRIMES, CRIMINALS**

**FORT SNELLING**

Chapel, rental, 16B.24

**FOWL**

Domestic, see **POULTRY**  
Duck, 97A.115  
Turkey, hunting, 97A.115  
Wild goose, management, 97A.061

**FOX**

See **GAME ANIMALS**

**FRANCHISES**

See also **CORPORATIONS**  
Administration of law, 80C.18, 80C.22  
Advertising, 80C.09, 160.27  
Annual report, 80C.08  
Books, records and accounts, 80C.10  
Bus benches and shelters, 160.27  
Cable communications, see **CABLE COMMUNICATIONS**  
Civil liability, 80C.17  
Definitions, 80C.01  
Denial, 80C.12  
Enforcement powers, 80C.16  
Fees, interpretive opinions, 80C.18  
Highway sign franchise program, 160.80  
Investigations, 80C.11, 80C.15  
Motor fuel  
    Full-service stations, restrictions on alterations, 80C.146  
    Right of survivorship, 80C.145  
Motor vehicles, manufacture and sale  
    Applicability, 80E.02, 80E.18  
    Cancellations  
        Good cause, 80E.06, 80E.07  
        Limitations, 80E.07  
        Notice, 80E.08  
        Payments, 80E.09  
        Proof, 80E.07  
        Requirements, 80E.06  
    Dealerships, limitations on establishing or relocating, 80E.14  
    Definitions, 80E.03  
    Indemnification, requirements for manufacturers, 80E.05  
    Lessors, restrictions, 80E.15  
    Nonrenewals, 80E.10  
    Penalties for violations, 80E.16  
    Purpose and intent, 80E.01  
    Remedies, civil, 80E.17  
    Survivorship rights, 80E.11  
    Terminations  
        Good cause, 80E.06, 80E.07  
        Limitations, 80E.07  
        Notice, 80E.08  
        Payments, 80E.09

**FRANCHISES (Cont'd)**

Motor vehicles, manufacture and sale (Cont'd)  
    Terminations (Cont'd)  
        Proof, 80E.07  
        Requirements, 80E.06  
    Unfair practices, 80E.13  
    Unlawful acts, 80E.12  
    Warranty obligations to dealers, 80E.04  
Penalty provisions, 80C.16  
Process, service of, 80C.20  
Prohibited practices, 80C.13  
Public offering statement, 80C.16  
Registration  
    Amendment of, 80C.07  
    Application, 80C.04, 80C.05  
    Denial, 80C.11, 80C.12  
    Exemptions, 80C.03, 80C.12  
        Required, 80C.02  
    Restrictions upon, 80C.05  
    Revocation or suspension, 80C.11, 80C.12  
Rules, 80C.18  
Scope of law, 80C.19  
Statute of limitations, 80C.17  
Travel information franchise program, 160.276 to 160.278  
Unfair practices, 80C.14  
Waivers void, 80C.21

**FRATERNAL BENEFICIARY ASSOCIATIONS**

See **FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES**

**FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES**

Agents, 64B.33  
Aid associations, 64B.38  
Articles of incorporation, 64B.10  
Assemblies, 64B.03  
Assets, 60A.12, 64B.22  
Attachment, exemption, 550.37  
Beneficiaries, 64B.17  
Beneficiary associations, 64B.39  
Benefit contracts, 64B.19  
Benefits  
    Attachment, garnishment, 64B.18  
    Eligibility, 64B.16  
    Scope, 64B.16  
Boards, 64B.03  
Certificates, valuation, 64B.25  
Children and minors  
    Benefits, 64B.16  
    Certificates, binding on minors, 64B.19  
    Lodges, 64B.02  
Communications to members, 64B.07  
Consolidations and mergers, 64B.14  
Conversion to mutual life insurance company, 64B.15  
Crimes, penalties, 64B.37  
Definitions, 64B.04  
Emblems, registration with secretary of state, 333.07  
Examinations, 64B.28, 64B.30  
Exempt organizations, 64B.38  
Existing societies, licensing, 64B.27  
Foreign or alien society, licensing, 60A.19, 64B.29, 64B.31  
Garnishment, exemption, 550.37  
Income tax, exemptions, 290.05  
Indemnification, 64B.08  
Injunctions, 64B.32  
Insurance law, exemption, 64B.23  
Investments, 64B.21  
Judicial review of commissioner's decisions, 64B.36  
Laws and rules  
    Adopting, 64B.05  
    Amendments, 64B.11, 64B.19  
    Waiver, 64B.09  
Licenses, 60A.07, 64B.27, 64B.29, 64B.31  
Life insurance  
    Companies, conversion to, 64B.15  
    Sales, restrictions, 72A.12  
Location of office, 64B.07

**FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES (Cont'd)**

Lodge system, definition, 64B.02  
 Meetings, 64B.07  
 Membership qualifications, 64B.06  
 New products, 64B.16  
 Nonprofit institutions, 64B.12  
 Official publication, 64B.07  
 Options, values, 64B.20  
 Personal liability, 64B.08  
 Powers, 64B.05  
 Proxies, 64B.03  
 Purpose of society, 64B.05  
 Reinsurance, 64B.13  
 Reports, 64B.26  
 Representative form of government, definition, 64B.03  
 Reserves, 64B.25  
 Secretary of state, registration of emblems with, 333.07  
 Separate accounts, 64B.22  
 Service of process, 64B.35  
 Social security recipients, 64B.19  
 Special funds, 64B.22  
 Swords, permission to wear, 624.61  
 Tax exemption, 64B.24  
 Unfair practices, 64B.34  
 Welfare recipients, 64B.19

**FRAUD**

See also SALES

Antenuptial contracts, 519.11  
 Appropriation of gas, electricity, heat and water, 609.52  
 Claims, presenting or paying false claims, 609.455, 609.465  
 Cohabitation contracts, 513.075, 513.076  
 Commercial code, see COMMERCIAL CODE  
 Conspiracy to defraud, 609.175  
 Consumer fraud laws, advertising media excluded, 325F.69  
 Conveyances, see FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES  
 Credit, fraudulently obtained, 609.52, 609.545, 609.82  
 Criminal acts, rules of interpretation, 609.02  
 Deceptive practices by charities, 309.55  
 Deceptive Trade Practices Act, Uniform, applicability to communications media, 325D.46  
 Defeating security holders, 609.615, 609.62  
 Financial transaction cards, 609.52, 609.821  
 Food  
   Manufacture and sale, see FOOD  
   Misbranding, 31.02, 32.01  
   Prevention of fraud and deception by promulgation of standards, rules, and labeling requirements, 31.01 to 31.12  
 Fur, identified as, false description, 325F.42  
 Hotels, 327.75  
 Injured person, statement, 602.01  
 Limitation, action, 541.05  
 Liquor, 340A.306  
 Medical assistance fraud, 609.466  
 Motor vehicle dealers, penalty, 168.27  
 Notaries public, false acknowledgments, 609.65  
 Partner, when not chargeable with notice, 323.11  
 Partnership dissolution, right to rescind, 323.38  
 Physical therapists, 148.75, 148.76, 148.78  
 Powers, rules similar to conveyance, 502.72  
 Precious metals, falsely stamped, 325F.73  
 Registration of title, fraudulent entry, 508.51, 508.80  
 Reopening of judgment obtained by fraud, 548.14  
 Stamping of precious metals, 325F.73  
 Statute of frauds, see STATUTE OF FRAUDS  
 Stock subscriptions, 609.645  
 Telephone service, fraudulently obtained, 609.78, 609.785  
 Vacating of letters patent, 556.11  
 Wearing apparel, part fur, 325F.42  
 Wills, 513.04

**FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**

Attachment affidavits, 570.02  
 Citation, Uniform Fraudulent Conveyance Act, 513.32  
 Consideration, unfair  
   Insolvent, 513.23

**FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES (Cont'd)**

Consideration, unfair (Cont'd)  
   Person about to incur debt, 513.25  
   Persons in business, 513.24  
 Credit agreements, 513.33  
 Definitions, 513.22  
 Defrauding creditors, fraudulent as to present or future creditors, 513.26  
 Effect of certain laws, 513.30  
 Execution levy, 513.28  
 Grants in trust, 501.07, 501.08  
 Insurance premium payments, 61A.12  
 Partnership, 513.27  
 Property transferred, personal representative may recover, 525.391  
 Recovery by personal representative or trustee, 525.391  
 Revocation, power, premature conveyance, 513.09, 513.11  
 Setting aside, 513.28, 513.29  
 Uniformity of law, 513.31

**FREEBORN COUNTY****Districts**

Congressional, second, 2.751  
 Judicial, terms, 2.722  
 Legislative

Twenty-ninth, 2.322

Thirtieth, 2.332

Thirty-first, 2.342

Name and boundaries, 2.01

**FREEHOLD ESTATES**

Commencement in future, 500.11  
 Defined, 500.05  
 Suspension of power of alienation, 500.13

**FREIGHT LINE COMPANIES**

Gross earnings tax, 295.01, 295.23 to 295.27

**FRESH PURSUIT**

Extradition, arrest and bail, 629.01 to 629.72  
 Investigation, apprehension and bail, 626.04 to 626.76  
 Uniform Act on Fresh Pursuit, 626.65 to 626.70

**FROGS**

Protected wild animals, definition, 97A.015  
 Seasons, 97C.601

**FRUIT**

Fruit ice, see ICE CREAM

Growers organizations, exempt from income tax, 290.05  
 Juices and ciders, defined as soft drinks, 34.01  
 Refilling of containers, 239.511  
 Sanitary food law, applicable, 31.161  
 Sanitation, removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165  
 Standard measures, containers, 239.511  
 Trees, willful injury to, penalty, 609.605

**FUEL**

Alcohol fuels information center, 116J.11  
 County jail, 641.15  
 Delivery ticket to accompany delivery, 325E.01  
 Ethanol development fund, 41A.09  
 Exempt from execution, 550.37  
 Firewood, offering to public, 18.024, 116F.30  
 Fuel oil, 296.01  
 Fuel wood, cutting on own land, notice, 88.13  
 Gasoline, 296.01  
 Motor oil, used, collection and disposition, 325E.10 to 325E.12  
 Sheriff's residence, 641.15  
 Special use fuel, 296.12  
 Tax on gasoline and substitutes, 296.01

**FUGITIVES FROM JUSTICE**

Extradition, arrest and bail, 629.01 to 629.72  
 Incarceration, compensation, 641.02  
 Investigation, apprehension and bail, 626.04 to 626.76  
 Property forfeiture abolished, 631.471  
 Uniform Criminal Extradition Act, 629.01 to 629.29  
 Uniform Fresh Pursuit Act, 626.65 to 626.70

**FULL PRODUCTIVITY AND OPPORTUNITY OFFICE**

Biennial plan, 267.04  
 Community investment programs, 267.04  
 Coordinator  
   Appointment, 267.03  
   Duties, 267.03, 267.04  
   Salary, 15A.081, 267.03  
   Wage subsidy money allocations, 268.6751, 268.676  
   Youth employment programs, reports, 268.36  
 Council, establishment, duties, 267.05  
 Definitions, 267.02  
 Employees, 267.03  
 Employment and training plans, apprenticeship programs, 178.03  
 Intake, referral, and inventory system, 267.04  
 Job displacement disputes, 267.04  
 Local and state agency cooperation, 267.06  
 Purpose, 267.01  
 Rulemaking, 267.03

**FUNDS**

Agricultural resource loan guaranty fund, 41A.05  
 Bond proceeds, state, funds credited, 16A.641  
 Buy fund, drugs, prostitution, stolen goods, 299C.065  
 Dingell-Johnson Act funds, 16A.68  
 Ethanol development fund, 41A.09  
 Grain buyers and storage, 223.17, 232.22, 233.08, 236.02  
 Guaranty, bonds, action by attorney general, 8.11  
 Imprest cash fund at state institutions, 246.151  
 Imprest cash funds, state agencies, 15.191  
 Minnesota combined investment funds, 11A.14  
 Minnesota conservation fund, 40A.151, 40A.152  
 Motorcycle safety, 126.115  
 Pittman-Robertson Act funds, 16A.68  
 Postretirement investment fund, 11A.18  
 Prearranged funeral plan trust funds, 149.12, 149.13  
 Public, see PUBLIC FUNDS  
 Public employees retirement fund, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION  
 Revolving, see REVOLVING FUNDS  
 Seed inspection fund, 21.92  
 Sinking, bonds, action by attorney general, 8.11  
 State bond fund, 11A.15, 16A.641  
 State building fund, 16A.631  
 State employees retirement, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM  
 State patrol, retirement, see STATE PATROL RETIREMENT FUND  
 Supplemental investment fund, 11A.14, 11A.17  
 Taconite municipal aid account, 16A.71  
 Teachers retirement fund, see TEACHERS RETIREMENT ACT  
 Variable annuity investment fund, 11A.14, 11A.19  
 Water pollution control fund, 116.16 to 116.18

**FUNERALS**

Expenses  
   Itemized list, 149.09  
   Public welfare recipient, 256.935  
   Workers' compensation, allowance, 176.111  
   Wrongful death recovery, payment from, 573.02  
 Funeral directors, see EMBALMERS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS  
 Prearranged plans  
   Contracts, 149.11  
   Deposit of trust funds, 149.12  
   Injunctions, 149.15  
   Reports, 149.13  
   Trust funds, 149.11  
   Violations, 149.14  
 Processions, right of way, 169.20

**FUNGIBLE GOODS**

See COMMERCIAL CODE

**FUNGICIDES**

See ACIDS, ECONOMIC POISONS

**FUR**

Dealers  
   Licenses, 97A.475, 97B.205  
   Records and reporting requirements, 97A.425  
 Fraud, sale of wearing apparel, 325F.42  
 Fur-bearing animals  
   Definition, 97A.015  
   Possession and sale, 97A.511  
   Tags, 97B.901  
   Taken on Indian reservation, 97A.515  
 Licenses to buy and sell, 97A.475, 97B.205  
 Pelts, transporting by snowmobile or all-terrain vehicle, 97B.935  
 Storage, 97A.505

**FUR FARMS**

Agricultural products, considered as, 17.352  
 Annual reports, 17.353  
 Application of law, 17.354  
 Beaver, transportation of live animals, 97A.105  
 Dealers, see FUR  
 Definitions, 17.351  
 Fees, 17.353  
 Fox, sale for breeding, 97A.105  
 Fur-bearing animals, definition, 97A.015  
 License fee, 97A.475  
 Mink, sale for breeding, 97A.105  
 Muskrat farms, 97A.111, 97A.475  
 Pelts, sales, 97A.105  
 Registration, 17.353  
 Sale of live animals, 97A.105  
 Tags, 17.353

**FURNACE OIL**

Inspection, 296.01

**FURNITURE**

See BEDDING  
 See HOUSEHOLD GOODS AND FURNITURE

**FUTURE ESTATES**

See ESTATES

**FUTURES**

Contracts for future delivery of farm products, 609.75

**GALLERIES**

See MUSEUMS

**GAMBLING**

Accomplice or fellow player, testimony, 634.031  
 Arrests, employees of railroads or vessels, 629.364  
 Bingo  
   Bingo occasion, defined, 349.12  
   Checker, defined, 349.12  
   Defined, 349.12  
   Exemptions from licensing and taxation, 349.214  
 Bookmaking and pool selling, 609.75, 609.76  
 Bucket shops, 609.75 to 609.76  
 Card swindling, 609.52  
 Cards and other devices, 609.75 to 609.76  
 Charitable Gambling Control Board  
   Appropriations, 349.212  
   Attorney General, duties, 349.151  
   Civil penalties, 349.151  
   Compensation, 349.151  
   Creation, 349.151  
   Defined, 349.12  
   Duties, 349.151  
   Employees, classified service, 349.151  
   Executive secretary, employment, 349.151  
   Lawful gambling, 609.761  
   Membership, 349.151  
   Reports required by licensed organizations, 349.19  
   Rulemaking  
     Authority, 349.151  
     Compensation for persons participating in the conduct of gambling, 349.21

**GAMBLING (Cont'd)**

- Charitable Gambling Control Board (Cont'd)
  - Rulemaking (Cont'd)
    - Taxation, collection and disposition, 349.212, 349.2121, 349.214
- Commitments for gambling debt, 541.21
- Confession, 634.031
- Contracts for future delivery of farm produce, 609.75
- Definitions, 349.12, 349.30, 609.75
- Devices
  - Defined, 349.30
  - Forfeitures, 609.762
  - On premises, 609.755
  - Seizure, 609.762, 626.04
- Disorderly house, 609.33
- Distributor, defined, 349.12
- Equipment, defined, 609.75
- Fee, local permits, 349.213
- Future delivery of farm produce, 609.75
- Gambling devices, defined, 349.30
- Gambling equipment, defined, 349.12
- Gambling manager, defined, 349.12
- Horse racing, see PARI-MUTUEL HORSE RACING
- Intoxicating liquor, gambling in place of sale, 340A.410
- Lawful gambling, defined, 349.12, 349.13
- Lawful purpose, defined, 349.12
- Licensed businesses
  - Gambling devices, unlawful possession, 349.31 to 349.39
    - Revocation, 349.31 to 349.39
  - Local authority to regulate, 349.213
  - Lotteries, Const. art 13 s 5, 609.75 to 609.76
  - Manufacturer of gambling devices, 349.40
  - Notes or other obligations void, 541.21
  - Paddle wheel, defined, 349.12
  - Pari-mutuel horse racing, see PARI-MUTUEL HORSE RACING
- Penalties, 609.755, 609.76
- Permitted operations, 609.761
- Persons authorized to arrest, 629.364
- Pool selling, 609.75, 609.76
- Profit, defined, 349.12
- Prohibited acts, 609.755, 609.76
- Pull-tab, defined, 349.12
- Raffles
  - Defined, 349.12
  - Exemptions from licensing and taxation, 349.214
- Recovery of money lost by, 541.20
- Regulation of legalized forms of gambling
  - Accounting, 349.19
  - Bingo
    - Checkers, requirements, 349.17
    - Conduct of game, 349.17
    - Discrepancies in receipts, reporting requirements, 349.19
    - Exemptions from licensing and taxation, 349.214
    - Lessors furnishing equipment, 349.17
    - Notification requirements, 349.17
    - Premises used, exceptions, 349.18
    - Prize limits, 349.211
    - Signs on premises, regulation, 349.171
  - Compensation to participants in the conduct of lawful gambling, 349.21
  - Definitions, 349.12
  - Expenses, limitations, 349.15
  - Fees for licenses
    - Distributors, 349.161
    - Organizations, 349.16
  - Gambling equipment
    - Bingo card exemption, 349.162
    - Fees for registration stamp, 349.162
    - Records, requirements, 349.162
    - Registration, requirements, 349.162
    - Restrictions on sale, 349.162
  - Gambling managers, requirements, 349.19

**GAMBLING (Cont'd)**

- Regulation of legalized forms of gambling (Cont'd)
  - Generally, 349.11 to 349.22
  - Lawful gambling, defined, 349.13
  - Licenses for distributors
    - Employee identification cards, 349.161
    - Fees, 349.161
    - Qualifications, 349.161
    - Revocation, 349.161
    - Suspension, 349.161
  - Licenses for organizations
    - Applications, 349.16
    - Exemptions, 349.214
    - Fees, 349.16
    - Generally, 349.14
    - Local investigation fee, 349.16
    - Qualifications, 349.16
    - Revocation, 349.16
    - Suspension, 349.16
  - Licensing, 349.14
  - Local authority, 349.213
  - Lotteries, 349.13
  - Organizations conducting gambling, requirements, 349.14
  - Penalties for violations, 349.22
  - Premises used for gambling, requirements, 349.18
  - Prior agreements, validity, 349.23
  - Prize limits, 349.211
  - Profits, required uses, 349.15
  - Prohibited acts, 349.161
  - Purpose, 349.11
  - Raffles, premises used, exceptions, 349.18
  - Records preservation, 349.19
  - Reports, requirements, 349.19
  - Signs on premises, regulation, 349.171
  - Taxation of licensed organizations, 349.212
  - Search warrant for apparatus, 626.07
  - Seizure and sale of devices, disposition of proceeds, 626.04
  - Statutory cities, powers, 412.221
  - Tip board, defined, 349.12
  - Towns, board of supervisors, 368.01
  - Unlawful
    - Definitions, 349.30
    - Disorderly house, 609.33
    - Possession of gambling devices, 349.31
  - Video games of chance, see VIDEO GAMES OF CHANCE

**GAME AND FISH DIVISION**

See FISH AND WILDLIFE DIVISION

**GAME ANIMALS**

- Amphibians, 97A.015
- Badger
  - Commissioner's restrictions, 97B.605
  - Definition, 97A.015
  - Season, 97B.635
- Bear, see BEAR
- Beaver, see BEAVER
- Bobcat
  - Commissioner's restrictions, 97B.605
  - Definition, 97A.015
  - Doing damage, 97B.655
  - Season, 97B.625
- Brush wolf, 97A.015
- Civet cat, 97A.015
- Confiscation, 97A.221
- Conservation, policy, 84.941
- Cottontail rabbit, 97A.015
- Cougar, 97A.015, 97B.641
- Coyote, 97A.015
- Crustaceans, 97A.015
- Deer, see DEER
- Fisher
  - Commissioner's restrictions, 97B.605
  - Definition, 97A.015
  - Season, 97B.635
  - Unlawful taking, 97A.331

**GAME ANIMALS (Cont'd)**

**Fox**  
 Commissioner's restrictions, 97B.605  
 Definition, 97A.015  
 Doing damage, 97B.655  
 Evening hunting, 97B.075, 97B.081  
 Restrictions on taking, 97B.631  
 Sale for breeding, 97A.105  
 Fox squirrel, 97A.015  
 Frog, 97A.015, 97A.475, 97C.601  
 Fur-bearing animals, tagging requirement, 97B.901  
 Game, definition, 97A.015  
 Gifts, 97A.505  
 Gopher, 97A.015  
 Gray squirrel, 97A.015  
 Great Lakes Basin Compact, preservation of wildlife, 1.21  
 Hare, doing damage, 97B.655  
 Indian reservation, animals taken on, 97A.515  
 Jack rabbit, 97A.015  
 License fees, 97A.475  
**Lynx**  
 Commissioner's restrictions, 97B.605  
 Definition, 97A.015  
 Doing damage, 97B.655  
 Season, 97B.625  
**Mammals**, 97A.015  
 Management, policy, 84.941  
**Mink**  
 Definition, 97A.015  
 Doing damage, 97B.655  
 Sale for breeding, 97A.105  
 Seasons, 97B.915  
 Trapping near water, restrictions, 97B.945  
**Mollusks**, 97A.015  
**Moose**, 97A.431, 97A.535  
**Muskrat**  
 Definition, 97A.015  
 Seasons, 97B.911  
 Special permit to take, 97A.401  
 Trapping near water, restrictions, 97B.945  
 Nongame wildlife, tax refund checkoff, 290.431  
 Open season, definition, 97A.015  
**Opossum**, 97A.015, 97B.635  
**Otter**  
 Definition, 97A.015  
 Seasons, 97B.921  
 Transporting pelts, 97B.935  
 Unlawful taking, 97A.331  
 Permit to take animals damaging property, 97A.401  
**Pine marten**  
 Definition, 97A.015  
 Season, 97B.635  
 Unlawful taking, 97A.331  
**Porcupine**, 97A.015  
 Possession, general restrictions, 97A.501, 97A.505  
 Predators, definition, 97A.015  
 Protected wild animals, definitions, 97A.015  
**Rabbit**  
 Commissioner's restrictions, 97B.605  
 Definition, 97A.015  
 Doing damage, 97B.655  
 Season, 97B.615  
**Raccoon**  
 Commissioner's restrictions, 97B.605  
 Definition, 97A.015  
 Doing damage, 97B.655  
 Evening hunting, 97B.075, 97B.081  
 Permits to train dogs with, 97B.005  
 Season, 97B.621  
**Red Lake game preserve**, prohibited area, 84A.02  
 Reptiles, 97A.015  
 Retrieving wounded game, 97B.001  
 Skunk, 97A.015  
 Small game, definitions, 97A.015  
**Snowshoe hare**  
 Commissioner's restrictions, 97B.605

**GAME ANIMALS (Cont'd)**

**Snowshoe hare (Cont'd)**  
 Definition, 97A.015  
 Season, 97B.615  
**Squirrel**  
 Commissioner's restrictions, 97B.605  
 Definition, 97A.015  
 Doing damage, 97B.655  
 Fire and smoke prohibited, 97B.611  
 Season, 97B.611  
 Storage, 97A.505  
 Tagging, see TAGS  
 Taken in Canada, 97A.531  
 Timber wolf, 97A.015  
 Transportation, 97A.521, 97A.525  
 Turtle, 97A.015, 97A.065, 97A.475, 97C.605, 97C.615  
 Unlawful buying and selling, 97A.325  
 Unprotected wild animals, definition, 97A.015  
 Unwholesome game, sale, 31.602  
 Weasel, 97A.015  
 Wolf, see WOLF  
**Wolverine**  
 Definition, 97A.015  
 Season, 97B.641  
 Unlawful taking, 97A.331

**GAME REFUGES, PRESERVES, FARMS**

**Cemetery**, Whitewater wildlife management area, 84.034  
**Easements**, conveyance of, 84.63  
**Eminent domain**, 84A.10  
**Farms**  
 Licenses, 97A.105  
 Ownership of wild animals, 97A.105  
 License fee, 97A.475  
**Mississippi River Fish Refuge**, 97C.015  
**Muskrat farms**, 97A.111  
**Preserves**  
 Fish preserves, 97C.025  
 License fee, 97A.475  
 Pheasant stamp exemptions, 97B.715  
 Private shooting preserves, 97A.115, 97A.121  
 Protection of game preserves and reforestation areas, 84A.55  
**Red Lake game preserve**  
 Acquisition of lands, 84A.10  
 Afforestation, 84A.02, 84A.08  
 Agriculture, lands classified for, 84A.08  
 Appropriations, 84A.03  
 Bonds, county partial payment, 84A.11  
 Boundaries, 84A.01  
 Camping, area prohibited, 84A.02  
 County auditors, listing of lands, 84A.04  
 Custodian and caretakers, 84A.02  
 Disposal of land, 84A.07  
 Drainage, 84A.04  
 Exchange of land, 84.157  
 Fund, 84A.03, 282.226  
 Gifts, may receive, 84A.09  
 Hunting and fishing, area prohibited, 84A.02  
 Income derived, disposal, 84A.03  
 Lands owned by state free from taxing districts, 84A.07  
 Maintenance and management, 84A.02, 84A.03  
 Penalties for law violations, 84.42, 84A.11  
 Posting rules, 84A.02  
 Prohibited areas and zones, 84A.02  
 Publication of rules, 84A.02  
 Reclassification of lands, 84A.08  
 Rules, 84.42, 84A.02, 84A.11  
 Special license or permit, 84A.02, 84A.03  
 Supervisors, 84A.02  
 Tax-forfeited lands, 84.361, 84A.04  
 Trapping prohibited, 84A.02  
 Use of land, 84A.07  
**Refuges**  
 Area included in game refuge, 97A.085

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

927

## INDEX

### GAME REFUGES, PRESERVES, FARMS (Cont'd)

Refuges (Cont'd)  
Boundary posting, 97A.085  
Establishment by commissioner, 97A.085  
Exemption of certain lands from laws concerning, 282.06, 282.311  
Firearms, carrying, 97A.091  
Fishing, 97A.091  
Hunting, 97A.091  
Itasca state park, 85.012  
Migratory waterfowl, 97A.095  
Red Lake preserve, 84A.01  
Special permit to take animals, 97A.401  
State parks, 97A.085  
State wildlife lands, acquisition, 97A.135  
Tamarac national wildlife refuge, acquisition of lands by United States, 1.049  
Trap or target shooting, 97A.091  
Trusts for benefit of, 501.11  
United States lands, acquisition for, 94.48  
Upper Mississippi wildlife and fish refuge, 1.044  
State parks designated as refuges, 97A.085  
State-owned farms and hatcheries, 97A.131  
Stocking of fish by state agencies, 97C.201  
Whitewater wildlife management area, cemetery, 84.034

### GAMES

See ATHLETICS  
See GAMBLING  
See VIDEO GAMES OF CHANCE

### GARAGES

Highway traffic regulation, forms for accident report, 169.09  
Keepers to report accidents to police and public safety officers, 169.09  
School districts, bonds for construction of, 475.52  
Vehicle struck by bullets, report of, 169.09  
Zoning, cities first class, 462.12

### GARBAGE

See also CITIES  
See also SANITARY REGULATIONS  
Camps for children, standards, 144.74  
Collection, removal, disposal  
Cities first class, 443.18, 443.26  
Cities fourth class, 443.015  
Statutory cities, 412.221, 443.015  
Contracts, 443.18, 443.19  
Disposal of, 443.18 to 443.35  
Disposal plants  
Acquisition of property, cities first class, 443.18  
Bonds, or obligations  
Debt service fund, 475.66  
Municipalities, 475.52  
Tax estimates or levy, first class cities, 443.19  
Feeding to livestock or poultry, 35.73 to 35.80  
Manufactured home parks, disposal of garbage, 327.16  
Rubbish, 443.27  
Solid waste management, counties, see COUNTIES  
Statutory cities, disposal of garbage, 412.221  
Tourist camps, control by state board, 144.12  
Unlawful depositing, 609.68

### GARDENS

See HORTICULTURE

### GARNISHMENT

Action for purchase money, property excepted from exemption, 550.37  
Agent to accept service, 571.44  
Appeal, 571.64  
Application of law, 571.65  
Assignment or transfer of wages to avoid, 181.041  
Banks, duties, 571.41  
Cash deposit or bail exempt from garnishment, 629.53  
Change of venue, 571.63  
Court of record, procedure and forms, 571.471  
Default, 571.53

### GARNISHMENT (Cont'd)

Defendant may garnish, when, 571.60  
Discharge not a bar, 571.59  
Discharge of  
Bank or trust company, when insolvent, 49.04  
Employee prohibited, 571.61  
Disclosure, 489.02, 571.495  
Disclosure forms, 571.495  
Earnings subject to, 571.55  
Effect of disclosure, 571.50  
Employer garnishee, fees, 571.57  
Exemptions  
Bail money, 629.53  
Disposable earnings, exemption period after deposit in financial institutions, 550.37  
Financial institution, not affected by deposit in, 550.37  
Firefighters' relief associations, benefits, 423A.16, 424.27, 424A.02  
Fraternal benefit societies, 64B.18  
Generally, 550.37  
Life insurance proceeds, 550.37  
Minneapolis employees, benefits, 422A.24  
Notice, form and procedures, 571.41  
Partner's share in partnership, 323.24, 323.25  
Police relief associations, benefits, 423.39, 423.61, 423.813, 423A.16  
Public employee retirement benefits, 353.15  
State employees' retirement benefits, 352.15  
State patrol retirement benefits, 352B.071  
Teachers retirement fund, 354A.11  
Veterans' pension or bonus, 550.38  
Fees payable to garnishee, 571.57  
Forms, summonses, notice to judgment debtor, affidavit of service, 571.471  
Garnishments affecting less than \$10, disclosures, 571.68  
Insurance company fees, 60A.19  
Intervention by third party, 571.52  
Judgment a prerequisite, exceptions, 571.41  
Judgment against garnishee, 571.54  
Lapse of summonses, 571.69  
Main action, penalty for garnishment before judgment, 571.67  
Minimum judgment, 571.58  
Oral disclosure, 571.51  
Personal property, wearing apparel, limiting waiver of exemption from execution, 550.37  
Prohibited, when, 571.41, 571.43  
Property bound, 571.42  
Public servants, salary of, 571.45  
Secured transactions, 336.9-311  
State departments or agencies, for moneys owed, 571.46  
Summonses  
Before entry of judgment, 571.41  
Effect of service of summonses, 571.42  
Form, 571.41  
Lapse, 571.69  
Time, 571.41  
Supplemental complaint, 571.51  
Teachers' retirement funds exempt, 354.10  
Transfer to another court, 571.62  
Value, 571.56  
Violations and penalties, 571.67  
Wages within exemption, payable notwithstanding, 550.37  
Waiver of property exemption, 550.37  
Workers' compensation, nonresidents and foreign corporations as employers, 176.295

### GAS, GAS COMPANIES

See also CITIES  
See also FLAMMABLES  
See also PUBLIC UTILITIES  
See also TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

### Bonds

Cities first class, 452.08, 452.09  
Secured obligations, 300.10, 300.11

**GAS, GAS COMPANIES (Cont'd)**

Cities first class, government ownership and operation, 300.05, 452.01

Cities fourth class, government ownership and operation, 452.01

Customer deposits, 325E.02

Deeds of trust, 300.10, 300.11, 300.114

Delinquent billings, collection, 325E.025

Eminent domain, 300.04, 452.08

Energy conservation measures, 116J.19

Financing statement, filing under Commercial Code, Uniform, 300.111 to 300.113

Franchise from municipality, 300.03, 300.04

Fraudulent appropriation of, 609.52

Gas lamps, energy conservation requirements, 116J.19

Gas outdoor lighting, energy conservation requirements, 116J.19

Government ownership and operation, fourth class cities

  Accounts, 452.10

  Acquisition, construction and maintenance, 452.08 to 452.13

  Bonds, 452.08, 452.09

  Certificates, 452.08, 452.09, 452.11, 452.12

  Condemnation, 452.08

  Elections, 452.08, 452.09, 452.11, 452.12

  Foreclosure, 452.09

  Lease or grant, 452.08, 452.13

  Mortgage or trust deeds securing obligation, 452.09

  Rates, 452.08

  Report as to financial condition, 452.10

  Reservation in grant by city to take over, 452.08

  Interruption by landlord, 504.26

  Inverted rates pilot program, 216B.242

  Mains, maintaining along, across or on trunk highway, 161.45, 161.46

  Meters, inspection, 239.12, 239.25

  Mortgages, 300.10, 300.11, 452.09

  Municipal gas agencies, see MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS

  Municipalities, purchase and operation of plant, 300.05

  Noxious gas, placing, 609.60

  Organization, 300.03

  Permit to use streets, 451.07, 451.08

  Rates and charges, government owned, 452.08

  Special use fuels, 296.12, 296.18, 296.21, 296.25, 296.27

  State agencies, sale, procedures, 16B.57

  Statutory cities

    Ownership, 412.321

    Public utilities commission, jurisdiction, 412.351

    Street lighting, 412.221

  Storage underground of gases and liquids, 84.58, 84.60

  Supervision and regulation by state, 300.04

  Taxation, separate from surface rights, 272.04

  Transportation by pipeline, rules, standards, federal aid, 299F.64

**GASOHOL**

See GASOLINE

**GASOLINE**

See also AERONAUTICS

See also OIL

See also TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

**Aviation fuel tax fund**

  Actions, limitation of, 296.26

  Application, 296.421

  Certificate to sell oil for aviation purposes, 296.07

  Established, 296.421

  Limitations, special provisions, 296.02, 296.025, 296.12

  Penalties, 296.15, 296.16, 296.25, 296.26

  Records, dealers and special fuel dealers, 296.21

  Aviation gasoline, special fuels

    Permit for use or sale, 296.12

    Substitutes, 296.025

  Blender defined, 296.01

  Bulk purchasers, 296.01, 296.12

**GASOLINE (Cont'd)**

  Business, owner disposing of, 296.07

  Cargo tanks, 296.22

  Certificates of registration, 296.07

  Containers, 296.04

  Credit allowed for inspection fees, export materials, 296.13

  Defined, 296.01, 296.18

  Discrimination between localities as to rates charged, 325D.67

  Entry on premises for purpose of inspection, 296.04

  Excise tax, transit system exempt, 296.02

  Fire marshal, removal for fire protection, 299F.18

  Gasohol

    Defined, 296.01

    Taxation, 296.02, 296.14

  Half-gallon sales, small retailers, 325E.095

  Identification of tank vehicles, 296.22

  Imposing excess tax, 296.02

  Inspection, 296.04, 296.13 to 296.15, 296.28

  License and regulation by municipalities, 296.20

  Licensed motor vehicle, defined, 296.01

  Marine gasoline, 296.01, 296.16, 296.421

  Natural Gas Pipeline Safety Act of 1968, 299F.56 to 299F.64

  Price discrimination prohibited, 325D.67

  Prices, display of, 325E.09

  Rules for sale and distribution, 296.27

  Sales, discrimination in rates or charges, 325D.67

  Sealing, 296.04

  Service stations, handicapped persons, duties, 325E.08

  Set-aside system, 116J.16

  Special fuels

    Bond of dealers and bulk purchasers, 296.12

    Bulk purchaser's license, 296.12

    Dealer's license, 296.12

    Dealers to keep record, 296.21

    Definition, 296.01

    Excise tax, 296.01, 296.12

    Misdemeanor, noncompliance with law, 296.25

    Penalties, nonpayment of tax, 296.15

    Permit mandatory, 296.25

    Reimbursement in certain cases, 296.27

    Storage, fire marshal rules, 299F.19

    Transportation, fire marshal rules, 299F.19

  Specifications, 296.05

  State fire marshal, power to move building, 299F.18

  Storage tanks, 296.04

  Tax on sale of

    Actions, limitation of, 296.21

    Actions for recovery not bar to criminal prosecution, 296.26

    Aviation gasoline, 296.01 to 296.07, 296.14 to 296.17, 296.421

    Blending, 296.23

    Bulk purchaser defined, 296.01

    Certificates of registration, 296.07

    Collections in fiduciary relationship, 296.16

    Dealer defined, 296.01

    Dealers and distributors to keep accurate books, 296.21

    Excise tax on, Const. art 14 s 10, 296.02

    Excise tax on substitutes, 296.025

    Fiduciary relation of taxing agents, 296.16

    Fuel oil defined, 296.01

    Graduated reductions, 296.18

    Licensed motor vehicle, defined, 296.01

    Marine gasoline, 296.01, 296.16, 296.421

    Offenses, 296.13

    Other fluids used to generate power, 296.025

    Penalties, 296.15, 296.25

    Rate, 296.02

    Refunds, use other than in motor vehicles, 296.18

    Report to commissioner, 296.14

    Reports of gasoline on hand subject to tax, 296.17

    Special fuel dealer, defined, 296.01

    Special fuel oil, defined, 296.01

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

929

## INDEX

### GASOLINE (Cont'd)

#### Tax on sale of (Cont'd)

- Tax in lieu of other taxes, 296.20
- Unrefunded tax, distribution, 296.421
- Use for aeronautical purposes, 296.15
- Use for purposes other than motor vehicles, 296.18
- Violations, penalties, 296.15

### GATES

- Farm crossings, 219.36
- Railroads, 219.24, 219.36, 609.60
- Rear of vehicle on trunk highway, 169.43

### GENERAL ASSISTANCE

#### Abolition of township system of poor relief, 256D.19

- Amount, 256D.06
- Application, 256D.07
- Chemical dependency programs, eligibility, 254B.04
- Citation, 256D.01
- Commissioner of human services
  - Duties, 256D.04
  - Establishment of minimum standards, 256D.01
  - Rules, 256D.04
  - State aid, contribution percentage, 256D.03
  - Supervision of federal fund disbursement, 256D.04

#### Consent to review medical records, 256D.05

#### Continuation of retirement system of transferred employees, 256D.21

#### County of financial responsibility, procedure, 256D.18

#### County welfare board, see Local agencies, this topic

#### Data processing procedures, 256D.17

#### Definitions, 256D.02

#### Disabled, supplemental aid, eligibility, 256D.37

#### Eligibility

- Amount of assistance, 256D.06
- Exclusion of certain resources, 256D.08
- General requirements, 256D.05
- Homemakers, displaced, 256D.05
- Residents of shelter facilities, 256D.05
- Standards, 256D.05
- Time of payment, 256D.07
- Verifications, 256D.07

#### Emergency assistance, 256D.06, 256D.07, 256D.09

#### Federal eligibility, relation to state programs, 256D.05

#### First grant, 256D.07

#### Full-time student, defined, 256D.02

#### General assistance, allowed as claim against estate, 256D.16

#### General assistance, defined, 256D.02

#### Hospitals, inpatient rates, 256.969

#### Income, defined, 256D.02

#### Inpatient hospital service payment system, 256.969

#### Interim assistance, 256D.06

#### Jobs and training commissioner, duties, 268.0122

#### Local agencies

- Defined, 256D.02
- Duty to provide assistance, free choice of vendor, 256D.03

#### Vendor payments, 256D.09

#### Mandamus to compel payment of assistance, 256D.13

#### Medical care, 256D.02, 256D.03

#### Payment

- Form, 256D.09
- Grant diversion funding, 256D.06
- Time, 256D.07

#### Policy, 256D.01

#### Prepaid health plans, 256D.03

#### Recovery of assistance wrongfully received, 256D.07

#### Registration for work, 256D.111

#### Relative's responsibility, 256D.15

#### Rules, 256D.03, 256D.04

#### Sheltered workshops, residents, 256D.18

#### State aid, contribution percentage, 256D.03

#### Suspension of assistance, 256D.10

#### Transfer of town employees, merit system, 256D.20

#### Vendor payments

- Chemical dependency treatment, restrictions, 256.968
- Form, 256D.09

### GENERAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

#### Vendor payments (Cont'd)

#### Limitations, 256D.06, 256.966, 256.977

#### Work readiness assistance, 256D.09

#### Violations, 256D.03, 256D.07, 256D.14

#### Work equity program

#### Amount of assistance, effect on, 256D.06

#### Defined, 256D.02

#### Work readiness program

#### Local agency duties, 256D.051

#### Payments, 256D.03

#### Registrant duties, 256D.051

#### Rules, 256D.051, 256D.111

### GENERAL FUND

#### See also COUNTIES

#### See also STATUTORY CITIES

#### Afforestation, reforestation, tax levy credited to, 84A.53

#### Appropriation not specifying source, 3.25

#### Armories, proceeds from sale of credited to, 193.36

#### Aviation fuel tax fund, transfer to, 296.421

#### Budget, plan, 16A.11

#### Certificate of need fees, large energy facilities, 216B.243

#### Cigarette tax on use or storage, credited to, 297.26

#### Fees, repurchase of tax-forfeited lands, 282.36

#### Firefighters' relief associations, cities first class

#### Appropriation to pay warrant to treasurer of association, 69.55

#### State treasurer to pay warrant to treasurer of relief association, 69.56

#### Highway user tax distribution fund, reimbursement to, 16A.60

#### Joint self-insurance employee health plan fee, 62H.07

#### Memorial hardwood forest, tillable land sold or exchanged, 89.022

#### Minnesota Rules, sales proceeds, 14.47

#### Motor vehicle dealers, application for license, credited, 168.27

#### Occupational tax on mining, Const. art 10 s 3, 298.16 to 298.18, 298.28

#### Pesticides, registration and license fees, 18A.41

#### Public lands, licenses, permits or sales, 84.415, 94.16

#### Red Lake game preserve, tax levy credit, 84A.53

#### Registry tax on mortgages, 287.09

#### Revolving fund, examination, 60A.03

#### Royalty taxes credited to fund, 299.13

#### Salvage sale of books and similar, 138.22

#### Source of appropriation not specified, 3.25

#### State airports fund, 360.66

#### Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01, 282.33

#### Transfers to revolving fund, 16A.126

### GENERATORS

#### Steam, inspection requirements, 183.45

### GIFTS

#### See also CONTRIBUTIONS

#### See also COUNTIES

#### Acceptance by state treasurer, 7.09

#### Administration of gifts to state, 7.10

#### Advancements, gifts under power, 502.74

#### Afforestation or reforestation, 84A.28, 84A.32, 84A.38

#### Aging program, authority to accept gifts by commissioner of human services, 256.01

#### Aid to municipalities for recreation purposes, 450.19

#### Airports, land, 360.021

#### Anatomical Gift Act, Uniform, 525.921 to 525.93

#### Armories, conveyance of land by municipalities, 465.035

#### Cathedral corporation of Protestant Episcopal Church, 315.20

### Cemeteries

#### Associations may accept, 306.05

#### Cemetery lands to religious corporation, 307.03

#### Money gifts, compliance with terms, 306.43

#### Permanent care and improvement fund, 306.43, 306.49

#### Proprietary care of lots in cemeteries, 307.05

**GIFTS (Cont'd)**

Charitable corporations, gifts to, 300.66  
 Charitable trust for benefit of state, presumptions, 7.09  
 Children's trust fund for prevention of child abuse, 299A.26  
 Cities  
   Charter may authorize receipt of, 410.07  
   Hospitals, 447.06, 465.036  
   Land for forest purposes, 459.06  
   Land for public use, 465.035  
   Libraries and reading rooms, 134.14, 134.15  
   Parking facilities, 459.14  
   Parks, highways, and streets, 430.15  
   Second, third, or fourth class cities, 465.03 to 465.05  
 Civil defense purposes, acceptance by state, 12.22  
 Commissioner of human services, power to accept, 246.01  
 Contributions by corporations, 300.66 to 300.68  
 Corporations, 315.20  
 Counties  
   Governmental subdivision for public use, 465.035  
 Lands for  
   Agricultural education, 375.26, 375.27  
   Forest purposes, 459.06  
   Law libraries, 140.38  
   Libraries, 134.14, 134.15  
   Limitations and conditions, 375.27  
   Nursing home, power to accept, 376.58  
   Society for prevention of cruelty, 343.11  
 Critical habitat private sector matching account, 84.943  
 Fire lookout towers, sites, 88.09  
 Foreign corporations may contribute, 300.66  
 Forest fire prevention, 88.09  
 Forest land to municipalities, 459.06  
 Forests, educational institutions and state agencies, acquisition of land, 89.41  
 Governor's residence council, 16B.27  
 Hospitals, municipal, acceptance, 465.036  
 Income tax, 290.08, 290.089, 290.10, 290.12, 290.14, 290.15, 290.21, 290.31, 290.38  
 Interstate bridge, acquire by gift, 165.07  
 Libraries and reading rooms, 134.15  
 Limitation, acceptance by county, 375.26  
 Metropolitan transit commission, 473.405  
 Mosquito abatement, 18.091  
 Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, gift to, 462.445  
 Municipal land donated for public use, 465.025, 465.035  
 Municipal land to governmental subdivision, 465.035  
 Municipally owned lands to state, 465.025, 465.035  
 Natural resources commissioner, may accept, 84.085  
 Nonprofit corporations may make, 317.16  
 Obscene literature, penalty for giving, 617.241  
 Plats donating land to the public, 505.01  
 Power of attorney, transactions authorized by short form, 523.24  
 Property for fire prevention, 88.09  
 Proprietary care of lots in cemeteries, 307.05  
 Protestant Episcopal church, gifts to, 315.17  
 Red Lake game preserve, may receive, 84A.09  
 Regional transit board, 473.375  
 Religious corporations and associations, 307.03, 315.04, 315.09, 315.10, 315.17, 315.20, 315.365  
 School districts, 123.40, 465.03  
 Soil and water conservation districts, 40.07  
 State, gifts to  
   Acceptance by state treasurer, 7.09 to 7.12  
   Land by municipal corporations, 465.025, 465.035  
   Land for capitol or institutions, 94.17 to 94.19  
   Real estate, subject to contract, 7.09  
   University, 137.01  
 State forests, acceptance of land, 84A.38, 89.032, 89.033  
 State institutions  
   Expenditure of funds from gifts, 7.12  
   Gifts to, 7.09, 94.17 to 94.19  
 State retirement system, 352.04  
 State universities, board may accept, 136.142, 136.144, 136.46

**GIFTS (Cont'd)**

Statutory cities, 450.19, 459.06, 465.03, 465.035  
 Topographical survey may accept, 84.52  
 Tourists camps, 450.19  
 Towns, 365.26, 365.31, 465.035  
 Two or more donees, exercise of powers, 502.67  
 Trusts and uses, 447.14 to 447.16, 501.11, 501.12  
 Unfair discrimination by giving away articles, 325D.04  
 United States, gifts of land owned by, 94.47  
 University of Minnesota, 137.01  
 Veterans' home, 198.16  
 Wild animals, 97A.505  
 World trade center board, acceptance, 44A.04

**GILLETTE CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL**

Administrator, 250.05  
 Annual report, 250.05  
 Audit, 250.05  
 Board, creation, powers and duties, 250.05  
 Employees, 250.05

**GINSENG**

Harvesting, 84.028, 84.093  
 Harvesting, rules, 84.093  
 Licenses, 84.091  
 Ownership, 84.091

**GLASSES**

See OPTOMETRISTS

**GOLD**

False stamping, 325F.73  
 Mining on state lands, 93.24, 93.25  
 Precious metals transactions, regulations, 325F.73 to 325F.744

**GOOD SAMARITANS**

Death benefits for assistance to peace officers, 176B.01 to 176B.05  
 Disabled persons, duty to assist, 145.851 to 145.858  
 Duty to assist, penalties for failure, 604.05  
 Fireman's rule, applicability, 604.06  
 Generally, 604.05  
 Liability for emergency care, 604.05  
 Motor vehicle parking and stopping violations, exceptions, 169.342

**GOOD WILL**

Nonprofit corporation, power to dispose of, 317.26  
 Partnership relations as to good will, 323.06, 323.08

**GOODHUE COUNTY**

Districts  
   Congressional, first, 2.741  
   Judicial, terms, 2.722  
   Legislative, twenty-sixth, 2.292  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

**GOODS**

See COMMERCIAL CODE  
 See SALES

**GOVERNMENT DATA**

Absentee ballots, classification, 13.37  
 Access, 13.03, 13.05, 13.82, 15.17  
 Accuracy, 13.05  
 Actions, violations of Minnesota Government Data Practices Act, 13.08, 13.09  
 Administration department, classification, 13.64  
 Adoption records, classification, 13.10  
 Agent Orange Information and Assistance Act, data, classification, 196.25  
 Agricultural resource loan guaranty board, data, classification, 13.77  
 Applicability, Minnesota Government Data Practices Act, 13.01, 13.05  
 Appraisal of real property information, classification, 13.50  
 Archives, state, access, 138.17  
 Arrest, 13.82  
 Artificial insemination, 257.56

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

931

## INDEX

### GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Attorney general, information, classification, 13.65  
Attorney's data, 13.30  
Birth certificates, adopted children, 144.218  
Board of medical examiners' files, 147.161  
Bureau of mediation services data, classification, 13.75  
Buy fund applications, investigation information, reports, 299C.065  
Certified state development loan program data, classification, 13.76  
Chemical dependency programs, 246.64, 254A.09  
Child abuse victims, guidelines for recording interviews, 626.561  
Citation, Minnesota Government Data Practices Act, 13.01  
City economic development assistance programs, data classification, 13.62  
Civil actions, investigative data, classification, 13.39  
Classification, change, 13.03  
Collection, standards, 13.05  
Commissioner of administration, powers, duties, 13.05, 13.06, 13.07  
Community dispute resolution center data, classification, 13.88  
Confidential data on individuals, definition, 13.02  
Copyright or patent for computer program, access, 13.03  
Corrections and detention data, 13.85  
Corrections ombudsman, classification, 13.66  
Court services data, definition, classification, 13.84  
Crime victims  
  Access to data, 13.82  
  Reparations claims, 611A.57  
Criminal history data, definition, classification, 13.87  
Data not on individuals, definition, 13.02  
Data on individuals, definition, 13.02  
Decedents, data classification, 13.10  
Deferred assessment, classification, 13.52  
Definitions, 13.02  
Designer selection reports, classification, 16B.33  
Diseases, data, classification, 13.38  
Domestic Abuse Act, classification, 13.80  
Drivers' licenses, photographic negatives, classification, 13.69, 171.07  
Educational data, definition, classification, 13.32  
Elected officials, correspondence with individuals, 13.33  
Employee assistance programs, classification, 13.43  
Employee relations data, classification, 13.67  
Employees' data, classification, 13.43  
Energy audits, classification, 13.68  
Energy data, classification, 116J.17  
Environmental quality data, 13.74  
Equitable compensation relationships, personnel data, 471.996  
Evidence, discoverability, 13.03  
Examinations for licenses and jobs, classification, 13.34  
Export finance authority, data classification, 13.78  
Fair labor standards act, data classification, 13.79  
Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, classification, 583.29  
Federal contracts, 13.35  
Fees for access to data, 13.03  
Financial assistance applications, 136A.162  
Financial disclosure statements of elected or appointed officials, classification, 13.60  
Fire loss data received under Arson Reporting Immunity Law, 299F.055  
Firearms, classification, 13.36  
Foster care, data, classification, 13.53  
Group workers' compensation self-insurance data, classification, 13.71  
Hazardous substances  
  Notification reports, 299F.096  
  Releases information, classification, 115B.17  
Health-related licensing boards, investigations, 214.10  
Health data, sexually and nonsexually transmittable diseases, classification, 13.38  
Homestead application data, classification, 13.58  
Housing agency, definition, classification, 13.54

### GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Housing benefit applicants or recipients, data, classification, 13.31  
Human rights department, investigative data, 363.01  
Immunity from liability for release of data, 13.08  
Income adjusted homestead credit, 290A.17  
Income property assessment data, classification, 13.51  
Indian affairs council data, classification, 13.761  
Informants reward programs, data classification, 13.82  
Insurance companies, classification, 13.71  
Insurance trust data, classification, 13.61  
Intergovernmental information services advisory council, duties, 13.06, 13.07  
Interpol, transmitting information to, 13.05  
Intrafamilial sexual abuse victims, classification, 13.82  
Inventory of private and confidential data on individuals, 13.05  
Investigative detention, definition, classification, 13.86  
Jobs and training department, classification, 13.46  
Labor organizations, access, 13.43  
Labor relations information, definition, classification, 13.37  
Law enforcement data, 13.82  
Library, 13.40  
Licensing agencies, data, classification, 13.41  
Licensing of peace officers, criminal conviction, 626.845  
Low-level radioactive waste generators information, classification, 116C.840  
Maltreatment of minors, human services records, access, 626.556  
Medical data, definition, classification, 13.42  
Medical examiner, data, classification, 13.83  
Mental health, clients, data classification, 13.46, 13.89  
Metropolitan Landfill Abatement Act, feces, 473.843  
Minnesota educational computing corporation, trade secrets, classification, 119.06  
Motor carrier accidents and investigations, data classification, 13.72  
Multiple listing service organizations data, classification, 13.51  
Municipal obligations, registration data, classification, 475.55  
Nonpublic data, definition, 13.02  
Not public data, definition, 13.02  
Occupational safety and health inspection data, classification, 182.659  
Oil suppliers information, classification, 13.68  
Ombudsman, classification, 13.66  
Paternity, 257.64, 257.70  
Pawn shop transaction records, data classification, 13.82  
Penalties, violation of Government Data Practices Act, Minnesota, 13.08, 13.09, 299F.055, 299F.056  
Personnel data  
  Definitions, classification, 13.43  
  Equitable compensation relationships, 471.996  
Petroleum suppliers information, classification, 13.68  
Photographic negatives, drivers licenses, classification, 13.69, 171.07  
Pollution control agency soil and water purification test data, 116.54  
Pollution liability insurance survey data, data classification, 13.71  
Private data on individuals, definition, 13.02  
Protected nonpublic data, definition, 13.02  
Protection, 13.05  
Public data not on individuals, definition, 13.02  
Public data on individuals, definition, 13.02  
Public safety, classification, 13.69  
Real property use, complaints, 13.44  
Redevelopment data, classification, 13.59  
Rehabilitation services data, classification, 13.791  
Revenue commissioner, notice of data uses, 13.04  
Revenue department, 13.70  
Revenue recapture aid data, 270A.11  
Rideshare data, classification, 13.72  
Rights of data subjects, 13.04  
Rulemaking, 13.07

**GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)**

St. Paul civic center authority data, classification, 13.55  
 St. Paul-Ramsey Medical Center, 246A.16, 246A.17  
 Salary and personnel benefit survey, classification, 13.45  
 Sealed bids, classification, 13.37  
 Security information, definition, classification, 13.37  
 Sexual assault data, definitions, classification, 13.56  
 Sexual conduct, criminal, records, classification, 609.3471  
 Social recreational, classification, 13.57  
 State agency applications, 15.0597  
 State archives  
   Access, 138.17  
   Transfer to, classification, 13.03  
 Statewide system, definition, 13.02  
 Storage, standards, 13.05  
 Student health, definition, classification, 13.32  
 Subject of data, rights, 13.04, 13.05  
 Summary data, 13.05  
 Surplus line insurance, 13.71  
 Temporary classification, 13.06, 15.793  
 Temporary housing demonstration programs, data  
   classification, 268.38  
 Township mutual companies, classification, 13.71  
 Trade secrets information, definition, classification, 13.37  
 Traffic accident reports, access, 169.09  
 Transportation department estimates, classification, 13.72  
 Unemployment compensation data, 268.12  
 Use, standards, 13.05  
 Vulnerable adults, abuse reports, 626.557  
 Waste management board, 115A.06  
 Welfare data, definition, classification, 13.46  
 Workers' compensation self-insurance data, classification,  
   13.71  
 World trade center information, classification, 44A.08

**GOVERNMENTAL EMPLOYEES**

Athletic leave of absence, 15.62  
 Interchange  
   Agreements with federal agencies, 15.58  
   Authority for, 15.53  
   Declaration of policy, 15.51  
   Definitions, 15.52  
   Private industry, 15.59  
   Status of Minnesota employee, 15.54  
   Status of other state's employee, 15.56  
   Travel expense of Minnesota employee, 15.55  
   Travel expense of other state's employee, 15.57  
 Volunteers, natural resources program, 84.089

**GOVERNOR**

Acceptance of gift of land, 465.025  
 Acceptance of lands, reforestation, 84A.20  
 Adjutant general  
   Appointments, 190.02  
   Reports, 190.09  
 Aeronautics, fund and appropriation, 360.305  
 Appointments  
   Academic excellence foundation, 121.612  
   Adjutant general, 190.02  
   Board, see *Boards, commissions, committees, and  
   councils, this topic*  
   Chief administrative law judge, 14.48  
   Children's trust fund for prevention of child abuse  
   advisory council, 299A.23  
   Commissioners, see *Commissioners, this topic*  
   County board of consolidated counties, 371.08  
   County commissioners on change of boundaries,  
   370.10, 370.11  
   Court of appeals, chief judge, 480A.03  
   Disbursing and property officers of national guard,  
   192.40  
   District court judges, vacancy, Const. art 6 s 8  
   Energy and Economic Development Authority,  
   116M.06  
   Executive clerk, 4.02  
   Executive messengers, 4.02  
   Federal aid agency to receive, 4.07

**GOVERNOR (Cont'd)**

Appointments (Cont'd)  
   Full productivity and opportunity coordinator, 267.03  
   General powers, 4.04  
   Hazardous waste site impact statement interagency  
   advisory group, 115A.25  
   Holding two appointive offices at same time, 10.37  
   Human rights, 363.04  
   Job skills partnership board, 116L.03  
   Judge advocate, 192A.04  
   Juvenile justice advisory committee, 116J.404  
   Labor and industry department, 175.001  
   Land appraisers, 92.12  
   Mediation services, director, 179.02  
   Military staff, 190.02  
   Minnesota environmental quality board, 116C.03  
   Mississippi river parkway commission, 161.1419  
   Municipal board, 414.01  
   National guard officers, 192.105  
   Notaries, 359.01  
   Occupational safety and health advisory council,  
   182.656  
   Private secretary, 4.02  
   Probate judge, vacancy, 490.11  
   Public utilities commission chairman, 216A.03  
   Racing commission, 240.02  
   Rehabilitation review panel, 176.102  
   Senator, United States, 204D.28  
   State boxing board, 341.01, 341.02  
   State planning agency director, 116K.02  
   Stenographer, 4.02  
   Supreme court, associate justices, Const. art 6 s 8  
   Task forces, councils and committees, 15.0593  
   Tax court judges, 271.01, 271.22  
   Terms of officers appointed by, 10.09, 15.06  
   Tourism office director, 116J.01  
   Uniform conveyancing forms committee, 507.09  
   University of Minnesota, board of regents, Univ. char-  
   ter, s 6  
   Veterans affairs commissioner, 196.02  
   Workers' compensation advisory council, 175.007  
   Zoological board, 85A.01

**Approvals**

Aeronautics  
   Appropriations, 360.305  
   Navigation facilities transfer, 360.023  
 Agency positions beyond approved complement,  
   16A.123  
 Appropriations, insufficient, reduction by finance com-  
   missioner, 16A.15  
 Bonds  
   Notaries, 359.02  
   Official bonds, 574.20  
   Supreme court reporter, 480.11  
   Warehouse operators, unclaimed baggage, 345.13  
 Certificates of indebtedness, 16A.671  
 Compensation allowed to disabled member of military  
   forces, 192.38  
 Compensation allowed to disabled members of mili-  
   tary forces, 192.38  
 Compensation and expense of examiners of taxes,  
   274.10  
 Compromise of claims, 246.24  
 Conveyance of lands acquired by escheat, 94.351  
 Lease of state lands to military forces, 190.16  
 Reciprocal exchange  
   Epileptics, 246.234  
   Mentally deficient, 246.234  
   Mentally ill, 246.234  
   State agency management, administration commission-  
   er requirements, 16B.44  
 Asian-Pacific Minnesotans council, reports, 3.9226  
 Attorney general  
   Reports, 8.08  
   Request prosecution for indictable offenses, 8.01  
   Require examination of affairs of corporations, 300.63

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

933

## INDEX

### GOVERNOR (Cont'd)

Attorney general (Cont'd)  
 Written opinions to governor when required, 8.05  
 Black Minnesotans council  
   Reports, 3.9225  
 Boards, commissions, committees, and councils  
   Abstracters, 386.63  
   Accountancy, 326.17, 326.18  
   Aging, Minnesota board on, 15.0575, 256.01, 256.975  
   Animal health, 35.02  
   Appointments generally, 15.0593  
   Architecture, engineering, land surveying and landscape architecture, 326.04, 326.06  
   Arts board, 139.08  
   Asian-Pacific Minnesotans council, 3.9226  
   Assessors, 270.41  
   Barber examiners board, 154.22  
   Black Minnesotans council, 3.9225  
   Board of regents, Univ. Charter s 6  
   Boxing board, 341.01, 341.02  
   Charitable Gambling Control Board, 349.151  
   Chiropractic examiners board, 148.03, 148.07  
   Community colleges, state board, 136.61  
   Dentistry, board of, 150A.02  
   Designer selection board, 16B.33  
   Electricity board, 326.241  
   Employment agency advisory council, 184.23  
   Engineers, 326.04  
   Environmental quality board  
     Appointments, 116C.01 to 116C.08  
     Membership on, 116C.03  
   ESV computer advisory council, 121.934  
   Ethical practices board, 10A.02  
   Gillette children's hospital board, 250.05  
   Governor's residence council, 16B.27  
   Handicapped, council for the, 256.482  
   Hazardous waste local project review committees, 115A.22  
   Job skills partnership board, 116L.03  
   Land surveyors, 326.04  
   Medical examiners, 147.01  
   Metro council, 473.123  
   Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.604  
   Minnesota council for the handicapped, 256.482  
   Minnesota educational computing corporation, board of directors, 119.04  
   Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary area commission, 1.33  
   Mississippi River parkway commission, appointments, 161.1419  
   Municipal board, 414.01  
   Nursing, 148.181, 148.29  
   Occupational safety and health advisory council, 182.656  
   Optometry board, 148.52, 148.60  
   Pardons board, membership on, Const. art 5 s 3, 7, 638.01  
   Pharmacy, 151.03, 151.06  
   Podiatry, 153.02  
   Private detective and protective agent licensing board, 326.33  
   Psychologists, board of examiners, 148.90  
   Public defense board, 611.215  
   Public employees retirement fund, trustees, 353.03  
   Quality education council, 129B.01  
   Racing commission, 240.02  
   Regional transit board, chair, 473.373  
   Soil and water conservation board, 40.03  
   Spanish-speaking people, council on affairs of  
     Reports, 3.9223  
   State board of education, 121.02  
   State board of investment, membership on, Const. art 11 s 8, 9  
   State universities, 136.12  
   Tax court, 271.01  
   Uniform conveyancing forms committee, 507.09  
   Veterinary examiners, 156.01

### GOVERNOR (Cont'd)

Boards, commissions, committees, and councils (Cont'd)  
   Voyageurs national park citizens council, 84B.11  
   Waste management board, 115A.05  
   Water and wastewater treatment operators certification board, 115.74  
   Water resources, 105.71  
   Workers' compensation advisory council, 175.007  
   World trade center board, 44A.01  
   Zoological board, 85A.01  
 Bond allocation law, 474A.19  
 Boundary Compact, Minnesota, Michigan, Wisconsin, ratification, 1.17  
 Budget  
   Federal fund expenditure request, 3.3005  
   Submission to legislature, 16A.11  
   Supervision of preparation, 16A.04  
 Bureau of criminal apprehension, superintendent, reports, 299C.18  
 Certificate, need of additional counsel for attorney general, 8.06  
 Civil defense  
   Emergency powers, 12.31 to 12.37  
   Powers and duties, 12.21, 12.22, 12.46  
 Commissioners  
   Administration  
     Appointment, 16B.02  
     Delegation of duties, 16B.04  
     Reports  
       Set-aside programs, 16B.21  
       State computer facilities, 16B.40  
   Agriculture, appointment, 17.01  
   Commerce  
     Appointment, 60A.03  
     Reports of violations, 60A.03  
   Corrections, appointment, 241.01  
   Employee relations, appointment, 43A.03  
   Energy and economic development department, appointment, 116J.01  
   Finance, appointment, 16A.01  
   Human rights, appointment, 363.04  
   Iron range resources and rehabilitation  
     Appointment, 298.22  
   Jobs and training, appointment, 268.0121  
   Labor and industry, appointment, 175.004  
   Labor Relations Act, Minnesota, 179.07  
   Natural resources  
     Appointment, 84.01  
     Reports, 84.03  
   Revenue  
     Appointment, 270.02  
     Removal or suspension, 270.02  
     Reports, 270.06, 270.083  
   Teaching  
     Appointment, 125.183  
   Transportation  
     Appointment, 174.02  
     Removal or suspension, 174.02  
     Reports, 161.10  
     Request aid to departments or state agencies, 161.39  
     Veterans affairs, appointment, 196.02  
   Community action programs, designation, 268.54  
   Community disaster loans, 12.301  
   Conveyance of certain lands to United States for national forests, 92.32  
   Cooperative associations, powers under Marketing Act, Cooperative, 308.82, 308.83  
   Correspondence, without censorship, with inmates of Minnesota security hospital, 253.27  
   County auditor, removal or suspension, 384.03  
   County boards, consolidated counties, appointments, 371.08  
   County commissioners, appointment on change of boundaries, 370.11, 370.18  
   Court of appeals, chief judge, appointment, 480A.03

**GOVERNOR (Cont'd)**

Delegation of powers to lieutenant governor, 4.04  
 District court judges, appointment to vacancy, Const art 6 s 8  
 Education, acceptance of federal aid, 124.62  
 Elections  
   Fundamental law, Const. art 5 s 1, art 7 s 8  
   Presidential electors, 208.05 to 208.07  
 Emergency services, 12.21, 12.22, 12.31 to 12.37, 12.46  
 Employees  
   Compensation, 43A.18  
   Unclassified civil service positions, 43A.08  
 Energy and economic development authority, appointment, 116M.06  
 Energy trends  
   Reports, 116J.18  
 Executive clerks, messengers, 4.02  
 Executive council, member of, 9.011  
 Executive orders  
   Format, issuance, 4.035  
   State Register, publication, 14.46  
   Task forces, councils and committees, 15.0593  
 Extradition  
   Fresh pursuit, 626.66  
   Powers and duties, 629.01 to 629.29  
 Federal aid, appointment of agency to receive, 4.07  
 Federal Home Energy Assistance Act, state plan, 4.45  
 Flowage rights, conveyance to United States, 1.12  
 General powers, duties, privileges, Const. art 5 s 3, 7  
 Grand Army of the Republic, quarters for, 197.55, 197.56  
 Great seal of state, replace when worn out, 4.04  
 Hazardous waste sites, advisory group, appointments, 115A.25  
 Highway safety program, administration, 4.075  
 Housing finance agency, reports, 462A.22  
 Human rights, appointments, 115A.25  
 Impeachment and trial, Const. art 8 s 2  
 Interstate Compact on Juveniles, authorized, 260.51, 260.52  
 Investigations  
   Prisons, jails, 241.021  
   State institutions, 256.02  
 Judge advocate, appointment, 192A.04  
 Juvenile justice advisory committee, 116J.404  
 Labor and industry department  
   Appointments, 175.001  
   Reports, 175.171  
 Labor disputes, 179.07, 179.23  
 Land appraisers, appointment, 92.12  
 Legislative auditor, reports, 3.974  
 Legislative sessions, enemy attack, 3.93 to 3.96  
 Legislature, budget submitted by governor, 16A.11  
 Lieutenant governor, Const. art 5 s 1, art 7 s 8  
 Mediation services, appointment of director, 179.02  
 Military affairs  
   Appointment, adjutant general and six aides-de-camp, 190.02  
   Approvals  
     Compensation allowed to disabled members of military forces, 192.38  
     Lease of state lands to military forces, 190.16  
   Bond of property officers, 192.41  
   Calling out, 191.05  
   Camps, 192.46  
   Commander-in-chief, 190.02  
   Commissions to officers, 192.20  
   Court martial, rules, 192A.25  
   Delegation of authority, 192A.66  
   Encampments, powers and duties, 192.47  
   Honors and marks of distinction for service, 192.23  
   Judge advocate, appointment, 192A.04  
   List of militia members forwarded to governor, 191.05  
   Military Justice, Minnesota Code of, see MILITARY JUSTICE, MINNESOTA CODE OF  
   Rules  
     For conduct of drills, 192.47  
     For government of armories, 193.30

**GOVERNOR (Cont'd)**

Military affairs (Cont'd)  
 Staff, adjutant general, duties, 190.02, 190.09  
 State board of investment, 11A.03  
 Supplies, issuance of, 192.13  
 Trial procedure, to prescribe rules, 192A.20  
 Minnesota educational computing corporation, reports, 119.05  
 Minnesota Statutes, free copy, 3C.12  
 Municipal board, appointments, 414.01  
 National guard  
   Disbursing and property officers, 192.40, 192.41  
   Officers, 192.105  
 Notaries, appointment, 359.01  
 Oath, Const. art 5 s 6  
 Office, equipment, supplies, 10.01, 10.05  
 Presidential electors, duties, 208.05, 208.06, 208.07  
 Prisoners, visits to, 243.48  
 Prisons, jails, investigations, 241.021  
 Private secretary, appointment, 4.02  
 Probate judges  
   Appointment to vacancy, 490.11  
   Retirement, 490.11  
 Proclamations  
   Amendments of constitution, adoption, 3.20  
   Change of county boundaries, 370.03, 370.07, 370.08  
   Convening legislature in extra session, 4.03  
   Filed with secretary of state, 4.03  
   Referendum for consolidation of counties, 371.03  
   Thanksgiving Day, 4.03  
   White cane safety day, 256C.04  
 Public lands  
   Certificate of acceptance of gift to state, 94.17  
   Certificate of consent to acquisition of property by U.S., 1.046  
   Consent, to mining below state-owned waters, 93.34  
   Conveyances  
     Lands acquired by escheat, approval of, 94.351  
     Swamp land to railroad, 222.04  
   Flowage easements upon, 84.158  
   Lease of state lands to military forces, 190.16  
   Minnesota land exchange board, duties and functions, 94.341 to 94.347  
   Patents to, execution and issuance, 92.29  
   Relinquishment to U.S., 94.41  
 Qualifications and term, Const. art 5 s 2  
 Reciprocal Enforcement of Support Act, Revised Uniform, powers and duties, 518C.31, 518C.32  
 Rehabilitation review panel, 176.102  
 Removals, suspensions  
   Boards, see Boards, commissions, committees, and councils, this topic  
   Commissioners, see Commissioners, this topic  
   County auditor, 384.03  
   Officer failing to remove employee incurring unauthorized obligation or authorizing illegal expenditures, 16A.15  
   Officers, making expenditures in excess of appropriation, 10.17  
   Tax court members, 271.01  
   Taxing officers, 272.29  
   Temporary suspension and appointment, 351.06  
 Residence, 16B.27  
 Roads, 161.10  
 Salary recommendations, reports, 43A.18  
 Salary, 15A.081  
 Secretary of state, reports, 15.0597  
 Session laws, free copy, 3C.12  
 Social security, duties, 355.59  
 State agricultural society secretary, reports, 37.06  
 State contracts, consultants and technical services, reports, 16B.17  
 State employees, salary setting, 43A.18  
 State institutions, investigations, 241.021, 256.02  
 State planning agency, director, appointment, 116K.02  
 State prison, duty to visit, 243.48

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

935

## INDEX

### GOVERNOR (Cont'd)

Stenographer, 4.02  
Succession to office, Const. art 5 s 5, 4.06  
Supreme court  
    Associate justices, appointment, Const. art 6 s 8  
    Justices, retirement, 490.025  
Task forces, councils, and committees, 15.0593  
Tax court judges, appointment, 271.01, 271.22  
Tax court members, removal or suspension, 271.01  
Tax officers, removal or suspension, 272.29  
Tourism office, appointment of director, 116J.01  
Transfer of prisoners to federal jurisdiction for trial for federal offenses, 629.291  
Unclassified civil service positions, creation, 43A.08  
Unfair practices in service trades  
    Enforcement agents, 186.08  
    Rules, 186.02, 186.03  
Veterans' organizations, space for, 197.58  
Veto power, Const. art 4 s 23, 24  
Volunteer services office, 4.31  
Washington office, expenses, 4.09  
Weights and measures, reports, 239.07  
Workers' compensation advisory council, reports, 175.007  
Youth employment program, reports, 268.36

### GOVERNOR-ELECT

Report of budget estimates to, 16A.10

### GRADES

See also HIGHWAYS  
See also RAILROADS  
Apples, 30.55  
Butter, label to show grade, 32.475  
Cannery products, 31.36  
County commissioners, regulations of grade highways or streets, 505.11  
Eggs, 29.23, 29.27  
Farm produce, 27.07  
Milk, milk products, 32.394, 32.395  
Milk and cream for manufacturing purposes, 32.401  
Railroad, approaches to highway bridge over, 160.06  
Raspberries, 30.50  
Strawberries, 30.50  
Vehicles  
    Overtaking and passing in approaching crest, 169.18  
    Speed of driver on approaching crest, 169.14  
    U turns on approach to or near crest of grade, 169.19

### GRAIN

See also ELEVATORS  
See also GRAIN BANKS  
See also SCREENINGS  
Agriculture department  
    Boards of trade, 235.01  
    Chambers of commerce, 235.01  
    Department, composition, powers and duties, 235.10  
    Discrimination in buying and selling, 235.01, 235.18  
    Expenses of grading paid out of grain inspection fund, 235.01  
    Public grain markets, 235.01  
    Regulatory powers in general, 235.01  
    Rules for receipt and delivery of grain, 233.02  
    Supervision, 235.01  
    Unfair practices, 235.01  
Alfalfa, clover and grass seed, 17B.23  
Application to department for storage on farms, 234.05  
Appointment of sealers, 234.06  
Appointment of sealers, 234.06  
Appointment of supervisory boards, 234.04  
Ascertainment of fitness of farm receptacle, 234.08  
Assignment of storage on farm certificate, 234.17  
Authority of sealers, 234.06  
Binders and drills, serial number, alteration, theft, 609.52  
Bins, grain on farms, 234.03, 234.08, 234.09  
Board of trade, supervision over dealings in, 235.01  
Bonds, 234.07  
Bucket shops, 609.75 to 609.76  
Burning, 609.561 to 609.564

### GRAIN (Cont'd)

Buyers Act, Grain  
    Agriculture department division, creation, 223.20  
    Attorney general enforcement, 223.21  
    Citation, 223.15  
    Definitions, 223.16  
    Licensing, procedures, 223.17  
    Penalties, 223.18  
    Producers, protection and education, 223.22  
    Rulemaking authority, 223.19  
    Suspension of license, 223.17  
    Voluntary extension of credit contracts, requirements, 223.175, 223.177  
Cancellation of farm storage certificates, 234.18  
Care of, 234.12  
Carriers of, 219.55, 235.04 to 235.06  
Certificates, storage on farm, 234.04, 234.08, 234.11 to 234.14, 234.17 to 234.20, 234.24 to 234.27  
Chambers of commerce, 235.01  
Charges for supervision and storage, 234.21  
Chemically treated grain  
    Penalty for violation, 17.43  
    Reconditioning, 17.44  
    Sale for consumption, 17.42  
    Seizure by court, 17.44  
Commercial Feed Law, Minnesota, see FEED  
Commission merchants, see COMMISSION MERCHANTS  
Compensation of sealers, 234.21  
Condition of structures and grain stored, 234.08  
Conditions in farm storage certificates, 234.12  
Contracts for future delivery, gambling, 609.75  
County recorder  
    Assignment of certificate filed with, 234.17  
    Duplicate certificate filed, 234.15, 234.16  
Cribs, farm storage, 234.03, 234.08, 234.09  
Dealers, 66A.08, 235.10  
Dealing in, 235.01, 235.10, 235.18  
Definition, agricultural grain, Screenings Act, Minnesota, 21.72  
Definition, sale of chemically treated grain, 17.41  
Delivery, 233.02, 233.03, 234.19, 234.20, 235.07  
Description of grain and receptacle in farm certificate, 234.11  
Discrimination in sale or purchase, 235.10  
Division of weights and measures, 239.01  
Duplicate certificates, 234.14 to 234.16  
Elevator charges, 235.06  
Encumbering grain stored on farm, 234.25  
Enforcement, 235.18  
Entry to inspect, 234.09  
Excuse for refusal to deliver grain to holder of certificate, 234.20  
Expense of farm storage supervision, 234.21  
Failure of public terminal warehouse to deliver, 233.04  
Feed, see FEED  
Fees, 137.14, 234.22  
Filing duplicate certificates, 234.15, 234.16  
Fines and punishments, 234.23 to 234.25, 235.10, 235.13  
Flaxseed, included in definition of, 235.02  
Forfeiture for operating warehouse without license, 235.09  
Forms, 234.03, 234.11  
Fraudulent certificates, farm storage, 234.24  
General provisions relating to grain, 235.01  
Grades and grading, 233.07  
Granaries, 234.03, 234.08, 234.09  
Growing of grain, levying on, 550.17  
Indebtedness, statement in farm storage certificate, 234.11  
Inspection, weighing, sampling and analysis  
    Actions on bonds, 17B.21  
    Agriculture commissioner to administer, 17B.03, 17B.28  
    Appeals from inspection decision, 17B.12  
    Arbitration of grading disputes, 17B.05  
    Board of grain standards, 17B.06, 17B.07  
    Citation, Minnesota Grain Inspection, Weighing, Sampling, and Analysis Act, 17B.01

**GRAIN (Cont'd)**

Inspection, weighing, sampling and analysis (Cont'd)  
 Definitions, 17B.02  
 Examination of cars, 17B.20  
 Exemptions, federal grain inspection service, 17B.13  
 Fees for services, 17B.15, 17B.25  
 Grading, inspection of alfalfa, clover, 17B.23, 17B.24  
 Inspectors  
   Bond, 17B.21  
   Duties, 17B.11  
   Falsely impersonating, 17B.22  
   Qualifications, 17B.16  
   Removal, 17B.17  
 Penalties  
   Breaking seals, 17B.20  
   Employee misconduct, 17B.22  
   Failure to deliver certificate, 17B.14  
   False impersonation of inspector, 17B.22  
   Fumigating grain, 17B.27  
   Generally, 17B.29  
   Obstructing weigher, 17B.18  
 Personnel, 17B.13, 17B.26  
 Records and certificates, 17B.14  
 Removal of employees, 17B.17  
 Standard samples, 17B.10  
 State inspection and weighing, 17B.04  
 Weighers, duties, 17B.13  
 Inspection by warehouse operator, 233.03  
 Inspection department, 137.14  
 Inspection of public terminal warehouses, 233.07, 233.11, 233.24  
 Interstate compact on agricultural grain marketing, 236A.01  
 Liens, statement in farm storage certificate, 234.11  
 Loans, statement in farm storage certificate, 234.11  
 Local supervisory board, 234.04  
 Markets, department to regulate, 235.01  
 Mortgage of grain stored on farms, 234.25  
 Mutual fire insurance organized to insure, 66A.08  
 Number of certificates that may be issued to same owner, 234.13  
 Oath of sealers, 234.07  
 Overloading cars, 235.04  
 Ownership, showing in certificate, 234.11  
 Penalties, 234.23 to 234.25, 235.10, 235.13  
 Periodic inspection of granaries with cribs, 234.08  
 Pledging farm storage grain, 234.25  
 Posting of statement by warehouse operator, 233.09  
 Preparation and printing of blanks, storage on farms, 234.03  
 Privileges relative to storage on farms open to all, 234.05  
 Public grain markets, 235.01  
 Public terminal warehouses, definitions, 233.01  
 Purchases and sales  
   Discrimination, power of department, penalty, 235.10  
   Monopolies, 235.10, 235.18  
   Unfair practices, 235.01  
 Quadruplicate certificates, 234.14  
 Receipts, 233.03, 234.27, 235.05  
 Receptacles, 234.03, 234.08, 234.09  
 Record of local supervisory boards, 234.04  
 Report by sealers as to inspection of granaries, 234.08  
 Report by warehouse operator to department registrar, 233.09  
 Rules, storage on farms, 234.12  
 Safekeeping, 234.12  
 Sale  
   Chemically treated grain, 17.42 to 17.44  
   Discrimination in, 235.10  
   Grain stored on farms, 234.25  
   Warehouse, customers stored grain, 233.05  
 Soy beans included in term, 235.02  
 Storage  
   Act, Grain Storage  
   Bonds, 232.22  
   Citation, 232.20  
   Definitions, 232.21

**GRAIN (Cont'd)**

Storage (Cont'd)  
 Act, Grain Storage (Cont'd)  
   Fees, 232.22  
   Inspections, 232.24  
   Licenses, 232.22  
   Penalties, 232.25  
   Reports, 232.22, 232.24  
   Warehouse operator's duties, 232.23  
   Warehouse receipts, 232.23  
 Farms, 234.01, 234.10  
 Public terminal warehouse, 233.03  
 Rates, 233.10  
 Shipment, 233.01  
 Storage on farms  
   Agriculture department, rules, 234.03  
   Ascertainment of amount, 234.08  
   Bins, cribs, granaries, 234.03, 234.08  
   Blanks and printed matter, 234.03  
   Certificates, 234.11 to 234.19  
   Disposal of encumbered grain, 234.25  
   Privileges open to all, 234.05  
   Sealer, 234.06 to 234.10  
   Storage receptacles, seals, 234.10  
   Stored grain, supervision of, 234.08  
   Supervisory boards, 234.04  
   Uniform Commercial Code, application, 234.27  
   Uniform warehouse receipts act, application, 234.27  
   Violation of rights of certificate holders, 234.25  
   Violations and penalties, 234.10, 234.23 to 234.25  
   Waiver of lien, 234.11  
 Supervision, 234.04, 234.08, 234.21  
 Supervisory boards, 234.04  
 Surrender on presentation of certificates or receipts, 234.19  
 Terms of certificate, 234.12  
 Theft, 233.04, 609.52  
 Thresher's lien, 514.65, 514.66  
 Unfair practices, discrimination, 235.10  
 United States Grain Standards Act, applicability, 17B.03  
 Violations and penalties, 235.13  
 Warehouse receipts, public terminal warehouse, 233.03  
 Weed infested  
   Sale prohibited, Screenings Act, Minnesota, 21.73  
   Transportation and dumping regulated, 18.241  
 Weighers, appointment, duties, 17B.13  
 Weight, standard bushel, 239.32  
 Weights and measures, 239.28 to 239.46  
**GRAIN BANKS**  
 Bond required, 236.02  
 Charges, 236.04  
 Definitions, 236.01  
 Generally, 236.01 to 236.09  
 Licensing of operations, 236.02  
 Liens, 236.06  
 Operator, duties, 236.05  
 Penalties and violations, 236.09  
 Receipts, contents of, 236.03  
 Reports required, 236.07  
 Rules prescribed by department, 236.08  
**GRAND ARMY OF THE REPUBLIC**  
 See also VETERANS' HOME  
 Insignia, improper use of, 333.135  
**GRAND JURY**  
 See also JURY  
 Access to prisons and records, 628.62  
 Assistant attorneys general may appear before, 8.02  
 Attachment of grand jurors on failure to report, 628.48  
 Attorney general may attend, 8.01  
 Charge by court, 628.56  
 Citizenship, may be cause of objection, 628.54  
 Clerk, selection of, 628.57  
 Complaint of jurors, 628.60  
 Composition, 628.41  
 Contempt, failure to report, 628.48

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

937

## INDEX

### GRAND JURY (Cont'd)

Contingent fund for conducting investigations, 388.14  
County  
  Appearance, county attorney, 628.63  
  Jail, condition, 241.02, 641.26  
  Offices, investigations, 628.61  
  Records, examinations, 628.62  
County attorney to attend, 628.63  
Definitions, 628.01, 628.41  
Disclosure of transactions  
  Court may require disclosure of testimony of witness examined, 628.65  
  Forbidden, 628.68  
  Not to be questioned, exception, 628.66  
  To be made under court order, 628.65  
Drawing, range cities, 484.46  
Evidence, witnesses, 628.57, 628.63  
Examination of witnesses by county attorney, 628.63  
Exemption from service, 192.25,  
Failure to report, attachment, contempt, 628.48  
Fees, 357.021, 357.09  
Foreperson, 628.56  
General provisions, 628.01 to 628.09, 628.41 to 628.68  
Indictment, finding, endorsement, presentment to court, 628.09  
Infant, ground for objection, 628.54  
Insanity cause for objection, 628.54  
Investigations, 628.60, 628.61  
Jail, inspection, condemnation, 241.02, 641.26  
Jurors  
  Complainant, juror as, 628.60  
  Lot, chosen by, 628.41  
  Objections to, causes, 628.54  
  Selection of jurors, 593.135  
  Swearing in, 628.56  
Minutes of meetings to be preserved by clerk, 628.57  
Misconduct of officer drawing jury, 628.60  
Multicounty grand jury, how selected, 628.41  
Not to be questioned of anything pending, 628.66  
Oaths, challenges, attending officer, 358.07, 628.41, 628.56  
Persons authorized to be present, 628.57  
Persons liable to service on, 628.41  
Powers and duties, 628.02  
Prisons, 628.62  
Prosecution, objection to juror, 628.54  
Quorum, 628.41  
Report by indictment, 628.02  
Residence, cause for objection, 628.54  
Retirement of, 628.57  
Rules of criminal procedure, see COURT RULES, volume nine  
St. Louis County, court term outside county seat, 484.46  
Secrecy, 628.65 to 628.68  
Sheriffs, 357.09, 628.63  
Special jury at adjourned or special term, 484.08  
State of mind, cause of objection, 628.54  
Subjects that may be inquired into, 628.66  
Summoning, 357.09, 484.46,  
Witnesses, 628.54, 628.63, 628.65, 634.06 to 634.09

### GRANT COUNTY

Districts  
  Congressional, seventh, 2.801  
  Judicial, terms, 2.722  
  Legislative, eleventh, 2.142  
Name and boundaries, 2.01

### GRANTS

See also STATE AID  
American Indian health service, 145.922  
Bridge construction study, 174.50  
Cancer research, marijuana use, 152.21  
Child care costs, 245.84  
Community development, 116M.04  
Community energy planning, 116J.14  
Commuter vans, 174.23  
Criminal and juvenile defense, 611.216

### GRANTS (Cont'd)

Dam repair, reconstruction, 105.482  
Day care centers, 245.84  
Economic recovery, 116J.873  
Education, quality education research and development, 129B.01  
Electricity, grant of plant by city, 452.08, 452.12  
Emergency services purposes, acceptance by state, 12.22  
Environmental development, 298.17  
Family planning, 145.925  
Federal Home Energy Assistance Act, state plan, 4.45  
First source agreements, 268.66  
Hazardous waste processing facilities, technical assistance grants, 115A.09  
Housing, 462A.05  
Humanities commission from historical society, 138.91  
Jobs listings agreements, 268.66  
Land use planning, 116K.08  
Libraries  
  Generally, 134.32  
  Multicounty, multitype, 134.351, 134.353  
  Regional public libraries, 134.33, 134.34, 134.35  
Mental health programs, 245.61 to 245.718  
Mentally ill  
  County programs, 256E.12  
  Physical fitness programs, 245.73  
  Residential services for adults, 245.73, 245.74  
Metropolitan transit commission driver training grants, 174.23  
Noncommercial radio, 139.19  
Nonsmoking promotion, 145.923  
Paratransit grant program, 174.23, 174.255  
Public lands  
  License or permit to cross, 84.415  
  Municipal corporation to railroads, 222.05  
  University of Minnesota, Const. art 13 s 3  
Public television, 139.16 to 139.18  
Public transit, 174.23, 174.245  
Rail service improvement program, 222.50  
Regional management information centers, 121.935  
Regional transit board, 473.375  
School age child care programs, 268.911  
Shade tree disease control, wood utilization, reforestation, 18.023  
Trusts and uses  
  Creation of express to secure property, 501.11, 501.12  
  Creator's right to grant trust lands, 501.18  
  Statute of frauds, grant of trust, 513.03  
University of Minnesota, 137.01  
Waterworks, grant by first class city, 452.08, 452.13

### GRANTS-IN-AID

Nurses, 148.286  
Public welfare purpose, 16A.36  
Trails, all-terrain vehicles, 85.018

### GRASS

Attachment for delinquent taxes, 280.38  
Burning, 609.561 to 609.564  
Cutting along town roads, 366.015

### GRAVEL

See also HIGHWAYS  
See also MINES, MINERALS  
Lease of public land, containing beds, 92.50  
Pits, operation by part owners, 560.01 to 560.09  
Privately owned gravel beds, assessable for taxation, 273.43  
Processing and sale for roads, 160.11  
Public lands, leases for removing, 92.50  
Removal from tax-delinquent land, 272.38  
Taxation  
  Lands repurchased after forfeiture, removal of gravel, 282.321  
  Misdemeanor, removal from land where taxes are due, 272.40  
  Payment of taxes as a condition to remove, 272.38

**GRAVEL (Cont'd)**

## Taxation (Cont'd)

Place where personal property of gravel road company assessed, 273.43

Seizure of gravel for unpaid taxes, 272.39

Weed infested gravel, transportation and dumping regulated, 18.241

**GRAVES AND GRAVEYARDS**

See CEMETERIES

See CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS

**GREAT LAKES-ST. LAWRENCE SEAWAY AREAS**

Great Lakes Basin Compact, ratification, 1.21 to 1.25

Minnesota seaway property conservation

Declaration of public use, 458.59

Submerged lands, use of, 458.59

Tax forfeited lands conveyance to political subdivision, 458.59

Seaway port authority

Bond issue by cities and counties, 458.14, 458.15

Defined, 458.09

Tax levy in cities and counties, 458.14, 458.15

**GREENHOUSES**

See NURSERIES, NURSERY STOCK

**GROSS EARNINGS TAXES**

Actions, appeals, 294.09

Boxing exhibitions, 341.05

Definitions, 295.01

Express companies

Annual return, 295.15

Assessment, 295.21

Property, situs, value, 295.23

Return, 295.15

Freight line companies

Gross earnings, rate of tax, 295.24

Penalty for nonpayment, enforcement, 295.27

Railroad using or leasing cars to make statement, 295.25

General provisions

Assessment by commissioner, 294.02, 294.021, 294.08

Claims for refunds, 294.09

Commissioner of revenue, duties, 294.02

Companies to keep records and files for six years, 294.10

Companies to report to commissioner, 294.01

Delinquent tax, a lien, 294.06

Destruction of certain papers, 294.11

Evasions and violations, 294.08

Extension of time, 294.08

Failure to make report, 294.021, 294.08

Failure to pay tax, 294.03

False returns, 294.08

Interest on refunds, 270.76, 294.09

Penalties, understatement of liability, 270.77

Records relating to taxes and penalties, 294.09

Refunds of tax, 270.76, 294.09

Uniform system of accounting, 294.07

Violation a gross misdemeanor, 294.12

Hydropower facilities, 295.44

Railroad companies

Commissioner of revenue, duties, 270.084

Taconite railroad companies

Companies liable for tax, 294.23

Computation of tax, 294.22

Defined, 294.21

Distribution of proceeds, 294.26

In lieu tax, 294.24

Rate of tax, 294.22, 294.23

Tax returns, 294.25

Sleeping car companies

Annual statement, 295.29

Application of certain laws, 295.30

Collection by civil action, 295.31

Imposition, rate of tax, 295.29

**GROSS EARNINGS TAXES (Cont'd)**

Taconite railroad companies, see Railroad companies, this topic

Telegraph companies

Enforcement, rules, 295.33

Estimated tax

Declarations, 295.365

Failure to pay, 295.366

Imposition, rate of tax, 295.32

Telephone companies

Amount of tax, classification of, 295.34

Assessment of tax, 294.02

Defined, 295.01

Estimated tax

Declarations, 295.365

Failure to pay, 295.366

Failure to pay, penalty, 294.03

Filing date, 294.01

Payment date, 295.34

Rates, 295.34

Tax a lien, 295.36

Trust companies

Determination of tax, 295.40

Failure to report, penalty, 295.41

Imposition, rate of tax, 295.40

Lien of tax, 295.43

Nonpayment of tax, penalty, 295.42

Payment, 295.37

Reports to commissioner, 295.39

**GROSS MISDEMEANORS**

See CRIMES, CRIMINALS

**GUARANTY**

See also COMMERCIAL CODE

Banks, powers of, 48.17, 48.20, 48.38

Bonds, 430.12

Certificates growing out of street or parking improvements, 430.12

Cooperative marketing association, guarantee dividends of other associations, 308.56

Credit unions, determination of liability by directors, 52.09

Fund

Banks, 48.37, 48.66

Mutual insurance, 66A.16

Real estate title insurance companies, 68A.01

Importation of children, responsibility for, 257.05

Insurance, 60A.23, 61A.28, 61A.29, 61A.30, 72A.16

Insurance guaranty associations, 60C.01 to 60C.20

Mortgages, 48.24, 50.155

Municipal debt service aid, 475A.01 to 475A.06

Statute of frauds, 513.01

Stock, investment, 61A.28

Title guaranty, trust company, securities transferred, 48.81

Trust companies, fund, 48.66, 48.67

When required to be in writing, 513.01

**GUARDIAN AD LITEM**

Action for injured child, 540.08

Appointment, custody or dissolution, 518.165

Juvenile courts, hearing, appointment, 260.155

See also JUVENILE COURTS

Registration of title, 508.22

Sale of trust property, 501.22

Service of notice, disposition of trust property, 501.27

**GUARDIANSHIPS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS**

Accounting by guardians and conservators, 525.58

Actions

Conversion, 525.392

Costs against guardian of infant plaintiff, 549.12

Injury to ward, bond, settlement, 540.08

Limitation of actions, 525.702

Recovery of property fraudulently conveyed, 525.391

Seduction of ward, 540.07

Affidavits, annual accounting, 525.58

Age limit for benefits, 260.40

Allowance for conservatees, 525.583

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

939

## INDEX

### GUARDIANSHIPS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS

(Cont'd)

Appointment of guardians and conservators  
Appeals, rights of wards and conservators, 525.5515  
Banks, 48.38  
Best interest of the ward or conservatee  
Court determination, 525.551  
Defined, 525.539  
Bond requirements, 525.551, 525.552  
County recorder, filing probate court certificate, 525.543  
Court appointment, 525.544, 525.56  
Hearings  
Attendance by wards and conservatees, 525.551  
Conduct, 525.551  
Findings, 525.551  
Notice, 525.55  
Record of proceedings, 525.551  
Human services commissioner, notification, 525.551  
Letters of guardianship and conservatorship, contents, 525.5515  
New guardians and conservators, 525.61  
Nomination by ward or conservatee, 525.544  
Notice of hearings, form, 525.55  
Order appointing guardians and conservators, service of process, 525.5515  
Petitions  
Adult persons own petition, 525.541  
Contents, 525.542  
Interchangeability, guardianship and conservatorship, 525.551  
Persons who may petition, 525.541  
Service on wards and conservatees, 525.55  
Successors, 525.59  
Appraisal of ward and conservatee estates, 525.562  
Attorney's fees, 525.703  
Auction, 525.65  
Bonds  
Cost, 574.19  
Sale of real estate, 525.652  
Certificate of probate court, filing with county recorder, 525.543  
Change of name of minor, 259.10  
Claims, appeals from allowance or disallowance, 525.71  
Commitments, see COMMITMENTS  
Competency of wards and conservatees, evidence, 525.54  
Consent to  
Conveyance by spouse of insane ward, 507.04  
Issuance of marriage license, 517.08  
Contracts, 525.543, 525.66 to 525.69  
Corporate stock, liability of guardian and conservator, 300.57  
Corporation as guardian, 481.02  
Covenants, liability on, 525.692  
Creditors, right of action in case of fraudulent conveyance, 525.391  
Custody  
Disputes, 257.025  
Lawful employment of force, 609.06  
Maltreatment of confined person, 609.23  
Definitions, 525.539  
Deposit of funds in bank, 48.38  
Destruction of certain papers, 525.091, 525.092  
Disclaimer of interest on behalf of beneficiary, filing, 525.532  
Distribution to one under disability, 524.3-915  
Duties of guardians and conservators, 525.56  
Education of wards and conservatees, 525.56  
Eminent domain, 525.67  
Evidence of capacity, 525.54  
Expense of administration, 525.391  
Guardian of minor, see GUARDIANSHIPS OF MINORS  
Hearings  
Accounts, hearings on, 525.581, 525.582  
Appointment of guardian and conservator, 525.55, 525.551

### GUARDIANSHIPS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS.

(Cont'd)

Human services commissioner, possession of property, 256.93  
Incapacitated persons, 525.54  
Incompetent persons, 525.54  
Inheritances of wards and conservatees, 525.56  
Insurance contracts for wards and conservatees, 525.56  
Inventory of ward and conservatee estates, 525.561  
Investments  
Accumulations by trust companies, 48.86  
Bank acting as guardian or conservator, 48.38, 48.39  
Insurance, 50.14  
Juvenile court guardians, see JUVENILE COURTS  
Liability of guardians and conservators, 525.56  
Liens  
Claims against estate, 524.3-1007, 525.491  
Payment by representative, 524.3-809  
Sale subject to, 525.661  
Liquidation of receivables  
Double liability for conversion, 525.392  
Recovery of property unlawfully conveyed, 525.391  
Marriage of ward, consent to issuance of license, 517.08  
Medical care of wards and conservatees, 525.56  
Medical practitioner, suspension of license, court to notify state board, 147.091  
Minors, see GUARDIANSHIPS OF MINORS  
Mismanagement by guardians and conservators, 525.582  
Modification of guardianships and conservatorships, 525.61  
Mortgages  
Extension, 525.691  
Generally, 525.62  
Liability, 525.692  
Power, 525.37  
Notice  
Lease of land, 525.64  
Payment of encumbrances, 524.3-806, 524.3-814  
Platting land, 525.68  
Sale or other conveyance of real estate, 525.64, 525.642, 525.67  
Parents of wards and conservatees, duties, 525.56  
Partition sale, payment of ward's share, 558.31  
Paternity actions, child's guardian, 257.60  
Personal property received by minor, court-ordered payments, 525.6197  
Platting, 525.68  
Power of attorney, 523.03  
Preexisting guardianships and conservatorships, 525.705  
Proceedings, costs, 525.703  
Protective arrangements, 525.54  
Protective proceedings, 525.6198  
Real estate  
Consent to conveyance when ward disqualified, 507.04  
Conveyance, 525.69  
Court directed sale, 525.63  
Listing for taxation, 273.22  
Not to purchase at partition sale, 558.18  
Partition sale, purchase, 558.18  
Payment to ward, share from partition sale, 558.30  
Platting land, 525.68  
Reasonable force toward child, 609.379  
Reimbursement from estate, 525.703  
Removal of guardians and conservators, 525.582  
Representative, defined, 525.80  
Residence, 525.54  
Resignation of guardians and conservators, 525.582  
Restoration to capacity of ward and conservatee, 525.60, 525.61  
Sale or conveyance  
Adjournment of sale, 525.65  
Appeal, 525.71  
Appraisal and reappraisal, 525.641, 525.651  
Bond, increase in amount, 525.652, 525.66  
Collateral attack, 525.70, 525.702  
Confirmation of sale, 525.66, 525.662  
Covenant, liability under, 525.692

**GUARDIANSHIPS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS**

(Cont'd)

**Sale or conveyance (Cont'd)**

- Definitions, 525.62
- Eminent domain, land taken under, settlement, 525.67
- Enforcement of ward's contract, 525.69
- Hearing, petition, amount of land, 525.64
- Insufficiency of personal property, 525.63
- Liens and encumbrances, 525.661
- Notice, 525.64, 525.65, 525.67, 525.83
- Order for, 525.641
- Petition for, 525.64
- Platting land, 525.68
- Private or public sale, 524.2-608, 525.65, 525.651
- Public purpose, 525.67
- Registered lands under order of court, 508.69
- Report filed, 525.662
- Separate parcels, order and sequence of sale, 525.641
- Terms and conditions of sale, resale, 525.642
- Under court order, 525.64, 525.641

Securities, 48.74

Security for costs, actions for fraudulent conveyance, 525.391

Special guardians and conservators, 525.591

Spendthrifts, 500.17, 525.54

Standard of proof, 525.54

State institutions, admittance requirements for wards and conservatees, 525.56

Sterilization of mentally retarded wards and conservatees, 525.56

Support of ward, accumulation of rents and profits, 500.17

Taxation, listing of real estate, 273.22

Temporary delegation of authority, exceptions, 524.5-505

Termination of guardianship and conservatorship, 525.60

Title to land conveyed, 525.69

Transfers to minors, see TRANSFERS

Trust funds, manner of deposit, 48.64

Trusts, administration of, 501.36

Venue, transfer to another county, 525.57

Veterans, 196.051

Veterans' administration, funds received from, 525.581

**Voting**

Corporate stock, 300.57

Reports, persons removed, 201.15

Rights, 201.014

Vulnerable adults, abuse, 626.557

Wages of ward, 181.01

Ward pupil in state academies for the deaf or blind, expense, payment of, 120.17, 128A.07

Waste by guardians, 561.17

**GUARDIANSHIPS OF MINORS****Appointment**

Court, 525.6165, 525.617, 525.6175, 525.618

Testamentary, 525.6155, 525.616, 525.6165

Conservatorships, 525.6198

Delivery of money or personal property, 525.6196

Duties, powers, 525.619

Jurisdiction of court, submission to, 525.6185, 525.6194

Juvenile court rules, see JUVENILE COURTS

Letter of guardianship, 525.6185

Liability, 525.6192

Notice, guardian to receive, 525.6185

Personal property received by minor, court-ordered payments, 525.6197

Powers and duties, 525.619

Protecting proceedings, 525.6198

Removal, 525.6194, 525.6195

Resignation, 525.6195

Status, 525.615

Temporary, 525.618

Termination of duties, powers, 525.6192, 525.6195

Transfers to minors, see TRANSFERS

**GUNS**

See FIREARMS

See WEAPONS

**GUTTERS**

See PAVEMENTS, CURBS AND GUTTERS

**HABEAS CORPUS**

Appeal to court of appeals, 589.29, 589.30

Application for writ, 589.02

Apprehension of persons refusing to produce person, 589.10

Assumed name, designating parties, 589.06

Attachment, 589.10, 589.21

Attorney general, notice, 589.18

Attorneys, appearance, 589.20

Bail, admission, 589.16

Bond of petitioner, 589.25

Clerk of appellate courts, fees, 357.08

Commitment, 589.01, 589.10, 589.17

Compelling obedience to writ, 589.10

Concealment of person, 589.23, 589.26

Contempt, order of commitment, 589.01

Contents of petition, 589.04

Costs and disbursements, 589.25, 589.30

County attorney, notice, 589.18

Court authorized to grant writ, 589.02

Court commissioner may issue, 489.02

Court of appeals, issuance of writ, 589.02

Custody of officer, 589.09, 589.11, 589.15, 589.17

Defendant given copy of writ, 589.24

Definitions, 589.011

Discharge of prisoner, 589.13, 589.15, 589.16, 589.21, 589.22

Dismissal of proceedings, 589.20

Disobedience, defect of form of writ, 589.06

District court's power to issue writ, 484.03

Examination on return, 589.12

Extradition proceedings, 629.10, 629.24

Fees, 357.08, 357.09, 357.28

Forfeitures, 589.07, 589.21, 589.23, 589.24

Form of writ, 589.05, 589.06

Hearing on appeal, 589.30

Issuance of writ by

Court commissioner, 489.02

District court, 484.03

Supreme court, 589.02

Jurisdiction of district court, 484.03

Notice of time and place of return, 589.18

Order of discharge, enforcement, 589.21

Parties in writ, designation of, 589.06

Penalty, refusal to grant writ, 589.07

Persons entitled, 589.01

Petition, 589.02 to 589.04

Physical incapacity of prisoner, proceedings, 589.20

**Prisoner**

Bail, remand, or discharge, 589.16

Brought as witness or for trial, 589.28

Custody of sheriff, 589.11, 589.17

Discharge, 589.13

Held under process, when discharged, 589.15

Remanded, when, 589.14

Proceedings, 589.12, 589.20

Proof, 589.03

Rearrest of person discharged, 589.22

Refusal to grant writ, 589.07

Remand of prisoner, 589.14, 589.16

Return to writ

Commitment for neglect to produce person, 589.10

Court commissioners, fees, 357.28

Proceedings on, 589.12

Time, 589.27

Traverse, 589.19

Seal required, 589.05

Service of, 589.25, 589.26

Sheriff, 357.09, 589.11, 589.17

Sickness of prisoner, 589.20

Statements in petition, 589.04

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

941

## INDEX

### HABEAS CORPUS (Cont'd)

Sufficiency of writ, 589.06  
Supreme court, 589.02  
Suspension of right, Const. art 1 s 7  
Time, 589.27, 629.10  
Transfer of person to avoid writ, 589.23  
Traversal of return, 589.19  
Unlawful restraint, 589.01, 589.04  
Venue, 589.02  
Verification of petition, 589.02  
Witnesses, issuance of writ for, 589.28  
Writ, issuance by court of appeals, 589.02

### HABITUAL OFFENDERS

See CRIMES, CRIMINALS  
See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

### HAIL INSURANCE

See INSURANCE

### HAIRDRESSERS, COSMETOLOGISTS

Advisory council, membership and duties, 155A.06, 155A.08, 155A.09  
Barber's act, exemption, 154.04  
Commerce commissioner  
Powers and duties assigned, 155A.04  
Rulemaking power, 155A.05  
Complaint procedures, 155A.12  
Definitions, 155A.03  
Discrimination, prohibitions in schools, 155A.09  
Emergency services, 155A.14  
Examinations, 155A.07  
Fees, 155A.05, 155A.07 to 155A.09  
Foreign corporations, 155A.15  
Health rules, 155A.07 to 155A.09  
Inspections, 155A.08, 155A.09  
Insurance requirements, 155A.08, 155A.09  
Licenses  
Cosmetologist, 155A.07  
Display, 155A.10  
Esthetician, 155A.07  
Fees, 155A.07 to 155A.09  
Instructor, 155A.07  
Manager, 155A.07  
Manicurist, 155A.07  
Prior licenses, continuation, 155A.18  
Qualifications, 155A.07  
Renewals, 155A.07 to 155A.09  
Requirement for practice, 155A.02  
Revocation, suspension, refusal, 155A.11  
Salons, 155A.08  
Schools, 155A.09  
Visiting practitioners, 155A.07  
Penalties for violations, 155A.16  
Policy, 155A.01  
Regulation of practices, generally, 155A.01 to 155A.18  
Rooms for practice, 155A.08  
Salons, requirements for license, 155A.08  
Sanitary requirements, 155A.07 to 155A.09  
Students, work done by, 155A.09  
Violations, penalties, 155A.16

### HALLS

Doors, glass to be marked, 299G.11  
Protection against fire, 299H.211 to 299H.28

### HANDICAPPED PERSONS

See also CHILDREN  
See also CRIPPLED PERSONS  
See also MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS  
Building standards to accommodate, 471.465 to 471.469  
Cerebral palsy  
Community facilities, 447.42, 447.45  
Developmental achievement centers, 252.21 to 252.261  
Children, see CHILDREN  
Classified civil service examinations, 43A.10  
Commissioner of human services, supervision over, 256.01

### HANDICAPPED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Council, 256.481, 256.482  
Definition for special trial services, 546.42  
Developmental achievement centers, 252.21 to 252.261  
Developmentally disabled children, placement of, 257.071  
Disabled hunters, see HUNTERS AND HUNTING  
Disclosure to interpreters, privileged communications, 546.44  
Due process for students, 120.17  
Education, see EDUCATION  
Elections  
Absentee voting, 203B.07  
Polling places, accessibility, 204B.16, 204B.18  
Registration assistance, 201.071, 201.091  
Foster care, 257.071, 260.192  
Four-wheel all-terrain vehicles, use on roadways, 169.045  
Gasoline service stations, 325E.08  
Golf carts, use on roadways, 169.045, 169.522  
Health care facilities in multifamily housing developments, 462C.05  
Homestead property, assessments, deferral, 435.193  
Housing rehabilitation grants, 462A.05  
Independent living services, 129A.10  
Interpreter and notetaker services for education, 121.201  
Interpreter at judicial and administrative hearings, 546.43  
Interpreters in criminal proceedings, 611.30 to 611.34  
License plates, 168.021, 168.125, 325E.08  
Motor vehicle operation  
Emblems for vehicles, 168.021, 168.125  
Parking, 168.021  
Parking privileges certificate, 169.345, 169.346, 325E.08  
Notice of establishment of facilities for treatment, 245.821  
Public Welfare Licensing Act, 245.781 to 245.812  
Qualifications of interpreters, 546.44  
Sheltered workshops, see JOBS AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT  
State agency meetings, aids, 15.44  
State Building Code  
Appeals, 16B.67  
Requirements, 16B.61  
Wheelchair symbol, 16B.61  
State park fees, exemptions, 85.05  
Street crossings, 169.215  
Transit accessibility, state-aided paratransit projects, 174.255  
Transportation, special, operating standards, 174.30  
Vulnerable adults abuse, reporting requirements, 626.557  
Wheelchair symbol, building code requirements, 16B.61  
Wheelchair user  
Defined as pedestrian, 169.01, 169.21  
Transportation, 299A.11 to 299A.18  
Workers' compensation, remodeling of residence, 176.137  
Youth, special attention, commissioner of human services, 248.07  
Zoning in municipalities, state policy, 462.357

### HARBORS

Changing lines of, 117.38 to 117.41  
Cities first class, acquisition of land, 458.24  
Eminent domain, 117.38 to 117.41  
Port authority, see PORT AUTHORITY  
Ramps at crosswalks, 471.464  
Registration of title by riparian owner, 508.04  
Statutory city council to regulate, 412.221

### HASTINGS STATE HOSPITAL

See also STATE HOSPITALS  
Designation, 253.015, 254.05  
Veterans affairs commissioner, control, 198.31

### HAY, STRAW

Attachment for delinquent taxes, 280.38  
Balers, serial numbers, theft, 609.52  
Commission merchants, see COMMISSION MERCHANTS  
Inspection, weighing  
Lien for baling, 514.65, 514.66

**HAY, STRAW (Cont'd)**

- Permits, vehicles carrying round baled agricultural products, 169.862
- Tax-forfeited lands, sale of hay stumpage, 282.04
- Weed infested, transportation and dumping regulated, 18.241

**HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**

- Bedrock disposal, 115A.201
- Community emergency response, see **COMMUNITY EMERGENCY RESPONSE HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES PROTECTION**
- Definition, 115B.02, 221.011
- Disposal, unlawful, penalties, 115.071
- Environmental response, compensation and compliance fund, 115B.19, 115B.20
- Environmental Response and Liability Act
  - Actions
    - Attorney fees, 115B.14
    - Costs, 115B.14
    - Double recoveries, 115B.13
    - Other remedies, 115B.12
  - Application, 115B.15
  - Causation, legislative intent, 115B.055
  - Citation, 115B.01
  - Compensation and compliance fund, 115B.19, 115B.20
  - Definitions, 115B.02, 115B.21
  - Disposal facilities, closed
    - Misuse, penalties, 115B.15
    - Sale of property, procedures, 115B.15
    - Use, 115B.15
  - Generator taxes, 115B.21 to 115B.24
  - Liability
    - Apportionment, 115B.08
    - Comparative fault, 115B.09
    - Contribution, 115B.08
    - Defenses, 115B.04 to 115B.06
    - Economic loss, 115B.05
    - Household refuse transporters, 115B.04, 115B.05
    - Legislative intent, 115B.055
    - Natural resources, 115B.04
    - Personal injuries, 115B.05
    - Political subdivisions, 115B.04
    - Release from, 115B.12
    - Responsible persons, 115B.04
    - Subrogation, 115B.10
  - Releases
    - Actions against, 115B.18
    - Data classification, 115B.17
    - Liability, responsible person, 115B.03
    - PCA response, 115B.17
    - Penalties, 115B.18
    - Priorities for remedial action, 115B.17
    - Responsible person, definition, 115B.03
    - Statute of limitations, 115B.11
- Generators
  - Fees, 116.12
  - Taxes, 115B.21 to 115B.24
- Hazardous materials incidents, report, 221.034
- Hazardous waste
  - Definition, 115B.02, 116.06
  - Management plan, 115A.11
  - Processing facility, 116.07
- Health commissioner, inspections, 145.94
- Injury compensation
  - Appeal from decision of board, 115B.35
  - Appropriation, 115B.26
  - Attorney fees, 115B.37
  - Burden of proof, personal injury and property damage claims, 115B.33
  - Claims for compensation, 115B.32
  - Compensation board
    - Created, expenses, 115B.27
    - Investigations, 115B.28
    - Powers and duties, 115B.28
    - Staff and services, 115B.28

**HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES (Cont'd)**

- Injury compensation (Cont'd)
    - Definitions, 115B.25
    - Determination of claims, procedure, 115B.35
    - Eligible personal injuries, 115B.30
    - Eligible persons and claims, 115B.29
    - Eligible property damage, 115B.30
    - Establishment, 115B.26
    - Form of payment, 115B.36
    - Other claims and actions, 115B.31
    - Payment for losses, personal injury and property damage claims, 115B.34
    - Payment of claims, 115B.26
    - Record, 115B.35
    - Time for filing claims, 115B.30
  - Metropolitan solid and hazardous waste, see **METROPOLITAN SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL**
  - Notification reports to local fire departments, see **COMMUNITY EMERGENCY RESPONSE HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES PROTECTION**
  - Nuclear waste, see **NUCLEAR WASTE**
  - Operators of stabilization and containment facilities, indemnification, financial responsibility, 115A.301
  - State facility, liability trust fund, 115A.301
  - Superfund Act, see **Environmental Response and Liability Act**, this topic
  - Tort liability of municipalities, 466.01 to 466.15
  - Transporting by motor carrier, requirements, rules, 221.033, 221.172
  - Vocational courses, fire service personnel, 136C.70
  - Waste depositories, see **POLLUTION OF WATERS**
  - Waste management board reports, duties, 115A.08, 115A.10
- HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES LABELING ACT**
- See also **POISONS**
  - Generally, 24.32 to 24.42
- HEALING ARTS**
- Change of address of licensee, notice, 146.13
  - Definitions, 146.01
  - Discrimination against systems or schools forbidden, 146.15
  - Examining boards to furnish list of registrants
    - Failure to furnish, 146.20
    - Printing and distribution, 146.14
    - To commissioner of health, 146.14
  - Fees, 146.13
  - Infirmities and ailments included in practice of healing, 146.01
  - Practicing without registration, penalty, 146.18
  - Record of convictions, 146.19
  - Register to be kept, 146.13
  - Registration
    - Fee, 146.13
    - Fraudulent, 146.19
- HEALTH**
- See also **ANIMALS**
  - See also **DISEASES**
  - See also **FOOD**
  - See also **HEALTH DEPARTMENT**
  - See also **HOSPITALS**
  - See also **LOCAL BOARDS OF HEALTH**
  - See also **NURSING HOMES**
  - See also **PATIENTS**
  - See also **VITAL STATISTICS**
  - Alzheimer's disease research for medical assistance recipients, 145.131, 145.132
  - Ambulances
    - Definitions, 144.801
    - Driver's license required, 144.805
    - Inspection of services, 144.808
    - License fees, 144.802, 144.809
    - Licensure, suspension, revocation, 144.803
    - Standards for operation, equipment, staffing, 144.804
    - State reimbursement to political subdivisions, 144.8091, 144.8093
  - Anatomical gift identification certificates, 171.07

**HEALTH (Cont'd)**

Artificial insemination, paternity, 257.56  
 Blood donations by certain minors, 145.41  
 Blood tests, paternity, 257.62  
 Cancer statistical research service, see HEALTH DEPARTMENT  
 Catastrophic Health Expense Protection Act of 1976, Minnesota, 62E.51 to 62E.55  
 Cerebral palsy, residential facility, grants, 252.30  
 Cesspools, cities first class, 145.22  
 Clean Indoor Air Act, Minnesota, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT  
 Clinical laboratories, rules, 144.12  
 Commissioner, see HEALTH DEPARTMENT  
 Community Health Services Act  
   Advisory committee, 145.919  
   Budgets, boards of health, 145.916  
   Citation, 145.911  
   Commissioner of health, duties, 145.918  
   Community plan, 145.92  
   County boards of commissioners, duties, 145.915  
   Definitions, 145.912  
   Multicounty, boards of health, 145.913  
   Plan, 145.92  
   Planning grants, 145.921  
   Purpose, 145.911  
   Special grants, 145.922  
   Subsidies  
     Eligibility, 145.917  
     Formula, 145.921  
     Local match, 145.921  
     Payment, 145.921  
     Planning grants, 145.921  
     Special grants, 145.922  
     Withdrawal, 145.917  
 Community mental health boards, 245.66  
 Community mental health centers, 245.712, 245.715  
 Comprehensive health insurance, see INSURANCE  
 Conception of humans, experimentation, 145.421, 145.422  
 Continuing care registration act, see SECURITIES  
 County fairs, food sales, 38.162  
 County health units, 145.47 to 145.54  
 County public health nursing service, 145.125  
 Cystic fibrosis treatment program, 144.146  
 Cytogenetics laboratory, 144.94  
 Data, sexually and nonsexually transmittable diseases, classification, 13.38  
 Definitions, 144.50  
 Dental health education program, 145.46  
 Dentures to contain owner identification, 150A.21  
 Department of health, see HEALTH DEPARTMENT  
 Deposit of unwholesome material in public places, 609.68  
 Drinking water  
   Costs and expenses of civil action, court may award, 144.387  
   Definitions, 144.382  
   Exemptions, variances, public notification, 144.385  
   Expiration of Safe Drinking Water Act of 1977, 144.388  
   Penalties, 144.386  
   Rules, 144.383  
   Violations, notification, 144.384  
 Early childhood health and developmental screening, 123.702, 123.703, 123.705  
 Education programs, research funds, 129B.02  
 Eyes of newborn infants, 144.12  
 Family planning grants, 145.925  
 Fees for permits, licenses, registrations and certifications, 144.122, 214.06  
 Fluoridation of municipal water supplies, 144.145  
 Formaldehyde in building materials, 144.495  
 Funeral establishment permits, 149.08  
 Genetics  
   Gifts, board may accept, 144.92  
   Study to be conducted, 144.91  
   Tests, paternity, 257.62

**HEALTH (Cont'd)**

Glue sales restricted, 145.38 to 145.40  
 Healing arts, see HEALING ARTS  
 Health and nonhealth licensing boards, see BOARDS  
 Health promotion and wellness advisory task force, 145.98  
 Health records  
   Leukocyte antigens registry, 144.336  
   Patients, access to, 144.335  
   Provider of health services, duties, 144.335  
 Health service review organization, 145.61 to 145.67  
 Health systems agency  
   Ambulance licensing duties, 144.802  
   Defined, 144.801  
 Hearing aids, limitation on sales, 145.45  
 Hearing Impaired Services Act, 256C.21 to 256C.27  
 Home health services, 145.12  
 Hospital rates, review, see HOSPITALS  
 Hospitalization of poor, 261.22, 261.23  
 Hotel inspectors, reports to commissioner of agriculture, 144.08  
 Hotels, sanitation rules, 144.12  
 Identification devices containing medical information, 145.851 to 145.858  
 Immunizations for school children, 123.70  
 Impure water, 145.34  
 Industrial camps, 144.12  
 Infants, mental retardation, test to determine, 144.125  
 In-service training at health facilities, compensation, 144.656  
 Inspection of health care facilities, 144.653  
 Insurance, see INSURANCE  
 Licensing boards, see BOARDS  
 Licensing data, 144.051, 144.052  
 Long-term health care, legislative commission, 256B.504  
 Lumber camps, sanitary conditions, 144.12  
 Maltreatment of vulnerable adults, reporting, 626.557  
 Maternal and child health care  
   Advisory task force, 145.881  
   Block grant funds, 145.882  
   Definitions, 145.883  
   Low income, high risk programs  
     Advisory task force, 145.886  
     Applications, 145.885  
     Definitions, 145.883  
     Grant amounts, 145.888  
     Qualifications, 145.884  
     Rulemaking powers, 145.889  
   Nutrition: see Maternal and child nutrition, this topic  
   Priorities, determination, 145.881  
   Reports to legislature, 145.882  
   Statewide coordination, 145.88  
 Maternal and child nutrition  
   Citation, Maternal Child Nutrition Act of 1975, 145.891  
   Commissioner of health, duties, 145.894  
   Definitions, 145.892  
   Human services department to cooperate, 145.895  
   Nutritional supplement program, 145.893  
   Program not a replacement, 145.896  
   Report to legislature, 145.894  
   Vouchers, 145.897  
 Maternity hygiene and infancy welfare, 144.06  
 Matter injurious to health, 144.12  
 Medical assistance to aged, see HUMAN SERVICES  
 Medical malpractice insurance, 62F.01 to 62F.14  
 Mental health, community centers, 245.61 to 245.69  
 Mental health block fund grants, 245.70 to 245.718  
 Mental retardation of infants, test to determine, 144.125  
 Midwives, 148.30 to 148.32  
 Migrant labor camps, 144.12  
 Mistreatment of patients, 609.31  
 Mobile clinics, 144.076  
 Nonalcoholic beverages, sanitation rules, 34.09  
 Nonprofit health service plan corporations, see INSURANCE  
 Nursing home licensing, see NURSING HOMES

**HEALTH (Cont'd)**

- Nutrition, see Maternal and child nutrition, this topic
- Officers
  - Inspection of cemetery records, 306.03
  - Tuberculosis suspects, powers and duties, 144.422
- Outpatient surgery centers
  - Grievance procedures, 144.691
  - In-service training of employees, 144.692
  - Malpractice claims against self-insured centers, report to commissioner of health, 144.693
- Patients' bill of rights, 144.651, 144.652
- Pay toilets, prohibitions, 145.425
- Pharmacy, 151.01
- Physicians, visitation and examination at other health care facilities, 144.655
- Pollution of waters, 144.35
- Prophylactics, use to prevent infant blindness, 144.12
- Public
  - Common drinking cups, 145.35
  - Health nurses, 145.08 to 145.12, 145.123
  - Health services, 145.12
  - Home aides may be hired, 145.08
  - Home health services, 145.08
  - Rest rooms, 459.15 to 459.18
- Rabies, 35.67 to 35.70
- Records and reports
  - Certified copies to be furnished in juvenile court, 144.30
  - False certification by official, cause for discharge, 144.32
- Report of health care facilities, 256B.30
- Reporting of maltreatment of vulnerable adults, 626.557
- Resorts, sanitation rules, 144.12
- Reyes syndrome reports, 144.659
- Safe Drinking Water Act of 1977, 144.381 to 144.388
- Sales of unwholesome poultry, 31.602
- Skunks, prohibitions against, 145.365
- Smoking in public places
  - Citation, Minnesota Clean Indoor Air Act, 144.411
  - Definitions, 144.413
  - Health commissioner, powers and duties, 144.417
  - Injunction, 144.417
  - Penalties, 144.417
  - Policy, 144.412
  - Prohibited except in designated areas, 144.414
  - Proprietors, responsibilities, 144.416
  - Rules, 144.417
  - Smoking areas, designation, 144.415
  - Smoking prohibited except in designated areas, 144.414
- Social health maintenance organization demonstration project, 256B.71
- State employees, preventive health services, 15.45 to 15.47
- State health advisory task force, 144.011
- Statutory city council to regulate, 412.221
- Tourist camps, 144.12
- Vaults, cities first class, 145.22
- Vital statistics
  - Adoption records, access to birth records, procedures, 144.1761, 259.46 to 259.49
  - Birth records, 144.1761, 259.46 to 259.49
  - Vulnerable adults, reporting maltreatment of, 626.557
- Water supply and wastewater treatment facilities, 115.71 to 115.82
- Water well contractors licensing, 156A.01 to 156A.08
- Willful violations of health laws, 145.24

**HEALTH DEPARTMENT**

- See also ANIMALS
- See also DISEASES
- See also FOOD
- See also HEALTH
- See also HOSPITALS
- See also LOCAL BOARDS OF HEALTH
- See also NURSING HOMES
- See also PATIENTS

**HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**

- See also VITAL STATISTICS
- Ambulance service licensing, 144.801 to 144.8093
- Appointment of local boards, 145.01
- Authority, generally, 144.05
- Boarding homes
  - Licensing, 157.03
  - Standards, 144.56
- Buildings, management by administration commissioner, 16B.24
- Cancer statistical research service
  - Establishment, 144.66
  - Information not available to public, 144.69
  - Records and reports, 144.68
  - Research, 144.67
- Cemetery associations, inspection of, 306.03
- Children's camps, 144.71, 144.76
- Classification, institutions receiving maternity patients, 144.56
- Commissioner
  - Abortions, elective, performed by HMO's, requirements, 62D.20
  - Agent Orange Information and Assistance Act, duties, 196.24
- Ambulances
  - Attendants, volunteers, reimbursement for training, 144.8091
  - Inspection, 144.808
  - Licenses, 144.802, 144.803
  - Rules, 144.804
- Appointment, 144.011
- Children's trust fund for prevention of child abuse advisory council, 299A.23
- Clean Indoor Air Act, Minnesota, duties, 144.417
- Contracts for public health services, 144.0742
- Corrections commissioner, cooperation, 242.09
- Duties, 15.06
- Exploratory boring, duties, 156A.03
- Fees
  - Emergency medical technician's certificate, 144.809
  - Laboratory services department, 144.123
  - Licensing boards, 214.06
- Formaldehyde in building materials, duties, 144.495
- Gilllette children's hospital board, 250.05
- Grants
  - Health services for Indians, 145.922
  - Nonsmoking promotion, 145.923
- Groundwater thermal exchange devices, regulation of, 156A.10, 156A.11
- Hazardous substances releases, duties, 115B.17, 145.94
- Health care equipment loans, duties, 116M.07
- Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
- Hill-Burton program, rules, 145.97
- Human services boards
  - Accounts, rules for, 402.062
  - Delegation to, 402.04
  - Directors, continuing education, approval of rules, 402.05
- Human services occupations advisory council, establishment, 214.141
- Immunization for school children, 123.70
- Instruction to parents, duties, 144.06
- License revocation, experimental borers, water well contractors, 156A.04
- Minnesota environmental quality board, member, 116C.03
- Nursing home licensing, moratorium on new beds, 144A.071
- Poison information center, duties, 145.93
- Public health services, contracts, 144.0742
- Records, reports, 144.05
- Rulemaking authority, 144.56, 144A.04
- Salary, 15A.081
- Sanitation rules, 144.12

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

945

## INDEX

### HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

#### Commissioner (Cont'd)

- Self-insurer reporting, 62E.035
- Smoking in public places, powers and duties, 144.417
- THC research grants, 152.21
- Water and wastewater certification council, appointments, 115.74
- Water supply monitoring, metropolitan landfill contingency action fund, 473.845
- Water well contractors and exploratory borers advisory council, 156A.06
- Water well contractors, duties, powers, 156A.03, 156A.04
- Commitment Act of 1982, Minnesota, 253B.01 to 253B.23
- Complaints, commissioner's duties, 214.13
- Contracts for public health services, 144.0742
- Contracts with counties for licensing functions, 145.55
- Corrections commissioner, cooperation, 242.09
- County health department, supervision of, 145.54
- Creation of department, powers conferred, 15.01, 144.08
- Cystic fibrosis treatment program, 144.146
- Cytogenetics laboratory, 144.94
- Dental health education program, 145.46
- Dentures to contain identification of owner, 150A.21
- Designation of certain duties, 145.031
- Duplicating equipment authorized, 144.073
- Embalmers
  - Examination, 149.02
  - License, 149.05
- Employ experts to assist health facilities in programming, 144.654
- Employees and assistants, 145.05
- Employees, suspension for providing advance warning of inspections, 144A.10
- Employment of diseased persons about food, 31.171
- Epidemiologic data discovery, 144.658
- Family planning grants, 145.925
- Fees
  - Laboratory services, 144.123
  - Permits, licenses, registrations and certifications, 144.122
- Fissionable materials, rules, handling, storage, 144.12
- Fluoridation of municipal water supplies, 144.145
- Funds from other sources, 144.074
- Funeral directors, licensing, 149.02
- Funeral establishment permits, 149.08
- Glue sales restricted, 145.38 to 145.40
- Healing, see HEALING ARTS
- Health facility complaints, office of
  - Complaints, referral, 144A.53
  - Creation, 144A.52
  - Definitions, 144A.51
  - Director
    - Appointment, 144A.52
    - Duties, 144A.53
    - Powers, 144A.53, 144A.54
    - Recommendations, 144A.54
  - Recommendations, publication, 144A.54
  - Staff, 144A.52
- Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
- Home safety programs, 144.055
- Hotel inspector to assist, 157.02
- Hotels, see HOTELS
- Human services
  - Coordination, 214.13
  - Delegation of functions to counties, 402.01 to 402.10
- Human services boards
  - Delegation of authority, duty, responsibility to, 402.04
  - Funding, 402.02
- Immunization records of schools, access, 123.70
- Infants, mental retardation, test to determine, 144.125
- Information confidential, 144.58
- Injunctive powers, 145.075
- Inspection of health care facilities, 144.653
- Interstate carriers, inspection, 144.14

### HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

#### Licensing

- Advisory council, 214.13
- Application fees for hospital, sanatoriums, rest homes, boarding homes, 144.53
- Commissioner's powers, 144.12
- Contracts with county health departments, 145.55
- Data on licensed personnel, 144.051, 144.052
- Embalmers, 149.01 to 149.06
- Fees, 144.122
- Hearings, 144.653
- Hospitals, 144.52, 144.55, 144.562
- Institutions, 144.52, 144.55
- Veterans' home, 198.31
- Water conditioning contractors and installers, 326.57 to 326.66
- Lodging house, licensing, 157.03
- Lumber camps, sanitary conditions, 144.12
- Malpractice claims, report to legislature, 144.693
- Manufactured home parks and recreational camping areas, licensing, see MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS AND CAMPING AREAS
- Mass gatherings, rules, 144.12
- Maternal and child health care services, 145.88 to 145.882
- Maternity hygiene and infancy welfare, 144.06, 144.07, 144.09
- Mental retardation, infants, test to determine, 144.125
- Migrant labor camps, 144.12
- Minimum standards, establishment of, 144.56
- Minnesota Statutes, free copies, 3C.12
- Mobile clinics, 144.076
- Monitoring care services
  - Hospitals, 144.564
  - Nursing homes, 144.564
- Mortuary sciences examiners, 149.02
- Nursing homes
  - Assessment of care, access to data, 144.0721
  - Resident reimbursement classification, 144.0722
  - Standards, 144A.04
- Nutrition data, collection, 144.092
- Nutritional supplement program, maternal and child, duties, 145.894
- Occupational diseases, physicians to report, 144.34
- Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1973, see SAFETY
- Offensive trades or employments, 145.17 to 145.21
- Parentage declaration, 257.34
- Permits, 144.12, 144.122
- Phenylketonuria testing, 144.126, 144.128
- Physical therapy, 148.65 to 148.78
- Physician visitation and examination program, 144.655
- Plumbers, licensing and supervision, 326.37 to 326.45
- Poisonings in employment, enforcement assistance, 175.35
- Public health nurses, 145.08 to 145.12
- Quarantine, 144.12
- Radioactive isotopes, rules, handling, storage, 144.12
- Research, certain studies confidential, 144.053
- Resorts, licensing, 157.03
- Restaurants, see EATING PLACES
- Reyes syndrome, reporting, 144.659
- Right of entry into buildings for inspection, 145.04, 145.24
- Rules
  - Adoption, approval, force, 144.11, 144.12
  - Fees for laboratory services, 144.123
  - Fiscal impact exceeding \$100,000 annually, 15.065
  - Plastic casings and couplings in water wells, 156A.031
  - Publication, 144.13
  - Violations and penalties, 144.13, 144.49
- Sanitary rules
  - Commissioner to regulate, 144.12
  - Hotels, 157.05, 157.08
  - Industrial camps, 144.12
  - Lumber camps, 144.12
  - Migrant labor camps, 144.12
  - Nonalcoholic beverages, 34.09
  - Resorts, 144.12
  - Soft drinks, 34.09

**HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**

Sanitary rules (Cont'd)  
     Tourist camps, 144.12  
 Session laws, free copies, 3C.12  
 Smallpox, 144.12  
 Smoking in public places, rules, 144.417  
 Social Security Act amendments, implementation, inspections, 144.072  
 Standards, fiscal impact exceeding \$100,000 annually, 15.065  
 State board of health, abolished, 144.011  
 State employees' health service, 15.45 to 15.47  
 Streptococcus, throat cultures, 145.45  
 Sudden infant death syndrome, services, reports, 144.07  
 Supervision of county health units, 145.54  
 Vaccination, 144.12  
 Venereal diseases, treatment services development, 144.065, 144.12  
 Vital statistics, see VITAL STATISTICS  
 Water conditioning contractors and installers  
     Advisory board, 326.66  
     Inspection fees and expenses, 326.64  
 Water well contractors licensing, 156A.01 to 156A.08

**HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**  
 Abortions, not mandatory, 62D.20  
 Adopted children coverage, 62A.27  
 Annual report, 62D.08, 62D.23  
 Authorized expenses, 62D.12  
 Benefits to survivors, continuation, 62A.146  
 Cancellation of membership, rights of subscriber, 62D.07, 72A.51 to 72A.53  
 Certificate of authority, 62D.04, 62D.05  
 Citation, Health Maintenance Act of 1973, 62D.01  
 Complaint system, 62D.11, 144.691  
 Construction of act, 62D.22  
 Consumer rights statements, 62D.09  
 Contracting authority of state board, 62D.24  
 Contracts with insurers, 62A.25, 62C.14, 62D.12, 62D.13  
 Conversion and continuation privileges  
     Employees, 62A.17, 62E.16  
     Former spouses and dependent children, 62D.101  
 Coordination of benefits, 62A.046  
 Corporate financial requirements, 62C.09  
 Data confidential, 145.64  
 Definitions, 62D.02, 145.61  
 Demonstration projects, 62D.30  
 Dental services, 62D.12  
 Deposit requirements, 62D.041  
 Disabled employees, group coverage, 62A.147  
 Eligibility fees, 62D.10  
 Emotionally handicapped children, benefits for required, 62A.151  
 Enforcement, 62D.17  
 Enrollee rights, 62D.07  
 Establishment, 62D.03  
 Evidence of coverage, 62D.07  
 Examination of finances, services, 62D.14  
 Expenses to be reasonable, 62D.19  
 Fees applicable, 62D.21  
 Filings and reports public, 62D.23  
 Governing body, 62D.06  
 Grievance system, annual report to commissioner of health, 144.691  
 Handicapped children coverage, 62A.14  
 Information for enrollees, 62D.09  
 In-service training of employees, 144.692  
 Insolvency protection, 62D.041  
 Liquidation of organization, 62D.18  
 Local units of government, established as, 62D.01 to 62D.24  
 Malpractice claims against self-insured organization, report to commissioner of health, 144.693  
 Maternity benefits to unmarried women, 62A.041  
 Minimum benefits, 62D.102  
 Newborn infant coverage, 62A.042

**HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)**

Nonelective emergency or out-of-area services, 62D.12  
 Nonprofit status required, 62D.12  
 Offset of certain benefits prohibited, 62D.21  
 Open enrollment required, 62D.10  
 Other laws, effect, 62D.22  
 Payment to governmental institutions, 62A.044  
 Penalties, 62D.08, 62D.14, 62D.17  
 Powers, 62D.05  
 Prohibited practices, 62D.12  
 Purpose of chapter, 62D.01  
 Records confidential, 145.64  
 Rehabilitation of organization, 62D.18  
 Report, annual, 62D.08, 62D.23  
 Review of, 62D.22  
 Revocation of authority, 62D.15, 62D.16  
 Rules, 62D.20  
 Second opinions, right to, 62D.103  
 Shared service agreements, 246.57  
 State employees, 62D.22  
 Welfare programs, rate limits, 256.966  
 Welfare recipients, contracts for, 256B.19

**HEARING AIDS**  
 See HEARING INSTRUMENTS

**HEARING IMPAIRED PERSONS**  
 See DEAF PERSONS

**HEARING INSTRUMENTS**  
 Advertising, 153A.11  
 Bonds (surety), requirements, 153A.09  
 Commerce commissioner, duties, 153A.02  
 Definitions, 145.43, 153A.01  
 Examinations, 153A.05 to 153A.08  
 Expenses of administering law, 153A.10  
 Fees for examinations, 153A.05  
 Internships, 153A.12  
 Licensing  
     Exemptions, 153A.03  
     Reinstatement, 153A.02  
 Prohibited acts, 153A.04  
 Public assistance recipients, purchase for, 393.07  
 Sales, regulation, 145.43

**HEAT, HEATING**  
 See also CITIES  
 See also PUBLIC UTILITIES  
 See also STATUTORY CITIES  
 See also BOILERS  
 Bonds, 475.52  
 Children's camps, rules, 144.74  
 Cities, 475.52  
 Cooperative heating companies, 308.05 to 308.18  
 Discontinuance or conversion of system in certain cities, 451.09  
 Fraudulent appropriation of, 609.52  
 Fuel, home heating exempt from sales tax, 297A.25  
 Home heating fuel exempt from sales tax, 297A.25  
 Hotels and lodging houses, 157.05  
 Interruption by landlord, 504.26  
 Mains, across trunk highways, 161.45  
 Payment of certificates of indebtedness, cities fourth class, 451.04  
 Plants  
     Bonds of heating companies, 50.14, 300.10, 300.11  
     Cities  
       Bonds for acquisition or construction, 452.09  
       Condemnation, 452.08  
       Discontinuance or conversion in certain cities, 451.09  
       Earnings allocated to pay obligations, certification, 475.61  
       Franchise from, 300.03, 300.04  
       Maturity of municipal obligations, 475.54  
       Ownership and operation, 300.05  
     Cities first class  
       Accounts, 452.10

**HEAT, HEATING (Cont'd)****Plants (Cont'd)****Cities first class (Cont'd)**

Acquisition, construction, maintenance, 452.08, 452.09

Amount paid for use of street by operating company, 451.07, 451.08

Bonds for acquiring or constructing, 452.08, 452.09

Certificates of indebtedness, 452.08, 452.09, 452.11, 452.12

Condemnation, 452.08

**Elections**

Acquisition, construction, 452.11, 452.12

Certificates of indebtedness, 452.08, 452.09, 452.11, 452.12

Lease of utility by city of first class, 452.08  
Mortgage, 452.09

Foreclosure on utility owned by, 452.09

Lease or grant by, 452.08

Mortgage or trust deed to secure, 452.09

Permit to use streets, 451.07, 451.08

Plants owned by, 452.08

Rates, companies operating under permit, 451.07, 451.08

Report of financial condition, 452.10

Reservation in grant by city to take over, 452.08

**Cities fourth class**

Franchises, 451.04 to 451.06

Payment of certificates by furnishing heat, 451.04

Sale of steam or hot water by, 451.04

Deeds of trust of companies, 300.10, 300.11

Eminent domain, power to exercise, 300.04

Maturity of municipal obligations, 475.54

Mortgage, heating companies, 300.10, 300.11

Mortgage or trust deed securing obligations, 452.09

Organization of heating corporations, 300.03

Rates and charges, 300.04, 451.05, 451.07, 451.08

**Statutory cities**

Acquisition and operation by, 412.321

Bond issue, 412.321

Jurisdiction of public utilities commission, 412.351

Supervision by state, 300.04

Public roads, use for heat mains, 222.37

Steam heat systems, home rule charter cities, discontinuance, 451.09

**HEDGES**

Legal fence, 344.02

Moving building over highway, 160.26

Removal or acquisition of on highways, 160.22

**HEIRS**

See also DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION

See also PROBATE

After-born heirs, intestate estates, 524.2-108

Alienation of real property descended, personal liability, 573.18

Attorney's lien, 525.491

Compensation to occupying tenant for improvements, 559.10

Declaratory judgment, 555.04

Estate limited on death without heirs, 500.14

Estates of decedents, 487.01

Failure of issue, 500.14

Fee simple, word heirs not necessary to create, 507.061

Fences, division binding on heirs, 344.08

Liability for debts of deceased

Apportionment of, 573.10

Contribution among heirs, 573.13

Defenses to action for, 573.16

Estate of deceased heirs, 573.12

Judgment a lien on real estate descended, 573.17

Limit of recovery, 573.19

Personal liability, 573.18

**HEIRS (Cont'd)****Liability for debts of deceased (Cont'd)**

Priority among debts, 573.14, 573.15

Real property descended, 573.17

Liability of heirs and devisees to creditors of decedent, 573.09

Personal liability for debts of deceased, 573.18

Redemption from execution on tax sale, 281.05, 550.25

Registered lands, 508.68, 508.74

Rights in partnership, 323.24

State or federal patents to land, 525.88, 525.881

State troopers, 352B.11

Surviving decedent by 120 hours, 524.2-104

Wills, 525.22 to 525.253

**HENNEPIN COUNTY**

Administrator, 383B.101 to 383B.103

Adult correction's facility, 383B.121 to 383B.129

Ambulances, 383B.56

Application of law, 383B.99

**Attorney**

Children's support, enforcement, 383B.613

Gross misdemeanor prosecutions, enumeration, 388.051

Auditor, appointment, 383B.025

Audits, 383B.119

Bathing beaches, regulation, 378.20

Bidding, 383B.145

Bonds, surety and performance, 383B.15

Budget, 383B.111 to 383B.113

Building and maintenance fund, 383B.152

Building commission, 383B.75 to 383B.754

Central purchasing, 383B.141 to 383B.151

Certificates of indebtedness, 383B.117

Children's receiving home, 383B.233

Civil actions, transfer to municipal court, 484.015

Contingent account, 383B.153

Contracts, 383B.141 to 383B.151

Corrections facility, 383B.121 to 383B.129

**County board**

Appropriations, 383B.42

Budget estimates, 393.08

Compensation, 383B.021

Proceedings, publication, 375.12

Transportation facilities, county officers, 382.03

Vacancies, 383B.031

Court administrator, 488A.025

Court services, 383B.611 to 383B.614

Courts, Bloomington, 383B.65

**Definitions**

Campaign financing, 383B.041

Personnel, 383B.27

Director of personnel board, 383B.30, 383B.31, 383B.35

District court, probate jurisdiction, 484.011

District court administrator, duties of clerk of district court transferred to, 484.66

**Districts****Congressional**

Second, 2.751

Third, 2.761

Fifth, 2.781

Sixth, 2.791

Fort Snelling precinct, 383B.063

Judicial, terms, 2.722

**Legislative**

Twenty-second, 2.252

Thirty-sixth, 2.392

Fortieth, 2.432

Forty-first, 2.442

Forty-second, 2.452

Forty-third, 2.462

Forty-fourth, 2.472

Forty-fifth, 2.482

Forty-sixth, 2.492

Forty-seventh, 2.502

Forty-eighth, 2.512

**HENNEPIN COUNTY (Cont'd)****Districts (Cont'd)****Legislative (Cont'd)**

- Forty-ninth, 2.522
- Fifty-seventh, 2.602
- Fifty-eighth, 2.612
- Fifty-ninth, 2.622
- Sixtieth, 2.632
- Sixty-first, 2.642
- Sixty-second, 2.652
- Sixty-third, 2.662

**Elections**

- Campaign practices, 383B.041 to 383B.058
- Fort Snelling precinct, 383B.063
- Vacancies, 383B.031, 383B.035

**Emergency medical service, 383B.221****Employees, personnel system**

- Appropriations, 383B.42
- Classification, 383B.34
- Court services, 383B.612<sup>2</sup>
- Definitions, 383B.27
- Demotions, 383B.38
- Director of personnel, 383B.30, 383B.31
- Discrimination, 383B.41
- Examinations, ratings, 383B.37
- Hearings, 383B.36
- Personnel board, 383B.28, 383B.29, 383B.36
- Personnel system, purpose, 383B.26
- Proportional annuities, 356.325
- Removal, 383B.38
- Retirement age, 383B.40, 383B.46 to 383B.52
- Salaries, 383B.45, 383B.455
- Tenure, 383B.33
- Unclassified service, 383B.32
- Veterans preference, 383B.39

**Family court division of district court, 484.65****Fees, 383B.118****Finance, 383B.111 to 383B.119****Government center, liquor, 383B.562****Health services, 383B.211 to 383B.229****Highways**

- Aid, 383B.608
- Load limits, 383B.606
- Maps, 383B.603
- Permits, 383B.60

**Inquests, 383B.225****Insurance, 383B.155, 383B.157****Intermediate school district 287, see INTERMEDIATE****SCHOOL DISTRICT 287****Law libraries, see LAW LIBRARIES****Leases, real estate, 383B.159****Legislative research committee, 383B.061****Library system, 383B.237 to 383B.247, 383B.70****License bureau, 383B.251****Liquor license, 383B.562****Long-range capital program, 383B.113****Medical center, 383B.217****Medical examiner, 383B.225****Mobile equipment division, 383B.257****Mosquito control, see METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO****CONTROL****Municipal building commission, 383B.75 to 383B.754****Municipal court, see MUNICIPAL COURTS****Name and boundaries, 2.01****Nursing committee, 145.12****Nursing district, 145.08****Park reserve district, 383B.68 to 383B.74****Parking facilities, 383B.20****Pensions, 383B.46 to 383B.52****Personnel board, 383B.28, 383B.29, 383B.36****Pistol range, 383B.259****Plats, approval, 383B.565****Probate court reporters and administrators, 525.112, 525.113****Probate judges, transfer to district court, 2.722****HENNEPIN COUNTY (Cont'd)****Probation and investigation department, 383B.611****Probation officers, 383B.614****Public defender, 383B.63, 611.12****Public safety communications, 383B.255****Purchasing, 383B.141 to 383B.151****Real property leases, 383B.159****Recorder, deputies' bonds, 383B.453****Regional park district, 383B.68 to 383B.74****Register of deeds, appointment, 383B.025****Reorganization of offices, 383B.025****Resource recovery facilities, 383B.235****Retirement, 383B.40, 383B.46 to 383B.52****Road and bridge fund, tax levy, 163.05****Roads, payment claims for labor and equipment, 163.10****Salaries, 383B.45, 383B.455, 383B.457****Self-insurance, 383B.155****Set-aside contracts, 383B.145****Sheriff****Duties, 387.04****Public safety communications, 383B.255****Special assessments****Certification, 383B.205****Interest, 383B.207****Surveys, approval, 383B.565****Tax lists, certification, 383B.203****Tract index, 386.07****Trail system, 383B.71****Transportation for county officers, 382.03****Treasurer, appointment, 383B.025****Unlawful detainer actions, fees, collections, 488A.03****Veterans, personnel preference, 383B.39****Vital statistics, 383B.215****HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE****See MINNESOTA STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE****HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD****Advanced placement programs, credit policies, 135A.10****Advisory council, 136A.02****Advisory task forces, 136A.02****Annual meeting of educators, 136A.041****Average cost funding task force, 135A.05****Bond issuance for student loans, 136A.171 to 136A.179****Career guidance program****Advisory task force, 136A.86****Duties and services, 136A.87****Fees, 136A.88****Periodic review and evaluation, 136A.86****Purpose, 136A.85****Supplemental services, 136A.88****Cooperation of institutions of higher education, 136A.05****Course equivalency guides, 135A.08****Creation, 136A.01****Definitions, 136A.15****Duties, 136A.04****Employees, 43A.18, 136A.03****Energy education plan, development, 116J.13****Executive director****Appointment, 136A.03****Expense allowance, 135A.09****Powers and duties, 136A.111, 136A.16, 136A.70****Salary, 15A.081, 136A.53****Exemplary teacher education program grant, evaluation and dissemination, 126.81****Expense account for executive director, 135A.09****Federal funds, 136A.06****Financial assistance****Accounting and records of, 136A.131****Data privacy, 136A.162****Definitions, 136A.101****Loans, 136A.14 to 136A.179****Powers and duties of board, 136A.111****Privacy of data on applicants, 136A.162****Purpose, 136A.095****Scholarships and grants-in-aid, 136A.09, 136A.121, 136A.132**

**HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD**

(Cont'd)

- Foreign students, resident tuition, 136A.143
- Higher education facilities authority report, review and comment, 136A.42
- Information technology and post-secondary education, coordination, 136A.043
- Intermediate school district 916, review of location, 136D.77
- Intermediate school district 917, review of location, 136D.81
- Investment of bond proceeds, 136A.32
- Loans to students, 136A.14 to 136A.179
- Medical student loans
  - Amount, 147.30
  - Bonds for, 147.31
  - Rural areas in need of medical practitioners, commission to certify, 147.30
- Membership, 136A.02
- Mission, 135A.06
- Part-time student, grant-in-aid program, 136A.132
- Powers and duties, 136A.16
- Private colleges, assistance to, 136A.61 to 136A.71
- Program requirements, 136A.17
- Reciprocity agreements, 136A.08
- Reports, 136A.07
- Retirement coverage, certain employees, 352D.02
- Revenue bonds, 136A.171
- Student advisory council, 136A.02
- Student loans, 136A.14 to 136A.179
- Summer scholarships for academic enrichment, secondary pupils, 126.56
- System plans, review and comment, 135A.06
- Teacher education programs, characteristics of students, 136A.044
- Transferability of credits, recommendations to legislature, 136A.042
- Work study grants, 136A.233
- Work-study programs, 136A.231 to 136A.234

**HIGHER EDUCATION FACILITIES AUTHORITY**

Administration, 136A.40

**Bonds**

- Allocation, 474A.12
- Authorized, 136A.32
- Investment status, 136A.38
- Not state obligation, 136A.35
- Refunding, 136A.34
- Remedies of holders, 136A.37
- Tax exemption, 136A.39
- Trust agreement, 136A.33

Conflicts of interest, 136A.41

Created, 136A.25

Definitions, 136A.28

Expenses, payment, 136A.30

Membership, 136A.26

Notes, 136A.31

Policy, 136A.27

Powers and duties, 136A.29

Report of activities, 136A.42

Revenues, 136A.36

**HIGHWAY CREDIT UNION**

Employees and officers, insurance, eligibility to purchase state coverage, 43A.27

**HIGHWAY PATROL**

See STATE TROOPERS

**HIGHWAY TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

See TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

**HIGHWAYS**

See also BRIDGES

See also COUNTIES

See also MOTOR VEHICLES

See also TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

See also TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

**HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)****Abutting owners**

- Access, trunk highway affecting, 161.24
- Access on change of location of road, 160.09
- Approaches to highways, 160.18, 161.24
- Boundaries of highways, marking, notice to, and rights of, 160.14
- Cattle passes, construction and maintenance, 160.25
- Controlled access highways, 160.08
- Culverts for approaches, 160.18
- Drainage, connections, 160.20
- Mineral lands, change of highway, 160.10
- Trees, hedges, shrubs, planting and removal, 160.22, 561.04
- Tunnels under highway, 160.25

Access, see Controlled access highways, this topic

**Actions**

- Against state on contracts, 161.34
- Contractors bonds, 542.12, 574.27, 574.29, 574.31
- Damages caused by grade, limitation on, 541.07, 541.072
- Venue, action on contractor's bond, 542.12

Adjacent lands, refuse on, 169.42

Adjutant general, roads for military purposes, 190.16

Administrative Procedure Act, exemptions, 14.02, 160.81

Adverse possession, exceptions, 541.01

**Advertising devices**

- Acquisition of property, 173.05
- Adjustment between owners, 173.18
- Agreements with federal government, 173.185
- Application of law, 173.12
- Citation of act, 173.27
- Conflicting provisions, other laws, 173.10, 173.20
- Definitions, 173.02
- Easements, scenic areas, 173.04
- Excluded devices, 173.08
- Exemption for existing devices, 173.26
- Federal aid, 173.25
- Identification number and name on device, 173.07, 173.14
- Lighting, energy conservation requirements, 116J.19
- Permits, fees, requirements, 173.03, 173.06 to 173.08, 173.13, 173.14, 173.231
- Policy, 173.01
- Prohibited, 173.04
- Prohibited devices, 173.15
- Prohibited locations, 173.16
- Regulations, 173.185
- Removal of devices, time, 173.13, 173.17, 173.18
- Restriction on devices, 173.08
- Rules, 173.04
- Scenic areas, establishment, board, 173.04
- Size and lighting standards, 173.16
- Star city signs, 173.085
- Trunk highway fund, payment of fees into, 173.231
- Vegetation control, agreements with owners, 173.171
- Violations, remedies, penalties, 173.09, 173.11, 173.21

**Advertising on**

- Benches and shelters at bus stops, 160.27
- Evergreen memorial drive, 161.14
- Placing or maintaining on highway right of way, 160.27
- Removal by road authorities, 160.27, 169.07
- Signs not prohibited, 169.07
- Telephone booths, 160.27
- Traffic signs and signals, bearing advertising, 169.07

Afforestation and reforestation areas, game preserves, 84A.55

Air space, use of, 161.433, 161.44

All-terrain vehicles, operation, 84.9256, 84.928

Alteration, old road to be kept open until vacated, 160.09

**Appeals**

- Commissioner's order vacating road, 161.16
- County highways
  - Awards of damages, 163.12

**HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)**

- Appeals (Cont'd)
  - County highways (Cont'd)
    - Denial of petition to establish, alter or vacate, 163.13
    - Vacation of, 163.11
  - Order relating to hedges and trees on roads, 160.22
  - Town roads
    - Awards of damages, 164.07
    - Refusal to establish, alter or vacate, 164.07
- Appraisal fees, reimbursement of owner, 117.232
- Approaches
  - Abutting owner may provide, 160.18
  - Bridge approaches, 165.06
  - Construction of, 160.18, 161.24
  - Culverts, furnishing, 160.18
  - Permit and regulations, 160.18
- Arthur V. Rohweder memorial highway, 161.14
- Barricades and fences, placing during construction, 160.16
- Benches and shelters, at street car and bus stops, 160.27
- Bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 160.262
- Bicycle lanes and ways
  - Designation, 160.263
  - Powers of political subdivisions, 160.263
  - Replacement, 160.264
- Bicycle paths, 163.035
- Bicycle trails
  - Coordination with local park trail program, 160.265
  - Grants to local government units, 160.265
  - Metropolitan area, 160.265
  - Program established, 160.265
  - Trail registry, 160.265
- Billboards, see Advertising devices, this topic
  - Displaying public notices, 160.27
  - Evergreen memorial drive, 161.14
  - Placing or maintaining on highway right of way, 160.27
  - Removal by road authorities, 160.27
- Blue Star memorial highway, 161.14
- Bonds
  - Bridge bonds, counties, 165.10
  - Cities, to finance streets, 475.52
  - Contractors, requisites, actions and claims on, 542.12, 574.26 to 574.32
  - Counties and towns, to finance roads, 475.52
  - County highway engineer, 163.07
  - County issue, for county state-aid highways, 162.181
  - County road bonds, 373.045
  - For road and street purposes, 475.52
  - Logging railroad, crossing highway, 160.24
  - Moving buildings over highway, 160.26
  - Municipal issue, for state-aid streets, 162.18
  - Notice of claim on contractor's bond, and filing, 574.31, 574.32
  - Performance bonds on contracts, cooperative agreements, inure to benefit of municipalities, 161.38, 162.17
  - Relocation of highway over mineral land, 160.10
  - Sale, Const. art 14 s 11
  - State troopers, 299D.03
  - Trunk highways, general provisions, 167.50, 167.51, 167.52
- Boundaries of, monuments or marking devices, 160.14
- Boundary markers, preservation, 160.15, 160.20
- Bridges, see BRIDGES
- Buildings, moving over highways, 160.26
- Buildings and structures, road relocation, where interfering with placement, 160.10
- Bus stop benches and shelters, 160.27
- Camp Ripley, closing roads in or adjacent, 190.25
- Capitol highway, 161.14
- Cartways
  - Agreements between town boards, joint cartways, 164.09
  - Alteration, 164.07

**HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)**

- Cartways (Cont'd)
  - Crossing town line, procedure to establish, 164.09
  - Dedication, 164.11, 164.15
  - Defined, 160.02, 164.11
  - Establishment, 164.07 to 164.09
  - Funds for upkeep, allocation, 164.10
  - Improvement by town board, 164.02, 164.09 to 164.11
  - Joint cartways, 164.09
  - Length, limitation, 164.08
  - Maintenance, 164.08
  - Petition, 164.07, 164.08
  - Private driveway designation, 164.08
  - Record, 164.07, 164.08
  - Road and bridge fund, expenditure for cartways, 164.08, 164.10
  - Towns, authorization, 365.10
  - Vacation, 164.07
  - Width, 160.04, 164.08, 164.11
- Cattle passes, construction and maintenance, 160.25
- Cemeteries, road through, 306.14, 307.09
- Channel change of stream for county highway, 163.15
- Cities
  - Agreements with commissioner of transportation, relocation service, 161.201
  - Agreements with counties concerning highways, 162.17
  - Appropriations, roads outside limits, 160.07
  - Bond issues to finance, 162.18, 475.52
  - Construction and maintenance agreements on trunk highways, 161.38
  - Operation and speed of trains at crossings, 219.383
  - Railroad crossings, 219.383, 219.39 to 219.44
  - Roads leading into, 441.26
  - Special assessments, 429.051
- Cities, first class, police protection, 440.40
- Colvill memorial highway, 161.14
- Commercial establishments, controlled access highways, 160.08
- Commissioner of transportation
  - Abstracts of payments, trunk highway fund, 161.07
  - Acceptance of aid, agent for political subdivision, 161.36
  - Accounts to be kept, 161.08
  - Acquisition of land, buildings, and right of way, 161.20, 161.23, 161.24, 161.27
  - Acquisition of land, jointly with other governmental authorities, 161.441
  - Across bodies of water, acquisition of lands, authorization, permit, 161.27
  - Adjoining states, agreements as to connections with highways, 161.261
  - Advertising devices, rules, 173.04
  - Advertising for contract bids, 161.32
  - Agent for political subdivisions, federal aid, 161.36
  - Agreements for engineering and technical aids, 161.39
  - Agreements with municipalities for construction and maintenance, 161.38
  - Aid to road authorities and state departments, 161.39
  - Appointment and removal, 174.02
  - Appraisers, employment, 161.22
  - Approval of motor vehicle signal and other devices, traffic control, see TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
  - Assistants, 174.02
  - Bicycle trail development program, duty to establish, 160.265
  - Boards, expenses of members, payment as administrative costs, 162.15
  - Boundary markers, preservation of, 160.15, 161.20
  - Bridges
    - Inspection reports, 165.03
    - International boundaries, agreements with adjoining country, 165.08
    - Interstate and toll bridges, acquisition of, 165.07, 165.08
    - Over railroads, 160.06
    - Railroad over highway, 165.05

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

951

## INDEX

### HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Commissioner of transportation (Cont'd)  
 Bridges (Cont'd)  
   Salvaged material from, approval of use, 165.04  
 Bridges and toll bridges, acquisition of, 161.29, 165.08  
 Collections for damage to state property, 161.20  
 Commissioner of natural resources, cooperation with,  
   fire breaks, 88.04  
 Connecting highways with recreational land, 160.81  
 Connecting roads and streets, agreements with road  
   authorities, 161.24  
 Consultation with commissioner of natural resources,  
   160.81  
 Contingent fund, creation and use, 161.06  
 Cooperation with federal government improving non-  
   trunk highways, 161.36  
 Copies of proceedings establishing road or street,  
   161.19  
 County highway engineer, duties as to, 163.07  
 County state-aid highway fund  
   Administrative costs, 162.06, 162.15  
   Apportionment  
     Allocation to counties, 162.07, 162.08  
     Formula, 162.07  
   Disaster account, 162.06  
   Duties of commissioner, 162.181  
   Estimate of accruals to, 162.06  
   Municipal account, expenditures, 162.08  
   Research account and use by, 162.06  
   Rules, 162.181  
   Screening board, appointment by, 162.07  
 County state-aid highway system  
   Duties of commissioner, 162.02, 162.03, 162.06  
   to 162.08  
   Rules, 162.02, 162.08  
 Custodian of records, 161.09  
 Drivers licenses, see DRIVERS' LICENSES  
 Easements, trunk highway, sale, 161.43  
 Emergency services division, agreements with, 161.40  
 Engineering services to state departments and agencies,  
   161.39  
 Environmental impact statements, 161.123  
 Eradication of noxious weeds, 18.211, 160.23  
 Excess acquisition, 161.23  
 Federal aid projects, 161.36, 161.365  
 Federal aid secondary system, allocation of funds,  
   161.086  
 Files and records, evidence, inspection, 161.09  
 Flowage rights, request for conveyance to United  
   States, 1.12  
 General powers of, 161.20  
 Great river road, powers and duties, 161.142, 161.148  
 Highway patrol, see STATE TROOPERS  
 Information to bureau of criminal apprehension,  
   299C.06, 299C.21  
 Investigation of road material, condition and laws,  
   161.10  
 Investigations, recommendations, reports, 161.10  
 Leasing lands, not presently needed, 161.23  
 Maps and pamphlets, publishing, 161.30, 161.31  
 Marking equipment, furnishing, 161.39  
 Materials, machinery, tools and supplies, purchase,  
   161.20  
 Municipal state-aid street fund  
   Administrative costs, 162.12, 162.15  
   Apportionment  
     Formula, 162.13  
     To cities, 162.14  
   Disaster account, 162.12  
   Estimate of accruals, 162.12  
   Research account and use by, 162.12  
   Screening committee, appointment by, 162.13  
 Municipal state-aid street system  
   Duties of commissioner, 162.09, 162.12 to  
   162.14, 162.18

### HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Commissioner of transportation (Cont'd)  
 Municipal state-aid street system (Cont'd)  
   Rules, 162.09, 162.14, 162.18  
 Northwest angle, connecting highway, agreement with  
   Manitoba, 161.141  
 Official acts, orders, 161.09  
 Orders definitely locating highway, 161.16  
 Plans for bridges over railroads, 160.06  
 Railroad crossings  
   Bridge clearance, 160.06, 165.05  
   Contract with railroad companies, 161.20  
 Recreational use plan, 160.81  
 Red lights, limitation on use, 169.073  
 Relocation of section or meander corners, 161.20  
 Relocation services to land owners and lessees, agree-  
   ments with cities of first class, 161.201  
 Removal, 174.02  
 Report to governor and legislature, 161.10  
 Rest area plans and specifications, 160.28  
 Revision of markings and numbering of trunk high-  
   ways, 161.30  
 Rules  
   Construction of public utilities on trunk  
     highways, 161.45  
   County state-aid highway system, 162.02  
   Municipal state-aid street system, 162.09  
   Recreational use plan, 160.81  
 Sound abatement, 161.125  
 Sounding and testing equipment, sale or lease, 161.42  
 Surplus government materials, acceptance, 161.37  
 Surplus materials, sale of, 161.411  
 Surplus property, sale of, 161.41  
 Surveys, studies and investigations, 161.10, 161.21  
 Tourist information centers  
   Costs, restrictions, 161.52  
   Plans and specifications, 160.28  
 Traffic needs, studies, 161.21  
 Traffic regulations, see TRAFFIC REGULATIONS  
 Trunk highways  
   Access to recreational areas, 160.81  
   Designation and definite location, 161.15, 161.16  
 Turnback account, county, rules governing expendi-  
   ture, 161.082  
 Utilities, relocation on trunk highways, 161.46  
 Weigh station plans and specifications, 160.28  
 Withholding state aid, certain cases, 161.38, 162.02  
 Workers' compensation insurance, procuring, certain  
   cases, 161.11  
 Complaints to county board  
   Condition of city thoroughfare, 163.161  
   Condition of town roads, 163.16  
 Constitutional trunk highways described, 161.114, 161.115  
 Construction of certain routes prohibited, 161.123  
 Consulting engineers, county board, employment, 163.08  
 Contracts  
   Advertising of bids for, 16B.13, 160.17, 161.32, 375.21  
   Barricades, fences, placing, 160.16  
   Bids, when not accepted, 574.27  
   Bonds of contractors, requisites, actions and claims on,  
     542.12, 574.26 to 574.32  
   Bridges, 160.17  
   County, for improvement, under agreements with  
     municipality, 162.17  
   County state-aid highways, 162.04  
   Default by contractor, 161.32  
   Discrimination on account of race, creed or color,  
     181.59  
   Federal aid projects, 161.36, 161.365  
   Interest, payment to contractor, 161.322  
   Interest on past due payments, 162.04  
   Labor, wage rates, 177.44  
   Negotiations, requisites, 161.32  
   Partial payments, 162.04  
   Quotations on negotiated contracts, 161.32

**HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)****Contracts (Cont'd)**

- Requirements, 160.17, 161.32, 375.21
- Rights of action, 574.27, 574.29, 574.31
- Wage specification, federal aid projects, 161.365
- Warning and detour signs, placing, 160.16

**Controlled access highways**

- Acquisition of property rights, 160.08
- Additional access openings, 160.08
- Advertising signs, 160.08
- Approval of entry to, by road authority, 160.08
- Authority to establish, 160.08
- Commercial establishment, 160.08
- Compensation to property owner, 160.08
- Connection or opening into, 160.08
- Construction and maintenance, 160.08
- Crossovers, 169.305
- Defined, 160.02, 161.01, 162.01, 163.01, 164.01, 165.01, 169.01
- Entrances and exits, 160.08, 169.305
- Grade intersections, elimination, 160.08
- Great river road, 161.142
- Intersections, other streets and highways, 160.08
- Motorized bicycles, pedestrians, other traffic, regulated, 169.305
- Outer lane, construction and use, 160.08
- Regulations and penalties, 160.08, 169.305
- Signs and markers, 160.08, 169.305
- Street, opening or connecting into, 160.08
- Traffic control, 160.08, 169.305
- Vehicles driving on or into, 169.305
- Vending machines, locations permitted, 160.08

**Conveyance by governor, trunk highway lands, 161.241****County aid, great river road, 373.27****County engineer**

- Appointment and qualifications, 163.07
- Bond, 163.07
- Civil service classification, 163.07
- Consulting engineers, employment of, 163.08
- Duties, 163.07
- Office equipment and supplies, 375.14
- Payroll, preparation and presentation to board, 163.09
- Promotional examination, 163.07
- Removal from office, 163.07
- Salary and term, 163.07
- State engineer, employment as, 163.07

**County highways**

- Abandoned, procedure to extinguish interest, 163.11
- Acquisition of land, buildings, and right of way, 163.02, 163.11, 163.12
- Acquisition of lands for additional right of way and drainage, 160.04
- Acquisitions, proposed, 160.085
- Adjoining counties, construction of roads in, 160.07, 163.14
- Agreements with other counties, 163.14
- Aid from towns, 164.03
- Alteration, 163.11 to 163.13
- Alteration of, vacation of old road, 160.09, 163.11
- Appeals, 163.12, 163.13
- Approaches to, 160.18
- Assessments within cities, procedures, 429.061
- Bond issues to finance, 475.52
- Bonds, issuance, to match federal aid, 373.045
- Boundary line highways, 163.14
- Bridges, salvaged material, use on, 165.04
- Buildings for storage of materials, 163.02
- Change of road over mineral land, 160.10
- Claims for labor or equipment, payment, 163.09, 163.10
- Condemnation of gravel beds, 160.11
- Construction, maintenance, and improvement, 163.02, 163.04
- Construction and maintenance agreements on trunk highways, 161.38
- Consulting engineers, employment of, 163.08

**HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)****County highways (Cont'd)****Contracts**

- Advertisement for bids, 160.17, 375.21
- Construction and improvement, requirements, 160.17, 375.21
- County auditor, duties, 160.17
- Final payment, 160.17
- Plans and specifications, filing, 160.17
- County-aid highways, change to, 160.02
- County aid to towns and municipalities, 163.04
- County boards
  - Agreements with other counties, 163.14
  - Ditch machinery, rental to municipalities, 160.201
  - Establishment, alteration or vacation of roads, 163.11 to 163.14
  - General powers and supervision, 163.02 to 163.04\*
  - Hearings on revocations to towns, 163.11
  - Railroads on roads, 375.18
  - Unorganized territory, road districts, town overseer, 375.23

**County engineer, duties as to, 163.07****County road and bridge fund, 163.03****County state-aid highways, contracts, partial payments, interest, 162.04****Culverts for approaches, 160.18****Damages in establishing, 163.11, 163.12****Defined, 160.02, 161.01, 162.01, 163.01, 164.01, 165.01****Designation, 160.01****Detours, 160.16****Diversion of navigable stream, 163.15****Drainage facilities, retention upon vacating, 163.111****Establishment, alteration, vacation****Acquisition of lands, 163.02, 163.11, 163.12****Appeals, 163.11 to 163.13****Boundary line highways, 163.14****Damages, 163.11, 163.12****Drainage facilities, retention upon vacating, 163.111****Hearing, reversion to town, 163.11****In more than one county, 163.14****Petition for, 163.13****Powers of county board, 163.02, 163.11, 163.13, 163.14****Public highway, taking over, 163.11****Resolution of board, 163.11 to 163.13****Revocation and reversion of highway, 163.11****State forests, consent required, 89.18****Trial of appeals, 163.11 to 163.13****Vacation, 163.11, 163.13****Golf course information signs, 160.283 to 160.285****Gravel, acquisition, processing, sale, 160.11****In more than one county, 163.14****Judicial highways, as county highways, 160.02****Judicial highways, county board supervision, 163.02****Labor, payment of, 163.09, 163.10****Load and weight restrictions, 163.02, 169.87****Machinery and materials, powers of county boards, 163.02****Maintenance by county boards, 163.02****Maintenance of joint highway, 163.14****Maps, recording of proposed acquisitions, 160.085****Noxious weeds growing on, destruction of, 18.241, 160.23****Payroll system, 163.09****Plans, recording of proposed acquisition, 160.085****Procedure for establishment or alteration, 163.11, 163.12****Public ditch systems, minor alterations, 163.17****Purchase of material and equipment, 163.02****Record of establishment to commissioner, 161.18****Resort information signs, 160.283 to 160.285****Reversion to, on location change of trunk highway, 161.16**

**HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)**

## County highways (Cont'd)

- Revocation of, reversion, hearing, 163.11
- Road and bridge for land owner where stream channel changed, 163.15
- Roads, ferries, bridges, improvement beyond boundaries, 160.07, 163.14
- Salt, use restricted, 160.215
- Snow removal, 160.21
- Tax levy, limitation, 163.05, 163.06
- Tree planting along, 160.22
- Tunnel or cattle pass, 160.25
- Vacation, 163.11, 163.13, 163.14
- Weeds, destruction, 18.211, 18.311, 160.23
- Width, minimum, 160.04

## County road and bridge fund

- Appropriations from towns, 164.03
- Bridges in municipalities, 163.04
- County board, powers of, 163.03 to 163.051
- Dissolution of township, 365.47
- Impassable city thoroughfare, 163.161
- Impassable town roads, 163.16
- Penalties, railroad law, payment to, 219.97
- Tax levy, limitation, 163.05, 163.06
- Transfer of town funds to, 164.03
- Unorganized townships, tax levy and special fund, 163.06

## County state-aid highway fund

- Accruals, estimate of, 162.06
- Administrative costs, 162.06, 162.15
- Advances of funds from, 162.08
- Apportionment
  - Allocation to counties, 162.07, 162.08
  - Formula, 162.07
- Boards, expenses, as part of, 162.15
- Bond issue to finance, 162.181
- Bond issues, payment from, 162.181
- Deduction from, to trunk highway fund, 162.06
- Disaster account, 162.06
- Established, Const. art 14 s 7
- Estimate of accruals to, 162.06
- Highway user tax distribution fund, transfer of funds, Const. art 14 s 5, 162.05
- Information from county as to mileage and money needs, 162.07
- Internal improvement lands fund, income, Const. art 14 s 7, 162.05
- Investment of funds, 11A.21, 162.16
- Limitation on bond issues, 162.181
- Maintenance purposes, limitation, 162.08
- Money needs, definition and determination, 162.07
- Municipal account, expenditures, uses, procedures, 162.08
- Payment procedure, 162.08
- Purposes and use of, 162.08
- Research account, 162.06
- Screening board, appointment and duties, 162.07
- State park road account, 162.06, 162.07
- State road and bridge fund, transfer to, Const. art 14 s 7
- Statement of apportionment, 162.08
- Town roads, aid to, 162.08
- Turnback account
  - Amount, 161.081
  - Expenditure of, 161.082
- Withholding county's share, certain cases, 161.38, 162.02

## County state-aid highways

- Abandonment, change or revocation, 162.02
- Acquisition of lands and properties, 162.02, 163.12
- Acquisitions, proposed, 160.085
- Advances and additional money for, 162.08
- Agreement with counties and municipalities for improvement, 162.17
- Aid from towns, 164.03

**HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)**

## County state-aid highways (Cont'd)

- Apportionment
  - Allocation to counties, 162.07, 162.08
  - Formula, 162.07, 162.071
- Approaches to, 160.18
- Approvals required by commissioner, 162.02, 162.03
- Approvals required by municipalities, 162.02
- Assessments, benefited property, 162.17
- Commissioner of transportation, powers and duties, 162.02, 162.03
- Committee on rules, 162.02
- Construction and maintenance, 162.02, 162.03, 162.08
- Construction and maintenance, agreement with municipalities, 162.17
- Construction or improvement, limitation, contract payment, 162.04
- Construction projects, approval, reports, payments, 162.08
- Consulting engineers, employment of, 163.08
- Contracts
  - Construction and improvement, requirements, 160.17, 375.21
  - Partial payments, 162.04
- County line location, 162.03
- County turnback account
  - Appropriation, 161.085
  - Expenditure, 161.082
  - Surplus, 161.084
- Culverts for approaches, 160.18
- Defined, 160.02, 161.01, 162.01, 163.01, 164.01, 165.01
- Designation of, 160.01, 162.02, 162.03
- Detours, 160.16
- Establishment, 162.02, 162.03
- Extension into and through municipalities, 162.02, 162.08, 162.09
- Interstate and toll bridges, 165.07
- Load and weight restrictions, 163.02, 169.87
- Maintenance
  - Expenditure limitation, 162.08
  - Generally, 162.02, 162.03
  - Snow removal, 160.21
- Maps, recording proposed acquisitions, 160.085
- Money needs of counties
  - Definition, calculation, 162.07
  - Engineering standards, 162.07, 162.155
  - Variations granted, 162.02
- Municipalities, agreement with county for improvement and maintenance, 162.17
- Payments on construction projects, 162.08
- Plans of construction, approval by municipalities, 162.02
- Plats, recording proposed acquisitions, 160.085
- Purposes and use of highway funds, 162.08
- Removing snow, 160.21, 162.17
- Resolution by county board on location and establishment, 162.02
- Reverted highways, 162.02
- Rules of commissioner of transportation, 162.02, 162.08
- Salt, use restricted, 160.215
- Snow, agreement with municipalities for removal, 162.17
- State forests, establishing through, consent required, 89.18
- State-aid parkways included in, 162.02
- State-aid roads included in, 162.02
- Vesting of title in roads taken over, 162.02
- Withholding county funds, certain cases, 162.02

## Crossings, see Railroad crossings, this topic

## Crushed rock, 160.11

## Culverts

- Furnishing for approaches, 160.18
- Width, 165.04

## Customs inspection facilities, placing on, 160.27

**HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)**

Damage to highways, 160.27, 161.20, 169.86, 169.88

**Damages**

- For loss of access, air, light and view, 160.08
- Grade change, limitation, 541.07, 541.072
- Relocation of road, *mineral lands*, 160.10
- Vacation of roads, 161.16

**Dedication**

- Land for town roads or cartways, 164.11, 164.15
- Trail or portage, 160.06
- User, 160.05

**Definitions, 160.02****Department of transportation**

- Acquisition of property, payment of taxes, 117.135
- Attributable costs of other departments and agencies, 16A.125
- Books of account, 161.08
- Contingent fund, creation and use, 161.06
- Created and established, 15.01, 174.01
- Employees, interest in contracts, 161.33
- Files and records, 161.09
- Furnishing engineering services to road authorities and state departments, 161.39
- Job applicants, payment of moving and travel expense, 161.355
- Metro council, projects approved, 473.167
- Organization of, 174.02
- Property acquisition, *direct purchase*, 117.232
- Public service commission required to reimburse department, 161.39
- Publicity representative authorized, 15.057
- Records, custody of, evidence, open to inspection, 161.09
- Sounding and testing equipment, sale or lease, 161.42
- Surplus property, sale of, 161.41
- Transfer of lands, between state departments, 15.16
- Transfer of powers, 174.06
- Workers' compensation insurance for employees, certain cases, 161.11

Detours, 160.12, 160.16, 160.27, 161.25

Detours, trunk highway funds, 161.24

**Ditches**

- Across railroad right of way, 160.19
- Bridges, town line roads, 164.13
- Connecting with highway, 160.20
- Conservancy district, assessments, benefits, damages, 111.11
- Draining public roads, 160.201
- Expense, town boundary ditches, 164.13
- Machinery, rental by county board, 160.201
- Mowing restrictions, 160.232
- Obstructing drain, penalty, 160.27
- Plowing right-of-way, 160.27
- Railroad to construct, certain cases, 160.19
- Repairing, deepening, widening, 160.201
- Town drainage tax, 164.05

Drainage easements, acquisition, 160.04

**Drainage systems**

- Adjacent lands, in or through highway, 160.20
- Alteration of
  - Highways under county jurisdiction, 163.17
  - Trunk highways, 161.28
- Connection to highway drain or ditch
  - Permit for, 160.20
  - Rules, 160.20
- Conservancy district, assessments, benefits, damages, 111.11
- Installation during construction of highway, 160.20
- Tile drains, installation, 160.20

Driver's license law, see **DRIVERS' LICENSES****Easements**

- Commissioner of natural resources, conveyance by, 84.63
- Flowage easements to United States, 1.12
- For drainage, acquisition, 160.04
- For widening, acquisition, 160.04

**HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)****Easements (Cont'd)**

- Leasing, 161.431
- Sale of trunk highway, 161.43
- Snow fence, inclusion in, 117.21
- State forests, easements through, *consent required*, 89.18
- To vest in counties, 162.02
- To vest in state, 161.18
- Unsold tax forfeited lands, 282.04

Engineers, city or county, civil service classification, 163.07

Entrances to, see **Approaches**, this topic

Evergreen memorial drive, 161.14

**Federal aid**

- Adjutant general, acceptance of, roads for military purposes, 190.16
- Allocation federal aid secondary system, 161.086
- Borrowing from other funds, repayment, 161.36
- Commissioner of transportation, acceptance of, and as agent for political subdivisions, 161.36
- Contracts, laws governing, 161.36, 161.365
- Cooperation of commissioner with federal government, 161.36
- County road bonds to match federal funds, 373.045
- Credited to trunk highway fund, 161.05
- Deposit in state treasury, 161.36
- Loans to trunk highway fund, 161.05
- Minimum wage in contracts, 161.365
- National forests, public roads, within or near, 94.52 to 94.54
- Political subdivisions, designation of commissioner as agent, 161.36
- Safety programs, 161.51
- Surplus government materials, 161.37
- Trunk highway system, 161.36
- Utility relocation, payment on interstate system, 161.46

Federal qualifying, addition of routes, 169.835

Federal highway safety projects, 161.51

Federal safety program administration, 4.075

**Fences**

- Between railroads and roads, 219.34
- Erecting on highway, prohibited, 160.27
- Placing as barricades, 160.16
- Snow fences, 117.21

Ferries, municipalities may appropriate, 160.07

Fire fighting services, reimbursement, 161.465

Floyd B. Olson memorial highway, 161.14

**Freeholders, complaints**

- Impassable city thoroughfare, 163.161
- Impassable town road, 163.16

**Frontage roads, 161.38**Gasoline excise tax, see **EXCISE TAXES**

George Mann memorial highway, 161.14

Glacial Ridge trail, 161.14

**Grade change**

- Action for damages, limitation, 541.07, 541.072
- Approval by municipalities on county state-aid highways, 162.02
- Approval by municipalities on truck highways, 161.171 to 161.177
- Damages, 161.24
- Trunk highways and intersecting highway or streets, 161.24

**Gravel**

- Acquisition, processing, sale, 160.11
- Establishing roads over gravel lands, 160.10
- Sale of depleted pits, 161.44

**Great River Road**

- Acquisition of lands, 161.142
- Adjacent areas, preservation, 161.142
- Alternate route, 161.148
- Commissioner of transportation, powers, and duties, 161.142, 161.148
- Controlled access, 161.142
- Counties may give assistance, 115A.919, 373.27

**HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)**

Great River Road (Cont'd)  
 Designation, 161.148  
 Expenditures, limitation, 161.142  
 Federal funds, acceptance and distribution, 161.142  
 Location, construction, maintenance, 161.142, 161.148  
 Mississippi river parkway commission, 161.1419  
 Route, designation, 161.148  
 Trunk highway system, part of, 161.142

Hearings  
 Final location of trunk highways, 161.16  
 Impassable city thoroughfare, 163.161  
 Impassable town roads, 163.16  
 Interstate system, location, 161.17  
 Removal of trees and hedges, 160.22

Hiawatha-Apple Blossom scenic drive, 161.14  
 Hiawatha Pioneer Trail, 161.14

Highway patrol, see STATE TROOPERS  
 Highway safety center, state university board, 136.147  
 Highway traffic regulations, see TRAFFIC REGULATIONS  
 Highway user tax distribution fund  
 Appropriation from, for general fund, 16A.60  
 Appropriation to general fund, attributable costs, 16A.125  
 Creation, purpose, Const. art 14 s 5  
 Fines and penalties, credited, weight violation cases, 169.871  
 Firefighters' special plates, fees, credited, 168.12  
 General fund, for payment of costs of collections and refunds of taxes, 16A.60  
 Personalized license plate fees credited, 168.12  
 Prisoner of war, license plate fees, credited, 168.125  
 Proceeds  
 Distribution of portion, 161.081  
 Motor fuel excise tax, Const. art 14 s 10  
 Motor vehicle tax, Const. art 14 s 9, 168.231  
 Net, transfer proportions, Const. art 14 s 5, 162.05, 162.11  
 Use solely for highway purposes, Const. art 14 s 5

Ice, deposit, 160.27  
 Immunity, waiver of by state, 161.34  
 Internal improvement land fund, income from investments, 162.05

Interstate system  
 Connecting routes to, 161.13  
 Designation of routes, 161.12  
 I-394, parking facilities, 161.1231, 473.39  
 Parkway construction on route no. 382, 161.1245  
 Plans approval by municipalities, 161.171 to 161.177  
 Preliminary plans of location, 161.17  
 Prohibited construction, 161.123  
 Public hearing on location, 161.17  
 Route of I-94 in Washington County, 161.124  
 Sound abatement, 161.125  
 Utilities, relocation of facilities, 161.46

Iron bearing material, use of on, 93.41  
 John A. Johnson memorial highway, 161.14

Judicial highways  
 As county highways, 160.02  
 Supervision by county board, 163.02

Judicial proceedings  
 Appeal  
 Removal of trees and hedges, 160.22  
 Vacation of road, 161.16  
 Roads established by, 160.02, 163.02  
 Junk yards adjacent to trunk highways, regulation, 161.242  
 Jurisdiction studies, 174.031  
 Labor, prevailing wage rates and conditions of employment to govern, 177.44  
 Lighting, 160.13  
 Limitation of actions grade change, damages, 541.07, 541.072  
 Limited use of rights of way, agreements, 161.434  
 Load, weight and use restrictions, 163.02, 169.87  
 Logging railroads, crossing, 160.24  
 Maintenance, town roads, 164.02, 164.03

**HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)**

Maintenance contracts, tourist information centers, 160.282  
 Maps, recording, 160.085  
 Market arteries, 169.832, 169.833  
 Marking, 160.13  
 Marking pavement, agreement with commissioner, 161.39  
 Materials  
 Acquisition of lands, 160.11  
 Investigation and report of road, 161.10  
 Iron-bearing, use of on roads, 93.41  
 Processing and sale, 160.11  
 Purchase by county boards, 160.11, 163.02  
 Purchase by town boards, 160.11, 164.02  
 Sale, agreement between political subdivisions, 160.11  
 Special rates from railroads, 218.025  
 Surplus in trunk highways sale, 161.411

McGarry memorial drive, 161.41

Memorial highways and trails, 161.14  
 Military roads, 190.16  
 Mineral lands, 160.10  
 Mineral lands, sale of, 93.07  
 Minimum-maintenance roads, designation, 160.095  
 Misdemeanors, see Offenses, penalties, this topic  
 Mississippi River Parkway, see Great River Road, this topic  
 Mississippi River Parkway Commission, 161.1419  
 Moving buildings over roads, 160.26  
 Mowing ditches, restrictions, 160.232  
 Municipal approval of trunk highways, 161.171 to 161.177  
 Appeals, 161.175, 161.176  
 Consent, 161.172  
 Definitions, 161.171  
 Plans and proposals, 161.173, 161.174, 161.177

Municipal state-aid street fund, see STREETS  
 Municipal state-aid streets, see STREETS  
 National system of interstate and defense highways, see Interstate system, this topic  
 Noise pollution rules, exemption, 116.07  
 Northwest angle, connecting highway through Canada, 161.141

Notice  
 Contracting, roads and bridges, advertising for bids, 160.17, 161.32  
 Contractor and surety, claims against, and filing, 574.31, 574.32  
 Dangerous railroad crossings, hearing on, 219.39  
 Establishment, alteration, or vacation of county highway, 163.11, 163.12  
 Trees and hedges, removal, 88.13, 160.22

Noxious weeds  
 Defined, 160.02  
 Destruction of weeds growing on, 18.211, 18.241, 160.23  
 Expense of eradicating primary noxious weeds, 18.311, 160.23

Obstruction  
 Drainage ditch, 160.27  
 Highway, 160.27  
 Moving buildings, 160.26  
 Person interfering with, 160.27  
 Public nuisance to obstruct, 609.74

Offenses, penalties  
 Actions for fines, forfeitures and penalties, 574.33, 574.35  
 Advertisements, placing on highway, 160.27  
 Animal carcasses, conveying on highway, 35.82  
 Barricades, driving through or around, 160.27  
 Boundary markers, removal or injury, 160.27  
 Buildings or structures within limits of highway, 160.27  
 Cemetaries, establishing road through, 306.14, 307.09  
 Contracts for road construction, illegal payments, 160.17  
 Damaging or injuring, 160.27, 609.60  
 Deposit of nuisance substances, 169.42, 609.68  
 Digging holes in highway, 160.27  
 Equipment on road, damaging, 160.27

**HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)****Offenses, penalties (Cont'd)**

- Fences on right of way, 160.27
- Fires on roads in forest lands, 88.19
- Garbage and tin cans, depositing on, 609.68
- Gross misdemeanor, interest of employee in contract, 161.33
- Guideposts and mileboards, injuring, 609.60
- Highway and appurtenances, damage or deface, 160.27, 609.60
- Ice deposit, 160.27
- Interest of officer or employee in contract, 161.33
- Junk yards operation in violation of regulations, 161.242
- Noisome materials, draining into road ditch, 160.27
- Obstructing drainage ditch, 160.27
- Obstructing or damaging highway, 160.27, 609.60, 609.74
- Plowing in right of way, 160.27
- Public nuisance to obstruct or interfere with, 609.74
- Red lights, limitation on use, 169.073
- Refuse on highways, or lands adjacent, 169.42, 609.68
- Removal of earth, gravel, or rock from highway, 160.27
- Road ditches, obstructing, 160.27
- Signs, reference markers, signals, injury to, 160.27, 609.60
- Snow deposit, 160.27
- Tin cans, depositing on, 609.68
- Use of road closed for construction, 160.27
- Warning signs by contractor, neglect to place, 160.27
- Outside municipal boundaries, 160.07
- Over mineral lands, 160.10
- Overflow, water power easement or grant, 110.16
- P. H. McGarry memorial drive, 161.14
- Park districts, agreements with road authorities, 398.15
- Parkway, construction on route 382 in St. Paul, 161.1245
- Patrol, see STATE TROOPERS
- Payments**
  - Bonds, county state-aid highways, 162.181
  - Bonds, municipal state-aid streets, 162.18
  - Contracts, county state, aid highway, 162.04, 162.08
  - Contracts, municipal state-aid street, 162.14
  - Final on contracts, limitation, 160.17
  - Trunk highway fund, manner of, 161.07
- Pedestrian malls, see CITIES
- Permits, logging railroads crossing, 160.24
- Plat or record of establishment of road, 161.19
- Plats**
  - Designation of highways, 505.02
  - Recording, 160.085
- Portages, see PORTAGES
- Preservation of survey marks and monuments, 160.15
- Prisoners, work on roads, 641.07
- Public lands, replacement of acquired, 161.202, 161.203
- Public notices on billboards, 160.27
- Public property, taking or damage, 160.03
- Public utilities**
  - Relocation of facility on trunk highway, 161.46
  - Use of highways, roads and streets, 161.45, 222.37
- Public waters, appropriation and use, permit from commissioner of natural resources, 105.41, 105.415
- Publishing**
  - Maps and information concerning trunk highways, 161.31
  - Notice of letting of contracts, 160.17, 161.32
- Railroad crossings**
  - Additional safeguards, 219.24, 219.40
  - Advertising sign adjacent to, 219.29
  - Bridges and approaches, width and clearance, 165.05, 165.06
  - Cattle guards at, 219.31
  - Change of grade, 219.08, 219.40
  - Crossing guards, 219.23, 219.40
  - Dangerous crossings, complaint, hearing, 219.39
  - Devices used to protect, uniformity, 219.26

**HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)****Railroad crossings (Cont'd)**

- Division of costs, 161.20, 219.40
- Flaggers, 219.23, 219.40
- Grade crossings, defined, 219.16
- Grades, railroad to construct separate, 219.40
- Injuries to railroad signs and signals, 219.30
- Logging railroads, crossing highways, 160.24
- Obstructing signs at, 219.29
- Operation and speed of trains over, hearing, 219.383
- Overhead crossings, 161.20, 219.28, 219.40
- Relocating or vacating, hearings, 219.27
- Removing of structures and embankments obstructing view, 219.40
- Safety devices, 161.20, 219.26, 219.40
- Separate grades, 161.20, 219.28, 219.40
- Signs at crossings, 219.06, 219.17 to 219.20, 219.29, 219.30
- Stop signs at, 219.20
- Tampering with signs or signals, 219.30
- Tracks kept on equal level, 219.09
- Trains blocking traffic, time limit, 219.383
- Trunk highway fund, division of costs with railroads, 219.40
- Trunk highways, 161.20, 161.45, 219.40
- Underground crossings, 161.20, 219.28, 219.40
- Width and clearance of bridges, 165.05, 165.06
- Railroad crossings, trunk highway fund, division of costs with railroad, 219.40**
- Railroad tracks, relocation, 161.141**
- Railroads**
  - Acquisition of lands of for trunk highways relocation of tracks, 161.241
  - Construction on roads, power of county board, 375.18
  - Right of way
    - Continued use, 160.05
    - Fencing, adjoining road or street, 219.34
    - Over highways and streets, 222.26
    - Road ditches, 160.19
    - Road, bridge over, 160.06, 219.40
    - Special rates for material shipments, 218.025
    - Use of roads, streets, alleys, public ways, 222.26
  - Ramps at crosswalks, 471.464
  - Record of establishment, to commissioner, 161.19
  - Recording maps or plats, 160.085
  - Recreational motor vehicles, limitations on operation, 84.90
  - Recreational use plan
    - Access to scenic areas, 160.81
    - Recreational facilities, 160.81
    - Rules and standards, 160.81
  - Recreational vehicle lanes, 161.20
  - Red Lake game preserve, construction of road, 84A.55
  - Reference or witness monuments, replacement or preservation, 160.15
  - Refuse on highways, prohibited, 169.42, 609.68
  - Religious societies, establishing road or street through lands, 315.42
  - Replacement of public lands, 161.202, 161.203
  - Rest area**
    - Outdoor recreation system, 86A.01 to 86A.11
    - Plans and specifications, 160.28
    - Travel information franchise program, 160.276 to 160.278
  - Right of way**
    - Acquisitions, recording proposed, 160.085
    - Additional for widening, acquisition, 160.04
    - Adverse possession, exceptions, 541.01
    - Air space, use of, 161.433, 161.44
    - Boundaries, marking, 160.14
    - Conveyances include vacated, 507.17
    - Counties, acquisition
      - County highways, 160.04, 163.02, 163.11, 163.12
      - County state-aid highways, 160.04, 162.02, 163.12
    - Detours, 160.12
    - Drain tile, installation, 160.20

**HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)****Right of way (Cont'd)**

- Easements for snow fence, 117.21
- Excess, transfer to city, 161.123
- Excess acquisition, 161.23
- Firefighting, reimbursement, 161.465
- Leasing lands owned in fee, 161.23, 161.231
- Limited use, agreements, 161.434
- Municipalities, acquisition for municipal state aid streets, 162.09
- Pipeline crossing, 1161.06
- Powers of commissioner, 161.20, 161.22 to 161.24, 161.27, 161.441
- Railroads, occupation and use of highway, 222.26
- Registered title, exception in certificate, 508.25
- Sale, trunk highway, 161.43, 161.44
- State vested with title including easements, 161.18
- Towns, acquisition
  - Cartways, 164.07
  - Town roads, 160.04, 164.02, 164.06, 164.07, 164.12
- Trunk highways, airspace, subsurface, 161.433
- Use of railroad right of way, 160.05
- Waterworks and water pipes, use of, 456.32
- Width, minimum, 160.04
- Road authority, defined, 160.02, 161.01, 162.01, 163.01, 164.01, 165.01
- Road districts, unorganized territory, 375.23
- Road or highway, defined, 160.02, 161.01, 162.01, 163.01, 164.01, 165.01
- Route designation for heavy vehicles, 169.832, 169.833
- Rules, exemption from Administrative Procedure Act, 14.02, 160.81
- Safety devices, installation, 160.13
- Safety program administration, 4.075
- Salt, use restricted, 160.215
- Section or quarter section corners, marking, 160.15
- Signs and signals
  - Advertisements
    - Forbidden, 160.27
    - Private, 160.285
    - Telephone booths, 160.27
  - Camping signs, 160.292 to 160.297
  - Defacing, a misdemeanor, 160.27, 169.08
  - Detour signs, 160.16
  - Evergreen memorial drive, advertising, prohibited, 161.14
  - Interfering with, 609.60
  - Motel, 160.292 to 160.297
  - Obstructing signs at railroad crossings, 219.29
  - Possession unlawful, exception, 169.08
  - Railroad to maintain at crossings, 219.06, 219.17 to 219.20
  - Red lights, interfering with certain traffic devices, signs and signals, 169.073
  - Resort signs, 160.283 to 160.285, 160.292 to 160.297
  - Traffic control, placing and maintaining, 169.06
  - Unauthorized signs, signals and traffic control devices, 169.07
  - Warning by contractors on construction work, 160.16
  - Warning signs at grade crossings, 219.17 to 219.20
- Sioux trail, 161.14
- Small business contracts, see TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
- Snow
  - Agreements for removal, 160.21, 162.17
  - Deposits, 160.27
  - Emergency snow removal, 160.21
  - Fences, inclusion in easement for highway purposes, 117.21
  - Private property, removal from, 160.21
  - Removal, agreements between counties and cities, 162.17
  - Removal by road authorities, 160.21
  - Salt, use restricted, 160.215
- Snowmobile regulation, 84.81 to 84.90

**HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)**

- Sound abatement along highways, 161.125
- South Dakota, tourist information center, 160.281
- Special laws, prohibited, Const. art 12 s 1
- State-aid parkways included in county state-aid highways, 162.02
- State-aid roads included in county state-aid highways, 162.02
- State board of investment, 161.04
- State correctional facilities, road through grounds, 242.48
- State forests, establishing through, consent required, 89.18
- State park road account, 162.06, 162.07
- State troopers, see STATE TROOPERS
- Statutory cities
  - Agreements with counties concerning highways, 162.17
  - Bond issues to finance, 162.18
  - Construction and maintenance agreements on trunk highways, 161.38
  - Expenditures for roads leading into, 160.07, 441.26
  - Streets, repairs on default of statutory city, 366.03
- Streets
  - Agreements with commissioner of transportation on construction and maintenance, 161.24, 161.38
  - Agreements with counties as to, 162.17
  - Conveyances include vacated street, 507.17
  - Plats, vacating, title to, 505.14
  - Relocation of in connection with trunk highways, 161.24
  - Special assessments, 429.051
- Subsurface, trunk highway right of way, 161.433
- Surplus government materials for road purposes, 161.37
- Taxation
  - Assessment of real property, relation to roads and streets and acreage, 273.12
  - Bridges, 165.12
  - County highways and bridges, 163.04 to 163.06
  - Drainage of town roads, 164.05
  - Excise tax on special fuel, 296.025
  - Gasoline excise tax, 296.02
  - Gasoline tax refunds, 296.18
  - Impassable city thoroughfare, 163.161
  - Impassable town roads, repairs, 163.16
- Levy
  - County road and bridge fund, 163.05, 163.06
  - Impassable city thoroughfare, 163.161
  - Impassable town roads, 163.16
  - Town roads and bridges, 164.04, 164.05
  - Unorganized townships, 163.06
- Limitation, county road and bridge fund, 163.05
- Limitation, town roads, 164.04, 164.05
- Town roads, 164.04, 164.05
- Telephone booths, placing on, 160.27
- Temporary roads, 160.16, 161.25
- Theodore Christianson drive, 161.14
- Through highways, designation, 169.30
- Tile line, 160.20
- Tourist information center
  - Costs, restrictions, 161.52
  - Maintenance contracts, 160.282
  - Plans and specifications, 160.28
  - South Dakota, 160.281
  - Travel information franchise program, 160.276 to 160.278
- Town road and bridge fund
  - Appropriation for town roads, 164.02
  - Appropriations to county, 164.03
  - Cartways, expenditures, 164.10
  - Consolidated conservation areas fund, 84A.51
  - Expended by county, on dissolution of town, 365.47
  - Forfeitures, animals at large, 346.19
  - Taxation, 164.04
- Town road drainage fund, 164.05
- Town roads
  - Account
    - Apportionment, 162.081
    - County turnback account, percentage, 161.082

**HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)**

## Town roads (Cont'd)

## Account (Cont'd)

- Creation, 162.081
- Uses, 161.082

Acquisition of lands, buildings, drainage, for right of way, 160.04, 164.02, 164.06, 164.07

Acquisition of road material, 160.11

Aid to, from county state-aid highway fund, 162.08

Alteration, 164.06, 164.07

Alteration of, vacation of old road, 160.09

Appeals, 164.07

Approaches to, 160.18

Appropriations, aid to county or county state aid roads, 164.03

Assessment and levy for, 164.04, 164.05

Beyond boundaries, 160.07

Bond issues to finance, 475.52

Boundary ditches, 164.13

Bridge across town boundary ditch, 164.13

Bridge from island to, 164.15

## Bridges

- Maintenance, 165.12
- Salvaged material, use on, 165.04
- Township line roads, 164.13

Buildings for storage of materials, 164.02

Cartways, 160.02, 164.08 to 164.11, 164.15, 365.10

Change of road on mineral land, 160.10

Cities, agreements on boundary roads, 164.14

Closed and barricaded, liability, 164.152

Complaint, impassable town road, 163.16

Condemnation of land for addition to right of way, 160.04

Construction, maintenance and improvement, 164.02, 164.03, 368.01

Construction and maintenance agreements on trunk highways, 161.38

Construction and repair, town meeting, vote for, 365.10

Contracts, 160.17, 365.37

County board, aid, 163.04

County board, duties as to impassable roads, 163.16

Culverts for approaches, 160.18

Damages through establishing, 164.07

Dedication of land for, 164.11, 164.15

Defined, 160.02, 161.01, 162.01, 163.01, 164.01, 165.01

Designation, 160.01

Detours, 160.16

Division of responsibility, 164.12, 164.14

Drainage tax, 164.05

Emergency tax levy, 164.04

Establishment, 164.02

Establishment, alteration, vacation

- Appeals, 164.07
- Awards, notice of, and payment, 164.07
- Boundary line roads, 164.12
- Damages and notice, 164.07
- Drainage facilities, retention upon vacating, 164.07

Notices, service and posting, 164.07

Order of board, 164.07

Petition for, 164.07

Refusal by board, finality, 164.07

Resolution of board, 164.06, 164.08

Road on line between town and adjoining city, 164.14

State forests, consent required, 89.18

Survey, 164.07

Town boards powers, 164.06 to 164.08

Town line roads, 164.12

Expenditure of town funds by county boards, 164.03

Gravel, acquisition, processing, sale, 160.11

Guideposts, towns to erect, 365.06

Hedges and trees, 160.22

**HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)**

## Town roads (Cont'd)

Impassable roads, county and town board duties, 163.16

Improvement, 164.02

Levy limitations, removal, 164.041

Load and weight restrictions, 169.87

Location, 164.02

Machinery and supplies, acquisition, 164.02

Maintenance or construction partly assumed by other governmental agency, 164.12, 164.14

Overflow, water power, easement or grant, 110.16

Policy, board to establish, 160.18

Procedure for establishment or alteration, 164.06 to 164.08

Repairs, 163.16, 164.02, 164.03, 164.155

Reports, town board at annual meeting, 164.03

Restoration after use as haul road, 164.155

Reversion to, on location change of trunk highway, 161.16

Right of way, acquisition, 164.02, 164.06

Road material, acquisition, processing, sale, 160.11

Snow removal, 160.21

Supervision by town boards, 164.02

Taxation, 164.04, 164.05

Town meeting, vote for repair and construction, 365.10

Town road drainage fund, 164.05

Township line roads, 163.16, 164.12 to 164.14

Transporting road materials, restoration required, 164.155

Tree planting along, 160.22

Tunnels under, 160.25

Unorganized territory, road districts, town overseers, 375.23

Vacation, 164.07

Weeds, destruction, 18.211, 18.311, 160.23

Width, minimum, 160.04

Work on supposed highway, town liability, 365.08

Trails and portages, 160.06

Transfer of power to transportation department, 174.06

Transportation commissioner, see Commissioner of transportation, this topic

Transportation fund, 174.50

Travel information franchise program, 160.276 to 160.278

Trees, shrubs and hedges

Acquisition of, 160.22

Cutting and removal

Abutting owners, rights, 160.22, 561.04

Appeal from order or resolution, 160.22

District court, trial, 160.22

Hearing on, 160.22

Notice to commissioner of natural resources, 88.13

Notice to owners, 160.22

Slashings, burning, 88.14

Trespas, treble damages, 561.04

Decorative trees, transportation requirements, 88.644

Disposition of timber and wood, 160.22

Planting along highway, 160.22

Removal, consent of road authority, 160.22

Town roads, removal procedure, 160.22

Truck routes, designation, 169.87

Trunk highway bonds, 167.50, 167.51, 167.52

Trunk highway fund

Abstracts of payments from, 161.07

Advertising devices, fees for, payment into, 173.231

Air transportation revolving account, 360.015

Annual appropriations from job applicants, travel expense, 161.355

Appropriation to general fund, attributable costs, 16A.125

Books of account, 161.08

Compensation insurance reimbursement by political subdivisions, 161.11

Composition of, 161.04

**HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)**

- Trunk highway fund (Cont'd)
  - Contingent fund, 161.06
  - Drivers license fees, credited to, 171.26
  - Established, Const. art 14 s 6
  - Federal aid, credited to, 161.05
  - Federal-state safety account, 161.51
  - Fines from traffic violations, 299D.03
  - Investment of, 11A.21, 161.04
  - Loans from other public funds, 161.05
  - Money received for flowage rights ceded to United States credited to, 1.13
  - Motor carrier fees, 221.82, 221.83
  - Payments from
    - Books of account, 161.08
    - Commissioner of finance, warrants, 161.07
    - For trunk highway purposes only, 161.20
    - Job applicants, travel expense, 161.355
    - Manner of, 161.07
    - Surplus government materials, 161.37
    - Workers' compensation, premiums, 161.11
  - Payments to, 161.433
  - Proceeds, 161.04
  - Reimbursement for firefighting, 161.465
  - Reimbursement to, for administrative costs
    - County state-aid highway fund, 162.06, 162.15
    - Municipal state-aid street fund, 162.12, 162.15
  - Sales proceeds deposited, 161.23
  - Temporary loans to, 161.05
  - Transfer of, to general fund, attributable costs, 16A.125
  - Transportation department, central building, payment from, 167.45
  - Use, solely for trunk highway purposes, Const. art 14 s 6, 161.20
- Trunk highways
  - Access to isolated property by frontage roads, 161.38
  - Across bodies of water, acquisition of lands, authorization permit, 161.27
  - Adjoining state, connector segments, 161.261
  - Adjoining state, construction and maintenance, 161.26
  - Agreement with municipalities for construction and maintenance, 161.38
  - Air space, use of, 161.433, 161.44
  - Alteration, public drainage ditch, 161.28
  - Approaches to, 160.18, 161.24
  - Bonds, disposal of proceeds, 161.04
  - Change in definite location, 161.16
  - Channel change, streams, 161.27
  - Cities, approval plans, 161.171 to 161.177
  - Closed off highways, streets, private roads and entrances construction, 161.24
  - Condemnation or purchase of right of way, lands and buildings, 161.20, 161.23, 161.24, 161.27
  - Connecting roads, streets, and entrances, changes caused by construction of, 161.24
  - Connecting routes to interstate, 161.13
  - Connector segments with highways of adjoining state, 161.261
  - Constitutional routes, Const. art 14, 161.114, 161.115
  - Construction, proposed, hearings, reports, 161.173
  - Construction of certain routes prohibited, 161.123
  - Contracts
    - Action against state on, 161.34
    - Advertisement for bids, 161.32
    - Arbitration of disputes, 572.08
    - Competitive bids, 161.32
    - Construction, under municipal agreements, 161.38
    - Direct negotiation, certain cases, 161.32
    - Disputes over, 161.34
    - Emergency work, 161.32
    - Interest payment on, 161.322
    - Landscapers, 161.32
    - Plans and specifications filing, 161.32
    - Public utilities removal, 161.46

**HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)**

- Trunk highways (Cont'd)
  - Contracts (Cont'd)
    - Spring breakup, repair, 161.32
    - Unlawful for state employees to have interest in, 161.33
  - Controversies arising out of contracts, 161.34, 572.08
  - Conveyance of right of way to municipality on vacation, 161.16, 161.44
  - Copies of proceedings establishing road or street, 161.19
  - County line roads, reversion, 161.161
  - County state aid system, reversion or turning back, 162.02
  - Crossings for elderly and handicapped, 169.215
  - Culverts, furnishing, 160.18
  - Defined, 160.02, 161.01, 162.01, 163.01, 164.01, 165.01
  - Definite location, determination by commissioner, 161.15, 161.16
  - Designation, 160.01, 161.15, 161.16
  - Detours, designation, 160.12, 160.16, 161.25
  - Detours, trunk highway funds, 161.24
  - Directional signs, 169.06
  - Easements, existing highways and streets, vest in state, 161.18
  - Emergency work on, 161.32
  - Environmental impact statements, 161.123
  - Excess acquisition, 161.23
  - Federal-state safety account, 161.51
  - Fire fighting services, reimbursement, 161.465
  - Frontage roads, 161.38
  - Grade changes
    - Approval by municipalities, 161.171 to 161.177
    - Connecting roads and streets, 161.24
  - Gravel, acquisition, 160.11
  - Gravel or borrow pits sale, 161.44
  - Great River Road, part of system, 161.142
  - Haul roads, designation, 161.25
  - International boundaries, bridges, 165.08
  - Interstate and toll bridges, 165.07
  - Interstate system, 161.12, 161.13
  - Interstate system, approval of plans by municipalities, 161.171 to 161.177
  - Junk yards adjacent to regulation, 161.242
  - Labor conducting work on, 161.32
  - Lands
    - Acquisition of jointly with other governmental authorities, 161.441
    - Acquisition relocation services to owners and leases agreements with cities, 161.201
    - Appraisers, employment for estimates of costs, 161.22
    - Auction, sale at public, 161.44
    - Condemnation or purchase, 161.20, 161.23, 161.24, 161.27
    - Deeds to, restrictive clauses, 161.44
    - Disposal, lands no longer needed for highway purposes, 161.241, 161.43, 161.44
    - Excess acquisition, 161.23
    - Fee title to, acquisition and leasing, 161.20, 161.23
    - Flowage easements over, to United States, 1.12, 1.13
    - Public utilities acquisition of land for, 161.46
    - Sale by broker, 161.23
  - Leasing lands owned in fee, 161.23
  - Legislative routes, 161.114, 161.115, 161.117, 161.12
  - Location
    - Across lakes, 161.27
    - Across portion of adjoining state, 161.26
    - Change in definite, 161.16
    - Commissioner's powers, 161.13, 161.15, 161.16
    - Connecting routes to interstate, 161.13
    - Definite location, designation by order, 161.16

**HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)**

## Trunk highways (Cont'd)

## Location (Cont'd)

Deviations from route descriptions, 161.15

Great River Road, 161.142, 161.148

Limitations, 161.15

Marking and blazing, 161.30

Over mineral lands, 160.10

Preliminary plans of location to municipalities,

161.171 to 161.177

Public hearing on, 161.16, 161.17

Reversion on change, 161.16

## Routes

Numbered 1-70, described, 161.114

Numbered 71-333, described, 161.115

Numbered 380 and 385, described, 161.117

Numbered 390-395, described, 161.12

Studies and investigations, traffic needs, 161.21

Temporary trunk highways, 161.16

Logging roads across, 160.24

Maintenance, highways, streets and private roads, outside limits of, 161.24

Maps, recording proposed acquisitions, 160.085

Maps of revised markings, 161.30

Maps of system, publishing, 161.31

Marking and numbering, 161.30

Municipal consent to construction or improvement, 161.172

Noise pollution rules, exemption, 116.07

Outside state, 161.26

Pamphlets concerning, publishing, 161.31

Patrol, see STATE TROOPERS

Plans, approval by municipalities, 161.171 to 161.177

Plats, recording proposed acquisitions, 160.085

Private roads, closed off reconnection, 161.24

Public ditch systems, minor alterations, 161.28

Public property, compensation, 160.03

## Public utilities

Reimbursement for removal of, 161.46

Relocation caused by construction, 161.46

Rules, placing on highway, 161.45

Publishing information, concerning, 161.31

Railroad crossings, 219.40

Railroad tracks, relocation, 161.241

Relocation of highway or street, 161.24

Reversion to county highway or city street on change of location, 161.16

Right of way, see Right of way, this topic

## Routes

Connecting to interstate, 161.13

Designated, 169.833

Environmental impact statements, certain routes, 161.123

Marking and numbering, 161.30

Number 125, change, 161.122

Numbered 1-70, described, 161.114

Numbered 71-333, described, 161.115

Numbered 380-385, described, 161.117

Numbered 390-395, described, 161.12

Safety, federal-state safety account, 161.51

School zone speed limits, signs, 169.14

Signs, showing name and population of municipality, 169.06

Sound abatement, 161.125

Spring breakup, repair, 161.32

## Streets or highways

Change of location, 161.24

Reversion to, on change of location, 161.16

Use for detour or haul road, 161.25

Surplus earth materials sale, 161.411

Temporary detours and haul roads, 160.12, 161.25

Temporary trunk highways, 161.16

Traffic control devices, 169.06

Traffic lanes, prohibition of new on trunk highway marked no. 3, 161.1245

**HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)**

## Trunk highways (Cont'd)

Traffic needs, studies, 161.20

## Trunk highway fund

Creation, Const. art 14 s 6

Proceeds, 161.081

Reimbursement, 161.39

Rents credited, 161.23

Trunk highway system, Const. art 14 s 2

Utility facility, relocation of, 161.46

Vacation of portion of existing road, 161.16

Vacation of road, originally a trunk highway, 161.16

Weeds, destruction, 18.211, 18.311, 160.23

Tunnels, under highways, construction and maintenance, 160.25

United States lands, proceeds sale of, 94.52 to 94.54

## Unorganized township

Road districts, 375.23

Tax levy and fund, 163.06

Town overseer of roads, 375.23

User, dedication by, 160.05

## Vacation

Commissioner may order, 161.16

Conveyance deemed to include vacated right of way, 507.17

Conveyance of right of way to municipality, 161.16, 161.44

County board, 163.11, 163.13

County highway, after revocation, 163.11

County highway on change of location, 160.09, 163.11

County highways, 163.02

Damages, road having origin as trunk highway, 161.16

Easements, effect upon, 160.29

Plats, vacating, title to streets and alleys, 505.14

Town road by town board, 164.07

Town road on change of location, 160.09

Town roads, 164.02

Viking trail, 161.14

Voyageur highway, 161.14

Waters, appropriation and use, permit from commissioner of natural resources, 105.41

Watershed district, assessments, benefits, damages, 112.50

Weeds, see WEEDS, WEED INSPECTORS

Weigh station plans and specifications, 160.28

Weight limitations, see TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

## Width

Bridges and culverts, 165.04

Cartways, 160.04, 164.08, 164.11

Dedication by user, 160.05

Minimum, four rods, 160.04

Trails and portages, 160.06

## Work on roads

Acquisition of gravel beds, 160.11

Prisoners, 641.07

## Yellowstone Trail

Designation, 161.14

Marking or blazing, 161.14

**HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS**

See also the names of specific sites and markers

Acceptance of federal funds, 138.081

Acquisition, notice to Minnesota historical society, 138.59

Admission fees, 138.65

Alteration prohibited, 138.60

Cities and counties, registry of historic sites, 138.56

Control by state historical society, 138.025

Counties, acquisition, 138.09

Defined, 138.52

Duties of state and governmental subdivisions, 138.60

Enumerated, 138.025, 138.53, 138.55, 138.56, 138.57,

138.58, 138.581

Federal courts building, 4.077

Historic District Act of 1971, Minnesota

Citation, 138.75

Control, 138.74

Definition, 138.72

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

961

## INDEX

### HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS (Cont'd)

- Historic District Act of 1971, Minnesota (Cont'd)
  - Enumerated, 138.73
  - Policy, 138.71
- Historic Sites Act of 1965, Minnesota
  - Definitions, 138.52
  - Designation of historical sites
    - Changes, 138.62
    - Federally owned land, 138.57
    - Generally, 138.53 to 138.585
    - Minneapolis land owned by, 138.56
    - Notice to historical society, 138.59
    - Privately owned land, 138.58
    - St. Paul, land owned by, 138.56
    - State owned land, natural resources department, 138.55
  - Duties of state and governmental subdivisions, 138.60
  - Generally, 138.51 to 138.63
  - Policy, 138.51
- Historical interpretive centers, 138.92, 138.93
- Management contracts, 138.66
- Monuments, state, enumeration, 138.585
- Municipal heritage preservation, 471.193
- Outdoor recreation system, 86A.01 to 86A.11
- Registry of historic sites, 138.53, 138.56
- St. Paul landmark authority, 4.077
- State capitol preservation of historic features, 138.67, 138.68
- State monuments, 138.585

### HISTORICAL SOCIETIES

- See COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETIES
- See HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS
- See MINNESOTA STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY

### HITCHHIKING, HITCHING RIDES

- See TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

### HOGS

- See ANIMALS

### HOLIDAYS

- See also SATURDAY
- See also SUNDAY
- American family day, 517.21
- Commercial paper presentation, 336.3-303
- Contracts performable on succeeding business day, 373.052
- County offices closing on, effect, 373.052
- Definition, 645.44
- District court open except Sundays and holidays, 484.08
- Financial institutions, closing, 47.015
- Municipal civil service merit system, 44.11
- Notice required by statute, publication before or after holiday, 645.11
- Public, enumerated, 645.44
- Religious holidays for public employees, 15A.22
- School holidays
  - Arbor Day, last Friday in April, 126.11
  - Conduct of school, certain holidays, 126.13
  - Frances Willard Day, September 28, 126.10
  - Leif Ericson Day, October 9, 126.10
  - Minnesota Day, May 11, 126.09
  - Saturday, 126.12
  - Susan B. Anthony Day, February 15, 126.10
- Thanksgiving Day, governor's proclamation, 4.03
- Time, computation, 645.15

### HOME LOAN BANKS

- Federal system, membership in, 47.19
- Paper and securities proper subject of discount, 48.24
- Securities of, 50.14

### HOME RULE CHARTER CITIES

- See also CITIES
- See also LOCAL UNITS OF GOVERNMENT
- See also MUNICIPALITIES
- See also POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
- Adoption, succession, existing rights, 410.15
- Adoption by referendum, 410.10, 410.11, 410.14

### HOME RULE CHARTER CITIES (Cont'd)

- Alternative proposals, 410.14
  - Amendments, 410.12
  - Audit by state auditor, 6.54
  - Authorization of amendment or revision, 410.24
  - Bond issue, purposes, 475.52
  - Capital notes, authorization, 410.32
  - Charter adopted by charter commission, 410.07 to 410.15
  - Cities first class
    - Dispensaries, donations for, 447.16
    - Gifts, bequests, dispensaries, libraries, acceptance, 447.14, 447.15, 447.16
    - Jail facilities in county buildings, 642.06
    - Libraries, donations for, 447.16
    - Market, 459.02 to 459.05
    - Use of streets by utility company, 451.07, 451.08
  - Cities fourth class
    - Acquisition for park or recreational purposes, 448.03
    - Advertising, authorization, 465.56
    - Equalization board, compensation, 274.13
    - Heating plants, 451.04 to 451.06
    - Liquor dispensary fund, community hospital, 447.045
    - Tax, 449.06
    - Vacation of street, 440.13
    - Validation, general obligation bonds, 475.53
  - Conservation restrictions, 84.64, 84.65
  - Contents of charters, 410.07
  - Cost of maintaining paupers, 393.08
  - Council, special duties, 463.01
  - County board may be county welfare board, 393.01
  - Data practices, see GOVERNMENT DATA
  - Elections, 205.01 to 205.84, 475.58
  - Elections, amendment of charter, 410.12
  - Employees, residence requirements, 415.16
  - Framing new charter, 410.04
  - Franchises, 410.09
  - Hospitals, 447.05
  - Installment purchases, restrictions, 465.71
  - Lease purchases, restrictions, 465.71
  - Meetings of commission, 410.05
  - Municipal borrowing, 475.52
  - Municipal gas agencies, see MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS
  - New charter authorized, 410.24
  - Open burning of leaves, restrictions, 116.082
  - Ordinances, arson information, Arson Reporting Immunity Law does not affect, 299F.057
  - Public safety equipment purchase, 410.32
  - Railroad crossings, powers, 219.44
  - Recreation programs, operation, 471.15
  - Soil loss ordinances, 40.20
  - State aid, amount, 477A.013
  - State-mandated costs, fiscal notes, 3.981 to 3.983
  - Steam heat systems, discontinuance, 451.09
  - Taxation
    - Public safety equipment levy, 410.32
    - Special provisions, 272.37, 393.08, 449.06
  - Vending machines, food, licensing, 28A.09
  - Workers' compensation, employees of city operating under, 176.021
- ### HOME SCHOOLS
- County home schools, see COUNTY HOME SCHOOLS
  - County detention homes, see COUNTY DETENTION HOMES
  - Instruction at home, 120.10
  - Red Wing, see MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY - RED WING
  - Sauk Centre, see MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY - SAUK CENTRE
- ### HOMES, CHARITABLE AND CORRECTIONAL
- See BOARDING HOUSES
  - See MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY - RED WING
  - See MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY - SAUK CENTRE

**HOMES, CHARITABLE AND CORRECTIONAL (Cont'd)**See **NURSING HOMES****HOMESTEAD**

Abandonment, 510.07  
 Area, 510.02, 510.03  
 Assessment lien, 510.05  
 Assessments  
   Deferred assessments, 435.195  
   Field cards available to owners, 272.70  
   Senior citizens, deferred assessments, 435.193 to 435.195  
 Consent of spouse to alienation, 507.02, 510.05  
 Conveyance by  
   Guardian, consent to, 507.04  
   Handicapped, 435.193 to 435.195  
   Personal representative, 525.63  
   Spouse of insane person, 507.04  
   Spouses, 507.02  
 Damaged by disaster, reassessment for taxation, 273.123  
 Death of owner, rights of survivors, 510.06  
 Defined, 510.01  
 Definition for eligibility, aid to families with dependent children, 256.73  
 Descent of, 525.145, 525.311, 525.881  
 Desertion of spouse, effect of, 510.06  
 Dissolution of marriage, 518.62, 518.63  
 Elements constituting, 510.01  
 Equitable title, exempt, 510.04  
 Estimated market value reductions, procedures, 375.192  
 Execution sales, 550.175  
 Existing exemptions not affected by changes, 510.03  
 Fire insurance policies exempt from premium tax, 69.61  
 Foreclosures  
   Notice requirements, 580.031  
   Temporary postponements, procedures, 583.01 to 583.12  
 Handicapped, deferred assessments, 435.193 to 435.195  
 Income tax, exempt from, 290.48, 290.54  
 Interest in land constituting, 510.04  
 Lien or charge against decedent's homestead, 525.145  
 Mechanic's lien, 510.02, 510.05  
 Mortgages, 507.02, 510.05, 510.06, 582.041  
 Notice  
   Claim on abandonment of premises, 510.07  
   Default, 47.20  
 Partnership property or interests, 323.24, 323.27  
 Patents, right of decedent, 525.881  
 Population change, 510.03  
 Probate court jurisdiction, 487.01  
 Proceeds of sale, 510.07  
 Public lands, determination of heirs, 525.881  
 Redemption, 550.175, 550.205  
 Removal from, 510.07  
 Residence, 510.01  
 Sale of, reservation, notice, 510.07  
 Selection after levy, 510.08, 510.09  
 Senior citizens, deferred assessments, 435.193 to 435.195  
 Sheriff, 290.48, 510.09  
 Surviving spouse, descent to, 525.145  
 Taconite property tax relief, 16A.70, 273.134 to 273.137  
 Tax credit, 290A.03, 290A.04  
 Tax lien, 270.12, 510.05  
 Tax sales, repurchase when sold for taxes, 282.241  
 Taxation  
   Additional, erroneous classification, 273.02  
   Assessor, duties, classification, 270.10  
   Basis, principal residence, 290.14  
   Classification, valuation, assessment, 273.124, 273.13  
   Correction, erroneous classification, 273.02  
   Erroneous classification of homestead, reduction, 375.192  
   Established after assessment date, 273.124  
   Family farm, 273.124, 273.13  
   Lien supervision to right of exemption, 507.02, 510.05  
   Listing in even numbered years, 273.17

**HOMESTEAD (Cont'd)**

Taxation (Cont'd)

Property tax refunds  
   Claimant, defined, 290A.03  
   Claimants, one per household, 290A.08  
   Definitions, 290A.03  
   Determination of refund by commissioner of revenue, 290A.11  
   Filing time limits, late filing, 290A.06  
   Fraud, penalties, 290A.11  
   Income, defined, 290A.03  
   Interest on refunds, 290A.07  
   Interest on repayment to state, 290A.11  
   Medical assistance recipients, eligibility as claimants, 290A.03  
   Payment dates, 290A.07  
   Penalties, fraud, 290A.11  
   Property taxes payable, defined, 290A.03  
   Spouses, joint claim, 290A.08  
 Property taxes, valuation, assessment, 273.124, 273.13, 273.131  
 Reassessment after damage by disaster, 273.123  
 Statutory city tax levy, 412.251  
 Supplemental tax relief, 273.1391  
 Taconite property tax relief, 16A.70, 273.134 to 273.137  
 Title in spouses, 510.04  
 Wards, sale, lease or mortgage, 525.63  
 Work or material furnished in construction or repair, 510.01

**HOMICIDE**See **CRIMES, CRIMINALS**  
See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE****HONEY**

Agriculture commissioner, duties, 31.73, 31.74  
 Definition, 31.74  
 Enforcement of laws, 31.73, 31.74  
 Grades, 31.73  
 Sales, regulation, 31.74  
 Standards, 31.73

**HORSE RACING**

Appeals  
   Board of stewards rulings, 240.16  
   Commission decisions, 240.20  
   Persons excluded from horse racing, 240.27  
 Attorney general, jurisdiction to prosecute, 240.26  
 Audits, required, 240.02  
 Authorization, Const. art 10 s 8  
 Betting, see *Pari-mutuel betting*, this topic  
 Breakage  
   Computation, 240.13  
   Definition, 240.01  
   Payment to state, 240.15  
 Definitions, 240.01  
 Fine schedule, 240.22  
 Hearings  
   Board of stewards rulings, 240.16  
   Persons excluded from horse racing, 240.27  
   Racetrack locations, 240.06  
   Racing days, 240.14  
   Racing sponsors and managers, 240.07  
 Income tax  
   Tax return information from revenue commissioner, 290.61  
   Winnings and payments assigned to Minnesota, 290.17, 290.92  
   Withholding of tax on winnings or payments, 290.92  
 Inspector of pari-mutuels, appointment, duties, 240.04  
 Licenses  
   Agreements with other jurisdictions, 240.12  
   Approval by city, town, or county, 240.17  
   Class A, 240.06  
   Class B, 240.07  
   Class C, 240.08

**HORSE RACING (Cont'd)**

- Licenses (Cont'd)
  - Class D, 240.09
  - Classes, enumeration, 240.05
  - County agricultural societies, 240.09
  - Fees, 240.10
  - Occupations in horse racing, 240.08
  - Racetracks, 240.06
  - Racing sponsorship and management, 240.07
  - Revocation, class C, 240.08
  - Suspension, class C, 240.08
  - Transfer, 240.11
- Medical officer, appointment, duties, 240.04
- Medication, medical testing of horses, 240.24
- Minnesota breeders fund
  - Advisory committee, 240.18
  - Deposit of tax proceeds, 240.15
  - Establishment, 240.18
  - Use of moneys, 240.18
- Minnesota horses, requirements, 240.29
- Pari-mutuel betting
  - Age of bettor, 240.13
  - Authorization, 240.13
  - Commission members and employees, 240.28
  - Definition, 609.75
  - Disposition of proceeds, 240.15
  - Exemptions from general gambling law, 541.20, 541.21
  - Licensee requirements, 240.13
  - Losses, recovery disallowed, 541.20
  - Procedures, 240.13
- Penalties, 240.26
- Prohibited acts, 240.25
- Races required, 240.29
- Racetracks, exclusion of persons, 240.27
- Racing commission
  - Actions by or against, procedures, 240.02
  - Attorney general, legal counsel duties, 240.02
  - Compensation, 240.02
  - Contracts, requirements, 240.19
  - Creation, 240.02
  - Deputy director, 240.04
  - Duties, generally, 240.03
  - Employees, conflict of interest, 240.28
  - Equine drug testing account, 240.24
  - Exclusion from racetracks, 240.27
  - Executive director
    - Appointment, 240.04
    - Duties, 240.02, 240.04
  - Inspection rights, 240.21
  - Inspector of pari-mutuels, duties, 240.04
  - Licenses, see Licenses, this topic
  - Members, conflict of interest, 240.28
  - Membership, 240.02
  - Qualifications, 240.02
  - Reimbursement account, 240.155
  - Removal of members, vacancies, 240.02
  - Report, requirements, 240.02
  - Rulemaking
    - Authority, generally, 240.23
    - Board of stewards, 240.16
    - Contracts specifications, 240.19
    - Fines, 240.22
    - License fees, 240.10
    - Medication of horses, 240.24
    - Minnesota breeders fund distribution, 240.18
    - Minnesota horses, definition, 240.29
    - Pari-mutuel pools, types authorized, 240.13
    - Purses, 240.13
    - Registration in another jurisdiction, fee, 240.12
  - Security chief, appointment, duties, 240.04
  - Stewards, appointment, duties, 240.16
  - Terms, 240.02
  - Work areas at racetracks, 240.06
- Racing days
  - Assignment by commission, 240.14
  - Definition, 240.01

**HORSE RACING (Cont'd)**

- Security chief, appointment, duties, 240.04
- Stewards, appointment, duties, compensation, 240.16
- Taxes
  - Amounts, calculations, 240.15
  - Sale of horses, 297A.01
- Televised horse races, procedures for betting, 240.13
- Unredeemed tickets, payment to state, 240.15
- Veterinarian, appointment, duties, 240.04

**HORSES**

- See also LIVESTOCK
- Animals at large and doing damage, 346.01 to 346.19
- Breed, false representations, 624.67
- Cruelty, clipping and docking, 343.25, 343.26
- Dogs, worrying, causing damage, 347.15, 347.17
- Estrays, 346.01
- Exposure to weather, duties of officers, 343.29
- Gambling, bona fide contests exempted, 609.75
- Health, safety, and welfare requirements, 346.38, 346.44
- Horseshoers, liens, 514.23 to 514.34
- Hunting big game with, 97B.205
- Lien for care or keep, 343.29
- Meat from horses
  - Sale for human consumption, 31.621
  - Sale for nonhuman consumption, 31.631
- Riding on highways, traffic regulations, 169.03
- Sheltering clipped animals, 343.26
- Towns, 365.10
- Vehicle drawn by, 169.03

**HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY**

- Employees and officers, insurance, eligibility to purchase state coverage, 43A.27

**HORTICULTURE**

- See also NURSERIES, NURSERY STOCK
- Apples, standard measurement, bushel, 239.32
- Destructive or nuisance animals defined, 18.021
- Diseases of plants defined, 18.021
- Dutch elm disease control, 18.022, 18.023
- Fruit, see FRUIT
- Insect pest, defined, 18.021
- Malicious damage to property, 609.605
- Organizations, exempt from income tax, 290.05
- Rodents, defined, 18.021
- Wild flowers, conservation, 17.23

**HOSPITAL DISTRICTS**

- Annexation of territory to district, 397.101, 447.36
- Board, 447.32
- Bond issue, 397.10, 447.35, 447.45 to 447.50
- Borrowing, temporary, 447.345
- City powers, 447.37
- Clerk, 447.32
- Creation of, 447.31
- Credit, extension of, 471.95
- Detachment of territory, 447.38
- Dissolution, detachment of territory, 447.38
- Elections, 447.32
- Establishment, 397.05
- Financing, 447.34, 447.35, 447.45 to 447.50
- Generally, 397.05 to 397.102
- Hospital board
  - Annual meetings, 397.07
  - Election and appointment, 397.06
- Lease of facilities, 447.47
- Officers and elections, 447.32
- Power of districts, 447.33
- Reorganization of, 447.31
- Requirements to establish, 397.05
- Revenue deposited with county treasurer, 397.08
- Tax levy, 397.09
- Temporary borrowing, 447.345
- Town powers, 447.37

**HOSPITAL FARM FOR INEBRIATES**

See WILLMAR STATE HOSPITAL

**HOSPITALS**

See also HOSPITAL DISTRICTS

See also NURSING HOMES

See also STATE HOSPITALS

Accreditation, joint commission on accreditation, 144.55

Administrator, state hospitals, 246.0251, 253.202

Aid to, by counties having no county hospital, 376.09

Alcoholic beverages, possession of, 624.701

Anoka state hospital, see ANOKA STATE HOSPITAL

Appropriations, request for, 16A.10

Audit of county or municipal hospitals, 6.552

Bedding, limitation on sale or use, 325F.26, 325F.27

Blood donations by certain minors, 145.41

**Boards**

Appointment and control of by council in cities fourth class, 447.07

Community hospital, cities of the fourth class, 447.045

County board, provide for poor, 261.21 to 261.23

County hospitals, 376.06

Bond for establishing, 475.52

Brainerd state hospital, see BRAINERD STATE HOSPITAL

Budget, preparation, 16A.10

Cambridge state hospital, see CAMBRIDGE STATE HOSPITAL

Cancer statistical research service, 144.66 to 144.69

Charitable hospitals, strikes, lockouts prohibited, 179.35 to 179.39

Child beating, reports, 626.52 to 626.55

**Cities**

First class, tax levy, 447.10 to 447.13

**Third and fourth class**

Authority to acquire, 447.05

Boards, appointment, 447.07

Liquor dispensary funds appropriated, 447.045

Property, acquisition, 447.06

Rules, 447.07

Sites, acquisition, 447.06

City and county hospitals, 377.01

Commission, acceptance of gifts or grants for war memorial, 373.053

**Commissioner of health**

Contagious, infectious, and communicable diseases, 144.12

Control of sanitation and treatment, 144.12

General duties, 144.05

Licenses, issuance, 144.55

Sanitation, 144.12

Communicable diseases, commissioner of health, control treatment, 144.12

Complaints, grievance procedures, report to commissioner of health, 144.691

Comprehensive health insurance, 62E.01 to 62E.16

Coroner, services to recipient of poor relief, 357.11

Corporations exempt from income tax, 290.05

Cost controls, see *Minnesota Health Care Cost Information Act of 1984*, this topic

Cost reporting information, 144.702

County aid appropriations, 376.08, 376.09

County hospitals, 376.01

Credit, extension of, in public, 471.95

Cruelty to confined persons prohibited, 609.23

Data on patients, classification, 13.42

Definitions, 144.50, 179.35

Destruction of old, useless records, 145.32

Elliot Memorial hospital, 158.01

Employees, in-service training, 144.692

Employees, state institutions, contracting tuberculosis, care and benefits, 251.041 to 251.045, 251.15

Estimates of expenditures and revenues, 16A.10

Expenses, deductible as income tax, 290.09

Faribault state hospital, see FARIBAULT STATE HOSPITAL

**HOSPITALS (Cont'd)**

Federal acquisition of land for, 1.042

Fees for licensure, 144.53

Fergus Falls state hospital, see FERGUS FALLS STATE HOSPITAL

Financing of municipal hospital, 447.45 to 447.50

Fire Code, Uniform, applicable, 299F.391

Firearms, report injuries from, 626.52 to 626.55

Force, when justified, 609.06

Gifts, municipal hospital support, 465.036

Gillette children's hospital board, established, powers and duties, 250.05

Grievance procedures, report to commissioner of health, 144.691

Guardianship of inmates, 256.06

Guards, detention of pregnant prisoners, 243.15

Gunshot wounds, report to bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.52

Gunshot wounds report to police, 626.52

Health maintenance organizations, 62D.01 to 62D.24

Health service review organizations, 145.61 to 145.67

Hill-Burton program responsibilities, 145.97

Indigent persons, hospitalization of, free choice in selection of hospital, 261.21

Individual permanent medical record, definition, 145.32

Infants tests to determine mental retardation, 144.125

Infectious agents, employee training, 182.653

In-service training of employees, 144.692

Inspection, 144.54, 144.58, 144.653

Interns, 158.12

Intoxicating liquor, sale, 340A.702

Iron range municipalities, leasing property to nonprofit hospitals, 471.475

Joint city and county hospitals, 377.01

Labor disputes, 179.35 to 179.39

**Leasing**

Municipal hospitals, 447.47

Property to nonprofit hospitals in iron range municipalities, 471.475

License fees, 144.53

Licenses, 144.50 to 144.58

Lien book of district county clerks, 514.70

Liens for charges, 514.68 to 514.72

Limitations on actions for malpractice, 541.07

Loans to medical students, 447.331

Malignant diseases, report to commissioner of health, 144.68

**Malpractice**

Claims against self-insured hospitals, report to commissioner of health, 144.693

Expert witness, affidavit, 145.682

Medical facility, use of name, 144.561

Medical malpractice insurance, 62F.01 to 62F.14

Minnesota Health Care Cost Information Act of 1984

Appeals, 144.699

Citation, 144.695

**Commissioner of health**

Analysis of hospital reports, 144.699

Biennial report, 144.70

Cost reporting, 144.701

General powers and duties, 144.697, 144.703

Rate schedules, 144.701

Reports to legislature, governor, 144.70

Cost controls, commissioner of health to promote voluntary hospital cost reports, 144.701

Definitions, 144.696

Hospital reports required, 144.698

Rate schedule

By commissioner of health, 144.701

Reporting organization, 144.702

Voluntary cost reporting, 144.702

Minors, medical care furnished, 144.341 to 144.347

Mistreatment of patients, 609.23, 609.231, 609.31

Monitoring care services, 144.564

Moose Lake state hospital, see MOOSE LAKE STATE HOSPITAL

**HOSPITALS (Cont'd)**

Municipal liquor store funds, appropriated to cities fourth class, community hospitals, 447.045

Nonprofit, ambulance attendants, reimbursement for training volunteers, 144.8091

Nonprofit corporations, operating as, 144.581

Nursing services, prohibited practices, 144.563

Oleomargarine, serving as butter, 33.09

Patient care, grievance procedures, 144.691

Patients, voter registration assistance, 201.071, 201.091

Patients' bill of rights  
Declaration, 144.651  
Notice, posting, 144.652  
Penalty for violation, 144.652  
Pets, 144.573

Poor persons, care to, 145.97, 246.01, 261.21 to 261.231

Powers supplementary, counties, cities, towns, 447.37

Pregnant prisoner, order of transfer, 243.15

Public, extension of credit, 471.95

Rate review, see Minnesota Health Care Cost Information Act of 1984, this topic

Records, evidence, transfer, destruction of, 145.30 to 145.33

Registration of administrative heads, violations and penalties, 144.66

Religious societies may establish, 315.05

Renovating bedding, 325F.26

Reports, births to minors, 257.33

Retirement benefits, see FEDERAL SOCIAL SECURITY

Revocation of licenses, 144.55

Rochester state hospital, 254.05

St. Peter state hospital, see ST. PETER STATE HOSPITAL

Sanitation, control by commissioner of health, 144.12

Shared service agreements, 246.57

Shared service purchasing, uniform municipal contracting law, 471.345

Social security coverage, see FEDERAL SOCIAL SECURITY

Special fund in cities first class, operation of, 447.11, 447.13

Standards, established by health department, 144.51, 144.56

State  
Contraband, 243.55  
Institutional care and economic impact planning board, 246.023  
Intoxicating liquor, sale, 340A.702  
Liquor licenses, prohibition, 340A.412  
Motor vehicles, 168.012  
Planning committee, 246.022

State Building Code requirements, 16B.61

Statutory city council to regulate, 412.221

Supported by liquor store profits, 447.045

Surgical operation, consent of guardian, 256.06

Swing bed approval, 144.562

Taxation  
Exempt from, Const. art 10 s 1  
Public hospitals, 272.02, 290.05

Towns, powers of certain towns, 368.01

Transfer by statutory city to county, 471.90

University of Minnesota hospitals, see UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS

Veterans  
Commissioner of veterans affairs, duties, 196.05., 197.06  
Soldiers welfare fund, aid, 197.03 to 197.07  
State and county institutions, collections for federal government, 197.01, 197.02  
United States neuropsychiatric, paroled inmate, 256.05  
Veterans' home, admission to, 198.01, 198.31

Voluntary cost reporting, 144.702

Voting by patients, 203B.04, 203B.11

Willmar state hospital, see WILLMAR STATE HOSPITAL

Women prisoners, pregnant, order transferring, 243.15

Workers' compensation  
Employer to furnish treatment, 176.135  
Hospital records as evidence, 176.411

**HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS FOR THE MENTALLY ILL**

See INSANE PERSONS  
See STATE HOSPITALS

**HOT AIR BALLOONS**

Registration, 360.55

**HOTELS**

See also EATING PLACES

Abandoned property of guests, 327.71

Alterations ordered by hotel inspector, liability of owner, 157.13

Annual inspection, 157.04

Bathtubs, drains, washrooms and plumbing, 157.05

Beds and bedding, 157.08

Books of inspection to show condition, 157.02

Commissioner of health, sanitation rules, 144.12

Commissioner of public safety, inspection, 299F.46

Definitions, 157.01, 299F.46, 327.73, 363.03

Defrauding owner or manager, 327.75

Department of health, duties, 144.08

Discrimination, prohibitions, 327.73, 363.03

Dishes, food, tables, linen, towels, 157.08

Disinfecting, requirements, 157.08

Equal rights, race or color, 363.03

Exemptions to rules, 157.14

Expenses, deduction from income tax, 290.09

Fire Code, Uniform, applicable, 299F.391

Fire escapes and exits, 157.02, 157.13

Fire inspection, 299F.46

Fire protection, 299F.46

Fires, negligently set by guests, penalties, 327.74

Food, prohibited, price not collectible, 31.07

Fraud, by guests, 327.75

Furniture, 157.08

Game and fish, storage, inspections, 97A.215

Guests  
Ejection of, 327.73  
Fraud, 327.75  
Innkeeper's liability for personal property of, 327.71  
Lien on property of, 327.76  
Negligence in setting fire to hotel property, 327.74  
Overstaying as trespassing, 327.72  
Property, sale to satisfy innkeeper's lien, 327.76  
Removal of, 327.73

Guide dogs, regulations, 327.73

Heating, lighting, sinks, sewer connections, 157.05

Innkeepers  
Discrimination, prohibitions, 327.73  
Liability for personal property of guests, 327.71  
Lien, 327.76

Inspection books to show condition, 157.02

Inspections, 144.08, 157.04

Inspectors, 157.02 to 157.13

Intoxicating liquors, 340A.404, 340A.601

Jurors, accommodations, 631.09

Licenses  
Application, issuance, fees, 157.03  
Cancellation, 157.09  
Intoxicating liquors, 340A.404, 340A.601  
Posting, 157.12, 645.12  
Required, 157.03  
Revocation for violation of law, 157.09  
Vending machine operators, exemptions, 157.03

Lighting, 157.05

Linens, 157.08

Military uniforms, discrimination against persons wearing, 192.32, 192.33

Notices, 157.08

Offenses and penalties  
Duty of county attorney, 157.08, 157.12  
Failure to comply with law, 157.08  
Race or color, discrimination, 363.03  
Revocation of license, 157.09

Oleomargarine, serving as butter, 33.09, 33.111

Persons in military uniform, discrimination, 192.32, 192.33

**HOTELS (Cont'd)**

Plumbing, lighting, heating and ventilation, 157.05  
 Posting of license, 157.12  
 Powers and duties of state hotel inspector, 144.08  
 Privies, 157.05  
 Prohibited food, charge for not collectible, 31.07  
 Public rest room, 459.18  
 Repairs ordered by inspector, 157.13  
 Restricted residence districts, cities first class, 462.12  
 Revocation of license, violation of sanitary laws, 157.09  
 Rooms, 157.05  
 Ropes, fire protection, 157.08  
 Sanitary conditions, commissioner of health to regulate, 144.12  
 Sanitary operation of, 31.161  
 Sanitary precautions, 157.05, 157.08  
 Sanitation, removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165  
 Screens, 157.05  
 Sleeping room accommodations, 157.05  
 State hotel inspector, appointment, compensation, 144.08  
 Summer hotels, health control of, 144.12  
 Toilets, 157.05, 157.08  
 Towel requirements, 157.08  
 Unclaimed property, 345.01  
 Ventilation, washrooms, water closets, 157.05, 157.08  
 Water, water barrels and pails, 157.08  
 Zoning, cities first class, 462.12

**HOUSEHOLD GOODS AND FURNITURE**

Dissolution of marriage, 518.62, 518.65  
 Exemption of personal property from  
   Attachment by civil process, 550.37  
   Execution to collect income tax, 290.48  
   Taxation, Const. art 10 s 1, 272.02  
 Regulated loans, limitation relating to lien on, 56.17  
 Taxation, exemption as personal property from, Const. art 10 s 1, 272.02

**HOUSING**

See BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS  
 See CITIES  
 See COUNTIES  
 See DISCRIMINATION  
 See HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY  
 See MUNICIPAL HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT  
 See TEMPORARY HOUSING DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM  
 See TOWNS  
 See ZONING

**HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY**

Appropriations not to lapse, 462A.21  
 Audit of records, 462A.22  
 Bond allocation, 474A.01 to 474A.21  
 Bond fund, 462A.22  
 Bonds and notes  
   Cancellation, 462A.13  
   Contracts not impaired, 462A.15  
   Issuance, 462A.08  
   Limitations, 462C.10  
   Nonliability of individuals, 462A.12  
   Nonliability of state, 462A.14  
   Optional provisions, 462A.10  
   Pledges, 462A.11  
   Repurchase, 462A.13  
   Terms, 462A.09  
 Citation, Minnesota Housing Finance Agency Law of 1971, 462A.01  
 City housing programs, review, approval, 462C.04  
 Construction of act, 462A.24  
 Contracts with other agencies, 462A.07  
 Conventional loans, reports, 47.20  
 Cooperation with other agencies, 462A.07  
 Cooperative housing loans, 462A.05  
 Definitions, 462A.03  
 Elderly persons programs, 462A.05  
 Eligible mortgagor defined, 462A.03

**HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY (Cont'd)**

Emergency energy conservation grants, 462A.05  
 Energy and economic development authority, financial management assistance, 462A.072  
 Energy conservation loans, 462A.05  
 Establishment, 462A.04  
 Executive director, 15A.081, 462A.04  
 Expenditures, 462A.20  
 Finances, 462A.20  
 Financial information confidential, 462A.065  
 Funds and accounts, 462A.18  
 Governor, report to, 462A.22  
 Grants, 462A.05  
 Handicapped, housing rehabilitation grants, 462A.05  
 Home ownership assistance fund, 462A.21  
 Housing development fund, 462A.20, 462A.21  
 Indians, programs, 462A.07  
 Innovative multifamily housing, revolving fund, 462A.21  
 Insured loans fund, 462A.05  
 Interest free loans, 462A.05  
 Loan fund, 462A.21  
 Loans, 462A.05  
 Low income families, loans, 462A.05  
 Membership, 462A.04  
 Moderate income families, loans, 462A.05  
 Multifamily development assistance fund, 462A.21  
 Multifamily housing agreements, 462A.07  
 Multifamily housing loans, 462A.05  
 National disaster grants, 462A.05  
 Native American housing and loan programs, 462A.07, 462A.21  
 Nonprofit sponsor loans, 462A.05  
 Personnel, 462A.04  
 Policy, 462A.02, 462A.04  
 Powers, 462A.05, 462A.06, 462A.07, 462A.21  
 Qualified mortgage certificate programs, 462A.05  
 Recovery of grants, 462A.21  
 Rehabilitation grants, 462A.21  
 Rental property, loans, 462A.05  
 Report, 462A.22  
 Residential housing defined, 462A.03  
 Rulemaking authority, 462A.06, 462A.236  
 State auditor, records subject to audit by, 462A.22  
 Tax exemption, 462A.19  
 Technical assistance, 462A.07  
 Trustee  
   Appointment on default, 462A.16  
   Powers, 462A.17  
 Veterans, loans, 462A.05

**HOUSTON COUNTY**  
 Districts  
   Congressional, first, 2.741  
   Judicial, terms, 2.722  
   Legislative, thirty-fourth, 2.372  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

**HUBBARD COUNTY**  
 Districts  
   Congressional, seventh, 2.801  
   Judicial, terms, 2.722  
   Legislative, fourth, 2.072  
 Mississippi River headwaters area joint powers agreement, 114B.01 to 114B.07  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

**HUBER LAW**  
 Work release for jailed persons, 631.425

**HUMAN ORGANS**  
 Donor expenses, 145.422

**HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT**  
 See also DISCRIMINATION  
 Advisory task force, 363.04  
 Age  
   Defined, 363.01  
   Discrimination prohibited, 363.03

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

967

## INDEX

### HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

#### Age (Cont'd)

- Exemptions to discrimination, 363.02
- Attorney general, duties, 363.072, 363.121
- Board of human rights, 363.04
- Charges, filing, 363.06
- Citation of act, 363.13
- Civil actions, 363.117, 363.14
- Civil penalties, 363.071
- Class actions permitted, 363.06
- Commissioner
  - Appointment, 363.04
  - Duties, 363.05
  - Generally, 15.06
  - Rulemaking, 363.06
  - Salary, 15A.081
- Construction of act, 363.11
- Contract compliance certification, 363.073 to 363.075
- Court review of orders, 363.072
- Created, 363.04
- Criminal penalty for discrimination, 363.101
- Definitions, 363.01
- Department, creation, 15.01
- Disabled persons
  - Discrimination in employment, 363.03
  - Exemption, 363.02
  - Standard of care, 363.03
- Discrimination hearings, 363.071
- Discriminatory practices enumerated, 363.03, 363.123
- Documents, access, 363.06
- Employment
  - Defined, 363.01
  - Discrimination prohibited, 363.03
  - Exemptions to discrimination, 363.02
- Enforcement, 363.091
- Equitable compensation relationships, effect, 471.997
- Evictions for family status, restrictions, 504.265
- Exceptions, 363.02
- Familial status
  - Defined, 363.01
  - Evictions for, restrictions, 504.265
  - Housing, discrimination prohibited, 363.02, 363.03
- Grievance procedure, 363.06
- Hearings, 363.071
- Inquiry into charge, 363.06
- Investigative data, access, 363.061
- Local commissions, jurisdiction, 363.114
- Policy declaration, 363.12
- Referral of grievances to local commission, 363.115
- Reprisal, definition, 363.03
- Review by district court, 363.072
- Rules, contract compliance, 363.074, 363.075
- Salary of commissioner, 15A.081
- Seniority system, exemption, 363.02
- Subpoenas, 363.05
- Suits to enforce, 363.14
- Transfer of proceedings to commissioner, 363.116
- Waiver of rights, limitations, 363.031

### HUMAN SERVICES

See also CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT

- Abortion, policy of state, 256B.011
- Administrative and judicial review of welfare matters, 256.045
- Adoption exchange, 259.45
- Adoption of child, county welfare board to report to commissioner, 259.27
- Adoption records, access, 259.49
- Aging
  - Citizen advisory committees, expenses, 256.01
  - Consultant and staff assistants, 256.01
  - Counties may coordinate activities, 256.01
  - Foster grandparents pilot program, 256.976
  - Minnesota board on, see GOVERNOR
  - Minnesota Senior Companion Act, 256.977
- Aid to dependent children, see CHILDREN

### HUMAN SERVICES (Cont'd)

#### Alcohol and other drug abuse

- Affirmative outreach, 254A.15
  - American Indian programs, 254A.03, 254A.031, 254A.035, 254A.15
  - Area mental health board, 254A.02
  - Chemical dependency care for public assistance recipients, 254A.03
  - Chemical dependency programs, see STATE HOSPITALS
  - Citizens advisory council, 254A.04, 254A.05
  - Commissioner, duties, 254A.16
  - Community mental health boards
    - Coordination of local programs, 254A.07
    - Detoxification centers, 254A.08
    - Grants, 254A.07
  - Community social services, 256E.03
  - Confidentiality of records, 254A.09
  - Creation of state authority, 254A.03
  - Definitions, 254A.02
  - Detoxification centers, services, 254A.08
  - Drug education program, reports, 152.151
  - Employer programs, personnel practices, 254A.12
  - Federal block grants, 254A.03
  - Local agency programs, 254A.07, 254A.08
  - Office of American Indian programs on alcoholism and drug abuse, 254A.03, 254A.031
  - Policy, 254A.01
  - Purchase of service agreements
    - Definitions, 254A.02
    - Employee, 254A.12, 254A.15
    - Employer, 254A.12, 254A.15
    - Native American programs, 254A.031, 254A.15
    - Youths, 254A.14, 254A.15
  - Referral service for employees, 254A.12, 254A.15
  - Rules, 254A.10
  - Social services for drug dependent persons, 256E.03
  - Underserved populations, 254A.15
  - Youth, access to care, 254A.14
- Alternative care, grant program, 256B.091
- Appeals, generally, 256.045
- Audit adjustments to inpatient hospital rates, 256.969
- Case management rules, 256B.503
- Catastrophic Health Expense Protection Act of 1976, Minnesota, 62E.51 to 62E.55
- Centralized disbursement for assistance programs, 256.01
- Chemical dependency, see Alcohol and other drug abuse, this topic
- #### Child
- Abuse
    - Authority to investigate, 626.556
    - Child protection workers, training, 626.559
    - Records, 609.556
    - Social workers' immunity from civil liability, 626.556
    - Welfare workers' immunity from civil liability, 626.556
  - Chronically ill, home and community-based waiver, 256B.49
  - Multidisciplinary protection team, 626.558
  - Support enforcement, 393.07
- Children, aid to dependent, see CHILDREN
- Claims for property damage, payment, 3.755
- Commissioner
  - Acceptance of contributions, 256.01
  - Acceptance of contributions for benefit of mentally ill persons, 246.41
  - Administration and supervision of public assistance, 256.01
  - Admission standards, intermediate care beds, 252.291
  - Aging, consultant, appointment, 256.01
  - Alcohol and drug abuse programs, duties, 254A.15, 254A.16
  - Ambulatory mental health services, 245.69
  - Appointment and term, 245.03

**HUMAN SERVICES (Cont'd)****Commissioner (Cont'd)**

Appointment of advisory task force for the mentally retarded and physically handicapped, 252.31  
 Appointment of advisory task forces, 256.01  
 Appointment of physician as assistant, 246.017  
 Apportionment of costs, 256.01  
 Appropriations, estimate of need, 246.62  
 Assistant, licensed physician, 246.017  
 Biennial employment and training plan, 256.01  
 Biennial report to legislature, 246.06  
 Blind, duties of commissioner, 248.07  
 Bond, 245.03  
 Brainerd state hospital, mentally retarded, 252.025  
 Bureaus, establishment, 256.01  
 Cambridge state hospital, mentally retarded, general management, 252.025  
 Case management of mentally retarded persons, 256B.092  
 Cemeteries at public institutions, establishment, 246.33  
 Children, offer of social services, 257.33  
 Children's trust fund for prevention of child abuse advisory council, 299A.23  
 Citizen advisory committees, rules for, 256.01  
 Claims, disagreement as to, 246.24  
 Community mental health center, rules, 245.62  
 Community mental health programs, 245.69  
 Community social services  
   Duties, generally, 256E.05  
   Grants for chronically mentally ill persons, 256E.12  
   Local plans, approval, 256E.05  
   Physical fitness programs, 256E.12  
   Pilot programs, authorization, 256E.11  
   Planning, supervision, 256E.02, 256E.05  
   State aids, formula, payment, 256E.06  
   State plan, preparation, 256E.04  
   Title XX allocation, 256E.07  
   Training and support services, 256E.05  
 Community work experience program, 256.737  
 Computer systems, establishment, 256.014  
 Contracts with federal government respecting grants-in-aid, 256.01  
 Contributions, acceptance through, governor's citizens council on aging, 256.01  
 Corrections commissioner, cooperation, 242.09, 242.21  
 Costs, apportionment of, 256.01  
 Council for the hearing impaired, 256C.28  
 County agencies as agents of, 256.01  
 County welfare boards, designation to act as agent in placement of ward, 256.01, 393.07  
 County workers, personnel system, 256.012  
 Court awarded funds, report of disposition, 245.90  
 Daily records  
   Employees, hours of service, 246.07  
   Inmates domiciled in institutions, 246.07  
 Day care facilities licensing, 245.781 to 245.812  
 Deaf, 256.971  
 Delegation of powers, 245.03  
 Deputy, appointment, 245.03  
 Developmental achievement centers  
   Assistance grants, 252.21  
   Commissioner, duties, 252.28  
 Displaced persons, powers, 256.01  
 Duties and powers, 245.711, 256.011  
 Emergency assistance to needy families, 256.871  
 Employment and training programs, 256.736  
 Enumeration of powers, 256.011  
 Experimental projects, administration, 256.01  
 Faribault state hospital, mentally retarded  
   General management and control, 252.025  
   Teachers, courses of instruction, 252.09, 252.10  
 Federal aid, power, 256.01  
 Federal government, contracts with, 256.01  
 Federal grants-in-aid, rules relating to, use of, 256.011

**HUMAN SERVICES (Cont'd)****Commissioner (Cont'd)**

Food products for inmates of public institutions, contracts by commissioner relating to, 246.42  
 Food stamp programs, 245.771, 393.07  
 Foreign states, reciprocal agreement for exchange of persons having epilepsy, mentally deficient, and mentally ill persons, 246.234  
 Foster care, annual report, 257.071, 257.072  
 Foster grandparents pilot program, 256.976  
 Full productivity and opportunity council, member, 267.05  
 Fund, 256.01  
 Funeral expenses of deceased recipient, 256.935  
 General assistance, 256D.01 to 256D.21  
 Gifts, acceptance, benefit of mentally deficient persons and persons having epilepsy, 246.41, 256.01  
 Glen Lake sanatorium, civil defense uses, 251.011  
 Grants, community facilities for mentally retarded and cerebral palsied, 252.30  
 Grants-in-aid program, apportionment of costs between counties and state, 256.01  
 Guaranty of responsibility on importation of children, filing with, 257.05  
 Guardian of children after termination of parental rights in juvenile court, 260.242, 260.251  
 Guardian of wards of the state, 256.01  
 Guardianships and conservatorships, notice of appointment, 525.551  
 Guardianships, possession of property, 256.93  
 Health care facilities report to, 256B.30  
 Hearing impaired and regional service centers, 256C.24  
 Hearing impaired persons, duties to, 256C.27  
 Hospitalization of indigent persons, commissioner's duties, 261.232  
 Human services, delegation of functions to counties, 402.01 to 402.10  
 Human services board  
   Accounts, rules for, 402.062  
   Delegation to, 402.04  
   Director, promulgation of continuing education rules for, 402.05  
 Immigrants, coordinating referral and information center, 256.01  
 Indian relief, reimbursement of costs, 245.76, 245.765  
 Indians, federal grants for, 245.75  
 Information, dissemination of, 246.05  
 In-home care for elderly and disabled, 256B.51  
 In-home child care, 245.83  
 Inmates of public institutions, personal funds, 246.15  
   Compensation for work, 246.151  
 Institutions  
   Contingent fund, 246.21  
   Funds, disposal of, 246.18  
   Hospital administrator, appointment, 246.0251, 253.202  
   Inspections, 246.08, 246.11  
   Investigations, 246.08  
   Officers and employees, examination under oath, 246.11  
 Interstate Compact on Mental Health, commissioner designated compact administrator, 245.52  
 Investigations, transfer of powers and duties relating to correctional institutions, 241.02  
 Job applicant, travel expense reimbursement, 245.035  
 Legal settlement of persons receiving assistance, 245.77  
 Legislature  
   Biennial estimates, 246.12  
   Committees, appearance before, 246.12  
   Suggestions for legislation, 246.12  
 Licensed day-care facilities, lists to local service units, 268.679  
 Licensed physician to assist, 246.017  
 Licensing of mental care facilities, 252.28

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

969

## INDEX

### HUMAN SERVICES (Cont'd)

#### Commissioner (Cont'd)

- Life support transportation services, promulgation of reimbursement rules, 256B.04
- Maximum fee schedules, medical care, congregate living care, 256.01
- Medical assistance
  - Fraud, criteria, report to legislative auditor, 256B.04
  - Overpayments, appeals, 256B.72
  - Rules, 256.991
- Medical policy, directional committee on mental health established, 246.017
- Mental health, federal aid for services, 245.70, 245.71, 254A.03
- Mental health facilities, location, 252.28
- Mental health programs, local, duties, 245.69
- Mentally ill, care and treatment, 246.013
- Mentally ill and mentally retarded persons
  - Cost of care, payment, 245.0313
  - Duties relating to federal program, 245.71
  - Federal aid for facilities and health centers, 245.70, 245.71
  - Intermediate care facility, bed decertification, 252.28, 252.291
  - Licensing of public institutions, 252.28
  - Regional centers, 245.0312
  - Residential services, grant program, 245.73, 245.74
- Mentally retarded, protection
  - Appointment of conservator not a finding of incompetency, 252A.12
  - Aversive and deprivation procedures, rules, 245.825
  - Citation, 252A.01
  - Commissioner as advisor, 252A.14
  - Comprehensive evaluation, 252A.04
  - Conservator, commissioner may act as, 252A.03
  - Costs, 252A.20
  - Counsel, appointment, 252A.09
  - Definitions, 252A.02
  - Duties of commissioner, 252A.15
  - Filing of comprehensive evaluation, 252A.07
  - General provisions, 252A.21
  - Guardian, commissioner may act as, 252A.03
  - Hearing, 252A.10
  - Legislative policy, 252A.01
  - Medical treatment, 252A.13
  - Modification of conservatorship, 252A.19
  - Notice of petition and hearing, 252A.08
  - Petition for appointment of guardian or conservator, 252A.05, 252A.06
  - Powers of guardian or conservator, 252A.11
  - Prior law, effect, 252A.18
  - Review, 252A.16
  - Sterilization, 252A.13
  - Succession in office, effect, 252A.17
  - Temporary care, 252A.11
- Minnesota merit system for county employees, 256.012
- Minnesota state sanatorium, duties, 251.011
- Nonprofit corporations, power to require answers to interrogatories, 317.29
- Nonprofit hospital and medical service plans, powers of commissioner relating to prepayment basis, 256.01
- Nursing home licensing, medical assistance costs, 144A.071
- Nursing home payment rates, see Nursing home payment rates, this topic
- Nursing homes, state hospitals, use, 245.0312
- Nutritional supplement program, cooperation with commissioner of health, 145.895
- Officers and employees, bonds, 246.03
- Paternity action, guardian, 257.60
- Permanency planning grant program, 256F.01 to 256F.07

### HUMAN SERVICES (Cont'd)

#### Commissioner (Cont'd)

- Persons admissible to institutions, authorized by commissioner, 246.23
- Petitioner in juvenile court, 260.131, 260.231
- Pilot dental program, 256B.56 to 256B.63
- Pipestone Indian school, lease to or gift of, 246.44 to 246.46
- Police officers contracting tuberculosis, 251.051 to 251.053
- Poor relief
  - Promulgate standards for county welfare boards, 261.001 to 261.003
  - Rules for administration of grants-in-aid to poor, 256.011
- Positions, transfer between institutions, 245.0311
- Powers, 256.01
- Powers and duties transferred to commissioner of human services
  - State board of control, 256.01
- Prevocational training for mentally ill or retarded, 246.56
- Prohibiting employment of personnel with domestic duties, 246.59
- Prohibiting furnishing of commissary privileges, 246.59
- Property of ward, taking possession on direction of probate court, 256.93
- Providers of home and community-based services, study, 256B.491
- Public assistance, county reimbursement, rules, 256C.22
- Public institutions
  - Administration of certain, 246.01
  - Executive officers, appointment, 246.02
  - Food products, preservation for inmates, 246.42
  - System of records and statistics, 246.017
  - Transfers of correctional institutions, 241.07
- Quarters and stipend allowance, medical students, physician fellows, 246.59
- Ramsey County preventorium, 252.025
- Reciprocal agreements, 261.25
- Reciprocal Enforcement of Support Act, Revised Uniform, appeals, 518C.34
- Records and statistics, system of, 246.017
- Records of inmates of institutions
  - Contents, 246.13
  - Copies, 246.13
  - Death, information as to, 246.13
  - Transfer of inmates, 246.13
- Regional centers, 245.0312
- Report on expenditures for wards and conservatees, 256.93
- Review of child placements, 257.071
- Revolving fund for the vocational rehabilitation of the blind, 248.07
- Rules, 256B.502, 256B.503, 257.357
- Salary, 15A.081
- Settlement disputes, juvenile court expenses, commissioner decides, 260.251
- Shared service agreements, 246.57
- Special projects account, 256.01
- Special welfare fund, 246.41
- Specific powers, enumeration of, 256.01, 256.011
- Standards of administration, 256.01
- State agency within Social Security Act, 256.01
- State hospitals, planning committee, 246.022, 246.023
- State hospitals for mentally retarded persons and persons having epilepsy, 252.025
- State institution cemetery, reburial of body in another cemetery, 246.34
- Sterilization, liability, 256.09
- Supplemental housing allowance, 256.879
- Term, 245.03
- Tubercular condition of employee of public sanatorium or institution, report to, 251.042

**HUMAN SERVICES (Cont'd)****Commissioner (Cont'd)**

- Tuberculosis patients, confinement, 144.422
- Work incentive program, 256.736
- Workers' compensation, reimbursement for covered payments, 176.191
- Wrongfully obtaining assistance, 256.98

**Community Social Services Act**

- Community social services fund, 256E.08
- County boards, duties, 256E.08
- Definitions, 256E.03
- Grants for chronically mentally ill persons, 256E.12
- Intercounty cooperation, 256E.08
- Local plans
  - Annual evaluation, 256E.10
  - Approval, 256E.05
  - Establishment procedures, 256E.09
  - Publication and availability, 256E.09

**Mandated services, 256E.05**

- Mentally ill, grants, 256E.12
- Noncompliance, effect, 256E.08
- Physical fitness programs, 256E.12
- Pilot programs, 256E.11
- Purpose, 256E.02
- Reduction in services, prohibitions, 256E.08
- Report to the legislature, 256E.05
- Rules, 256E.05
- State aids, 256E.06
- State plan, 256E.04
- Title XX fund allocation, 256E.07
- Training, support services, 256E.05

**Community social services fund, financial reporting by counties, 256E.08**

- Computer systems, establishment, 256.014
- Contracts with county attorney, 393.11
- Corrections commissioner, cooperation, 242.09, 242.21
- Counties, apportionment of costs, 256.01
- County human services board, see COUNTIES
- County welfare board, director, rules for appointment, 393.04

**Data, classification, 13.46, 13.89****Day care, see DAY CARE****Dental program, pilot**

- Administration, 256B.58
- Eligibility for benefits, 256B.60
- Established, 256B.57
- Financial requirements, carriers, 256B.62
- Funding sources, 256B.63
- Payment for services, 256B.61
- Purpose, 256B.56
- Service contracts, 256B.59
- Services covered, 256B.61

**Department**

- Chief dietitian, 246.014
- Claims against, injury or death, certain patients, prisoners, persons performing restitution, 3.738, 3.739
- Commissioner, see Commissioner, this topic
- Conferences of officials for promoting economy and efficiency, enforcing laws relating to children, 256.94, 256.95
- Established, 245.03
- Human services board
  - Audit, state auditor, 402.065
  - Delegation of authority, duty, responsibility to, 402.04
  - Funding, 402.02
- Imprest cash fund for emergency disbursements, 15.191
- Mental retardation division, 245.072
- Minnesota security hospital, employees, retirement age, 43A.34
- Minnesota Statutes, free copies, 3C.12
- Physical examination of prospective employees, 246.27
- Reimbursement, county public assistance, salary expenses, 256D.22

**HUMAN SERVICES (Cont'd)****Department (Cont'd)**

- Rules and standards, fiscal impact exceeding \$100,000 annually, 15.065
- Session laws, free copies, 3C.12
- State hospitals for mentally ill, see STATE HOSPITALS
- Support decree, modification, forms, 518.64, 518.641, 518.645
- Dependent children, applicability of aid provisions to unborn during final three months of pregnancy, 256.73
- Deserting parent, access to records, to locate, 256.978
- Developmental achievement centers, 120.17, 245.814, 252.21 to 252.261
- Education department, certification of AFDC pupils, report, 124.175
- Eligibility, reverse mortgage loan proceeds not considered, 256.99
- Emergency assistance to needy families, 256.871
- Executive officer for public institutions, 246.02
- Federal aid, centralized disbursement, 256.01
- Food stamp programs, 245.771, 393.07
- Foster care data collected by community action agencies, classification, 13.53
- Foster grandparents pilot program, 256.976
- Foster homes, liability insurance, 245.814
- Fraternal benefit societies, payments to welfare recipients, 64B.19
- Funeral expenses of deceased recipient, 256.935
- General assistance, see GENERAL ASSISTANCE
- Grandparent visitation rights, 257.022
- Hearing Impaired Services Act, 256C.21 to 256C.27
- Hospitalization for indigent persons, see COUNTIES
- Indian relief, reimbursement for, 245.76, 245.765
- Institutional consolidation, human services, corrections, employment of affected employees, 246.60
- Insurance payments to welfare recipients, 62A.045, 62C.141
- Interstate Compact on Mental Health, interchange of facilities and services among states, 245.51 to 245.53
- Interstate contracts for mental health services, 245.50
- Job applicant, travel expense reimbursement, 245.035
- Joint county boards, 393.01
- Judicial review of welfare matters, 256.045
- Legal settlement of recipients, 245.77
- Licensing
  - Day care and residential facilities, 245.781 to 245.812
  - Mental care facilities, 252.28
- Local agencies
  - Adult abuse, duties, 626.557
  - Programs, 254A.07
- Medical assistance for needy persons
  - Abortion
    - Payments, restrictions, 256B.02
    - Policy of state, 256B.011
    - Subsidies prohibited, 256B.40, 261.28
  - Administration, 256B.05, 256B.18
  - Adoption assistance payments, eligibility of persons receiving, 256B.06
  - Agreements with state departments, 256B.26
  - Alternative care, grant program, 256B.091
  - Applications, 256B.08
  - Appropriations by counties, 256B.20
  - Attorney general to represent state agency, 256B.12
  - Centralized disbursement of payments, 256B.041
  - Change of residence, 256B.21
  - Chemical dependency programs, eligibility, 254B.04
  - Childbirth, policy of state, 256B.011
  - Claims against estate of recipient, 256B.15
  - Commissioner's duties, nursing home admissions, 256B.091
  - Competitive bidding for certain supplies, 256B.04
  - Compliance with Social Security Act, 256B.22
  - Cost reports, 256B.27
  - Cost sharing, 256B.063
  - Costs, division of, 256B.19
  - Counties, administration by, 256B.05

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

971

## INDEX

### HUMAN SERVICES (Cont'd)

Medical assistance for needy persons (Cont'd)  
 Definitions, 256B.02  
 Division of cost, 256B.19  
 Drug formulary, 256B.02  
 Duplicate payments, avoidance of, 256B.39  
 Duties of state agency, 256B.04  
 Eligibility requirements, continued eligibility, 256B.06, 256B.061, 256B.062  
 Equipment, volume purchasing, 256B.04  
 Estates, claims against, 256B.15  
 Exceptions in determining resources, 256B.06, 256B.07  
 Federal funds, use of, 256B.23  
 Fee schedule, establishment, 256B.05  
 Fees or charges for eligibility prohibited, 256B.24  
 Foster children, eligibility, 256B.06  
 Health care options, presentation by county, 256B.05  
 Health maintenance organizations, services from, 256B.19  
 Income allowed, 256B.06  
 Ineligible provider, termination of payments, reinstatement of eligibility, 256B.064  
 In-home care for elderly and disabled, 256B.51  
 Inpatient hospital services, 256.969  
 Interstate adoption compact, reciprocal adoption assistance, 259.431  
 Investigations by county agency, 256B.09  
 Legal counsel for state and county agencies, 256B.12  
 Medicaid demonstration projects, prepaid health plans, 256B.19  
 Medical assistance fraud  
     Crime of, 609.466  
     Criteria, 256B.04  
 Medical facilities licensing, 256B.25  
 Medical records, medical assistance recipients, access to for investigatory purposes, 256B.27  
 Migrant worker, eligibility, 256B.06  
 Necessary treatment, determination, 256B.04  
 Nursing home payment rates  
     Conditions for eligibility to receive medical assistance payments, 256B.48  
     Policy, 256B.41  
     Private paying residents, 256B.47  
     Rate limits on costs for items relating to patient care, 256B.47  
     Refund of excess charges, 256B.48  
 Nursing homes  
     Audits, 256B.27, 256B.35  
     Equal rates and services, 256B.48  
     Moratorium on certification of new beds, 144A.071  
     Preadmission screening, 256B.091  
     Rates for inpatient hospitals, 256.969  
     Refund of excess charges, 256B.48  
 Payments for assistance, 256B.03, 256B.041, 256B.25  
 Penalties, vendors of medical care, 256B.04  
 Personal allowances, nursing home residents, 256B.35  
 Policy of act, 256B.01  
 Pregnant women, eligibility, 256B.06  
 Prepayment demonstration project, 256B.69  
 Prepayment demonstration project waivers, 256B.70  
 Private insurance policies, 256B.37  
 Property allowed, 256.06  
 Property transfers affecting eligibility, 256B.17  
 Recovery of overpayments, 256B.0641  
 Relatives responsibility, 256B.14  
 Reports of costs, 256B.27  
 Residence, change of, 256B.21  
 Resources exempt in determining eligibility, 256B.06, 256B.07  
 Rules, 256.991, 256B.04  
 Schedule of fees, 256B.05  
 Screening program, 256B.091  
 Services covered, 256B.02  
 Social Security Act, compliance with, 256B.22, 256B.065

### HUMAN SERVICES (Cont'd)

Medical assistance for needy persons (Cont'd)  
 Special personal allowance for handicapped and mentally retarded, 256B.36  
 State agency, duties, 256B.04  
 Subpoenas, 256B.13  
 Supplemental security income recipients, eligibility for medical assistance, 256B.06  
 Theft, false claim for reimbursement, 609.52  
 Third party liability, 256B.042  
 Vendor of medical care, false claims, treble damages, 256B.121  
 Vendor payments, limits, 256B.03, 256.966, 256.977  
 Welfare allowances, nursing homes, 256B.35  
 Mental health programs, local  
     Allocation of funds by county boards, 245.64  
     Anoka County, 246.61 to 246.63  
     Application for grants, eligibility, 245.63  
     Board, 245.66  
     Commissioner of human services, duties, 245.69  
     Community health boards, 245.66  
     Establishment of local programs and clinics, 245.61 to 245.69  
     Grants, amount, limitations, 245.63  
     Program review, 245.69  
     Rules, 245.69  
     Staff services, 245.69  
 Mental health services, block grant funds, 245.70, 245.71  
 Mental hospitals, see STATE HOSPITALS  
 Mental retardation, division of department, 245.072  
 Mental retardation facilities and mental health centers, federal aid, 245.70, 245.71  
 Mentally ill persons  
     Family subsidy program, 252.32  
     Residential services, grants, 245.73, 245.74  
     State aid grants, 256E.12  
 Mentally retarded persons  
     Community-based services, payments, 256B.501  
     Family subsidy program, 252.32  
     Intermediate care facilities, moratorium, 252.291  
     Protection, 245.825, 252A.01 to 252A.21  
     Semi-independent living, 252.275  
 Minnesota Senior Companion Act, 256.977  
 Minors, maltreatment of, access to records, 626.556  
 Nonprofit health service plans, welfare recipients not to be denied coverage, 62C.141  
 Nursing home payment rates  
     Ancillary services, 256B.433  
     Appeal, 256B.50  
     Consultants, 256B.431  
     Generally, 256B.431  
     Requirements, 256B.411  
 Nursing home quality assurance interagency board, 144A.31  
 Nutritional supplement program, maternal and child, 145.891 to 145.897  
 Office of voluntary services, elderly volunteers, 256.9753  
 Permanency Planning Grants to Counties Act, 256F.01 to 256F.07  
 Pilot dental program, 256B.56 to 256B.63  
 Prevocational training for mentally ill or retarded, 246.56  
 Public institutions  
     Chief executive officer  
         Bond, 246.15  
         Contingent fund, 246.15  
         Inmates fund, 246.15  
     Contingent fund, emergencies, 246.21  
     Educational programs, 121.166  
     Executive officers, appointment, 246.02  
     Funds, disposal of, 246.18  
     Hospital administrator, appointment, 246.0251, 253.202  
     Inmates, records, 241.69, 246.13  
     Inspections, 246.08, 246.11  
     Interstate contracts for mental health services, 245.50  
     Investigations, 246.08

**HUMAN SERVICES (Cont'd)**

## Public institutions (Cont'd)

- Labor accounts, use of profits for purchase of occupational therapy equipment, 246.58
- Officers and employees, examination, 246.11
- Protection against fire, 246.19
- Transfer of positions between, 245.0311

## Public Welfare Licensing Act

Citation, 245.781

## Commissioner

- Coordination of licensing and inspection functions, 245.783, 245.804
- Inspection, 245.804
- License, suspension, revocation and made probationary, 245.801, 245.804
- License application for operation of day care or residential facility, 245.783

Correction order, 245.805

Criminal conviction data, investigation, 245.783

Day care centers, location, 245.812

Definitions, 245.782

Facilities excluded from licensing provisions, 245.791

Fees, 245.811

Fines, 245.805

Forfeiture order, 245.805

Hearing, 245.801

Inspection, 245.804

License application for operation of day care or residential facility, 245.783

Location of residential facilities, 245.812

Penalties, 245.803

Probationary license, 245.801, 245.804

Provisional license, 245.783, 245.812

Revocation or suspension of license, 245.801, 245.804

Rules, 245.802

Zoning, location of residential facilities, conditional use, special use permits, 245.812

## Ramsey clinic, see ST. PAUL-RAMSEY MEDICAL CENTER

Recipient of relief, exemption from creditor claims, 550.37

Red Lake Indian Reservation, payments by state, 256.965

Regional review committee for aversive therapy, 245.825

Registration for work, 256D.111

Rental rates for persons residing on welfare institution grounds, 246.59

Reporting, maltreatment of vulnerable adults, 626.557

Risk pool fund, 245.814

St. Paul-Ramsey Medical Center, see ST. PAUL-RAMSEY MEDICAL CENTER

Senior companions, 256.977

Shelter care facilities, detention of children, 260.173

Sheltered workshops, see JOBS AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT

## DEPARTMENT

Social health maintenance organization demonstration projects, 256B.71

Special welfare fund, 246.41

State aid, in-home care center, 245.83

State institutions, compensation for inmate's work, 246.151

State mental health services planning council, 245.71

## Supplemental aid

Aid recalculation in case of changed circumstances, 256D.38

Categorical aid recipients, 256D.36

Cost of living adjustments, 256D.42

Definitions, 256D.35

## Eligibility

New applicants, 256D.37

Recipients of prior categorical aid programs, 256D.36

Fiscal and administrative procedures, 256D.39

Interim assistance agreements, 256D.43

Personal needs, allowances, 256D.42

Rules, 256D.41

State, county shares of aid to categorical aid recipients, 256D.36

Supplemental housing allowance, 256.879

**HUMAN SERVICES (Cont'd)**

Support payments to public welfare agencies, 518.551

Training programs, child abuse services professionals, 626.559

Transfer of correctional inmates to public institutions, 241.07

Transportation, life support services

Coordination of services, 256B.04

Rules for reimbursement, 256B.04

Travel expense reimbursement, job applicants, 245.035

Work incentive program, 256.736

Work readiness program

Notice of grant disqualification, reduction, termination, or suspension, 256D.101

Rules, 256D.051, 256D.111

Wrongfully obtaining public assistance, 256.98

**HUMANE SOCIETIES**

County societies, 343.10 to 343.12

Cruelty to animals, 343.20 to 343.36

Prevention of cruelty, 343.01 to 343.12

Rules governing care of animals, 343.01

State societies, 343.01 to 343.08

**HUNTERS AND HUNTING**

Accidents, gunshot wounds to be investigated, 626.553

Advanced hunter education courses, 97A.055, 97B.025

Afforestation areas, 84A.21, 84A.22, 84A.31, 84A.32

Age restrictions, 97A.451

Agricultural land, permission required to enter, 97B.001

Aircraft, 84.46, 97B.055

All-terrain vehicles, 97B.935

Ammunition, restricted in deer zones, 97B.041

Animals doing damage, 97B.655

Archery deer license, 97A.411

Artificial blinds for waterfowl, 97B.805

Artificial lights, 97B.081, 97B.655

Bear guides, 97B.431

Bear, see BEAR

Beaver, see BEAVER

Big game, see BIG GAME

Blinds, 97B.805, 97B.811

Boats, taking migratory waterfowl, restrictions, 97B.805

Boundary waters, Lac qui Parle project, 84.154

## Bounties

Aircraft, taking animals by, 97B.055

Birds, 348.12, 348.13

Carcass or pelt, claimant to produce, 348.13

## County bounties

Birds, 348.12, 348.13

Blackbirds, crows, gophers, groundhogs and rattlesnakes, 348.12

Small animals, 348.12, 348.13

Squirrels, 348.12

Gophers, 348.12

Ground squirrels, 348.12

Rattlesnakes, 348.12

Snowmobiles, taking animals by, 97B.055

## Towns

Crows, bounties, 348.12

Proof required of, 348.13

Refund to, 348.13

Witnesses, 348.12, 348.13

## Bow and arrow

Big game, restrictions, 97B.211

Crossbows, 97B.315

Deer hunting, 97B.301

Equipment restrictions, 97B.035

Transportation, 97B.051

Camp, definition, 97A.015

Closed season, definition, 97A.015

Clothing, red or blaze orange, 97B.071

## Contraband

Definition, 97A.015

Firearms, 97B.021

Crossbows, 97B.315

Decoys, 97B.811

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

973

## INDEX

### HUNTERS AND HUNTING (Cont'd)

Deer, see DEER  
 Definitions, 97A.015  
 Disabled hunters  
     Crossbows, 97B.315  
     Hunting from motor vehicles, 97B.055  
     Mechanically released bows, 97B.035  
     Snowmobiles or all-terrain vehicles, 97B.935  
 Dogs  
     Retrieving from private land, 97B.001  
     Taking big game with, 97B.205  
 Education, 97B.025  
 Falconry, 97B.105  
 Firearms  
     Big game hunting, 97B.031  
     Deer zones, restrictions, 97B.041  
     Definition, 97A.015  
     Handguns for small game, 97B.031  
     Possession by persons under 16, 97B.021  
     Silencers prohibited, 97B.031  
     Taking prohibited in certain areas, 97B.001  
     Transportation, restrictions, 97B.045  
 Firearms safety certificate, 97B.015  
 Fur-bearing animals  
     Definition, 97A.015  
     Tagging requirement, 97B.901  
 Game and fish laws, citation, 97A.011  
 Game refuges, see GAME REFUGES, PRESERVES,  
 FARMS  
 Guides  
     Bear, 97B.431  
     License fee, 97A.475  
     License restrictions, 97A.485  
     Turkey hunters, 97B.725  
 Guns, see FIREARMS  
 Harvesting wild rice, 84.09  
 Horses, taking big game with, 97B.205  
 Hunting safety supervisors, directors, instructors, 97B.015  
 Indians, treaty rights, 97A.151 to 97A.165  
 Lands for public hunting, 97A.135  
 Licenses, see HUNTING LICENSES  
 Minors, use of firearms, 609.66  
 Moose stands, 97B.511  
 Motor vehicles  
     Chasing wild animals, 97B.091  
     Firearms transported in, 97B.045  
     Recreational motor vehicles, limitations on operation,  
         84.90  
     Snowmobile regulations, 84.81 to 84.90  
     Taking wild animals from, 97B.055  
 No hunting signs, 97B.001  
 Nonresidents  
     Small game license, 97B.601  
     Small game tags, 97A.541  
 Open season  
     Dates inclusive, 97A.021  
     Definition, 97A.015  
 Permission required to enter agricultural land, 97B.001  
 Transportation of animals, see GAME ANIMALS  
 Trapping  
     Hours restricted, 97B.931  
     Indians, treaty rights, 97A.151 to 97A.165  
     License fee, 97A.475  
     Muskrat, 97A.111  
     Removal of traps, 97B.941  
     Setting traps near water, restrictions, 97B.945  
     Small game, 97B.601  
     Snowmobiles and all-terrain vehicles, 97B.935  
     Summary of fish and game laws, 97A.051  
     Tampering, 97B.941  
 Trespass, 97B.001  
 Unprotected mammals, 97B.651  
 Violations  
     Alteration of license, 97A.311  
     Artificial lights, 97B.081  
     Bear baiting, 97B.425

### HUNTERS AND HUNTING (Cont'd)

Violations (Cont'd)  
     Burden of proof, 97A.255  
     Chasing with motor vehicles, 97B.091  
     Conservation officers, quotas prohibited, 84.0285  
     Conviction  
         Definition, 97A.015  
         Licenses void after, 97A.421  
     Destruction of property, 97B.001  
     Disturbing burrows and dens, 97B.095  
     Dogs or horses used to take big game, 97B.205  
     False statements, 97A.311  
     Ferrets, use, 97B.101  
     Fines paid to county treasurer, 97A.065  
     Fire and smoke used to take squirrel, 97B.611  
     Game and fish laws, construction, 97A.021  
     Gates, failure to close, 97B.001  
     Hunting while intoxicated, 97A.331, 97B.065  
     Licenses void after conviction, 97A.421  
     Moose stands, 97B.511  
     Prosecution, 97A.255  
     Radios used to take protected animals, 97B.085  
     Red Lake game preserve, 84A.01  
     Rewards for information, 97A.245  
     Separate offenses, 97A.255  
     Shining, 97A.331, 97B.081  
     Statute of limitations, 97A.255  
     Taking and possessing big game out of season,  
         97A.331  
     Taking animals on game refuge, 97A.091  
     Taking big game by archery while in possession of a  
         firearm, 97B.211  
     Taking deer with snare, trap, set gun, or swivel gun,  
         97B.321  
     Tampering with traps, 97B.941  
     Transporting illegal big game, 97A.331  
     Trapping, hours, 97B.931  
     Trespass, 97A.051, 97A.315  
     Waterfowl, restrictions, 97B.805  
     Wild rice, harvesting, 84.09  
     Wilderness areas, airplanes operating over, 84.46  
     Wolves, see WOLF  
     Wounded game, retrieving, 97B.001  
**HUNTING LICENSES**  
 Alteration of license, 97A.311  
 Application, 97A.481  
 Archery deer license, 97A.411  
 Boundary waters, nonresident licenses, 97A.461  
 Combined licenses, 97A.475  
 Commissioner's powers, 97A.045  
 Courtesy licenses, 97A.471  
 Date restrictions, 97A.485  
 Duplicates, 97A.405  
 False statements, 97A.311  
 Guides  
     Fee, 97A.475  
     Restrictions, 97A.485  
 Inspection of licenses, 97A.215  
 Issuance, 97A.421, 97A.485  
 Military personnel, 97A.465  
 Minnesota sporting licenses, 97A.475  
 Moose, 97A.431  
 Nonresident students, 97A.455  
 Nonresidents, 97A.415  
 One per person, 97A.415  
 Persons under 16, 97A.451  
 Possession, requirement, 97A.405  
 Private shooting preserves, 97A.121  
 Reciprocity with Wisconsin, 97A.045  
 Requirements, 97A.405  
 Revocation, 97A.315  
 Signature, 97A.411  
 Small game surcharge, 97A.071, 97A.475  
 Small game tags, 97A.541  
 Stamps, fees, 97A.475

**HUNTING LICENSES (Cont'd)**

- Suspension, 97A.311
- Trapping, fee, 97A.475
- Trespass, revocation of license, 97A.315
- Turkey, 97A.435
- Unsold licenses, return, 97A.485
- Validity, 97A.411
- Violations
  - Alteration of a license, 97A.311
  - False statements, 97A.311
  - Trespass, 97A.315
- Void after conviction, 97A.421

**HUSBAND AND WIFE**

- See also **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**
- See also **MARRIAGE**
- See also **RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF SUPPORT ACT**
- See also **SURVIVING SPOUSES**
- See also **WOMEN**
- Abandonment
  - Evidence, competency of witness, 595.02
  - Receiver for property, 576.04
- Absences, rights of absconder's spouse, 576.04 to 576.13
- Abuse, 518B.01
- Acknowledgments, 358.14
- Actions
  - Dissolution of marriage, 518.09
  - Establish dower rights not maintainable, 519.101
  - Married women may sue or be sued, 540.05
  - Right of woman to maintain, 519.01
  - Witness for or against each other, 595.02
- Adultery, 609.36
- Agency for each other, limitation, 519.06
- Allowance to
  - Partnership, to surviving spouse, 323.24
  - Probate procedure, 525.15, 525.71
  - Surviving spouse, 525.15
  - Wages, to surviving spouse, 181.58
- Antenuptial contracts, 519.11
- Assignment of wages, consent of spouse, 181.07
- Barring interest of deserting spouse, 519.07
- Bigamy, 609.355
- Cemetery lot, descent to surviving spouse, 525.14
- Change of name through dissolution of marriage, 518.27
- Classified civil service, preference to spouse of veteran, 43A.11
- Contracts
  - Agency of spouses, 519.06
  - Antenuptial, 519.11
  - Between spouses, 519.06
  - Woman's, 519.02, 519.03
- Conveyances
  - Acknowledgments, 358.14
  - Homestead, 507.02, 510.05
  - Infancy of spouse, 507.02
  - Joinder
    - After decree barring interest, 519.07
    - Conveyance of property acquired after separation, 519.04
  - Joinder in conveying property acquired after separation, 519.04
  - Married woman, 519.03, 519.04
  - Partition proceedings, release of spouse's contingent interest, 558.28
  - Power of attorney, 507.02
  - Purchase money mortgage, nonjoinder, 507.03
  - Real estate, 507.02
  - Registration of title, decree to show separate rights, 508.23
  - Separate conveyance by, 507.02
  - Spouse of incompetent person, 507.04
  - Spouses, 507.02, 519.03, 519.04
- Crimes, competency of witness, 595.02
- Debts of, 519.02, 519.05
- Descent of property, 525.14, 525.145

**HUSBAND AND WIFE (Cont'd)**

- Desertion of spouse
  - Barring property interest of deserter, 519.07
  - Suing and defending action in deserter's name, 540.09
  - Veterans, descent of war risk insurance, 197.49
- Dissolution of marriage, 518.01
- Domestic abuse, court ordered participation in treatment or counseling services, 518B.01
- Dower and curtesy
  - Abolished, 519.09
  - Bar of action, 519.101
  - Deserting or insane spouse, right barred, 519.07
- Evidence, testimony of communications between, not admissible, 595.02
- Executors and administrators, 181.58, 525.15, 525.71
- Failure to support spouse or child, 609.375
- Homestead, 507.02, 507.04, 510.06, 525.145
- Income tax, 290.06
- Insane spouse, 519.07
- Jail prisoners, labor, compensation, dependents, 641.07
- Joinder of spouses in conveyance after decree barring interest, 519.07
- Liability of, 519.05
- Marriage, 517.01
- Married woman, separate property of
  - Dissolution of marriage, court order as to property, 507.02
  - Joinder of spouse in conveyance, 507.02
  - Property rights generally, 519.02, 519.03
- Mortgages, nonjoinder affecting rights of survivor, 507.03
- Name of spouse, change of, 259.10
- Necessaries, liability for, 519.05, 550.37
- Nonsupport of spouse or child, 609.375
- Notice as to contracts and debts of other spouse, 519.06
- Old age assistance, 256.25
- Parties to actions, 540.05, 540.09
- Partition, release by spouse of contingent interest, 558.28
- Partnership property, interest of survivor, 323.24
- Power of attorney, 507.02, 519.06
- Property, 519.02 to 519.04, 519.07
- Purchase money mortgage, nonjoinder by spouse, 507.03
- Putative spouse, rights, 518.055
- Real estate, contract, between and relating to, 519.06
- Record of decree barring interest, 519.07
- Registration of title
  - Application, assent, contents, 508.05, 508.06
  - Binds both, 508.22
  - Certificate of title to state name, 508.35
  - Decree to state name of spouse, 508.23
  - Rights, duties, obligations incident to relation, 508.02
- Regulated loans, limitations, 56.17
- Rents and profits, rights of woman therein, 519.02
- Rights, privileges and powers of spouse
  - Acceptance of special or beneficial power, 502.66
  - Assignment of wages, spouse's consent, 181.07
  - Creation of an estate under power, 502.66
  - Execute beneficial power solely, 519.01
  - Execution of power, 502.66
  - May contract, 519.03
  - Rights and privileges of married women, 519.01
  - Rights of creditors and purchasers, 519.06
  - Sale of woman's realty, 519.03
  - Separate legal existence of woman, 519.01
  - Separate property of woman, 519.02, 519.04
- Separation
  - Children, custody and maintenance, 518.155 to 518.185
  - Joinder in conveyance of property, 519.04
  - Property acquired after separation, 519.04
  - Support pending suit, 518.14
- Separation proceeding, 518.09
- Sterilization, 256.08
- Support, failure, 609.375
- Taxation
  - Estate, see **ESTATE TAXES**
  - Income, 290.06, 290.38

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

975

## INDEX

### HUSBAND AND WIFE (Cont'd)

- Tort liability, 519.03
- Unemployment compensation, nonliability of benefits, 268.17
- Veterans
  - Desertion, 197.49
  - Removal of minority disability in loan contracts, 48.245
- Wages to surviving spouse, 181.58
- War risk insurance proceeds, spouse's desertion, 197.49
- Witnesses
  - Competency for or against, 595.02
  - Enforcement of support proceedings, spousal immunity, 518C.15
- Workers' compensation, surviving spouse, benefits, 176.111

### HYBRID SEED CORN

See SEEDS

### HYDRANTS

Towns, 365.20 to 365.24

### HYDROPHOBIA

Rabrics, see ANIMAL HEALTH BOARD

### ICE

- Cities first class, 452.08 to 452.13
- Cities fourth class, contract to take from lake, 465.49
- Cutting, guarding, 378.21
- Dumping of trash prohibited, 609.68
- Government ownership of ice plants, 452.08 to 452.13
- Ice houses, railroad right of way, lease for site, 230.09 to 230.11
- Public waters, ice-covered, aeration systems, requirements, 378.22
- Statutory city, park board, power to regulate taking, 412.521
- Tire chains on vehicles, 169.72

### ICE CREAM

- Bacterial count, 32.64
- Brand names, prohibited practices, 32.62
- Coliform count, 32.64
- Containers labeled, 32.62
- Definitions, ice cream law, 32.55
- Filled dairy products, see DAIRY PRODUCTS
- Frozen food, defined, 32.55
- Ice milk, signs at places of sales, 32.62
- Imitation ice cream, sale prohibited, 32.62
- Inspection, ice cream manufactured out of state, 32.57
- Labeling requirements, 32.62
- Licenses
  - Nonresident manufacturers, application, fees, 32.59
  - Required of manufacturers, 32.56
  - Revocation, 32.645
  - Revocation, suspension, 32.61
- Manufacture, defined, 32.55
- Milk fat content, 32.55
- Milk products, defined, 32.55
- Milk solids weight minimum, 32.55
- Misbranding prohibited, 32.62
- Pasteurization of mix or ice cream mix, 32.64
- Penalties
  - Violations of dairy products laws, generally, 32.90
  - Violations of ice cream law, 32.645
- Plants
  - Sanitary operation of, 31.161, 32.63
  - Sanitation, removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165
- Registration
  - Ice cream produced out of state, 32.57
  - Nonresident manufacturers, registration fees expiration and transfer of registration, revocation or suspension, 32.59 to 32.61
- Sale prohibited, illegal content, imitation, misbranded, 32.62
- Trademarks, 509.01
- Unfair Trade Practices Act, Dairy Industry, 32A.01 to 32A.09

### ICE CREAM (Cont'd)

Weight, minimum, 32.55

### IDENTIFICATION

- Affidavits of identity, 507.29
- Criminals
  - Bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.04 to 299C.21, 299C.10
  - Cooperation between bureaus, 299C.15
  - Finger prints, 299C.10, 299C.11
  - Officers of penal institutions to furnish information to the bureau, 299C.14
  - System of bureaus, 299C.09
  - Training of officers by bureau, see CRIMINAL APPREHENSION, BUREAU OF
- Dogs, 346.50
- Fur, sale of wearing apparel, 325F.42
- Lights on vehicles, 169.58

### ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN

See ADOPTION AND CHANGE OF NAME  
See CHILDREN

### IMMIGRATION

Insane persons, alien criminals, certified copies of indictments served on United States immigration department, 631.50, 631.51

### IMMORALITY

- Licensed occupations, refusal or revocation of license, 151.06, 154.16
- Publications, exclusion from places of confinement, 641.16
- Teachers, ground for discharge, 125.17

### IMPEACHMENT

Legislative, Const. art 8 s 1  
State officers, Const. art 8, 351.06  
Witnesses, 595.01 to 595.08

### IMPERSONATION

See FALSE PERSONATION

### IMPLIED CONSENT LAW

- Aircraft operators, 360.0751
- Peace officer, defined, 169.123
- Test for intoxication, driving a motor vehicle, 169.121, 169.123
- Unconscious driver, consent, 169.123

### IMPLIED WARRANTY

See COMMERCIAL CODE  
See SALES

### IMPORTATION

- Animal health board
  - Prohibition, 35.05
  - Rules, 35.05, 35.15
- Animals, quarantine, 35.063 to 35.069, 35.15, 35.16
- Children, 257.05
- Intoxicating liquor, licenses, 340A.302
- Minnnows, 97C.515
- Poultry, quarantine, 35.063 to 35.069, 35.15
- Rabbit, European species forbidden, 17.45
- Rules, 35.16
- Skunks, prohibitions, 145.365
- Wild animals and plants, 84.0895

### IMPRISONMENT

- See also JAILS
- See also STATE CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
- County jails, 641.01 to 641.266
- Default in payment of fine, 609.03
- Forfeiture abolished, 631.471
- Lockups, 241.02, 642.01 to 642.13
- Place specified in sentence, 631.461
- Prohibition against imprisonment for debt, Const. art 1 s 12
- Sentence to jail or workhouse, 631.461
- Work farms, 643.01

**IN FORMA PAUPERIS**Proceedings, see **FORMA PAUPERIS, PROCEEDINGS IN****INCEST**See **CRIMES, CRIMINALS****INCOME TAXES****Accelerated cost recovery system**

Corporations, 290.09

Individuals, 290.01

Net operating loss modification, 290.095

Preference items, 290.091

**Account number, employer withholding, 290.92****Accounting methods, 290.07, 290.32****Adjusted gross income, computation, 290.18****Adjustment of basis, 290.16****Administration and enforcement, 290.52****Agricultural production property, 290.491****Allocation of income, 290.17, 290.171, 290.175, 290.19, 290.35****Alternative minimum taxes, 290.091****Amended returns, 290.391****Annual returns, 290.40****Annuity plans for employees, 290.26****Appeals, payment pending, 290.531****Armed forces, extension of time limits while serving, 290.65****Assessment of tax***Bankruptcy, suspension of time limits, 290.49, 290.92**Commissioner of revenue, 290.46, 290.48**Decedent, 290.49**Dissolution of corporation, 290.49**False or fraudulent returns, 290.49**Omission from gross income, 290.49**Presumption as to time of filing, 290.49**Time limitations, 290.49, 290.56**Validity presumed, 290.48**Withholding taxes, 290.92***Athletes***Allocation of income, 290.17**Withholding taxes, 290.92***Athletic teams, 290.081, 290.19****Bad debts, 290.071****Bankruptcy***Gain on forced sale of agricultural production property, 290.491**Suspension of time limits on assessment or collection, 290.49, 290.92***Banks***Combined report, 290.37**Computation, 290.361**Estimated tax declarations, 290.931***Basis***Adjustment for certain year, computation, 290.16**Depreciation, 290.16**Distributions by corporations, 290.131, 290.132**Gain or loss on disposition of property, 290.12, 290.131, 290.14 to 290.16**Occupation tax, taxpayers subject to, 290.14**Partnerships, property contributed to, 290.31**Property acquired before 1957, 290.139***Blind, credit, report to public safety commissioner, 171.31, 171.32****Bonds, United States, income from, 290.071****Books and records, examination of, 290.56****Business expense deduction**

Corporation, 290.09

Individuals, estates, and trusts, 290.01

**Capital assets, defined, 290.16****Capital gains or losses, 290.16****Carrybacks of losses and credits, 290.095****Carryovers, corporate acquisitions, 290.138****Cash, possessor of large amount, 290.48****Charitable contributions deductions, 290.21****Child support payments, refunds withheld, 290.50****Classes of taxpayers, 290.03****Collection of delinquent taxes, 290.48****Commissioner to prescribe methods, 290.20****INCOME TAXES (Cont'd)****Commodity credit loans, 290.073****Common trust fund not taxed, 290.281****Comprehensive health association members, 62E.11****Computation of tax, 290.06****Confession of judgment, return, 290.37****Confidential nature of return, 290.61****Confidential nature of return, exception, 256.978, 290.612****Constructive ownership of stock, 290.133****Contracts, renegotiated war, 290.075****Conversion of property, involuntary, 290.13****Copper mining occupation tax credit, 290.082****Corporations***Allocation of income, 290.17, 290.171, 290.175, 290.19**Carryover, 290.138**Combined reports, 290.07, 290.16, 290.34, 290.37**Conducting business so as to create loss, 290.34**Credits, 290.06, 290.068, 290.069**Distributions, 290.131, 290.132**Dividend, distribution, effect, 290.132**Dividends deduction, 290.21**Estimated tax, 290.931 to 290.935**Gains or losses, distribution of interest in partnership, 290.135***Liquidations***Effect on corporation, 290.135**Effect on recipients, 290.134**Organization and reorganization, 290.136**Rates of tax, 290.06**Reorganizations, 290.136**Returns, filing dates, extensions, 290.42**Royalties, foreign source, 290.21**Small business corporations**Elections, 290.9725**Generally, 290.9725 to 290.974**Returns, 290.974**Taxes imposed, 290.02, 290.03**Unitary businesses, 290.17***Credits***Carrybacks, 290.095**Contributions for small business, 290.069**Dependent care, 290.067**Equity investments, 290.069**Generally, 290.06**Political parties and candidates, 290.06**Prior years, subsequent use, 290.013**Research and experimental expenditures, 290.068**Small business investment, 290.069**Taxes paid to other states, 290.081**Technology transfer, 290.069***Credits against tax, 290.06****Data, disclosure to vendors, 290.61****Date due, payments, 290.45****Date of filing, 290.42****Death benefits, exemption, 290.08****Debt instruments, treatment on sale or retirement, 290.16****Decedents***Filing date, 290.42**Income in respect to, 290.077***Declaration, return's correctness and completeness, 290.37, 290.41****Deductions***Accelerated cost recovery system, 290.01, 290.09**Allocation, 290.18**Audit of itemized deductions, 290.46**Charitable contributions, 290.21**Corporations, 290.09, 290.21**Depreciation, 290.01, 290.09, 290.16**Dividends, 290.21**Employer contributions to employee plans, 290.26**Federal income taxes, 290.088, 290.09, 290.10, 290.18**From gross income, 290.09, 290.18, 290.21**Inclusion of nonresident losses, 290.17**Itemized, 290.089**Legislators, 290.09*

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

977

## INDEX

### INCOME TAXES (Cont'd)

**Deductions (Cont'd)**  
 Mining, 290.01, 290.09, 290.10  
 Net operating losses, 290.095  
 Nondeductible items, 290.10  
 Partnerships, 290.31  
 Prior years, subsequent use, 290.013  
 Self-employment taxes, 290.10  
 Standard deduction, 290.089  
 Tuition, dependent school expenses, 290.089  
**Deferred compensation, deductions from state employees,**  
 16A.17  
**Definitions**  
 Capital gains and losses, 290.16  
 Deductions, 290.09  
 Generally, 290.01  
 Withholding tax, 290.92  
**Delinquent taxes, collection,** 290.48  
**Dependents, care credit,** 290.067  
**Depreciation**  
 Basis, 290.16  
**Deduction**  
 Corporations, 290.09  
 Individuals, 290.01  
 Disallowed, 290.09, 290.10  
 Gain from sale of depreciated property, 290.16  
**Destruction of income tax returns,** 290.91  
**Determination of gain or loss,** 290.14  
**Disaster losses, deduction,** 290.09  
**Disposition of property, gain and loss adjusted,** 290.12  
**Disposition of property acquired prior to January 1, 1933,**  
 290.15  
**Distribution of tax revenues,** 290.62  
**Distributions, employee pension, profit sharing plan,** 290.26  
**Distributions by corporations,** 290.131, 290.132  
**Dividends**  
 Banks, received from, 290.085  
 Constructive ownership of stock, 290.133  
 Corporate deductions, 290.21, 290.361  
 Defined, 290.133  
 Effect of distribution, 290.131, 290.132  
 National banks, 290.361  
**Earnings and profits, distributions by corporations,** 290.132  
**Educational institutions, exempt property**  
 Annual report by taxpayers, 293.04  
 Assessment by commissioner of revenue, 293.07  
 Date of payment, 293.08  
 Disposition of proceeds, 293.14  
 Draft on delinquent, evidence, 293.10  
 Examination of books and papers, 293.13  
 False report, perjury, 293.12  
 Income reserved to donor, tax on, 293.01  
 Liability of educational institutions, failure to with-  
 hold, 293.09  
 Lien of judgment, sale, 293.11  
 Notice to taxpayer, 293.11  
 Penalty for failure to report, 293.01  
 Penalty for nonpayment, 293.08  
 Person, defined, 293.02  
 Place of taxation, lien, 293.03  
 Refundment of tax erroneously collected, 293.14  
 Refusal of access to books and papers, penalty, 293.13  
 Report consideration and determination of, 293.06  
 Report of educational institution, 293.05  
 Withholding of tax by educational institutions, 293.09  
**Election campaign funds,** 10A.31  
**Employee plans, employer contributions,** 290.26  
**Employee stock ownership plans,** 290.01  
**Employee stock ownership trusts**  
 Deductions against contributions, 290.21  
 Employer contributions, 290.26  
**Employees, other costs of enforcing tax law,** 290.59  
**Entertainers**  
 Allocation of income, 290.17  
 Withholding taxes, 290.92

### INCOME TAXES (Cont'd)

**Estates or trusts**  
 Alternative minimum taxes, 290.091  
 Beneficiaries, inclusion in gross income, 290.23  
 Common trust funds, 290.281  
 Computations, 290.23  
 Credits, 290.23  
 Deductions, 290.23  
 Definitions, 290.23  
 Distributions, accumulations, 290.23  
 Employees trusts, 290.26  
 Grantor substantial owner, 290.25  
 Information returns, copy to beneficiary, 290.41  
 Minimum taxes, 290.091  
 Tax on, 290.22  
 Taxable income, modifications, 290.01  
**Estimated taxes, corporations**  
 Amounts in lieu of interest, 270.75  
 Declarations, 290.931, 290.932  
 Filing date, 290.932  
 Generally, 290.931 to 290.935  
 Installment payments, 290.933, 290.935  
 Overpayment, 290.936  
 Payment of taxes, underpayment or failure to pay,  
 290.934  
**Estimated taxes, generally,** 290.93  
**Estimated taxes, individuals, amounts in lieu of interest,**  
 270.75  
**Examination of return,** 290.56  
**Examination of taxpayer's records,** 290.46  
**Examiners,** 290.57  
**Exclusions, nonresident's income,** 290.081  
**Exempt employee trusts,** 290.26  
**Exempt entities,** 290.05  
**Exempt function income, homeowners association,** 290.01  
**Exemptions**  
 Gain on farm property disposition, 290.01, 290.08,  
 290.491  
 Generally, 290.05  
 Gross income, 290.08  
 Nonresidents, 290.081  
 Pensions, 290.01, 290.08  
 St. Paul-Ramsey Medical Center, 246A.24  
 Social security, 290.01  
 State university bonds, 136.32  
 Withholding, 290.92  
**Extension for payment of tax,** 290.45, 290.65  
**Extension of time to file,** 290.42, 290.49, 290.50, 290.65  
**Failure to file return,** 290.53  
**Failure to make return or pay tax,** 290.47, 290.53  
**False statements,** 609.41  
**Farm property, gain on disposition,** 290.01, 290.08,  
 290.491  
**Federal adjusted gross income, adjustments by commission-  
 er,** 290.46  
**Federal income taxes, deduction,** 290.088  
**Federal property, residents of,** 1.042  
**Federal return, change in,** 290.56  
**Fiduciaries of estates or trusts, time of filing,** 290.53  
**Fiduciary to pay tax,** 290.29, 290.30  
**Filing, date of,** 290.42  
**Foreign dividends, corporate deductions,** 290.21  
**Foreign expropriation loss,** 290.095  
**Foreign tax,** 290.09  
**Fraud, criminal penalties,** 290.53  
**Gains or losses on disposition of property**  
 Agricultural production property, 290.01, 290.08,  
 290.491  
 Basis, 290.14  
 Business property, 290.16  
 Capital assets, 290.16  
 Computation, 290.12  
 Debt instruments, 290.16  
**Distributions**  
 Corporations, 290.131, 290.132  
 Partnership interests, 290.135

**INCOME TAXES (Cont'd)**

Gains or losses on disposition of property (Cont'd)  
 Nonrecognition of gain, 290.13  
 Options, 290.16  
 Partnerships, 290.31  
 Short sales, 290.16  
 Straddles, 290.16  
 Grain storage facilities, deductions from gross income, 290.09  
 Grantor type trust defined, 290.01  
 Gross income  
 Allocation, 290.17  
 Deductions, 290.089, 290.09, 290.18, 290.21  
 Defined, calculated, 290.01  
 Dividends, state and national banks, 290.085  
 Exclusions, 290.01  
 Exemptions, 290.08  
 Nonresident's income exclusion, 290.081  
 Omissions, 290.49  
 Imposition, 290.03  
 Imposition of privilege tax in the form of an income tax, 290.02  
 Income, prior year's item, subsequent use, 290.013  
 Indexing  
 Income brackets, credits, 290.06  
 Standard deductions, 290.089  
 Individual retirement accounts, 290.01, 290.26, 290.41  
 Inflation adjustments  
 Income brackets, credits, 290.06  
 Standard deductions, 290.089  
 Information, disclosure by department of revenue, 290.61  
 Information returns, 290.41  
 Injunctions against abusive tax shelter promoters, 290.522  
 Injunctions against return preparers, 290.521  
 Installment sales, 290.07  
 Insurance companies, 290.35  
 Interest  
 Assessments, 290.53  
 Deductions for, 290.089, 290.09  
 Deferred payment sales, 290.079  
 Loans at below market rates, 290.079  
 Overpayments, 270.76, 290.50  
 Penalties, 290.53  
 Reverse mortgage loans, 290.165  
 United States or state obligations, 290.08  
 Withholding tax, 290.92  
 Intoxicating liquor licensee, information regarding, 290.612  
 Inventories, 290.11  
 Investment companies, 290.36  
 Involuntary conversion of property, 290.13  
 Joint returns, 290.38  
 Levy and sale, 290.48  
 Liability, 290.04, 290.39  
 Licenses, tax clearance before issuing, 270.72  
 Limitation of actions, 290.49  
 Limitation of capital losses, 290.16  
 Liquidations of corporations, 290.134, 290.135  
 List of payees published, 290.61  
 Losses  
 Computation, certain property, 290.15  
 Net operating, 290.095  
 Lump sum distribution taxes, 290.032  
 Measurement of income, 290.02  
 Microfilming of records being destroyed, 290.91  
 Minimum taxes, 290.091  
 Multistate Tax Compact, 290.171, 290.174, 290.175  
 National and state banks, 290.361  
 National bank dividends, 290.085  
 Net income  
 Allocation, 290.19  
 Defined, 290.01  
 Net operating losses, 290.095, 290.138  
 Nickel mining occupation tax credit, 290.082  
 Nondeductible items, 290.10  
 Nonresidents, 290.032, 290.06, 290.081, 290.17, 290.37  
 Options, gain or loss on sale or failure to exercise 290.16

**INCOME TAXES (Cont'd)**

Overpayments, refunds or credits, 290.46, 290.50, 290.93  
 Partnerships  
 Defined, 290.01  
 Information returns, copy to partner, 290.41  
 Partners, computation of tax, 290.31, 290.311  
 Taxable net income, 290.31  
 Payments  
 Amounts less than one dollar, 290.45  
 Dates due, 290.45  
 Estimated taxes, 290.93, 290.933  
 Extension of time, 290.45  
 Installments, 290.45  
 Pending appeal, 290.531  
 Return preparers, 290.523  
 Tax paid when filing return, 290.45  
 Who must pay, 290.44  
 Withholding taxes, 290.92  
 Penalties  
 Abatement, 290.65  
 Disclosures of information, 290.61  
 Fraud, 290.53, 290.92  
 Frivolous returns, 290.53  
 Information returns, failure to file, 290.41  
 Intentional misconduct, 290.53  
 Interest on, 290.53  
 Negligence, 290.53  
 Nonpayment of tax, 290.53  
 Returns, failure to file, 290.53  
 Returns, false or fraudulent, 290.53  
 Social security numbers, failure to furnish, 290.37  
 Substantial understatement of liability, 270.77  
 Tax shelters, abusive, 290.53  
 Withholding tax, 290.92  
 Pensions  
 Exclusion from gross income, 290.08  
 Nonresidents, 290.17  
 Profit sharing plans, 290.01, 290.26  
 Place of filing, 290.43  
 Powers of examiners, 290.58  
 Preference items, alternative minimum tax, 290.091  
 Preparers of returns  
 Defined, 290.521  
 Injunction against, 290.521  
 Penalties against, 290.523  
 Property taxes, deduction, 290.089, 290.09  
 Public employees' retirement benefits, exempt, 353.15  
 Quadriplegic persons, tax credit, 290.06  
 Railroad retirement benefits, exemption, 290.08  
 Rates of tax, 290.06  
 Reciprocity, 290.081  
 Records  
 Examination of, 290.56  
 Microfilming, 290.91  
 Refunds  
 Amended returns, 290.391  
 Child support, withheld to pay, 290.50  
 Claims, 290.50  
 Estimated taxes, 290.93  
 Examinations of returns, 290.46  
 Interest, 270.76  
 Penalties deducted from, 290.53  
 Withholding taxes, 290.92  
 Renegotiated war contracts, adjustment, 290.075  
 Reorganizations of corporations, 290.136  
 Resident estate, defined, 290.01  
 Resident trust, defined, 290.01  
 Returns  
 Amended, 290.391  
 Annual returns, 290.40  
 Banks, common trust funds, 290.281  
 Change in federal return, 290.56  
 Checkoffs  
 Election campaign funds, 10A.31  
 Nongame wildlife, 290.431  
 Combined reports, 290.34, 290.37

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

979

## INDEX

### INCOME TAXES (Cont'd)

#### Returns (Cont'd)

Confession of judgment, 290.37, 290.48, 290.92  
Confidentiality, 290.61, 290.611, 290.612  
Corporations, subchapter S, 290.974  
Declaration that correct and complete, 290.37, 290.41  
Destruction of, 290.91  
Disclosure of information prohibited, 290.611  
Estimated tax declarations, 290.93, 290.931, 290.932  
Examination, 290.46  
Failure to file, 588.21  
Filing date, 290.42  
Filing requirements, 290.37  
Form and filing, 290.39  
Frivolous, penalties, 290.53  
Information required, 290.37  
Information returns, 290.41  
Joint returns, 290.38  
Not filed, 290.53  
Part of year, 290.32  
Place of filing, 290.43  
Separate returns, deductions, 290.069  
Small business corporations, 290.974  
Statement to subject of return, 290.42  
Trust funds, 290.281  
Who must file, 290.37  
Withholding taxes, 290.92  
Revenue distribution, 290.62  
Reverse mortgage loans, 290.165  
Royalties, foreign source, corporate deductions, 290.21  
Sales within the state, determination, 290.19  
Short sales, gains, losses, 290.16  
Simplified employee pension, 290.26  
Small business corporations  
Elections, 290.9725  
Generally, 290.9725 to 290.974  
Information returns, copy to shareholders, 290.41  
Returns, 290.974  
Social security, 290.01, 290.08  
Social security numbers, penalty for failure to furnish, 290.37  
Standard deduction, 290.089  
State election campaign fund checkoff, 10A.31  
Stock, constructive ownership of, 290.133  
Students, exchange, expense deduction, 290.21  
Table of rates, 290.089  
Tax, a personal debt, 290.54  
Tax shelters, abusive  
Injunction against promoters, 290.522  
Penalties for promotion, 290.53  
Taxable net income  
Computation  
Annual accounting period, 290.07  
Deductions and credits, 290.07, 290.18  
Estate or trust, 290.23  
Items included in gross income, 290.07  
Refunded income, deduction, 290.07  
Returns from installment sales, 290.07  
Defined, 290.01  
Taxable year extending into calendar years affected by different laws, 290.33  
Taxes, deduction for, 290.088, 290.089, 290.09  
Taxes for part of year, 290.32  
Testimony taken in examination of taxpayer, 290.56  
Time limits  
Amended returns, 290.391  
Assessments, 290.49  
Bankruptcy, suspension, 290.49, 290.92  
Change in federal return, 290.56  
Credits for taxes paid to other states, 290.081  
Extensions of, 290.42, 290.45, 290.65  
Refunds, 290.50  
Withholding tax assessments, 290.92  
Time to file, extension, 290.49, 290.50  
Transferees and fiduciaries, 290.29  
Unitary businesses, 290.17

### INCOME TAXES (Cont'd)

United States bonds, treatment of income from, 290.071  
Vehicle fringe benefits, withholding, 290.92  
Wildlife, tax return checkoff, 290.431  
Withholding of refunds for child support, 290.50  
Withholding tax, 290.92, 290.97

### INCOMPETENT PERSONS

See MENTALLY ILL PERSONS  
See MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS

### INCORPORATION

See also BANKS AND BANKING  
See also BUSINESS CORPORATIONS  
See also CORPORATIONS  
Firefighters' relief associations, cities second class, 424.01  
Fraternal benefit societies, 64B.10  
Parish corporations, 315.15  
Police officer's relief associations, cities third class, 423.37  
Regulated loan business, requirements of license, 56.05  
Savings and loan associations, 51A.03  
Statutory cities, see STATUTORY CITIES

### INDEBTEDNESS

See also BANKS AND BANKING  
See also BONDS  
See also CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS  
See also CITIES  
See also COUNTIES  
See also EDUCATION  
See also LOANS  
See also MUNICIPAL BORROWING  
See also STATUTORY CITIES  
See also TOWNS  
See also TRUST COMPANIES  
Bonds to retire unfunded indebtedness, 471.74  
Defined, 513.20  
Exemption of property from sale for debt, Const. art 1 s 12  
Imprisonment for debt, const, art 1 s 12

### INDECENCY

See also CRIMES, CRIMINALS  
Disorderly houses, 617.33 to 617.41  
Places for public dancing, 624.47  
Public conveyances, indecent language in, 609.72  
Public nuisance, 609.74  
Punishment, 617.23  
Religious meetings, disturbing, 609.72  
Selling or offering to sell indecent literature, 617.241  
Vagrancy, 609.725

### INDEMNITY

See also BAIL  
See also BONDS (OFFICERS and FIDUCIARIES)  
See also COMMERCIAL CODE  
See also INSURANCE  
See also RECOGNIZANCE  
See also SURETIES  
Banks, officers and employees, fidelity bonds, 48.12  
Building and construction agreements, 337.01 to 337.06  
Contempt, court order relating to injury caused by, 588.11  
Corporate authority to grant, 300.083, 302A.521  
Corporate officers, agents, legal expenses, 300.083  
County officers, against damages caused by operation of motor vehicles, 375.31  
Duplicates, lost state securities, 10.24  
Interinsurance reciprocal contracts, 71A.01  
Investment advisory council, 11A.08  
Lost or defaced certificates, municipal or similar security, 471.415, 475.70  
Lost state warrants, bond, 16A.46  
Municipal gas agency directors, officers, employees, agents, 453A.05  
Municipalities protection to employees in discharge of their duty, 466.06  
No-fault automobile insurance, economic loss benefits, 65B.53  
Partnership, reciprocal guaranty, 323.17

**INDEMNITY (Cont'd)**

- Partnership in liquidation, indemnity by person guilty of fraud, 323.38
- State obligations, duplicates, 10.26
- Township mutual fire insurance companies, power, 67A.06

**INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

See SCHOOL DISTRICTS

**INDEXES**

See also TRACT INDEX

- Attachments, writs, satisfactions, 570.14
- Bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.09
- Cities first class, fees to clerk, 357.39
- Commercial business trade names, certificates of, 333.04
- County surveyor, compensation for indexing field notes, 389.03
- District court administrator, records, 485.08
- Fees
  - County recorder, 357.18
  - District court administrator, 357.03
- Mortgage, discharge, 507.40
- Names and insignia of associations, lodges, and societies, 333.09
- Probate court, 525.03
- Registered land, 508.37
- Supreme court reports, 480.11

**INDIANS**

- Adoption of Indian children
  - Family Preservation Act, see Family Preservation Act, Minnesota Indian, this topic
  - Tribal enrollment, 259.29
- Alcoholism and drug abuse, programs, 254A.03, 254A.035
- American Indian, defined, 254A.02
- American Indian language and culture education, see EDUCATION
- Burial grounds, 307.08
- Business loan account, 116J.64
- Chemical dependency programs, see STATE HOSPITALS
- Commissioner of revenue
  - Annual appropriation, 270.60
  - Tax refund agreement, 270.60
- Commitments, 253B.212
- Counseling program, American Indian inmates, 241.80
- Economic recovery grants, 116J.873
- Education, see EDUCATION
- Family Preservation Act, Minnesota Indian
  - Child placement proceedings, 257.354
  - Citation, 257.35
  - Definitions, 257.351
  - Inventory, residential facilities, 257.355
  - Notice to tribes, 257.352
  - Records, disclosure, 257.356
  - Rulemaking, 257.357
  - Voluntary foster care, 257.353
- Federal grants to, 245.75
- Fish taken on Red Lake and Nett Lake, 97C.855
- Foster homes, 245.814
- Health, grants to local boards of health for health services, 145.922
- Historic sites
  - Battle Point, 138.58
  - Sugar Point, 138.58
- Housing finance programs, 462A.07
- Imitation of American Indian-made products, 325F.43, 325F.44, 325F.46
- Indian affairs council
  - Archaeological, historical sites, duties, 138.40
  - Contracting authority, 3.922
  - Created, 3.922
  - Data classification, 13.761
  - Duties, 3.922
  - Gifts, 3.922
  - Grants, 3.922
  - Loans, duties, 116J.64
  - Membership, 3.922

**INDIANS (Cont'd)**

- Indian affairs council (Cont'd)
    - Nominations, advisory task force on American Indian language and culture education, 126.531
    - State archaeologist, appointment, 138.35
  - Land use planning grants to reservations, 116K.08
  - Leech Lake Chippewas, treaty rights, 97A.151, 97A.155, 97A.165
  - Liquor licenses, 340A.4055
  - Loans for business, 116J.64
  - Marriages, 517.18
  - Native American memorial plan, 138.95
  - Native American monument, 138.585
  - Office of American Indian programs on alcoholism and drug abuse, 254A.03, 254A.031
  - Peyote, use by American Indian church and members, 152.02
  - Pine Point Experimental School, see PINE POINT SCHOOL
  - Post-secondary preparation, grants for, 124.481
  - Radioactive waste disposal, assistance, 116C.722
  - Relief services, reimbursement of costs, 245.76
  - Reservations, animals taken on, 97A.515
  - Scholarship committee, 124.48
  - Soil and water conservation district supervisors, 40.05
  - Students
    - Scholarships, 124.48
    - University of Minnesota, Morris branch, 137.16
  - Termination of parental rights, effect, 260.241
  - Tuberculosis admission to sanatorium, 251.17
  - Urban Indians advisory council, 3.922
  - Welfare, reimbursement to counties, 245.765
  - White Earth Chippewa treaty rights, 97A.161, 97A.165
  - Wild rice harvesting, 84.09 to 84.15, 84.42
- INDICES**
- See INDEXES
  - See TRACT INDEX
- INDICTMENT**
- See also CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
  - Allegations as to time, 628.15
  - Constitutional rights of accused, Const. art 1 s 6
  - Contents, 628.10
  - Criminal procedure, accusation, 628.01 to 628.28
  - Defined, 628.01
  - Direct and certain, 628.12
  - Dismissal, record of reasons, 631.21
  - Erroneous allegations as to persons injured immaterial, 628.16
  - Extradition papers, 629.03
  - Fictitious names, 628.13
  - Findings and filing
    - Murder case, 628.26
    - Premature disclosure, 628.28
    - Presentment, recording, loss of, effect, 628.09
  - Fines and forfeitures, 574.35
  - Forged instruments, misdescription, 628.23
  - Grand jury, 628.41 to 628.68
  - Judgment roll, 631.40
  - Lesser crime, may be convicted of, 609.04
  - Limitation of actions, bribery, 628.26
  - Offenses
    - Compounding felony, 628.25
    - Concealing mortgaged property, 609.62, 609.621
    - Criminal defamation, 628.22
    - Felonies, 628.28
    - Labor combinations, 185.05
    - Larceny by employee or agent, 628.27
    - Perjury, 609.48
    - Subornation of perjury, 628.24
    - Theft by employee or agent, 628.27
  - Offenses involving jurisdiction, stolen goods brought into county or state, 609.525
  - Pleading a judgment, 628.20
  - Pleas to indictment, 630.31 to 630.33
  - Presented at any convening of court, 484.08

**INDICTMENT (Cont'd)**

- Private statute, pleading of, 628.21
- Setting aside, 630.18
- Sufficiency, test of, 628.18
- Verdict for lesser offense, 631.14
- Waiver of objections, 630.18
- Wording of statute need not be followed, 628.17

**INDIGENT PERSONS**

See POOR

**INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT ACT**

**Bonds**

- Election on issuance, 474.04
- Holder's rights and remedies, 474.11
- Interest rate, 474.06
- Issuance, 474.06
- Payment, source, 474.10
- Tax levy, 474.10
- Term, 474.06
- Validity, presumption of, 474.08

Citation, 474.01

Cost, determination, 474.05

Definitions, 474.02

Districts, see PORT AUTHORITY

Employment preference for unemployed, 474.01

Energy and economic development commissioner, duties, 474.01

Energy project powers, 474.03

Energy related projects, definition, 474.02

Exemption of legal interest rates, 474.13

**Financing**

Recreation facilities, 474.02

Telephone facilities, 474.02, 474.13

Health care facilities, funding, 474.01

Limitation of powers, 474.09

Loans, temporary, 474.07

Municipalities, 474.01, 474.03

Policy and purpose, 474.01

Powers, additional and supplemental, 474.13

Powers of municipalities and redevelopment agencies, 474.03

Property, acquisition and improvement, 474.04

Property of housing and redevelopment authority used in projects, 474.15

Redevelopment agencies, 474.01, 474.03

Tax increments, 474.10

**INDUSTRIAL INSURANCE**

See INSURANCE

See WORKERS' COMPENSATION

**INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES**

See also REGULATED LOANS

Additional certificates of authorization, 53.03

**Application**

Amended articles of authorization, consent to sell and issue thrift certificates for investment, 53.03

Fee, 53.03

Investigation, 53.03

Objection, 53.03

Articles of authorization, 53.03, 53.10

Articles of indebtedness, 53.04, 53.05

Bank or banking, use of the words prohibited, 53.05

Banks and banking, 53.09

Blank instruments prohibited, 53.05

Capital stock, amount, 53.02

**Certificates of authorization**

Application approval without hearing, 53.03

**Denial**

Contest case proceeding, 53.03

Subsequent approval, 53.03

Closing on certain days, 47.015

Commerce commissioner, examination by, 46.04

Definitions, 53.015

**Directors**

Declaration of dividends, 53.08

Qualifications, 53.06

**INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES**

(Cont'd)

**Directors (Cont'd)**

Residence, 53.06

Dividends, board of directors to declare, 53.08

Examinations, 53.09

Fees, powers, limitations, residence of director, 53.04 to 53.06

Incorporation fees, 300.49

Insurance on certificates, loans, and deposits, 53.07, 53.10

Interest rate, 48.196, 53.04

Limitations, 53.05

Liquidity requirements, 53.07

Name, approval, 53.03

Notice of application, publication, 53.03

Organization, 53.01

Paid in capital, 53.02

Place of business, 53.03

**Powers**

Enumeration of special powers, 53.04

Limitations, 53.05

Real estate trust accounts, 82.24

**Regulated loans**

Adjustments in dollar amounts, 56.131

Application, 56.002

Attorneys' fees, 56.131

Charges, 56.131, 56.15

Discount points, 56.131

Implicit price deflator, 56.131

Interest rates, 56.131, 56.16

Reports to commissioner, 53.09

Reserves, 53.07, 53.08

Sales finance companies, licensing, 168.67

Secretary of state, articles of incorporation, filing, 53.01

Stock, par value, 53.02

Trustee, individual retirement accounts, 47.75

Trusts, acceptance of prohibited, 53.05

**INFANTS**

See ADOPTION AND CHANGE OF NAME

See CHILDREN

See GUARDIAN AD LITEM

See GUARDIANSHIPS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS

See JUVENILE COURTS

See PARENT AND CHILD

Insurance coverage of newborn, 62A.042, 62C.14

Medical neglect, 626.556

**INFORMATION**

See also INDICTMENT

Bureaus, statutory cities, 465.53, 465.54

**Criminal information**

Extradition, 629.03

Presentment at regular or special term, 484.08

Dentists, proof of valid license matter of defense, 150A.12

Division of criminal statistics, information must be furnished, 299C.06

Energy related, 116J.12

Extradition, 629.03, 629.23

Nature and cause of accusation, Const. art 1 s 6

**INFORMATION SYSTEMS DIRECTORY**

Definitions, 3.3026

Establishment, 3.3026

Legislative reference library, duties, 3.3026

**INHERITANCE**

See DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION

See DEVICES AND BEQUESTS

See HEIRS

See LEGATEES

See PROBATE

See ESTATE TAXES

**INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM**

See REFERENDUM

**INJUNCTION**

Appellate courts, fees, 357.08  
 Artificial dairy products, 32.532  
 Boiler inspection division, improperly licensed operators, 183.501  
 Capital area architectural and planning board zoning rule violations, 15.50  
 Charity solicitations, 309.534  
 Corporations  
   Complaint of attorney general, 316.02  
   Discrimination in purchase of farm products, 17.17  
   Dissolution of, 302A.753, 556.10  
 Correspondence schools, 141.31  
 Dairy industry unfair trade practices, 32A.09  
 District court jurisdiction, 484.03  
 Drainage facility protection rules, violations, 116I.06  
 Energy related laws and rules, enforcement, 116J.30  
 Food laws, generally, 31.91  
 Government Data Practices Act, Minnesota, violations, 13.08  
 Hazardous substances release, 115B.18  
 Health law enforcement, 145.075  
 Insulation, laws and rules, enforcement, 116J.30  
 Labor  
   Dispute between employees, 185.20  
   Relations Act, Minnesota Labor, 179.14, 179.15  
 Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, Minnesota, remedy, 17A.16  
 Low-level Radioactive Waste Compact, Midwest Interstate, violations, 116C.835  
 Municipal housing and redevelopment authority employees, conflict of interest, remedies, 462.432  
 Natural gas pipeline safety, 299F.61  
 Obscene materials, distribution to minors, 617.296  
 Open end credit violation, 48.185  
 Pipeline violations, 116I.06  
 Pollution standard violations, 115.071  
 Polygraph, against use of employer, 181.75  
 Restraint of or under  
   Alienation of corporate property, 316.03  
   Banks and insurance companies, exercise of corporate powers while insolvent, 316.12  
   Conveyance of property by defendant, 513.29  
   Disorderly houses, 617.33 to 617.41  
   Foreign corporation, use of name, 303.05  
   Judgment, enforcement when fraudulently obtained, 548.14  
   Nuisance, 561.01  
   Taking property upon which rests a tax lien, 272.38  
   Trespass or waste on state lands, 90.311  
   Usurious contracts, 334.05  
   Violations of  
     Fair trade laws, 325D.04, 325D.06, 325D.08, 325D.70  
     Forest fire protection acts, 88.75  
     Order by department of labor and industry, 175.25  
     Telephone companies, rules by public service commission, 237.27  
     Warehouse operating without a license, 231.38, 235.09  
     Waste, pending year for redemption, 561.18  
 Roads, protection rules, violations, 116I.06  
 Safety deposit companies, ultra vires acts, 55.06  
 Screenings, enforcement of Screenings Act, Minnesota, 21.76  
 State need not obtain bond to enjoin, 90.311  
 Taxation, tax return required, 290.39  
 Temporary, disorderly houses, 617.34  
 Trade schools, 141.31  
 Trademarks, trade names, 333.15, 333.29, 333.51, 333.54  
 Unfair Cigarette Sales Act, Minnesota, violations, 325D.40  
 Unfair trade practices, 325D.70  
 Warehouse operating without a license, 231.38, 235.09  
 Workers' compensation, restraining employment by one violating insurance requirement, 176.181

**INMATES**

See CONVICTS

**INQUEST**

See CORONERS

**INSANE PERSONS**

See also MENTALLY ILL PERSONS

See also STATE HOSPITALS

**Actions**

Admissions, 595.04  
 Guardians ad litem, 501.22  
 Limitations, effect of insanity on  
   Damages for erroneous registration of title, 508.79  
   Period of, 541.15  
   Setting aside foreclosure sale, 580.20, 580.21  
 Witnesses, competency of testimony as to conversations with, 595.04

Adoption, consent of insane parent not required, 259.24

**Alien insane**

Certified copies to state and federal immigration officials, 631.50, 631.51  
 Notice to state and federal immigration officials, 631.50, 631.51

Care and treatment, 246.014

**Commitment by probate court**

Hospitals and asylums for the insane, 253.27  
 Residence, investigation and report as to, 246.23  
 Transfer from penal institution, 253.21

Conservatorships, 525.54

Court commissioner, fees for examination, 357.28

Crimes, capacity to commit, 611.026

Cruelty to confined persons, 609.23

Diagnosis, 246.014

Driver's license, 171.04

Federal aid, mental health, administration of funds, 246.015

**Guardianship, see GUARDIANSHIPS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS****Human services commissioner**

Acceptance of contribution for benefit of mentally deficient persons, 246.41  
 Duties as to care and treatment, 246.014  
 Educational programs relating to problems of mental health, duty to conduct and promote, 246.015  
 Marriage of certain persons, consent to, 246.01, 517.03  
 Medical policy directional task force, 246.017  
 Mentally deficient persons, guardian of estate and person, 246.01  
 Powers and duties, 246.01

Interstate Compact on Mental Health, 245.51

**Marriage**

Annulment, limitation, 518.04, 518.05  
 Permitted in certain cases, 246.01, 517.03  
 Prohibited, 517.03

**Partnership**

Dissolution, 323.31  
 General partner in limited partnership, 322.09

Probate court, commitment, see Commitment by probate court, this topic

Probate judge, disqualification, vacation of office, 525.052

Proceeding to bar interest of spouse, 519.07

**Property**

Conveyance by spouses, 507.04  
 Lands, disposal of, 525.63 to 525.68  
 Listing for taxation, 273.22  
 Partition sales, shares, 558.31  
 Sales  
   Land for taxes, 504.04  
   Lease or mortgage of lands, 525.63 to 525.68  
   Trust property, appointment of guardian ad litem, 501.22

**Psychopathic**

Personality, 526.09 to 526.11  
 University of Minnesota hospitals, psychopathic department, 158.13 to 158.19

**INSANE PERSONS (Cont'd)**

- Reciprocal exchange of insane persons, 246.234
- Restraint by force, 609.06
- Services, measure of, 246.012
- Sterilization of, 256.08 to 256.10
- Suicide, life insurance benefits, 61A.031
- Voting, ineligible, Const. art 7 s 1
- Witnesses, competency as, 595.02

**INSECT PESTS**

- Birds, insect devouring, penalty for destroying, 343.30
- Children's camps, protection from, 144.74
- Control of, commissioner of agriculture, duties, 18.022
- Defined, 18.021
- Forests, see **FORESTRY, FORESTS**
- Mosquito abatement, see **MOSQUITO ABATEMENT**
- Obstructing or preventing control as offense, 18.022
- Pest Control Compact, 18.62 to 18.71
- Plant Pest Act, see **NURSERIES, NURSERY STOCK**
- Weed and seed inspectors; county, duties, 18.231

**INSECTICIDES**

See **ACIDS, ECONOMIC POISONS**

**INSIGNIA**

- Improper use, 333.135
- Registration, 333.001 to 333.13

**INSOLVENCY**

See also **COMMERCIAL CODE**

- Actions respecting corporations, 316.01 to 316.23
- Agreement to pay debt after discharge, 513.01
- Assignment for benefit of creditors, 577.01 to 577.10
- Banks, accepting deposits when insolvent, 624.68
- Insurers, definition, 60C.03
- Manufacturing corporation, 300.64
- Public contractor, surety on bond, 574.30
- Receivers, 576.01 to 576.16
- Trust companies, 48.77
- Unemployment compensation fund, priority of contributions, 268.16
- Wages, lien of employee for, 514.61
- Workers' compensation, liability in case of insolvency of employer, 176.021

**INSPECTION, INSPECTORS, INVESTIGATORS**

- Agricultural, county, 18.231
- Aircraft, entering or leaving wilderness area, 84.51
- Apiaries, 19.52, 19.53, 19.55
- Apples, agriculture commissioner may inspect places of sale or packaging, 30.57
- Artificial dairy products, inspections by agriculture commissioner, 32.532
- Boilers, rules, 183.375
- Bottle clubs, 340A.414
- Canneries, inspection by agriculture commissioner, 31.311
- Cold storage warehouses, inspection of, 28.05
- Cooperative associations, investigations by agriculture commissioner, 308.82, 308.902, 308.903
- Correspondence schools, 141.30
- Cosmetology schools, 155A.08
- Dairy industry unfair trade practices, investigation by agriculture commissioner, 32A.05
- Dairy plant, herd, and product inspection, municipal, 32.104
- Dairy plants, farms, food services, commissioner of agriculture, 32.103
- Dairy plants and products, inspection of books and records of purchasers; manufacturers, or sellers, 32.20
- Decorative trees, 88.642
- Department of labor and industry, 175.16
- Division of standards, 296.28
- Dry cleaning and dyeing, see **FIRE MARSHAL**
- Egg breaking establishments, inspection of, 29.27
- Egg candling and grading records, inspection by commissioner, 29.25
- Egg inspection, fees, 29.22
- Energy evaluators, residences, 116J.27

**INSPECTION, INSPECTORS, INVESTIGATORS**

(Cont'd)

- Farm produce, investigation by commissioner, 27.09, 27.10
  - Food
    - Employment of diseased persons, 31.171
    - Inspection of food imported into state, 31.08
    - Inspection of places where food is made, sold, stored, transported, or used, 31.04
    - Sanitation inspection, 31.165
  - Frozen dairy foods, 32.57
  - Frozen food processing plants, see **FOOD**
  - Frozen foods, 32.57
  - Game and fish, storage, 97A.215
  - Gasoline tax, 296.01, 296.15, 296.18, 296.20
  - Grain stored on farms, 234.09
  - Groundwater thermal exchange devices, 156A.10, 156A.11
  - Hazardous substances, inspections by agriculture commissioner, 24.39
  - Horse meat for nonhuman consumption, 31.631
  - Ice cream produced out of state, 32.57
  - Liquor shipments, 340A.306
  - Meat inspection, 31A.01 to 31A.31
  - Meat packing, processing houses, inspection by commissioner, 31.53
  - Meters
    - Electricity, 239.12
    - Heat, 239.25
  - Milk, fluid milk products, goat milk, Grade A inspections, 32.394
  - Mines and minerals
    - Accident, person to accompany inspector upon investigation selected by employees, 180.08
    - Assistant inspector, 180.01
    - Inspector, violation of orders of, 180.12
    - Motion pictures, places of exhibition, 299H.23
    - Motor vehicles and equipment, see **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  - New railroads or extensions, 219.92
  - Packing and dressing plants, see **SLAUGHTERING**
  - Paint, inspections, sampling, and analysis, 24.145
  - Petroleum products, 296.04
  - Plant pests, agriculture commissioner's inspection duties, 18.48
  - Potatoes
    - Place of inspection, 30.17
    - Shipped outside state, 30.16
  - Poultry breeding and inspection, 29.021
  - Poultry dealer's registers, 29.203
  - Records of poultry buyers, 29.203
  - Salons, 155A.08
  - Scales at terminal warehouses, 233.24
  - Screenings Act, Minnesota, 21.75
  - Slaughterhouses, inspection by commissioner, 31.53
  - Special fuels, inspection fees, 296.15
  - Tourist and cabin camps, registration, 327.12
  - Trade schools, 141.30
  - University regents may employ, 137.12
  - Weed and seed inspectors, county, 18.231
  - Weed inspectors, local, 18.231
  - Weeds, noxious, inspections of land, 18.181
  - White pine blister-rust, control, 18.435
  - Wholesale dealers of produce, investigation of complaints, 27.06, 27.13
  - Wholesale dealers of produce, produce inspection, 27.07
  - Wild animals, storage, 97A.215
- INSULATION**
- Buildings, statutes and rules, enforcement, penalties, 116J.30
  - Homes, consumer protection
    - Advertising, restrictions, 325F.22
    - Definitions, 325F.19
    - Labeling requirements, 325F.23
    - Rules promulgation, 325F.20
    - Specifications, requirements, 325F.20
    - Testing, requirements, 325F.21

**INSULATION (Cont'd)**

Homes, consumer protection (Cont'd)

Violations, penalties, 325F.24

Superinsulated home demonstration project, 116J.373

**INSURANCE**

See also HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

Absentees, see ABSENTEES

Abstracts of annual statements, 60A.13

Accident and health insurance

Adopted children, coverage, 62A.27

Alcoholic and drug dependency, benefits, 62A.149

Ambulatory mental health services, 62A.152, 245.69

Anesthetists, coverage, 62A.15

Anticipated loss ratios, 62A.02

Benefits, physician and dentist services, 62A.043

Cancellation rights, 72A.51 to 72A.53

Child support requirements, 518.171

Chiropractic services coverage, 62A.15

Continuation and conversion rights

Employees, spouses, and dependents, 62A.17,  
62E.16

Former spouses, 62A.21

Coordination of benefits, 62A.046

Dental services covered, 62A.043

Diethylstilbestrol, required coverage, 62A.154

Disability offsets prohibited, 62A.18

Dissolution of marriage, support requirements,  
518.171

Emotionally handicapped children, benefits, 62A.151

Employees, joint self-insurance plan, see Joint self-  
insurance employee health plans, this topic

Employer wage deductions, 60A.23

Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.325

Foreign insurers becoming domestic, 60A.07

Free standing ambulatory services, 62A.153

Generally, 62A.01 to 62A.15

Grace periods, 62A.04

Group insurance

Disabled employees' benefits, 62A.147, 62A.148

Survivor benefit continuation, 62A.145, 62A.146

Handicapped dependent coverage, 62A.141

Illegitimate children, 62A.041

Long-term care policies, see Long-term care policies,  
this topic

Mass marketed health insurance, regulation, 72A.13

Maternity benefits to unmarried women, 62A.041

Medicare supplement, requirements, 62A.31 to 62A.42

Midwives, coverage, 62A.15

Migrant laborers, 181.73

Misrepresentations by applicants, 60A.08

Optometric services, 62A.15

Payment to governmental institutions, 62A.044,  
62A.081

Phenylketonuria treatment coverage, 62A.26

Podiatrist services covered, 62A.043

Policy forms, approval or disapproval by commission-  
er, 62A.02

Policy provisions, construction, requirements, 62A.05

Reconstructive surgery, 62A.25

Retired teachers, 62E.081

Termination of employee coverage restricted, 181.82

Termination of survivor benefits, 62A.146

Vending machine sales, 60A.18

Welfare recipients, payments to, 62A.045

Workers' compensation option, 62A.22

Accounts, separate, for variable basis contracts, 61A.14

Accumulations for cooperative or assessment plan insurance  
law, 61A.43

Actions and proceedings

Accident and health insurance, standard provisions,  
62A.04Agents, licenses, revocation or suspension, 60A.05,  
60A.17

Crimes and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.325

Insiders' profits, equity securities, 60A.22

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)**

Actions and proceedings (Cont'd)

Limitation of actions, see Limitation of actions, this  
topic

Process, see Process, this topic

Tax refunds, insurers, 60A.15

Unauthorized Insurers False Advertising Process Act,  
72A.33 to 72A.39

Unfair trade practices, 72A.17 to 72A.325

Actuaries

Consulting, 60A.03

Workers' compensation rates, 79.095

Adjusters, licensing

Application of law, 72B.01

Bonding, 72B.04

Classes of licenses, 72B.03

Compliance with law and contract, 72B.13

Definitions, 72B.02

Denial of license, 72B.08

Emergency situations, 72B.06

Examinations, 72B.04

Exceptions to license requirements, 72B.03

Fees, 72B.04

Nonresidents, 72B.05

Penalty, 72B.14

Procedure, 72B.04

Qualifications, 72B.04

Records, production of, 72B.11

Renewal, 72B.04

Requirement, 72B.03

Revocation or suspension of licenses, 72B.08

Rules, 72B.12

Staff adjusters, 72B.10

Temporary permits, 72B.07

Term, 72B.04

Violations, 72B.14

Adjustment and adjusters

Farmers mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.36

Hail insurance, 65A.26

Powers and duties, damage appraisals, motor vehicles,  
72B.091, 72B.092

Admitted assets

Investment, 60A.11

Valuation, 60A.12

Adverse or pecuniary interest

Mutual fire company, 60A.23

Personal liability, directors and officers, 60A.23

Advertising

Prohibited practices, 72A.20

Regulation of trade practices, 72A.17 to 72A.325

Unauthorized Insurers False Advertising Process Act,  
72A.33 to 72A.39

Advisory task force for state civil service, 43A.31

Affirmations, see Oaths and affirmations, this topic

Agency, defined, 60A.02

Agency contracts, cancellation, 60A.171

Agents

Applications, false statements, 72A.04

Appointment, term, 60A.17, 72A.07

Authority to issue binders, written binder required,  
60A.17

Brokering, 60A.17

Commissions, license requirement, 60A.17

Continuing education requirements, 60A.1701

Crimes and offenses, 72A.01 to 72A.325

Defined

Commerce department, 60A.02

Standard fire policy, 65A.14

Fees, appointment, 60A.14

Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.325

Fire insurance, 65A.14

Fraud, procuring premiums, 72A.03

Generally, 60A.17

Hearing, license revocation or suspension, 60A.17

Licenses

Generally, 60A.17

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)****Agents (Cont'd)**

## Licenses (Cont'd)

Penalties, 60A.17

Revocation or suspension, foreign insurers, 60A.05

Motor vehicle insurance adjustments, prohibitions, 72B.092

Nonresident, fees, 60A.17

Personal solicitation disclosures, 60A.17

Premium financing, 59A.03

Rebates, see Rebates, this topic

Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.01 to 71A.08

Standard fire policy, definitions, 65A.14

Statements, annual statements, continuing business, 60A.13

Suspension of authority, foreign insurers, 60A.05

Tax clearance certificate, 60A.17

Variable contracts, 60A.17

Violation of insurance laws, penalties, 60A.17

Aircraft insurance, 60A.06, 60A.081, 60A.09, 360.59, 360.92, 360.93

Alien insurers, see Foreign insurers, this topic

Amount collectible, 65A.08

Amount of loss, provision, 65A.08

Annual audit, requirements, 60A.13

**Annual statements**

Crimes and offenses, 72A.01 to 72A.325

Generally, 60A.13

Mutual reinsurance or guaranty associations, 67A.43

National association of insurance commissioners, filing, 60A.13

Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.05

Revenue commissioner, filing, 60A.13

Township mutual fire insurance, 67A.11

**Appeal and review**

Accident and health insurance, policy forms, disapproval, 62A.02

Agents, licenses, revocation or suspension, 60A.05, 60A.17

Credit insurance, 62B.13

Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.325

Foreign insurers and agents, revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05

Suspension, 60A.051

Taxation, 60A.15, 60A.151

Unfair trade practices

Determination by commissioner, 72A.23

Procedure, 72A.27

**Application of laws**

Acceptance of laws, filing with commissioner, 60A.07

Conflict of laws, see Conflict of laws, this topic

Contracts, application of Minnesota law, 60A.08

Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, life or casualty companies, 61A.50

Life insurance, combined stock and mutual companies, 61A.34

Reciprocal or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.07

Retaliatory laws, see Retaliatory laws, this topic

Township mutual fire insurance, Laws of 1909, 67A.25

**Appraisers and appraisals**

Appointment and compensation, 60A.03

Dissenting stockholders' rights, amendment of articles of incorporation, 60A.22

Licensing of appraisers, 72B.01 to 72B.14

Powers and duties, damage appraisals, motor vehicles, 72B.091, 72B.092

Standard fire policy, 65A.01 to 65A.25

**Arson**

Information, disclosure by insurance company, 299F.054

Information, refusal to disclose, 299F.056

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)****Articles or certificates of incorporation**

## Amendments

Combined stock and mutual life insurers, 61A.36

Cooperative or assessment plan insurers, 61A.43

Dissenting stockholders' rights, 60A.22

Mutual insurance, 60A.07, 66A.04

Township mutual fire insurance, 67A.04

Consolidations, 60A.16

Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.39 to 61A.52

Disclosure of interests, 60A.131

Foreign insurers, filing with commissioner, 60A.19

Mergers and consolidations, 60A.16

Mutual reinsurance or guaranty associations, 67A.40 to 67A.44

Recording, 300.06

Township mutual fire insurance, 67A.01 to 67A.26

Assessment or cooperative plan insurance, 61A.39 to 61A.52

Assessments, see Premiums, dues, and assessments, this topic

**Assets**

Admitted assets, 60A.12

Capital stock, see Capital stock, this topic

Limitations on purchase, 60A.111

Associations and societies, see FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES

Attachment, exemptions, 550.37

Attorney for service of process, see Process, this topic

Attorneys' fees, Unauthorized Insurers Process Act, 60A.21

Attorneys-in-fact, reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.01 to 71A.08

Audits and auditing, premiums determined by audit, 60A.08

Authorization to do business, 60A.07

Authorized securities for investment, insurance contract as, 50.14

**Automobile insurance**

Accident prevention course, premium reductions, 65B.28

Cancellation, 65B.14 to 65B.21

Arbitrary cancellation, 65B.21

Definitions, 65B.14

Grounds, 65B.15, 65B.16

Notice, 65B.15 to 65B.20

Refund of premium, 65B.161

Disclosure following accident, 169.09

Discrimination, 65B.13

Failure to insure, penalties, 65B.67

Fines and penalties, 65B.13

Fire insurance, 65A.06

Former spouse, coverage, 65B.1311

Glass breakage, comprehensive coverage, 65B.134

Immunity, providing cancellation or nonrenewal information, 65B.20

Limits on variety of coverage, 65B.685

Loss caused by peace officer's vehicle, liability of person in flight, 65B.605

Minnesota automobile insurance plan

Agents, 65B.09

Coverage, 65B.06, 65B.10

Definitions, 65B.02

Distribution of risks, 65B.06

Governing committee, 65B.03

Hearing on plan of operation, 65B.12

Membership, 65B.01

Notice about, 65B.19

Plan of operation, 65B.04, 65B.12

Powers of facility, 65B.05, 65B.07

Public use of facility, 65B.11

Purpose, 65B.01

Rates, 65B.08

Motor carriers liability, 221.141

No-fault, see No-fault automobile insurance, this topic

Nonrenewal of coverage, 65B.14, 65B.17

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)**

Automobile insurance (Cont'd)  
 Notice, cancellation, reduction, nonrenewal, 65B.18, 65B.19  
 Private passenger vehicle insurance, definitions, 65B.001  
 Refunds on cancellation, 65B.161  
 Service contracts, 65B.29  
 Student discounts, 65B.132  
 Surcharge disclosures, 65B.133  
 Autopsies, accident and health insurance, standard provisions, 62A.04  
 Aviation exclusion, life insurance, 61A.06  
 Bankruptcy  
 Clauses, bonds, or policies issued, 60A.08  
 Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.51  
 Foreign insurers and agents, revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05  
 Self-insurance entities, termination of authority, 60A.05  
 Beneficiaries, restrictions on funeral-related services, 72A.325  
 Binders  
 Agent's authority to issue, written requirement, 60A.17  
 Evidence, property purchase financing, 65A.03  
 Farmers mutual fire insurance, 67A.30  
 Standard fire policy, 65A.03  
 Township mutual fire insurance, 67A.12  
 Blanket accident and health insurance, 62A.11  
 Boilers and pressure vessels, reports on insured, 183.57, 183.61  
 Bonds  
 Deposits, security for policy holders, 60A.10  
 Investments, domestic insurers, 60A.11  
 Public contractors, notice, 574.26 to 574.32  
 Bonds of officers and fiduciaries  
 Agents and solicitors, licenses, revocation or suspension, 60A.17  
 Commerce commissioner, 60A.03  
 Fidelity, guaranty, and liability insurance, see Fidelity, guaranty, and liability insurance, this topic  
 Life insurers, officers, 60A.07  
 Books and papers  
 Commerce commissioner, examination, 60A.03  
 False entries, 72A.20  
 Privileges and immunities, evidential privilege, 72A.30  
 Production of, see Production of books and papers, this topic  
 Regulation of trade practices, 72A.17 to 72A.325  
 Boycotts, unfair trade practices, 72A.20  
 Brokers, see Agents, this topic  
 Buildings  
 Life insurance companies, investments, 61A.31  
 Movers, requirements, 221.81  
 Standard fire policy, 65A.01 to 65A.25  
 Business trusts  
 Certification, 318.04  
 Crimes and offenses, 72A.01 to 72A.325  
 Kinds of business permitted, 60A.06, 318.01  
 Organization, 60A.07  
 Bylaws  
 Accident and health insurance, incorporation by reference in policies, 62A.03  
 Amendments  
 Cooperative or assessment plan insurers, 61A.43  
 Mutual insurance, 66A.05  
 Commercial traveler insurance, 62A.13  
 Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.39 to 61A.52  
 Foreign insurers, filing with commissioner, 60A.19  
 Mutual insurers, 60A.07, 66A.05  
 Mutual reinsurance or guaranty associations, 67A.40  
 Township mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.05  
 Cable communications, pole, duct, and conduit agreements, 238.41  
 Campaign contributions, life insurers, 72A.12

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)**

Cancellation rights, 72A.51 to 72A.53  
 Cancellations  
 Accident and health insurance, standard provisions, 62A.04  
 Fire insurance  
 Notice of reasons for, 65A.01  
 Prerequisites for, 65A.01  
 Standard policy, 65A.07  
 Midterm, 60A.31  
 Revocation or suspension of authority, see Revocation or suspension of authority, this topic  
 Standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24  
 Vending machine sales, 72A.53  
 Capital stock  
 Authorization to do business, 60A.07  
 Combined stock and mutual life insurers, 61A.38  
 Fire insurance, optional special reserve fund, 65A.16 to 65A.25  
 Impairment  
 Fire insurance claims, 65A.23, 65A.24  
 Reduction of capital, 60A.07  
 Investments, domestic insurers, 60A.11  
 Life insurance, combined stock and mutual insurers, 61A.38  
 Minimum requirements, 60A.07  
 Multiple line companies, 60A.07  
 Mutual life companies, temporary capital, 60A.07  
 Optional special reserve fund, fire insurance, 65A.16 to 65A.25  
 Organization, paid-up capital stock, 60A.07  
 Reduction of capital, 60A.07  
 Special optional reserve fund, fire insurance, 65A.16 to 65A.25  
 Temporary capital stock of mutual life companies, 60A.07  
 Title insurance, 68A.01, 68A.02  
 Cash surrender value  
 Standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24  
 Casualty insurance  
 Admitted assets of insurer, 60A.12  
 Automobile insurance, see Automobile insurance, this topic  
 Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.39 to 61A.52  
 Guaranty funds, 66A.16  
 Mutual insurance, 66A.08  
 Valuation of assets, 60A.12  
 Catastrophic Health Expense Protection Act of 1976  
 Applications, review by commissioner, 62E.53, 62E.54  
 Definitions, 62E.52  
 Eligibility, 62E.52  
 Generally, 62E.51 to 62E.55  
 Rulemaking authority, 62E.54  
 Subrogation and lien rights of state, 62E.531  
 Cease and desist orders  
 Unfair trade practices, 72A.17 to 72A.32  
 Violation of insurance laws, 60A.17  
 Certificate of authority  
 Denial for failure to have unrestricted surplus, 60A.111  
 Revocation, 60A.05  
 Suspension, 60A.05  
 Certificates and certification  
 Articles or certificates of incorporation, see Articles or certificates of incorporation, this topic  
 Reduction of capital stock, 60A.07  
 Taxation, refunds, 60A.15  
 Certificates of authority  
 Business trusts selling title insurance, 318.04  
 Fees, filing, 60A.14  
 Generally, 60A.07  
 Reciprocals or interinsurance exchange, 71A.02  
 Suspension of, 72A.28  
 Certificates of deposit, investment in, 61A.28

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)**

- Change of beneficiary
  - Accident and health insurance, 62A.04
  - Life insurance, 61A.12
- Change of occupation, accident and health insurance; standard provisions, 62A.04
- Charters
  - Accident and health insurance, incorporation by reference in policies, 62A.03
  - Foreign insurers, filing with commissioner, 60A.19
- Cheese factory, limits of risk, 60A.09
- Children and minors
  - Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.39 to 61A.52
  - Fraternal beneficiary associations, see FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
  - Standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24
- Claims
  - Accident and health insurance, notices, 62A.04
  - Credit insurance, 62B.10
  - Settlement, 72A.20
  - Tax refunds, insurers, 60A.15
- Coercion and intimidation, unfair trade practices, 72A.20
- Coin-operated machines, vending machine sales, 60A.18
- Coinurance, 65A.08
- Combined stock and mutual insurers, life insurance, 61A.32 to 61A.38
- Commerce commissioner
  - Agents, applications, 60A.17
  - Anticipated loss ratios, promulgation of rules, 62A.02
  - Appointment, 15.06, 60A.03
  - Bulk reinsurance, approval, 60A.09
  - Business trusts, certification, 318.04
  - Cease and desist orders, 60A.17
  - Comprehensive Health Insurance Act of 1976, duties, 62E.02 to 62E.16
  - Corporations violating law, 317.63
  - Duties, 60A.17
  - Examinations, see Examinations, this topic
  - Fire insurance
    - Apportionment of state aid excluded, 69.77
    - Notice of claims exceeding special reserves, 65A.23
    - Premium tax report, 69.021
  - Firefighters' relief associations
    - Actuarial valuation, filing, 69.773
    - Assistance, 424A.02
    - Lump sum service pensions, procedures, forms and tables, 69.772
  - Generally, 60A.01 to 60A.23
  - Homeowners' insurance, powers, duties, 65A.28
  - Interrogatories to corporations, 317.29
  - Joint self-insurance employee health plan, 62H.02, 62H.06
  - Liability insurance, paratransit projects, assistance in obtaining, 174.255
  - Licenses and permits, workers' compensation group self-insurance plans, 176.181
  - Licensing of agents, 60A.17
  - Management contracts, approval, 60A.076
  - Mass marketed life or health insurance, insurer to submit information upon request, 72A.41
  - Mutual reinsurance or guaranty associations, supervision, 67A.43
  - Nonforfeiture law, annuities, notice of compliance, 61A.245
  - Nonprofit legal services act, 62G.01 to 62G.25
  - Notice, bond forfeiture actions, 574.13, 574.32
  - Obstructing, 72A.10
  - Orders of, 60A.032
  - Plan, assets to liabilities, requirements, 60A.111
  - Powers, 60A.03, 60A.17
  - Premium financing regulation, 59A.01 to 59A.15
  - Premium tax report, 69.021
  - Publication of unavailable coverage lists, 60A.201
  - Rate regulation, 70A.01 to 70A.23

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)**

- Commerce commissioner (Cont'd)
  - Rehabilitation and liquidation reports, 60B.09
  - Rehabilitation proceedings, balance of assets to liabilities, 60A.111
  - Resident agent for surplus line insurer, 60A.206
  - Reverse mortgage loans, 47.58
  - Rules, 60A.13, 62A.42, 65B.17
  - Self-insurance plan administrators, licensing, regulation, 60A.23
  - Surety companies, certification, 574.15
  - Suspension of authority, 60A.05
  - Suspension of companies, 60A.051
  - Term, 60A.03
  - Township mutual fire insurance, duties, powers, 67A.231, 67A.241
  - Unauthorized Insurers False Advertising Process Act, 72A.33 to 72A.39
  - Unfair trade practices
    - Intervention in proceedings, 72A.26
    - Regulations, 72A.17 to 72A.325
    - Uniform trade practice rulemaking, 72A.19
    - Verification of documents, 60A.28
    - Visitation of corporations, 317.29
    - Workers' compensation duties, 79.074, 79.10, 176.136, 176.181
- Commerce department, powers and duties, 46.041 to 46.046
- Commercial travel insurance, 62A.13
- Commissions, agents, licenses requirement, 60A.17
- Commodities receipts, investments, domestic insurers, 60A.11
- Commuter van program of state employees, 16B.56
- Companies
  - Assets, limitations on purchase, 60A.111
  - Data, classification, 13.71
  - Escrow accounts, mortgaged owner occupied residences, 47.20, 47.205
  - Rehabilitation and dissolution, 60B.01 to 60B.61
  - Reverse mortgage loans, 47.58
  - Revocation of authority, 60A.05
- Company, defined, 60A.02
- Compensation and salaries
  - Agents, 60A.17
  - Appraiser, 60A.03
  - Consulting actuary, 60A.03
  - Defined, 60A.02
  - Examination, revolving fund, 60A.03
  - Licenses, deductions from wages, 60A.23
- Compensation insurance, generally, 79.01 to 79.62
- Comprehensive Health Insurance Act of 1976, Minnesota
  - Administration, 62E.13
  - Administrative Procedure Act, exemption, 14.02
  - Articles, 62E.10
  - Board of directors, 62E.10
  - Bylaws, 62E.10
  - Commissioner's powers, duties, 62E.10
  - Enrollment in comprehensive plan, 62E.14
  - Meetings, 62E.10
  - Membership, 62E.10
  - Operation, 62E.11
  - Powers, 62E.10
  - Reinsurance, 62E.10
  - Rules, 62E.10
  - State agency, exemption from treatment as, 62E.10
  - Taxation, exemptions, 62E.10
- Benefit requirements, 62E.06
- Certification of qualified plans, 62E.05
- Citation, 62E.01
- Commissioner's duties, 62E.02 to 62E.16
- Comprehensive plans
  - Administration, 62E.13
  - Continuation and conversion privileges, 62E.16
  - Enrollments, 62E.14

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)**

Comprehensive Health Insurance Act of 1976, Minnesota (Cont'd)

- Comprehensive plans (Cont'd)
  - Minimum benefits, 62E.12
  - Operation, 62E.11
  - Solicitation of applicants, 62E.15
- Continuation and conversion privileges, 62E.16
- Definitions, 62E.02
- Employer's duties, penalties, 62E.03
- Enrollments, 62E.14
- Group policies, 62E.04
- Individual policies, 62E.04
- Insurers duties, 62E.04
- Major medical coverage, 62E.04
- Medicare supplement plan, 62E.04, 62E.07
- Minimum benefits of qualified plan, 62E.06
- Noncompliance, effect, 62E.04
- Premiums, 62E.08
- Qualified plans
  - Benefits, 62E.06
  - Certification, 62E.05
  - Health maintenance plans, 62E.06
  - Medicare supplement plan, 62E.07
  - Number one plan, 62E.06
  - Number two plan, 62E.06
  - Number three plan, 62E.06
  - Premiums, 62E.08
- Reduction of benefits, prohibitions, 62E.04
- Reinsurance, 62E.04, 62E.10
- Self-insurance reporting, 62E.035
- Solicitation of applicants, 62E.15
- Underwriting standards apply, 62E.04

Compromise and settlement, life insurance, prohibited provisions, 61A.07

Computers, admitted assets of insurers, 60A.12

Conflict of interests, see Adverse or pecuniary interest, this topic

Conflict of laws
 

- Accident and health insurance, standard provisions, 62A.04
- Application of laws, see Application of laws, this topic
- Life insurance, policy clauses, 61A.23
- Taxation, 60A.15

Conservation of assets, foreign insurers and agents, revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05

Consideration clauses, life insurance, 61A.22

Consolidations, see Mergers and consolidations, this topic

Constitutions, accident and health insurance, incorporation by reference in policies, 62A.03

Constructive or substituted service, see Process, this topic

Consulting actuary, appointment and compensation, 60A.03

Contempt, agents, revocation or suspension of licenses, 60A.17

Contingent mutual liability
 

- Fire insurance, 66A.12
- Policy clauses, 66A.19

Continuance of accident and health insurance, 62A.08, 62A.145 to 62A.148

Continuing education requirements, 60A.1701

Contracts
 

- Fees for services, 60A.17
- Signatures, 60A.08

Contributions, life insurance, political, 72A.12

Conversion of mutual to stock company, 66A.075

Cooperatives, life insurance, cooperative or assessment companies, 61A.39 to 61A.52

Corporate existence, perpetual, 300.131

Corporations, employees insurance, 300.081, 302A.521

Corporations, exchange of insurance contracts, 71A.06

Countersigning policies, directors or officers, 60A.08

Counties, employees insurance
 

- Group life and health, 471.61
- Liability, 375.32

Creamery, limits of risk, 60A.09

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)**

Credit, life, accident and health insurance
 

- Amounts authorized, 62B.04
- Appeal, 62B.13
- Applicability of sections, 62B.01 to 62B.14
- Choice of insurer, 62B.11
- Claims, 62B.10
- Debtor's option, coverage of choice, 61A.12
- Definitions, 62B.02
- Disclosure of provisions, 62B.06
- Enforcement, 62B.12
- Financial institutions, interested persons, benefiting from sale, 47.016
- Forms, 62B.03, 62B.07
- Issuance of policy, 62B.09
- Notice of right to cancel, refund, 62B.05
- Offset of other benefits prohibited, 62B.06
- Payment terms, 62B.05
- Penalties, 62B.14
- Premiums and refunds, 62B.08
- Refunds, 62B.05
- Regulated loans, limitations, 56.155
- Review, 62B.13
- Term, 62B.05

Credit unions, members, 52.04

Crimes and offenses
 

- Accident and health insurance, standard provisions, 62A.04
- Agents, licenses, disqualification, 60A.17
- Cease and desist orders, unfair trade practices, 72A.28
- Cooperative or assessment plans, 61A.39 to 61A.52
- Employer wage deductions, licenses, 60A.23
- Equity securities, insiders' profits, 60A.22
- Fees, retaliatory laws, 60A.14
- Fire insurance, 65A.15
- Foreign insurers and agents, revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05
- Generally, 72A.01 to 72A.325
- Insiders' profits, equity securities, 60A.22
- Mergers and consolidation, 60A.16
- Policies, issuing, 72A.02
- Rebates, see Rebates, this topic
- Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.08
- Reinsurance reports, 60A.09
- Standard fire policy, 65A.15
- Tax returns, 60A.15
- Township mutual fire insurance, 67A.26
- Unauthorized Insurers False Advertising Process Act, 72A.33 to 72A.39

Cyclone insurance, 66A.22 to 66A.31

Data processing machines, assets of insurers, 60A.12

Day care providers, 245.814

Debentures, investments, domestic insurers, 60A.11

Deceptive practices, 72A.20, 72A.23

Decrees, see Judgments and decrees, this topic

Defamation, advertising, 72A.20

Default judgments, Unauthorized Insurers Process Act, 60A.21

Defaults
 

- Revocation or suspension of authority, see Revocation or suspension of authority, this topic
- Standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24

Deferred annuities, nonforfeiture, 61A.245

Deficiency reserves, standard valuation law, 61A.25

Definitions
 

- Accident and health insurance, 62A.01
- Admitted assets, 61A.283
- Blanket accident and sickness insurance, 62A.11
- Commissioner, 67A.44
- Credit insurance, 62B.02
- Domestic, 60A.02
- Equity securities, insiders' profits, 60A.22
- Life insurance, 61A.01
- Municipality, taxation, 60A.15
- Nonprofit health service plan corporations, 62C.02
- Policy, accident and health insurance, 62A.01, 62A.13

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

989

## INDEX

### INSURANCE (Cont'd)

#### Definitions (Cont'd)

- Rebates, trade regulations, 72A.08
- Reinsurance, 60A.09
- Return premiums, taxation, 60A.15
- Securities, 60A.10
- Trade practices regulation, 72A.18
- Unauthorized Insurers False Advertising Process Act, 72A.34
- Variable basis contracts, life insurance, 61A.13

#### Demonstration projects, health maintenance organizations, 62D.30

#### Dental insurance

- Child support requirements, 518.171
- Dissolution of marriage, support requirements, 518.171

#### Deposits

- Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, domestic insurers, 61A.41
- Investment certificates, life insurance companies, 61A.28
- Levy prohibited on securities held by commissioner, 60A.10
- Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, reserves, 71A.02
- Title insurance, 68A.01, 68A.02

#### Developmental achievement centers, 245.814

#### Diethylstilbestrol, required coverage, 62A.154

#### Directors

- Disclosure of interests, 60A.131
- Farmers mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.29
- Generally, 60A.22 to 60A.24
- Insiders' profits, see Insiders' profits, this topic
- Mutual insurance, organization of companies, 66A.02 to 66A.11
- Mutual reinsurance or guaranty associations, 67A.40 to 67A.44
- Personal liability, 60A.23
- Signatures, policies, 60A.08
- Township mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.08

#### Disability, coverage for transportation department pilots, 352.86

#### Disapproval of contracts by commissioner

- Accident and health insurance, 62A.02
- Life insurance, variable basis contracts, 61A.18

#### Disclosure of interests, 60A.131

#### Discrimination

- Life insurance, 72A.12, 72A.20, 72A.23
- Marital status or sex, prohibitions, 72A.20
- Motor vehicle insurance, 65B.13
  - Accident or health, 72A.20, 72A.23
  - Annuities, 72A.20, 72A.23
  - Homeowner's, 72A.20, 72A.23
- Unfair trade practices, 72A.17 to 72A.325

#### Dissenting stockholders' rights, 60A.22

#### Dissolution

- Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.51
- Foreign insurers and agents, revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05
- Mutual insurance companies, 66A.02 to 66A.11

#### Dividends

- Fire insurance, 65A.18
- Life insurance, 61A.03, 61A.26
- Limitations, domestic insurance, 60A.23
- Mutual insurance, 66A.08, 66A.14
- Standard fire policy, 65A.18

#### Domestic insurers

- Authorization and requirements, 60A.07
- Cooperative or assessment plan insurance law, 61A.39 to 61A.52
- Deposits, security, 60A.10
- Equity securities, insiders' profits, 60A.22
- Investments, 60A.11
- Mergers and consolidations, see Mergers and consolidations, this topic
- Organization, 60A.07

### INSURANCE (Cont'd)

#### Domestic insurers (Cont'd)

- Pension accounts, establishment and administration, 61A.275
- Subsidiaries, control of, not prohibited, 60A.11

#### Domicile and residence of agents and solicitors, licenses, 60A.17

#### Dues, see Premiums, dues, and assessments, this topic

#### Earned premiums

- Defined, 60A.02
- Taxation, 60A.15

#### Emergency fund, farmers mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.39

#### Employees, see Officers and employees, this topic

#### Employers' liability insurance

- Admitted assets of insurers, 60A.12
- Experience reports, 60A.12
- Kinds of business permitted, 60A.06
- Mutual insurance, organization, 66A.08
- Reserves, 60A.12
- Standard Nonforfeiture Law for Life Insurance, 61A.24
- Unallocated loss payments, 60A.12
- Valuation, assets of insurers, 60A.12

#### Endorsements

- Accident and health insurance, transition provisions, 62A.12
- Restrictions on funeral-related services, 72A.325
- Standard fire policy, 65A.01 to 65A.25

#### Endowment insurance

- Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.39 to 61A.52
- Kinds of business permitted, 60A.06
- Standard Nonforfeiture Law for Life Insurance, 61A.24
- Standard Valuation Law, 61A.25

#### Energy loan insurance program, 116M.11

#### Entire contract clauses

- Accident and health insurance, 62A.04
- Generally, 60A.08
- Life insurance, 61A.05

#### Equipment

- Assets and liabilities, insurers, 60A.12
- Vending machine sales, 60A.18

#### Equity securities, insiders' profits, reports, 60A.22

#### Escheat of unclaimed property, 345.31 to 345.60

#### Evidence

- Production of books and papers, see Production of books and papers, this topic
- Statements to fire marshal not admissible, 299F.35
- Unfair trade practices, cease or desist proceedings, 72A.22 to 72A.325

#### Evidences of indebtedness

- Investments
  - Domestic insurers, 60A.11
  - Life insurance companies, 61A.28
  - Mutual fire insurance, notes for premiums, 66A.13
  - Valuation of assets and liabilities, 60A.12

#### Examination revolving fund, 60A.03

#### Examinations

- Adjusters, 72B.04
- Agents, licenses, 60A.17
- Domestic companies, 60A.031
- Duties of department officials, 60A.03
- Fire insurance, special reserve fund, 65A.19
- Foreign companies, 60A.031
- Foreign insurers, revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05
- Generally, 60A.03
- Orders based upon reports, 60A.032
- Penalty for violation, 60A.031
- Receivers and receivership, commerce commissioner, 60A.03
- Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.05
- Report of examination, 60A.031
- Taxation, returns, 60A.15

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)**

- Excess valuations, fire insurance, standard policy, 65A.09, 65A.10
- Exemptions
  - Accident and health insurance, 62A.03, 62A.09
  - Agents, licenses, 60A.17
  - Annual statements, insurers, 60A.13
  - Employer wage deductions, licenses, 60A.23
  - Farmers' mutual insurance, assets and liabilities, valuation, 60A.12
  - Filing annual statements, insurers, 60A.13
  - Generally, 60A.24
  - Laws of state, 60A.24
  - Life insurance, 61A.08, 61A.12, 550.37
  - Mutual insurance, religious denominations, 66A.20
  - Rebates, 72A.08
  - Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.01 to 71A.08
  - Religious corporations, 317.66
  - Religious denominations, mutual insurance, 66A.20
  - Standard Nonforfeiture Law for Life Insurance, 61A.24
  - Statements, annual statements of insurers, 60A.13
  - Tax exemptions, cooperative or assessment plan insurers, 61A.49
  - Unauthorized Insurers Process Act, 60A.21
- Expenses and expenditures
  - Assets and liabilities of insurers, 60A.12
  - Cooperative or assessment plan insurers, 61A.39 to 61A.52
  - Examinations, commerce commissioner, 60A.03
  - Taxation, deductions, 60A.15
- FAIR Plan Act, The Minnesota, 65A.31 to 65A.43
- False advertising, Unauthorized Insurers False Advertising Process Act, 72A.33 to 72A.39
- False entries, 72A.20
- False information, 72A.20
- False representations, see FRAUD
- Family farm security program, 15.38
- Farm mortgage debentures, investments, domestic insurers, 60A.11
- Farmers mutual insurance
  - Cities, property insurable in, 67A.31
  - Exemptions, assets and liabilities, 60A.12
  - Generally, 67A.27 to 67A.39
  - Mutual reinsurance or guaranty associations, 67A.40 to 67A.44
  - Taxation, 60A.15
- Federal obligations, investments, 60A.11, 60A.28
- Fees
  - Agents, licenses, 60A.17
  - Employer wage deductions, licenses, 60A.23
  - Examination fees, 60A.03
  - Examination revolving fund, 60A.03
  - Filing fees, 60A.14
  - Foreign insurers, commissioner as attorney for service of process, 60A.19
  - Mutual reinsurance or guaranty associations, filing certificates and bylaws, 67A.43
  - Other than examination fees, 60A.14
  - Premium financing license, 59A.03
  - Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges
    - Certificates of authority, 71A.02
    - Licenses, 71A.04
  - Reduction of capital stock, 60A.07
  - Statement in writing, 60A.17
  - Surplus line, 60A.204, 60A.205
  - Township mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.11
  - Unauthorized Insurers Process Act, 60A.21
  - Vending machine sales, 60A.18
- Fidelity, guaranty, and liability insurance
  - Assets and liabilities of insurers, 60A.12
  - Bank employees, 48.12 to 48.14
  - Generally, 60A.23
  - Guaranty Association Act, Minnesota Insurance, applicability, 60C.02, 60C.09

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)**

- Fidelity, guaranty, and liability insurance (Cont'd)
  - State employees, 574.02
  - Surety companies, commissioner's certificate, 574.15
  - Waste management districts, employees, 115A.69
- Fiduciaries, see Bonds of officers and fiduciaries, this topic
- Financial statements, false, 72A.20
- Financing of premiums, 59A.01 to 59A.15
- Fines and penalties
  - Accident and health insurance, standard provisions, 62A.04
  - Actions to recover, 574.33
  - Agents, licenses, disqualification, 60A.17
  - Cease and desist orders, violation, 72A.28
  - Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.39 to 61A.52
  - Credit insurance, 62B.14
  - Employer wage deductions, licenses, 60A.23
  - Equity securities, insider's profits, 60A.22
  - Fees, retaliatory laws, 60A.14
  - Fire insurance, 65A.15
  - Foreign insurers and agents, revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05
  - Generally, 72A.01 to 72A.325
  - Insiders' profits, equity securities, 60A.22
  - Mergers and consolidations, 60A.16
  - Notification to commissioner of penalty by other state, 60A.27
  - Policies, issuing, 72A.02
  - Rebates, see Rebates, this topic
  - Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.08
  - Reinsurance reports, 60A.09
  - Standard fire policy, 65A.15
  - Suspension, 60A.051
  - Taxation, 60A.15
  - Township mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.26
  - Unauthorized insurers, generally, 72A.44
  - Unauthorized Insurers False Advertising Process Act, 72A.33 to 72A.39
- Fire insurance
  - Adverse or pecuniary interests, mutual company officers, 60A.23
  - Arson, information disclosures, 299F.054
  - Assessments, see Premiums, dues, and assessments, this topic
  - Crimes and offenses, 65A.15, 72A.01 to 72A.325
  - Dues, see Premiums, dues, and assessments, this topic
  - Evidence, statements to fire marshal not admissible, 299F.35
  - FAIR Plan Act, The Minnesota, 65A.31 to 65A.43
  - Farmers mutual insurance, 67A.27 to 67A.39
  - Fines and penalties, 65A.15, 72A.01 to 72A.325
  - Fraud, 65A.15
  - Generally, 65A.01 to 65A.25
  - Guaranty funds, mutual insurance, 66A.16
  - Guaranty surplus fund, 65A.16 to 65A.25
  - Joint risks, township mutuals, 67A.19
  - Lapsing policies, mutual insurance, payment of premiums, 66A.17
  - Liability of insurer, 65A.13
  - Minnesota standard policy, 65A.01 to 65A.25
  - Mutual insurance, 66A.01 to 66A.31
    - Contingent liability, valuation of assets, 60A.12
    - Farmers mutual insurance, 67A.27 to 67A.39
    - Lines, 66A.08
    - Premiums, see Premiums, dues, and assessments, this topic
    - Reinsurance or guaranty associations, 67A.40 to 67A.44
    - Township mutual insurance, 67A.01 to 67A.26
    - Valuation of assets, 60A.12
  - Mutual reinsurance or guaranty associations, 67A.40 to 67A.44
  - Optional special reserve fund, 65A.16 to 65A.25
  - Premiums, dues, and assessments, see Premiums, dues, and assessments, this topic

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)****Fire insurance (Cont'd)****Self-insurers**

Report to commissioner, 69.58

Tax, 69.60

Signature, officer or agent of insurer, 65A.01

Special optional reserve fund, 65A.16 to 65A.25

Standard policy, 65A.01 to 65A.25

**Taxation**

Generally, 299F.21 to 299F.26

Premium report, 69.021

Property owner insured by unauthorized insurer or self-insured, 69.59, 69.60

Township mutual insurance, 67A.01 to 67A.26

Unauthorized insurers, report of insurance with, 69.58

Valued policy laws, 65A.01

Fire marshal, statements to not admissible in evidence, 299F.35

Flood insurance, participation by local government unit, 104.08

Foreign companies, see Foreign insurers, this topic

**Foreign countries**

Investments, domestic insurers, 60A.11

Life insurance companies, 61A.29

**Foreign insurers**

Acceptance of laws, filing, 60A.07

Accident and health insurance, standard provisions, 62A.04

Authorization and requirements, 60A.07, 60A.19

Consolidations, domestic and foreign companies, 60A.16

Crimes and offenses, unlicensed companies, 72A.15

Deposits, security for policy holders, 60A.10

Fees, filing, 60A.14

Fines and penalties, unlicensed companies, 72A.15

Generally, 60A.19

Kinds of business permitted, 60A.06

Licenses, unlicensed companies, 72A.15

Life insurance, see Life insurance, this topic

Lines of business permitted, 60A.06, 60A.19

Mergers and consolidations, 60A.16

Origin, statements, 60A.08

Signs, state or country of origin, 60A.08

Statutory lines, 60A.06

Suspension of authority, 60A.05

Unauthorized Insurers False Advertising Process Act, 72A.33 to 72A.39

**Forfeitures**

Fees, retaliatory laws, 60A.14

Life insurance, prohibited provisions, 61A.07

Revocation or suspension of authority, see Revocation or suspension of authority, this topic

Standard Nonforfeiture Law for Life Insurance, 61A.24

**Forms**

Accident and health insurance policies, 62A.02

Credit insurance, 62B.03, 62B.07

Defined, 60A.02

Fire insurance, standard fire policy, 65A.01 to 65A.25

Life insurance policies, 61A.02

Foster homes, 245.814

Fraternal benefit societies, see FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES

**Fraud**

Accident and health insurance, standard provisions, 62A.04

Agents, licenses, disqualification, 60A.17

Applicants, unintentional misrepresentations, 60A.08

Arson, 609.561 to 609.564

Equity securities, insiders' profits, 60A.22

Fire insurance, standard policy, 65A.01 to 65A.25

Generally, 72A.01 to 72A.325

Insiders' profits, equity securities, 60A.22

Life insurance, 61A.03

Standard fire policy, 65A.01 to 65A.25

Taxation, returns, 60A.15

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)****Fraud (Cont'd)**

Township mutual fire insurance, 67A.26

Unfair trade practices, 72A.17 to 72A.325

**Funds**

Cooperative or assessment plan insurers, 61A.39 to 61A.52

Examination revolving fund, 60A.03

Farmers mutual fire insurance, emergency funds, 67A.39

Foreign insurers, trustees, 60A.19

Guaranty funds, see Guaranty funds, this topic

Reserves, see Reserves, this topic

**Funeral expenses and establishments**

Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.39 to 61A.52

Employer wage deductions, licenses, 60A.23

Restriction on beneficiaries, 72A.325

Gambling, insurance not, 609.75

**Garnishment**

Foreign insurers, service of process, 60A.19

Policies exempt, 550.37, 550.39

Service of process, foreign insurers, 60A.19

Gifts, life insurers, political contributions, 72A.12

Government obligations, life insurance companies, investments, 61A.28

Governor, reports, commerce commissioner, 60A.03

**Gross premiums taxes**

Foreign insurers, unlicensed companies, 60A.19

Generally, 60A.15

Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.04

Group homes, 245.814

**Group insurance**

Accident and health insurance, 62A.10

Ambulatory mental health service benefits required, 62A.152

Continuation and conversion rights, former spouses and dependents, 62A.21

Conversion on termination or layoff, 62A.17

Denial of coverage, change in companies, 60A.082

Diethylstilbestrol, required coverage, 62A.154

**Disability income**

Continuation of benefits, 62A.24

Definitions, 62A.23

Disabled benefits, accident and health coverage, 62A.147, 62A.148

Employer's responsibility, 62A.17, 181.82

Health care plans, termination of employment, 62A.16

**Life insurance**

Authorization, requirements, 61A.09

Mandatory employee participation prohibited, 61A.091

Termination restricted, 181.82

Variable basis contracts, 61A.13 to 61A.21

Waiver of premium benefits, continuation after termination, 61A.091

Municipal employees, 471.61

Notice of options, 62A.17

Survivor's benefits, accident and health coverage, 62A.145, 62A.146

Termination or layoff of employment, election to continue coverage, 62A.17

**Guaranty Association Act, Minnesota Insurance**

Application, 60C.02

Assessments, 60C.06

**Association**

Board of directors, 60C.08

Creation, 60C.04

Definitions, 60C.03

Examination of, 60C.16

Liability limited, 60C.19

Plan of operation, 60C.07

Powers and duties, 60C.05

Tax exemption, 60C.17

Citation, 60C.01

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)**

Guaranty Association Act, Minnesota Insurance (Cont'd)

Claims

- Appeal, 60C.12
- Covered claims, 60C.09
- Evaluation of, 60C.10
- Payment, effect, 60C.11
- Recovery, limitations on, 60C.13
- Rejections, procedure, 60C.10
- Review, 60C.12

Commerce commissioner, powers and duties, 60C.14

Construction, 60C.02

Definitions, 60C.03

Insolvencies, prevention of, 60C.15

Liability limited, 60C.19

Purpose, 60C.02

Rate standards, 60C.18

Surety bonds coverages, 60C.02, 60C.09

Unfair trade practices, 60C.20

Guaranty associations, 67A.40 to 67A.44

Guaranty funds

- Fire insurance, optional special reserve funds, investments, 65A.21
- Mutual insurance, 66A.16
- Title insurance, 68A.01, 68A.02

Guaranty insurance, see Fidelity, guaranty, and liability insurance, this topic

Hail insurance, 65A.26, 66A.22 to 66A.31

Handicapped children, coverage, 62A.14

Hazardous substances release, liability, 115B.10

Health care plans

- Authorized expenses, 62D.12
- Cancellation rights, 72A.51 to 72A.53
- Continuation and conversion rights
  - Employees, 62A.17, 62E.16
  - Former spouses and dependent children, 62A.21, 62C.142, 62D.101
- Minimum benefits, 62D.102
- Open enrollment requirements, 62D.10
- Readability of contracts, 72C.01 to 72C.13
- Second opinions, right to, 62D.103

Health insurance

- Accident and health, see Accident and health insurance, this topic
- Catastrophic, 62E.51 to 62E.55
- Comprehensive, see Comprehensive Health Insurance Act of 1976, Minnesota, this topic

Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

Hearings

- Accident and health insurance policies, approval, 62A.02
- Agents, licenses, revocation or suspension, 60A.17
- Foreign insurers and agents, revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05
- Organization, authorization, 60A.07
- Unfair trade practices, cease or desist proceedings, 72A.22 to 72A.325

Holding company systems

- Acquisition of domestic insurer, 60D.02
- Confidentiality of information, 60D.06
- Consultants to commissioner, 60D.13
- Criminal proceedings, 60D.09
- Definitions, 60D.01
- Examination of companies, 60D.05
- Injunction against violations, 60D.08
- Judicial review, 60D.12
- Receivership, 60D.11
- Registration of insurers, 60D.03
- Revocation or suspension of license, 60D.10
- Rules, 60D.07
- Standards for transactions, 60D.04

Homeowners

- Cancellation, 65A.29, 72A.20
- Commerce commissioner, powers, duties, 65A.28
- Definitions, 65A.27

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)**

Homeowners (Cont'd)

- Nonrenewal, 65A.29, 72A.20
- Refusal to write, 65A.29, 72A.20
- Reports by insurer, 65A.28

Hospital insurance

- Continuance in case of handicapped child, 62A.14
- Employer wage deductions, licenses, 60A.23

Hostilities, foreign insurers, policies not invalidated, 60A.19

Hurricane insurance, 66A.22 to 66A.31

Illegal occupations, accident and health insurance, standard provisions, 62A.04

Impairment of capital

- Distributions to shareholders, limitations, 61B.12
- Domestic insurers, reduction, 60A.07
- Fire insurance, special reserve fund, 65A.23, 65A.24
- Liquidation of insurers, see Rehabilitation and liquidation of insurers, this topic
- Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association Act, see Minnesota life and health insurance guaranty association, this topic
- Rehabilitation of insurers, see Rehabilitation and liquidation of insurers, this topic

Incontestable clauses, accident and health insurance, standard provisions, 62A.04

Incorporation, see Articles or certificates of incorporation, this topic

Indebtedness, see Loans, this topic

Indemnification agreements, 337.01 to 337.06

Indorsements, see Endorsements, this topic

Inducements, prohibition, 72A.20

Industrial loan and thrift companies, certificates, accounts, and deposits, 53.07, 53.10

Infants, see Children and minors, this topic

Informers, share of fines, 72A.11

Injunctions

- Unfair trade practices, 72A.25
- Violations of insurance laws, 60A.17

Inland marine insurance, fire insurance, 60A.06, 65A.06

Insiders' profits

- Equity securities, reports, 60A.22
- Regulation of trade practices, 72A.17 to 72A.325
- Reports, 60A.22

Insolvency

- Cooperative or assessment plan insurers, 61A.51
- District court powers, 316.12
- Examinations, receivers or assignees, 60A.03
- Foreign insurers, revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05
- Notification of policy holders, 60A.25
- Remittance of premiums, 60A.25

Insolvency clause, bonds or policies issued, 60A.08

Insurable interest, property on railroad route, 219.76

Insurance agent, defined, 60A.02

Insurance company

- Definition, 60A.02
- Suspension of authority to transact business, penalties, 72A.061

Interinsurance, see Reciprocal or interinsurance exchanges, this topic

Investments

- Admitted assets, 61A.283
- Certificates of deposit, 61A.28
- Fire insurance, special reserve funds, 65A.21, 65A.22
- Foreign insurers, 60A.19
- Life insurance companies, 61A.28 to 61A.31
- Mutual insurance, 66A.02 to 66A.11
- Name in which held, 61A.282
- Pension plans, 61A.275
- Rules, 60A.11
- Subsidiary companies, 61A.281
- Title insurance, 68A.01, 68A.02

Joint risks

- Fire insurance, 65A.02
- Township mutuals, 67A.19

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

993

## INDEX

### INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Joint self-insurance employee health plans
  - Administrative services, 62H.03
  - Compliance with law, 62H.04
  - Creation, 62H.01
  - Exemptions, 62H.08
  - Fund management, 62H.05
  - Investment of funds, 62H.05
  - Marketing, 62H.03
  - Provisions, requirements, 62H.02
  - Revenue fee, 62H.07
  - Risk management, 62H.03
  - Rulemaking, 62H.06
- Joint Underwriting Association
  - Administration, 62I.12
  - Annual statements, 62I.19
  - Appeals, 62I.18
  - Applications
    - Disposition, 62I.10
    - Procedure, 62I.08
  - Assessments, 62I.07, 62I.14
  - Association activation, 62I.21
  - Citation, Minnesota Joint Underwriting Association Act, 62I.01
  - Creation, 62I.02
  - Definitions, 62I.03
  - Eligibility, 62I.13
  - Extension of coverage, 62I.15
  - Hearings, 62I.22
  - Immunity from liability, 62I.17
  - Market assistance plan activation, 62I.21
  - Market assistance program committee, 62I.09
  - Mergers, 62I.20
  - Plan of operation, 62I.05
  - Policies
    - Forms, 62I.06
    - Issuing, 62I.04
  - Premium rates, 62I.06
  - Program participation, 62I.11
  - Stabilization reserve fund, 62I.16
- Journals, annual statements of insurers, 60A.13
- Judgments and decrees
  - Taxes, collection, 60A.15
  - Unauthorized Insurers Process Act, 60A.21
  - Unsatisfied judgments, contracts, 60A.08
- Kinds of business
  - Generally, 60A.06
  - Mutual insurance, 66A.08 to 66A.10
- Leasehold estate, defined, 60A.02
- Legal expense, 60A.06 to 60A.08
- Legal reserve life insurance
  - Applications required, organization, 60A.07
  - Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.48
  - Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.325
  - Insiders' profits, equity securities, 60A.22
  - Unfair trade practices, 72A.17 to 72A.325
- Liabilities, directors and officers, personal, 60A.23
- Liability insurance
  - Directors and officers, 60A.08
  - Paratransit projects, 174.255
- Licenses and permits
  - Agents, see Agents, this topic
  - Annual statements, insurers, 60A.13
  - Classes, 60A.17
  - Commerce commissioner, powers, 60A.03, 60A.031
  - Cooperative or assessment plan insurers, 61A.39 to 61A.52
  - Corporations, 60A.17
  - Crimes and offenses, 72A.01 to 72A.325
  - Employer wage deductions, 60A.23
  - Fees, 60A.14
  - Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.325
  - Foreign insurers, 60A.19
  - Hazardous substances release, 115B.10
  - Incorporation of insurers, 60A.07
  - Life insurance, see Life insurance, this topic

### INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Licenses and permits (Cont'd)
  - Mutual insurance, revocation or suspension, 66A.11
  - Organization of insurers, 60A.07
  - Partnerships, 60A.17
  - Premium financing, 59A.03 to 59A.05
  - Renewal, 60A.13
  - Revocation, order to show cause, 60A.17
  - Statements, annual statements, renewal license, 60A.13
  - Surplus line, 60A.198
  - Suspension, order to show cause, 60A.17
  - Unlicensed foreign companies, 72A.15
  - Unlicensed insurers, 72A.15
  - Vending machine sales, 60A.18
  - Workers' compensation group self-insurance plans, 176.181
- Life insurance
  - Accounts, variable basis contracts, 61A.14
  - Agents, 60A.17
  - Amendment of articles or bylaws, cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.43
  - Funding agreements, 61A.276
  - Sale with life insurance as single policy, 61A.021
- Annuities
  - Standard Nonforfeiture Law for Individual Deferred Annuities, 61A.245
- Application of laws, cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.50
- Applications, signed and delivered to persons age 65 or older, 61A.071
- Assessments, see Premiums, dues, and assessments, this topic
- Authorization, incorporation, 60A.07
- Aviation exclusion, 61A.06
- Beneficiaries, 61A.12
- Benefits
  - Contracts specifying, 61A.22
  - Exempt from attachment, 570.025, 570.026
- Bonds, official, 60A.07
- Building projects, investments, 61A.31
- Cancellation rights, 72A.51 to 72A.53
- Change of beneficiaries, 61A.12
- Claims, interest accumulation, 61A.011
- Combined stock and mutual insurers, 61A.32 to 61A.38
- Conflict of laws, policy clauses, 61A.23
- Consideration, policies specifying, 61A.22
- Contingency reserves, 61A.27
- Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.39 to 61A.52
- Crimes and offenses, 72A.01 to 72A.325
- Definitions, 61A.01
- Disapproval of contracts, 61A.18
- Discrimination, risks, 72A.12
- Dividends, 61A.03, 61A.26
- Domestic mutual insurance, meetings, voting privileges, 61A.32
- Dues, see Premiums, dues, and assessments, this topic
- Employer wage deductions, licenses, 60A.23
- Entire contract in policy, 61A.05
- Exemptions, contracts, 61A.08
- Filing, variable basis contracts, 61A.17
- Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.325
- Foreign insurers
  - Becoming domestic insurers, 60A.07
  - Valuations, net values, 60A.03
  - Variable basis contracts, 61A.13 to 61A.21
- Forfeitures, Standard Nonforfeiture Law for Life Insurance, 61A.24
- Forms, policies, 61A.02
- Fraud
  - Misrepresentations by insurers or agents, 72A.12
  - Misstatements, 61A.03, 61A.11
- Funding agreements, 61A.276
- Garnishment and final process, exemptions, 550.37
- Generally, 61A.03 to 61A.52

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)**

## Life insurance (Cont'd)

- Group insurance, 61A.09
- Homicide, payment of proceeds, 524.2-803
- Incorporation, 60A.07
- Interest
  - Claims, 61A.011
  - Policy loans, 61A.03
- Investments, generally, 61A.28 to 61A.315
- Legal reserve life insurance, see Legal reserve life insurance, this topic
- Level premium companies, cooperative or assessment plan insurers, 61A.48
- Licenses
  - Cooperative or assessment plans, 61A.40
  - Employer wage deductions, 60A.23
- Loans
  - Investments, 61A.28 to 61A.31
  - Policy provisions, 61A.03
- Mass marketed, regulation, 72A.13
- Merger and consolidation, cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.47
- Minimum standards of valuation, Standard Valuation Law, 61A.25
- Misrepresentations by applicants, 60A.08
- Mortality tables, smoker and nonsmoker, 61A.255
- Mutual insurance
  - Combined stock and mutual companies, 61A.32 to 61A.38
  - Meetings, voting rights, 61A.32
  - Temporary capital stock, 60A.07
  - Necessary policy provisions, 61A.03
- Net rates, cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.46
- Net value, computation by commerce commissioner, 60A.03
- Nonforfeiture Law for Individual Deferred Annuities, Standard, 61A.245
- Nonforfeiture Law for Life Insurance, Standard, 61A.24
- Organization, 60A.07
- Payment of premiums, time extensions, 61A.10
- Penalty for failure to follow dividend and pricing policy, 72A.135
- Political contributions, 72A.12
- Premiums, dues, and assessments, see Premiums, dues, and assessments, this topic
- Prohibited provisions, 61A.07
- Real estate holdings, 61A.31
- Rebates, see Rebates, this topic
- Registration, variable basis contracts, 61A.17
- Reinstatement, policy provisions, 61A.03
- Reinsurance, 60A.09
- Reserves
  - Contingency reserves, 61A.27
  - Cooperative or assessment plan insurers, 61A.39 to 61A.52
  - Standard Valuation Law, 61A.25
- Sale with annuity as single policy, 61A.021
- Secretaries, official bonds, 60A.07
- Separate accounts, variable basis contracts, 61A.14
- Spendthrift clauses, 61A.04
- Standard Nonforfeiture Law for Individual Deferred Annuities, 61A.245
- Standard Nonforfeiture Law for Life Insurance, 61A.24
- Standard Valuation Law, 61A.25
- Stock and mutual companies, 61A.32 to 61A.38
- Subsidiaries, organization and acquisition, 61A.284
- Suicide, effect of sanity on benefits, 61A.031
- Tax exemptions, cooperative or assessment plan insurers, 61A.49
- Time extension, premium payments, 61A.10
- Titles, policies, 61A.03
- Treasurers, official bonds, 60A.07
- Tying, 61A.021

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)**

## Life insurance (Cont'd)

- Unauthorized insurers, exception, 72A.45
- Valuation of assets and liabilities, 60A.03, 60A.12, 61A.25
- Variable basis contracts, life insurance, 61A.13 to 61A.21
- Vending machine sales, 60A.18
- War risk exclusions, 61A.06
- Limitation of actions
  - Accident and health insurance, standard provisions, 62A.04
  - Cooperative or assessment plan insurers, 61A.44 to 61A.46
  - Hail insurance, 65A.26
  - Life insurance, prohibited provisions, 61A.07
  - Taxation, refunds, 60A.15
- Limitation of risks, 60A.09
- Lines
  - Farmers mutual fire insurance, 67A.28
  - Generally, 60A.06
  - Mutual insurance, 66A.08, 66A.09, 66A.10
  - Township mutual fire insurance, 67A.13
- Liquidation, see Dissolution, this topic
- Liquor
  - Assigned risk plan, 340A.409
  - Licensee, liability, 340A.409
- Loans
  - Evidences of indebtedness, see Evidences of indebtedness, this topic
  - Investments, domestic insurers, 60A.11
  - Life insurance, 61A.03, 61A.28 to 61A.31
  - Unfair trade practices, 72A.17 to 72A.325
- Long-term care policies
  - Advertising, 62A.48, 62A.50
  - Cancellations, 62A.50
  - Coverage, 62A.48
  - Definitions, 62A.46
  - Disclosures, requirements, 62A.50
  - Plan of care, review, 62A.52
  - Prohibitions, 62A.54
  - Requirements, 62A.48
  - Rulemaking, 62A.56
- Lost payments, defined, 60A.02
- Machinery and equipment
  - Assets and liabilities of insurers, 60A.12
  - Vending machine sales, 60A.18
- Magazines, Unauthorized Insurers False Advertising Process Act, 72A.33 to 72A.39
- Management contracts, 60A.076
- Marine insurance
  - Fire insurance, 65A.06
  - Mutual insurance, 66A.08
  - Standard fire policy, 65A.06
  - Taxation, 60A.15
- Maternity benefits to unmarried women, 62A.041, 62C.14
- Maximum indemnity, reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.02
- Medical malpractice, joint underwriting
  - Appeals, 62F.12
  - Authority to issue, 62F.04
  - Citation, Joint Underwriting Association Act, 62F.01
  - Definitions, 62F.03
  - Investigation by commissioner, 62F.10
  - Joint underwriting association, 62F.02
  - Judicial review, 62F.12
  - Participation in risks, 62F.07
  - Plan of operation, 62F.05
  - Policy forms, 62F.06
  - Privileged communication, 62F.11
  - Procedures, 62F.08
  - Public officers and employees, 62F.13
  - Rates, 62F.06
  - Stabilization reserve fund, 62F.09
- Medical malpractice, report of claims to commissioner of health, 144.693

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

995

## INDEX

### INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.31 to 62A.44

Meetings

- Domestic mutual life companies, voting rights, 61A.32
- Farmers mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.38
- Mergers and consolidations, 60A.16
- Mutual insurers, amendment of articles or certificates of incorporation, 60A.07
- Reduction of capital stock, impairments, 60A.07
- Township mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.11

Membership, mutual insurance, 66A.01 to 66A.11

Mergers and consolidations

- Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.47
- Fire insurance, township mutuals, 67A.21
- Generally, 60A.16, 300.14

Life insurance

- Combined stock and mutual insurers, 61A.32 to 61A.38
- Cooperative or assessment plan insurers, 61A.47

Mutual insurance

- Hail, tornado and cyclone companies, 66A.31
- Life insurance, combined stock and mutual companies, 61A.32 to 61A.38
- Nonconsenting shareholders, 60A.16
- Township mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.21

Metropolitan sports facilities commission, 473.556

Mileage, examination fees and expenses, commerce commissioner, 60A.03

Military affairs department, workers' compensation awards, 15.38

Minnesota FAIR Plan Act, 65A.31 to 65A.43

Minnesota historical society, 138.01

Minnesota life and health insurance guaranty association

- Annual reports, 61B.13
- Appearances in court proceedings, 61B.06, 61B.16
- Assessment accounts, 61B.04
- Assessments, 61B.04, 61B.07, 61B.09

Board of directors

- Action without meeting, 61B.05
- Committees, 61B.05
- Duty to report impairments, 61B.10
- Indemnification insurance, 61B.15
- Meeting, participation by conference call, 61B.05
- Organization, 61B.05
- Power to levy assessments, 61B.07
- Reports and recommendations, 61B.10, 61B.13
- Selection, 61B.05

Certificates of contribution, 61B.07

Citation, Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 61B.01

Commerce commissioner, supervisory powers and duties, 61B.04, 61B.08, 61B.09, 61B.10, 61B.11

Court proceedings

- Standing to intervene, 61B.06
- Stay of proceedings to allow intervention, 61B.16

Creation, 61B.04

Definitions, 61B.03

Delegation of commissioner's powers, 61B.11

Examination of member insurers, 61B.10

Financial reports, 61B.13

Generally, 61B.01 to 61B.16

Liability limitations, 61B.06, 61B.12

Membership, 61B.04

Plan of operation, 61B.08

Powers and duties, 61B.04, 61B.06, 61B.08

Purpose, 61B.02

Records of meetings, 61B.12

Subrogation rights, 61B.06, 61B.12

Supervision, 61B.04, 61B.08

Tax exemptions, 61B.14

Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, 65A.01 to 65A.25

Minnesota Surplus Lines Insurance Act, 60A.195 to 60A.209

Misrepresentations, 72A.20

Monopolies and unfair trade

- Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.325

### INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Monopolies and unfair trade (Cont'd)

- Unauthorized Insurers False Advertising Process Act, 72A.33 to 72A.39

Mortality tables

- Cooperative or assessment life insurers, 61A.39 to 61A.52
- Life insurance, 61A.01 to 61A.52
- Nonsmokers, 61A.255
- Smokers, 61A.255
- Standard Nonforfeiture Law for Life Insurance, 61A.24
- Standard Valuation Law, 61A.25

Mortgage guaranty insurance, exempt from bank capital requirements, 48.24

Mortgages

- Deposits, security for policy holders, 60A.10
- Life insurance companies, investments, 61A.28
- Standard fire policy, 65A.01 to 65A.25

Motor bicycle rental business liability insurance, 168.833

Motor carriers liability insurance, 221.141

Motor vehicles, see Automobile insurance, this topic

Municipalities

- Defined, taxation, 60A.15
- Employees group insurance, 471.61, 471.616
- Liability insurance, 466.06
- Self-insurance, employee health and disability benefits, 471.617
- Self-insurance, liability, 471.98 to 471.982
- Tort liability insurance, 466.06
- Township mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.01 to 67A.26

Mutual insurance

- Amendment, articles or certificates of incorporation, 60A.07, 66A.04
- Arbitration clauses, hail, tornado and cyclone companies, 66A.29
- Assessments, see Premiums, dues, and assessments, this topic
- Bylaws, adoption and amendment, 66A.05
- Casualty insurance

  - Guaranty funds, 66A.16
  - Premiums, dues, and assessments, 66A.15

- Casualty lines, 66A.08
- Clauses in policies, 66A.17 to 66A.19
- Consolidations, hail, tornado and cyclone companies, 66A.31
- Contingent liability, 66A.19
- Conversion to stock company, 66A.075, 66A.16
- Crimes and offenses, 72A.01 to 72A.325
- Cyclone insurance, 66A.22 to 66A.31

Directors

- Organization of companies, 66A.02 to 66A.11
- Personal liability, 60A.23

Dividends, 66A.08, 66A.14

Domestic insurers, separation of assessable and nonassessable businesses, 66A.21

Dues, see Premiums, dues, and assessments, this topic

Employers' liability insurance, 66A.08

Equity securities, insiders' profits, 60A.22

Exemptions, religious denominations, 66A.20

Farmers mutual insurance, see Farmers mutual insurance, this topic

Financial requirements, 60A.07

Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.325

Fraternal beneficiary associations, see FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES

Funds, guaranty funds, 66A.16

Generally, 66A.01 to 66A.31

Glass insurance, organization, 66A.08

Guaranty funds, 66A.16

Hail insurance, 66A.22 to 66A.31

Hurricane insurance, 66A.22 to 66A.31

Incorporation, 66A.03

Insiders' profits, equity securities, 60A.22

Internal operations, 66A.12 to 66A.16

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)****Mutual insurance (Cont'd)**

- Investments, 66A.02 to 66A.11
  - Kinds of business, 66A.06, 66A.09, 66A.10
  - Licenses, revocation, 66A.11
  - Life insurance, see Life insurance, this topic
  - Lines
    - Casualty lines, 66A.08
    - Marine lines, 66A.08
  - Meetings, 66A.07
  - Membership, 66A.07
  - Mergers and consolidations, hail, tornado and cyclone companies, 66A.31
  - Notices, 66A.07
  - Officers, personal liability, 60A.23
  - Organization, 66A.02 to 66A.11
  - Personal liability, directors and officers guaranteeing against assessments, 60A.23
  - Premiums, dues, and assessments, see Premiums, dues, and assessments, this topic
  - Proxies
    - Hail, tornado and cyclone companies, 66A.25
    - Unlawful procurement or use, 72A.16
  - Reinsurance
    - Hail, tornado and cyclone companies, 66A.30
    - Mutual reinsurance or guaranty associations, 67A.40 to 67A.44
  - Religious denominations, exemptions, 66A.20
  - Renewal of corporate existence, 66A.06
  - Reports, hail, tornado and cyclone companies, 66A.28
  - Retirement of subscriptions, 66A.08
  - Revocation of licenses, 66A.11
  - Scope of chapter, 66A.01
  - Separation of assessable and nonassessable businesses, 66A.21
  - Taxation, domestic insurers, 60A.15
  - Temporary capital stock, 60A.07
  - Title insurance, see Title insurance, this topic
  - Tornado insurance, 66A.22 to 66A.31
  - Township mutual insurance, see Township mutual fire insurance companies, this topic
  - Voting rights, 66A.02 to 66A.11
    - Policy clauses, 66A.18
  - Workers' compensation insurance, 66A.08
- Mutual reinsurance or guaranty associations, 67A.40 to 67A.44**
- Names, 60A.08**
- National association of insurance commissioners, annual statement, filing, 60A.11**
- Net assets**
- Defined, 60A.02
  - Personal liability for losses exceeding, directors and officers, 60A.23
- Net earned premiums, taxation, 60A.15**
- Net value, life insurance, computation, 60A.03**
- Net value policies, defined, 60A.02**
- New policies, renewals, 60A.08**
- Newborn infant coverage, 62A.042, 62C.14**
- Newspapers**
- Annual statements of insurers, 60A.13
  - Unauthorized Insurers False Advertising Process Act, 72A.33 to 72A.39
- No-fault automobile insurance**
- Administration, rules, 65B.68
  - Applicability of certain laws, 65B.71
  - Arbitration of claims, 65B.53
  - Arbitration procedure, 65B.525
  - Assigned claims plan, 65B.63 to 65B.65
  - Attorney fees, subrogated claims, 65B.53
- Benefits**
- Application for, 65B.55
  - Basic economic loss, 65B.44, 65B.57
  - Collateral benefits, deductions, 65B.51
  - Coordination of, 65B.61
  - Disability, 65B.44
  - Exempt from process, 65B.57

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)****No-fault automobile insurance (Cont'd)**

- Benefits (Cont'd)**
- Funeral, 65B.44
  - Income loss, 65B.44
  - Medical expense, 65B.44
  - Occupational rehabilitation, 65B.45
  - Recovery of, 65B.51
  - Replacement services, 65B.44
  - Right to, 65B.46
  - Security for payment, 65B.47
  - Subtractions from, 65B.61
  - Survivors, 65B.44
- Citation, Minnesota No-fault Automobile Insurance Act, 65B.41**
- Claims**
- Application for benefits, 65B.55
  - Assigned claims plan, 65B.63 to 65B.65
  - Cooperation by claimant, 65B.56
  - Duty to respond to, 65B.54
  - Wrong insurer, 65B.66
- Collateral benefits, deductions, 65B.51**
- Commuter vans, 65B.47**
- Coverage**
- Basic economic loss, 65B.49
  - Certification by insurer, 65B.50
  - Election to stack basic economic loss benefits, 65B.47
  - Mandatory offering, 65B.49
  - Optional plans, 65B.49
  - Residual liability, 65B.49
  - Stacking of uninsured and underinsured coverages, 65B.49
  - Termination, notice of, 65B.69
  - Underinsured Motorist, 65B.49
  - Uninsured motorist, 65B.49
- Definitions, 65B.43**
- Discovery of physical condition of claimant, 65B.56**
- Economic loss, right to recover, 65B.51**
- Failure to insure, penalties, 65B.67**
- Generally, 65B.41 to 65B.71**
- Indemnity between obligors, economic loss benefits, 65B.53**
- Insurance required, 65B.48**
- Intentional injuries, 65B.60**
- Interest on overdue payments, 65B.54**
- Judgment debtor's failure to insure, license suspension, 171.182 to 171.184**
- Limit on variety of coverages, 65B.685**
- Medical reports concerning claimant, 65B.56**
- Motorcycles covered, 65B.67, 65B.68**
- Offering of insurance required, 65B.49**
- Penalty provisions, 65B.67, 65B.70**
- Physical examination of claimant, 65B.56**
- Proof of insurance in driver's possession, 65B.481**
- Purpose of law, 65B.42**
- Races, 65B.59, 65B.69**
- Rate reductions, 65B.70**
- Recovery of benefits, 65B.51**
- Reparation security required, 65B.48**
- Rules for administration, 65B.68**
- School buses, 65B.47**
- Stolen vehicles, 65B.58**
- Subrogation of insurers, 65B.53**
- Suspension of license, judgment debtor without insurance, 171.182 to 171.184**
- Termination of coverage, notice, 65B.69**
- Uninsured motor vehicle coverage, 65B.49**
- Workers' compensation benefits, 65B.61**
- Nonforfeiture**
- Standard Nonforfeiture Law for Individual Deferred Annuities, 61A.245
  - Standard Nonforfeiture Law for Life Insurance, 61A.24

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

997

## INDEX

### INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Nonprofit health service plan corporations
  - Adopted children, coverage, 62A.27
  - Agent's license, 62C.17
  - Agreements with suppliers, 62C.16
  - Ambulatory mental health services, benefits required, 62A.152
  - Anesthetists, coverage, 62A.15
  - Articles of incorporation, 62C.05, 62C.06
  - Authorized, 62C.03
  - Bylaws, 62C.05, 62C.06
  - Certificate of authority, 62C.08
  - Children, dependent, continuation and conversion privileges, 62C.142
  - Citation, Nonprofit Health Service Plan Corporations Act, 62C.01
  - Contracts, 62C.13, 62C.14, 62C.141
  - Conversion rights, 62A.17
  - Definitions, 62C.02
  - Dental services, 62A.043
  - Diethylstilbestrol, required coverage, 62A.154
  - Directors, 62C.07
  - Emotionally handicapped children, benefits for required, 62A.151
  - Examination by commissioner, 62C.11
  - Financial requirements, 62C.09
  - Financial statements, 62C.11
  - Free standing ambulatory services, 62A.153
  - Illegitimate children coverage, 62C.14
  - Investment of funds, 62C.10
  - Liability of subscriber, 62C.18
  - License for agents, 62C.17
  - Licensing acts not affected, 62C.20
  - Midwives, coverage, 62A.15
  - Offset of other benefits prohibited, 62C.14
  - Optometric services, 62A.15
  - Organization, 62C.04
  - Penalties, 62C.21, 62C.22
  - Podiatrist services, 62A.043
  - Purpose, 62C.01
  - Rates, 62C.15
  - Rules governing, 62C.23
  - Spouse, continuation and conversion privileges, 62C.142
  - Survivor's benefits, continuation, 62A.146
  - Suspension of certificate, 62C.12
  - Unfair trade practices, 62C.19
  - Welfare recipients, coverage, benefits, 62C.141
- Nonprofit risk indemnification trusts, 60A.29
- Nonresidents
  - Agents, licenses, 60A.17
  - Farmers mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.35
  - Township mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.10
- Notices
  - Accident and health insurance, standard provisions, 62A.04
  - Agents, revocation or suspension of license, 60A.17
  - Automobile, surcharge disclosures, 65B.133
  - Fire insurance, claims exceeding special reserve fund, 65A.23
  - Foreign insurers and agents, revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05
  - Mutual insurance
    - Organization, 66A.07
    - Policy clauses, 66A.18
  - Organization, authorization, 60A.07
  - Unauthorized Insurers Process Act, 60A.21
  - Unfair trade practices, actions or proceedings, 72A.22 to 72A.325
- Oaths and affirmations
  - Annual statements of insurers, 60A.13
  - Replies to commissioner of commerce, 60A.13
- Occupational hazards, accident and health insurance, 62A.04
- Officers and employees
  - Agents, see Agents, this topic

### INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Officers and employees (Cont'd)
  - Bonds of officers and fiduciaries, see Bonds of officers and fiduciaries, this topic
  - Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.39 to 61A.52
  - Corporations, employees' insurance, 300.081
  - Directors, see Directors, this topic
  - Equity securities, insiders' profits, 60A.22
  - Farmers mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.29
  - Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.325
  - Generally, 60A.22 to 60A.24
  - Insiders' profits, equity securities, 60A.22
  - Mutual insurance, hail, tornado and cyclone companies, 66A.22 to 66A.31
  - Personal liability, 60A.23
  - Reports, equity securities, 60A.22
  - Signatures, policies, 60A.08
  - Township mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.09
  - Unfit persons, 60A.17
  - Waste management board, 115A.06
- Orders, cease and desist orders, unfair trade practices, 72A.17 to 72A.325
- Orders of court
  - Foreign insurers and agents, revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05
  - Unfair trade practices, 72A.24
- Organization
  - Articles or certificates of incorporation, see Articles or certificates of incorporation, this topic
  - Generally, 60A.07
  - Mutual insurance companies, 66A.02 to 66A.11
- Partial risks, township mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.19
- Payroll deductions for insurance, 16A.133, 181.06
- Pension accounts, establishment and administration, 61A.275
- Per diem
  - Consulting actuary, 60A.03
  - Examination revolving fund, 60A.03
- Permits, see Licenses and permits, this topic
- Perpetual corporate existence, 300.131
- Personal interests, see Adverse or pecuniary interest, this topic
- Personal liability, directors and officers, 60A.23
- Petitions, foreign insurers and agents, revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05
- Phenylketonuria treatment coverage, 62A.26
- Pine Point School, 128B.03
- Plain English, policy requirements, 72C.01 to 72C.13
- Pledges, investments, domestic insurers, 60A.11
- Policies
  - Cancellation rights, 72A.51 to 72A.53
  - Filing requirements, 72C.10
  - Loans, life insurance, investments, 61A.28 to 61A.31
  - Readability, see Readable policies, this topic
  - Renewals, altered rates, 60A.30
- Political contributions, life insurers, 72A.12
- Political subdivisions, employees group insurance, 471.61, 471.616
- Pollution liability, survey data, classification, 13.71
- Power of attorney, authority granted by short form, 523.24
- Preferred provider organizations, 72A.20
- Premium financing
  - Administrative Procedure Act application, 59A.15
  - Agreements, 59A.08
  - Annual report, 59A.06
  - Books and records, 59A.06
  - Cancellation of contract on default, 59A.11
  - Citation, The Insurance Premium Finance Company Act, 59A.01
  - Definitions, 59A.02
  - Delinquency charges, 59A.10
  - Filing security not required, 59A.13
  - Finance charges, 59A.08, 59A.09

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)****Premium financing (Cont'd)****Licenses**

- Application, 59A.04
- Fee, 59A.03
- Required, 59A.03
- Revocation or suspension, 59A.05
- Notice, required in certain cases, 59A.08
- Open end agreement, 59A.08
- Preexisting contracts exempt, 59A.14
- Report to commissioner, 59A.06
- Rules, 59A.07, 59A.15
- Unearned premiums, 59A.12

**Premium reserve, defined, 60A.02****Premiums, dues, and assessments**

- Accident and health insurance, conditions of issuance, 62A.03
- Audits, determining, 60A.08
- Casualty insurance, 66A.15
- Cooperative or assessment plan life insurance, 61A.39 to 61A.52
- Credit insurance, 62B.08
- Directors, personal liability, 60A.23
- Disclosure of premium payment records for fire insurance, 299F.054

**Fire insurance**

- Farmers mutuals, 67A.01 to 67A.26, 67A.30
- Mutual insurance, 66A.15
  - Contingent liabilities, 66A.12
  - Evidences of indebtedness, notes, 66A.13
  - Lapsing policies, failure to pay, 66A.17
- Mutual reinsurance or guaranty associations, 67A.41
- Tax reports, 69.021
- Township mutuals, 67A.12, 67A.17

**Gross premiums taxes, see Gross premiums taxes, this topic****Life insurance**

- Cooperative companies, 61A.39 to 61A.52
- Rebates, see Rebates, this topic
- Standard Nonforfeiture Law for Life Insurance, 61A.24
- Time extension, payments, 61A.10

**Mutual insurance**

- Cyclone insurance, 66A.22 to 66A.31
- Guaranty against assessment, 72A.16
- Hail insurance, 66A.22 to 66A.31
- Insufficient assets, 66A.15
- Internal operations of companies, 66A.12 to 66A.16
- Organization, 66A.02 to 66A.11
- Separation of assessable and nonassessable business, domestic insurers, 66A.21
- Tornado insurance, 66A.22 to 66A.31
- Personal liability, directors and officers, 60A.23
- Reciprocal or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.01 to 71A.08
- Unauthorized Insurers Process Act, 60A.21
- Unearned premiums reserves, see Unearned premiums reserves, this topic
- Vending machine sales, 60A.18

**Private passenger vehicle insurance, definition, 65B.001****Proceedings, see Actions and proceedings, this topic****Process**

- Fees, 60A.14
- Foreign insurers
  - Appointment of commissioner as agent, 60A.19
  - Revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05
- Organization of insurers, notices, 60A.07
- Service
  - Foreign insurers, 60A.19
  - Unauthorized insurers, 60A.21, 72A.33 to 72A.39, 72A.40, 72A.43
  - Unfair trade practices, 72A.22, 72A.24, 72A.25
- Substituted or constructive service
  - Foreign insurers, 60A.19

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)****Process (Cont'd)****Substituted or constructive service (Cont'd)**

- Unauthorized Insurers False Advertising Process Act, 72A.33 to 72A.39
- Unauthorized Insurers Process Act, 60A.21
- Unfair trade practices hearings, 72A.22
- Unauthorized Insurers False Advertising Process Act, 72A.33 to 72A.39
- Unauthorized Insurers Process Act, 60A.21
- Unfair trade practices, hearings, 72A.22, 72A.24, 72A.25

**Production of books and papers**

- Agents, revocation or suspension of licenses, 60A.17
- Commerce commissioner, examinations, 60A.03
- Privileges and immunities, evidential privilege, 72A.30
- Receivers and receivership, examination, 60A.03
- Unfair trade practices, 72A.22 to 72A.325

**Profits**

- Defined, 60A.02
- Estimates, fire insurance, optional special reserve fund, 65A.20
- Insiders' profits, equity securities, 60A.22

**Property foreclosure, payment of insurance by purchaser, 582.03****Prorating, 65A.08****Proxies**

- Generally, 60A.22
- Mutual insurance
  - Hail, tornado and cyclone companies, 66A.25
  - Unlawful procurement or use, 72A.16

**Public corporations, reciprocal or interinsurance contracts, 71A.06****Public utilities, life insurance companies, investments, 61A.28****Publication**

- Annual statements, 60A.13
- Assets and liabilities, 60A.08
- Fire insurance, special reserve fund, statement on policy, 65A.25
- Foreign insurers, revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05
- Statements, annual statements, 60A.13
- Unauthorized Insurers False Advertising Process Act, 72A.33 to 72A.39

**Railroads, insurable interest in adjoining property, 219.76****Rate regulation**

- Agreements by insurers, 70A.15
- Application of law, 70A.02
- Assigned risks, 70A.09
- Construction of law, 70A.01
- Definitions, 70A.03
- Delayed effect of rates, 70A.10
- Delegation of rate authority, 70A.08
- Disapproval of rates, 70A.11
- Examinations, 70A.18
- Exemptions, 72A.02
- Experience recording and reporting, 70A.17
- Filing of rates, 70A.06, 72A.061
- Hearings and appeals, 70A.19, 70A.22
- Information for insureds, 70A.19, 70A.20
- Inspection of rates, 70A.07
- Joint underwriting or reinsurance, 70A.16
- Judicial review, 70A.22
- Late filings, penalties, 72A.061
- Licensing of rate service organizations, 70A.14
- Penalties for violations, 70A.21
- Purpose of law, 70A.01
- Rate service organizations, 70A.13
- Rate standards, 70A.04
- Rating methods, 70A.05
- Special restrictions, 70A.12
- Transition provisions, 70A.23

**Rates and charges, see Premiums, dues, and assessments, this topic**

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

999

## INDEX

### INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Readable policies
  - Approval criteria, 72C.10
  - Cover sheet requirements, 72C.05
  - Criteria for measuring readability, 72C.06
  - Definitions, 72C.04
  - Filing requirements, 72C.10
  - Flesch scale analysis, 72C.09
  - Format, 72C.08
  - Legibility, 72C.07
  - Policies affected, 72C.11
  - Reports to legislature, 72C.11
  - Rules, 72C.12
- Real estate investments
  - Domestic insurers, 60A.11
  - Life insurance companies, 61A.31
- Rebates
  - Actions, cease and desist proceedings, 72A.20, 72A.22 to 72A.325
  - Discrimination, life insurance, 72A.12
  - Generally, 72A.08
  - Prohibitions, 72A.20
  - Unfair trade practices, 72A.20 to 72A.325
- Receivers and receivership
  - Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.51
  - Examinations, commerce commissioner, 60A.03
  - Foreign insurers and agents, revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05
  - Life insurance companies, investments, 61A.28
- Reciprocals or interinsurance, exchanges
  - Examination fees and expenses, 60A.03
  - Generally, 71A.01 to 71A.08
- Reciprocity
  - Accident and health insurance, standard provisions, 62A.04
  - Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, reserves, 61A.41
  - Foreign insurers, retaliatory provisions, 60A.19
  - Organization of insurers, retaliatory provisions, 60A.07
  - Taxation, compliance with laws of other states, 60A.15
- Redevelopment companies, organization, 462.701
- Reduction of capital stock, domestic insurers, impairment, 60A.07
- Refusal to return premiums upon death of insured, 72A.20
- Registration, life insurance, variable basis contracts, 61A.17
- Regulations, see Rules, this topic
- Rehabilitation and liquidation of insurers
  - Ancillary proceedings, 60B.55, 60B.56
  - Attachment, garnishment, levy, 60B.59
  - Claims
    - Disputed claims, 60B.41
    - Filing, 60B.37
    - Nonresidents, claims by and against, 60B.57, 60B.58
    - Proof of, 60B.38
    - Secured creditors, 60B.43
    - Special claims, 60B.39
    - Subordination for noncooperation, 60B.61
    - Sureties' claims, 60B.42
    - Third party claims, 60B.40
  - Commissioner
    - Bond, 60B.08
    - Reports, 60B.09
    - Seizure orders, 60B.13
    - Summary orders, 60B.11
  - Continuation of proceedings, 60B.10
  - Coordination
    - Liquidator and guaranty associations, 60B.25
    - Rehabilitator and guaranty associations, 60B.17
  - Costs of action, 60B.06
  - Coverage of law, 60B.02
  - Definitions, 60B.03
  - Distribution of assets, 60B.44, 60B.46
  - Federal receivership, 60B.24
  - Foreign domiciliary receivers, 60B.54
  - Foreign or alien receivers, 60B.52, 60B.53

### INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Rehabilitation and liquidation of insurers (Cont'd)
  - Fraudulent transfers, 60B.30, 60B.31
  - Injunctions, 60B.05
  - Interstate procedure, 60B.60
  - Jurisdiction, 60B.04
  - Liens, voidable, 60B.32
  - Liquidation
    - Actions by and against liquidator, 60B.28
    - Agent's duties, 60B.27
    - Ancillary proceedings, 60B.55, 60B.56
    - Assessments, levy of, 60B.35
    - Assets, distribution, 60B.44, 60B.46
    - Attachment, garnishment, levy, 60B.59
    - Collection and listing of assets, 60B.29
    - Continuance of coverage, 60B.22
    - Disputed claims, 60B.41
    - Dissolution, 60B.23
    - Federal receivership, 60B.24
    - Foreign domiciliary receivers, 60B.54
    - Foreign or alien insurers, 60B.52, 60B.53
    - Fraudulent transfers, 60B.30, 60B.31
    - Grounds for, 60B.20
    - Interstate priorities, 60B.60
    - Nonresidents, claims by and against, 60B.57, 60B.58
    - Notice to creditors, 60B.26
    - Orders, 60B.21
    - Powers of liquidator, 60B.25
    - Recommendations to court, 60B.45
    - Records, audit and disposal, 60B.50, 60B.51
    - Reinsurers liability, 60B.36
    - Reopening of proceedings, 60B.49
    - Subordination of claims for noncooperation, 60B.61
    - Termination of proceedings, 60B.48
    - Unclaimed funds, 60B.47
    - Voidable preferences and liens, 60B.32
    - Withheld funds, 60B.47
  - Minnesota life and health insurance guaranty association, see Minnesota life and health insurance guaranty association, this topic
  - Nonresidents, claims by and against, 60B.57, 60B.58
  - Notice to potential claimants, 60B.26
  - Officers and employees to cooperate, 60B.07
  - Powers and duties of liquidator, 60B.25
  - Purpose of law, 60B.01
  - Rehabilitation
    - Actions by and against rehabilitator, 60B.18
    - Fraudulent transfers, 60B.30, 60B.31
    - Grounds for, 60B.15
    - Orders, 60B.16
    - Powers and duties of rehabilitator, 60B.17
    - Termination of, 60B.19
  - Seizure orders, 60B.12, 60B.13
  - Setoffs and counterclaims, 60B.34
  - Summary proceedings hearing, 60B.14
  - Title of law, 60B.01
  - Void or voidable claims, 60B.33
- Reinstatement
  - Accident and health insurance, standard provisions, 62A.04
  - Agents, revocation or suspension of licenses, 60A.17
  - Life insurance, necessary provisions, 61A.03
- Reinsurance
  - Assessment or cooperative plan insurance, 61A.47
  - Bulk reinsurance, 60A.09
  - FAIR Plan Act, Minnesota, 65A.31 to 65A.43
  - Limits of risk, 60A.09
  - Mutual hail, tornado and cyclone companies, 66A.30
  - Mutual reinsurance or guaranty associations, 67A.40 to 67A.44
  - Taxation, 60A.15
  - Township mutual fire insurance, 67A.20
- Religious corporations, exempt from regulation, 317.66

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)**

Religious denominations, mutual insurance, exemptions, 66A.20

Renewal of corporate existence  
 Domestic insurers, 60A.07  
 Mutual insurers, 60A.07, 66A.06

Renewal of family and group policies, newborn infant coverage, 62A.042

Renewal of policy with altered rates, 60A.30

Reports  
 Annual statements, see Annual statements, this topic  
 Boilers and pressure vessels, 183.57  
 Employers' liability insurance, experience, 60A.12  
 Equity securities, insiders' profits, 60A.22  
 Failure to make report or comply with law, 72A.05  
 False financial statements, 72A.20  
 Fees, filing, 60A.14  
 Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.325  
 Mutual insurance, hail, tornado and cyclone companies, 66A.28  
 Publication of assets and liabilities, 60A.08  
 Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, attorneys-in-fact, 71A.05  
 Reinsurance, 60A.09  
 Revenue commissioner, replies to, 60A.13  
 Verification, 60A.28  
 Workers' compensation insurance, experience, 60A.12

Reserves  
 Assets and liabilities of insurers, 60A.12  
 Cooperative or assessment plan insurers, 61A.39 to 61A.52  
 Employers' liability insurance, 60A.12  
 Fire insurance, optional special reserve fund, 65A.16 to 65A.25  
 Life insurance, see Life insurance, this topic  
 Limitation of risks, 60A.09  
 Optional special reserve fund, fire insurance, 65A.16 to 65A.25  
 Organization of insurers, legal reserve requirements, 60A.07  
 Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.02  
 Reinsurance, 60A.09  
 Title insurance, 68A.01, 68A.02  
 Unearned premiums reserves, see Unearned premiums reserves, this topic  
 Workers' compensation insurance, 60A.12

Residence, agents, licenses, 60A.17

Retaliatory laws  
 Foreign insurers, 60A.19  
 Organization of insurers, 60A.07

Retired public employees, benefits, 471.61

Retirement insurance, employer wage deductions, licenses, 60A.23

Retirement of subscriptions, mutual insurance, marine lines, 66A.08

Return premiums, defined, taxation, 60A.15

Review, see Appeal and review, this topic

Revocation or suspension of authority  
 Agents, licenses, 60A.17  
 Companies generally, 60A.051  
 Foreign insurers, 60A.05  
 Judgments and decrees, unsatisfied judgments, 60A.08  
 Mutual insurance companies, 66A.11  
 Notice to commissioner, 60A.27  
 Notice to state insurance departments, 60A.26, 60A.27  
 Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.08  
 Reductions of capital stock, new certificates, 60A.07  
 Unsatisfied judgments, 60A.08  
 Vending machine sales, licenses, 60A.18  
 Violation of cease and desist order, 72A.28

Rewards, fines and penalties; shares to complainants, 72A.11

Riders, accident and health insurance; transition provisions, 62A.12

Risk management fund, 16B.85

Risk pool, human services, 245.814

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)**

Rules  
 Accident and health insurance  
 Incorporation by reference in policies, 62A.03  
 Standard provisions, 62A.04  
 Annual audits, 60A.13  
 Examinations, 60A.031  
 Investments, 60A.11  
 Life insurance, variable basis contracts, 61A.21  
 Security for policy holders, 60A.10  
 Self-insurance plan administrators, 60A.23  
 Stock and stockholders, 60A.22  
 Trade practices, 72A.17 to 72A.325  
 Salaries, see Compensation and salaries, this topic  
 Sale, persons participating in, liability, 60A.17  
 Sales, vending machines, devices permitted, 60A.18  
 Schools and school districts  
 Benefit and relief associations excepted from regulation, 123.38  
 Bus insurance, 123.39  
 Employees group insurance, 471.61  
 Pupil coverage, 123.38

Securities  
 Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, domestic insurers, 61A.41  
 Equity securities, insiders' profits, 60A.22  
 Investments, domestic insurers, 60A.11  
 Self-insurance entities, bankruptcy, 60A.05  
 Sequestration, foreign insurers and agents, revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05  
 Service, slow or unfair, 72A.20  
 Service of process, see Process, this topic  
 Settlement, life insurance, prohibited provisions, 61A.07  
 Signatures on contract, 60A.08, 65A.01  
 Special reserves, fire insurance, optional special reserve fund, 65A.16 to 65A.25  
 Spendthrift clauses, life insurance, 61A.04  
 Staff adjusters, 72B.10  
 Standard fire policy, 65A.01 to 65A.25  
 Standard Valuation Law, 61A.25  
 State, defined, 60A.02  
 State buildings  
 Insurance prohibitions, 15.38  
 Jobs and training building, insurance permitted, 15.39  
 State employees, see STATE CIVIL SERVICE  
 Statutes of limitation, see Limitation of actions, this topic  
 Stock and stockholders  
 Authorizations, 60A.22  
 Capital stock, see Capital stock, this topic  
 Combined stock and mutual companies, life insurance, 61A.32 to 61A.38  
 Consent, 60A.22  
 Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.39 to 61A.52  
 Deposits, security for policy holders, 60A.10  
 Dissenting stockholders' rights, 60A.22  
 Dividends, see Dividends, this topic  
 Domestic mutual life companies, voting rights, 61A.32  
 Equity securities, insiders' profits, 60A.22  
 Financial requirements, 60A.07  
 Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.325  
 Fire insurance, optional special reserve fund, 65A.16 to 65A.25  
 Generally, 60A.22 to 60A.24  
 Insiders' profits, equity securities, 60A.22  
 Investments, domestic insurers, 60A.11  
 Kinds of business permitted, 60A.06  
 Life insurance companies, 61A.28, 61A.32  
 Mutual company, conversion to stock, 66A.075  
 Mutual insurance, 66A.01 to 66A.31  
 Mutual life domestic insurers, voting rights, 61A.32  
 Nonconsenting stockholders' rights, 60A.22  
 Optional special reserve fund, fire insurance, 65A.16 to 65A.25  
 Proxies, see Proxies, this topic  
 Regulation of trade practices, 72A.17 to 72A.325

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1001

## INDEX

### INSURANCE (Cont'd)

#### Stock and stockholders (Cont'd)

- Reports, insiders' profits, equity securities, 60A.22
- Special optional reserve fund, fire insurance, 65A.16 to 65A.25
- Title insurance, 68A.01, 68A.02
- Unfair trade practices, 72A.17 to 72A.325
- Voting rights, mutual insurance, 66A.02 to 66A.11

#### Subrogation by county, health care coverage, 393.13

#### Subsidiary companies, investment in, 61A.281

#### Summaries, annual statements, insurers, 60A.13

#### Surety companies, see Fidelity, guaranty, and liability insurance, this topic

#### Surplus line'

- Associations permitted, 60A.208
- Commissioner's duty to publish unavailable lines list, 60A.201
- Coverage allowed, 60A.201
- Data, classification, 13.71

#### Definitions

- Alien insurer, 60A.196
- Association, 60A.196
- Eligible surplus lines insurer, 60A.196
- Ineligible surplus lines insurer, 60A.196
- Insurance laws, 60A.196
- Surplus lines insurance, 60A.196
- Surplus lines licensee, 60A.196
- Disclosures required, 60A.198, 60A.207, 60A.209
- Examination of records, 60A.199
- Fees, 60A.198, 60A.204, 60A.205
- Forms, 60A.197
- Ineligible insurers, 60A.209
- Insurer qualifications, 60A.206
- Licensee
  - Duties, 60A.202, 60A.203
  - Powers, 60A.198
- Licensing requirements, 60A.198
- Misdemeanor for ineligible line, 60A.209
- Premiums, 60A.205
- Rates, 60A.197

#### Suspension of authority, see Revocation or suspension of authority, this topic

#### Taxation

- Assessments, 60A.15
- Exemptions, 61A.49
- Fire insurance
  - Premium tax report, 69.021
  - Premiums, assessment, collection, 299F.21 to 299F.26
  - State aid, calculation, 69.021
- Foreign insurers, 60A.19
- Gross premiums taxes, see Gross premiums taxes, this topic
- Liability, payment pending appeal, 60A.151
- Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.04
- Returns, 60A.15, 60A.19
- State aid
  - Calculation, 69.021
  - Financial report, 69.051
  - Payment, 69.031
  - Qualification for, 69.011

#### Temporary capital stock, mutual life companies, 60A.07

#### Temporary insurance, fire insurance, 65A.03

#### Term insurance, Standard Nonforfeiture Law for Life Insurance, 61A.24

#### Time

- Accident and health insurance, conditions of issuance, 62A.03
- Life insurance
  - Premiums, extension for payment, 61A.10
  - Prohibited provisions, 61A.07
- Taxation, application of law, 60A.15

#### Title insurance

- Business trusts, 318.01, 318.04
- Generally, 68A.01, 68A.02
- Single risk, 60A.09

### INSURANCE (Cont'd)

#### Tornado insurance, 66A.26, 66A.27

#### Towns, employees group insurance, 471.61

#### Township mutual fire insurance companies

- Annual statement, 67A.11
- Data classification, 13.71
- Examination fees and expenses, 60A.03
- Fees, filing, 60A.14
- Generally, 67A.01 to 67A.26
- Insurable property, 67A.14
- Investments permitted, 67A.231
- Limits of coverage, 67A.14
- Mutual reinsurance or guaranty associations, 67A.40 to 67A.44
- Powers, 67A.06
- Recordkeeping requirements, 67A.241
- Remedy for failure to comply with law, 67A.241
- Territorial restrictions, 67A.14

#### Trade practices

- Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.325
- Regulation, 72A.17 to 72A.325
- Unauthorized Insurers False Advertising Process Act, 72A.33 to 72A.39

#### Transition provisions, accident and health insurance; individual policies, riders and endorsements, 62A.12

#### Transportation equipment obligations, life insurance companies, investments, 61A.28

#### Travel information franchise program, 160.277

#### Travel insurance

- Commercial traveler insurance companies, 62A.13
- Vending machine sales, 60A.18

#### Traveling expenses, commerce commissioner, 60A.03

#### Trust, use of word in company name, 47.23

#### Trusts and trustees

- Business trusts, see Business trusts, this topic
- Data classification, 13.61
- Foreign insurers, investments and funds, 60A.19
- Life insurance companies, investments, 61A.28

#### Unauthorized insurers

- Exceptions, 72A.45
- Injunction, 72A.42
- Penalties, 72A.44
- Service of process, 72A.40, 72A.43

#### Unauthorized Insurers False Advertising Process Act, 72A.33 to 72A.39

#### Unauthorized Insurers Process Act, 60A.21

#### Unclaimed property, escheat, 345.31 to 345.60

#### Unearned premiums, defined, 60A.02

#### Unearned premiums reserves

- Admitted assets of insurers, 60A.12
- Cession of risks, 60A.09
- Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.03
- Reinsurance, ceding insurer, 60A.09
- Title insurance, 68A.01, 68A.02
- Valuation of assets, 60A.12

#### Unfair trade practices

- Civil penalties, 72A.23
- Decision and order, section 72A.20 cases, 72A.23
- Discrimination in motor vehicle insurance, 65B.13
- Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.325
- Schedule of, 72A.20
- Unauthorized Insurers False Advertising Process Act, 72A.33 to 72A.39

#### Uniform laws

- Standard Nonforfeiture Law for Life Insurance, 61A.24
- Standard Valuation Law, 61A.25

#### United States obligations

- Investments, domestic insurers, 60A.11
- Life insurance companies, 61A.28

#### Unlawful acts, 72A.41

#### Unrestricted surplus, investment, 60A.11

#### Unsatisfied judgment, contracts of insurance, revocation of certificates, 60A.08

#### Vacancies in office, commissioner, 60A.03

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)**

- Validation of policies
  - Accident and health insurance, insurance with other insurers, 62A.04
  - Foreign insurers, war provisions, 60A.19
  - Life insurance, misstatements, 61A.11
- Valuations
  - Assets, variable basis contracts, 61A.14
  - Insurer assets and liabilities, 60A.12
  - Life insurance, 60A.03
  - Standard Valuation Law, 61A.25
- Variable basis contracts, life insurance, 61A.13 to 61A.21
- Vending machines, 60A.18, 72A.53
- Verification of documents, 60A.28
- Violations, agents, penalties, 60A.17
- Visitation, duties of department officials, 60A.03
- Waiver
  - Accident and health insurance, insurer's rights, 62A.07
  - Fire insurance, arbitration, 65A.12
- War, foreign insurers, policies not invalidated, 60A.19
- War risk exclusion, life insurance, 61A.06
- Warehouse receipts
  - Investments, domestic insurers, 60A.11
  - Life insurance companies, 61A.28
- Warranties, policies to contain entire contract, 60A.08
- Waste management board employees, 115A.06
- Welfare recipients, 62A.045, 62C.141
- Witnesses
  - Agents, revocation or suspension of licenses, 60A.17
  - Commerce commissioner, examinations, 60A.03
  - Unfair trade practices, 72A.22 to 72A.325
- Workers' compensation insurance
  - Admitted assets of insurers, 60A.12
  - Employer wage deductions, licenses, 60A.23
  - Experience reports, 60A.12
  - Military affairs department, 15.38
  - Mutual insurance, organization, 66A.08
  - Negligently paid claims, 79.531
  - Self-insurance data, classification, 13.71
  - State actuary, appointment, duties, salary, 79.095
  - Unallocated loss payments, 60A.12
  - Valuation, assets of insurers, 60A.12

**INSURRECTION**

- Levying war, Const. art 1 s 9, 609.385
- Money to repel, Const. art 11 s 4
- Suppression, powers of executive, Const. art 5 s 3, 7
- Suppression by military forces, 192.27, 192.28

**INTENT**

- Criminal intent, 609.02
- Intoxication as affecting, 609.075
- Restoration of property, defense to theft, 609.52

**INTEREST**

See also **COMMERCIAL CODE**

- Advance payment of, 48.153
- After maturity, 334.01
- Agricultural credit corporations, 334.061
- Agricultural loans, 334.011
- Amount, law controlling, 334.20
- Armory bonds, 193.146
- Bank credit cards, 48.185
- Bank for cooperatives, 334.06
- Banks
  - Installment loans, 48.153
  - Overdraft checking plans, 48.185
- Business loans, 334.011
- Cemetery funds, use of, 306.42, 306.43
- Charge accounts, 334.16 to 334.18
- Compounding of interest, 334.01
- Constitution, special laws regulating, Const. art 12 s 1
- Contractor's bond, securities deposited in lieu of retainage, 15.73
- Contracts for deed, 47.20
- Contributions, unemployment compensation fund, 268.16
- Conventional loans, 47.20

**INTEREST (Cont'd)**

- County bonds for erection of courthouse, 374.03
- County state-aid highway contracts, 162.04
- Dam safety loans, 105.482
- Deduction on income tax, 290.09
- Deferred payments of sale in probate court, 525.642
- Delinquent real estate taxes, 279.03, 279.37
- Demand deposit in bank, 48.50
- Deposits
  - County funds, 385.15
  - Municipal funds, 427.01
  - Towns, 366.01
- Escrow account, 47.20
- Estate taxes, 291.15
- Excess interest on municipal obligations validated, 475.551
- Exemptions from legal rate of interest, 334.01, 334.011, 334.012
- Forfeiture of, 334.01, 334.011, 334.012
- Gifts to cities, 465.04, 465.05
- Graduated payment home loans, 47.201, 52.165
- Home loans, maximum computation, 47.20
- Income tax computation, 290.079
- Industrial development projects, exemption from legal interest rates, 474.13
- Insurance premium finance charges, 59A.09
- International bills of exchange, 334.10
- Interstate bills of exchange, 334.11
- Judgments
  - Delinquent personal property tax, 277.15
  - Money, recovery, 549.09
  - Pending stay, 550.36
  - Prejudgment interest, 549.09
  - Real property taxes, 278.05, 278.08
  - Tax review proceedings, 278.08
- Legal rate, 334.01, 334.011, 334.012
- Limited partnerships, usury defense, 334.021
- Loans
  - Counties to farmers, 395.20
  - Credit unions, 52.14
  - Industrial thrift and credit companies, 53.04
  - \$100, 000 or more, 334.01
  - Permanent school funds, Const. art 13 s 1, 2
  - Regulated Loan Act, Minnesota, 56.0001 to 56.26
  - Secured by savings accounts, 334.012
- Margin accounts, rates, 334.19
- Maximum rate by contract, 47.20, 334.01
- Minnesota supplemental investment funds, 11A.17
- Mortgage on property of public service corporations, 300.11
- Municipal state-aid street contracts, 162.10
- No-fault automobile insurance overdue payments, 65B.54
- Open end bank credit, 48.185
- Open end credit agreements, 334.16 to 334.18
- Overdue interest, 334.01
- Partnership, 323.17
- Payment
  - Action to set aside tax judgment sale, 284.06
  - In advance, 48.153
  - Limitations, effect on, 541.17
  - Purchaser at foreclosure or judicial sale, 580.23, 582.03
  - Redemption by delinquent purchaser of public land, 92.51
- Profit sharing, 334.06
- Proportionate motor vehicle registration deficiency, 168.187
- Purchase price
  - Public lands, 92.06
  - State lands, 94.11
- Rate limitations
  - Depository institutions, 48.195
  - Legal indebtedness, exemptions, 334.01, 334.011, 334.012
  - Savings deposits, 48.26
- Real estate, residential, 334.011
- Reduction programs, municipal housing and redevelopment authorities, 462.445
- Regulated loans, 56.131, 56.16

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1003

## INDEX

### INTEREST (Cont'd)

Resale of public lands due to default in interest, 92.16  
Revenue recapture, wrongful or incorrect withholding, 270A.07  
Reverse mortgage loans, 47.58, 290.165  
Revolving charge accounts, 334.16 to 334.18  
Rural finance administration loans, 41B.04  
School fund loans, Const. art 11 s 9  
Social welfare fund, 256.90, 256.92  
State agencies, late payments to vendors, 16A.124  
Statutory city bonds, 366.09, 427.11  
Stay of proceedings, 550.36  
Tax judgments, 280.01  
Tax sales, 272.21  
Taxes  
    Distribution, 276.13  
    Not on delinquent list, 281.37  
    Paid  
        By mortgagee, 272.44  
        By occupant, 272.45  
    Real estate, delinquent, 279.03  
    Refund, 270.76, 271.12  
Town funds, 366.09, 427.11  
Town orders, 367.19  
Transfer of funds by county treasurer to avoid interest, 385.32  
Trunk highway contracts, 161.322  
Unemployment, past due contributions, 268.16  
Usurious, recovery, 334.02  
Usury  
    Banks, penalties, 48.196  
    Corporations prohibited from interposing defense of, 334.021  
Value of timber cut on public lands, 90.181  
Verdicts, 549.09

### INTERGOVERNMENTAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS ADVISORY COUNCIL

Duties, 16B.40, 16B.42  
Funding, 16B.42  
Membership, 16B.42

### INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICT 287

Academic offerings, 136D.31  
Agreement to operate  
    Duration, 136D.29  
    Notice, 136D.25  
    Requirements for approval, 136D.25  
Bonds, procedure for issuance, 136D.28  
Bylaws, adoption, 136D.22  
Compliance with state law, 136D.30  
Establishment, authority, 136D.21  
Exemptions from taxation, 136D.23, 136D.28  
Independent school district law, application, 136D.24  
Independent school districts included, 136D.21  
Joint school board  
    Bonds, issuing, 136D.28  
    Bylaws, 136D.22  
    Contributions from independent districts, 136D.28  
    Disbursement of funds, 136D.26  
    Establishment, 136D.22  
    Federal aid, disbursements, 136D.23  
    Liability, 136D.23  
    Meeting dates, 136D.22  
    Membership, 136D.22  
    Powers, generally, 136D.24  
    Tax levies, 136D.27, 136D.28  
Referendum on issuing bonds, 136D.28  
Services provided, restrictions, 136D.31  
State board approval, 136D.30  
Tax levies, 136D.27, 136D.28  
Termination, 136D.29

### INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICT 916

Academic offerings, 136D.73  
Agreement to operate  
    Notice, 136D.71

### INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICT 916 (Cont'd)

Agreement to operate (Cont'd)  
    Referendum, 136D.71  
    Requirements for approval, 136D.71  
Bonds, procedure for issuance, 136D.741, 136D.75  
Establishment, authority, 136D.71  
Exemptions from taxation, 136D.74, 136D.741  
High schools, coordination with, 136D.73  
Higher education coordinating board, review of location, 136D.77  
Identification number, assignment, 136D.71  
Independent school district law, application, 136D.76  
Independent school districts included, 136D.71, 136D.76  
Liability, 136D.74  
Northeastern metropolitan intermediate school district, name, 136D.71  
Powers, generally, 136D.73  
Referendum  
    Agreement to operate, 136D.71  
    Bonds, issuing, 136D.741  
School board  
    Annual meeting, 136D.72  
    Bonds, issuing, 136D.741, 136D.75  
    Certificates of indebtedness, sale, 136D.74  
    Chair, duties, 136D.72  
    Clerk, duties, 136D.72  
    Federal aid, disbursements, 136D.74  
    Liability, 136D.74  
    Membership, 136D.72  
    Officers, enumeration, 136D.72  
    Quorum, 136D.72  
    Tax levies, 136D.73, 136D.74  
    Term of office, 136D.72  
    Vacancies, filling, 136D.72  
Services provided, 136D.73  
Special education instruction, 136D.73  
State board approval, 136D.75  
Tax levies, 136D.73, 136D.74  
Tuition, 136D.73  
Withdrawal of participating districts, 136D.76  
**INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICT 917**  
Academic offerings, 136D.92  
Agreement to operate  
    Duration, 136D.90  
    Notice, 136D.85  
    Referendum, 136D.85  
    Requirements for approval, 136D.85  
Bonds, procedure for issuance, 136D.89  
Bylaws, 136D.82  
Compliance with state law, 136D.91  
Establishment, authority, 136D.81  
Exemptions from taxation, 136D.83, 136D.89  
Higher education coordinating board, review of location, 136D.81  
Independent school districts included, 136D.81  
Independent school district law, application, 136D.84  
Joint school board  
    Bonds, issuing, 136D.89  
    Bylaws, 136D.82  
    Disbursement of funds, 136D.86  
    Establishment, 136D.82  
    Federal aid, disbursements, 136D.83  
    Liability, 136D.83  
    Meeting dates, 136D.82  
    Membership, 136D.82  
    Tax levies, 136D.87, 136D.89  
Liability, 136D.83  
Referendum  
    Agreement to operate, 136D.85  
    Bonds, issuing, 136D.89  
Services offered, 136D.92  
State board approval, 136D.91  
Termination, 136D.90

**INTERMENT**

- See BURIAL
- See CEMETERIES

**INTERNAL REVENUE**

- Forgery of stamps, 609.625

**INTERNATIONAL WATERS**

- Bridges, trunk highways leading to, 165.08
- Great Lakes basin compact, 1.21
- Natural resources commissioner, powers, 97A.045
- Rough fish, removal, 97C.045

**INTERNS**

- Hearing instrument dispensers, 153A.12
- Tuberculosis, care of intern contracting, 251.15

**INTERPRETATION OF STATUTES**

- See STATUTES

**INTERPRETERS**

- Bilingual state employees, 15.441
- Civil actions, appointment, 546.43
- Person handicapped in communication, defined, 546.42
- Privileged communications, 546.44
- Proceedings where required, 546.43
- Qualifications, 546.44

**INTERSTATE BANKING**

- See BANKS AND BANKING

**INTERSTATE BRIDGES**

- See BRIDGES

**INTERSTATE COMMERCE**

- Commercial motor vehicles, 221.011, 221.111, 221.181
- Commissioner of health, powers, 144.14
- Corrections, 241.28 to 241.30
- Dairy products and milk, attorney general to investigate free movement, 8.13
- Gambling devices, 349.40
- Great Lakes basin compact, 1.21 to 1.25
- Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary compact, 1.31 to 1.40
- Motor carriers, 221.60 to 221.68
- Prison-made goods, 325F.48
- Public service commission, lack of jurisdiction over, 216.26
- Taxation, 272.01

**INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION**

- Control of port authority, 458.19

**INTERSTATE COMPACTS**

- See COMPACTS

**INTERSTATE COOPERATION**

- See also COMPACTS

- See also RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF SUP-  
PORT ACT

- See also RECIPROCAL STATUTES

- See also UNIFORM STATE LAWS COMMISSION

- Employees, interchange, 15.51 to 15.57
- Forest fire prevention, agreements, 88.041
- Great Lakes basin development, 1.21 to 1.25
- Juvenile delinquency control, 260.51 to 260.57
- Mental health services, 245.50
- Mental health treatment, 245.51 to 245.53
- Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary compact, 1.31 to 1.40
- Motor vehicle licensing, registration, 168.187
- Poison information, 145.93
- Police communications system, 299D.04
- Rail service improvement act, 222.52
- South Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters commission, 114.13

**INTERVENTION****Actions**

- Enforcement of lien, 514.12
- Recovery of bank deposit, 50.12

- Appeals from orders regarding schools, 127.25

**Proceedings**

- Against disorderly house, 617.39
- Quieting title, 559.04

**INTERVENTION (Cont'd)**

- Unfair insurance practice, 72A.26

**INTESTATE ESTATES**

- See ESTATES

**INTESTATE SUCCESSION**

- See PROBATE

**INTIMIDATION**

- Coercion, 609.27, 609.275
- Conspiracy, 609.175
- Legislator, 3.151
- Public officer, 609.27, 609.515

**INTOXICATING LIQUORS**

- See also BEVERAGES

- Actions, 340A.801
- Adjoining states, 340A.507
- Adulteration, 340A.508, 340A.702, 609.687
- Advertising, 340A.507
- Affiliate or subsidiary company, defined, 340A.101
- Airports, 340A.404, 340A.504
- Alcoholic beverage, defined, 340A.101
- All-terrain vehicles, operating while intoxicated, 84.928
- Armories, 193.331
- Assigned risk plan, 340A.409
- Beer, defined, content, 34.119 to 34.14
- Beer cans, collectors, 340A.301
- Blood alcohol levels, 169.121
- Bonds
  - Importers, 340A.302
  - Manufacturers, wholesalers, 340A.301
  - Retail licensees, 340A.412
  - Sacramental wine licensees, 340A.316
- Border cities, 340A.507
- Bottle clubs, 340A.414, 340A.504
- Bottles
  - Commemorative, 340A.301
  - Refilling, tampering, diluting, 340A.508, 340A.702
- Brand registration, 340A.311
- Brewers
  - Defined, 340A.101
  - Prohibited transactions with retailers, 340A.308
  - Sales without license, 340A.301
- Brokers, licensing, 340A.317
- Bureau of criminal apprehension, investigations, 340A.412
- Campus events, restrictions, 340A.507
- Certified copies, election results, liquor license referendum, 340A.416
- Children, 340A.412, 340A.503, 340A.702
- Cities
  - Annexed or consolidated area, 340A.413, 414.041
  - Charter amendments, votes, 410.121
  - Defined, 340A.101
  - Fees, 340A.408
  - License limits, 340A.413
  - Licenses, 340A.404 to 340A.406
  - Local option election, 340A.416
  - Referendum, 340A.413, 426.19
  - Statutory cities, see Statutory cities, this topic
- Claims for damages, 340A.802
- Clubs
  - Bottle clubs, 340A.414
  - Defined, 340A.101
  - Licenses, 340A.404, 340A.413
- Commemorative bottles, 340A.301
- Commissioner of commerce, insurance duties, 340A.409
- Commissioner of public safety, rulemaking, 340A.507
- Common carriers, 340A.407, 340A.504
- Contracts, exclusive, 340A.309
- Control, authority, 340A.201
- Counties
  - Intoxicating liquor, licenses, 340A.405
  - License restrictions, 340A.410
  - Retail license fees, 340A.408
- Credit extensions, restrictions, 340A.318
- Cricket Theater, license, 340A.404

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1005

## INDEX

### INTOXICATING LIQUORS (Cont'd)

Dance halls, 624.42  
 Definitions, 340A.101  
 Discrimination, 340A.307, 340A.410  
 Disorderly house, keeping, 609.33  
 Distilled spirits, defined, 340A.101  
 Distilleries, tax exemption, 272.02  
 Dram shop insurance, 340A.409  
 Drinking age, 340A.503, 340A.702  
 Driving while intoxicated  
     Liquor in vehicles, 169.22  
     Tests, 169.121, 169.123  
 Drugstores, 340A.412  
 Drunkenness, 340A.902  
 DWI, see Driving while intoxicated, this topic  
 Elections, 340A.504  
 Employees of licensee, responsibility, 340A.501  
 Employment of minors, 340A.412, 340A.503  
 Equipment furnished to retailers, 340A.308  
 Ethyl alcohol, 340A.506  
 Evidence  
     Driving while intoxicated, 169.121  
     Illegal manufacture, 340A.705  
 Exclusive liquor stores  
     County licenses, 340A.405  
     Defined, 340A.101  
 Farm wineries, 340A.101, 340A.315  
 Felonies, 340A.701  
 Fermented malt beverages, defined, 34.119  
 Fines, 340A.415  
 Flammable liquids, exclusion, 609.02  
 Fort Snelling state park, on-sale license, 85.34  
 Fraudulent shipments, 340A.306  
 Gambling, 340A.410, 349.57  
 General food store, defined, 340A.101  
 Gross misdemeanors, 340A.702  
 Guthrie Theater, license, 340A.404  
 Home brewing, 340A.301  
 Hospitals  
     Community, appropriation of municipal liquor store funds, 447.045  
     Possession in, 624.701  
     State, sale near, 340A.412, 340A.702  
 Hotels  
     Bottle clubs, 340A.414  
     Cities with municipal liquor stores, 340A.601  
     Defined, 340A.414  
     Licenses, 340A.404, 340A.412  
 Hours and days of sale, 340A.504  
 Implied consent law, 169.123  
 Importers, licensing, 340A.302  
 Indian tribes, 340A.4055  
 Industrial alcohol, 340A.906  
 Inspections, 340A.414  
 Insurance, 340A.409, 340A.801  
 Interest, defined, 340A.412  
 Intoxicated persons, sales to, 340A.502  
 Intoxicating liquor, defined, 340A.101  
 Intoxication, 340A.902  
 Investigations, 290.612, 297A.431, 340A.412  
 Jails, 641.165, 642.12  
 Joint purchases, 340A.312  
 Liability  
     Insurance, 340A.409  
     Torts, political subdivisions, 466.15  
 Licensed premises, defined, 340A.101  
 Licenses  
     Applications, 340A.412  
     Bottle clubs, 340A.414  
     Brokers, 340A.317  
     Combination, 340A.406  
     Common carriers, 340A.407  
     Exclusions from license limits, 340A.413  
     Exemptions, 340A.301  
     Expiration dates, 340A.412  
     Extensions, 340A.410

### INTOXICATING LIQUORS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)  
     Farm wineries, 340A.315  
     Fees, 340A.408  
     Importers, 340A.302  
     Indian tribes, 340A.4055  
     Investigations, 290.612, 297A.431, 340A.412  
     Manufacturers, 340A.301  
     Nonintoxicating malt liquor licenses, 340A.403  
     Off-sale, 340A.405  
     On-sale, 340A.404  
     Posting, 340A.410  
     Premises of ineligible persons, 340A.412  
     Prohibited locations, 340A.412  
     Reissuance in cities where once prohibited, 340A.412  
     Requirement, 340A.401  
     Restrictions, 340A.410  
     Revocation, suspension, 340A.304, 340A.415  
     Samples distribution, 340A.510  
     Tax clearance, 270.72  
     Temporary, 340A.404  
     Transfers, 340A.303, 340A.412  
     Wholesalers, 340A.301  
 Liquor Act, citation, 340A.901  
 Local restrictions, 340A.509  
 Lockers, 340A.414  
 Lockups, 642.12  
 Low alcohol malt liquor, 340A.101  
 Malt beverages, defined, 34.119  
 Malt liquor  
     Defined, 340A.101  
     Wholesalers, prohibited transactions with retailers, 340A.308  
     Wholesalers' reciprocity, 340A.305  
 Manufacturers  
     Defined, 340A.101  
     Licensing, 151.25, 340A.301  
 Medicines, 340A.906  
 Metropolitan sports commission, 340A.504  
 Metropolitan sports facility, 473.592  
 Military bases, licenses, 340A.404  
 Minors  
     Employment, 340A.412  
     Selling or serving, 340A.503, 340A.702  
 Misdemeanors, 340A.703  
 Motor vehicles, possession of liquor in, 169.22  
 Municipal liquor stores  
     Appropriations, prohibition, 426.20  
     Community hospitals, appropriation from funds, 447.045  
     Election, 340A.601  
     Establishment, 340A.601  
     Financial responsibility, 340A.603  
     Financial statement, 471.6985  
     Funds appropriated to hospitals, 447.045  
     On-sale licenses, 340A.601  
     Operating loss, 340A.602  
     Population change, 340A.601  
     Profits, use, 426.19  
     Referendum, 426.19  
     Suspension of operation, 340A.604  
     Tipping, 609.45  
     Municipality, defined, 340A.101  
 Negligence, 340A.801  
 Neutral spirits, 340A.506  
 Nonintoxicating malt liquor  
     Containers, size, 340A.903  
     Hours and days of sale, 340A.504  
     Licenses, 340A.403, 340A.411  
     Off-sale intoxicating liquor license, 340A.412  
     Retail license fees, 340A.407  
     Sales, 340A.310  
 Nonprofit organizations, 340A.414  
 Notice of injury, 340A.802  
 Numbers of licenses permitted, 340A.413  
 Off-sale, defined, 340A.101

**INTOXICATING LIQUORS (Cont'd)**

Off-sale licenses, restrictions, 340A.412  
 On-sale, defined, 340A.101  
 Open-bottle law, 169.122  
 Package, defined, 340A.101  
 Parents, giving alcohol to minor children, 340A.503  
 Peace officers, inspections, 340A.306, 340A.414  
 Person, defined, 340A.101  
 Petition for election, 340A.416  
 Poisonous alcohol, 340A.701  
 Pop wines, 340A.307  
 Population, defined, 340A.101  
 Possession, in motor vehicles, 169.22  
 Prices
 

- Discrimination, prohibition, 340A.307
- Filing, 340A.313
- Suggested retail, 340A.314
- Volume prices, 340A.312

 Prima facie evidence, 340A.705  
 Prisons, 243.55, 340A.412  
 Proof of age, 340A.503  
 Purchase using driver's license, under 19 years old, 171.171  
 Reciprocity, 340A.305  
 Referendum, 340A.413, 340A.416, 426.19  
 Reformatories, 340A.412, 340A.702  
 Refunds of license fees, 340A.408  
 Reports, 340A.317, 340A.905  
 Resale, 340A.505  
 Resorts, 340A.414  
 Responsibility of licensee, 340A.501  
 Restaurants
 

- Bottle clubs, 340A.414
- Defined, 340A.101
- Licenses, 340A.404, 340A.412

 Retail, defined, 340A.101  
 Retailers
 

- Eligibility for license, 340A.402
- Joint purchases, 340A.312
- Liability insurance, 340A.409
- License fees, 340A.408
- License requirement, 340A.401
- Prohibited transactions, 340A.308

 Right of action, 340A.801  
 Rulemaking, 340A.409, 340A.507  
 Sacramental wine, 340A.316  
 Sales
 

- Credit, restrictions, 340A.318
- Days and times, 340A.504
- Discrimination, prohibition, 340A.307
- Wholesalers, 340A.310

 Samples, distribution, 340A.510  
 School buildings, 340A.403, 340A.412, 624.701  
 Screening of drivers for intoxication, 169.121, 169.123  
 Search warrants, 340A.704  
 Seizures, 340A.904  
 Shipping, 340A.302, 340A.305, 340A.306  
 Signs furnished to retailers, 340A.308  
 Sports facilities
 

- Licenses, 340A.404
- Local sales tax, 473.592

 State capitol, 340A.412  
 State fairgrounds, 37.21, 340A.412  
 State hospitals, 340A.412, 340A.702  
 State prison, 243.55  
 State training schools, 340A.412  
 State universities, 340A.412  
 Statutory cities
 

- Cities, see Cities, this topic
- Custody of funds by treasurer, 412.141
- Disbursement of funds, limitations, 412.271
- Number of licenses permitted, 340A.413
- Revenue, use, 426.19

 Stills, unauthorized, 340A.705  
 Subrogation claims, 340A.801  
 Suggested retail prices, 340A.314  
 Sunday sales, 340A.504

**INTOXICATING LIQUORS (Cont'd)**

Table or sparkling wine, defined, 340A.101  
 Taps, 340A.308  
 Tax
 

- Distilleries, exemption, 272.02
- On-sale, delinquencies, 297A.151
- Sports facilities, 340A.404
- Tax clearances before licensing, 270.72

 Temporary licenses, 340A.403, 340A.404  
 Tests for driving while intoxicated, 169.121, 169.123  
 Theaters, 340A.413  
 Tour boats, licenses, 340A.404, 340A.408, 340A.413  
 Towns, 340A.405  
 Transfers of license, 340A.303  
 Under-age drinking, 340A.702  
 University of Minnesota, St. Paul Campus, 340A.412  
 Veterans organizations, 340A.413  
 Video games of chance, on-sale establishments, 349.57  
 Violations
 

- Adulteration, 609.687
- Barley malt content, 34.12
- Convictions, reports, 340A.905
- Discrimination, 340A.307
- Exclusive contracts, 340A.309
- Fraudulent shipments, 340A.306
- Manufacture, illegal, 340A.701
- Manufacturing, wholesale, importation, 340A.702
- Poisonous alcohol, 340A.701
- Refilling, tampering, or diluting, 340A.702
- Refusal to obey commissioner, 340A.702
- Retail sale without license, 340A.401
- Sale to minors, 340A.702
- Serving to minors, 340A.503
- Suggested retail prices, 340A.314
- Transportation, 340A.701
- Under-age drinking, 340A.702
- Unlicensed sale, 340A.702

 Volume prices, 340A.312  
 Warehousing, 336.7-201, 340A.305  
 Wholesalers
 

- Defined, 340A.101
- Licensing, 151.25, 340A.301
- Prohibited transactions, 340A.308
- Volume prices, 340A.312

 Wine
 

- Catalogues, 340A.507
- Defined, 340A.101
- Licenses, 340A.404

**INTOXICATION**

See also DRUG ABUSE  
 Alcohol and other drug abuse, state authority, 254A.01 to 254A.10  
 All-terrain vehicles, operating while intoxicated, 84.928  
 Cause for removal from public office, 351.07  
 Claims for damages, 340A.802  
 Competency of intoxicated person as witness, 595.02  
 Crime, intoxicated condition as a defense, 609.075  
 Drunkenness not a crime, 340A.902  
 Employees on trains or vessels, 219.566  
 Evidence, alcohol in blood, 169.121  
 Game and fish violations, license issuance after conviction, 97A.421  
 Hunting while intoxicated, 97A.331, 97A.421, 97B.065  
 Intemperate driving on highway or lake, 169.121, 169.901  
 Intoxicated persons
 

- Driving cars, 169.121
- Sale of liquor to, 340A.502

 Parental intoxication, grounds for termination of parental rights to children, 260.221  
 Right of action, 340A.801  
**INVENTIONS**  
 Assignment agreements, 181.78  
 Development services contracts
 

- Bond, 325A.06
- Cancellation, 325A.03

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1007

## INDEX

### INVENTIONS (Cont'd)

- Development services contracts (Cont'd)
  - Cash deposit, 325A.06
  - Citation, 325A.10
  - Correspondence, 325A.04
  - Definitions, 325A.01, 325A.04
  - Disclosure, 325A.04, 325A.05
  - Mandatory form, 325A.04
  - Negotiable instruments, restrictions, 325A.07
  - Notice of terms, 325A.02
  - Prototype, 325A.04
  - Recordkeeping, 325A.08
  - Remedies, enforcement, 325A.09
  - Statement of services, 325A.04
  - Trademark, patent, copyright, 325A.04

### INVENTORIES

- Assets, closed bank, 49.24
- Coroner, of property of decedent, 525.393
- County law libraries, report to county auditor, 140.39
- Property levied on, 550.05, 550.19
- Taxation, exemption of personal property, 272.02

### INVESTMENT, STATE BOARD

- Adjustable fixed benefit fund, 11A.18
- Advisory committees, 11A.04
- Advisory council, 11A.09
- Airports fund, investment, 360.017
- Applications, investigation, 475.73
- Appropriations, 11A.11, 11A.24
- Audits, 11A.10
- Chair, 11A.03
- Community college supplemental retirement plan, 11A.23
- Consultants, 11A.04
- Correctional employees retirement plan, 11A.23
- County state-aid highway fund, 162.16
- Definitions, 11A.02
- Director, salary, 15A.081
- Documents, reliance upon, 11A.13
- Duties, 11A.04
- Employees, hiring, 11A.07
- Escheated property, 11A.04, 11A.10
- Executive director, 11A.04, 11A.07, 11A.09, 11A.14
- Fundamental laws, creation, personnel, powers and duties, permanent trust funds, Const. art 11 s 8
- Game and fish fund, 11A.20
- Highway funds, 11A.21
- Highway patrol retirement fund, 11A.23, 352B.05
- Investments
  - Amount, 11A.20
  - Authorized investments, 11A.24
  - Certificates of indebtedness, 16A.671
  - Certification of assets for, 11A.23
  - Correctional industries revolving fund, 241.27
  - Gains, disposition, 11A.12
  - Losses, disposition, 11A.12
  - Rail user loan guarantee account, 222.59
  - Requirements, 11A.25
  - Retirement funds and plans covered, 11A.23
  - Withdrawal of invested funds, 11A.23
- Management performance formula, 11A.04
- Maximum Effort School Aid Law, school loan bonds, 124.46
- Members, Const. art 11 s 8
- Membership, 11A.03
- Minnesota combined investment funds, 11A.14
- Minnesota supplemental investment fund, 11A.14, 11A.17
- Municipal bonds, purchase by state, 475.73
- Municipal state-aid street fund, 162.16
- Northeast Minnesota economic protection trust fund, 298.294
- Pension funds invested by state board, legal title to assets, 11A.13
- Permanent school fund, 11A.16
- Permanent school funds, Const. art 11 s 8
- Policies, 11A.04
- Postretirement investment fund, 11A.18

### INVESTMENT, STATE BOARD (Cont'd)

- Powers, 11A.04
- Procedures, 11A.04
- Public employees, right to assets in retirement funds, 11A.13
- Public employees police and fire fund, 11A.23
- Public employees retirement association, investment for, 353.06
- Public employees retirement fund, 11A.23
- Purchase of municipal and county bonds, 475.73
- Records, 11A.04, 11A.07
- Red Lake game preserve certificates, 84A.03
- Reports, 11A.07, 11A.14
- Retirement funds, 11A.07, 352.061, 354.07
- Sale of bonds of other states, 92.50, 92.51
- Secretary, executive secretary of executive council to act as, 9.011
- Securities, 11A.07, 11A.10
- Social welfare fund, approval of investments, 256.90
- Space, office and storage, 11A.10
- Standards, standard of care, 11A.01, 11A.09
- State auditor, duties, Const. art 11 s 8, 475.73
- State bond fund, 11A.15
- State certificates of indebtedness issued for purchase of municipal bonds, 475.73
- State employees retirement fund, 11A.23
- State funds
  - Restrictions on use, 11A.04
  - Title to assets of funds invested by board, 11A.13
- State treasury funds, investment, 11A.20
- State university supplemental retirement plan 11A.23
- Teachers insurance and retirement fund, 354.07
- Teachers retirement fund, 11A.23
- Trunk highway fund, investment, 161.04
- Trustee for funds, 11A.01
- Unclassified employees retirement fund, 11A.23
- Variable annuity investment fund, 11A.14, 11A.19
- Zoological garden operating receipts investment account, 11A.22

### INVESTMENT COMPANIES

- See also FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS
  - Authorized securities, deposit with commissioner, 54.26
  - Capital, 54.26
  - Control, 54.26
  - Definitions, 49.01
  - Examination fees, 54.27
  - Face amount certificate investment companies, 54.26 to 54.297
    - Accounting principles, 54.27
    - Assets permitted, 54.27
    - Commissioner to supervise, 54.26
    - Credit, declaration of, 54.295
    - Defined, 54.26
    - Examination, 54.27, 54.294
    - Investments maintained on deposit, 54.27
    - Receiver, application for, 54.297
    - Reports to commissioner, 54.294
    - Reserves, 54.27
    - Rules, 54.296
  - Income tax, 290.21, 290.36
  - Investment contracts, deposit securities equal to cash surrender value of, 54.26
  - Licenses, 54.26
  - Management, 54.26
  - Paid up capital, 54.26
  - Powers, 54.27
  - Securities, deposit with commissioner, 54.26
  - Surplus, 54.26
  - Taxation, 290.36
  - Verification of report to commissioner, 54.26
  - Voluntary liquidations, 49.215
- ### INVESTMENT SECURITIES
- See COMMERCIAL CODE

**INVESTMENTS**

See also **BANKS AND BANKING**  
 See also **BONDS**  
 See also **CITIES**  
 See also **COUNTIES**  
 See also **INSURANCE**  
 See also **INVESTMENT, STATE BOARD**  
 See also **INVESTMENT COMPANIES**  
 See also **TRUST COMPANIES**

Annuities, variable, authorized investments, 61A.14

Armory bonds, 193.146

Authorized investments

- Savings and loan associations, 51A.35, 51A.37
- Savings banks, 50.14, 50.145, 50.146
- Trust companies, 48.84
- Variable annuity contracts, 61A.14

Authorized securities, 50.14

Banks, savings, authorized investments, 50.14, 50.145, 50.146

Banks, state

- Authorized investments, 48.61
- Clerical service corporation, 48.89

Banks performing trust functions, 48.84

Cemeteries

- County cemetery fund, 306.45, 306.48
- Permanent care and improvement fund, 306.38, 306.70

Children's trust fund for prevention of child abuse, 299A.22

Conservatorships, 525.54

Corporate trustees, 48.84

Credit unions, 52.04, 52.09

Debt service funds, 475.66

Deposits in court, state bank acting as depository, 48.38

Depreciation fund, telephone companies, 237.22

Development companies, 301.71 to 301.84

Domestic insurance companies, 60A.11, 61A.28, 61A.29, 61A.30

Financial corporations

- Purchase of securities by federal agency, 47.21
- Use of certain securities made eligible, 47.21

Fire insurance companies, 60A.11, 61A.28, 65A.21, 65A.22

Foreign insurance companies, 60A.19

Fraternal beneficiary associations, 60A.11

Gifts to state, 7.11

Industrial thrift and trust companies, insurance on certificates, accounts, and deposits, 53.07, 53.10

Insurance companies, 60A.11

Insurance company funds, 61A.28

Insurance investment policies, 50.14

Internal improvement lands, income to be paid to county state-aid highway fund, 162.05

Minnesota state retirement system, 352.061

Minors, 540.08

Municipal bonds, 475.73

Municipal funds, 471.56

Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.445, 462.565

Municipal securities, loan from state board of investment, 475.73

Mutual employers' liability associations, 66A.08

Mutual fire insurance company's guaranty fund, 66A.16

Mutual life insurance companies, temporary capital, 60A.07

Mutual marine insurance companies, 66A.08

Mutual savings banks, 50.145, 50.146, 50.1465

National mortgage associations, 47.21, 60A.11, 61A.28

Northeast Minnesota economic protection trust fund, 298.294

Partition sales, proceeds belonging to unknown owners, 558.26, 558.29

Pension accounts, by domestic insurers, 61A.275

Pension assets, standards, 11A.01

Permanent school fund, 93.07

Public employees pension associations, 353.06

Receivers, property of absentees, 576.12

Redevelopment company's bonds, 462.631

School funds, 118.12 to 118.14

**INVESTMENTS (Cont'd)**

Social welfare fund, 256.90

Standards, state and pension assets, 11A.01

State, see **INVESTMENT, STATE BOARD**

State assets, standards, 11A.01

State university bonds, 136.32

Swampland fund, disposition of, const art 11 s 8, 93.07

Teachers' retirement funds, 354.07

Title insurance companies, 68A.01

Town funds, 118.12, 118.13

Town mutual fire insurance company funds, 67A.29

Trust companies, authorized, 48.61, 48.84

Trustees, total asset management approach, 501.125

University trust funds, Const. art 11 s 9

**IRON ORE**

See **MINES, MINERALS**  
 See **ROYALTIES**  
 See **TACONITE**  
 See **PROPERTY TAXES**

**IRON RANGE RESOURCES AND REHABILITATION BOARD**

Appointment, 298.22

Appropriation, special revenue fund, 298.221

Bonds, 298.2211

Commissioner

- Appointment, 15.06, 298.22
- Expense allowance, 15A.081
- Powers, 298.22
- Salary, 298.22

Commissioner of natural resources, membership, 298.22

Fee setting, rulemaking exemption, 16A.128

Fees for use of facilities, 298.2211

Funds investment, 298.2212

Northeast Minnesota protection trust fund, administration of, 298.294 to 298.298

Operations, 298.22

Percentage of appropriation from general fund, 298.22

Powers, 298.2211

Projects approval, 298.2211

Report to governor, 298.22

Successors, 298.22

Taconite area environmental protection fund

- Administration, 298.223
- Appropriations, 298.223, 298.225, 298.226
- Bond payments, 298.225
- Citation, Taconite Environmental Protection Fund Act of 1977, 298.222
- Creation, 298.223
- Distributions, 298.225
- Investments, 298.224
- Purpose, 298.223
- Repayments and transfers, 298.226
- Use of proceeds, 298.223

Terms, 298.22

Timber, development of resources on tax-forfeited land, 282.38

Vacancies, 298.22

Water access sites, tort liability exception, 466.03

**IRRIGATION**

See also **DRAINAGE AND WATERS**  
 See also **SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION**

Agricultural, irrigation from public waters, permit, 105.44

**ISANTI COUNTY**

Districts

- Congressional, eighth, 2.811
- Judicial, terms, 2.722
- Legislative, nineteenth, 2.222

Name and boundaries, 2.01

**ISSUES**

See also **PLEADINGS**  
 See also **TRIALS**

Criminal cases, 630.36

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1009

## INDEX

### ISSUES (Cont'd)

#### Trial

- Action against vessels, 579.06
- Mandamus, 586.08, 586.12

### ITASCA COUNTY

#### Districts

- Congressional, eighth, 2.811
- Judicial, terms, 2.722
- Legislative, third, 2.062

Liquor licenses, issuing, 383C.292

Mississippi River headwaters areas joint powers agreement, 114B.01 to 114B.07

Name and boundaries, 2.01

### JACKSON COUNTY

#### Districts

- Congressional, sixth, 2.791
- Judicial, terms, 2.722
- Legislative, twenty-eighth, 2.312

Name and boundaries, 2.01

### JAILS

See also CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT

See also STATE CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

Aliens, report of immigration officers, with certified copy of indictment, 631.51

Approval or condemnation on report of commissioner of corrections, 241.02, 642.02, 642.10

Authority of municipalities to establish and maintain, 241.02, 642.01

Bonds for financing erection of, 475.52, 641.23, 641.24

Chief of police, duties, 642.07

Children, confinement in jail, see CHILDREN

Cities first class, 642.06

Cities first class, police stations and jails, 642.03

City prisoners confined in city, county, county regional jail or lockup, 642.04, 642.05

Commissioner of corrections

District jails, 241.02, 641.25

Investigation and supervision, 241.02, 241.021

Powers and duties over, 241.02, 241.021, 642.01, 642.09 to 642.11

Compensation for boarding prisoners

Counties other than place of crime, 631.46, 641.13

Federal prisoner, 641.03

Fugitives, 641.02

Salary of jailer, 387.20

Compensation of matron, 642.08

Condemnation of unsafe or unsanitary jail, 241.02, 641.26, 642.10, 642.11

Construction of county jail, lease arrangement, 641.24

Contacts for, 241.02, 642.01

Contraband, furnishing to inmates prohibited, 642.12

Costs, prisoners from other counties, 641.13

County, see COUNTIES

County detention facilities, state aid in constructing, 241.022

Data, classification, 13.85, 13.86

Diminution of sentence, 643.29

Duties of statutory city marshal or city chief of police, 642.07

Erection of, 475.52, 641.21 to 641.24

Establishment and maintenance, 241.02, 642.01, 642.02

Evidence required, enforcement of condemnation, 642.11

Federal prisoners, 641.03

Fees for safekeeping, 641.02, 641.03, 641.111

Good conduct time, 643.29

Health officer to inspect, 642.09, 642.10

Hours of labor for prisoners, 641.07

Jailer or custodian, presence required, 642.02

Juvenile courts, detention of children, see CHILDREN

Keeping, segregation, sanitation, 641.14, 641.15

Leasing of temporary lockups, 642.03

Licensing, 241.021

Liquor, controlled substances and weapons forbidden, 641.165

### JAILS (Cont'd)

Matron, 642.08

Military offenders, commitment to, 192.82

Military prisoners, confinement, 192A.065

#### Officers

Appointment by sheriff, 641.06

Jailers, 192.85

Liquor to inmates, 642.12, 642.13

Matrons, 641.06

Protection to prisoners, 641.10

Residence of sheriff, 641.01

Sheriff to have charge and control of, 387.11

Plans, approval, 642.01, 642.02

#### Prisoners

Attorney, right to consult, 481.10

Books, papers, Bibles, religious instruction, 641.16

Charges for other than county prisoners, 641.13

Clothing, food, and care, 641.15

Commitments and similar to be endorsed, filed, and preserved, 641.04

Credit for labor, 641.10

Escapes, 609.485

Exemption from garnishment upon release, 550.37

Federal prisoners, 641.03

Fugitives, 629.12, 641.02

Jail of other county, 241.02, 641.25

Labor provided for, 641.07 to 641.10

Other counties, confining prisoners for, 631.46

Powers and duties of officers, 641.09

Protection, 641.10

Refusal to work, punishment, 641.09

Register to be kept, 641.05

Release forbidden except by operation of law, 387.11

Removal in case of fire, 641.20

Separation, 641.14

Solitary confinement, 641.18

Supervision, 641.08

Transfer to work farm, 643.01, 643.02

Women, transfer to state, 243.91

Work release, 631.425

Record of prisoners, 642.07

#### Regional jails

Admission of counties, 641.265

#### Board

Meetings, 641.262

Membership, 641.262

Power and duties, 641.263

Reports, 641.266

Buildings and site, acquisition, 641.263

Commissioner of corrections, powers and duties, 641.261

Commitment to, 641.261

Employees, 641.263

Establishment of, 641.262

Financing, 641.264

State aid in constructing, 241.022

Superintendent, operation of jail, 641.263

Withdrawal of counties, 641.265

Repair of, 641.21, 641.22

Room and board collected, 641.12

Sanitation, 642.02, 642.07, 642.09

State fair grounds, lockup, authorization, 37.22

State training school for juveniles, see MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY - RED WING, see MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY - SAUK CENTRE

Supervision, 241.02

United States, acquisition of land, 1.042

Walls, doors, 642.02

Weapons, controlled substances and liquor forbidden, 641.165

Work farms and workhouses, 643.01

Work release, inmates, 631.425

#### Workhouses

Commutation of sentence, pardon, 638.06

Contempt of court, may sentence to, 588.10

**JAILS (Cont'd)**

## Workhouses (Cont'd)

- Sentence to and imprisonment, 609.105, 631.461
- Transfer from county jail, 643.01

**JOB SHARING**

- State civil service employees, 43A.40 to 43A.465

**JOB SKILLS PARTNERSHIP**

- Board, 116L.03
- Creation, 116L.02
- Definitions, 116L.01
- Duties of board, 116L.04
- Executive director, 116L.03, 267.05
- Full productivity and opportunity council, member, 267.05
- Funding, 116L.05
- Purpose, 116L.02

**JOBS**

See EMPLOYMENT

**JOBS AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT**

- Child care, school age children, grants, 268.911
- Child care resource and referral programs, 268.911
- Commissioner
  - AFDC recipients, employment and training programs, 256.736
  - Appointment, 268.0121
  - Blind persons, duties, 248.07
  - Council for the blind, appointments, 248.10
  - Delegation of powers, 268.0121
  - Demonstration projects, 268.0122
  - Displaced homemaker programs, agreements, 268.96
  - Duties and powers, 268.0121, 268.0122
  - Employment and economic development program, duties, 268.673
  - Employment experience program, 256D.113
  - Full productivity and opportunity council, member, 267.05
  - Gillette Children's hospital, appointment, board member, 250.05
  - Job skills partnership board, member, 116L.03
  - Revolving fund, vocational rehabilitation of the blind, 248.07
  - Salary, 15A.081
  - Sheltered workshop grants, 129A.08
  - Vocational rehabilitation, powers and duties, 129A.02 to 129A.03
  - Wage subsidy money allocations, 268.6751, 268.676
- Creation, 15.01, 268.0121
- Data, classification, 13.46, 13.791
- Definitions, 268.0111
- Demonstration projects, requirements, 268.0122
- Displaced homemaker programs, 268.96
- Employees, 268.0121
- Employment experience program, 256D.113
- Employment services buildings administration department management, 16B.24
- Hearing impaired persons, employment services, 256C.26
- Interagency task force on coordination of special transportation programs, 174.29
- Job training
  - Funds, criteria for distribution, 268.63
  - Funds for disadvantaged, 268.62
- Jobs training program, establishments, requirements, 268.65
- Minnesota Statutes, free copies, 3C.12
- Purpose, 268.0121
- Rehabilitation services, data classification, 13.791
- Rulemaking
  - Community investment programs, 268.90
  - Employment and economic development program, 268.673
  - Employment and training programs, 268.86
  - Fiscal notes, 15.065
  - General rules, 268.021, 268.0122
  - Youth employment programs, 268.33
- Session laws, free copies, 3C.12

**JOBS AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**

## Sheltered workshops

- Allocation of funds, 129A.08
- Application for assistance, 129A.06
- Board to supervise, 129A.07
- Certification requirements, 129A.061
- Duties and powers of commissioner, 129A.08
- Evaluations, 129A.08
- Grants, management information system funds, 129A.08
- Grievance procedure, 129A.061
- Municipal purchases from, 471.345
- Nonprofit corporations, distribution of orders, 16B.18
- Products and services, procurement by state agencies, 16B.18
- State department, 15.01
- Summer youth employment programs exempt from discrimination, 363.02
- Temporary housing demonstration program, see TEMPORARY HOUSING DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM
- Vocational rehabilitation division
  - Consumer advisory council, 129A.02
  - Definitions, 129A.01
  - Federal funds, 129A.09
  - Independent living services, 129A.10
  - Privileged communications, 129A.04
  - Reports, availability, 129A.05
  - Rules, 129A.08
  - Sheltered workshops, see Sheltered workshops, this topic
- Youth employment programs, 268.31 to 268.36

**JOINDER**

- Challenges to jury, 546.10
- Connecting carriers, injury to goods, 540.17
- Indictments, parties, 628.10
- Parties to actions
  - Determination of adverse claims, 559.04
  - Enforcement of mechanics' lien, 514.12
  - Enforcement of stockholders' liability, 316.21
  - Joint debtors, 548.20
- Relator in action to vacate charters, 556.13
- Review of tax levy, several parcels in one petition, 278.02
- Spouses in conveyance, 519.04

**JOINT COUNTY AND MUNICIPAL BUILDINGS**

## Counties and first class cities

- Advisory court house and city hall commission
  - Appointment, 374.08, 374.09
  - Compensation, 374.19
  - Conflict of interest, 374.19
  - Duties, 374.11
  - Qualifications, 374.10
- Architects, appointment, 374.17
- Auditorium
  - Construction, 374.21
  - Reconstruction or remodeling, 374.22
  - Use of, 374.21
- Bids
  - Certified check to accompany, 374.14
  - Obtaining after notice, 374.34
- Bonds
  - Execution and delivery, 374.04
  - Issuance, 374.03
  - Limitations, 374.07
  - Tax levy, 374.06
- District court judges, duties, 374.08
- Expense divided, 374.02
- Joint operation, 374.01
- Lands not used, 374.20
- Management of building, 374.18
- Plans and specifications, 374.12
- Report, 374.23
- Temporary quarters, remodeling, 374.16
- Wages, 374.15
- Counties and municipalities other than first class cities
  - Authorization, 374.25

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1011

## INDEX

### JOINT COUNTY AND MUNICIPAL BUILDINGS

#### (Cont'd)

Counties and municipalities other than first class cities

#### (Cont'd)

##### Bids

- Acceptance or refusal, 374.34
- Certified checks to accompany, 374.35
- Notice, 374.34

##### Bonds

- Issuance, execution, delivery, 374.27, 374.28
- Limitation, 374.30

##### Commission

- Compensation, 374.38
- Creation, 374.31
- Management, 374.37
- Membership, 374.31

##### Cost, division of, 374.26

- Financing, bond issue, 374.27
- Plans and specifications, 374.33
- Site acquisition, 374.32
- Supervision, 374.36
- Tax levy, county, 374.29

### JOINT DEBTORS

- Contribution between judgment debtors, 548.19
- Discharge of, 548.21
- Execution against, 550.04
- Several actions, several judgments, bringing in debtors, 548.20
- Spouses, for necessities, 519.05
- Subrogation, 548.19

### JOINT ENTERPRISES

- Airports, by municipalities, 360.68
- Bank deposits, 48.30
- County law libraries, 140.45
- Crop share rentals, 504.01
- Governmental units, power to enter, 471.59
- Landowners jointly, redemption from tax sale, 281.12
- Lodging tax, imposing, 477A.018
- Minneapolis-St. Paul housing finance board, 462C.12
- Mississippi River headwaters area joint powers agreement, see MISSISSIPPI HEADWATERS BOARD
- Multi-party accounts, see MULTI-PARTY ACCOUNTS
- Property, constituting partnership in, 323.06
- Shares, respectively of parties, 323.39
- Solid waste management programs, counties, 400.04

### JOINT OBLIGATIONS

- Deemed joint and several, 548.20
- Defined, 323.02
- Partnership, 323.02, 323.14

### JOINT POWERS ACT

- Two or more governmental units, 471.59
- Water facilities privatization, 471A.06

### JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

- Fraud in books of account or in issuance of stock, 609.63, 609.645

### JOINT TENANTS

See also TENANCY

- Action against cotenant, denial, 559.05
- Action between, 557.06
- Adverse claims, determination, 559.05
- Affidavits of survivorship and certificates of death, 600.21
- Common law requirements, abolished, 500.19
- Death of cotenant, fact to be recorded, 600.21
- Estate taxes, 291.005 to 291.48
- Eviction for waste, 561.17
- Evidence, certified copy of death record, 600.21
- Forfeiture for waste, 561.17
- Grants and devises, constitute tenancy in common, 500.19
- Multi-party accounts, see MULTI-PARTY ACCOUNTS
- Nature of estate, 500.19
- Partition, right of, 558.01
- Partners, not established as, 323.06

### JOINT TENANTS (Cont'd)

- Registered lands, new certificate to survivor, 508.71
- Safe deposit boxes, 55.10
- Severance of joint tenancy, 500.19
- Simultaneous death, division of property, 525.90
- Tax forfeited land, notice of redemption, service, 281.13
- Warehouse receipts, 336.7-202
- Waste, 561.17

### JOURNEYMEN

See APPRENTICES

### JUDGES

- See also COUNTY COURTS
- See also COURT OF APPEALS
- See also DISTRICT COURT JUDGES
- See also JUVENILE COURTS
- See also MUNICIPAL COURTS
- See also PROBATE COURT
- See also SUPREME COURT
- See also TAX COURT
- Absence
  - District, 484.31
  - Probate, 525.051
  - Supreme court justice, 480.01, 480.02
- Advisory courthouse and city hall commission, appointed by, 374.08
- Assignment of appeals and district judges by supreme court, 2.724
- Assignment of probate judges by district court, 525.051
- Bond of trustee, cemetery perpetual care fund, approval by, 306.34
- Charter commission to frame charter, appointed by, 410.05
- Chief justice
  - Board of pardons, member of, Const. art 5 s 7, 638.01
  - Certification of need of additional counsel, 8.06
  - Commissioners on uniform state laws, appointment, 3.251
  - Duties, 2.724
  - Fundamental laws, Const. art 6 s 2, 480.01
  - Salary, 15A.083
- Children, judicial supervision, dissolution of marriage actions, 518.176
- Compensation, 357.29, 525.082
- Compulsory retirement, 490.126
- Conciliation court, Duluth, uniform retirement and survivors' annuities, 490.121, 490.124
- Conservators of the peace, 625.01
- County courts, 487.01 to 487.40
- Court reporters, setting salaries, 486.05
- Discharge of accused on giving security, 625.13
- Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.01, 111.16
- Elections
  - Ethics, 10A.01
  - Juvenile court judge, designation on ballot, certain counties, 260.021
  - Probate judges, Const. art 6 s 7, 260.021
  - Qualifications, 487.03
- Expenses and dues, 484.54
- Expert witnesses, allowance of fees, 357.25
- Extradition, appearance before, 629.10, 629.14
- Fees, 357.29
- Fourth judicial district, family court, 484.65
- Governor, Const. art 6 s 8
- Grand jury, 628.48, 628.68
- Judicial districts, 2.722
- Judicial standards board, 490.15, 490.16, 490.18
- Jurors, new panel, called by judge, 593.135
- Juvenile court, limitation on assignments, 260.019
- Law clerk salaries, 484.545
- Marriage, power to solemnize, 517.04
- Order for attachment of rents of lands bid in by state, 280.38
- Pardons, notice of application for, 638.06
- Probate court
  - Generally, 525.011 to 525.081
  - Reports to county auditor, 201.15

**JUDGES (Cont'd)**

- Probate court (Cont'd)
  - Salaries, 15A.083, 525.082
  - Survivor benefit account, 490.108 to 490.109.1
  - Temporary assignment, 525.051
  - Uniform conveyancing forms, duties, 507.10
- Process in criminal cases, issuance, 629.41
- Public defender system, establishment, 611.26
- Reduction, county court, 487.01
- Removal of district court judges, 542.16
- Retirement
  - Compulsory, 490.126
  - County and probate court judges survivors' account, transfer to judges' retirement fund, 490.108
  - County court, 490.108
  - District court, 490.101 to 490.105
  - Fundamental law, Const. art 6 s 9
  - Probate court, 490.108, 490.109, 490.109.1, 490.11, 490.12
  - Retirement fund, Minnesota combined investment funds participation, 11A.14
  - Social security coverage, 355.391, 355.392
  - Spouses, 490.102
  - Uniform retirement and survivor's annuities, see Uniform retirement survivor's annuities, this topic
- Rules governing practice, adoption, 480.055
- Rules of conduct, see COURT RULES, volume nine
- Rules with reference to charter commission, 410.05
- Salaries, 15A.083, 546.27
- Sales in judgments, transcription of sheriff's certificate, 386.23
- Seal, 358.04
- Security to keep the peace, authority to require, 625.01
- Social security coverage, 355.391, 355.392
- Subpoena of nonresident witnesses in criminal cases and grand jury investigations, 634.06
- Supreme court, Const. art 6 s 2, 480.01
- Survivor benefit account, county and probate court judges, 490.108 to 490.109.1
- Term of office, Const. art 6 s 7
- Unclassified civil service positions, 43A.08
- Uniform retirement and survivors' annuities
  - Administration, 490.122
  - Agreement to accept benefits, 490.106
  - Benefit adjustments, 490.106, 490.107
  - Definitions, 490.121
  - Election, by supreme court judges to come under terms of act, 490.132
  - Fund, liable for payment, 490.107
  - Judges' retirement fund, 490.123
  - Mandatory retirement, 490.125
  - Procedures
    - Application, 490.126
    - Manner of payment, 490.126
  - Retirement and survivors' annuities
    - Disability retirement, 490.124
    - Early retirement, 490.124
    - Optional annuities, 490.124
    - Part-time judges, 490.124
    - Refund, 490.124
  - Retirement fund, transfer of funds to, 490.106
  - Social security coverage, benefits offset, 490.129
  - Surviving spouse agreements, 490.106
- Vacancy in offic. Const. art 6 s 8

**JUDGMENTS, DECREES**

- See also DECLARATORY JUDGMENT
- See also DISTRICT COURT
- See also EXECUTORS, ADMINISTRATORS
- See also MUNICIPAL COURTS
- See also TAXATION
- Actions on
  - Costs, 549.08
  - Instruments authorizing confession of judgment, 541.09
  - Limitations of actions, 541.04, 541.09

**JUDGMENTS, DECREES (Cont'd)**

- Actions on (Cont'd)
  - Setting aside for fraud, 548.14
- Adverse claims to real estate, 559.06
- Affidavits, 548.09
- Against classes of persons
  - Bankrupts, discharge of from record, 548.18
  - Corporations, an imposed fine, 630.17
  - County, manner of enforcement, 373.12
  - Fee in garnishment cases, 571.57
  - Garnishee, 571.54
  - Heirs or legatees, 573.08
  - Insurance companies, 60A.08, 60A.23
  - Limited partnerships, 322.22, 322A.57
  - Municipalities, bonds, payment of, 465.13, 475.52
  - Receiver to enforce, 540.14
  - School district, 127.04 to 127.06
  - Town, 365.41, 365.42
- Against several parties
  - Contribution and subrogation, 548.19
  - Joint debtors, 548.20, 548.21, 550.04
- Appeals, see APPEALS
- Arbitration proceedings, 572.21, 572.22
- Arrest of judgment, 629.60
- Assignment
  - Assignee, rights as to enforcement, 548.13, 550.01
  - Method and effect, 548.13
  - State as judgment creditor, assignment by state auditor, 6.01, 548.13, 548.16
- Associates, persons transacting business as, 540.15
- Associates under common name, 540.15, 540.151
- Attachments, 514.49, 570.01 to 570.08
- Attorneys, 481.08, 481.13, 548.04, 548.13, 548.15
- Bankrupts, discharge of judgments against, 548.18
- Banks, 47.03, 47.23, 48.21, 48.38, 49.40
- Boats or vessels, 579.04, 579.06
- Book of tax judgments, 278.10, 279.16, 279.25, 280.07, 281.03, 281.324 to 281.327
- Boundaries, actions to determine, 559.25
- Cemeteries
  - Quieting title to lot filed with county recorder, 306.24
  - Record of judgment affecting title of lot, 306.29
  - Reversion of lots for nonpayment of assessment, 306.55
- Certificates, commerce commissioner, 49.05
- Certificates relating to, 357.021, 357.03, 548.15
- Certified copies, 316.19, 507.26, 525.483
- Cities, judgment against, 465.13, 465.14
- Collateral sources, 548.36
- Confession of judgment
  - Delinquent taxes, 279.37
  - Entry, 548.22, 548.23
  - False personation, 609.83
  - Limited partnerships, general partners authority to confess, 322.09
  - Negotiability affecting, 336.3-112
  - On plea, 548.23
  - On statement of confession, 548.22
  - Partners power to confess, 323.08
  - Regulated loan business, limitation on license, 56.12
- Consolidation of bank or trust companies, against consolidated corporations, 49.40
- Contempt, 550.02, 588.01
- Contribution from joint debtors, 548.19
- Copies, fees of court administrators, 357.021
- Counties, 373.10 to 373.12, 475.52, 548.10
- Court administrators, 357.021, 357.03, 548.17
- Criminal cases
  - Appearance by one giving bail, commitment to abide judgment, 631.02
  - Bill of exceptions, part of judgment roll, 631.40
  - Certified copy of conviction in sentences, delivery to sheriff, 631.41
  - Copy of minutes included in judgment roll, 631.40
  - Dismissal of indictment, acquittal, 630.32
  - Entry, 631.40

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1013

## INDEX

### JUDGMENTS, DECREES (Cont'd)

#### Criminal cases (Cont'd)

- Extradition, copy of judgment to accompany application, 629.03, 629.23
- Judgment roll, 631.40
- Pleading judgment, 628.20
- Recognizance, 629.59

#### Death of party, entry after, 548.07

#### Debts, summary execution, procedures, 550.041

#### Declaratory judgments, 555.01

#### Default

- Action against personal representatives, 573.03
- Against garnishee, 571.53
- Manufactured home security agreements, 327.61 to 327.67

#### Secured transactions, 336.9-501

#### Deficiencies, 325G.22, 582.30

#### Delinquent taxes, 270.26, 277.011, 277.06, 277.10, 277.14, 279.14 to 279.23, 279.32

#### Deposits in court pending appeal, 548.12

#### Detainer proceedings, 566.09

#### Discharge, 548.15, 548.18, 548.21

#### Dissolution of marriage, 518.01, 518.06, 518.145, 518.18, 518.27, 518.55

#### District court administrators, 357.021, 548.17

#### Docketing

- Date of, 485.10
- District court held at Virginia or Hibbing, 484.51
- Fees of district court administrator, 357.021, 357.03
- Prospective costs, 357.30

#### Dogs, determined to be a public nuisance, 347.06

#### Duration, ten-year limitation, 548.09

#### Employer organizations, judgment in action by or against, 540.151

#### Enforcement

- Affidavit, contents, filing of, 548.09
- Against partnership interest, 323.27
- By assignee, 548.13
- Disobedience or contempt, 550.02
- Execution, 550.01
- Financial agreements, 513.075, 513.076
- How and when, 550.01
- Motor vehicle registration tax, 168.31
- Property agreements, 513.075, 513.076
- Specific performance, delivery of property, payment, 550.02
- Submission without action, 548.24

#### Entry, record, docketing

- After death of party, 548.07
- Assignment of, 548.13
- Confession of judgment, 548.22, 548.23
- County recorder, transcription of sheriff's certificate, 386.23
- Court always open, 484.08
- Criminal cases, 631.40
- Execution, time, statement of, 550.04
- Federal court judgments, 548.11
- Judgment, award of arbitrators, 548.22, 548.25, 572.22, 580.28

#### Judgment roll

- Contents, 548.08
- Criminal cases, 631.40
- Judgment on confession, 548.22
- Recovery of money by owner, 279.20
- Satisfaction, 548.15
- Submission of controversy without action, 548.24
- Tax proceedings, 279.20

#### New county, procedure, 548.10

#### Real estate tax judgments, new county, 548.10

#### Record of, 306.24, 485.06, 507.26

#### Transcript, filing in another county, 548.09

#### Federal court judgment, docketing, 548.11

#### Fees, 357.021, 357.03

#### Fines and punishments, failure to file affidavit, 548.09

#### Forcible entry and detainer, 566.09

#### Foreign corporations, cancellation of authority, 303.18

### JUDGMENTS, DECREES (Cont'd)

#### Foreign country money judgments, recognition, 548.35

#### Forgery, 609.625

#### Fraud, setting aside for, 548.14

#### Garnishment, 571.43, 571.54, 571.58

#### Homestead, 290.48

#### Horseshoer's lien, enforcement, 514.30 to 514.34

#### Impeachment proceedings, Const. art 8 s 2

#### Injunction, enforcement, fraud as ground for, 548.14

#### Insurance companies, revocation of authority, 60A.08

#### Interest on, 277.15, 278.05, 278.08, 296.15, 508.77, 549.09, 550.36, 550.37

#### Interlocutory, 558.215

#### Judgment creditors, right of action on insurance policy, 60A.08, 323.27

#### Judgment debtors, 357.28

#### Judgment record, court administrator duties, 357.021, 485.07, 548.15

#### Labor by jail prisoners, credit, 641.10

#### Labor organizations, actions for or against, 540.151

#### Legal separation, 518.06, 518.145, 518.18, 518.27

#### Liens

- Against personal representative, not a lien on real estate, 573.03

#### Attorney, 481.13

#### Commencement and duration, 485.10, 548.09

#### Death of party prior to entry, 548.07

#### Delinquent personal property tax judgment, 277.14

#### Discharge by money deposit, 548.12

#### Federal court judgment, 548.11

#### Interest of purchaser at execution sale as subject to, 550.23

#### Levy on property subject to, 550.11

#### Mortgage foreclosure, interest acquired at sale subject to, 580.22

#### Priority over general assignments or unrecorded conveyances, 507.34, 577.02

#### Registered lands, 508.63

#### Royalty taxes and penalties, judgment for, 299.10

#### Search, or request, of district court records, 485.06

#### Soil and water conservation district, effect of dissolution, 40.14

#### Wages, priority, 514.59

#### Limitation of actions on, 541.04, 541.09

#### Limited partners, rights of creditors, 322.22, 322A.57

#### Making up, 548.08

#### Mandamus, 586.09

#### Margin of docket, noting satisfaction on, 548.15

#### Marital property, disposition, 518.58

#### Mechanic's and material suppliers' liens, 514.10, 514.14 to 514.16

#### Methods of enforcement, 550.02

#### Mortgage foreclosure, 581.03, 581.12

#### Motor vehicle cases, notice of nonpayment to commissioner, 171.182

#### Municipal court, see MUNICIPAL COURTS

#### Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.455, 462.571

#### New counties, docketing old judgments, 548.10

#### Opening, vacating

#### Against insolvent banks, 49.04

#### Fraud or perjury, 548.14

#### Limitations relating to real estate judgments, 548.25

#### Quieting title, 559.02

#### Quieting title to tax-forfeited lands, 284.24

#### Tax judgment, 279.22

#### Third persons, rights of, 548.14

#### Particular actions and proceedings

#### Appeal, probate court, 525.73

#### Assessment of damages without answer, 546.28

#### Boundaries, determination of, 559.25

#### Enforcement of attorney's lien, 481.13

#### Foreclosure of

#### Lien on shoeing animals, 514.30, 514.34

#### Mechanic's liens, 514.14 to 514.16

#### Mortgage, transcript to sheriff, 581.03

**JUDGMENTS, DECREES (Cont'd)**

Particular actions and proceedings (Cont'd)

- Libel, 548.06
- Partition, 558.04, 558.07
- Recognizance, 625.17
- Registration of title, 508.22, 508.23
- Remission of penalty, 625.17
- Replevin, 548.04
- Submission without action, 548.24
- Taxation, delinquent real estate taxes, 279.16, 279.18, 279.19, 279.21 to 279.23, 280.01
- Trespass, 548.05
- Usurpation of franchise or office, 556.10, 556.12
- Partition, 558.04, 558.07, 558.08, 558.21
- Partnership, 323.27, 323.30, 323.31, 540.15, 540.151, 548.15, 548.20, 548.21
- Payment, 465.13, 465.14, 548.19
- Perjury, setting aside judgment secured by, 548.14
- Pesticide application operations, 18A.42
- Pleading, 628.20
- Prejudgment interest, 549.09
- Priority, 507.34
- Probate court, 525.015, 525.02
- Purchasers in good faith and for value, assignments invalid as against, 548.13
- Quieting title, setting aside or vacating, 548.25
- Real property, 548.25
- Receivers, 540.14, 576.01
- Record, 504.02, 507.26, 508.59
- Record of judgments, 357.021, 485.07, 548.15
- Register, discharge by entry on, 548.15
- Registration of possessory title, 508A.59, 508A.63
- Registration of title, 508.59
- Regulated loan business, lien on real estate, 56.12
- Replevin, 548.04
- Restitution orders, 611A.04, 611A.045
- Satisfaction and discharge
  - Against bankrupts, 548.18
  - Against heirs and legatees, 573.08
  - Against receivers, 540.14
  - Attorney, authority and duty of, 481.08, 548.15
  - Certificate, 548.15
  - Conciliation court, 487.30, 488A.16, 488A.33
  - Court administrator, 357.021, 548.17
  - Entry of, 548.15
  - Favor of state, satisfaction by commissioner of finance, 6.01, 548.16
  - Fees, 357.021
  - Garnishment in certain cases, 571.54
  - Mortgage foreclosure, 580.225, 581.09
  - Plaintiff in attachment cases, 570.08
  - Procured by fraud, 548.14
  - Record, discharge from, 548.16
  - State, 548.16
- Savings banks, 47.03
- Savings banks, real estate acquired, 50.13
- Search by district court administrator, recorded judgments, 357.021, 485.06
- Secured transactions, default, 336.9-501
- Security agreements covering manufactured homes, 327.61 to 327.67
- Setting aside or vacating, 279.22, 548.14, 548.25
- Settlements, offers, effect on interest, 549.09
- Several judgments, joint debtors, 548.20
- Soil and water conservation districts, dissolution, effect of, 40.14
- Statutory cities, 465.13, 465.14, 475.52
- Stay, mortgage foreclosure, 581.07
- Submission of controversy without action, 548.24
- Subornation of perjury, setting aside judgment, 548.14
- Subrogation, joint debtors, 548.19
- Support and maintenance decrees, 548.091, 548.17
- Survival period, 548.09
- Tax sales, 280.09, 280.33, 283.03
- Taxes, delinquent real estate, 279.14
- Time, 550.01

**JUDGMENTS, DECREES (Cont'd)**

- Towns, 365.41, 365.42, 365.46 to 365.49, 368.46, 475.52
- Transcripts
  - Docket, 548.09 to 548.11, 548.15
  - Fees, 357.021, 357.03
  - Taxation of prospective costs, 357.30
- Trust companies
  - Consolidation of corporations, 49.40
  - Investment of funds, 48.81, 48.84
  - Power to hold and manage property, 48.78
  - Transfer of trust to company, 48.85
- Uniform Declaratory Judgment Act, 555.01
- Uniform Enforcement of Foreign Judgments Act
  - Citation, 548.33
  - Definition, 548.26
  - Fees, filing, 548.30
  - Foreign judgment
    - Effect, 548.27
    - Enforcement, 548.28
    - Filing, 548.27
    - Notice of filing to judgment debtor, 548.28
    - Stay of enforcement, 548.29
  - Judgment creditor, optional procedure, action to enforce judgment, 548.31
  - Judgment debtor
    - Notice to, 548.28
    - Obtaining stay of enforcement of foreign judgment, 548.29
  - Uniformity of application and construction, 548.32
- Uniform Foreign Country Money-Judgments Recognition Act, 548.35
- Unrecorded conveyance void as against judgment, 507.34
- Usurpation of office, 556.02, 556.05

**JUDICIAL BRANCH**

- Administrative Procedure Act, exemption, 14.38
- Appropriations, insufficiencies, 16A.283
- Claims against, 3.732, 3.736
- Definition, 43A.02
- Government data practices, 13.90
- Revisor of statutes, editing and publishing, cost allocations, 3C.055

**JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT**

See COURTS  
See SUPREME COURT

**JUDICIAL DISTRICTS**

- Administrator, law clerks, salary determination, 484.545
- Assignment of judges to other districts, 2.724
- Boundaries, 2.722
- Counties included in each district, 2.722
- Court reporters, 486.01 to 486.07
- District court, 484.01 to 484.62
- District court administrators, 485.01 to 485.12
- Judges, number in each district, 2.722
- Permanent chambers, each district, 2.722
- Transfer of actions to municipal court, fourth judicial district, 484.015
- Vacancies, determination of, 2.722

**JUDICIAL NOTICE**

See also EVIDENCE

- Foreign laws, 599.04 to 599.08
- Rules published in State Register, 14.37
- Unemployment compensation rule, 268.12

**JUDICIAL SALES**

See also EXECUTORS, ADMINISTRATORS

- Attachment, 570.01 to 570.14
- Enforcement of tax lien, after forfeiture invalidated, 284.25
- Executions, 550.01 to 550.41
- Foreclosure of mechanics' lien, 514.14 to 514.16
- Innkeeper's lien, 327.76
- Mortgages, 580.01 to 582.12
- Occupying claimant, compensation for improvements, 559.10 to 559.15
- Partition, 558.01 to 558.32

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1015

## INDEX

### JUDICIAL SALES (Cont'd)

- Personal representation in probate proceedings, 525.62 to 525.702
- Purchasers may pay fixed lien charges, 582.03
- Redemption, payment of charges, 582.03
- Trust property, 501.22

### JUDICIAL STANDARDS BOARD

- Composition, 15.0575, 490.15
- Government data practices, 13.90
- Powers, 490.16

### JUNIOR COLLEGES

See COMMUNITY COLLEGES

### JUNK DEALERS

- County regulation, 471.925 to 471.929
- Minors, forbidden to purchase from, 609.815
- Regulation of yard, 161.242
- Stolen goods, refusal to permit search for, 609.815
- Wire and cable; record of purchases, 325E.21

### JURISDICTION

See also VENUE

- Adoption proceedings, 259.23, 260.111
- Annulment of marriage, 518.03
- Appellate, Const. art 6 s 2, 3, 484.01
- Assessment of stockholders, review of order, 49.18
- Associations, membership solicitation on school grounds, 127.17
- Attachment to enforce lien on logs and timber, 514.43
- Boundary waters, 1.01, 1.02, 1.03, 484.02
- Ceded to United States, 1.042
- Children, custody of, 518.155, 518.156, 518.18, 518A.01 to 518A.25
- Claims against the state, contracts, 161.34
- Cohabitation, property and financial agreements, 513.075, 513.076
- Concurrent
  - Bordering rivers, Const. art 2 s 2
  - Boundary waters, 1.01, 1.02, 1.03, 484.02
  - Counties adjacent to state boundary waters, 484.02
  - District court, 484.02
  - Lands acquired by federal government, 1.041
  - State and United States, national forests, 1.041
  - Waters on state boundary, Const. art 2 s 2, 1.01
- County court, see COUNTY COURTS
- County municipal courts, see MUNICIPAL COURTS
- Court of appeals, 480A.06
- Criminal cases
  - Pleading judgment, 628.20
  - Stolen property, bringing into state, 609.525
  - Telephone calls, anonymous, 609.79
  - United States land, 1.042
- Dissolution of marriage, 484.01, 487.19, 518.06
- District court, Const. art 6 s 3, 484.01
- Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.03, 111.06, 111.38
- Exclusive, ceded to United States, 1.042
- Ferries between counties, 166.06
- Fines, prosecution for, 574.35
- Foreign corporation, action to enforce penalty against, 303.20
- Forfeitures, 574.35
- Fraternalities, membership solicitation on school grounds, 127.17
- Guardian, conservator and ward, Const. art 6 s 11, 260.111
- Guardianship proceedings, 525.6194
- Horseshoer's lien, action to enforce, 514.29
- Juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURTS
- Labor, jurisdictional disputes, 179.083
- Mechanics and material suppliers, action to enforce, 514.10
- Military courts, see MILITARY FORCES, see MILITARY JUSTICE, MINNESOTA CODE OF
- Military offenses, 192.67
- Motor vehicle accidents, gross misdemeanors, 169.09
- Municipal courts, offenses against park board ordinances, 448.56
- Navigable waters, United States land abutting, 1.042

### JURISDICTION (Cont'd)

- Nonresident corporations or individuals, 543.19
  - Offenses, state jurisdiction, 609.025
  - Probate court
    - Administration of decedent's estate, 524.3-105
    - Civil, 525.011
    - Constitutional provisions, art 6, s 11
    - Criminal, 525.011
    - Registered land, 508.69
    - Tort actions, 524.3-105
  - Registration of title proceedings, 508.10, 508.16
  - Rivers bordering on state, Const. art 2 s 2
  - Safe deposit companies, injunction against violations, 55.06
  - Schools and school districts, 120.12, 127.17
  - Societies, membership solicitation on school grounds, 127.17
  - Supreme court, Const. art 6 s 2, 480.01
  - Tax court, 271.01
  - Trusts and trustees, 501.11, 501.33, 501.38
  - United States over land acquired, 1.043
  - Upper Mississippi wild life and fish refuge, reservation by state, 1.044
  - Waters and water courses, 111.65, 111.72, 484.02
- ### JURY
- See also GRAND JURY
- Accommodations during deliberations, 631.09
  - Assessment
    - Amount of verdict, 546.22
    - Damages in replevin, 546.23
  - Bribery, 609.42
  - Challenges
    - Civil cases, for cause and peremptory, 546.10
    - Criminal cases
      - Defined, defendants to join in, 631.22
      - Examination, evidence, 631.36
      - To selection process, 593.46
  - Collateral sources, informing of, 548.36
  - Compensation, travel reimbursement, 593.48
  - Conduct during deliberations, 631.09
  - Coroner's inquest, 390.11 to 390.17
  - Coroner's jury, 357.27
  - County court, 487.26
  - Death investigations, payments to jurors, 390.31
  - Discharge
    - Failure to arrive at verdict in criminal cases, 631.12
    - Final adjournment discharges jury, 546.16
    - Illness of juror, 546.13
    - Receipt of verdict, 546.24
    - Sunday, 484.07
  - Food and lodging for, 546.13
  - Grand jurors, 628.01 to 628.09, 628.41 to 628.68
  - Intangible loss limitations, informing of, 549.23
  - Jury of six in certain counties, 593.16
  - Misconduct of officer, 593.19, 593.21
  - Oath, protection, sequestration, 358.07
  - Offenses
    - Accepting or asking bribes, 609.42
    - Bribing juror, 609.42
    - Intimidation, 609.27, 609.515
    - Misconduct of officer in charge of list, 593.19, 593.21
    - Misrepresentation on qualification questionnaire, 593.40
    - Unlawful promising by juror, 609.515
    - Unlawfully influencing juror, 609.515
  - Order of view by jury, 631.05
  - Papers and documents which may be taken to jury room, 546.15
  - Petit jury, defined, 593.01
  - Polling the jury, 546.16
  - Qualifications and exemptions, 593.02
  - Replevin actions, 546.23
  - Right to jury trial
    - Establishment of uniform water levels, 111.73
    - Foreign law, 599.05, 599.06, 599.08
    - Fundamental law, Const. art 1 s 4, 6

**JURY (Cont'd)**

- Right to jury trial (Cont'd)
  - Mandamus proceedings, issues of fact, 586.12
  - Petty misdemeanors, no right, 169.89
  - Proceedings
    - Compelling attorney to surrender papers to client, 481.14
    - Determination as to parallel or competing lines, 222.06
  - Selection of jurors, 593.135, 593.37
  - Six member petit jury, 593.01
  - Special terms of district court, 484.30
  - Specific findings of damages, 549.24
  - Summoning and impaneling
    - Adjourned term of district court, 484.08
    - Attachment for failure to report, 628.48
    - Contempt of court, nonattendance of juror, 588.01
    - Jury of six, in certain counties, 593.16
    - Manner of, 484.46
  - Terms of court
    - Adjourned terms, 484.08
    - Special terms, 484.08
  - Testimony, notes of, 546.15
  - Testimony by juror, 631.05
  - Unclassified civil service positions, 43A.08
  - Uniform juror selection and service
    - Challenging compliance with selection procedures, grand or petit jury, 593.46
    - Compensation of jurors, travel reimbursement, 593.48
    - Contents of juror qualification form, availability to attorneys, 593.42
    - Definitions, 593.33
    - Discrimination prohibited, 593.32
    - Drawing of names to determine qualification, 593.39
    - Excuses from jury service, 593.45
    - Exemptions, 593.44
    - Grand jury list, 593.42
    - Judicial district juror selection plan, 593.36
  - Jurors
    - Compensation of jurors, travel reimbursement, 593.48
    - Discrimination prohibited, 593.32
    - Excuses from jury service, 593.45
    - Exemptions, 593.44
    - Length of service by jurors, 593.49
    - Protection of employment, 593.50
    - Qualifications for jury service, 593.41
  - Jury commissioner
    - Drawing of names to determine qualifications, 593.39
    - Excuse jurors from service, 593.45
    - Grand jury list, 593.42
    - Juror selection plan, 593.36
    - Mail qualification form to prospective juror, 593.40
    - Management of jury selection process, 593.35
    - Master list, 593.38
    - Petit jury venire, 593.42
    - Qualified juror list, 593.42
    - Source list, 593.37
    - Voter registration list, 593.37
  - Jury lists
    - Grand jury list, 593.42
    - Maintenance by use of electronic data processing equipment, 593.34
    - Master list, 593.38
    - Petit jury venire, 593.42
    - Qualified juror list, 593.42
    - Source list, 593.37
    - Voter registration list, 593.37
  - Length of service by jurors, 593.49
  - Master list, 593.38
  - Penalties, 593.40
  - Petit jury venire, 593.42
  - Placing of names on lists, 593.43
  - Policy, 593.31

**JURY (Cont'd)**

- Uniform juror selection and service (Cont'd)
  - Preservation of records and lists, 593.47
  - Protection of jurors' employment, 593.50
  - Qualification questionnaire, 593.40
  - Qualifications for jury service, 593.41
  - Source list, 593.37
  - Voter registration list, 593.37
- Vacation, 484.08
- Validity of jury selection, 593.131
- Verdict
  - Correction of, 546.16
  - Five-sixths jury, Const. art I s 4, 546.17, 546.18
- View of premises, 546.12
- Women deputies in charge of, 387.15, 387.16

**JUSTICES OF THE PEACE**

Abolishment of office, 487.35

**JUSTIFICATION**

- Criminal defamation, 609.765
- Homicide, 243.52, 609.065
- Libel, 609.765
- Slander, 609.765
- Sureties on bonds of
  - Bail, 629.62
  - Official, 574.12

**JUVENILE COURTS**

- See also ADOPTION AND CHANGE OF NAME
- See also CHILDREN
- See also PROBATION, PROBATION OFFICERS
- Adjudication not regarded as criminal proceeding, 260.211
- Adoptions, jurisdiction of juvenile court, exception, 260.111
- All-terrain vehicle operators, youthful offenders, 84.9256
- Appeals
  - Juvenile court, appeal from, 260.291
  - Legal settlement dispute, 260.251
  - New evidence, rehearing, 260.281
  - Referre in juvenile court, rehearing before judge, 260.031
- Appointment, juvenile court guardian, 260.242
- Arrest, failure to obey process, 260.145
- Assistance furnished, recovery, distribution of money recovered, 260.39
- Attorneys, see Counsel, this topic
- Bail, 260.115, 260.171
- Bond, 260.115, 260.171
- Certificate of transfer to juvenile court, criminal proceedings relating to children, 260.115
- Child, definition of, 260.015
- Child placing agencies
  - Definition, 260.015
  - Legal custodian of delinquent, neglected, or dependent children and children whose parents' rights are terminated, 260.185, 260.191, 260.241
- Commitments, see Custody, this topic
- Compelling testimony, 609.09
- Compensation, see Salaries, this topic
- Contempt
  - Failure to comply with process, 260.145
  - Generally, 260.301
  - Parental failure to pay support costs, 260.251
- Continuance of case, see Hearings, this topic
- Contributing to delinquency or neglect
  - Court orders relating to persons found to be contributing to delinquency or neglect, 260.255
  - Crime of contributing to delinquency or neglect, 260.315
  - Criminal proceedings, conditions imposed after conviction, 260.261
  - Jurisdiction of certain juvenile courts over crime of contributing, 260.261
- Correctional institution, placement, 260.151
- Corrections commissioner, delinquents, transfer of legal custody, 260.185

**JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)**

- Costs, see Expenses, this topic
- Counsel
  - Appointment of counsel by juvenile court, 260.155
  - Compensation, 260.251
  - Hearing, right of counsel to participate, minor, parent, or guardian absent, 260.155
  - Right to, 260.155
- County attorney, duties in relation to juvenile court, 260.125, 260.131, 260.155, 260.251
- County home schools, see HOME SCHOOLS
- County welfare board
  - Child welfare services available to juvenile court, 393.07
  - Investigation and report, children under jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.151, 260.181
  - Notice of hearing, certain cases in juvenile court, 260.135, 260.141
- Court administrators
  - Appointment, compensation, 260.041
  - Duties, generally, 260.041
  - Notice of appeal from juvenile court, 260.291
  - Notice to county welfare board, 260.135
  - Probate court administrators, juvenile court administrators in counties of 200, 000 population or less, 260.041
- Court rooms
  - Generally, 260.025
  - Ramsey County, 260.021
- Crime, law violation by child before becoming 18 not a crime, exception, 260.215
- Criminal proceedings
  - Children's cases referred or transferred from juvenile courts for prosecution, 260.125, 260.193
  - Children's cases transferred to juvenile court from other courts, 260.115
  - Contributing to delinquency or neglect, jurisdiction of certain juvenile courts, 260.261
  - Juvenile court disposition bars criminal proceedings, exceptions, 260.215
  - Juvenile court proceedings not criminal proceedings, 260.211, 260.215
- Cross-examination of witnesses, right to, 260.155
- Custody
  - Abuse or neglect, 626.556
  - Children transferred to juvenile court from other courts, 260.115
  - Children who are residents of other states, return to home state, 260.121
  - Delinquent child, transfer of legal custody, 260.185
  - Disputes, factors in determining who is awarded, 257.025
  - Duration of juvenile court order transferring legal custody, renewal, change, 260.185, 260.191
  - Legal custody defined, 260.015
  - Neglected or dependent child, transfer of legal custody, 260.191
  - Taking child into, 260.135, 260.145, 260.165
  - Termination of parental rights, transfer of legal custody, 260.241
- Damage to property, child ordered to make restitution, 260.185
- Definitions, 260.015
- Delinquent children
  - Definition, 260.015
  - Dispositions of cases of delinquent children, 260.185
- Dependent children
  - Definition, 260.015
  - Dispositions of cases of dependent children, 260.191, 260.235
- Detention, generally, places of, release from, 260.165 to 260.173
- Detention facility, placement of child, notification of parents, report, 260.171
- Detention homes, 260.101

**JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)**

- Disclosure of information by juvenile court, 260.161, 260.211
  - Dispositions
    - Generally, 260.181 to 260.215
    - Juvenile court disposition inadmissible in other courts, exceptions, 260.211
    - Order, content requirements, 260.185
    - Reports, courts may consider prior to disposition, 260.181
  - District court, juvenile courts of Hennepin and Ramsey counties, 260.021
  - Domestic abuse
    - Disposition of children, 260.191
    - Protection order, 260.191
    - Restraining order, 260.191
    - Support order, 260.191
    - Violation of a protection order, 260.271
  - Driver's license, cancellation, suspension, see CHILDREN
  - Effect of juvenile court proceedings, 260.211, 260.215
  - Evidence
    - Confidentiality of, 260.155
    - County attorney presents evidence upon request of court, 260.155
    - Disclosure by judge, when permitted, 260.211
    - Inadmissible in certain other proceedings, 260.211
    - Judge may record, 260.161
    - New evidence, rehearing, 260.281
    - Out of court statements, 260.156
    - Right to present evidence, 260.155
    - Rules, 260.155
  - Examination of minor by physician, psychiatrist, or psychologist, 260.151, 260.185
  - Expenses
    - Attorney's fees, parental obligation to pay, 260.251
    - Care, examination, treatment of children in juvenile court, costs of, 260.251
    - Care of child, court order, proceedings relating to contributing to delinquency or neglect, 260.255
    - County funds, costs and expenses chargeable against, 260.251
    - Court expenses, generally, 260.251
  - Judges
    - Conferences, institutes, 260.103
    - Travel and board, hearings away from county seat, 260.251
  - Legal settlement, expenses recoverable from county of, 260.251
  - Parents, support of child, juvenile court order, 260.251
  - Service of process, expenses and mileage of officers and witnesses, 260.251
  - Transporting child, generally, 260.251
  - Witnesses fees and mileage, 260.251
- Expunging of records, 260.194, 260.195
  - Facilities, definitions, detention, secure detention, shelter care, 260.015
  - Family reunification, duty to insure, 260.012
  - Fees, see Expenses, this topic
  - Findings, information summary sent to custodian, guardian, 260.185, 260.191, 260.241
  - Fines, 260.185, 260.193
  - Foster care facility
    - Cost of group care, 260.255
    - Definition, 260.015
    - Petitions to review, 260.131, 260.192
  - Guardian ad litem
    - Appointment, generally, 260.155
    - Compensation for attorney serving as guardian ad litem, 260.251
    - Consent to termination of parental rights, minor or incompetent parent, 260.231
    - Consent to waiver of notice of hearing on termination of parental rights, minor or incompetent parent, 260.231
    - Fees, 260.251

**JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)**

## Guardian ad litem (Cont'd)

Hearing, right of guardian ad litem to participate, minor, parent, or guardian absent, 260.155

## Guardians

*Appointment of juvenile court guardian*, 260.111

Change of juvenile court guardian, 260.245

Child 14 or older may, with guardian, petition for change of guardian, 260.245

Foster parents, appointment as guardian, 260.245

Jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.111

Removal of juvenile court guardian, 260.111

Right to counsel, 260.155

Termination of guardianships, 260.245

Treatment of mental or physical condition of child, juvenile court order, 260.185, 260.191

*Health records to be furnished as evidence*, 144.30

## Hearings

Change of disposition, 260.185, 260.191

Closed to general public, informal, exceptions, 260.155

Continuance, 260.155, 260.185, 260.191, 260.193

Contributing to delinquency or neglect, 260.255, 260.261

Counsel, appointment of, right to, 260.155

Cross-examination of witnesses, right to, 260.155

Detention hearings, 260.155, 260.171, 260.172

Expenses of care, examination, treatment, parental responsibility, 260.251

Generally, 260.155

Petition alleging delinquency, appearance of child before court or referee, opportunity to deny, 260.151

Places of hearing, 260.025

Rehearing, new evidence, 260.281

Right of parties to be heard, 260.155

Termination of parental rights, 260.231

Testimony of child, 260.155

Time set by court, 260.135

*Waiver, presence of parties at hearing*, 260.155

*Waiver, rights of child*, 260.155

Hennepin County, district court is juvenile court, 260.019

Home schools, see HOME SCHOOLS

Human services, commissioner petitioner in juvenile court, 260.131, 260.231

Immunity from self-incrimination, 609.09

Information and reports, juvenile court may consider prior to disposition, 260.181

Information to accompany transfer of legal custody, 260.185, 260.191, 260.241

Intent and construction of Juvenile Court Act, 260.011

Interstate Compact on Juveniles, court may invoke to return nonresidents, 260.121

*Investigations relating to personal and family history, environment, children under jurisdiction of juvenile court*, 260.151, 260.185, 260.311

Jail, confinement of children in, see CHILDREN

## Judges

Assignments, 260.019, 260.0191

Conferences, institutes, expenses, purpose, 260.103

Hennepin County, appointment and election of district court judge as judge of juvenile court, 260.021

Probate-juvenile court judge, designation on ballot, 260.021

*Ramsey County, designation of district court judge as judge of juvenile court*, 260.021

## Jurisdiction

Adoptions, jurisdiction of juvenile court, counties where judge is lawyer, 260.111

Children and minors, generally, 260.111 to 260.125

Contributing to delinquency or neglect

Court orders, all juvenile courts, 260.255

Crime of contributing, jurisdiction of certain juvenile courts, 260.261

Delinquent, neglected, or dependent children, 260.111

District courts, juvenile courts in certain counties, 260.021

**JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)**

## Jurisdiction (Cont'd)

Domestic child abuse, 260.111, 260.133

Guardians, appointment and removal after termination of parental rights, 260.111

*Juvenile traffic offenders*, 260.111, 260.193

Marriage of persons under 16, consent of judge, 260.111, 517.02

Parental rights, termination of, 260.111

Probate courts, juvenile courts in certain counties, 260.021

Prostitution, children involved in, 609.3232

Termination of juvenile court's jurisdiction, 260.125, 260.181, 260.193

Jury hearing prohibited, exception, 260.155

Juvenile Court Act, title, citation, 260.011

*Juvenile justice advisory committee*, 116J.404

Juvenile offenders, definition, 260.015

Juvenile traffic offender

Definition, 260.193

Disposition of cases, 260.193

Major traffic offenders, jurisdiction, 260.193

Marriage of persons under 16, consent of judge, 260.111, 517.02

Mental condition of children, examination, treatment, see Physical or mental condition of minors, this topic

Mileage, see Expenses, this topic

*Minor, definition for Juvenile Court Act*, 260.015

Minute book kept by judge, entries, 260.161

## Neglected children

Definition, 260.015

Determination of neglect, factors, 260.155

Disposition of cases of neglected children, 260.191, 260.235

Venue, 260.121

## Notice

Appeal from juvenile court, 260.291

Contributing to delinquency or neglect, 260.255, 260.261

Delinquent child, hearing to renew or change disposition, 260.185

Detention of child, notification of parent, guardian or custodian, 260.171

Expenses of service of, 260.251

Guardian, hearing on change of, 260.245

Juvenile traffic offender, 260.193

Neglected or dependent child, hearing to renew or change disposition, 260.191

Persons to be served with notice of hearing, generally, 260.135

Protective orders, children involved in prostitution, 609.3232

*Referee's findings and recommendations*, 260.031

Right of rehearing, cases heard by referee, 260.031

Service of notice, 260.141

Termination of parental rights, 257.74, 260.231

*Waiver of, proceedings to terminate parental rights*, 260.155

Organization of the court, 260.021 to 260.105

Parental rights, see Termination of parental rights, this topic

Peace officers, penalty for instituting proceedings in court other than juvenile court, 260.215

## Petition

Contributing to delinquency or neglect, 260.255

Delinquent, neglected, or dependent children, 260.131

Dismissal of, 260.181

Guardian, petition for change of, 260.245

Juvenile traffic offender, 260.193

Rehearing, new evidence, 260.281

Termination of parental rights, 260.231

Photographs of children prohibited, exception, 260.161

Physical or mental condition of minors

Costs of examination or treatment, 260.251

Examination by physician, psychiatrist, or psychologist, 260.151, 260.185

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1019

## INDEX

### JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)

Physical or mental condition of minors (Cont'd)  
 Expert assistance for diagnosis, appointment, compensation, 260.092  
 Treatment of physical or mental condition, 260.185, 260.191  
 Presence of parties at hearing may be waived or excused, exceptions, 260.155  
 Probate court  
 Election of judge, designation on ballot as judge of juvenile court, 260.021  
 Juvenile court in St. Louis County, 260.022  
 Proceedings in probate court, relationship to juvenile court proceedings, see Jurisdiction, this topic  
 Probation  
 Appointment of probation officers, 242.22, 242.46, 260.311  
 Assignment of probation officers to position on salary scales, 260.311  
 Delinquent children, 260.185  
 Investigations, reports, by probation officers  
 To the corrections commissioner, 260.311  
 To the court, 260.151, 260.181, 260.311  
 Juvenile traffic offenders, 260.193  
 Probation by juvenile court to commissioner of corrections not prohibited, 609.135  
 Reimbursement of costs to counties, 260.311  
 Selection, 260.311  
 Sufficiency of services, 260.311  
 Procedures  
 Contributing to delinquency or neglect, court orders, 260.255  
 Generally, 260.131 to 260.161  
 Juvenile traffic offenders, 260.193  
 Termination of parental rights, 260.231  
 Proof of service, 260.141  
 Prosecuting authority, duties after reference from juvenile court of criminal matter relating to child, 260.125  
 Prostitution, order for protection, 609.3232  
 Protective orders, children involved in prostitution, 609.3232  
 Ramsey County  
 Designation of judge of juvenile court, 260.021  
 District court is juvenile court, 260.019  
 Recognizance, 260.115, 260.171  
 Records  
 Court administrator's duties, 260.041  
 Evidence, see Evidence, this topic  
 Expunging, 260.194, 260.195  
 Health records to be furnished as evidence, 144.30  
 Indian adoption records, 257.356  
 Inspection of records, when permitted, 260.161  
 Juvenile court records, generally, 260.161  
 Juvenile traffic offenses, 260.193  
 Peace officers' records, privacy of, exceptions, 260.161  
 Privacy of, exceptions, 260.161  
 Referee  
 Appearance of alleged delinquent child before referee, opportunity to deny allegations, 260.151  
 Appointment, qualifications, 260.031  
 Cases heard by referee, 260.031  
 Compensation, 260.031  
 Findings, recommendations, transmission to court, 260.031  
 Notice of findings and right of rehearing, 260.031  
 Reference for prosecution, see Criminal proceedings, this topic  
 Rehearing  
 Cases heard by referee, right to rehearing before judge, 260.031  
 New evidence, 260.281  
 Release from detention, 260.171  
 Religious belief of parent of child, protection of, 260.181

### JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)

Reports  
 County welfare board, licensed child placing agency, probation officer, reports of, court may consider, 260.181  
 Legal custodian, reports to court relating to delinquent, neglected, or dependent children, 260.185, 260.191  
 Rules of procedure  
 Promulgation by supreme court, 480.059  
 Text, see COURT RULES, volume nine  
 St. Louis County, 260.022 to 260.024  
 Salaries  
 County home school staff, 260.094  
 Court administrators, 260.041  
 Detention home staff, 260.101  
 Expenses, see Expenses, this topic  
 Expert assistance for diagnosis of physical or mental condition, 260.092  
 Generally, 260.105  
 Referee, 260.031  
 Settlement, county of, expenses of juvenile court proceedings charged against, 260.251  
 Shelter care facilities, detention in, 260.173  
 State plan for juvenile justice, 116J.404  
 Subpoena  
 Expenses of service, 260.251  
 Failure to obey, 260.145  
 Issuance, 260.135  
 Service of, 260.141  
 Summons  
 Court administrator's duties relating to summons, 260.041  
 Failure to obey, 260.145  
 Issuance, 260.135  
 Juvenile traffic offender, 260.193  
 Service of, 260.141  
 Termination of parental rights, 260.231  
 Support by parents, 260.251  
 Support order, proceedings relating to contributing to neglect or delinquency, 260.255  
 Temporary detention, permissible custodial facilities for dependent and delinquent children, 260.173  
 Termination of court's jurisdiction, see Jurisdiction, this topic  
 Termination of parental rights  
 Consents  
 Guardian ad litem, 260.231  
 Parent, 260.221  
 Court order, copy to guardian, 260.241  
 Effects, 260.241  
 Generally, 260.221 to 260.245  
 Grounds for, 260.221  
 Guardian, see Guardians, this topic  
 Guardian ad litem, see Guardian ad litem, this topic  
 Guardianship, 260.242  
 Hearing, 260.231  
 Jurisdiction, 260.111  
 Neglect or dependency adjudication, parental rights not terminated, 260.235  
 Notice of hearing, see Notice, this topic  
 Order terminating parental rights, 260.241  
 Petition, 260.231  
 Procedures, generally, 260.231  
 Proceedings, confidentiality of chemical dependency treatment information, 254A.09  
 Transfer of legal custody and guardianship, 260.241  
 Venue, 260.225  
 Visitation, 260.191  
 Voluntary, 260.221  
 Title of proceedings in juvenile courts, 260.131  
 Traffic offenses, see Juvenile traffic offender, this topic  
 Transfers  
 Criminal proceedings of children transferred to juvenile court, 260.115

**JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)**

## Transfers (Cont'd)

Criminal proceedings relating to children referred or transferred for prosecution, 260.125, 260.193

Transportation expenses, see Expenses, this topic

Treatment and care for physical or mental condition, 260.185, 260.191

## Truants

Defined as delinquent, 260.015

Discipline by juvenile courts, 120.15

## Venue

Change of venue, 260.121, 260.225

Children who are residents of other states, Interstate Compact on Juveniles, return to home state, 260.121

Generally, 260.121

Juvenile traffic offender, 260.193

Termination of parental rights, 260.225

Violation of promise to bring child to court, contempt, 260.171

## Warrants

Issuance of, contempt proceedings, 260.145

Minor whose welfare requires immediate juvenile court action, 260.145

Witnesses, fees, 357.241, 357.242

**JUVENILE JUSTICE ADVISORY COMMITTEE**

Membership, 116J.404

State plan, supervision, 116J.404

**JUVENILE OFFENDERS**

See CHILDREN

See JUVENILE COURTS

See PROBATION, PROBATION OFFICERS

**KANABEC COUNTY**

## Districts

Congressional, eighth, 2.811

Judicial, terms, 2.722

## Legislative

Fourteenth, 2.172

Eighteenth, 2.212

Nineteenth, 2.222

Name and boundaries, 2.01

**KANDIYOHI COUNTY**

## Districts

Congressional, sixth, 2.791

Judicial, terms, 2.722

## Legislative

Fifteenth, 2.182

Twenty-first, 2.242

Name and boundaries, 2.01

**KEROSENE**

Specifications, 296.05

**KIDNAPPING**

See CRIMES, CRIMINALS

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

**KINDERGARTENS**

See EDUCATION

**KITSON COUNTY**

## Districts

Congressional, seventh, 2.801

Judicial, terms, 2.722

Legislative, first, 2.042

Name and boundaries, 2.01

**KOOCHICING COUNTY**

## Districts

Congressional, eighth, 2.811

Judicial, terms, 2.722

## Legislative

Third, 2.062

Sixth, 2.092

Liquor licenses, issuing, 383C.291, 383C.292

Name and boundaries, 2.01

**LABELS**

See also BRANDS

See also MARKS

See also STAMPS, STAMPING

See also TAGS

See also TRADEMARKS, TRADE NAMES

Affixing false brands or labels to merchandise, 333.42, 609.63

Agricultural, vegetable, or flower seeds, requirements, 21.82

Apples, 30.56

Artificial dairy products, 32.5311

Bedding, 325F.30, 325F.31

Bills of lading, 227.50, 228.47, 228.51

Butter, 32.475

Canned goods, 31.38

Canneries, 31.36

Canvas, 325F.40

Cheese, 32.481 to 32.485

Cotton duck or canvas, 325F.36 to 325F.40

Counterfeiting, 333.42, 609.63

Dairy products, misbranding defined, contents of label, 32.01

Definition, Minnesota Seed Law, 21.81

Dietary foods, 31.75

Eggs sold at retail, grade on label, 29.26

False branding by manufacturer, 609.63

False labels, affixing, 333.42, 609.63

False weights and measures, 239.53

Feed, commercial

Fertilizers, see FERTILIZERS, SOIL AMENDMENTS, PLANT AMENDMENTS

## Food

Minnesota produced, 17.102

Rules, 31.101

Sale of insufficiently labeled or misbranded food prohibited, 31.02

Foods, promulgation of rules relating to labels, 31.12

Forgery, selling goods having forged brand, 333.42, 609.63

Gold plate, false stamping, 325F.73

Hazardous Substances Labeling Act, 24.32 to 24.42

Horsemeat for human consumption, 31.621

Horsemeat for other than human consumption, 31.631

Ice cream, ice milk, contents, 32.62

Imitation American Indian-made goods, 325F.43 to 325F.45

Insignia of various organizations, registration, 333.01, 333.035

Kosher foods, 31.651

Labor unions, counterfeiting insignia, 333.41

Liquor, registration, 340A.311

Logs and logging, 514.53

Low alcohol malt liquor, 340A.101

Match shipping containers, 325F.02

Matches, 325F.02

Meat, "Minnesota Approved" label, use of, 31.632

Milk, fluid milk products, or goat milk

Grade A label, permits, 32.394

Pasteurized, 32.393

Oil, 296.01

Oleomargarine, 33.06 to 33.09

Paint and related substances, generally, 24.131 to 24.175

Pharmacy, poisons, 151.23

Poultry and poultry products, 29.021, 29.031, 29.061

Pressurized flammable gas in vehicles, requirements, 169.762

Registration of labels with the secretary of state, 333.43, 333.45

Seed Law, Minnesota, exemptions, 21.87

Seed potatoes, 21.119

Selling goods having false labels, 333.42, 609.63

Silver or silver plate improperly or falsely stamped, 325F.73

Skimmed milk, 32.22

Timber cut on state lands, 90.41

Timber cut under permit, 90.151

Traffic regulations, markings, 169.06, 169.07, 169.18

Tree or shrub seeds, requirements, 21.83

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1021

## INDEX

### LABELS (Cont'd)

- Warehouse receipts, marks and marking
  - Duplicates, 227.52
  - Penalty for issuing a duplicate without so marking, 227.52
- Wood alcohol, labeling, 24.18, 24.181

### LABOR

- See also AREA REDEVELOPMENT ACT
- See also DISCRIMINATION
- See also EMPLOYMENT
- See also UNFAIR LABOR PRACTICES
- Adoptions, time off, 181.92
- Apprenticeship
  - Apprenticeship advisory council, 178.02 to 178.10
  - Barbers, 154.01 to 154.26
  - Children, committed to commissioner of corrections, 242.45
  - Created by labor and industry department
    - Agreement and approval, 178.07, 178.08
    - Committees, members, programs, 178.05
    - Compensation, members of council, 178.02
    - Council appointed by department, duties, 178.02
    - Investigations, 178.09
  - Division of voluntary apprenticeship, creation, director, 178.03, 178.07
  - Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.01, 149.03
  - Limitation of action for breach of indenture, 541.07
  - Pipefitters, 326.01
  - Plumbers, 326.01
- Arbitration and award, see ARBITRATION
- Area labor-management committee grant program
  - Applications, 179.82
  - Definitions, 179.81
  - Grants
    - Amounts, 179.85
    - Application approval process, 179.83
    - Terms and conditions, 179.84
- Assumption of risk
  - Failure of railroad to equip cars, 219.64
  - Obstruction near tracks, contributory negligence, 219.53
- Blacklisting, 179.60
- Boiler inspection, 175.16, 183.375
- Boycotts, see Strikes, boycotts, and lockouts, this topic
- Bureau of mediation services, see MEDIATION SERVICES
- BUREAU
- Business affected with public interest, 179.07
- Camps, migrant laborers, control by health commissioner, 144.12
- Children
  - Child Labor Standards Act
    - Age certificates, 181A.06
    - Agricultural employment, 181A.11
    - Citation, 181A.01
    - Commissioner, powers, duties, 181A.08, 181A.09
    - Definitions, 181A.03
    - Employment certificates, 181A.05
    - Exemptions, 181A.07, 181A.11
    - Hours of employment, 181A.04
    - Judicial review, 181A.10
    - Penalties, 181A.12
    - Purpose, 181A.02
    - Regulations, 181A.09
    - Restraining order for violations, 181A.08
  - Employers, retaliation for reporting abuse, 626.556
- Citations
  - Child Labor Standards Act, 181A.06
  - Minnesota Labor Relations Act, 179.17
  - Minnesota Labor Union Democracy Act, 179.25
- Collective bargaining
  - Agreements
    - Benefit plan, contributions by state, determinations, 43A.29
    - Compensation of state employees, 43A.18
    - Grievance procedures, 43A.33

### LABOR (Cont'd)

- Collective bargaining (Cont'd)
  - Certification of group by director, 179.16
  - Contempt of court, 179.16
  - Exclusive representatives, 179.16
  - Jurisdiction of director, 179.06
  - Mandatory retirement, exceptions, 181.81, 181.811
  - Notice of intention to strike or lockout, 179.06
  - Power of director, 179.16
  - Protection of agreement, 179.135
  - State civil service, commissioner's duties, 43A.04, 43A.06
  - State labor negotiator, deputy commissioner of employee relations, 43A.06
  - Witnesses, 179.16
- Commodity, deemed to be, 185.04
- Construction worker's insurance benefit fund
  - Application, 179.257
  - Definitions, 179.254
  - Notification, 179.256
  - Transfer of payments, 179.255
- Contributory negligence, 219.53, 219.64
- Corn detasseling, 181.83, 181.84
- Criminal syndicalism, 609.405
- Data Practices Act, Minnesota Government, classification of information, 13.37
- Deaths, reports to union, 181.80
- Definitions, 179.01, 185.18
- Disputes, motor vehicle operation where dispute is in progress, 179.121
- Elevators, 183.351 to 183.356
- Employees
  - Defined, 181.60
  - Diseased person not to be employed by handlers of food, 31.171
  - In mines, may demand inspection, 180.07
  - Liability for mishandling steam boiler, 183.62
  - Licensed detectives, 326.336
  - Mines, demand for inspection, 180.07
  - Employees may join labor organizations, 179.10
  - Employer forbidden to accept consideration for employment, 181.031
  - Employers' mutual liability insurance associations, formation, 66A.08
- Employment agencies
  - Control of, 256.01
  - Fee payment not required if acceptance of position withdrawn, 184.38
  - Field and agency for the blind, 248.07
  - Generally, 184.21 to 184.40
  - Soldiers' welfare agent, 197.06
- Employment bureaus
  - Maintenance by cities, 459.01
  - State teachers' employment, 121.25 to 121.28
- Engineers
  - Failure to signal at railway crossing, 219.567
  - Illiteracy, 219.565
- Equitable compensation relationships, see EQUITABLE COMPENSATION RELATIONSHIPS
- Factories, foundries
  - Obstruction near railroad tracks, 219.53
  - Physicians to give notice as to poisons, 175.33 to 175.35
- Falsely inducing employment, 181.65
- Fire department employees, labor disputes, see ARBITRATION
- Force, lawful use by common carrier employee, 609.06
- Gratuities
  - Credit toward payment of minimum wage, 177.24, 177.28
  - Defined, 177.23
  - Property of employee, 177.24
  - Sharing with other employees, 177.24
- Group insurance, 62A.10
- Highway construction, 177.44

**LABOR (Cont'd)****Hours of labor**

- Children, 181A.04
- County jail prisoners, 641.07
- Injunction, employee's violation of agreement, 185.20
- Locomotive engineers and fire tenders, 181.28, 181.30
- Municipal civil service merit system, 44.11
- Offenses, 181.28, 181.30
- Public service department, powers and duties, 181.30
- Railroad employees, 181.28 to 181.30
- Statutory city lockup prisoners, 641.07
- Written agreement, employer and employee, 181.55

**Illiterate locomotive engineers, 219.565****Injunctions in labor disputes**

- Agreements between employers, 185.20
- Contempt cases, 185.17
- Declaration of policy, 185.08
- Effect of Minnesota Labor Relations Act, 179.14, 179.15
- Individual acts, liability for, 185.12
- Jurisdiction, 185.07, 185.13, 185.14
- Limitations, 179A.24, 185.01 to 185.06
- Not to be issued, 185.10, 185.11
- Review by supreme court, 185.15
- Speedy hearings, 185.16

**Inspection of mines, 180.01, 180.03****Interference with employe**

- Engaging in strike, 181.52
- Membership in union, 179.60

**Interpretative center, 138.97****Intoxicated employe on trains and boats, 219.566****Jurisdictional controversies, 179.083****Labor and industry department**

- Created and established, 15.01
- Imprest cash funds, 15.191

**Labor of convicts, sale of, 243.62****Labor Union Democracy Act**

- Appearances, 179.23
- Definitions applicable to, 179.18 to 179.25
- Election of officers of labor organization, 179.19
- Evidence, 179.23
- Governor
  - Appoint labor referee, 179.23
  - Certification to, 179.23
- Labor organization, may remove disqualification, 179.23
- Labor referee, 179.22
- Notice of election, 179.20
- Plurality required, 179.20
- Power of referee, 179.23
- Publication, 179.20
- Report of receipts and disbursements, 179.21
- Unlawful for disqualified labor organization to act, 179.24

**Lie detector tests, 181.75, 181.76****Lockouts, see Strikes, boycotts, and lockouts, this topic****Mandatory retirement, exceptions, 181.81, 181.811****Mediation, see MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU****Medical examination of applicants**

- Cost payable by employer, 181.61
- Definitions, 181.60
- Violations, 181.62

**Migrant labor, see MIGRANT LABOR****Mines, inspection, 180.01, 180.03****Minimum wages, 177.21 to 177.35****Minors, employment in liquor establishment, 340A.503**  
**Negotiations, Minnesota Open Meeting Law, exceptions, 471.705****Notice and complaint by employe, 179.06****Notice by employe to employe, 179.06****Obtaining employment by false letter or certificate, 609.63****Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1973, 182.65 to 182.674****Offenses and penalties**

- Failure to pay wages on discharge, 181.13 to 181.17
- Fair labor standards violation, 177.32

**LABOR (Cont'd)****Offenses and penalties (Cont'd)**

- Violation of duty by railway employe, 219.568
- Payment of claims for work on county roads, 163.09
- Payroll deduction of organization dues, 181.08
- Pensions, protection of private, 181B.01 to 181B.17
- Police department employe, labor disputes, see ARBITRATION
- Political activity, time off, 202A.135
- Polygraph test of employe prohibited, 181.75
- Public Employment Labor Relations Recodification Act, 1984, 179A.01 to 179A.25
- Public employment labor relations, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
- Public office service, time off, 210A.09
- Railroad liability for death or injury of employe
  - Assumption of risk, 219.80
  - Contracts exempting from liability are void, 219.81
  - Contributory negligence not a bar, 219.79
  - Payment of compensation, 219.77
  - Who may institute action, 219.82
- Requiring employe to work in condemned mine, 180.04
- State employe
  - Exclusive representatives, eligibility to purchase insurance coverage, 43A.27
  - Union members' retirement, 352.029
- State projects and highway construction, wages, 177.41 to 177.44
- Statement of creditors of employment, 181.55 to 181.57
- Strikes, boycotts, and lockouts
  - Charitable hospitals
    - Arbitration mandatory, 179.38
    - Definitions, 179.35
    - Lockouts, 179.37
    - Sections 185.02 to 185.19 not applicable, 179.39
    - Strikes, 179.36
  - Definitions, 179.01, 179.26
  - District court has jurisdiction, 179.29
  - Recovery for tort, 179.28
  - Schools, days lost, effect, 124.19
  - Secondary boycott
    - Construction, 179.47
    - Declaration of policy, 179.40
    - Definition, 179.41
    - Federal Railway Labor Act, 179.46
    - Illegal combination, 179.43
    - Limitations, 179.46
    - Rights and remedies, 179.45
    - Unfair labor practices, 179.42, 179.44
    - Unlawful act, 179.42
    - Violation of public policy, 179.43
    - Strikes or boycotts prohibited, 179.27
- Suability of certain persons and associations
  - Certain organizations excepted, 540.153
  - Employer organizations, 540.151
  - Labor organizations, 540.151
  - Transactions or activities suable, 540.152
- Unfair labor practices
  - Employee relations commissioner, duties, 43A.06
  - Employe, 179.11, 179.13
  - Employer, 179.12, 179.14
  - Injunction, 179.14
  - Interferences which are unlawful, 179.13
- Unfair practices affecting employe's health, 186.01
- Unions
  - Actions against, where brought, 540.154
  - Counterfeiting trademarks or insignia, 333.41, 333.42
  - Death reports from employer, 181.80
  - Employment contracts, unlawful acts, 185.09
  - Forgery of card, seal, 609.625, 609.63
  - Fraudulent or illegal use of trademarks, 333.44, 333.45
  - Income tax, exempt from, 290.05
  - Interference with employe for membership, 179.60
  - Labor Union Democracy Act, see Labor Union Democracy Act, this topic
  - Legal services, 481.02

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1023

## INDEX

### LABOR (Cont'd)

#### Unions (Cont'd)

- Limitation of indictments and injunctions, 185.02 to 185.06
- Officials, retirement coverage, 352.029
- Personnel data, access, 13.43
- State employees' union
  - Payroll deductions, 16A.133
  - Retirement of union employees, 352.029
- Trademarks and labels, registration, 333.43
- Unlawful acts, not enforceable, 185.09
- Vacation credits, payable to surviving spouse, 181.58
- Violators, limiting right to use of Minnesota Labor Relations Act, 179.15
- Voice stress analysis tests of employees prohibited, 181.75
- Wages, see WAGES

### LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT

See also WORKERS' COMPENSATION

- Abolition of former department and industrial commission, 175.005
- Anthrax, physician to report, 175.33
- Apprentices
  - Advisory council, 178.02
  - Clerical and professional help, appointment of, 178.03
  - Commissioner, rule making authority, 178.041
  - Director of apprenticeship, 178.03
- Arsenic poisoning, physician to report to, 175.33
- Boats
  - Passengers, limitation on number, 183.41
  - Rules for inspections, 183.41
- Boiler inspection division
  - Boat pilots and masters, regulation, 183.44
  - Certificate of exemption, 183.57
  - Certificate of inspection, issuance, 183.38
  - Establishment, 183.375
  - Inspectors, 183.375
  - Prosecutions, violation of license, 183.501
  - Rules, boat operation, 183.44
- Bureau of mediation services, 179.02
- Bureaus, general powers, 175.20
- Certified copies of proceedings and transactions, evidence, 175.11
- Certiorari, 606.01
- Child Labor Standards Act, 181A.01 to 181A.12
- Code advisory council, 175.008
- Commissioner
  - Advisory committee on workers' compensation, appointment, 175.007
  - Age discrimination, duties, powers, 181.81, 181.812
  - Appointment, powers, 15.06, 175.001
  - Apprentice advisory council, appointments, 178.02
  - Child labor law violations, restraining orders, 181A.08
  - Deputy, 175.001
  - Duties, workers' compensation, 176.251
  - Employment agency advisory board, appointment, 184.23
  - Enforcement powers, 175.20
  - Fair labor enforcement, 177.27, 177.30
  - Hazardous substances releases, duties, 115B.17
  - Mandatory retirement age, rules, 181.812
  - Peace officers benefit fund, administrator, 176B.02
  - Prompt wage payment enforcement, 181.101
  - Rule making authority, 178.041
  - Salary, 15A.081
  - Search firms, exemption from treatment as employment agency, 184.22
  - Workers' compensation
    - Disability and impairment schedules, 176.105
    - Discontinuance of payment disputes, 176.241
    - Duties, 175.101, 175.17, 176.244
    - Experts, appointment, 176.244, 176.391
    - Extension of time for payment, 176.221
    - Investigations, appointment of experts, 176.391
    - Medical causation, 176.103
    - Notices, 176.139, 176.235

### LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

#### Commissioner (Cont'd)

- Workers' compensation (Cont'd)
  - Physicians, surgeons, appointment of neutral, 176.155, 176.391
  - Special compensation fund, 176.129
  - State employees, insurance carrier selection, 43A.23
  - Vocational rehabilitation duties, 176.102
- Compressed air sickness, physician to report, 175.33
- Cooperation with federal agencies, 175.37
- Creation, 15.01, 175.001
- Deputy commissioner, 175.001
- Disclosure of information to department, 175.27
- Divisions of
  - Boiler inspections, see Boiler inspection division, this topic
  - Enumeration of, 175.16
  - Labor standards, 177.26
  - Voluntary apprenticeship, 178.03
  - Workers' compensation, 175.006, 175.101
- Employees of department
  - Refusal to admit to place of employment, 175.27
  - Transfer of, 175.003
  - Violations, penalties, 175.27
- Employment agencies and bureaus
  - License
    - Application filed with, 184.26
    - Bond of applicant for approval, 184.30
    - Consent to transfer of, 184.27
    - Power to issue or refuse, 184.33
    - Revocation of, 184.33 to 184.35
    - Place of business, consent to change, 184.36
    - Schedule of charges, file with application, 184.26
  - Employment and training plan, apprenticeship programs, 178.03
  - Enforcement powers, 175.20
- Entertainment agency licensing, see ENTERTAINMENT AGENCIES
- Equal Pay for Equal Work Law, 181.66 to 181.71
- Expenses, rules, 175.14, 176.669
- Fair Labor Standards Act
  - Complaints, data classification, 13.79
  - Enforcement, 177.27
  - Generally, 177.21 to 177.35
  - Rules, 177.28
- Funds, transfer of, 175.004
- Governor, reports, 175.171
- Highway contracts, labor and wage rates, 177.44
- Hours, transaction of business by department, 175.10
- Information, disclosure of, 175.27
- Injunctions relating to labor, 185.02
- Inspection of mines, 180.01
- Inspectors, 175.24
- Lead poisoning, physician to report cases, 175.33
- Master and apprentice, 178.01
- Medical examinations, applicants for employment, 181.61
- Mercury poisoning, physician to report cases, 175.33
- Mine inspections, included in annual report, 180.11
- Minimum wages, 177.21 to 177.35
- Minnesota Statutes, free copies, 3C.12
- Misdemeanors, 175.27
- Notices
  - Physicians to department, 175.33
  - Written, 175.24
- Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1973, 182.65 to 182.674
- Offices, 175.08
- Pensions, protection of private, 181B.01 to 181B.17
- Phosphorus poisoning, physician to report cases, 175.33
- Physicians, report cases of poisoning, penalty for neglect, 175.33, 175.34, 175.35
- Pipefitters, duties of department, 326.46, 326.47, 326.48
- Poisoning, report by physician, 175.33, 175.34, 175.35
- Police officer contracting tuberculosis, 251.051 to 251.053

**LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**

Polygraph and voice stress analysis tests, enforcement of prohibition against, 181.75  
 Powers and duties, 175.171, 175.20  
 Proceedings transferred to, 175.002  
 Public reports, 175.171  
 Railroads, clearance of cars, 219.52  
 Records, 175.10, 175.171, 175.24  
 Refusal to testify, remedy, 175.27  
 Reorganization of department, 175.001  
 Reports, refusal to file, 175.27  
 Reports by department to governor, printing, 175.171  
 Reports to department  
     Boiler inspection, 183.375  
     Mine inspections, biennially, 180.11  
 Restraining orders, 185.02  
 Restrictions on employment, 181.01  
 Rules of proceedings, adoption, 175.171  
 Salaries, commissioner, 15A.081  
 Sanatorium employee contracting tuberculosis, 251.041 to 251.045  
 Seal, 175.11  
 Session laws, free copies, 3C.12  
 Silicate, silica dust or silicon flour, enforcement law relating to, 181.63  
 State projects, contracts for, wages, 177.41 to 177.44  
 Statistical information, collection and printing, 175.171  
 Traveling expenses, 175.14  
 Tuberculosis, benefit claims  
     Police officers, 251.051 to 251.053  
     Sanatorium employee, 251.041 to 251.045  
 Unfair practices relating to public health, 186.01  
 United States, cooperation with agencies, 175.37  
 Violation of local ordinances, 175.26  
 Voluntary apprenticeship division, director's duties, 178.03  
 Wages, 181.01  
 Workers' compensation, special compensation fund, 176.131  
 Workers' compensation advisory council, 175.007  
 Workers' compensation division, 175.006

**LABOR RELATIONS BUREAU**

See EMPLOYEE RELATIONS DEPARTMENT

**LABOR UNION DEMOCRACY ACT**

See LABOR

**LABORATORIES**

Bacteriological laboratory, canneries assessed for, 31.39  
 Milk testing, 32.394  
 Sanitary operation of, 31.161  
 Sanitation, removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165

**LAC QUI PARLE COUNTY****Districts**

Congressional, sixth, 2.791  
 Judicial, terms, 2.722  
 Legislative, twentieth, 2.232

Name and boundaries, 2.01

**LAKE COUNTY****Districts**

Congressional, eighth, 2.811  
 Judicial, terms, 2.722  
 Legislative, sixth, 2.092

Name and boundaries, 2.01

**LAKE OF THE WOODS COUNTY****Districts**

Congressional, seventh, 2.801  
 Judicial, terms, 2.722  
 Legislative, first, 2.042

Name and boundaries, 2.01

**LAKE SUPERIOR**

Commercial fishing, 97C.855  
 Fishing guides, 97C.311  
 Water filtration and purification system, 298.244

**LAKES AND WATERS**

See also DRAINAGE AND WATERS

See also GREAT LAKES-ST. LAWRENCE SEAWAY AREAS

See also NAVIGABLE WATERS

See also PUBLIC WATERS

See also WATERS

See also WATERS, SOILS AND MINERALS, DIVISION OF

Acquisition by state of land subject to drainage assessments, 84A.20 to 84A.30

Acquisition of land for access to, 378.08

**Appraisers**

Appointment, 111.66  
 Compensation, 111.69  
 Duties, 111.67

Big Stone Lake, water control works, 110.46

Big Stone Lake water level to be controlled, 114.12

Boats, watercraft safety act, see BOATS AND VESSELS

Boundaries of property, 344.10

Bridge from island in lake to mainland, 164.15

**Commissioner of natural resources**

Control over certain lakes and waters, 84A.55

Lake levels, 105.39, 105.43

Permits, appropriation and use of water, 105.41, 105.415

Control of shore lines in certain counties, 110.13

Counties, powers and duties relating to bodies of water, 378.01 to 378.09

Depositing of fall, 609.68

Drainage, access to iron ore, 93.13

Easements, tax forfeited lands, 282.37

Elevation control, storm water management plans, permits, 105.42

Experimental waters, 97C.001

Family fishing lakes, 97C.005

Fish screens, 378.09

Great Lakes basin compact, 1.21 to 1.25

Headwater lakes of Mississippi, water control

Appeal, 110.52

Dams, 110.49, 110.50

Hearing, 110.51

Joint federal state control, 110.48

Lake levels, 110.49

Lakes included, 110.47

Modification of plan, 110.53

Purpose, 110.47

**Lake improvement districts**

Annual meeting, purpose, agenda, 378.545

Appropriations, 378.35

Citation, Lake Improvement District Act, 378.401

County boards, duties, 378.31, 378.32, 378.42

Creation by county board, 378.42, 378.43

Creation by natural resources commissioner, 378.45

Directors, 378.51

Enforcement of ordinances, 378.54

Expansion of boundaries, 378.55

Federal grants, 378.35

Filing of resolution with secretary of state, pollution control agency, 378.46

Financing, 378.52

Joint action, 378.44

Local-state program coordination, 378.41

Petition, 378.43

Promulgation of standards, 378.41

Public beach access, 378.32

Referendum, 378.47

Resolution or order, 378.455, 378.46

Tax levies, 378.34

Termination, 378.56

Voting, proportional representation, 378.53

Water surface use ordinances, 378.32

Watercraft regulation, 378.32

Lake improvements, 105.484

Lake of the Woods, 97C.825

Lake Superior, water filtration and purification, 298.244

**LAKES AND WATERS (Cont'd)**

- Management and regulation, 378.31, 378.32,
- Meandered lakes, defined, 105.37
- Meandered lakes, sale of certain timber permitted, 92.45
- Metropolitan surface water management, see METROPOLITAN SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS
- Mining
  - Consent of state to mine below low water mark, 93.34
  - Leases and permits for mining below low water mark, 93.08 to 93.12
- Motor boat operation on St. Croix River limited, 85.33
- Motor vehicles, operating on while under influence of alcohol or controlled substance, 169.121
- Muskellunge lakes, 97C.011
- Names
  - County power to name, 378.01 to 378.06
  - Designation by commissioner of natural resources, 83A.02 to 83A.04
- Nett Lake, fish, 97C.855
- Obstruction, a public nuisance, 609.74
- Parking, lake shores, cities fourth class, 465.49
- Partition fences, 344.10
- Portages, see PORTAGES
- Rainy Lake, fish, 97C.825
- Reckless driving on ice, 169.13
- Red Lake, fish, 97C.855
- Registration of title showing lake description, state a party, 508.15
- Shoreland
  - Development, regulation, 105.485
  - Reserved for public travel, 92.68
- South Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters commission, 114.13
- Special species management lakes, 97C.005
- Statutory city park board, leasing of privileges, 412.521
- Timbers on state land bordering meandered lake, withdrawn from sale, 92.45
- Trophy lakes, 97C.005
- Trunk highways across, 161.27
- Unbalanced fish populations, 97C.031
- Uniform levels and conservancy of waters
  - Assessments
    - Appraisal, 111.65 to 111.70
    - Confirmation of, 111.71
    - Jury may be demanded, 111.73
    - Lien, 111.77
    - Liens to bear interest, 111.78
    - Owner may initiate proceedings, 111.65
    - Tabular statement to be prepared by appraisers, 111.68
  - Contracts for construction, filing with county auditor, payment, attorney general to advise, 111.74
  - Definitions, 111.01
  - Director of division, establish uniform stages of water, 111.65
  - Engineers, appraisal, surveys and supervision, 111.75
  - Hearings, 111.70
  - Judicial orders, service on director, 111.72, 111.74
  - Petition to director and to district court, 111.65
  - Trial by jury, 111.73
- Vegetation or organisms, municipality control, 111.81
- Water bank program, 105.392
- Watershed Act, Minnesota, see WATERSHED DISTRICTS
- Way from island in lake to mainland, 164.15

**LAND**

- See also DEEDS
- See also DRAINAGE AND WATERS
- See also PUBLIC LANDS
- See also REAL ESTATE
- Agricultural land preservation, 17.80 to 17.84, 40A.01 to 40A.17
- Contracts, sale of tax-forfeited lands in conservation areas, 282.15, 282.17
- Gifts for state buildings or institutions, 94.17 to 94.19

**LAND (Cont'd)**

- Land use control, metropolitan, 473.851 to 473.869
- Maps, 326.02
- Monumenting property boundaries, 326.02
- Plats, 326.02
- Surveyors, see ARCHITECTS, PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS, LAND SURVEYORS AND LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS
- Tax-forfeited
  - Leases, licenses, permits, 117.47
  - Sales, conservation areas, 282.15
- Termination of contract, 559.21
- Weeds, noxious, eradication, 18.191
- LAND EXCHANGE COMMISSION**
  - See also PUBLIC LANDS
  - Acquisition of state lands by United States, 1.041 to 1.047
  - Class A land, conditions, 94.343
  - Class B land, conditions, 94.344
  - Classes of land, 94.342
  - Concurrence in transfer of state lands, 1.041
  - Creation, Const. art 11 s 10
  - Critical natural habitat, acquisition, 84.944
  - Duties and functions, 94.341
  - Establishment, 94.341
  - Exchange of state-owned land, appraisal fee, 94.348
  - Forms prescribed by attorney general, 94.345
  - Lands acquired under Laws 1939, c 343, 94.347
  - Members, 94.341
  - Public hearings, 94.343
  - Titles quieted or perfected, 94.346
  - United States, acquisition of state lands, 1.041 to 1.047
  - Wetlands acquisition, appeal procedure, 97A.145
- LAND OFFICE**
  - Land patents or duplicates filed with county recorder, evidence, 599.19
  - Plats and surveys as evidence, certificate, 599.20
  - Receipts or certificates, evidence of title, 599.16, 599.17
- LAND SURVEYORS**
  - See ARCHITECTS, PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS, LAND SURVEYORS AND LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS
  - See SURVEYS, SURVEYORS
- LANDFILL ABATEMENT ACT**
  - See METROPOLITAN LANDFILL ABATEMENT ACT
- LANDLORD AND TENANT**
  - See also LEASES
  - See also MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS AND CAMPING AREAS
  - See also MANUFACTURED HOMES
  - See also MINES, MINERALS
  - See also RENTS
  - Abandonment of possession by tenants, 504.02
  - Access to code violation records, 504.23
  - Action to recover possession, 504.02
  - Action to recover rent or possession, prerequisite, information disclosure, 504.22
  - Action to recover rental property, persons not licensed to practice law, authorization to commence, 481.02
  - Adverse possession, 504.03
  - Affidavit of abandonment or surrender, 504.02
  - Agricultural land, restriction, duration, Const. art 1 s 15
  - Armories, 193.145, 193.22, 193.36
  - Attorney general
    - Approval of leases, 84.153
    - Notice of availability of services, 471.9995
  - Boxing exhibitions, penalty if not licensed, 341.13
  - Cancellation of leases, 504.02, 504.09
  - Certification of rents paid, 290A.19
  - Cities first class, leases, 452.13, 458.15, 642.03
  - Cold storage rooms, lessee's duty to mark foods, 28.07
  - Combustible materials, lessee to remove, 299F.18
  - Commissioner of natural resources, leasing power, 84.153
  - Cooperative associations, 308.05, 308.57

**LANDLORD AND TENANT (Cont'd)**

Corporations, power to lease property, 300.09  
 Counties, leases  
   County agricultural society, 38.01, 38.03  
   County societies for prevention of cruelty, 343.11  
   New consolidated county, space for offices, 371.13  
   Powers of the county, 373.01  
 Covenants in residential leases, 504.18  
 Criminal syndicalism, liability of lessor for assemblage, 609.405  
 Crop liens, 514.960  
 Damages, 504.20  
 Defenses to forcible entry and detainer actions, 566.03  
 Deposit, security, 504.20  
 Disclosure of manager and owner of premises, 504.22  
 Discrimination, charges and procedures, 363.06  
 Discrimination, renting or leasing property, 363.03  
 Distress abolished, 504.01  
 Drainage and conservancy, 111.16, 111.22 to 111.25  
 Electricity, lease of power or plant, 452.08, 452.13, 457.13  
 Elevators, 183.351 to 183.356  
 Estate at will, termination, 504.06  
 Estoppel of tenant, denial of landlords title, 504.03  
 Evictions, familial status, 504.265  
 Executions against tenant, 550.04  
 Executive council, leases, 93.191  
 Executors and administrators  
   Additional bond before confirmation, 525.652  
   Appeal from order, 525.71  
   Collateral attack, 525.70  
   Confirmation, 525.661, 525.662  
   Defined, 525.62  
   Ground for lease, 525.63  
   Limitation of action, declaring lease invalid, 525.702  
   Order for lease, 525.641  
   Petition, hearing, 525.64  
   Report, 525.662  
   Representative executing lease agreed to by decedent, 525.69  
   Sequence, property leased, 525.641  
 Forcible entry and detainer, 487.17, 488A.01, 488A.18, 566.01 to 566.33  
 Government ownership and operation, leases  
   Heating plant, 452.08  
   Utility by city, 452.08 to 452.13  
   Water and light plants certain cities, 457.13  
 Heating plants, leases, 452.08  
 Holding over, 504.07, 566.03, 566.04  
 Illegal purposes, leasing for, 609.405, 609.745, 609.755  
 Implied lien by holding over, 504.07  
 Income adjusted homestead credit, see PROPERTY TAXES  
 Income tax  
   Adjusted basis of real property, 290.14  
   Allowance for depletion, 290.09  
   Basis for determining gain or loss, 290.14  
   Exclusion from gross income of income to lessor attributable to lessee improvement, 290.08  
   Recovering rent for leased railroad property in business as common carrier, 290.34  
 Interest, 504.20  
 Internal improvement land, lease, 92.50  
 Judgment in action to recover possession, record, 504.02  
 Judgment in partition, affecting tenants, 558.08  
 Landlord's certification of rent paid, 290A.19  
 Lease  
   Automatic renewal restrictions, 504.21  
   Covenants in residential leases, 504.18  
   Land bid in for state for taxes, 280.38  
   Mineral lands, 93.19  
   Power plant, 452.08, 452.13, 457.13  
   Unlawful purposes, 609.405, 609.745, 609.755  
   Void provisions, 504.27  
 Liability for mechanic's lien, 514.06  
 Lotteries, renting building for use, 609.755

**LANDLORD AND TENANT (Cont'd)**

Low rent housing project, tenants, 462.475, 462.485 to 462.495  
 Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS AND CAMPING AREAS  
 Mechanic's and material suppliers' lien, 514.06, 514.15  
 Modification of iron ore lease, 93.191  
 Municipal housing and redevelopment, 462.445  
 Notice  
   Attorney general, availability of services, 471.9995  
   Cancellation for nonpayment of rent, 504.02  
   Cancellation or termination of lease, 504.09  
   Mineral or timber lease, 507.36  
   Posting, 504.22  
   Termination of lease at will, 504.06  
   Termination of tenancy after foreclosure or judgment, 566.03  
   Vacation by tenant, 504.08  
 Objection to order requiring repair or destruction by tenant, 299F.15  
 Offense of failing to give notice of vacation of building, 504.08  
 Ouster, unlawful, penalty, 504.25, 504.255  
 Partition, affecting tenants, 558.08  
 Partnership, 323.06  
 Port authority may lease, 458.17  
 Posted notice, 504.22  
 Power plants, leasing, 452.08  
 Public buildings, 299G.11  
 Public nuisance, allowing, 609.74, 609.745  
 Railroad leases, 222.06, 222.07, 222.12, 222.16, 222.21  
 Receiver's power to lease, 576.12  
 Record  
   Certified copy of judgment in action for recovery of possession, 504.02  
   Lease of registered land, 508.60  
   Mineral or timber lease, 507.36  
   Notice of cancellation or termination of lease, 504.09  
 Reentry by landlord, 504.02  
 Registered lands, lease  
   Evidence, 508.36  
   Purchaser taking subject to, 508.25  
   Surrender of duplicate certificates on discharge, 508.45  
 Religious faith or creed, restrictions, 507.18  
 Remedies, tenant, 504.27  
 Rents  
   Certification of amount paid, 290A.19  
   Controls, restrictions, 471.9996  
   Destruction of buildings, 504.05  
   Distress for rent abolished, 504.01  
   Failure to pay, cause for reentry, 504.02  
   Lease at will, failure to pay cause for termination, 504.06  
   Person in possession liable, 504.04  
   Taxes, attachment of rents, 280.38  
 Restoration of tenant to possession, 504.02  
 Rubbish disposal rates, city first class, charge against lessee, 443.29  
 School and university lands, 84.415, 92.50  
 Schools and school districts  
   Federal government, 94.521, 94.522  
   Power of board, 128.04  
 Security deposits, 504.20  
 Service of notice or order, 299F.14  
 Service of process, manager deemed to be owner's agent, 504.22  
 Sheriff, fees removing occupant, 357.09  
 State forests, 89.17  
 Statute of frauds, affecting leases, 513.04, 513.05  
 Stay of writ of restitution, 566.13  
 Standard housing, remedies for tenants, 566.18 to 566.33  
   Actions, 566.20  
   Administrator, 566.29 to 566.31  
   Answer to summons, 566.22  
   Defenses of landlord, 566.23

**LANDLORD AND TENANT (Cont'd)**

- Definitions, 566.18
- Eviction, services provided to tenant, limitation on landlord, 566.28
- Hearings, postponement, 566.24
- Inspection, notice, 566.19
- Judgments, 566.25, 566.26
- Rent suspension, 566.27
- Summons, 566.21
- Waiver of rights in rental agreement prohibited, 566.32
- Surrender of possession, 504.02, 504.05
- Swampland leases, 92.50
- Taconite leases, 93.19 to 93.202, 117.47
- Tax sales leases
  - Conservation lands under county board, 282.01
  - County auditor's authority to lease, 280.38
  - Modification of lease, 280.38
  - Repurchase, subject to existing lease, 282.01
  - Tax-forfeited lands, 84.415, 282.01, 282.04, 282.18
- Taxation
  - Divisible, payment in part, 281.11
  - Occupying tenant has lien for payment made, 272.45
  - Payment on undivided interest, 276.07
  - Redemption from tax sale by lessee, 281.11
- Tenant
  - Abandonment of personal property, 504.24
  - Denial of landlord's title, 504.03
  - State lands, recovery of possession from, 90.311
- Terminal of transportation facility, leased by port authority, 458.17
- Termination of lease
  - Death of lessee, 504.28
  - Estate at will, 504.06
  - Notice, 504.09
  - Tenancy, 504.02
- Timber lease, 507.36
- Title, denial by tenant, 504.03
- Trust for leasing land, 501.11
- Trustee's liability for rent, 504.04
- Unlawful detainer, removal or exclusion actions, 487.17, 488A.01, 488A.18
- Untenantable premises, surrender, 504.05
- Utilities
  - Delinquent billings, collection, 325E.025
  - Interruption by landlord, 504.25, 504.26
- Vacation of building, notice by tenant, 504.08
- Warehouses, 231.01
- Waterworks, leases, 452.08, 452.13, 457.13
- Writ of restitution, 566.11 to 566.17

**LANDMARKS**

- See also **HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS**
- County board to establish township markings, 381.13
- Determination of boundaries, 559.25
- Interference with marks, 609.605

**LANDS DEDICATED TO CONSERVATION PURPOSES**

- Definitions, 84A.41
- Red Lake game preserve
  - Bonds, county liability, 84A.11
  - Boundaries, 84A.01
  - Classification of lands, 84A.08
  - County liability in bonds, 84A.11
  - County officers, duties of, 84A.04
  - Creation of preserve, 84A.01
  - Ditch fund lien, 84A.04
  - Drainage assessments, 84A.04
  - Eminent domain, 84A.10
  - Game preserve fund, 84A.03
  - Gifts received, 84A.09
  - Lands, list, 84A.04
  - Management, 84A.02
  - Public lands, 84A.08
  - Purposes, 84A.01
  - Title to land, 84A.07

**LANDS DEDICATED TO CONSERVATION PURPOSES (Cont'd)**

- Reforestation areas
  - Eminent domain, 84A.29
  - Finance, commissioner of, certification to commissioner of natural resources, 84A.27
  - Gifts accepted, 84A.28
  - Lands, county auditor to list, 84A.23
  - Management of area, 84A.21
  - Proceeds from certificates, disposal, 84A.22
  - Set off, to vest title in state, 84A.20
  - Title in state, 84A.26
  - Violations and penalties, 84A.30
- State reforestation projects
  - Commissioner of finance to certify list, 84A.37
  - County may assume bonds, 84A.40
  - Delinquent taxes, county auditor to certify, 84A.33
  - Eminent domain, 84A.39
  - Establishment, procedure, 84A.31
  - Gifts accepted, 84A.38
  - Management, 84A.32
  - Proceeds into state treasury, 84A.32
  - Title in state, 84A.36
  - Violations and penalties, 84A.42

**LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS**

- See **ARCHITECTS, PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS, LAND SURVEYORS AND LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS**

**LARCENY**

- See **CRIMES, CRIMINALS**
- See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

**LAVATORIES**

- See **TOILETS**

**LAW CLERKS**

- Salary, 484.54
- Tenure, 484.545

**LAW LIBRARIES**

- County
  - Bylaws, 140.38
  - Disbursement of fees, 140.44
  - Effective date of law governing, 140.45
  - Employees, hiring, compensation, 140.401
  - Establishment, 140.34
  - Fees for maintaining, collection
    - Exemptions, 140.423
    - Hennepin County, 140.421
    - Other counties, 140.422
    - Ramsey County, 140.421
    - Taxable as costs, 140.431
- Joint
  - Establishment, 140.45
  - Trustees, board membership, 140.36
- Librarians, appointment, compensation, 140.401
- Location, 140.34
- Management, 140.36
- Property, title, 140.38
- Quarters, county board duties, 140.40
- Regional library systems, contracts with, 140.401
- State law librarian, assistance, 140.47
- Support from county funds, 140.46
- Trustees
  - Contracts with regional library systems, 140.401
  - Inventory of library property, report to auditor, 140.39
  - Meetings, 140.37
  - Membership, 140.36
  - Powers, duties, 140.38
  - Term of office, 140.37
- Use, 140.35
- State
  - Certified copies, evidence, 599.15
  - Establishment, 480.09
  - Government data practices, 13.90

**LAW LIBRARIES (Cont'd)****State (Cont'd)**

- Janitor, 480.10
- Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08
- Librarian
  - Appointment, Const. art 6 s 2, 480.09
  - Assistance to county law libraries, 140.47
  - Minnesota Rules, free copies, 14.47
  - Minnesota Statutes, free copies, 3C.12
  - Public documents, 138.17
  - Session laws, free copies, 3C.12
  - State Register, copies provided, 14.46
  - Supervision of, and office space, 480.09

**LAWS**

- See SESSION LAWS
- See SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS
- See STATUTES

**LAWSUITS**

- See ACTIONS

**LE SUEUR COUNTY****District**

- Congressional, second, 2.751
- Judicial, terms, 2.722
- Legislative
  - Twenty-third, 2.262
  - Twenty-fifth, 2.282
  - Thirty-sixth, 2.392

**Name and boundaries, 2.01****LEAD POLLUTION**

- See POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY

**LEAGUE OF MINNESOTA MUNICIPALITIES**

- Employees membership, public employee retirement association, 353.01, 353.03
- Payment of dues, cities and certain towns, 465.58
- Retirement plan 353.03

**LEAKY UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS**

- See UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS

**LEASES**

- See also EXECUTORS, ADMINISTRATORS
- See also LANDLORD AND TENANT
- See also MINES, MINERALS
- See also RENTS
- Agency of personal representatives, 525.62 to 525.702
- Agreement and joint approval between state and federal government, 84.155
- Agricultural land, restriction, Const. art 1 s 15
- Air rights, license or permit to lease, 222.01
- Airports, 360.021
- Armories, 193.145, 193.22, 193.36
- Assessment of taxes on property held under, 273.19
- Assignee included under term purchaser, 507.01
- Attorney general, approval of leases, 84.153
- Banks, agency, 48.38
- Breach of conditions, forfeiture, ground lease exception, 500.21
- Buildings for illegal purposes, 609.405, 609.745, 609.755
- Cancellation of, 504.02, 504.09
- Cattle, 35.245
- Cities first class, 452.13, 642.03
- City to county of unused lands, 374.20
- Commissioner of natural resources, 84.153, 84.415, 92.50, 93.192, 93.24, 94.50
- Condominium Act, Minnesota, 515.02
- Conservancy and drainage districts, 111.24
- Convict labor, 243.61, 243.62
- Cooperative associations, 308.05
- Corporate franchises and property, 300.09
- Counties of real or personal property, 373.01
- County lands to agricultural society, 38.03
- Covenants in residential leases, 504.18
- Drainage and conservancy, 111.16, 111.22 to 111.25

**LEASES (Cont'd)**

- Easements granted by commissioner of natural resources, 84.415
- Effect of registration of title, 508.25
- Electricity, 452.08, 452.13, 457.13
- Executive council, 93.191
- Exempt from certain levies, 275.035
- Fraudulent methods of evading law relating to financing automobile purchases, 325D.69
- Government ownership and operation, 452.08 to 452.13, 457.13
- Heating plants, 452.08
- Holding over, 504.07, 566.03, 566.04
- Homesteads, taxation, 273.124, 273.13
- Internal improvement lands, 92.50
- Iron ore, see MINES, MINERALS
- Iron ore, tax-forfeited land, 282.04
- Labor of prisoners, 243.61, 243.62
- Lac qui Parle project, 84.154
- Lakes, 92.50
- Land bid in by state at tax sale, 280.38
- Lighting plant, 452.08
- Lots in state camp grounds, 92.46
- Married women, 519.03
- Master lease program, state agencies, 16A.85
- Mechanic's lien, sale of leasehold to enforce, 514.15
- Mineral interests, 93.55
- Mineral lands, 93.14
- Municipally owned utility, 457.13
- Nonconservation lands, 282.04
- Nonprofit corporations, powers, 317.16
- Notice, 504.02, 504.09, 507.36
- Peat lands, wild rice farming, 92.501
- Peat removal, tax-forfeited land, 282.04
- Political subdivisions, with another political subdivision or federal government, 465.035, 471.64
- Port authority, 458.15, 458.17
- Power plants, 452.08
- Property controlled by terms of express trusts, 501.23 to 501.32
- Property of absentees, 576.12
- Public lands, 89.17, 92.46, 92.50, 94.521, 94.522, 117.47, 222.05, 273.19
- Public utilities, 222.01, 452.08, 452.13
- Railroads, 222.06, 222.07, 222.12, 222.16, 222.21
- Real property, leasing for illegal purposes, 609.405, 609.745, 609.755
- Receivers, 576.12
- Records of, in custody of state auditor, 504.09, 507.36, 508.60
- Registered lands, lease, 508.25, 508.36, 508.45, 508.47, 508.60
- Registered possessory estates, requirements, 508A.60
- Religious corporations, 315.04
- Religious faith or creed, 507.18
- Residential lease covenants, 504.18
- School, school district, and University lands, 84.415, 92.50
- Security interest under Uniform Commercial Code, 336.1-201
- State forest lands, 89.17
- State lands, lease
  - Possession contrary to covenants, eviction, 90.311
  - Recovery, 90.311
  - Unsold state lands, 92.50
- State lands, leased for
  - Minerals, 93.335
  - Removing sand, peat, 92.50
  - Storing waste from mills or mines, 92.50
- Statute of frauds, 513.04, 513.05
- Statutory cities, 134.11
- Surrender of possession by tenant, 504.02
- Swamp lands, 90.50, 92.50
- Taconite, 93.19 to 93.202, 117.47
- Tax limitation, 275.035
- Tax sales, 280.38, 282.01, 282.04, 282.18, 282.281
- Taxation of public or exempt property, 273.13, 273.19

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1029

## INDEX

### LEASES (Cont'd)

- Tax-forfeited lands
  - Conservation areas, located in, 282.18
  - County auditor may lease, 282.01
- Tenement lease, including chattel mortgage, filing, 357.39
- Terminal or transportation facilities, by port commission, 458.17
- Termination at death of lessee, 504.28
- Timber, 507.36
- Towns, cemetery to charitable or religious corporations, 365.26
- Trunk highway land, 161.23
- Trust, leasing of land, 501.11
- Trust companies, powers, 48.81
- Trustees, 501.22
- Undivided interest, 276.07
- Uniform airports act, Aeronautics Code, 360.032
- United States, property, political subdivisions, 471.64
- University lands, Const. art 11 s 8
- Valuation for taxation, 273.11
- Warehouses and warehouse operators, 231.08
- Waterworks, 452.08, 452.13, 457.13
- Wild rice farming, peat lands, 92.501

### LEAVE OF COURT

- Action against assignees, fiduciaries, 540.14
- Action on bond of trustee of savings bank, 50.04
- Action on official bond, 574.25

### LEE MARVIN LAW

- Antenuptial contracts, 519.11

### LEGACIES

- See also EXECUTORS, ADMINISTRATORS
- See also PROBATE
- Decedent's real estate sold to pay, 525.63
- Lien of attorney, 525.491
- Trust companies, 48.78

### LEGAL PUBLICATIONS

- Constitutional amendments, notice, 3.21
- Counties
  - Board, official business, 375.12
  - Financial statements, requirements, 375.17
  - Special elections, 375.20
- Legal newspaper published in a municipality situated in more than one county, 645.11
- Newspapers, qualified, 331A.01 to 331A.11
- Ordinances, town boards, requirements, 368.01
- Publication of delinquent tax list, 279.08
- Report of aid to needy persons, 375.17, 393.07

### LEGAL SEPARATION

- See DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

### LEGAL SERVICES PROGRAMS

- Definitions, 480.24
- Eligible client, definition, 480.24
- Family farm legal assistance programs
  - Eligibility, 480.254
  - Priorities, 480.252
  - Providers, requirements, 480.250
  - Reports, requirements, 480.252, 480.256
  - Supreme court, contracts with providers, 480.250
- Funds for operation, 480.241
- Nonprofit regional alternative dispute resolution corporations
  - Debtor and creditor mediation, 572.41
  - Defined, 480.24
  - Grants, 480.242
  - Recipient, definition, 480.24
  - Record keeping requirements, 480.244
- Supreme court advisory committee
  - Guidelines for eligibility, 480.243
  - Membership, 480.242
  - Review of applications for funds, 480.242
  - Selection of recipients, 480.242

### LEGATEES

- Appeals, 525.712
- Disclaimer of interest, filing, 525.532
- Embezzlement of estate, 525.392, 525.85
- Execution against, 550.04
- Lien of attorney, 525.491
- Trust, benefit, 501.11

### LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR

- Accounting systems, public schools, 121.11
- Appointment and deputy, 3.97
- Audit costs reimbursed, 16A.125
- Audits and examinations
  - Contracts, 3.972
  - Criminal juvenile defense grants, recipients, 611.216
  - Finance commissioner, 3.971
  - Generally, 3.971, 3.972
  - Housing finance agency, 462A.22
  - Income tax, 290.57
  - Indian business loans, 116J.64
  - Legal services programs, 480.244
  - Metropolitan airports commission, 473.604
  - Metropolitan commissions, 3.971, 3.9741
  - Metropolitan mosquito control commission, 473.703
  - Metropolitan sports facilities commission, 473.595
  - Military forces of state, 192.551
  - Minnesota state armory building commission, 193.142
  - Oleomargarine stamp destruction, 193.142
  - Professional and regulatory brands, 15.15
  - Public employees retirement association, 353.16
  - Racing commission, 240.02
  - Soil and water conservation board, 40.03
  - State agencies, generally, 3.971, 3.972
  - State agricultural society, 37.02, 37.06
  - State board of investment, 11A.10
  - State patrol retirement fund, 352B.02
  - State treasurer, 3.973
  - State university activity funds, 136.11
  - University of Minnesota, 15.15
  - Water resources board, 105.71
- Bonds, state officers and employees, 574.02
- Books and accounts, state departments, agencies, examination, 15.15
- Computer facilities performance evaluations, 16B.45
- Confidential secretary, 3.97
- Data practices, 3.97
- Deputy, 3.97
- Employees
  - Classified, control by employee relations commissioner, 43A.04
  - Unclassified civil service positions, 43A.08
- Employment security checks destroyed, 268.12
- Financial audits division, 3.97
- Minnesota Statutes, free copies, 3C.12
- Powers and duties, generally, 3.971 to 3.975, 3.978
- Program evaluation division, 3.97, 3.971
- Public records disposition, 138.17
- Report by human services commissioner to, 256B.04
- Reports, 3.971, 3.974
- Session laws, free copies, 3C.12
- Subpoena powers, 3.978
- Timber scaling, techniques and standards, approval, 90.251
- Violations, duties, 3.975

### LEGISLATIVE BRANCH

- Administrative Procedure Act, exemption, 14.38
- Definition, 43A.02

### LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION TO REVIEW ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

- Agency public hearings, requests, 14.41
- Establishment, 14.39
- Hearings on rule complaints, 14.40
- Jurisdiction, 14.40
- Membership, 14.39
- Purpose, 14.40

**LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION TO REVIEW ADMINISTRATIVE RULES (Cont'd)**

Referral of rule after administrative law judge's report, 14.15

Repeal of rules, procedures, 14.40

Reports to legislature and governor, 14.40

Suspension of rules, 14.40, 14.42, 14.43

**LEGISLATIVE COMMISSIONS**

See LEGISLATURE

**LEGISLATIVE MANUAL**

See LEGISLATURE

**LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE LIBRARY**

Checklist of state documents, publishing, 3.195

Depository of state documents, 3.302

Director, 3.3025

Duties, 3.302

Employees, 3.3025

Establishment, 3.302

Hours, 3.3025

Identification of documents, requirements, 3.195, 3.302

Information systems directory, 3.3026

Reports to the legislature, copies required, 3.195

State consultant and technical services contract, filing with, 16B.17

State register, copies provided, 14.46

**LEGISLATURE**

Academic excellence foundations, confirmation of members, 121.612

Accounting system exemption, 16A.18

Airport land acquisition, 473.641

Appointments, confirmation

Commissioners

Iron range resources and rehabilitation, 298.22

Public safety, 299A.01

Revenue, 270.02

Transportation, 174.02

Fundamental law, Const. art 5 s 3, 5, 7

Governor's residence council, 16B.27

Members

Academic excellence foundations, 121.612

Capitol area architectural and planning board, 15.50

Job skills partnership board, 116L.03

Quality education council, 129B.01

State board for community colleges, 136.61

State board of education, 121.02

State university board, 136.12

Waste management board, 115A.05

Mississippi river parkway commission, 161.1419

Notaries public, 359.01

Tax court, 271.01

Vacancies during legislative recess, 351.05

World trade center board, 44A.01

Apportionment, 2.021, 2.031

Appropriations

Availability to legislature, committees, commissions, 16A.281

Revisor of statutes editing and publishing costs, 3C.055

Area vocational technical schools, authorization of capital improvements, 136C.07

Attorney general to advise, 8.06

Attorneys employed exempt from appearance in court, 3.16

Bills, see **BILLS (LEGISLATURE)**

Blue book, 5.08, 5.09

Campaign expenditures, disclosure, requirements, Const. art 7 s 9

Capitol area architectural and planning board, members, 15.50

Certificate of election, right to membership, 3.02

Claims

Injury or death of certain persons, determination, 3.738, 3.739

Settlement, 3.732

**LEGISLATURE (Cont'd)**

Claims (Cont'd)

Torts, 3.736

Commissioners, confirmation, see **Appointments, confirmation, this topic**

Commissions

Advisory commission, 3.30, 3.3005, 16A.123, 16A.671, 298.296

Audit commission, 3.97, 3.975, 116C.841

Coordinating commission, 3.095, 3.303, 3.304, 3.305, 3C.01, 3C.02, 3C.10, 43A.18

Economic development strategy, 3.875

Economic status of women, 3.9222

Employee relations, 43A.18, 119.05,

Energy, 3.351

Long-term health care, 256B.504

Minnesota resources, 86.07, 89.022

Pensions and retirement, 3.85

Public education

Establishment, duties, 3.865

School district revenue study, 3.866

Rules review, see **LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION TO REVIEW ADMINISTRATIVE RULES**

Waste management, 115A.03, 115A.07, 115A.08,

115A.14, 115A.29, 115A.38, 115B.20, 115B.22,

473.844, 473.845

Committees

Advisory committee, 3.30, 3.975

Approval for acceptance of federal lands and buildings, 15.161

Attorney general to advise, 8.06

Contempt before, 3.14

Special sessions, 3.073

Standing committees, interim study, 3.921

Subpoenas authorized, 3.153

Computer terminals, authorized, 3.198

Contempts against, 3.14

Continuity in enemy attack, 3.93 to 3.96

Court appearance, during session or meetings of legislative commission, 3.16

Districts and apportionment, fundamental law

Apportionment, Const. art 4 s 2

Elections to fill vacancy, Const. art 4 s 4, 6

Senate districts, Const. art 4 s 3, 4

Time for apportionment, Const. art 4 s 3

Election of officers, 3.06

Elections, fundamental laws on voting, Const. art 4 s 16

Emergency energy conservation and allocation plan, review, 116J.15

Employees, see **Officers, employees, this topic**

Energy supply emergency, declaration, 116J.15

Engrossing and enrolling bills, 3.19

Ethics in government, 10A.01 to 10A.34

Governor's residence council, confirmation of appointments, 16B.27

Grain producers protection, legislative investigation, 223.22

Handicapped pupils, procedures, 120.172

Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 1

Job skills partnership board, 116L.03

Joint resolutions, engrossing and enrolling, 3.19

Journals

Appendix, contents, 3.18

Evidence, copies, 599.12

Fundamental law

Duty to keep, Const. art 4 s 15

Entries

Protest of members, Const. art 4 s 11

Publication, Const. art 4 s 15

Votes, Const. art 4 s 15, 22, 23, 24, art 8 s 1

Keeping and printing, 3.17

Number of copies, 3.18

Omissions, 3.17

Transcript for members, 3.17

Leave of absence from private employment, 3.082 to 3.088

Legislative advisory commission, 3.30, 3.3005, 16A.123, 246.57

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1031

## INDEX

### LEGISLATURE (Cont'd)

Legislative audit commission, 3.97, 3.975  
Legislative commission on energy, 3.351  
Legislative commission on Minnesota resources, 86.07, 89.022  
Legislative commission on pensions and retirement, 3.85  
Legislative commission on waste management, 115A.14  
Legislative coordinating commission, 3.302 to 3.305  
  Director of legislative reference library, 3.3025  
  Expenses, 3.304  
  Legislative research office under, 3.304  
  State agencies to cooperate with, 3.304  
Legislative day, defined, 3.012  
Legislative districts, composition, number of representatives and senators, 2.021, 2.031  
Legislative Manual, 5.08, 5.09, 16B.52  
Legislative reference library, see LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE LIBRARY  
Legislative research office, 3.304  
Lobbyists, see ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT  
Local governmental units, laws affecting, Const. art 12 s 2, 3, 645.021

### Members

Apportionment of members, districts, 2.031  
Authorized to arrest for contempt, 3.14  
Average cost funding task force, 135A.05  
Benefit plan, 43A.24  
Bribery, 3.14, 609.42, 609.425  
Certificate of election, 3.02, 3.05  
Children's trust fund for prevention of child abuse advisory council, 299A.23  
Compensation  
  Computation, 3.07  
  Deduction of expense allowances for income tax purposes, 290.09  
  Expense allowance, 3.101 to 3.103  
  Fundamental law, increase in compensation, Const. art 4 s 9  
  Leadership positions, 3.099  
  Living expenses, 3.099, 3.101  
  Milage, 3.099  
  Per diem allowance, 3.099  
  Time of payment, 3.099  
Conflict of interests, 10A.07  
Court appearance, during session or meetings of legislative commissions, 3.16  
Death benefits, 3A.04  
Discharge or discrimination prohibited, 3.083  
Election  
  Campaign expenditures, disclosure, requirements, Const. art 7 s 9  
  Contested election, 209.10  
  Expenditures, limitation, 10A.25 to 10A.28  
  Fundamental law, Const. art 4 s 4, 6, 13  
  State elections campaign fund, distribution of moneys to legislative candidates, 10A.31, 10A.33, 10A.335  
Expense payments, income tax deduction, 290.09  
Forfeiture of office, accepting bribes, 609.42  
Fundamental law  
  Limitation on holding office, Const. art 4 s 5  
  Number of, Const. art 4 s 2  
  Oath, Const. art 4 s 8  
  Privileges and exemptions, Const. art 4 s 10  
  Protest, Const. art 4 s 11  
  Qualifications, Const. art 4 s 6  
  Term, Const. art 4 s 3, 4  
  Vacancy, Const. art 4 s 4, 6  
Influencing, deemed contempt, 3.14  
Insurance, eligibility to purchase after retirement, 43A.27  
Interstate Compact for Education, members, 121.81 to 121.84  
Intimidation, 3.151  
Leadership positions, special compensation, 3.099

### LEGISLATURE (Cont'd)

### Members (Cont'd)

Leave of absence from private employment, 3.082, 3.083, 3.087, 3.088  
Liability in civil actions, exemption, 540.13  
Notary public powers, 358.15  
Number of representatives, 2.021  
Number of senators, 2.021  
PERA membership, 3A.09  
Port authority, advisory commissioners, 458.10  
Prisoners, visits to, state correctional facilities, 243.48  
Privileged and exempt from civil action, 540.13  
Resignation, Const. art 4 s 4, 5, 6  
Retirement  
  Allowance, 3A.02  
  Application for survivor benefit, 3A.05  
  Application of law, 3A.07  
  Appropriation, 3A.02  
  Benefits, 3A.02  
  Children, dependent, benefit, 3A.04  
  Contributions, 3A.03  
  Coverage by other system, 3A.12  
  Deferred annuities augmentation, 3A.02  
  Definitions, 3A.01  
  Eligibility, 3A.10  
  Estate, payments to, 3A.04  
  Minnesota postretirement investment fund, 3A.11  
  PERA membership, 3A.09  
  Qualifications, 3A.02  
  Refund of contributions, 3A.03  
  Refund repayment, 3A.12  
  Reports, financial, 356.20 to 356.23  
  Resignation from retirement systems, 3A.06  
  Spouse, surviving, benefit, 3A.02, 3A.04  
  Term, computation of, 3A.10  
Seal, authority to use an official seal, 358.028  
State board of investment, executive director, 11A.07  
State prison, visitation of, 243.48  
Minnesota Statutes, free copies, 3C.12  
Mississippi river parkway commission, confirmation, 161.1419  
Notaries public, confirmation, 359.01  
Oaths may be administered when examining affairs of a corporation, 300.63  
Offenses and penalties  
  Arrest of members or officers, 3.14  
  Bribery, 3.14, 609.42, 609.425  
  Contempt, 3.14  
  Corruptly influencing members, 3.14  
  Disorderly conduct, 3.14  
  Imprisonment, 3.15  
  Intimidation of members, 3.151  
  Refusal to testify, 3.153  
Officers, employees  
  Additional employees, 3.07  
  Arrest, contempt, 3.14  
  Benefit plan, eligibility, 43A.24  
  Compensation, time of payment, 3.07, 3.09  
  Duties, 3.08  
  Employee relations commissioner, control, 43A.04  
  Exempt from civil action, 540.13  
  Leave, transfer, 3.096  
  Legislative auditor, see LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR  
  Liability in civil actions, exemption, 540.13  
  Oath, 358.05  
  President of senate, fundamental laws relating to, Const. art 5 s 4, 5  
Retirement  
  Chief clerk of house, 353.01  
  Permanent employees, 352.01  
  Secretary of senate, 353.01  
Salaries, 43A.18  
Sick leave, 3.095  
Special session, 3.073  
Transfer of leave, 3.096  
Unclassified civil service positions, 43A.08

**LEGISLATURE (Cont'd)**

- Officers, employees (Cont'd)
  - Unemployment compensation, temporary employees, 268.04
- Organization to commence session, 3.05
- Parking facilities, 16B.58
- Production of certain official records of governor upon request, 4.02
- Quality education council, confirmation of members, 129B.01
- Records, 3.18
- Reference library, 3.302
- Reports, see **REPORTS TO LEGISLATURE**
- Resolutions, fundamental law, Const. art 4 s 11
- Retirement, see **Members**, this topic
- Rights and powers relating to pleading and practice not abridged, 480.058, 480.059
- Rules
  - Fundamental law, Const. art 4 s 7
  - Special session, 3.073
- Session laws, free copies, 3C.12
- Sessions
  - Commencement, 3.011
  - Duties of secretary of state, 5.05
  - Enemy attack, 3.93 to 3.96
  - Extra
    - Called by governor, 4.03
    - Enemy attack, emergency, 3.95
    - Expenses during, 3.103
    - Inform members of purpose, 4.03
    - Proclamation, 4.03
  - Fundamental law
    - Adjournment, Const. art 4 s 12
    - Biennial, Const. art 4 s 1, 12
    - Extra session convened by governor, Const. art 5 s 3, 7
    - Governor's message, Const. art 5 s 3, 7
    - Open to public, Const. art 4 s 14
    - Quorum, Const. art 4 s 6, 13
  - Special session, committees, officers, rules, 3.073
- Settlement of claims as to grants by United States to state, findings of executive council referred to legislature, 9.041
- Special legislation prohibited, Const. art 12 s 1
- State board for community colleges, confirmation of members, 136.61
- State board of education, confirmation of members, 121.02
- State university board, confirmation of members, 136.12
- Subpoenas authorized, 3.153
- Tax court, confirmation, 271.01
- Taxation of minerals owned separately from surface, findings and conclusions, 272.039
- Vacancies during legislative recess, confirmation, 351.05
- Visitors to state, coordinating commission duties, 3.303
- Waste management board, confirmation of members, 115A.05
- Waters diversion, approval, 105.405
- World trade center board, confirmation of members, 44A.01
- Written opinion of attorney general, 8.05

**LEGITIMACY**See **CHILDREN****LETTERS**

- Administration probate, 291.21
- Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
- Letterpress copies, evidential value, 600.08
- Mailing letter involving crime, completion, 609.085
- Opening or reading, willfully, 609.795
- Threatening letters, 609.27, 609.275

**LETTERS OF CREDIT**See **COMMERCIAL CODE****LETTERS PATENT**

- Annulment, 556.12
- Vacation, action by attorney general, 556.11

**LEVEES**

- See also **DOCKS, PIERS, WHARVES**
- Adverse possession, exceptions, 541.01
- Bonds for acquisition or construction, 458.33 to 458.35
- Certain cities, charges for use, 458.02, 458.03
- Changes of channel, 458.32 to 458.35
- Condemnation, 458.32
- Construction, permit required from commissioner of natural resources, 105.415, 105.42
- Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.16
- Government ownership, 458.02, 458.03
- Interest on bond issue, 458.34, 458.35
- Obstructing public levees, 624.69
- Power of cities to own and operate, 458.32 to 458.35
- Tax to pay bonds and interest, 458.34

**LIABILITY**

- Employer, for money withheld for support or maintenance, 518.611
- Immunity
  - Child abuse reporters, 626.556
  - Gunshot wounds, child beating reports, 626.55
  - Vulnerable adult abuse reporters, 626.557
- Landowner to recreational user, 87.01 to 87.03

**LIBEL AND SLANDER**

- See **CRIMES, CRIMINALS**
- See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
- See **DEFAMATION**

**LIBRARIES**

- See also **CITIES**
- See also **EDUCATION**
- See also **STATUTORY CITIES**
- Board
  - Buildings and grounds, 134.11
  - Contracts for use, 134.12
  - Directors, appointment, term, removal, 134.09
  - Duties, 134.11
  - Embraced within the terms, board or department, 426.11
  - Expenses, 134.10
  - Gifts for, 134.15
  - Organization, 134.11
  - Reports, 134.13
  - Vacancies, appointment to fill, 134.10
  - Works of art, display, 450.20
- Bonds, 475.52
- Cities first class, 447.14, 447.16
- Congress, state publications presented to, 138.03
- Contracts, 134.12, 134.15
- Counties, 14.47, 134.12, 134.18
- Damage to materials, penalties, 609.541
- Data, classification, 13.40
- Detention of materials, unauthorized, penalties, 609.541
- Discontinuance, 134.08
- Education department, responsibilities, 121.496, 134.31 to 134.36
- Employees, 134.11
- Establishment and maintenance, 134.07
- Establishment by vote, 134.08
- Exempt from tax levy, 550.37
- Funds of county, 134.12
- Grants, types authorized, generally, 134.32
- Interstate Library Compact, 134.21 to 134.24
- Law, see **LAW LIBRARIES**
- Lease of rooms, 134.11
- Legislative reference library, see **LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE LIBRARY**
- Librarian, school libraries, 123.601
- Library fund, control, 134.11, 134.13
- Library of Congress
  - Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08
  - Minnesota Rules, free copies, 14.47
  - Minnesota Statutes, free copies, 3C.12
  - Session laws, free copies, 3C.12
- Minnesota Rules, free copies provided, 14.47

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1033

## INDEX

### LIBRARIES (Cont'd)

Minnesota Statutes, free copies, 3C.12  
 Misuse of materials, penalties, 609.541  
 Multicounty, multitype systems  
   Advisory committee, 134.351  
   Board, 134.351  
   Definition, 134.001  
   Development grants, 134.353  
   Establishment, 134.351  
   Operating grants, 134.353, 134.354  
   Organization, 134.351  
   Reports, 134.351  
   Rules, promulgation, 134.36  
   Services, 134.351  
 Municipal obligations for, 475.52  
 Office of library development and services, 134.351  
 Regional  
   Basic system support grants, 134.34, 134.35  
   Establishment, 134.20  
   Establishment grants, 134.33  
   Operation, 134.20  
 Removal of materials, unauthorized, penalties, 609.541  
 Reports of municipalities, copies to public library, 471.68  
 School library service, federal aid, 124.62  
 Session laws, free copies, 3C.12  
 State board of education, administration of laws, 121.09  
 State law librarian, see LAW LIBRARIES  
 State law library, see LAW LIBRARIES  
 State publications, distribution, 15.18  
 State university, depository for state publications, 137.04  
 Surplus state documents, notice, 16B.295  
 Taxes in aid of, 134.07, 134.12, 134.15  
 Title to property, 134.14  
 Tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15  
 Towns, 134.12  
 Traveling libraries, 134.12  
 Trusts or gifts in support, 140.38, 447.14 to 447.16, 501.11  
 Use, 134.12, 134.14  
 World trade center board, establishment by, 44A.07

### LICENSES

Accountants, 326.18, 326.19, 326.191, 326.20  
 Aircraft, 360.018  
 Alarm and communication systems, installers, 326.01, 326.2421, 326.244  
 Ambulance driver's license, 144.805  
 Ambulance services, 144.801 to 144.807  
 Armed forces, members exempt from registration and license fees, 326.55  
 Athletic commission, 341.07, 341.09, 341.10  
 Auctioneers, 330.01  
 Blind vending operators, 248.07  
 Boarding houses, 157.03  
 Boats, see BOATS AND VESSELS  
 Boiler engineers, 183.38  
 Brokers, real estate, 82.17 to 82.34  
 Business, see BUSINESS LICENSES  
 Children, facility for foster care  
   Delinquent children, 241.021  
   License required, 257.01  
   Public Welfare Licensing Act, 245.781 to 245.812  
 Cigarettes, 461.12 to 461.15  
 Circuses, 366.19  
 Class A installers, 326.01, 326.242  
 Class B installers, 326.01, 326.242  
 Collection agencies, 332.31 to 332.45  
 Consolidated Food Licensing Law, Minnesota, 28A.08  
 Correctional facilities, 241.021  
 Cosmetologists, 155A.02, 155A.07  
 County auditor, 384.01 to 384.17  
 County fairs, restaurants exempt, 38.161  
 County license bureaus, 373.32 to 373.38  
 Cream buyers, 32.071 to 32.078  
 Criminal conviction, 214.10  
 Dairy plants, 32.10 to 32.102  
 Data, classification, 13.41

### LICENSES (Cont'd)

Dental, see DENTISTS  
 Dog kennels, 347.31 to 347.40  
 Dog license law, 347.08 to 347.21  
 Drive-away in transit motor vehicles, 168.053  
 Driver training schools, 171.33 to 171.41  
 Drivers' licenses, see DRIVERS' LICENSES  
 Dry cleaning and dyeing, 2991.06  
 Electricians, 326.01, 326.241 to 326.248  
 Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.01  
 Emergency medical technicians, 144.809  
 Employment agencies, 184.21, 184.22  
 Energy evaluators, residences, 116J.27  
 Entertainment agencies, see ENTERTAINMENT AGENCIES  
 Esthetician, 155A.02, 155A.07  
 Ferries, 166.01 to 166.05  
 Fishing, see FISH AND FISHING  
 Food Licensing Law, Minnesota Consolidated, see FOOD  
 Food producer, state licensing precludes municipal, 17.037  
 Frozen dairy food manufacture, nonresident, 32.59  
 Frozen food processing plants, 31.185  
 Fund raisers, 309.531  
 Fundamental law, license to sell agricultural products, Const. art 13 s 7  
 Funeral establishment, 149.08  
 Gambling, see GAMBLING  
 Grading, testing, milk and cream, 32.071 to 32.078  
 Hawkers and peddlers, 329.02, 329.17  
 Health and nonhealth licensing boards, see BOARDS  
 Hearing instrument dispensing, 153A.01 to 153A.12  
 Hemp, 18.321, 18.322  
 Hospitals and related institutions, 144.50, 144.55, 144.562  
 Hotels, 157.03  
 Hunting, see HUNTING LICENSES  
 Ice cream manufacturers, 32.56  
 Institutions, to obtain animals for scientific research, 35.71  
 Insurance adjusters, 72B.01 to 72B.14  
 Insurance agents, 60A.17  
 Intoxicating liquor, see INTOXICATING LIQUORS  
 Itinerant carnivals, 375.40 to 375.42, 437.07 to 437.11  
 Kennels, 347.10  
 Licensing boards, health and nonhealth, see BOARDS  
 Life support transportation services, see AMBULANCES  
 Liquor, see INTOXICATING LIQUORS  
 Livestock, feeding garbage to, 35.75  
 Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, Minnesota, see LIVESTOCK  
 Lodging houses, 157.03  
 Managers of salons, 155A.02, 155A.07  
 Manicurist, 155A.02, 155A.07  
 Manufactured home dealers and manufacturers, 327B.04, 327B.05, 327B.09  
 Manufactured homes parks, 327.15, 327.28  
 Marriage, 517.01  
 Marriage of persons under 16, requirements, 517.02  
 Mental care facilities, 252.28  
 Midwives, 148.31, 148.32  
 Military personnel, exempted, 326.56  
 Milk and cream, grading and testing license, 32.071 to 32.078  
 Motion picture exhibitors, 299H.22, 299H.23, 299H.25  
 Motion picture film distributors, 326.523 to 326.53  
 Motor bicycle rental business, 168.832  
 Motor vehicles  
   Dealers, 168.27  
   Drivers, see DRIVERS' LICENSES  
   Manufacturers, 168.27  
   Registration plates, see MOTOR VEHICLES  
 Municipal gasoline tax, limitation, 296.20  
 Nonalcoholic beverage manufacturers, mixers, or compounders, 34.02  
 Optometrists, 148.57  
 Osteopathy, doctor of, 147.01  
 Out-of-state licenses, validation during civil defense emergency, 12.42

**LICENSES (Cont'd)**

Peace officers, part-time, 626.8462, 626.8465, 626.851  
 Pest control applicators, 18A.42  
 Pharmacist, 151.06, 151.10  
 Physicians and surgeons, 147.01  
 Pipefitters, 326.01, 326.46  
 Plumbers, 326.37 to 326.45  
 Posting, 645.12  
 Private detectives, 326.331  
 Prorating agencies, 332.12 to 332.29  
 Protective agents, 326.331  
 Public terminal warehouses, 233.08  
 Raspberries, revocation of license to sell, 30.51  
 Real estate brokers and agents, 82.17 to 82.34  
 Regulated loans, 56.001 to 56.26  
 Rendering plant, 35.82  
 Renewals  
     Criminal convictions, 214.10  
     Members of armed forces, exemptions, 326.56  
 Restaurants at county fairs, exempt, 38.161  
 Revocation, criminal convictions, 214.10  
 Sale and distribution of cigarettes, 297.04  
 Sales finance companies, 168.67  
 Salvage food processor, 31.495  
 Self-insurance plan administrators, 60A.23  
 Show engines and boilers, 183.411  
 Soft drink and nonalcoholic beverage manufacturers, mixers  
     or compounders, 34.02  
 Standardized tests, use of, 214.03  
 State fair ground privileges, 37.17, 37.18  
 Stationary show boilers, operators, 183.411  
 Steam farm traction engines, operators, 183.411  
 Strawberries, revocation of license to sell, 30.51  
 Surveyors, 326.02  
 Suspension, criminal conviction, 214.10  
 Taconite and semitaconite companies, state lands, use,  
     117.47  
 Tax clearance before issuing, 270.72  
 Theaters, open-air drive-in, 299H.22  
 Transient merchants, 329.10 to 329.17, 437.02  
 Vending machine operators  
     Blind persons, 248.07  
     Fees, 471.707  
 Veterans, hawkers and peddlers privilege without payment,  
     197.59  
 Veterans' home, Hastings, 198.31  
 Veterinarians, 156.01  
 Video games of chance, see VIDEO GAMES OF CHANCE  
 Warehouses  
     Public terminal warehouses, 233.08  
     Unlicensed, 235.09  
 Water conditioning contractors and installers, 326.57 to  
     326.66  
 Water well contractors, 156A.01 to 156A.08  
 Wholesale dealers of produce, 27.03, 27.04, 27.041  
 Wild rice, harvesting, 84.09, 84.42  
 Workers' compensation  
     Group self-insurance plan sales, 176.181  
     Insurance, prerequisite to licensing for businesses,  
     176.182

**LIE DETECTOR TESTS**

See POLYGRAPH AND VOICE STRESS ANALYSIS

**LIENS**

See also COMMERCIAL CODE  
 See also LOGS, LOGGING  
 See also TAXATION  
 Acknowledgments, 359.05  
 Affidavit of surety on bond, criminal cases, 629.67, 629.68  
 Agricultural leased land, crop liens, 514.960  
 Agricultural production input lien, 514.950 to 514.959  
 Animals  
     Breeding, 514.62, 514.63  
     Care of exposed animals, 343.29  
     Castration, 346.19  
     Expenses under livestock sanitation act, 35.12

**LIENS (Cont'd)**

Animals (Cont'd)  
     Indemnity, subject to, 35.10  
     Keeping, feeding, or medical treatment, 514.18 to  
     514.34  
     Poundmaster for fees, 367.24  
     Shoing, 514.18 to 514.34  
 Apartments, 515.09, 515.14, 515.23  
 Assertion, 514.73  
 Assessments, 272.32, 272.33, 272.37  
 Assignable, 514.41, 514.73  
 Attorneys  
     Actions to enforce hospital lien, fees, 514.71  
     Assignment of judgment, 548.13  
     Attaching to interest of heir or legatee, 525.491  
     Foreclosure of farm products processing lien, 514.66  
 Auctions and auctioneers, 514.21  
 Auxiliary forest liens, 88.49  
 Bailee, 514.18 to 514.22  
 Balers of hay, 514.65, 514.66  
 Banks, assets subject to prior lien, 48.18  
 Banks being liquidated, 49.05  
     Satisfaction, 49.05  
 Barberry bushes, cost of eradication, 18.333  
 Boars, 514.62, 514.63  
 Breeding, boars, bulls, rams, 514.62, 514.63  
 Carriers, 514.18 to 514.22  
 Concealing or damaging secured property, 609.615, 609.62,  
     609.621  
 Confiscated property, priority for payment, 297.08  
 Contract for deed filing, penalties, 507.235  
 Contractor's failure to pay material suppliers, 514.01  
 Cooperative or assessment insurance companies, 61A.42  
 Corporations, consolidation affecting, 300.15  
 Covenants against encumbrances, liability, 507.21  
 Credit unions, on shares or deposits of members, 52.12  
 Crops, 395.19, 514.65, 514.66, 514.950 to 514.960, 557.10  
     to 557.12  
 Custody or repair of personal property, 514.22  
 Defeating security holder, 609.615, 609.62, 609.621  
 Delinquent taxes, 277.14, 284.23  
 Devised estate subject to, 525.21  
 Diocesan council may create, 315.24  
 Discharge  
     Possession until discharge, 514.18  
     Registered lands, 508.64  
 Diseased animals, care of, 35.12  
 Disorderly house, payment of penalty, 617.40  
 Dissolution of liens on registered lands, 508.64  
 Dry cleaners, 514.77  
 Dyeing plants, 514.77  
 Ensilage cutting, 514.65  
 Entry in reception books, recording, 386.03  
 Estrays, charges, 346.04  
 Executors and administrators, sale subject to, 525.661  
 Extent and amount of lien for keeping and repair of personal  
     property, 514.18, 514.19  
 Extinguishment evidenced by certain instruments, 281.32,  
     281.324  
 Farm produce, lien for processing, 514.65, 514.66  
 Federal, obsolete, destruction of records, 386.46  
 Federal Lien Registration Act, Uniform, 272.479, 272.481  
     to 272.487  
 Fees  
     Poundmaster, 367.24  
     Sheriff for serving attachment on boat, 357.09  
 Financial corporations, 49.04  
 Fire insurance companies, stock, lien for assessment,  
     65A.24  
 Fire prevention improvements, 88.28, 88.43, 88.46  
 Forcible entry and detainer, cost for removal of personal  
     property, 566.17  
 Foreclosure of  
     Automobile, 168B.07  
     Farm products for processing, 514.66  
     Horseshoer's lien, 514.29 to 514.34

**LIENS (Cont'd)**

Foreclosure of (Cont'd)  
 Mechanic's or material suppliers' liens, 514.10 to 514.15  
 Mines, lien on, 514.17  
 Registered lands, lien, time limitation, 508.28  
 Service of male animals, 514.63  
 Forest pest control expenses, 89.56  
 Frozen food processing plant, lessor's lien, enforcement, 31.185  
 Frozen food processing plant operator, see **FOOD**  
 Garage keeper, 168B.07  
 Garnishment, lien of garnishee, 571.56  
 Governmental services, inspections and examinations, 514.67  
 Grain banks, 236.06  
 Grantor to make known, 507.20  
 Gross earnings tax, 294.06, 295.36, 295.43  
 Guardian and ward, 525.661  
 Hay or straw, baler, 514.65, 514.66  
 Horseshoer's, 514.18  
 Hospitals, 514.68 to 514.76  
 Income tax, 290.29, 293.03, 293.11  
 Inheritance tax on estates, 291.14  
 Innkeeper, 327.76  
 Inspections, 514.67  
 Judgments, 548.09  
 Launderers' liens, 514.77  
 Limitation on foreclosure of lien  
 Horseshoer's lien, 514.29  
 Hospital, 541.07  
 Lien for governmental service, 514.07  
 Mechanics or material suppliers, 514.12  
 Registered lands, 508.28  
 Livestock, 514.950 to 514.959  
 Local improvement certificates, loss of lien, 541.08  
 Logger's lien passes by transfer of note, 513.07  
 Logs and logging, 514.40  
 Material suppliers, 514.01  
 Mechanics', see **MECHANICS' AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS' LIENS**  
 Mines and minerals, 299.08, 514.17  
 Mines and quarries, limitation where several owners, 560.08  
 Notice  
 County seed or feed grain lien, 395.19  
 Farm products, when processed, 514.66  
 Holders of liens on personal property distrained for taxes, 272.50  
 Hospital, for charges, 514.69  
 Launderers, 514.78  
 Sale to enforce keeping or repairing lien, 514.18  
 Wages, 514.60, 514.61  
 Old age assistance, 256.263  
 Partition of real estate  
 Application of proceeds, 558.16  
 Lien not affected, 558.09  
 Lienor's right to credit on purchase price, 558.19  
 Manner of proof, 558.15  
 Sale on partition, 558.15  
 Service on lienholder, 558.02  
 Partner on surplus property upon dissolution, 323.38  
 Personal property in possession, 514.18 to 514.22  
 Petition by lienholder for determination of claim, 278.01  
 Possession until lien discharged, 514.18, 514.19  
 Poundmaster for fees, 367.24  
 Presbytery's power to create, 315.24  
 Priorities and preferences  
 Confiscated property, 297.08  
 Farm products, for processing, 514.65  
 Governmental service, 514.67  
 Horseshoer's, 514.23  
 Hospital for charges, 514.68  
 Local improvement assessments for general taxes, 272.32, 272.33  
 Logs and timber, 514.40, 514.47

**LIENS (Cont'd)**

Priorities and preferences (Cont'd)  
 Mechanics and material suppliers, 514.05  
 Wages, 514.59  
 Probate proceedings, property passing by will, 525.21  
 Promissory note, taking does not discharge, 514.75  
 Prostitution, penalty a lien on occupied real estate, 617.40  
 Railroads, 222.15  
 Rams, for service, 514.62, 514.63  
 Real estate improvements, 514.01 to 514.17  
 Real estate taxes, time attaches, 272.31  
 Redemption tax sale by disabled person, 281.04  
 Registration of possessory estates, filing, 508A.63, 508A.64  
 Registration of title  
 Description in decree, 508.23  
 Enforcement, 508.64  
 Filing, 508.48  
 Instrument creating lien, 508.63  
 Rights surviving after registration, 508.02  
 Regulated loan business, 56.12, 56.17  
 Response, 514.18 to 514.22  
 Royalty taxes, 299.08  
 Safe deposit companies, rental of boxes, 55.13  
 Sales  
 Keeper or repairer, enforcement, 514.20 to 514.22  
 Ward's property, 525.661  
 Sales under foreclosure not subject to auctioneer restrictions, 330.06  
 Salespersons' wages, 514.59 to 514.61  
 Satisfaction, entry, refusal, 574.16  
 Seed and feed loans by counties, 395.19  
 Service of male animals, 514.62  
 Sewers and sewage, 514.01  
 Shoeing animals, 514.18  
 Slashings, disposal, 88.14  
 State, obsolete, destruction of records, 386.64  
 Stock and stockholders, 65A.24  
 Storage, 345.10 to 345.12  
 Synod's power to create, 315.24  
 Tax  
 Certificates, 281.31, 281.32, 284.01, 284.02, 284.04  
 Payment by lienholder, 281.11  
 Real estate, 272.31  
 State, 270.12  
 Titles, 284.01, 284.04, 284.25  
 Threshers' liens, 514.65, 514.66  
 Towns  
 Poundmaster, 367.24  
 Weed cutting, lien on land, 366.015  
 Transportation, 514.18 to 514.22  
 Trust companies  
 Assets subject to prior lien, 48.18  
 Attorney in fact, acting, 48.78  
 Unauthorized, 48.20  
 Unclaimed baggage, 345.10  
 Unemployment compensation, collections, 268.161  
 Uniform water level, 111.77, 111.78  
 Veterinarian's services, 514.92 to 514.94  
 Wages, notice of claim, 514.60  
 Waiver  
 Logs and timber, 514.40  
 Wages, 514.59  
 Warehouses and warehouse operators, 55.13, 234.11  
 Weed cutting as lien on land, 366.015  
 Weeds, noxious, cost of destruction, 18.271  
 White pine blister-rust control measures, 18.434  
 Workers' compensation, legal services or disbursements, 176.081  
**LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR**  
 Capitol area architectural and planning board, chair, 15.50  
 Delegation of powers by governor, 4.04  
 Employees, unclassified civil service positions, 43A.08  
 Executive council, membership, 9.011  
 Fundamental laws  
 Compensation, Const. art 5 s 5

**LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR (Cont'd)**

## Fundamental laws (Cont'd)

- Election, Const. art 5 s 1, art 7 s 8
  - Member of executive department, Const. art 5 s 1
  - Oath, Const. art 5 s 6
  - Qualifications, term, Const. art 5 s 2
  - Salary, 15A.081
  - Succession to office of governor, Const. art 5 s 5, 4.06
- Minnesota Statutes, free copies, 3C.12  
 Session laws, free copies, 3C.12  
 State prisons, visitation of, 243.48

**LIFE ESTATES**

See ESTATES

**LIFE INSURANCE**

See INSURANCE

**LIFE SUPPORT TRANSPORTATION SERVICES**

See AMBULANCES

**LIGHTS AND LIGHTING**

- See also CITIES
  - See also ELECTRICITY
  - See also GAS, GAS COMPANIES
  - See also STATUTORY CITIES
  - See also TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
- Advertising devices, 173.16  
 Business areas, advertising, 173.16  
 Children's camps, standards, 144.74  
 Cooperative associations for the purpose of conducting a power business, 308.05 to 308.07, 308.15  
 Easement for lines over state property, 84.415  
 False lights or signals, 609.60  
 Headlights, track motor cars, 219.561  
 Highways, 160.13  
 Hotels, 157.05  
 Incorporation of light companies, 300.03  
 Motor vehicles, see TRAFFIC REGULATIONS  
 Outdoor display lighting, energy conservation measures, 116J.19  
 Pilots, restrictions, 116J.19  
 Plants for lighting, cities second and third class, establishment, 455.01  
 Purchase of light companies by municipalities, 300.05  
 Rear lights, track motor cars, 219.561  
 Traffic control devices, see TRAFFIC REGULATIONS  
 Vessel, engine or railway train, interference with lights, penalty, 609.60

**LIMITATION OF ACTIONS**

See also COMMERCIAL CODE

- Absence from state, affecting, 541.13
- Accident and health insurance policies, 62A.04
- Acknowledgment of debt, effect, in writing, 541.17
- Action to be brought, when, 334.02
- Actions affecting title to real estate, 541.023
- Actions by or against
  - Boats or vessels, 579.08
  - Damages for establishment of a dam controlling water levels, 541.115
  - Devises, 573.20
  - Master for breach of indenturing apprenticeship, 541.07
  - Sheriff, constable, coroner, 541.06
  - State for collection of penalties or forfeitures, 541.07
  - State or political subdivisions, 541.01
  - Sureties on official bonds, 541.05
- Aliens, suspension of running of period, 541.15
- Application of bar to state actions, by or against, 541.01
- Apprenticeship, breach of indenture, 541.07
- Arrest of judgment on error or appeal, 541.18
- Assault and battery, 541.07
- Assurance fund, action to recover compensation, 508.79
- Attorneys, proceedings to remove or suspend, 481.15
- Boats or vessels, actions against, 579.08
- Carriers, death or injury to employee, 219.83
- Cemetery lot, reinvestment of title in association, 306.20

**LIMITATION OF ACTIONS (Cont'd)**

- Civil service, police, contest of certification, 419.181
- Claim of title to real estate, 541.023
- Claims against
  - Bank, 49.24
  - Hail insurance policy, 65A.26
  - Municipalities involving negligence, 466.05
  - Recipient of old age pension, 256.25
- Commencement within limitation period
  - New action after reversal, 541.18
  - New execution after irregular sale, 550.28
- Commissioner of human services, claims against estates of patients, 246.53
- Conditions subsequent, enforcement of breach, 500.20
- Confession of judgment, 541.09
- Constables, actions against, 541.06
- Construction, improving real property, 541.051
- Contracts, trunk highways, 161.34
- Contracts, with state, 3.751
- Contracts and criminal conversation, 541.05
- Contracts or other obligations, 541.05
- Coroners, actions against, 541.06
- Criminal conversation, 541.05
- Criminal prosecutions
  - Adultery, 609.36
  - Generally, 628.26
  - Perjury, 609.48
  - Venue, 627.01, 627.02
- Curtsey or dower, conveyances of land prior to a certain date, 519.101
- Damages caused by dam, 541.07
- Decedent's estate, proceedings to declare conveyances invalid, 525.702
- Dentists, action against, 541.07
- Departure from state, affecting, 541.13
- Disabilities and exceptions
  - Absence from state, 541.13
  - Alienage or war, 541.15
  - Assessment or collection of taxes, 272.10
  - Coexistence of several disabilities, 541.15
  - Health care providers, children's actions, 541.15
  - Imprisonment, infancy, insanity, 541.15
  - Injunction, 541.15, 548.14
  - Period between death and administration, 541.16
  - Real estate tax judgment, 272.43
  - Setting aside conveyance made by personal representative, 525.702
  - Time to foreclose not extended because of nonresidence, 580.01
- Duration of liens, chattel mortgage, judgment, 548.09
- Enforcement of liens
  - Governmental services, 514.67
  - Loggers, 514.42
  - Mechanics, 514.12
  - Shoeing animals, 514.29
  - Threshers, 514.66
  - Wages, 514.60, 514.61
- Exceptions, 541.01
- Executors and administrators, conveyances, proceedings to declare invalid, 525.702
- False imprisonment, 541.07
- Financial corporations, claims in liquidation, 49.24
- Fire insurance policies, standard policy, 65A.01
- Forcible entry and detainer, 566.04
- Foreclosure liens on registered lands, 508.28
- Foreclosure of real estate mortgages
  - Commencement of proceedings, 541.03
  - Payment not to extend time, 541.03
  - Setting aside sale, 580.20, 580.21
  - Time of proceedings, commencement, 541.03
  - Under power, 580.01
- Forfeitures, statutory action for, 541.06, 541.07
- Fraud, affecting sale or conveyance of lands of minor, 525.702
- Fraud, relief on ground, 541.05
- Game and fish violations, 97A.255

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1037

## INDEX

### LIMITATION OF ACTIONS (Cont'd)

Governmental service, lien, 514.67  
 Hail insurance policies, 65A.26  
 Highway contracts, 161.34  
 Highways, damages caused by grade, 541.07, 541.072  
 Horseshoer's lien, 514.29  
 Hospitals  
     Actions against, 541.07  
     Enforcement of lien, 514.71  
 Housing warranties, 541.051  
 Imprisonment, suspending period, 541.15  
 Improvements to real property, damages, faulty construction, 541.051  
 Income tax, 290.49  
 Income tax refunds, 290.46 to 290.50  
 Infants, suspended during infancy, 541.15  
 Inheritance and transfer taxes, overpayment, 291.32  
 Injunction, suspend running of period, 541.15  
 Injury or death of employee, 219.83  
 Insanity, suspends running of period, 541.15  
 Judgments, actions, 541.04, 541.09  
 Liabilities created by statute, 541.05  
 Libel and slander, 541.07  
 Liens  
     Governmental services, 514.67  
     Horseshoer's, 514.29  
     Hospital, 541.07  
     Mechanic's, 514.12  
     Registered lands, 508.28  
 Life policy limiting time to sue, 61A.02  
 Local improvement certificate, 541.08  
 Malpractice, 541.07  
 Mechanic's and material suppliers' lien, 514.12  
 Mediation, suspension during, 572.39  
 Military courts, 192A.235  
 Mortgage debt on agricultural property, 582.30  
 Murder, 628.26  
 Mutual accounts, 541.10  
 Mutual hail, tornado, and cyclone insurance policy, 66A.29  
 New action in case of reversal or arrest of judgment on appeal, 541.18  
 New promise to be in writing, 541.17  
 On bonds, public contractors, 574.31  
 On judgments, 541.04, 550.01  
 One year limitation, 541.09  
 Opening or vacating judgment, new action, 548.14  
 Overtime compensation, 541.07  
 Partners, accrual of accounting, 323.42  
 Paternity, 257.58  
 Payment in part, effect, 541.17  
 Penalties  
     Action on statute for, 541.06, 541.07  
     Suspension of period during imprisonment, 541.15  
 Penalties and forfeitures  
     Penalty, disposition of, 541.07  
     Violation of highway laws, 169.901  
 Personal injuries, 541.05, 541.07  
 Personal property, taking, 541.05  
 Personal representative, 541.16, 573.02  
 Pesticides, application, 541.07  
 Physicians and surgeons, action against, 541.07  
 Police civil service, contest of certification, 419.181  
 Private detective's bond, 326.333  
 Promise or acknowledgment, 541.17  
 Public lands, certificate of sale, assertion of rights, 92.213  
 Public works contract, bond of contractor, 574.31  
 Railroads  
     Death or injury to employee, 219.83  
     Laborers, claims for services rendered in construction or repair, 222.30  
     Title to realty, 541.023  
 Real property  
     Commencement, under forty year statute, 541.023  
     Damages based on services or construction to improve, 541.051  
     Registered lands, action relating to, 508.28

### LIMITATION OF ACTIONS (Cont'd)

Real property (Cont'd)  
     Surveys, 541.052  
 Recovery  
     Deposits in savings banks, 50.12  
     Lands after registration of title, 508.28  
     Lands sold by personal representative, 525.702  
     Proceeds of sale by poundmaster, 367.24  
     Real property, 541.02  
     Usurious interest, 334.02  
 Refund of moneys paid  
     Local improvement certificates, 541.08  
     Motor vehicle taxes, 168.16  
     Taxes, 283.04  
 Registration of possessory estate  
     Assurance fund, suits for erroneous registration 508A.79  
     Generally, 508A.17  
 Registration of title  
     Assurance fund, action to recover, 508.79  
     Erroneous certificate, 508.76  
     Setting aside decree or certificate, 508.28  
 Repeal of statute, effect, 645.43  
 Reversal of judgment, after expiration of period, new action after, 541.18  
 Sanatorium, 541.07  
 Savings bank, action to recover deposit, 50.12  
 Sheriff, action against, 541.06  
 Statutory cities, actions for injuries, 466.05  
 Statutory warranties, sale of new housing, damage claims arising out of improvements, 541.051  
 Stock and stockholder, assessments, 316.20  
 Streets, damages caused by grade, 541.07, 541.072  
 Strict liability, 541.05  
 Sureties, actions against, 541.05  
 Surveys of land, 541.052  
 Suspension  
     Absence from state and other periods of disability, 541.13 to 541.16  
     Pending appeal to tax court, 271.09  
     Period between death and administration, 541.16  
     Tax-forfeited land sales, 284.28, 541.024  
     Taxes, sales or use tax of another state, 541.01, 541.07  
     Timber land proceedings, statutes not to apply, 90.42  
     Time for suit on county orders, 373.06  
 Time to  
     Declare conveyance a mortgage, 559.19  
     Defend after judgment, action to determine adverse claims, 559.02  
     Redeem from mortgage foreclosure, 580.24, 581.10  
 Title  
     Actions affecting title to real estate, 541.023  
     Commencement of limitations, 541.023  
     Registration of title to land, 508.28  
     Tax-forfeited land, 284.28  
 Tort, 541.07  
 Trade secrets, misappropriation, 325C.06  
 Trespass to realty, 541.05  
 Trunk highway contracts, 161.34  
 Trust or accounting by fiduciaries, enforcement, 541.05  
 Two years' limitation, 541.051, 541.07  
 Unclaimed property, 345.46  
 Unemployment compensation, collection of contributions, 268.16  
 Unemployment compensation claim, 268.12  
 Usurious interest, recovery, 334.02  
 Vacation of real estate judgments, 548.25  
 Victims of crime, compensation from proceeds of commercial exploitation of crime, 611A.68  
 Wages, actions for recovery, 541.07  
 War, suspending running of period, 541.15  
 Ward's property, action to declare conveyance invalid, 525.702  
 Water levels, relating to maintenance, 541.115  
 Workers' compensation, action to recover, 176.151

**LIMITATION OF ACTIONS (Cont'd)**

Workers' compensation, employer's liability for treatment, appliances, 176.135  
Wrongful death, 573.02

**LIMITATION OF LIABILITY**

See also COMMERCIAL CODE  
Railroads, contracts of avoidance of liability for injuries, void, 219.81  
Safety deposit companies, 55.12  
Telegraph companies, 237.41  
Warehouse receipts, 233.03

**LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**

See also PARTNERSHIP  
Actions, parties to, 322.26, 322A.79  
Admission of additional partners, 322.08, 322.09, 322.24, 322A.24, 322A.31  
Agent for service of process, 322A.04  
Amendment or cancellation of certificate, 322.24, 322.25, 322A.12, 322A.13  
Assignee's rights  
  Distribution of share, 322A.56  
  Limited partner, right to become, 322A.58  
Books, rights of limited partner or assignee, 322.10, 322.19, 322A.05, 322A.28  
Business which may be conducted, 322.03, 322.24, 322A.06, 322A.07  
Cases not provided for, rules of equity and law merchant prevail, 322.29  
Certificates of formation, 322.02, 322.06, 322.08, 322.16, 322.24, 322.25, 322.30, 322A.11  
Certificates of limited partnership  
  Amendment, 322A.12, 322A.15  
  Cancellation, 322A.13, 322A.15  
  Contents, 322A.11  
  Copies to partners, 322A.19  
  Execution requirements, 322A.14  
  False statements, 322A.17  
  Fees, 322A.16  
  Filing, 322A.16  
  General partners signing, 322A.14  
  Generally, 322A.11  
  Judicial execution, 322A.15  
  Liability for statements, 322A.17  
  Restatement, 322A.12

**Citations**

Uniform Limited Partnership Act, 322.27  
Uniform Limited Partnership Act, 1976, 322A.85

**Claims**

Limited partner, creditor, 322.13  
Priority in payment, 322.23, 322A.66

**Contributions and withdrawals**

By members, 322.04, 322A.34, 322A.38, 322A.39  
General partner, 322A.34  
Liability of limited partner, 322.17  
Partner under prior existing law, 322.30  
Withdrawal or reduction of capital, 322.16

**Creditors' rights, 322.22, 322A.57****Death**

Amendment of certificate, 322.24  
Effect  
  General partner, 322.20, 322A.59  
  Limited partner, 322.19, 322.21, 322A.59  
  Surviving partner, 322.09

**Definitions, 322.01, 322A.01****Derivative actions, 322A.79, 322A.80, 322A.81, 322A.82****Dissolution**

Cancellation of certificate and distribution of assets, 322.23, 322.24, 322A.66  
General partner, retirement, 322.20  
Judicial, 322A.64  
Nonjudicial, 322A.63  
Rights of limited partner, 322.10, 322.16  
Winding-up, 322A.65  
Withdrawal of contributions, 322.16

**LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)**

Distribution of assets, 322.23, 322A.41, 322A.45, 322A.48, 322A.49, 322A.50, 322A.51, 322A.66  
Erroneous belief in status as, 322A.27  
Existing limited partnerships, 322.30

**Foreign**

Agents, 322A.04  
Attorney general's actions, 322A.76  
Laws governing, 322A.69  
Name, 322A.72  
Registration with secretary of state  
  Amendments, 322A.73  
  Application, 322A.70  
  Cancellation, 322A.74  
  Filing, issuance, 322A.71  
  Service of process, 322A.04  
  Transaction of business without registration, effect, 322A.75

**Formation, 322.02****General and limited partner, 322.12****General partner**

Contribution to partnership, 322A.34  
Death, effect, 322.20  
Insanity, effect, 322.20  
Liabilities, 322.09, 322A.33  
Powers, 322A.33  
Removal, 322A.32  
Retirement, effect, 322.20  
Voting rights, 322A.35  
Withdrawal, 322A.35  
Information, rights of limited partner or assignee, 322.10, 322.19, 322A.28  
Insanity, effect, 322.09, 322.20, 322.24  
Interim distribution of assets, 322A.45  
Interpretation of act, formations not within act, 322.28, 323.02

**Judgment, right of enforcement, 322.22, 322A.57****Judicial dissolution, 322A.64****Laws governing, 322A.69, 322A.86****Liability of general partner, 322.09, 322A.33****Liability of limited partners**

One believed to be limited partner, 322.11, 322A.27  
Substituted limited partner, 322.19  
To creditors, 322.09, 322A.26

**Limited partner**

Action on partnership's behalf, 322A.79  
Assignment of interest, 322.19, 322A.56, 322A.58  
Business transactions with firm, 322.13, 322A.07  
Creditors' rights, 322.22, 322A.57  
Death, 322.21, 322A.59  
Interest in enterprise, classified as personal property, 322.18, 322A.55

**Liability**

Contributions to comply with certificate, 322.17  
Deemed trustee, 322.17  
Return of contributions, effect of, 322.17, 322A.52  
To creditors, 322.07  
Waiver not to affect creditor's rights, 322.17

**Loans, collateral security, 322.13****Return of contribution, 322A.52****Rights of**

Accounting, 322.10  
Action on partnership's behalf, 322A.79  
Distribution on withdrawal, 322A.48  
Inspection of books, 322.10, 322.19, 322A.28  
Profits, 322.10  
Voting, 322A.25  
Substitution of, assignment of interest, 322.19  
322A.56, 322A.58  
Withdrawal, 322A.47, 322A.48  
Losses of partnership, allocation, 322A.40, 322A.48  
Name, designation, amendment, requisite, reservation, 322.02, 322.05, 322.24, 322A.02, 322A.03  
Nonjudicial dissolution, 322A.63  
Notice, effect of filing of certificate, 322A.18

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1039

## INDEX

### LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

- Office, 322A.04
- Priority of limited partner, agreement stated in certificate, 322.14
- Process, service on agent, 322A.04
- Profits of limited partner
  - Payments, 322.15
  - Rights of assignee, 322.19
  - Rights to, 322.10
- Profits of partnership, allocation, 322A.40
- Records keeping, 322A.05
- Redemption, 322.22
- Registration certificate, 322A.70, 322A.71, 322A.73, 322A.74
- Retirement, 322.09, 322.20, 322.24
- Rights, powers, and liabilities of general partner, 322.09
- Status, erroneous belief, 322A.27
- Term, expiration, 322.16
- Transaction with partners, 322A.07
- Usury defense, prohibitions, 334.021
- Voting, 322A.25
- Winding-up, 322A.65
- Withdrawal, 322.16, 322A.32, 322A.46, 322A.47, 322A.48
- Written agreement to contribute, 322A.39

### LINCOLN COUNTY

- Districts
  - Congressional, sixth, 2.791
  - Judicial, terms, 2.722
  - Legislative, twenty-seventh, 2.302
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

### LIQUIDATION

- See BANKS AND BANKING

### LIQUOR

- See INTOXICATING LIQUORS
- See TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

### LIS PENDENS

- Actions relating to real property, 557.09
- Actions to
  - Determine adverse claims, 559.02
  - Enforce mechanic's lien, 514.12
  - Obtain new registration certificate of title, 508.67
  - Quiet title, 284.04
- Condemnation proceedings, 465.45
- Conservatorships, 525.543
- County recorder, destruction of obsolete records, 386.46
- Discharge, 514.10
- Diversion of navigable stream, notice of pending of action, 465.45
- Duration, 557.02
- Forms, 507.09 to 507.14
- Guardianships, 525.543
- Laches in filing, effect, 514.12
- Marriage not shown in conveyance, recovery under, 507.021
- Notice
  - Effect on other notices, 557.023
  - Limiting time within which filing shall constitute notice
    - After ten years' notice, 557.021
    - Certain notices not affected, 557.03
    - Preservation of notice, 557.022
  - Mechanic's lien, 514.12
  - No personal claim, 557.03
  - Partition, 558.02
  - Personal claim, 557.03
  - Preservation, 557.022
  - Termination of notice, 582.15, 582.17, 582.18
- Quieting title to tax-forfeited lands, 284.04
- Registration of title proceedings, 508.11
- Tax titles, action to try title to land claimed to have been forfeited to state, 284.08

### LITERARY SOCIETIES

- Creation of associations, 315.41 to 315.43
- Income tax exemptions, 290.05

### LITTERING

- See also TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
- Civil liability, littering from vehicles, 169.421
- Generally, 609.68
- Parks, 85.20

### LIVESTOCK

- See also ANIMALS
- See also COMMERCIAL CODE
- Brands, see ANIMALS
- Brucellosis testing, 35.245
- Commercial Feed Law, Minnesota, 25.31 to 25.44
- Commission merchants
  - Bucket shops, operation, 609.75 to 609.76
  - Statements to customers, 624.70
  - Theft by conversion of property, 609.52
- Destruction or damage by endangered species, compensation, 3.737
- Detectives, 35.14
- Garbage feeding, license requirements, 35.73 to 35.80
- Insurance by mutual companies, 66A.08, 66A.09
- Minnesota Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act
  - Bonding requirements, 17A.04 to 17A.06
  - Citation, 17A.01
  - Claims against bond, 17A.06
  - Commercial livestock scales, 17A.10
  - Definitions, 17A.03
  - Enforcement, 17A.15
  - Feeder pig markets, 17A.09
  - Injunctive remedies, 17A.16
  - License, fee, revocation, 17A.04
  - Penalties, 17A.13, 17A.14
  - Prohibited acts, 17A.07
  - Purpose of act, 17A.02
  - Records required, 17A.08
  - Rules, 17A.15
  - State livestock weighmasters, 17A.10 to 17A.12
- Movement of
  - Animal health board, rules, 35.81
  - Importation rules for carriers, 35.15, 35.16
  - Motor carriers, 221.011, 221.111
  - Railroads
    - Speed of trains carrying livestock, 218.041
    - Transportation commissioner, rules, 218.041
    - Weighting at stockyards, 218.041
- Quarantine, 35.063 to 35.069, 35.05
- Rendering plants, rules, 35.82
- Sale of branded stock, 35.830
- Sanitation, definitions, 35.01
- Slaughtering, see SLAUGHTERING
- Society for prevention of cruelty, 343.01 to 343.12
- Swine identification and health standards, 17A.091
- Taxation, exemption as personal property, 272.02
- Vaccination, tests, requirements, 35.245

### LIVESTOCK SANITARY BOARD

- See ANIMAL HEALTH BOARD

### LOADS

- See TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

### LOANS

- See also BANKS AND BANKING
- See also FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS
- See also INTEREST
- See also MUNICIPAL BORROWING
- See also USURY
- Acceptance of by political subdivision from federal or state government, 471.65
- Agricultural credit corporations, rates of interest, 334.061
- Agricultural purposes, interest on, 334.011
- Alternative instruments, 47.20
- Assumptions, 47.20

**LOANS (Cont'd)**

Attorney's fees, 56.131  
 Bank for cooperatives, 334.06  
**Banks**  
   Interest rate limitations, 48.195  
   Interest rate penalties, 48.196  
   Limitation on loans, 48.24  
   Loans payable in installments  
     Allowable charges, 48.155  
     Defaults, 48.156  
     Finance charges, 48.153  
     Interest, 48.155  
     Note, copy given to borrower, 48.157  
     Open end, 48.185  
     Prepayment, 48.154  
     Refund, 48.154  
   Overdraft checking plans, 48.185  
**Books**  
   County law library, acceptance, 140.38  
   Loan of from libraries, 134.12  
**Business loans, energy and economic development authority, 116M.07**  
**Business purposes, interest on, 334.011**  
**Cattle for breeding purposes, 35.245**  
**Contracts for deed, 47.20**  
**Conventional home mortgage loans, 47.20**  
**Cooperative apartment, 47.20, 47.201**  
**Corporation as lender, 302A.501**  
**County borrowing**  
   County board investigation of violations by financial institutions, 388.15  
   County officers, borrow county funds, 385.29  
   Municipal borrowing, 475.52  
   Seed and feed loans, 395.14  
   State loans to county, 475.73  
**Credit agreements, regulation, 513.33**  
**Credit unions, borrowing powers, 52.04, 52.09, 52.15**  
**Dam safety, 105.482**  
**Development corporations, 301.72, 301.75, 301.81**  
**Education, quality education research and development, 129B.02**  
**Energy and economic development authority, 116M.02 to 116M.08**  
**Energy loans, energy and economic development authority, 116M.07**  
**Family farm security loan program, see AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT**  
**Farm loans, energy and economic development authority, 116M.07**  
**Federal deposit insurance corporation, to banking institutions to meet depositors, demands, 48.60**  
**Federal home loan banks, 48.24, 50.14**  
**Federal preemption of interest rates, 47.203, 47.204**  
**Financial corporations, 47.23**  
**Fraud in obtaining, 609.82**  
**Graduated payment home loans, 47.201, 52.165**  
**Guaranteed mortgage under Servicemen's Readjustment Act of 1944, 50.155**  
**Health care equipment loans, 116M.07**  
**Housing finance agency, conventional, 462A.05**  
**Indian business, 116J.64**  
**Industrial loan and thrift companies, 53.04, 53.05**  
**Insurance as condition of mortgage or property loan, unfair competition, 72A.31, 72A.32**  
**Insurance companies**  
   Committee members, 60A.11  
   Directors, 60A.08, 60A.11  
   Federal housing administrator, funds available, 47.20, 47.21  
   Insurance funds available, 60A.11  
   Officers, 60A.07, 60A.08, 60A.11  
   Town mutuals, 67A.17  
**Interest in enterprise may create partnership, 323.06**  
**Investigation by state investment board on application of a municipality, 475.73**  
**Large loans, \$100,000 or more, interest, 334.01**

**LOANS (Cont'd)**

Life insurance, 61A.28  
 Limited partner, loan to partnership, 322.13, 322A.07  
**Loans-to-lenders program, energy and economic development authority, 116M.07**  
**Low-income families, housing and finance agency, 462A.05**  
**Medical and osteopathy students, 147.30 to 147.33**  
**Medical students, 147.24 to 147.30**  
**Metropolitan council, hardship loans for highway projects, 473.167**  
**Military state armory building commission, powers, 193.143**  
**Mortgages**  
   Assignment, 47.205  
   Designation of insurance as condition of loan unfair competition, 72A.31, 72A.32  
   Single family dwelling, 462C.01, 462C.03  
**Municipal borrowing law, 475.52**  
**National banks, installment loans, 48.88**  
**National Housing Act, 47.21**  
**Nonprofit corporations, officers and directors, 317.18**  
**Obligations representing conventional loans, 47.20**  
**Permanent university funds, Const. art 11 s 9**  
**Pollution control equipment, 115.03**  
**Pollution control loans, energy and economic development authority, 116M.07**  
**Poor, borrowing to meet emergency, 475.52**  
**Profit sharing, 334.06**  
**Property loan, designation of insurance as condition of loan unfair competition, 72A.31, 72A.32**  
**Rail user loan guarantee program, 222.55 to 222.62**  
**Railroads, 222.13**  
**Rate of interest, exemption, 334.01, 334.011, 334.012**  
**Real property, 48.08, 48.21**  
**Regulated**  
   Adjustments in dollar amounts, 56.131  
   Assumptions, 56.12  
   Charges, 56.131, 56.15  
   Implicit price deflator, 56.131  
   Insurance in connection with, 56.155  
   Interest rates, 56.131, 56.16  
   Liens, 56.12, 56.125, 56.17  
   Open-end, 56.125  
   Rates of charge, 56.12  
   Real estate, 56.12  
   Security, 56.12, 56.125  
   Unlicensed lender, prohibited from making regulated loans, 56.18  
**Reverse mortgage home loans, 47.58, 290.165**  
**Sale or pledge of borrowed property, 609.52, 609.62**  
**Savings and loan associations**  
   Direct reduction, 51A.02  
   Generally, 51A.21, 51A.38, 51A.39  
   Installment payments, 48.153  
   Open end loan accounts, 51A.21  
   Renegotiable rate, 51A.02  
**Savings banks**  
   Borrowing by officers and employees, restrictions, 50.08  
   Guaranteed mortgages under Servicemen's Readjustment Act of 1944, purchase or make, 50.155  
   Interest rate penalties, 48.196  
   Investment of funds, 50.14  
   Prohibited dealings, 50.16  
   Real estate mortgage security, 50.155  
   Renegotiable rate mortgages authorized, 50.14  
**Secured by savings accounts, 334.012**  
**Small business loans, energy and economic development authority, 116M.07**  
**State**  
   Bribery by inducements to make, 7.20  
   Civil defense purposes, acceptance of, 12.22  
   First source agreements, 268.66  
   Jobs listings agreements, 268.66  
   Municipalities, loans, 475.73  
   State board of investment, 475.73

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1041

## INDEX

### LOANS (Cont'd)

#### State (Cont'd)

- Statutory cities, 475.73
- Without authority, Const. art 11 s 13, 609.54
- State to trunk highway fund, 161.05
- Statutory cities, borrowing money, 475.52, 475.73
- Targeted to small businesses, energy and economic development authority, 116M.07
- Trust companies
  - Compensation for negotiations, not usury, 48.80
  - Officers or employees power to borrow, 48.17
  - Powers, 48.81
  - Restrictions, 48.75
- Unauthorized loan of school fund, Const. art 11 s 13, 609.54
- University fund, Const. art 11 s 9
- Veteran's affairs administrator, funds, insurance, 47.21
- Waste tire recycling, 116M.07

### LOBBYISTS

See ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT

### LOCAL BOARDS OF HEALTH

- Abortions, regulations, 145.412, 145.416
- Actions against persons operating offensive trades, 145.17
- Animal health board, assist, 35.04
- Community mental health boards, 245.66
- County health department, transfer of powers to, 145.49
- County public health nursing service, 145.125
- Creameries, supervision of drainage, 308.40
- Diseased animals
  - Destruction, 35.05
  - Quarantine, 35.05
  - Transportation, 35.05
- Duties as to
  - Livestock sanitation act, 35.70
  - Reports, 145.03, 145.24
  - Tuberculosis, 144.422 to 144.49
- Employment of medical help, 145.05
- Expenses, 145.06
- Grants for services to American Indians, 145.922
- Healing arts, see HEALING ARTS
- Home health services, 145.12
- Immunization records of schools, access, 123.70
- Injunctive powers, 145.075
- Lumber camps, 144.12
- Maternal and child welfare service, federal aid, 144.10
- Medical assistance, nursing home preadmission screening, 256B.091
- Municipal boards, 145.01
- Nuisances, abatement, removal, 145.22, 145.23
- Offensive trades or employments, 145.17 to 145.21
- Officers
  - Duties, 145.03, 145.24
  - Inspection of lockups, 241.02, 642.09
  - Nuisance abatement or removal, 145.22
  - Obstructing officer, penalty, 145.24
  - Poor, hospitalization of, 261.22, 261.23
  - Right of entry for inspection, 145.04, 145.24
- Public health services, 145.12
- Reports to
  - County board, persons needing hospitalization, 158.03
  - Diseases among livestock, 35.06
- Rules
  - Fiscal impact exceeding \$100,000 annually, 15.065
  - When in conflict with those of state board, 35.04
- Standards, fiscal impact exceeding \$100,000 annually, 15.065
- Tuberculosis, duties, 144.471
- Veneral diseases, development of treatment services, 144.065
- Violations, fines payable to county treasurer, 144.13, 144.49

### LOCAL LAWS

See SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS  
See TABLE I

### LOCAL UNITS OF GOVERNMENT

- See also CITIES
- See also HOME RULE CHARTER CITIES
- See also MUNICIPALITIES
- See also POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
- See also STATUTORY CITIES
- See also TOWNS
- Ambulances, standards, 144.804
- Erosion control plan
  - Applicability, 40.27
  - Cost sharing funds, 40.26
- Excessive soil loss, erosion control plan for development activities, 40.25
- Exclusive agricultural use zone, protection for normal agricultural uses, 40A.12
- Health maintenance organizations, establishment, 62D.01 to 62D.30
- Joint powers act, 471.59
- State aid
  - Amounts, 477A.013
  - Appropriations, 477A.03
  - Bill-backs for state planning agency materials, 477A.014
  - Definitions, 477A.011
  - Trails, state-funded, regulation, 85.018
- Trails, state-funded, regulation, 85.018
- LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT
- Advisory committee, 110B.10
- Application of law, 110B.30
- Citation, 110B.01
- Comprehensive plan
  - Adoption, 110B.08
  - Amendments, 110B.08
  - Contents, 110B.04
  - County authority, 110B.15
  - Hearings, 110B.08
  - Local review, 110B.08
  - Local units of government, consistency with plan, 110B.12
  - Scope, 110B.04
  - State review, 110B.08
- Counties
  - Authority under comprehensive plan, 110B.15
  - Comprehensive water plan, development, 110B.04
  - Duties, 110B.04
- Data collected, land management information systems, 110B.04
- Definitions, 110B.02
- Dispute resolution, 110B.25
- Drainage systems, 110B.22
- Minnesota resources commission, oversight, 110B.28
- Property acquisition, 110B.15
- Tax levy limits, exemption, 110B.20
- Taxing districts, 110B.15
- Water resources board
  - Guidelines, development, 110B.10
  - Local advisory committee, 110B.10
  - Reports to Minnesota resources commission, 110B.28
  - Review of plan, 110B.08
  - Rulemaking, 110B.10

### LOCKER PLANTS

- Cold storage, see COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES
- Frozen food processing plants, see FOOD
- Inspection, game and fish storage, 97A.215

### LOCKOUTS

See LABOR  
See STRIKES, LOCKOUTS

### LOCKUPS

See CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT  
See JAILS

### LODGING HOUSES

See also HOTELS  
See also TOURIST CAMPS

**LODGING HOUSES (Cont'd)**

- Alterations ordered by hotel inspector, owner's liability, 157.13
- Bathtubs, drains, plumbing, heating and lighting, 157.05
- Beds, requirements, 157.08
- Books of hotel inspector to show condition, 157.02
- Constables, allowance for lodging furnished, 357.12
- Definitions, 157.01, 157.14
- Exemptions, 157.14
- Exits, red lights, standpipe and hose, 157.13
- Fire Code, Uniform, applicable, 299F.391
- Furniture, 157.08
- Guests to register, 327.10, 327.11
- Inspection by hotel inspector, 157.04
- Jury, 546.13
- Lavatories, privies, urinals, water closets, 157.05
- Licenses
  - Application, insurance, fees, nontransferable, 157.03
  - Posting, 157.12
  - Prerequisite for right to sue, 157.03
  - Revocation, 157.09
- Lighting, 157.05
- Linen, 157.08
- Notices, 157.08
- Owner to make alterations, 157.13
- Plumbing, 157.05
- Registration of guests, 327.10, 327.11
- Rooms, 157.05
- Sanitation
  - Beds and bed clothes, 157.08
  - Books of inspector to show condition, 157.02
  - Commissioner of health, control, 144.12
  - Revocation of license for violation, 157.09
- Screens, 157.05
- Secarian management exempt from act, 157.14
- Sewer connections, ventilation, sleeping rooms, 157.05
- State universities, contracts for lodging of veterans, 136.19
- Toilets, 157.05
- Vehicles registered, 327.10, 327.11
- Ventilation, 157.05
- Vermin, eradication, 157.08
- Violations and penalties, 157.08, 157.12

**LOGS, LOGGING**

See also **COMMERCIAL CODE**

- Appraiser and scaler, violation of duties, 90.41
- Boom companies, fees, lien attachment, 514.46
- Burning of standing timber, penalty, 609.561 to 609.564
- Cutting standing timber, land subject to unpaid taxes, 272.41, 272.42
- Firewood, special permits to cut, 90.193, 90.195
- Floatage, obstruction, intermingling, lien, 514.51
- Liens
  - Enforcement, by action, including attachment, 514.43 to 514.50
  - Entitled to lien, 514.40
  - Intermingled logs, caused by obstruction, 514.51
  - Labor, extension of time of payment, written, 513.07
  - Logs cut in other state, 514.54
  - Logs held pending payment of bill, 514.46
  - Natural resources commissioner, charges, 514.57, 514.58
  - Notes, transfer, 513.07
  - Preference, 514.40
  - Priority, 508.13, 514.47
  - Right to and liability, 514.60
  - Scaling to officer, in actions to enforce, 514.46
- Statement
  - Contents, filing, 514.41
  - Stray logs, filing, 514.56
- Stray logs cut in other states, procedure, 514.55, 514.56
- Submerged logs, 514.52
- Termination, 514.42
- Transfer of lien note, 513.07
- Waiver, 514.40

**LOGS, LOGGING (Cont'd)**

- Logging railroads, crossings, 160.24
  - Marks
    - False marks, failure to mark, penalties, 90.41
    - Submerged timber, 514.53
    - Timber cut on state lands, 90.151, 90.41
  - Natural resources commissioner
    - Appraiser and scaler, violation of duty, 90.41
  - Fees
    - Attendance, marking and scaling at raising of logs, 514.53
    - Scaling timber on state lands, 90.251
  - Liens, charges, 514.57, 514.58
  - Powers, duties, and limitations
    - Approving bond of person raising submerged logs, 514.52
    - Posting notice of execution sale, 514.50
  - Reports
    - Failure to report, 90.41
    - State timber scale, or trespass, 90.251
  - Scaling
    - Action to enforce lien, 514.46
    - Posting scales, notice of execution sale, 514.20
    - State lands, timber cut thereon, 90.251
    - State timber sold by commissioner, 90.191
    - Submerged timber, 514.53
    - Writ of attachment to enforce lien, filing of, 514.45
  - Recording instruments, timber, 507.36
  - Scaling procedures, institution of, 90.251
  - Stray timber secured in another state, 514.55
  - Submerged logs
    - Bond required of person floating, 514.52
    - Commissioner or representative to be present, 514.53
    - Conversion, lien statement, enforcement, 514.52
    - Scaling and marking, 514.53
  - Surveys
    - Scaling
      - After attachment, 514.46
      - Enforcement of liens, 514.53
      - Timber on public lands, 90.41
    - State timber, resale, 90.14
  - Timber, defined, 282.132
  - Trespass
    - Treble damages, 561.04
    - Willful, on pine lands, 609.605
  - Waste pending year for redemption, 561.18
- LOITERING**  
See **CRIMES, CRIMINALS**
- LOST INSTRUMENTS**  
See also **COMMERCIAL CODE**
- Action, bond of indemnity, 336.3-804
  - Certificate of purchaser at tax sale, 281.38
  - Destroyed deeds or records, evidence, 601.05
  - Duplicate of state obligations, 10.24
  - Evidence of contents of lost instrument, 336.3-804
  - Indictments, 628.09
  - Judgment roll, 548.08
  - Municipal bonds, issuance of duplicates, indemnity, 475.70
  - Municipal warrant or order for payment, 471.415
  - Owner's duplicate certificate of registered lands, 508.44
  - Patent to public lands after loss of certificate, 92.29
  - Proof of loss, 601.01
  - State obligations, duplicates, 10.26
  - State warrants, indemnity bond, 16A.46
- LOST PROPERTIES**  
See also **ANIMALS**
- Estrays, 346.01 to 346.07
  - Permits to search state lands, 16B.25
  - Theft, 609.52
  - Unclaimed property, 345.01 to 345.14
- LOTTERIES**  
See **CRIMES, CRIMINALS**  
See **GAMBLING**

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1043

## INDEX

### LUMBER

See also LOGS, LOGGING  
Camps, sanitary condition of, 144.12  
Public timber lands, 94.54

### LYON COUNTY

Districts  
Congressional, sixth, 2.791  
Judicial, terms, 2.722  
Legislative, twenty-seventh, 2.302  
Name and boundaries, 2.01

### MACE

Regulation, 624.731

### MACHINE GUNS

Possession and use, 609.67

### MACHINERY

See also TOOLS  
Exemption from attachment or sale on final process, 550.37  
Farm machinery  
Exemption from taxation, Const. art 10 s 1  
Prohibitions on tires, 169.72  
Special permits to use highways, certain machines, 169.72  
Lien for furnishing, 514.01  
Manslaughter in second degree, negligent use, 609.205  
Mechanic's lien, 514.01  
Negligent use, death resulting, 609.205  
Road machinery, 169.47, 169.64  
Security interest, perfection, 336.9-103  
State correctional facilities, 243.61, 243.64  
Trailers' equipment, 169.82  
Voting machines, see VOTING MACHINES

### MAGAZINES

False information, furnished with intent to defame, 609.77  
Flags, unlawful use, 609.40  
Income tax, deducting expenditures for maintaining circulation, 290.09  
Minors, distribution of certain literature to reach, 617.241, 617.243

### MAHNOMEN COUNTY

Districts  
Congressional, seventh, 2.801  
Judicial, terms, 2.722  
Legislative, second, 2.052  
Name and boundaries, 2.01

### MAIL AND MAILING

Actions involving tax title, 284.17, 284.20  
Assessments, mutual hail, tornado and cyclone companies, notice of mailing, 66A.23  
Bureau of criminal apprehension, information to peace officers, 299C.16  
Certified, commissioner of revenue, 270.061  
Certified copy of  
Petition changing name of body of water in more than one county, 378.04  
Proclamation for election on consolidation of county, 371.04  
City clerk  
Assessments for streets and parks, city first class, 430.02  
Condemnation proceedings, certain cases, 430.023  
Restricted residence district proceedings, 462.14  
Commissioner of finance, abstract of  
Proceedings to change name of town, 379.09  
Report relating to organization of town, 379.05  
Conveyance over ferries, 166.07  
Cooperative associations, voting by, 308.07  
Cooperative marketing associations, notice of meetings, 308.61  
County auditor  
Commissioner of finance, abstracts of  
Change of name of town, 379.09  
Organization of town, 379.05

### MAIL AND MAILING (Cont'd)

County auditor (Cont'd)  
Copy of petition for change of name of body of water mailed to director of division of waters, 378.05  
Copy of proclamation for election to create new county or for change of boundary, 370.04  
Notice of meeting of county board, change of boundary, 370.12  
County recorder, return of instruments, limit for recordation, 386.30  
Delivery to motor vehicle registrar of application, 168.30, 168.31  
Documents, timely, 645.151  
Garnishment, 571.495  
Insurance agent, notice of license revocation, 60A.17  
Notices, service by mail  
Attorney's lien on nonresidents, 481.13  
Banks, claimants, insolvent, 49.24  
Condemnation of property for diversion of streams, 465.33  
Conservatees, hearing by appointment, 525.55  
Cooperative association stockholders' meeting, 308.09  
County board, filling vacancy in county welfare board, 393.01  
Creditors of assigned estate, 577.06  
Cutting of timber, 88.13  
Driver's license, suspension, 171.18  
Election, change in county seat, 372.05  
Examinations  
Firefighters' civil service commission, 420.11  
Police civil service commission, 419.10  
Filing of decision by probate court, 525.041  
Hearing, commissioner of revenue at request of municipality, 270.20  
Meeting of county board, change of boundaries, 370.12  
Partnership matters, 323.03  
Registered lands to nonresidents, 508.39  
Registrar of motor vehicles, use of mail, 168.34  
Restricted residence district proceedings, 462.14  
Sale to enforce lien on personal property, 514.21  
Trust estates, proceedings toward disposition, 501.26  
Wards, hearing on appointment, 525.55  
Obscene matter, 617.26  
Opening sealed letter, 609.795  
Orders, 270.22, 372.01  
Probate proceedings, notice of, 525.83  
Record of change of assessed valuation to auditors, 270.13  
Registered, commissioner of revenue, 270.061  
Registration of title proceedings, 508.16  
Sending letters, when complete as to criminal prosecution, 609.085  
Service by mail, pleading, public service department, 231.20  
State, central mail system, 168.49  
Stockholders' meetings, notice, 308.09, 302A.435  
Telegraph companies, notice by, 237.42  
Threatening letters, 609.27, 609.275  
Unemployment contributions, 268.16  
Unsolicited merchandise, 325G.01  
Votes cast creating or changing boundary of county, 370.06

### MAINTENANCE AND SUPPORT

See also DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE  
Absentee, payment by sale of property, 576.13  
Address change, notice requirement, 518.55  
Allowed, pending suit, 518.14  
Amount, grounds, 518.552  
Assignment of earnings, 518.611  
Child, enforcement, Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.01 to 270A.12  
Child support collection services, service fee, 518.551  
Child support guidelines  
Amount, 518.551  
Deviation, 518.17  
Seasonal income, 518.57  
Children, 518.131, 518.66

**MAINTENANCE AND SUPPORT (Cont'd)**

Contempt, failure to pay, 518.24  
 Cost of living adjustments, requirements, 518.641  
 Court, power not limited, 518.66  
 Decree, alteration of, 518.64  
 Definitions, 518.54  
 Dental insurance requirements, 518.171  
 Designation as maintenance or support, 518.55  
 Failure to pay, effect, 518.24, 518.611, 518.612  
 Guidelines, 518.55  
 Health insurance requirements, 518.171  
 Judgments  
   Assignment of rights, notice, 518.551  
   Court administrator, payment to, 548.17  
   Designated whether maintenance or support money,  
     518.55  
   Docketing, survival, 548.091  
 Liens, 518.24, 518.57  
 Lump sum payments from employer, withholding, 518.611  
 Marital property, sale ordered by court, 518.58  
 Modification of decree, 518.64  
 Nonsupport of spouse or child, 609.375  
 Notice of docketing judgment, 257.66, 518C.17  
 Order for withholding  
   Alteration of, 518.64  
   Form, 518.645  
   Hearing, 518.611  
   Notice, 518.646  
 Paternity determinations, 257.64, 257.66, 257.67  
 Payments to public agencies, 518.551  
 Pending suit, 518.14  
 Proceedings, grounds, 518.552  
 Public agencies rights, 518.551  
 Reciprocal Enforcement of Support Act, Revised Uniform,  
   518C.01 to 518C.36  
 Remarriage, effect of decree, 518.25  
 Revocation of decree, 518.25  
 Seasonal income, 518.57  
 Sequestration to enforce, 518.24  
 Summons, service at post-secondary school, or place of  
   employment, 543.20  
 Support order  
   Modification, 518.611  
   Notice requirements, 518.55, 518C.17  
   Termination of withholding, 518.611  
 Support payments to public agencies, 518.551  
 Temporary, 518.131, 518.14, 518.552, 518.62  
 Trustee to receive, disburse, 518.61  
 Unemployment compensation, intercept, 268.072  
 Withholding from income, 518.611

**MAJORITY**

Age of, definition, 645.451

**MALICE**

Malicious injury to  
   Boundary marks on highway, 160.27  
   Property, 609.595  
   Public rest rooms, 459.17  
   Road or equipment, 160.27  
 Malicious, petition for commitment, 253B.22

**MALPRACTICE**

Barbers, 154.16  
 Expert witness, affidavit, 145.682  
 Insurance, physicians  
   Claims reporting, 144.693  
   Joint underwriting, 62F.01 to 62F.14  
 Insurance policies, interference with attorney-client relation-  
   ship prohibited, 60A.08  
 Limitation of actions, 541.07  
 Physicians and surgeons, 147.035, 147.161  
 Witnesses, waiver of privilege, 595.02

**MALT LIQUORS**

See INTOXICATING LIQUORS

**MALTREATMENT**

Vulnerable adults, reporting requirements, 626.557

**MANDAMUS**

Alternative writs, 586.03  
 Answer, new matter, 586.06, 586.07  
 Appeal, 586.09  
 Appellate court, fees, 357.08  
 Change of venue, 586.12  
 Default, 586.07  
 Demurrer to answer, 586.07  
 Dismissal, 586.11  
 Enforcement of  
   Preference in employment of veterans, 197.455, 197.46  
   Zoning regulations, 462.362  
 Fees of clerk of appellate court, 357.08  
 Fines for neglect of duty, 586.10  
 Issuance  
   Certain parties, 586.01  
   Information of party beneficially interested, 586.02  
   Supreme court, 480.04  
 Judgment for plaintiff, 586.09  
 Judicial discretion, 586.01  
 Jurisdiction, 484.03, 586.11  
 Order for, 586.05  
 Peremptory writs  
   District court, 586.11  
   Judgment for plaintiff, 586.09  
 Pleadings, 586.08  
 Powers of supreme court, 480.04  
 Remedy controlling personal actions, 586.01 to 586.12  
 Remedy in ordinary course of law, 586.02  
 Writs, issuance and service, 586.02, 586.05

**MANSLAUGHTER**

See CRIMES, CRIMINALS

**MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS AND CAMPING AREAS**

See also MANUFACTURED HOMES  
 Animals, regulations, 327.20, 327.27  
 Appeal to district court, 327.16, 327.18  
 Attendant, 327.20  
 Definitions, 327.14, 327.23, 327C.01  
 Density restrictions, 327C.05  
 Discrimination, 363.02, 363.03  
 Emergency vehicles, 327.20  
 Enforcement of regulations, 327.24  
 Evacuation and shelter plan, 327.20  
 Eviotions  
   Defenses, 327C.10  
   Proceedings, 327C.11  
   Right of redemption, 327C.11  
 Facilities to house laborers on work projects, 327.23  
 Fees, 157.03, 327.16, 327.25, 327C.03  
 Fire protection and prevention, 327.16, 327.27  
 Fraud, 327.131  
 Freedom of expression, 327C.13  
 Garbage disposal, plan disclosed by applicant, 327.16  
 Guests, registration of, 327.10, 327.11  
 Inspection, 327.16, 327C.07  
 License to operate  
   Application, 327.16  
   Contents, 327.16  
   Denial of permit, 327.16  
   Display of, 327.15  
   Fees, 327.16, 327.25  
   General requirements, 327.15, 327.16  
   Health department licensing, 157.03  
   Hearing and appeal, procedure, 327.18  
   Inspection, 327.16  
   Local, prohibitions, 327.26  
   Renewal, 327.15  
   Requirements, modification of, 327.25  
   Revocation, 327.18  
   Suspension, 327.18  
   Transferability, 327.15

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1045

## INDEX

### MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS AND CAMPING AREAS (Cont'd)

Lighting plan, inclusion in license application, 327.16  
Local enforcement, 327.26  
Lot rentals  
  Definitions, 327C.01  
  Enforcement of law, remedies, 327C.15  
  Fees, 327C.03  
  Generally, 327C.01 to 327C.15  
  Installation and removal of home, regulations, 327C.03  
  Rent increases, 327C.06  
  Rental agreements, 327C.02  
  Repossession by owner, cause for, 327C.09  
  Utility charges, 327C.04  
Municipal parks, 327.23  
Municipality, definition, 327.14  
Notice, failure to comply with law or rule, 327.18  
Nuisance, abatement, 327.18  
Operation, for part of year only, 327.25  
Park owner's right of access, 327C.14  
Permits, 327.16  
Pets, prohibitions, 327.27  
Prohibited practices, enumeration, 327.27  
Registration on arrival, 327.11  
Regulations, enforcement of, 327.24  
Remedies for violations of law, 327.24, 566.18  
Rent increases, 327C.06  
Repossessions, 327C.07, 327C.08  
Retaliatory conduct, prohibitions, 327C.12  
Rules  
  Animals, 327.20, 327.27  
  Density restrictions, 327C.05  
  Fire extinguishers, 327.27  
  Health, 327.20  
  Modification, 327C.02  
  Road maintenance, 327.20  
  Speed limits, 327.27  
  Unreasonable, 327C.05  
  Violations, cause for eviction, 327C.09  
Safety facilities, 327.16  
Safety feature disclosure form, in-park sales, 327C.07  
Safety regulations, 327.20  
Sales

  Generally, see MANUFACTURED HOMES  
  In-park, regulations, 327C.07

Sanitary condition, application for license to show, 327.16  
Sanitary facilities, 327.16  
Security deposits, 327C.03  
Security for loans, 50.148  
Speed limit, 327.27  
State department of health, duties, 327.16  
State parks, provisions inapplicable to, 327.23  
Streets and roadways, maintenance, 327.20  
Unlawful parking, 327.28  
Utility charges, 327C.04  
Violations, penalties, 327.18, 327.24, 327C.15  
Washing cars, regulations, 327.27  
Waste water, deposit on surface of ground, 327.20  
Water supply  
  Drainage, not to endanger, 327.20  
  Source shown in application for license, 327.16  
Zoning, 394.25, 462.357

### MANUFACTURED HOMES

  See also TRAILERS  
Assessment, 274.19  
Attachments, exemption, 570.025, 570.026  
Building Code, Manufactured Home, 327.31 to 327.36  
Counties, license issuance, 373.33  
Definitions, 327.14, 327.31, 327B.01, 327C.01  
Drive-away in transit license, 168.053  
License to sell, 168.27  
Manufacturers, see Sales, this topic  
Parks, see MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS AND CAMPING AREAS  
Permits, one-way transportation, 168.82

### MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Registration, see MOTOR VEHICLES  
Repossession Security Act, Manufactured Home  
  Applicability, 327.63  
  Citation, 327.61  
  Court order of seizure and delivery  
    Application, 327.65  
    Filing, 327.67  
    Issuance, 327.65  
  Cure of default, 327.66  
  Default on security agreement, 327.64  
  Definitions, 327.62  
  Generally, 327.61 to 327.67  
  Notice of intent to repossess, 327.64  
  Uniform Commercial Code, provisions overridden, 327.63

### Sales

#### Buyers

  Bond claims, 327B.11  
  Dealer disclosures, 327B.08

#### Dealers

  Bonds, requirements, 327B.04  
  Duties and responsibilities, 327B.07, 327B.08  
  Liability, 327B.07  
  Licenses, 327B.04, 327B.05, 327B.09  
  Records retention and examination, 327B.06  
  Trust accounts, maintenance and regulation, 327B.08  
  Warranties, 327B.02, 327B.03

#### Definitions, 327B.01

#### Manufacturers

  Bonds, requirements, 327B.04  
  Licenses, 327B.04, 327B.05, 327B.09  
  Warranties, 327B.02, 327B.03

#### Net listing, prohibitions, 327B.09

#### Prohibitions, 327B.09

  Real estate brokers and salespersons, license and bond exemption, 327B.04

#### Rules, promulgation authority, 327B.10

  Salespersons, reporting requirements, liability, 327B.07

#### Trust accounts, requirements, 327B.08

#### Warranties, 327B.02, 327B.03

Security for loans, use as, 50.148

#### Taxation

  Classification, 273.13, 274.19  
  Collection, 274.19

Transporting, permits, fee, 169.86

### MANUFACTURERS

  See also FACTORIES, MILLS, WORKSHOPS

Bedding, 325F.25, 325F.26 to 325F.32  
Building materials, formaldehyde warning, 325F.18, 325F.181  
Cement building products, restrictions, 145.37  
Companies, in general, 300.64  
Cooperative associations, formation for manufacturing purposes, 308.01, 308.05, 308.34, 308.55  
Dies, molds for plastic products, ownership, 345.20  
Employee's lien for labor, 514.59 to 514.61  
Explosion of boiler, liability, 183.62  
False branding, 333.40 to 333.45, 609.63  
Food, distressed, liability, 31.50  
Health commissioner, powers, 144.12  
Imitation American Indian-made goods, 325F.43 to 325F.45

#### Liquor

  Definitions, 340A.101  
  Licensing, 340A.301

Matches, regulations, 325F.02

Prison-made goods, sale, 325F.48

Registration of motor vehicles, 168.26

Serial numbers, alteration, theft, 609.52

Taxation, 273.25

Toys, 325F.08 to 325F.17

Unlawful discrimination, 325D.01 to 325D.07, 325D.08, 325D.69, 325D.70

**MANUFACTURERS (Cont'd)**

Warranties, 325G.17 to 325G.20

**MAPS**

See also DEDICATION

Attached to certificate of consent of state acquisition by  
United States of lands, 1.046Boundary compact, Minnesota, Michigan, Wisconsin, 1.16  
Cemetery, 306.05

County recorder, maps for municipal planning, 462.36

Drainage and conservancy districts, engineer, 111.11

Land surveys, 326.02

Mines, furnishing for inspector, 180.05

Municipal planning, 462.359, 462.36

Names given by commissioner of natural resources, official,  
83A.03

Public lands, 92.10

Railroads, 219.92, 222.28, 222.32

Streams, proposed diversion, 465.27

Surveyors, 326.02

Topographic survey of state, 84.53 to 84.55

Trunk highway systems, 161.30, 161.31

United States, identification of land, 1.041

University library as depository of state publications,  
137.04

Valuation map of county, 273.061

Zoning, 462.15

**MARATHONS**

Conducting, an offense, 624.66

**MARGARINE**

See OLEOMARGARINE

**MARGINS**

Transaction through bucket shop, 609.75 to 609.76

**MARIJUANA**

Controlled substance, 152.02

Defined, 152.01

Research, therapeutic use of THC, 152.21

Tax, see EXCISE TAXES

**MARINE TOILETS**

See TOILETS

**MARINES**

See MILITARY FORCES

See VETERANS

**MARKETS, MARKETING**

Cities first class, bonds to finance, 459.02 to 459.05

Commissioner of agriculture, powers and duties, 17.03

Cooperative associations, marketing purposes, 308.05,  
308.29, 308.55

Cooperative Marketing Act, 308.51 to 308.85

Dairy products, unfair trade practices, see UNFAIR

**TRADE PRACTICES**

Food products, monopolies, 325D.68

Fundamental law, monopoly in farm products, Const. art  
13 s 6

Potato industry promotion, see POTATOES

Public markets, 317.64

Statutory city council, powers, 412.221

Turkey development, see POULTRY

**MARKS**

See also BRANDS

See also HIGHWAYS

See also LABELS

See also LOGS, LOGGING

Animal brands, see ANIMALS

Beverage containers, 34.11

Food labels and marks, contents, rules, 31.12

Imitation American Indian-made goods, 325F.43 to  
325F.45

Kosher foods, 31.651

Livestock brands, see ANIMALS

Signature, definition, 645.44

**MARKS (Cont'd)****Timber**

Cut on state lands, 90.41

Cut under permits, 90.151

**MARRIAGE**

See also COHABITATION

See also DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

See also HUSBAND AND WIFE

See also MAINTENANCE AND SUPPORT

Abduction, 609.265

Absence of spouse, marriage after, 518.01

Affidavits as to, 507.29

Age of consent, 517.02

Agreements in consideration of, 513.01

Alienation of affections, action abolished, 553.01 to 553.03

American Indian marriages, 517.18

**Annulment**

Lien on property, child maintenance, 518.57

Minor children, maintenance of, 518.57

Power of court not limited, 518.66

Property acquired during coverture, 518.58

Restoration, property not acquired during coverture,  
518.58

Support and education of children, 518.66

Antenuptial contracts, 519.11

Application, contents, full names of parties after marriage,  
517.08

Bigamy, 609.355

Breach of promise, action abolished, 553.01 to 553.03

Capacity to contract, 517.02

Ceremonial requisites, 517.09

Certificate, 517.10

Certified copies of marriage certificate, 517.101

Civil contract, 517.01

Common law, 517.01

**Consent**

Juvenile court, 260.111, 517.02

Juvenile court guardian, 260.241

Criminal conversation, action abolished, 553.01 to 553.03

Dissolution, see DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

False personation, 609.83

Feebleminded persons, human services commissioner may  
consent, 246.01, 517.03

Hindu marriages, legality, 517.18

Indian, 517.18

Information required with application, name after marriage,  
517.08**License**

Application of person under 16, 517.02

Court administrator, powers, duties, fees, 517.08

Delay in issuing, 517.08

Deputy administrator in certain counties, 484.44

District court administrator to issue, 517.07

Fee, disposition, 517.08

Information required with application, 517.08

Penalty for wrongful issuance, 517.08

Mentally retarded persons, commissioner of human services  
may consent, 246.01, 517.03

Muslim marriages, legality, 517.18

Name change upon dissolution, 518.27

**Offenses and penalties**

Abduction, 609.265

Duress of person, 609.265, 609.27

Failure to deliver certificate, 517.13

False personation, 609.83

Quaker marriage, clerk of meeting to deliver

certificate, 517.18

Service performed by unauthorized person, 517.15

Parental relationship, marriage unnecessary, 257.53

Pending action, 540.05

Prohibited marriages, 517.03

Proof of, 602.02

Putative spouse, rights, 518.055

Quaker marriages, legality, 517.18

Record, certificate, 517.10

**MARRIAGE (Cont'd)**

Remarriage, revocation of orders corollary to divorce, 518.25

Seduction, action abolished, 553.01 to 553.03

**Solemnization**

Authority, 489.02, 517.04

**Certificate**

Evidence of marriage, 600.20

Falsification, 517.14

Penalty for failure to deliver, 517.13

Quaker marriage, 517.18

County court commissioner, 517.041

Court commissioner, 489.02, 517.08

Credentials of minister, 517.05

Examination of parties, 517.06

Unauthorized person, 517.15

Want of authority does not void, 517.16

Witnesses, 517.09

Validity, 517.20

Vital statistics, 144.211 to 144.227

Void marriages, 518.01

Voidable marriages, 518.02

Workers' compensation, dependents, 176.111

**MARRIED WOMEN**

See HUSBAND AND WIFE

See WOMEN

**MARSHALL COUNTY****Districts**

Congressional, seventh, 2.801

Judicial, terms, 2.722

Legislative, first, 2.042

Name and boundaries, 2.01

**MARSHALS**

Animals, sheltering and caring for, 343.29

Labor of jail prisoners under supervision of, 641.08

Liquors, furnishing lockup inmates, 642.12, 642.13

Lockups, duties as to, 642.07

Nuisances, abatement or removal, 145.22

Supreme court, duties, salary, 480.08

**MARTIN COUNTY****Districts**

Congressional, second, 2.751

Judicial, terms, 2.722

Legislative

Twenty-eighth, 2.312

Twelfth-ninth, 2.322

Name and boundaries, 2.01

**MASSAGE**

Licensure, 147.171

**MASTER AND SERVANT**

See APPRENTICES

See LABOR

**MASTERS OF VESSELS**

Appeal from judgment against, 579.07

Appearance in action against vessel, 579.02

Discharge of vessel on giving bond, 579.03

Liability on contracts of, 579.01

Licensing, 183.44

Pleadings in actions against, 579.06

Summoning to show cause, 579.05, 579.06

**MATCHES**

Brands, 325F.02

Containers, 325F.02

Limitation on manufacture, 325F.02

Manufacture of certain kinds, 325F.02

Offenses, 325F.02

Penalties, 325F.02

Retail store, how kept in, 325F.02

Warehouses, storage in, 325F.02

**MATERNITY AND INFANCY WELFARE**

See also CHILDREN

Commissioner of health, powers and duties, 144.06, 144.09

Federal aid, 144.10

**MATRONS**

County home schools, 260.094

Jails, 641.06

Lockups, 642.08

Salaries, 387.20

**MATTRESSES**

See also BEDDING

Brands and labels, 325F.31

Definitions, 325F.25

Label required, 325F.31

Manufacture and sale, 325F.25, 325F.26 to 325F.32

Renovation of feathers, 325F.32

Sanitary rules, 325F.27

Secondhand mattresses, use, 325F.26, 325F.30

**MAUSOLEUMS**

Contracts for or termination of contracts for space, 306.25 to 306.27

Crypts, descent of title, 525.14

Inalienability of ownership, 306.15

Permanent care and improvement fund, 306.37, 306.78

**MAXIMUM EFFORT SCHOOL AID LAW**

See EDUCATION

**MC LEOD COUNTY****Districts**

Congressional, second, 2.751

Judicial, terms, 2.722

Legislative

Twenty-first, 2.242

Thirty-fifth, 2.382

Name and boundaries, 2.01

**MEANDERED WATERS**

See also MINES, MINERALS

County board, acquiring land contiguous to line, 378.08

Highways, town road to island, 164.15

Iron ore, draining of lake and removal of ore, 93.13

State lands bordering on, without withdrawal from sale, 92.45

**MEASURES**

See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

**MEATS**

See also SLAUGHTERING

Division, department of agriculture, 31.60

**Horse meat**

Consumption by humans, regulation of sale, 31.621

Consumption by other than humans, sale regulated, 31.631

Inspection, horsemeat for nonhuman consumption, 31.631

**Inspection**

Access by inspectors, 31A.25

Application of law, 31A.05, 31A.28

Appointment of inspectors, 31A.13

Articles not intended as human food, 31A.17

Bribery of personnel, 31A.14

Carcasses, 31A.04

Citation, Minnesota Meat Inspection Act, 31A.31

Cooperation with federal government, 31A.21

Costs of administration, 31A.29

Dead and dying animals, regulation, 31A.20

Declaration of policy, 31A.01

Definitions, 31A.02

Detention of animals or products, 31A.23

Exemptions, 31A.15

Forgery of marks or certificates, 31A.11

Horse meat, 31A.12

Live animals, 31A.03

Marking or labeling articles, 31A.07

Nighttime inspections, 31A.09

**MEATS (Cont'd)**

- Inspection (Cont'd)
  - Penalties, 31A.26
  - Powers of commissioner, 31A.27
  - Prohibitions, 31A.10
  - Records, 31A.18
  - Refusal or withdrawal of inspection, 31A.22
  - Registration of businesses, 31A.19
  - Rules, 31A.08
  - Seizure and condemnation, 31A.24
  - Severability of act, 31A.30
  - Slaughtering establishments, 31A.06
  - Storing and handling conditions, 31A.16
- Kosher, see FOOD
- Meat substitutes, restaurants to give notice, 31.633
- Minnesota approved label, use of, 31.632
- Packing houses
  - Licensing and inspection, see SLAUGHTERING
  - Sanitary operation of, 31.161
  - Sanitation, removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165
- Sale prohibited
  - Uninspected meats, exceptions, 31.56
  - Unwholesome poultry, 31.602
  - Veal, calves less than four weeks old, 31.611
- Sanitary protection of, 31.601
- Slaughter houses, see SLAUGHTERING
- Veal, sale regulated, 31.611

**MECC**

- Minnesota educational computing corporation, see MINNESOTA EDUCATIONAL COMPUTING CORPORATION

**MECHANICS' AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS' LIENS**

- See also LABOR
- See also LOGS, LOGGING
- Actions to enforce, 514.10 to 514.17
- Adverse claims, actions to determine, 514.10
- Agricultural land, extent and amount of, 514.03
- Aircraft repair, procedures, 514.221
- Amount of lien, 514.03
- Answer in defense of claim, 514.11, 514.12
- Area or extent of lien coverage, 514.03
- Bill of items of claim, 514.13
- Bill of particulars, 514.13
- Boats and vessels, 579.01
- Bona fide purchaser or mortgagor affected by, 514.05
- Bonds to protect against, 514.01
- Claim of person other than contractor, 514.07
- Clearing and grubbing land, 514.01
- Complaint, action to enforce, 514.11
- Consenting owner's title as subject to, 514.06
- Consolidation of actions to enforce, 514.12
- Constitutional provisions, Const. art 1 s 12
- Costs in enforcement action, 514.14
- County recorder, obsolete lien claims, 386.46
- Damaging property subject to lien, 609.615, 609.62
- Deposit to secure release, 514.10
- Discharge, 514.10
- Distribution of proceeds of sale, 514.15
- Duration, 514.08
- Electric lines, 514.04, 514.16
- Excavating, 514.01
- Executory contracts, effect of forfeiture, 514.06
- Extends to interest and title of owner, 514.03
- Extent and amount of, 514.03
- Foreclosure proceedings, 514.10 to 514.15
- Forms, 507.09 to 507.14
- Funds, misuse or nonpayment, 514.02
- Gas facilities, 453A.09
- Grading, 514.01
- Grounds for, 514.01
- Homestead, not exempt from, 507.02, 510.05
- Interest on claims, 514.135
- Intervention, 514.12
- Itemized statement furnished on request, 514.07
- Judgment, action to enforce, 514.10, 514.16

**MECHANICS' AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS' LIENS (Cont'd)**

- Jurisdiction of action to enforce, 514.10
- Leasehold, redemption of, leasehold interest, 514.15
- Lessee, lien for repairs, 514.06
- Limitation of actions to enforce, 514.12
- Lis pendens
  - Absence of record of notice after expiration of year, 514.12
  - Action or proceeding to enforce, 514.12
  - Discharge, 514.10
  - Notice, 514.12
- Mines, 514.17
- Notice
  - Claim of subcontractor or others, 514.07
  - Lis pendens, 514.12
  - Owner denying consent, 514.06
  - Recording, effect of, 514.05
  - Release of lien, application for, 514.10
  - To owner, 514.011
- Number of actions to enforce, 514.12
- Owner defined, claims paid, 514.07
- Parties, 514.10 to 514.14
- Pavement, laying or repairing, 514.01
- Payments withheld from contractors, 514.07
- Personal property, 514.18 to 514.22
- Persons entitled to, 514.01
- Pipelines, 514.04, 514.16
- Pleadings, 514.11 to 514.13
- Postponement of trial in action to enforce, 514.14
- Presumption as to consent of owner, 514.06
- Priority over unrecorded encumbrance, 514.05
- Property subject to
  - Mining property, 514.17
  - Railroads, telegraph and telephone lines, 514.04, 514.05, 514.10, 514.16
- Real estate improvement, misuse of funds, 514.02
- Reasonable value of furnishment, lien for, 514.03
- Receiver to enforce, 514.16
- Records, 514.05, 514.08, 514.10, 514.12
- Redemption, 514.15
- Registered lands, 508.25, 508A.25, 514.10, 514.12
- Release, 514.10, 514.12
- Removal of, 514.01, 514.10, 514.16
- Repair or alteration of building, 514.01
- Repairs by lessee, 514.06
- Sale to enforce, 514.15, 514.16
- Secured transactions, 336.9-104
  - Generally, 336.9-104
  - Priority of lien, 336.9-310
- Services, lien for, 514.01
- Several buildings, statement of claim, 514.09
- Severance of improvement for purpose of sale, 514.16
- Sewers, laying or repairing, 514.01
- Sidewalks, 514.01
- Sod, 514.01
- Statement of claim, contents, filing, recording, 514.08
- Striking out pleading, 514.13
- Subcontractor, 514.07
- Subrogation of lienholder paying indebtedness, 514.14
- Summons, 514.11
- Telegraph and telephone lines, 514.04, 514.16
- Theft, misuse of funds, 514.02
- Time when lien attaches, 514.05
- Title to which lien extends, 514.03, 514.06
- Trees or shrubs, furnishing or planting, 514.01
- Vendors title subject to, 514.06
- Verification of lien statement, 514.08
- Wages, 514.59 to 514.61
- Wearing apparel, sale, notice to owner, 514.78

**MEDAL OF HONOR**

- Recipients
  - License plates, 168.124
  - Property tax exemption, 273.118

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1049

## INDEX

### MEDIATION

Agreements, privileged communications, 595.02  
Agricultural property  
  Attachment and execution, 550.365  
  Contracts for deed, 559.209  
  Mortgage foreclosures by action, 581.015  
  Security interests, 336.9-501  
Community dispute resolution program, 494.01 to 494.03  
Contested cases, used for, 14.51  
Contested custody, 518.619  
Debtors and creditors, 572.41  
Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, see FARMER-LENDER  
  MEDIATION ACT  
Minnesota Civil Mediation Act, see MINNESOTA CIVIL  
  MEDIATION ACT  
Nonprofit regional alternative dispute resolution corpora-  
  tions, see LEGAL SERVICES PROGRAMS  
Rulemaking, used for, 14.51

### MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU

Appearance before, 179.08  
Arca labor-management committee grant program, 179.81,  
  to 179.85  
Director  
  Administrative Procedure Act, exemption, 14.03  
  Appointment, assistants, 179.02  
  Duties and powers, generally, 179.02 to 179.16  
  Expenses, 179.02, 179.04  
  Fees charged for seminars and workshops, 179.04  
  Jurisdiction accepted on request, 179.08  
  Political activities, ground for removal, 179.03  
  Promotion of conferences, 179.06  
  Public employee relations, duties, 179A.04  
  Roster of qualified mediators, 179.02  
  Rules, 179.05  
  Salaries, 15A.081, 179.02  
  Supervision, travel, 179.02  
Employees, expense reimbursement, 179.04  
Special mediators, 179.02  
Witnesses, summoning of, contempts, 179.08

### MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

See HUMAN SERVICES

### MEDICAL COLLEGES AND DISPENSARIES

Delivery of dead bodies for dissection, 145.14 to 145.16

### MEDICAL EXAMINERS, STATE BOARD

See PHYSICIANS, SURGEONS

### MEDICAL MALPRACTICE

See MALPRACTICE

### MEDICAL SERVICE AND TREATMENT

See also DISEASES  
See also PHYSICIANS, SURGEONS  
Accidents caused by motor vehicles, 169.09  
Aged, assistance, see HUMAN SERVICES  
Children under jurisdiction of juvenile courts, 260.092,  
  260.151, 260.185, 260.191  
Communicable diseases, jurisdiction of local health officers,  
  145.05 to 145.07  
Coroner, service to public relief recipient, 357.11  
County jail prisoner, 641.13, 641.15  
Data on patients, release, 13.42  
Employees, employers furnish to, 300.081  
Fraternal benefit insurance, 64B.17  
Gunshot wounds, report of medical treatment, 626.52 to  
  626.55  
Healing arts, see HEALING ARTS  
Implied consent testing, 169.123  
Income tax, deductible expenses, 290.089  
Maternity benefits to unmarried women, 62A.041, 62C.14  
Medical care for needy, 256B.01 to 256B.27  
Medical examination, applicants for employment, 181.61  
Minors, generally, 144.341 to 144.347  
Poor, hospitalization of, 145.97, 261.21 to 261.23  
Practice of medicine, 144.50

### MEDICAL SERVICE AND TREATMENT (Cont'd)

Public assistance  
  Administrative and judicial review, 256.045  
  Rules, 256.01  
School health records, transfer of, 144.29  
State university board, veterans, 136.19  
University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.01  
Veterans, 136.19, 197.01  
Workers' compensation  
  Coverage, 176.135  
  False reports and testimony, penalties, 176.1361

### MEDICINES

See also DRUGS  
See also NARCOTICS  
See also PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS  
See also PHYSICIANS, SURGEONS  
Advertising cure of venereal diseases, 617.28, 617.29  
Careless distribution, penalty, 151.33  
Definitions, 151.01  
Depressant or stimulant, 152.09 to 152.15  
Labels, 151.23  
Nonprescription medicines, exception from Pharmacy Law  
  of 1937, 151.26  
Regulating sale of, 151.06  
Workers' compensation, employer to furnish, 176.135

### MEED

Minnesota employment and economic development, see  
  EMPLOYMENT

### MEEKER COUNTY

Districts  
  Congressional, sixth, 2.791  
  Judicial, terms, 2.722  
  Legislative, twenty-first, 2.242  
Name and boundaries, 2.01

### MEETINGS OF GOVERNING BODIES

Educational cooperative service units, annual meeting,  
  123.58  
Joint meetings, school district with interdistrict cooperation  
  agreement, 122.541  
Open to public, 471.705  
Printed materials distribution, requirements, 471.705  
Votes of members, record, 471.705

### MEMBERSHIP CAMPING REGULATION

Administration of law, 82A.24  
Advertising, requirements, 82A.09  
Assignees, rights and liabilities, 82A.15  
Citation, 82A.01  
Commerce commissioner  
  Duties, 82A.24  
  Interpretive opinions, 82A.20  
  Rulemaking, 82A.20  
Continuances, 82A.22  
Copies of documents, providing, 82A.24  
Criminal penalties, 82A.25  
Definitions, 82A.02  
Disclosure statements, 82A.05  
Documents, public inspection, 82A.24  
Exemptions, 82A.06  
Fees  
  Annual reports, 82A.08  
  Licensing of salespersons and brokers, 82A.16  
  Registration, 82A.04  
Filing of documents, 82A.24  
Fraud, 82A.13  
Hearings on registration, suspension, or revocation, 82A.12  
Investigations by commissioner, 82A.12  
Liability for noncompliance, 82A.19  
Licensing of salespersons or brokers  
  Amendments, 82A.16  
  Application contents, 82A.16  
  Expiration, 82A.16  
  Fees, 82A.16  
  Renewal, 82A.16

**MEMBERSHIP CAMPING REGULATION (Cont'd)**

## Licensing of salespersons or brokers (Cont'd)

Revocation, 82A.17

Suspension, 82A.17

Misrepresentation, 82A.13

Operator's responsibility, 82A.16

Penalties for noncompliance, 82A.18

Prohibited practices, 82A.13

Records inspection, 82A.10

## Registration

Amendments, 82A.07

Application contents, 82A.04

Effective date, 82A.04

Fees, 82A.04

General requirement, 82A.03

Revocation, 82A.12

Signatures, requirements, 82A.04

Suspension, 82A.12

Reporting requirements, 82A.08

Rescission of contracts, 82A.11

Sales contracts, requirements, 82A.11

Scope of law, 82A.21

Service of orders of commissioner, 82A.24

Service of process, actions under law, 82A.22

Subdivided lands law, exemptions, 82A.26

Unfair practices, 82A.14

Waivers, 82A.23

**MEMORANDA**

Contract for sale, 336.2-201

Statutes of fraud, requirements, 513.01 to 513.07

**MEMORIAL DAY**

## Observance

Cities, 465.50

Counties, 375.34, 375.35

**MEMORIALS**

See also MONUMENTS

Buildings, monuments, honoring veterans, 416.01, 416.02

Soldiers' rest, 375.36 to 375.38

**MENTAL HEALTH**

Anoka state hospital service agreements, 246.61 to 246.63

Block grant funds, 245.70 to 245.718

## Care of patients

Case work, 246.014

Chaplains, 246.014

Classification of employees, 246.014

Diagnosis, 246.014

Diet, 246.014

Research, 246.014

Staff, 246.014

Training center, 246.014

Case management, 256B.092

Centers, payments for general assistance medical care, 256D.03

Commitment Act of 1982, Minnesota, 253B.01 to 253B.23

## Community mental health programs

Board, 245.66

Commissioner of human services, duties, 245.69

Consultative staff services, 245.69

Establishment, 245.62

Generally, 245.61 to 245.69

Grants, 245.63

Payment rates, 256B.501

Program review, 245.69

Rules, 245.69

Community programs, 254A.07, 254A.08

Contribution for benefit of, acceptance, 246.41

Data on clients, classification, 13.46, 13.89

## Facilities

Location, 252.28

Moratorium, 252.291

Federal aid, mental health services, 245.70, to 245.718, 254A.03

General assistance medical care payments, 256D.03

**MENTAL HEALTH (Cont'd)**

Handicapped persons, notice of establishment of facilities for treatment, 245.821

## Human services commissioner

Acceptance of contributions for benefit of mentally ill, 246.41

Care of mentally ill, duties, 246.013

Duties, powers, 245.70 to 245.718, 246.01, 254A.03, 254A.16, 256.01

Interstate Compact on Mental Health, 245.51 to 245.53

Interstate contracts for mental health services, 245.50

## Local mental health programs

Grants from counties, 245.61 to 245.69

Levy limitation on certain projects, 252.22

Measure of service, 246.012

## Medical policy directional task force on mental health

Duties, 246.017

Meetings, 246.017

Members, 246.017

Salaries of members, 246.017

Terms of members, 246.017

Mental health and mental hospitals commissioner, office abolished, 246.016

Mission statement, 245.69

Prepaid health plans, 256D.03

Residential services for adult mentally ill, grants to counties, 245.73, 245.74

Residential services for minors, reporting requirements, 253C.01

State hospitals, see STATE HOSPITALS

State mental health services planning council, 245.71

Treatment, 246.013

**MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE PROGRAMS**

Alcohol, drug abuse, and mental health services block grant funds, see Mental health services block grant funds, this topic

Anoka state hospital service agreements, 246.61 to 246.63

Establishment, operation, county aid, 245.61 to 245.69

Evaluation of comprehensive programs, 254A.16

Federal aid, block grant funds, 245.70 to 245.718, 254A.03

## Mental health services block grant funds

Appeals from reduction in funds, 245.718

Community mental health centers, qualifications, 245.715

Coordination of programs, 245.711

County board duties, 245.711

Demonstration programs, 245.711

Distribution of funds, 245.711

Formula for allocation, 245.711

Human services commissioner, duties, 245.70, 245.711, 245.713, 245.717, 245.718, 254A.03, 254A.16

Maintenance of effort required, 245.714

Mental health centers, qualifications, 245.715

Penalty for improper use, 245.717, 245.718

Reduction in funds, appeals, 245.718

Reports on use of funds, 245.716, 254A.03, 254A.16

Rules, 245.71

Services allowed, 245.712

Services prohibited, 245.712

Withholding funds, 245.717, 245.718

**MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**

See also INSANE PERSONS

Abducting or enticing away from institutions, 252.05

Aid to by state, cost of care, 245.0313

Anoka state hospital, see ANOKA STATE HOSPITAL

Boarding home care, costs, 252.27

Claims for death or injury, patients in state institutions, 3.738

Commissioner of human services, duties, 246.01

Commitment, see COMMITMENTS

Community facilities for, 447.42, 447.45

County programs, state aid, 256E.12

Criminal acts, capacity, 611.026

Cruelty to in institutions, 609.23

**MENTALLY ILL PERSONS (Cont'd)**

- Data, classification, 13.89
- Dependent children under care of commissioner, 260.36
- Driver's license, 171.04, 171.13
- Fergus Falls state hospital, see FERGUS FALLS STATE HOSPITAL
- Grants used for facilities, 252.30
- Guardianships and conservatorships, see GUARDIANSHIPS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS
- Handicapped persons, notice of establishment of facilities for treatment, 245.821
- Infants, tests to determine, 144.125
- Interstate Compact on Mental Health, interchange of facilities and services among states, 245.51
- Licensing of care facilities, 252.28
- Marriage
  - Annulment, 518.05
  - Commissioner may permit, 246.01, 517.03
- Moose Lake state hospital, see MOOSE LAKE STATE HOSPITAL
- Neglected children under care of commissioner, disposition, 260.36
- Physical fitness programs, 256E.12
- Pistol, prohibition on possession, 624.713
- Prevocational training, 246.56
- Probate judge to report to county auditor, 201.15
- Psychopathic personalities, 526.09 to 526.11
- Public Welfare Licensing Act, 245.781 to 245.812
- Residential care facilities, zoning, 462.357
- Restoration to capacity, 525.71
- Restraint of person, 609.06
- St. Peter state hospital, see ST. PETER STATE HOSPITAL
- Services, measure of, 246.012
- State hospitals, see STATE HOSPITALS
- Transportation to institution, 252.06, 252.07, 252.08
- Trust property, disposition, notice, 501.27
- University of Minnesota hospitals, psychopathic treatment, 158.13 to 158.19
- Voting eligibility, incompetent persons, 201.014
- Vulnerable adults abuse, reporting requirements, 626.557
- Willmar state hospital, see WILLMAR STATE HOSPITAL
- Workers' compensation, dependent children incapacitated, 176.111

**MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**

- Administration of school by human services commissioner, 246.01
- Advisory task force for the mentally retarded and physically handicapped, 252.31
- Aversive and deprivation procedures, rules, 245.825
- Boarding home care, costs, 252.27
- Children
  - Educating, state payment to school district, 124.32
  - Instruction and service by school districts, territories, 120.17
- Claims for death or injuries, patients in state institutions, 3.738
- Commitment, see COMMITMENTS
- Conservator, commissioner of human services may act as, 246.01, 252A.03
- Conservatorships, see GUARDIANSHIPS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS
- Courses in care and training of mentally retarded or defective children, 252.09, 252.10
- Cruelty to, 609.23
- Data, classification, 13.89
- Dependent children under care of commissioner, examination, 260.36
- Deprivation procedures, rules, 245.825
- Developmental achievement centers for mentally retarded and cerebral palsied persons, 252.21 to 252.261
- Drivers' licenses, 171.04
- Facilities, restrictions on aversive therapy, 245.825
- Guardian, commissioner of human services, 246.01, 252A.03

**MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS (Cont'd)**

- Guardianships, see GUARDIANSHIPS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS
- Human services commissioner
  - Duties, 181.54, 245.825, 246.01
  - Guardian, 246.01, 256.93
  - Marriage of certain persons, 246.01, 517.03
  - School for mentally retarded, 246.01, 252.09, 252.10
  - Transfer of guardianship to commissioner of human services, 246.01
- Interstate Compact on Mental Health, interchange of facilities and services among states, 245.51
- Marriage
  - Annulment, 518.05
  - Commissioner may permit, 246.01, 517.03
- Neglected children under care of commissioner, dispositions, 260.36
- Pistol, prohibition on possession, 624.713
- Probate courts, audit of transportation expenses, 252.08
- Probate judge to report to county auditor, 201.15
- Protection by commissioner of human services, 252A.01 to 252A.21
- Regional review committee for aversive therapy, 245.825
- Related condition, defined, 252.021, 252.27
- Restraint of person, 609.06
- Semi-independent living services, 252.275
- State hospitals, see STATE HOSPITALS
- Transfer of guardianship, 246.01
- Transportation, 252.06 to 252.08
- Trust property, disposition, notice, 501.27
- Voting eligibility, incompetent persons, 201.014
- Vulnerable adults abuse, reporting requirements, 626.557
- Witnesses, 595.02, 595.06

**MERCHANTS, MERCANTILE ESTABLISHMENTS**

- See also PEDDLERS AND HAWKERS
- Cooperative associations, formation for mercantile purposes, 308.01, 308.05, 308.34
- Wages, lien for, 514.59 to 514.61
- Zoning, cities first class, 462.12

**MERGER**

- See also CONSOLIDATION
- See also FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS
- See also NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
- Bank, depository, 118.08
- Cemetery association, 306.027
- Cooperative associations, 308.15
- Fraternal benefit societies, 64B.14
- Precedent estate, effect on expectant estate, 500.15
- Public utility, authorized security, 50.14
- Railroads, 222.06 to 222.10
- Savings banks, remedy for law violation, 50.22
- Trust company, consolidation with national bank, 49.39

**METERS**

- Electricity, 239.12, 239.25
- Gas works, 239.12, 239.25
- Inspection, 239.12, 239.25
- Interference or tampering with electric meter, 609.52 to 609.595
- Parking meters, tokens in substitution for coins, 624.30
- Waterworks, 239.12, 239.25

**METRIC SYSTEM**

- See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

**METROPOLITAN AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES**

- Ad valorem property taxes, 473H.10
- Annexation proceedings, 473H.14
- Application, 473H.05
- Citation, Metropolitan Agricultural Preserves Act, 473H.01
- Commencement of preserve, 473H.07
- Conservation of agricultural preserve land, 473H.16
- Covenant agreement, 473H.05
- Date of application, definition, 473H.06
- Definitions, 473H.02
- Duration of land preserves, 473H.08

**METROPOLITAN AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES**

(Cont'd)

Early termination, 473H.09  
 Eligibility of land for designation as agricultural preserve  
   Authority, 473H.03  
   Certification, 473H.04  
   Requirements, 473H.03  
 Eminent domain actions, 473H.15  
 Environmental quality board, eminent domain, review,  
 473H.15  
 Expiration, initiation, 473H.08  
 Land use, agricultural production, 473H.17  
 Limitation on public projects, 473H.11  
 Metropolitan council, maps, 473H.06  
 Notice  
   Application, to governmental agencies, 473H.06  
   Certification, 473H.04  
   Decertification, 473H.04  
 Payments to taxing jurisdictions, 473H.10  
 Penalties, improper management, 473H.16  
 Policy, purpose, 473H.01  
 Preemption, protection of normal farm practices, 473H.12  
 Registered property, application, 473H.05  
 Taxation, 473H.18

**METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION**

Adjustment board, establishment, powers, 360.071  
 Affirmative action requirements, 473.606  
 Agency, defined as, 15.0597  
 Airports  
   Classification, 473.653  
   New or expansion, procedures, requirements, 473.636  
   to 473.641  
 Assessment of property, 473.626  
 Audits, 473.604  
 Bonds, issuance, 473.665 to 473.668  
 Borrowing, 473.668  
 Boundaries, Minneapolis - St. Paul international airport,  
 473.631  
 Budget, 473.661  
 Bylaws, 473.605  
 Capital projects, 473.621  
 Certification of tax due, 473.627  
 Chair, salary, 15A.081  
 Commissioners  
   Appointment, certification, 15.0597, 473.604  
   Oath, requirements, 473.604  
   Public officials, ethics in government law, 10A.01  
   Removal from office, 473.605  
 Compensation of members, 473.605  
 Condemnation power, 473.609, 473.638  
 Construction contracts, requirements, 473.652  
 Consultants, power to hire, 473.606  
 Creation, 473.603  
 Data, reports to secretary of state, requirements, 15.0597  
 Debt service fund, 473.667  
 Definitions, 12.03, 473.121, 473.601  
 Detached land, school districts, valuation, 473.629  
 Detachment of land, 473.625  
 Director, appointment, duties, 473.606  
 Disbursements, 473.606  
 Earnings, application, 473.662  
 Emergency equipment and repairs, bidding requirements,  
 473.652  
 Eminent domain, powers, 473.609, 473.638  
 Employees  
   Inclusion in retirement plan, 353.01, 353.64, 422A.01,  
   422A.26  
   Retirement contributions, 422A.101  
 Financial reports, 473.1623  
 Firefighters, employees, retirement benefits, 353.01, 353.64  
 Hearings conducted by commission, rules, 473.609  
 Hennepin County municipal court, jurisdiction, 488A.01  
 Indemnification powers, 473.606  
 Investments, allowable, 473.606, 473.666  
 Joint airports zoning board, establishment, 473.608

**METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION (Cont'd)**

Jurisdiction, 473.622  
 Legislature  
   Relationship, 473.621  
   Reports to, 473.612  
 License application, notification by commissioner, 360.018  
 Meetings, 473.604  
 Membership, 473.604  
 Metropolitan council  
   Compliance with development guide, 473.611  
   Costs, payment, 473.164  
   Review of projects, 473.181, 473.621  
 Minnesota aeronautics commission, distinguished, 473.679  
 Noise abatement  
   New major airport, 473.637  
   Plan, 473.612  
   Requirements, 473.608  
 Officers, duties, 473.606  
 Police officer employees, retirement benefits, 353.01, 353.64  
 Port authorities, conveyances between, 458.195  
 Powers, 473.606, 473.608, 473.621, 473.667  
 Procedure, court review, 473.675  
 Prosecutions, 473.608  
 Purchase of equipment and repairs, requirements, 473.652  
 Purposes, 473.602, 473.655  
 Quorum, 473.604  
 Ramsey County municipal court, jurisdiction, 488A.18  
 Rental of property, rates, 473.651  
 Review of orders, procedure, 473.675  
 Rulemaking power, 473.608  
 Runway length, restrictions, 473.653  
 School districts, detached land, valuation, 473.629  
 State treasurer, duties, 473.606  
 Taxation  
   Assessment, 473.621, 473.626, 473.661  
   Certification of amount, 473.627  
   Exemptions, 473.608, 473.666  
   Levy, 473.668, 473.671, 473.672  
 Termination of airports, proceedings, 473.621  
 Transportation commissioner, duties, 174.02, 174.04  
 Vacancies, procedures, 15.0597  
 Zoning powers, 360.063

**METROPOLITAN AREA REVENUE SHARING**  
 See PROPERTY TAXES

**METROPOLITAN AREAS PLANNING**  
 See PLANNING

**METROPOLITAN COMMISSIONS**  
 Audits, costs, 3.9741  
 Classified service, 473.141  
 Compensation, 473.141  
 Definitions, 473.121  
 Employee qualifications, 473.141  
 Implementation plans, 473.161  
 Membership, 473.141  
 Officers, 473.141  
 Personnel plan, 473.141  
 Relocation assistance, 473.141  
 Resolutions and bylaws, 473.141  
 Review programs, 473.165  
 Salaries, 43A.18  
 Terms of office, 473.141  
 Vacancies, 473.141

**METROPOLITAN COUNCIL**  
 Access to possible sites, 473.149  
 Accounts, 473.13  
 Acquisition of land, 473.333  
 Administration of council, 473.129  
 Administrative Procedure Act applies, 473.173  
 Advisory committees, 473.127  
 Agent for state or federal government, 473.195  
 Agricultural preserve maps, 473H.06  
 Airport, new, major, 473.636 to 473.64  
 Allocates unreimbursed project costs, 473.201

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1053

## INDEX

### METROPOLITAN COUNCIL (Cont'd)

Annual report, counties, solid and hazardous wastes, 473.803  
 Appointed by governor, 473.123  
 Appointments to multimember agencies, 15.0597  
 Appropriation to pay interest on bonds, 473.325  
 Appropriations, 473.129  
 Assist local government planning, 473.191, 473.867  
**Bonds**  
     Como Park zoo, 473.326  
     Metropolitan park commission, 473.325  
     Regional recreation open space plans, 473.325  
     Solid waste disposal, debt service, 473.831, 473.834  
**Budget**, 473.13, 473.163  
**Bus lanes required on freeways**, 473.168  
**Cable communications regional entity governing body**, appointments to, 473.129  
**Certificate of need, solid waste disposal facility**, 473.153, 473.823  
**Chair**, 15A.081, 473.123  
**Citizen participation provided**, 473.195  
**Commission implementation plans**, 473.161  
**Commuter van program for state employees, report**, 16B.56  
**Compensation**, 473.123, 473.141  
**Composition**, 473.123  
**Comprehensive metropolitan development guide**, 473.145  
**Comprehensive plans review**, 473.175  
**Consulting contracts**, 473.129  
**Contested cases**, 473.866  
**Costs**, 473.164  
**Definitions**, 473.121  
**Development guide**  
     Preparation and adoption, 473.145  
     Programs of commissions, 473.146  
**District boundaries**, 473.123  
**Duties**, 473.123  
**Environmental analysis, solid waste disposal sites, payment**, 473.831  
**Establishes regulations and guidelines**, 473.173, 473.854  
**Expending revenues**, 473.201  
**Extension of planning deadlines**, 473.869  
**Federal aid for transportation programs**, 473.223  
**Financial reports**, 473.1623  
**Funding metropolitan park plans**, 473.315  
**Hardship loans, state trunk highway rights-of-way**, 473.167  
**Highway land acquisition, loan fund**, 473.167  
**Highway projects, approval**, 473.167  
**Housing**  
     Criteria for private housing needs, 473.868  
     Effect on local authority powers, 473.199  
     Plans, review and comment, 462C.04  
     Private housing advisory committee, 473.868  
     Report to legislature, 473.868  
**Housing and redevelopment rules inapplicable**, 473.195  
**I-394 parking facilities, funding**, 473.39  
**Jurisdiction**, 473.123  
**Land and water use plans**, 473.204  
**Land use planning**  
     Advisory committee established, 473.853  
     Amendments to system statements, 473.856  
     Assist local governments in planning, 473.867  
     Cities, 473.86  
     Comprehensive plan, 473.858, 473.859  
     Content of plan, 473.859  
     Contested case, 473.866  
     Counties, 473.862  
     Definitions, 473.852  
     Grants from state, 116K.08 to 116K.12  
     Guidelines established, 473.854  
     Hearing on system statements, 473.857  
     Implementation programs, 473.859  
     Purpose, 473.851  
     School districts, 473.863  
     System statements sent to local governments and school districts, 473.855  
     Towns, 473.861

### METROPOLITAN COUNCIL (Cont'd)

Loan fund, highway land acquisition, 473.167  
 Loans to assist planning, 473.867  
 Loans to finance projects, 473.325  
 Local affairs, participation, 473.129  
 Local government assisted in land and water plans, 473.206  
 Membership terms, 473.123  
 Metropolitan Agricultural Preserves Act, see METROPOLITAN AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES  
**Metropolitan landfill abatement fund administration**, 473.844  
**Nominating committee**, 473.123  
**Notice of vacancies, requirements**, 473.123  
**Officers chosen**, 473.123  
**Open space recreation plan**, 473.147  
**Parks**  
     Development, 473.147  
     Plans, funding, 473.351  
**Plan in effect**, 473.165  
**Powers**, 473.123, 473.129  
**Powers of housing and redevelopment authorities**, 473.195  
**Privatization, water facilities**, 471A.02 to 471A.12  
**Public facilities plan submitted**, 473.859  
**Purpose**, 473.122  
**Reapportionment of districts**, 473.123  
**Recreation region plan**, 473.147  
**Recreational grants**, 116J.406  
**Regional transit board**  
     Appointment, 473.373  
     Bonds issuance, 473.39  
**Reports**  
     Agricultural preserves land, 473H.06  
     Legislature, 473.833  
**Retirement system**, 473.129  
**Reviews, plans**  
     Acquisition by waste commission, 473.523  
     Acquisition of public transit systems, 473.181  
     Applications for funds by commissions, 473.171  
     Capital improvement plans of school districts, 473.175, 473.863  
     Capital projects of metropolitan airports commission, 473.181  
     Commission's plans, 473.146, 473.161, 473.165  
     Housing, 462C.04  
     Issue of revenue bonds by metropolitan transit commission, 473.181  
     Local government park plans, 473.181  
     Local government plans, 473.175, 473.858  
     Metropolitan airports commission, capital projects, 473.621  
     Metropolitan parks and open space commission plans, 473.313  
     Metropolitan plans of private organizations and independent boards, 473.173  
     Proposed highway trunk construction, 473.181  
     Solid waste disposal, city or county plan, 473.813  
     Solid waste management reports, 473.181  
     Waste processing facility, 473.823  
**Rules, promulgation under Administrative Procedure Act**, 473.123  
**Sewer systems, power to direct**, 473.871, 473.872  
**Solid waste disposal**  
     Capacity estimate, 473.145  
     Facilities, selection procedures, 473.153  
     Purchase of property near sites and buffer areas, procedure, 473.840  
     Site selection, 473.806, 473.833  
**Solid waste management assistance program, technical assistance**, 115A.45  
**Solid waste management plan**, 473.149, 473.813  
**Sports facilities commission**, 473.551 to 473.595  
**Statewide transportation plan**, 174.03  
**Studies and reports**, 473.241 to 473.245  
**Tax levy**  
     Council financing, 473.249  
     Highway land acquisition loan fund, 473.167

**METROPOLITAN COUNCIL (Cont'd)**

- Tax levy (Cont'd)
  - Metropolitan disposal system, 473.547
  - Setting, 473.13
- Tax reimbursement to counties having acquired land, 473.341
- Technical assistance
  - To local government, 473.191
  - To local housing authorities, 473.195
- Trail planning review, 116K.13
- Transportation commissioner
  - Agent for, 174.04
  - Cooperation with, 174.03
- Transportation grants, review of applications, 174.23
- Transportation plans, 473.146
- Waste disposal sites, 473.149, 473.153
- Water and land plans, 473.204
- Water facilities, privatization, 471A.02 to 471A.12
- Watershed management plan, review, 473.878

**METROPOLITAN LANDFILL ABATEMENT ACT**

- Citation, 473.841
- Definitions, 473.842
- Disposal restrictions, 473.848
- Fees, solid waste landfills
  - Amount, 473.843
  - Disposition of proceeds, 473.843
- Liability of operator or owner, 473.847
- Metropolitan landfill abatement fund, creation and use, 473.844
- Metropolitan landfill contingency action fund, establishment, use, 473.845
- Reports, requirements, 473.846

**METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL**

- See also MOSQUITO ABATEMENT Commission
- Audits, 473.703
- Black gnat control, powers, 473.704
- Budgeting, 473.711
- Certificates of indebtedness, 473.711
- Contracts, requirements, 473.705
- Cooperation with other agencies, requirements, 473.716
- Creation, 473.702
- Defined, 473.701
- Meetings, 473.703
- Membership, 473.703
- Notification, local governments, 473.704
- Organization, 473.703
- Powers and duties, 473.704
- Tax levy, 473.711
- Commissioners
  - Appointment, 473.703
  - Compensation, 473.714
  - Conflict of interest, 473.706
  - Defined, 473.701
  - Qualifications, 473.703
  - Term of office, vacancies, 473.703
- Definitions, 473.701
- District
  - Area, 473.702
  - Black gnat control, 473.702
  - County withdrawal procedure, 473.712
  - Creation, 473.702
  - Defined, 473.701
  - Membership, 473.715
- Financial reports, 473.704
- Financing, 473.711
- Research programs, 473.704
- Tax anticipation certificates, 473.711

**METROPOLITAN PARKS AND OPEN SPACES COMMISSION**

- Appointments to multimember agencies, 15.0597
- Bonds, 473.325
- Como park zoo bonds, 473.326

**METROPOLITAN PARKS AND OPEN SPACES COMMISSION (Cont'd)**

- Compensation, 473.303
- Council acquisition of land, commission duties, 473.333
- Creation, 473.303
- Definitions, 473.121, 473.301
- Financial reports, 473.1623
- Funding, 473.315, 473.351
- Membership, 473.303
- Metropolitan council costs, 473.164
- Plan, 473.313
- Purpose, 473.302
- Term of office, 473.303

**METROPOLITAN SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL**

- Acquisition of sites and facilities, 473.811
- Advisory committees, 473.149, 473.803
- Bonds, 473.811, 473.831, 473.834
- Buffer areas, 473.833
- Certificate of need, 473.153
- Counties,
  - Abatement plan, 473.803
  - Duties, 473.803, 473.811
- Data processing services, agreements, 473.811
- Definitions, 473.801
- Development right, compensation, 473.833
- Disclosure, 473.151
- Disposal capacity estimate, 473.149
- Easements, development rights, 473.811
- Environmental impact statements, 473.833
- Facilities, 473.149, 473.153, 473.811
- Grants, 473.811
- Joint action of governmental units, 473.811
- Land disposal abatement plan, 473.149
- Lease of facilities, 473.811
- Loans, 473.149, 473.153, 473.811
- Metropolitan council, solid waste policy plan, 473.803
- Ordinances, waste management, 473.811
- Property access, 473.811
- Purchase of land near sites and buffer areas, procedures, 473.840
- Report, 473.149, 473.803
- Resource recovery facilities, 473.811
- Revenue bonds, facilities acquisitions, 473.811
- Sale of facilities, 473.811
- Sites, 473.149, 473.803, 473.806, 473.811, 473.833
- Solid and hazardous waste fund, 473.811
- Solid waste management plan, 473.149
- Source separation programs, 473.811

**METROPOLITAN SPORTS FACILITIES COMMISSION**

- Access streets and highways, 473.596
- Agreements, 473.556
- Appointments to multimember agencies, 15.0597
- Audit, 473.595
- Bonds, 473.581
- Budget, 473.595
- Chair, compensation, 473.141
- Contracts, 473.556
- Definitions, 473.551
- Design specifications, 473.571
- Employees, 473.556, 473.564
- Environmental impact statement, 473.571
- Exemption from council review, 473.561
- Existing obligations, 473.564
- Finances, 473.595
- Financial reports, 473.1623
- Insurance, 473.556
- Legislative policy, 473.552
- Liquor tax, 473.592
- Location selection, 473.571, 473.572
- Membership, 473.553
- Powers, 473.556
- Property disposition, 473.556
- Proposal for bonding and construction, 473.571
- Purpose, 473.552

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1055

## INDEX

### METROPOLITAN SPORTS FACILITIES COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Rentals, 473.595  
Retirement coverage for employees, 473.565  
Revenue anticipation certificates, 473.581  
Sale of seats, 473.595  
Sales tax, local, 473.592  
Site selection, 473.571, 473.572  
Superbowl games, admission tax, 473.595  
Tax, exemption, 473.556  
Transfer of property, 473.564

### METROPOLITAN SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS

Bonds, issuance, procedures, 473.882  
Definitions, 473.876  
Financing, 473.881  
Levy, 473.881, 473.882  
Local plans, adoption, contents, 473.879  
Minor watershed units  
  Definition, 473.876  
  Location within metropolitan area, 473.878  
Purpose, 473.875  
Watershed, definition, 473.876  
Watershed district, definition, 473.876  
Watershed management organization  
  Authority, 473.877  
  Boundary changes, termination, procedures, 473.8771  
  Boundary review by water resources board, 473.877  
  County payments, requirements, 473.883  
  Definition, 473.876  
  Local plan, review, 473.879  
  Self-insurance for liability, 471.98  
  Watershed management plan, see Watershed management plan, this topic  
Watershed management plan  
  Adoption, procedures, 473.878  
  Amendments, 473.878  
  Contents, requirements, 473.878  
  Local government participation, 473.878  
  Metropolitan council review, 473.878  
  Preparation, responsibility, 473.878  
  Requirements, 473.878  
  Review, 473.878  
Watershed management tax district, establishment, procedures, 473.882

### METROPOLITAN TRANSIT COMMISSION

Agreements with state agencies, 473.409  
Audits, 473.435  
Borrowing authority, 473.436  
Budget, 473.435  
Chair, selection, 473.404  
Compensation, 473.404  
Contracts, set-aside program for disadvantaged, 473.406  
Cooperation with transportation department, 473.411  
Definitions, 473.121  
Disability and survivor's benefits, 473.418  
Duluth transit authority, see DULUTH TRANSIT AUTHORITY  
Employee fare plan, 473.408  
Employee provisions, 473.405, 473.415, 473.416  
Employee retirement program, 352.271, 352.75, 352.76, 473.417, 473.418, 473.42  
Establishment, 473.404  
Fare policy, 473.408  
Financial reports, 473.1623  
Gifts, acceptance, 473.405  
I-394 parking facilities, construction and maintenance, 473.39  
Job seekers, reduced fares, 473.408  
Legislative funding request, procedure, 174.03  
Mandatory retirement age, 473.419  
Membership, 473.404  
Metropolitan council costs, 473.164  
Passes, monthly, 473.408  
Powers, generally, 473.405

### METROPOLITAN TRANSIT COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Qualifications, 473.404  
Removal by regional transit board, 473.404  
Reports, 473.445  
Retirement age, 473.419  
Retirement program for employees, 352.271, 352.75, 352.76, 473.417, 473.418, 473.42  
St. Cloud transit commission, see ST. CLOUD TRANSIT COMMISSION  
Special fares, 473.408  
State employees, agreements to transport, 473.409  
Subsidies, grants  
  Contracts for, 174.24  
  Driver training grants, 174.23  
  Public transit participation program, 174.24, 174.255  
  Records available to commissioner, 174.24  
  Reduced fares, reimbursement for, 174.24  
  Rules, procedures and standards for, 174.23  
  Technical and professional assistance, 174.23  
Tax exemption, 473.448  
Term of office, 473.404

### METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL COMMISSION

Accounting, 473.543  
Acquiring facilities, 473.511  
Advisory boards, sewer service, 473.517  
Appointments to multimember agencies, 15.0597  
Bonds, 473.541  
Budget, 473.535  
Certificates of indebtedness, 473.541  
Chair, salary, 15A.081  
Contracts, notice, 473.523  
Costs, 473.517  
Definitions, 473.501  
Designate depository for funds, 473.542  
Disclosure, 473.151  
Employee provisions, 473.511  
Employees  
  Fringe benefits, 15A.081  
  Retirement contributions, 422A.101  
Establishment, 473.503  
Financial reports, 473.1623  
Metropolitan council costs, 473.164  
Payments for services, 473.521  
Pension coverage, certain employees, 473.141, 473.511, 473.512  
Plans for treatment, collection, disposal, 473.513  
Powers, 473.504, 473.515, 473.549  
Privatization, water facilities, 471A.02 to 471A.12  
Retirement contributions, 422A.101  
Service areas, 473.517  
Sludge ash, 473.153, 473.516  
System of charges, 473.519  
Tax exemption, 473.545  
Waste facilities, 473.153, 473.516  
Water facilities, privatization, 471A.02 to 471A.12

### MICHIGAN

Boundary compact with, 1.15 to 1.17

### MICROGRAPHICS

State agency services, 16B.47

### MIDWIVES

Defined, 148.30  
Diplomas, 148.31  
Discases, license revoked for lack of report, 148.32  
Examination, 148.31  
Fees, 148.31, 148.32  
Insurance coverage for services, 62A.15  
Licenses, issuance, refusal, revocation, 148.31, 148.32  
Occupations in protection of public health, 148.30 to 148.32  
Unprofessional or dishonorable conduct, refusal to renew license, 148.32

**MIGRANT LABOR**

Actions against employers, 181.89, 181.91  
 Camps, control by commissioner of health, 144.12  
 Definitions, 181.85  
 Employer records, requirements, 181.88  
 Employment statement, requirements, 181.86  
 Health insurance, requirements, 181.73  
 Penalties against employers, 181.89, 181.91  
 Wage requirements, 181.87  
 Wagner-Peyser Act, 181.90

**MIGRATORY BIRDS**

See BIRDS

**MILEAGE**

Allowance for motor vehicles  
   Municipal officers or employees, 471.665  
   Probate court officers, 487.01  
 Constables, transportation of prisoners, 357.12  
 Coroners, 357.11  
 County commissioners, 375.06, 382.03  
 Court appointees, officials, and private persons performing service, 357.21  
 Emergency service personnel, travel expenses, 12.24  
 Jurors, 357.27  
 Juvenile court proceedings, see JUVENILE COURTS  
 Members of  
   Board of barber examiners, 154.23  
   Legislature, 3.099  
 Potato inspectors, 30.17  
 Sheriffs, 357.09, 629.65  
 Tax assessors, attending meetings, 273.03  
 Weed inspectors, 18.231  
 Witnesses  
   Firefighters' civil service commission, 420.12  
   Police civil service commission, 419.11  
   Proceedings for discipline of attorneys, 481.15

**MILITARY AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT**

See also VETERANS

Administrative Procedure Act, exemption, 14.02  
 Approved complement, exclusions, 16A.123  
 Employees, benefit plan, eligibility, 43A.24  
 Federal reimbursement receipts, requirements, 190.32  
 Insurance, workers' compensation awards, 15.38

**MILITARY FORCES**

See also VETERANS' HOME

Acquisition of land by United States, 1.042  
 Adjutant general, see ADJUTANT GENERAL  
 Armed associations, 624.61  
 Armories, see ARMORIES  
 Arrests, see MILITARY JUSTICE, MINNESOTA CODE OF  
 Barbers, exemptions, 154.04  
 Bases, liquor licenses, 340A.404  
 Burial plots, 375.36, 375.37  
 Camp Ripley, 190.25 to 190.29  
 Classes, 190.06  
 County boards in training districts, certain salaries fixed, 388.103  
 Courts-martial  
   Civil officers, refusal to act, 192.85  
   Code of Military Justice, see MILITARY JUSTICE, MINNESOTA CODE OF  
   Compensation of courts, 192.68  
   Desertion, 192.66  
   Forms, practice, and procedure, 192.61  
 Offenders  
   Committed to jail, 192.82  
   Turned over to superior officer, 192.67  
 Definitions, 190.05  
 Discharge papers, filing, 386.20  
 Discrimination against military personnel, prohibited, 192.32, 192.33  
 Disposition of fines, 192.68  
 Driver's license, exemption, 171.03  
 Driving offenses, 192A.555

**MILITARY FORCES (Cont'd)**

Entry into other states, 190.025  
 Federal reimbursement receipts, requirements, 190.32  
 Forces of other states entering Minnesota, 190.025  
 Fresh pursuit across state borders, 190.025  
 Fundamental laws  
   Commander-in-chief is governor, Const. art 5 s 3  
   Organization, discipline, service, Const. art 13 s 9  
   Powers of governor, Const. art 5 s 3  
 Governor commander-in-chief, 190.02  
 Graves, markers and sockets, 197.23  
 Impersonating an officer, 609.475  
 Insurance, war risk, descent, 197.49  
 Interference with duties, 192.351  
 Land for training purposes, acquisition, 192.47  
 Laws to conform to United States regulations, 190.03  
 Lease, Camp Ripley to United States, 190.29  
 Leave of absence, state officers and employees, 192.26 to 192.264  
 Licensed occupations, renewal of license, 326.55, 326.56  
 Machine guns, possession, 609.67  
 Memorial Day observance, 375.34, 375.35  
 Military camp grounds, acquisition construction lease to United States, 190.16  
 Military Code, 190.01  
 Military forces on active duty, payrolls and expense, 192.52  
 Military Justice, Minnesota Code of, see MILITARY JUSTICE, MINNESOTA CODE OF  
 Military subordinate to civil power, Const. art 1 s 14  
 Militia, 190.06  
 Minnesota veterans' home, 198.01 to 198.31  
 Motor vehicles  
   Collector's military vehicle, 168.10  
   Registration, exemptions, 168.04  
 National Guard, see NATIONAL GUARD  
 Obstructing in time of war, 609.395  
 Other statutes not affected, 190.025  
 Pay, expenses, 192.55  
 Peddlers' license fees, 197.59  
 Physicians, exemptions from certain laws governing, 147.09  
 Podiatrist, exemption, 153.14  
 Preference for service members in employment, 197.455, 197.46  
 Recruiters, access to schools, 123.36  
 Refunding tuition, 137.10  
 Registrations, members, renewal, 326.56  
 Reservations, 1.042  
 Residence of service members, Const. art 7 s 2  
 Residents intending to be citizens, 190.06  
 Retirement coverage for service members, 352.85  
 Rules, 190.02  
 Service of process, 1.042  
 Staff of governor, 190.02  
 State soldiers' welfare fund, 197.01 to 197.07  
 Tax forfeited land, use, 190.30  
 Traffic regulations, military forces exempted from, 169.733, 192.31  
 Tuition refunds, University of Minnesota, state universities, 137.10  
 United States armed forces regulations govern, 190.04  
 Unorganized militia  
   Call or draft  
     Deserter, 191.07  
     Governor may call, 191.05  
   Components of militia, 191.09  
   Enlistment, organization, 191.06  
   United States, military service provisions, 191.08  
 Veterans' home, see VETERANS' HOME  
 Vietnam veterans bonus, 197.971 to 197.986  
 Voting residence, Const. art 7 s 2  
 Workers' compensation, coverage of service members under, 176.011

**MILITARY JUSTICE, MINNESOTA CODE OF**  
 Accessory after the fact, 192A.395  
 Application of act, 192A.02

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1057

## INDEX

### MILITARY JUSTICE, MINNESOTA CODE OF (Cont'd)

Arrests, 192A.045 to 192A.08  
Citation, 192A.01  
Code to be explained to personnel, 192A.62  
Complaints by personnel, 192A.625  
Confinement before trial, 192A.06  
Construction, 192A.665  
Contempts, 192A.26  
Conviction of lesser offense, 192A.40  
Counsel, 192A.12, 192A.155, 192A.18, 192A.21  
Courts  
  Immunity, 192A.65  
  Powers, 192A.64  
Courts of inquiry, 192A.27, 192A.61  
Courts-martial  
  Appointment and composition of, 192A.13 to 192A.65  
  Charges, 192A.185 to 192A.195  
  Continuances, 192A.22  
  Convening of, 192A.13 to 192A.14  
  Counsel, detail of, 192A.12, 192A.155, 192A.18  
  Defer sentences, 192A.305  
  Discharge  
    Military judge must preside, 192A.12  
    Must be signed by governor, 192A.115  
    Record of proceedings must be made, 192A.12  
  Eligibility to serve, 192A.145  
  Evidence, 192A.25  
  Findings, 192A.285  
  General courts-martial, 192A.09  
  Interpreters, employment, 192A.16  
  Investigations, 192A.18  
  Judge advocate, opinion, 192A.325  
  Jurisdiction, 192A.09 to 192A.12, 192A.655  
  Members, composition, 192A.165  
  New trial, petition for, 192A.365  
  Pleas, effect of, 192A.245  
  Pretrial procedure, 192A.17 to 192A.195, 192A.215, 192A.265  
  Rehearings, 192A.335  
  Reporters, employment, 192A.16  
  Review, 192A.315 to 192A.38  
  Rights of accused, 192A.195, 192A.20  
  Rules of procedure, 192A.20  
  Self-incrimination, compulsion prohibited, 192A.175  
  Sentence, 192A.295 to 192A.31  
  Special courts-martial, 192A.09  
  Summary courts-martial, 192A.09  
  Suspension or deferment of sentence, 192A.305, 192A.315  
  Trial procedure  
    Challenges, 192A.225  
    Counsel, duties of, 192A.21  
    Generally, 192A.20 to 192A.29  
    Witnesses, 192A.25  
Definitions, 192A.015  
Depositions, 192A.265  
Disciplinary punishments, minor offenses, 192A.085  
Double jeopardy, 192A.24  
Enlisted personnel, eligibility to serve on court-martial, 192A.145  
Execution of process and sentence, 192A.635  
Fines, payment and disposition, 192A.645  
Generally, 192A.01 to 192A.665  
Governor, delegation of authority, 192A.66  
Judge advocate  
  Appointment, 192A.04  
  Staff judge advocates, 192A.611  
Jurisdiction of code, 192A.02, 192A.025, 192A.035, 192A.384  
Limitation of actions, 192A.235  
Military judge  
  Challenges, 192A.225  
  Designation, 192A.15  
  Established, 192A.15  
  Qualifications, 192A.15, 192A.155, 192A.165  
  Search warrants, 192A.612

### MILITARY JUSTICE, MINNESOTA CODE OF (Cont'd)

Military judge (Cont'd)  
  Summary court martial, convening, 192A.14  
  Trial procedures, 192A.12, 192A.15, 192A.20 to 192A.29  
Minor offenses, disciplinary actions, 192A.085  
Oaths, 192A.23, 192A.615  
Offenses  
  Absent without leave, 192A.435  
  Arrest, resistance of, 192A.48  
  Assaulting officer, 192A.455  
  Attempts, 192A.405  
  Breach of peace, 192A.575  
  Captured or abandoned property, 192A.52  
  Conduct, unbecoming, 192A.60  
  Conspiracy, 192A.41  
  Contempt toward officials, 192A.445  
  Countersign, improper use, 192A.51  
  Cruelty, 192A.47  
  Desertion, 192A.415, 192A.43  
  Detention of another, 192A.49  
  Disobeying officer, 192A.455  
  Disrespect toward officer, 192A.45  
  Drunken or reckless driving, 192A.555  
  Drunkenness on duty, 192A.56  
  Enemy, aiding, 192A.525  
  Enlistment appointment, separation, fraudulent or unlawful, 192A.42, 192A.425  
  Fraud, 192A.59  
  Generally, 192A.385 to 192A.605  
  Hazarding vessel, 192A.55  
  Insubordinate conduct, 192A.46  
  Jurisdiction of courts-martial limited, 192A.384  
  Larceny, 192A.595  
  Leaving post, 192A.56  
  Malingering, 192A.57  
  Misbehavior before enemy, 192A.50  
  Movement, missing of, 192A.44  
  Mutiny, 192A.475  
  Noncompliance with procedural rules, 192A.495  
  Orders, failure to obey, 192A.465  
  Perjury, 192A.585  
  Prisoner, misconduct of, 192A.53  
Property  
  Military, wrongful use, 192A.54  
  Other than military, wrongful use, 192A.545  
Provoking speeches or gestures, 192A.58  
Release of prisoner, unauthorized, 192A.485  
Rioting, 192A.575  
Safeguard, forcing of, 192A.515  
Sedition, 192A.475  
Sleeping on post, 192A.56  
Statements, false official, 192A.535  
Surrender, subordinate compelling, 192A.505  
Undue influence on court personnel, 192A.205  
Officer, dismissal, right to trial, 192A.03  
Penalties, nonjudicial, 192A.085  
Pretrial confinement, 192A.06  
Property, redress of injuries to, 192A.63  
Punishment, nonjudicial, 192A.085  
Records of trial, 192A.29  
Restraint and apprehension, 192A.045 to 192A.08  
Review of sentence, 192A.315 to 192A.38  
Sentences, 192A.295 to 192A.31  
Subpoenas, 192A.25  
Voting and rulings, 192A.275, 192A.28  
Warrants, 192A.25, 192A.612  
Witnesses, offenses, 192A.255  
**MILK, MILK PRODUCTS**  
Adulterated, definition, sale, purchase, or use prohibited, 32.21  
Babcock test  
  Defined, 32.01  
  Methods, equipment, rules, penalties, 32.25  
Bulk tanks storage of milk, 32.212, 32.213

**MILK, MILK PRODUCTS (Cont'd)**

Bulk transportation, license, 32.074  
 Butter, see BUTTER  
 Butterfat  
   Content, 32.21, 32.391  
   Sales in excess of purchases unlawful, 32.207  
   Testing, licenses, 32.071 to 32.078  
 Buttermilk, cultured buttermilk, defined as fluid milk product, pasteurization law, 32.391  
 Buyer's license, 32.071 to 32.078  
 Cheese, see CHEESE  
 Chocolate flavored milk, milk products, and drinks, defined as fluid milk products, pasteurization law, 32.391  
 Concentrated milk and milk products, defined as fluid milk product, pasteurization law, 32.391  
 Containers, reusable, cleaning and return, 32.106  
 Contamination, securing samples for testing, 35.72  
 Cooling after pasteurization, standards, 32.391  
 Cow fed on substance damaging to milk, 343.23  
 Cream, see CREAM  
 Cultured milk, defined as fluid milk product, pasteurization law, 32.391  
 Custards, frozen, see ICE CREAM  
 Dairy plants, see DAIRIES, DAIRYING  
 Definition of milk, 32.391  
 Definitions generally, dairy products laws, 31.01  
 Discrimination in purchase or sale, evidence of, 32.12  
 Discrimination prohibited in purchase or sale, 32.11  
 Fat content, 32.391  
 Filled dairy products, see DAIRY PRODUCTS  
 Fluid milk products  
   Definition, 32.391  
   Labeling pasteurized products, 32.393  
   Pasteurization required, exceptions, 32.393  
 Frozen dairy foods manufacture, nonresident license, 32.59  
 Goat milk defined, 32.391  
 Grades  
   Commissioner may prescribe standards, 32.394  
   Enforcement, 32.398  
   Grade A field service permits, 32.394  
   Grade A inspection service account, state treasury, 32.394  
   Grade A inspections, fees, 32.394  
   Grade A label, permit to use, issuance, suspension, revocation, 32.394  
   Grade A laboratory certification, permit, 32.394  
   Grade A pasteurized and raw milk, fluid milk products, and goat milk defined, 32.394  
   Grade A production and processing standards, promulgation by commissioner, 32.394  
   Milk and cream for manufacturing purposes, 32.401  
   Minimum standards, 32.397  
   Non-Grade A, definitions, production and processing standards, 32.395  
   Pasteurized milk, fluid milk products, goat milk, 32.394, 32.395  
   Raw milk, fluid milk products, goat milk, 32.394, 32.395  
   Testing licenses, 32.071 to 32.078  
 Half and half, defined as fluid milk product, pasteurization law, 32.391  
 Homogenized milk, defined as fluid milk product, pasteurization law, 32.391  
 Ice cream, see ICE CREAM  
 Ice milk, see ICE CREAM  
 Inspection  
   Books and records, purchaser, manufacturer, or seller, 32.20  
   Grade A production and processing, 32.394  
   Municipalities, inspection of milk, milk plants, 32.104  
   Places where made, stored, served, agriculture commissioner, penalty, 32.103  
 Investment reimbursements to manufactured milk producers, 32.417

**MILK, MILK PRODUCTS (Cont'd)**

Labels  
   Pasteurized milk, fluid milk products, or goat milk, 32.391  
   Skimmed milk, 32.22  
   Solids-not-fat content, 32.391  
 Licenses  
   Dairy plants, 32.10 to 32.102  
   Frozen dairy foods manufacture, nonresident, 32.59  
   Testing license, 32.071 to 32.078  
   Transportation in bulk, 32.074  
 Lowfat milk, defined, 32.391  
 Malted milk, see ICE CREAM  
 Manufacturers and dealers, records, reports, 32.18 to 32.20  
 Manufacturing purposes, milk and cream for, quality standards, tests, records, penalties, 32.411  
 Manufacturing purposes, milk and cream for, standards, grades, price differentials, statement of purchases, penalties, 32.401, 32.415  
 Milk, defined, 32.391  
 Milk depots  
   Removal of unsanitary conditions, 31.165  
   Sanitation, 31.161  
 Milk houses for bulk tanks, 32.212  
 Milk tester licenses, 32.075  
 Municipal standards for production and processing, relation to state standards, 32.397  
 Nonfat milk, defined as fluid milk product, pasteurization law, 32.391  
 Offenses  
   Babcock test, failure to apply, 32.25  
   Discrimination in purchase or sale prohibited, 32.11  
   Grading, 32.398  
   Milk and cream for manufacturing purposes, penalties, 32.401, 32.411  
   Pasteurization, 32.398  
   Penalty for violation of dairy plant and dairy product laws generally, 32.90  
   Production and processing, 32.398  
   Testing by unlicensed person, 32.076 to 32.078  
 Overrun, defined, 32.01  
 Pasteurization  
   Defined, 32.391  
   Milk, fluid milk products, or goat milk, other than grade A, 32.395  
   Required of milk, fluid milk products or goat milk sold for human consumption, exceptions, 32.391  
 Permits, grade A labeling and field services, 32.394  
 Price differentials, milk and cream for manufacturing purposes, 32.401  
 Price discrimination prohibited, 32.11  
 Purchase, sale, payment, on basis of weight, 32.25  
 Raw milk  
   Fluid milk products, goat milk, defined, 32.394  
   Sale permitted, 32.393  
 Reconstituted or recombined milk, cream, or skim milk, defined as fluid milk product, pasteurization law, 32.391  
 Records, purchaser, manufacturer, or seller required to keep, 32.18 to 32.201  
 Reports, purchaser, manufacturer, or seller required to report, 32.19  
 Sale, unwholesome or adulterated milk, sale prohibited, 32.21  
 Samples, taken by animal health, 35.72  
 Sanitation of places where made, stored, served, agriculture commissioner, penalty, 32.103  
 Sherbet, see ICE CREAM  
 Skim milk, defined, 32.391  
 Skimmed milk, labeling, pasteurization, sale, 32.22  
 Standards  
   Grade A pasteurized and raw milk, 32.394  
   Milk and cream for manufacturing purposes, 32.401  
   Minimum, 32.397, 32.401  
   Municipal production and processing standards, relation to state, 32.397

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1059

## INDEX

### MILK, MILK PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

#### Standards (Cont'd)

- Quality, milk and cream for manufacturing purposes, tests, records, penalties, 32.411
- State drink, designation, 1.1495
- Testing, animal health board, duties, 35.72
- Testing for butterfat, licenses, 32.071 to 32.078
- Trademarks, registration of, 509.01 to 509.06
- Unfair discrimination in purchase or sale prohibited, 32.11
- Unfair Trade Practices Act, Dairy Industry, 32A.01 to 32A.09
- Unwholesome milk, definition, sale, purchase, or use prohibited, 32.21
- Vitamin D milk, defined as fluid milk product, pasteurization law, 32.391

### MILLE LACS COUNTY

#### Districts

- Congressional, sixth, 2.791
  - Judicial, terms, 2.722
  - Legislative, eighteenth, 2.212
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

### MILLS

See FACTORIES, MILLS, WORKSHOPS

### MINED UNDERGROUND SPACE

- Bonding authority, 472B.05
- Citation, Mined Underground Space Development Act, 472B.01
- City regulation of drilling, 465.77
- Definitions, 472B.03
- Delegation to authority, 472B.06
- Drilling regulations, 472B.08
- Legislative policy, 472B.02
- Local redevelopment agency, powers, 472.08
- Municipal development districts, powers, 472A.03
- Municipalities
  - Bonding authority, 472B.05
  - Powers, 472B.04
- Permits required, 472B.08
- Projects under federal limitation law, relationship, 472B.07
- State building code exemptions, 16B.61

### MINERAL LANDS

See also PUBLIC LANDS

- Action to quiet title, 93.055
- Approval, conveying instruments, commissioner, 93.28
- Assessment of minerals separate from land, 272.04
- Classification for taxation, 273.13
- Counties may lease, 373.01
- Disposition of reserved minerals, 93.04
- Division into mining units, 93.15
- Execution of mineral leases, commissioner, 93.21
- Federal patents, 525.881
- Holder of permit or lease, 93.05
- Leases
  - Annual rentals, 93.19, 93.20
  - Conditions precedent to issue, 93.19
  - Conditions, covenants, and termination, 93.20
  - Copper-nickel, leases, 93.43
  - Correction of errors, 93.335
  - Disposal of money receipts, 93.22
  - Executive council, duties, 93.20
  - Extension of taconite leases, 93.193
  - Form and execution, 93.20, 93.21
  - Instruments affecting, recording, fees for, 93.28
  - Issuance, 93.19
  - Lands containing ores other than iron, 93.25, 93.43
  - Lessor may prospect on lands sold with mineral reservation, 93.05
  - Mining of other metals than iron, 93.24
  - Modification of existing leases, 93.20
  - Natural resources commissioner
    - Approved by, 93.28
    - May issue, 93.14
    - Powers and duties, 93.20
    - Reports to, 93.20

### MINERAL LANDS (Cont'd)

#### Leases (Cont'd)

- Natural resources commissioner (Cont'd)
  - Take possession, 93.23
  - Payment by co-owner of defaulted share of others, 93.30 to 93.32
  - Recording, 93.26, 93.27
  - Reentry on default, 93.23
  - Surface of land to implement the taking of ore, 93.33
  - Surveys and royalties, 93.20
- Low grade iron ore-bearing rock used for construction purposes, 93.41
- Mining below low water mark, 93.34
- Mining of ores other than iron, 93.24
- Orders relating to payments to state treasurer, by finance commissioner or natural resources commissioner, 93.22
- Permits
  - Applications and bids, 93.17
  - Disposal of receipts, 93.22
  - Duration and cancellation, 93.18
  - Leases to permit holders, 93.19 to 93.28
  - Modification of, 93.191
  - Natural resources commissioner
    - Approval by, assignment, recording, 93.27, 93.28
    - Authority to issue, 93.14
    - May take possession, 93.23
    - Prospecting for ores other than iron, 93.25
    - Record, 93.26
    - Rights and duties of permit holders, prospecting, 93.18
    - Sale of, notice, 93.16
  - Records of leases or permits, natural resources commissioner, 93.26 to 93.28
  - Reservation of minerals under
    - Lands sold by state, 93.01 to 93.04, 94.14
    - Meandered lake, 93.06
    - Railroad right of way, 222.025
  - Reservation of water powers, 93.01
  - Roads and streets over, change and establishment, 160.10
  - Sale, certificate of, patents, 93.02, 93.03
  - State lease to adjacent permittee, 93.192
  - State public lands, defined, 92.01
  - Stockpiling on lands conveyed to state for that purpose, 93.20
  - Taking possession, natural resources commissioner, 93.23
  - Weighing iron ore, natural resources commissioner, 93.20, 93.37 to 93.39

### MINERAL TAXES

- Agglomerates, 298.391 to 298.396
- Apportionment, 298.17
- Apportionment of imputed income, 298.401
- Attorney general to collect unpaid taxes, 298.13
- City, defined, 298.012
- Companies' records open to inspection, 298.15
- Copper-nickel ore mining taxation
  - Additional to other taxes, 298.62
  - Collection of tax, 298.53, 298.63
  - Copper-nickel ore, defined, 298.67
  - Credit for processing within state, 298.54
  - Credit for research, experimentation, 298.55
  - Declaration of policy, 298.66
  - Definition, 298.67
  - Imposition, 298.51, 298.61
  - Payment of tax, 298.53, 298.63
  - Policy declaration, 298.66
  - Proceeds, disposition of, 298.51, 298.64, 298.65
  - Rate, 298.51, 298.61
  - Research, credit for amount spent, 298.55
- Credits against income tax, 290.082
- Credits against tax
  - Costs of mining exceed ore valuation, 298.027
  - Discount sales, 298.031
  - Exploration and experimentation expenses, 298.026
  - Pollution control, 298.028
  - Research costs, 298.026
  - Taconite and iron sulphides, 298.24

**MINERAL TAXES (Cont'd)**

Deductions, 298.03  
 Determination of amount of tax, 298.09  
 Discount sales, tax credit, 298.031  
 Economic development loans from proceeds of tax, 298.17  
 Exploratory drilling for iron ore, 298.46  
 Extension of time for redetermination of tax, 298.09  
 Failure to report, penalty, 298.08  
 Filing, exploration data, 298.48  
 Hearing, 298.09  
 Interest on refunds, 298.09  
 Iron Range resources and rehabilitation board, 298.22  
 Limitations on tax, 298.40, 298.405  
 Low grade ore, 298.02  
 Mining companies to report annually, 298.05  
 Notices, hearings, 298.09  
 Ores subject to tax, 298.04  
 Penalties  
   False returns, 298.14  
   Nonpayment, 298.11  
 Person, defined, 298.21  
 Pollution control credit, 298.028  
 Procedure when no report is filed, 298.08  
 Railroads and common carriers of ore to report to commissioner, 298.19  
 Range association of municipalities' share, 298.28  
 Rate of tax, 298.01  
 Records, examination, 298.15  
 Refunds, 298.09  
 Rehabilitation of mining areas, appropriation for, 298.22  
 Revenue commissioner, duties  
   Amount, determination, 298.06, 298.07  
   Assessment, 298.10  
   Royalty tax, 299.013  
   Valuation of ore, determination, 298.52  
 Semitaconite, taxation of  
   Assessment, 298.37  
   Definitions, 298.34  
   Distribution of, 298.39  
   Generally, 298.34 to 298.39  
   Limitation on tax, 298.40  
   Nature of tax, 298.36  
   Payment of tax, 298.38  
   Rate of tax, 298.35  
 Semitaconite and taconite, 298.02  
 Taconite, taxation of  
   Additional tax, 298.24, 298.25  
   Collection and payment, 298.27  
   Credits, 298.24  
   Defined, 298.23  
   Leases, 93.202  
   Limitation on tax, 298.40  
   Mined, 298.24  
   Proceeds of tax, distribution, 298.225, 298.28 to 298.283  
   Royalties, 93.201  
   Unmined, 298.26  
 Taconite and iron sulphides, rates of tax, credit for direct taxes, 298.24  
 Taxes credited to general fund, 298.16, 298.18  
 Time for payment of taxes, 298.11  
 Transportation costs, 298.03  
 Value of ore, determination, 298.03  
 Violation a gross misdemeanor, 298.20

**MINES, MINERALS**

See also OIL AND GAS LANDS  
 See also TACONITE  
 Abandoned or temporarily discontinued mines, safeguards, 180.03  
 Accidents, 180.04, 180.08, 180.11  
 Action by part owner to operate, 560.01  
 Actions to quiet title, 93.055  
 Adverse claims, prospecting permittee, action to determine, 93.055  
 Agglomerates, taxation of, 298.39 to 298.396

**MINES, MINERALS (Cont'd)**

Aggregate material, identification and classification, 84.94  
 Agreements permitting mining on state owned land, 93.24  
 Beneficiation plants, inspection, 93.20  
 Bond for royalty tax payment prior to ore shipment, 299.08  
 Carriage in shafts, overhead covering, 180.03  
 Carriers of ore, report to revenue commissioner, 298.19  
 Caves, safeguarding, 180.03  
 Certificate of sale, reservation of mineral rights, 93.02  
 Chutes, safeguarding, 180.03, 180.10  
 Commissioner of natural resources, 84.027, 117.47  
 Companies engaged in mining state owned lands, 290.05  
 Concentration plant, report to commissioner, 93.20  
 Condemnation of certain property before leasing, 93.05  
 Condemnation of dangerous places, inspector, 180.03  
 Conditions precedent to shipment of ore, 299.08  
 Construction, timbers supporting, 180.09  
 Contracts, duplicates filed with commissioner, 93.20  
 Conveyance, reservation of minerals in, 93.02  
 Conveyance of vendor's title, 525.69  
 Copper-nickel, leases, state lands, 93.43  
 Copper-nickel ore taxation, 298.51 to 298.67  
 Corporations and companies  
   Meetings, office within or without the state, 300.65  
   Stock, 300.08, 300.65  
 Dangerous places, 180.03, 180.04  
 Delinquent co-owner, rights of, 93.31  
 Demand for inspection, duty of mine inspector, 180.07  
 Drainage of lakes to facilitate mining, 93.13  
 Drawings, furnished for inspector of mines, 180.05  
 Dried iron, defined, 93.20  
 Dried iron, percentage in materials, 93.41  
 Eminent domain, grant of power to certain companies, 117.40  
 Employees, working after order to quit by inspector, 180.04  
 Exchange of mineral lands, reservation of, 94.343, 94.344  
 Exploratory borings  
   Abandonment, 156A.071  
   Access to drill sites, 156A.071  
   Advisory council, 156A.06  
   Bond, 156A.071  
   Data privacy, 156A.071  
   Definitions, 156A.02, 156A.071  
   Explorers  
     License revocation, 156A.04  
     Licensing, 156A.03, 156A.071  
   Local control, 156A.075  
   Notice of adverse effects, 156A.071  
   Penalties, violation of statute, 156A.08  
   Registration, 156A.071  
   Regulation, purpose, 156A.01  
   Reports, 156A.01, 156A.071  
   Supervisors, 156A.03, 156A.071  
 Fences  
   Abandoned or temporarily discontinued mines, 180.03  
   Interference with, 180.10  
 Flooding state land, 117.47  
 Forfeited mineral interests, 93.55  
 Fundamental law, exchange of state land, Const. art 11 s 10  
 Guards, penalty for removal, 180.10  
 Hearing, actions by part owners to operate, 560.02  
 Highways over mineral lands, 160.10  
 Idle mines, safeguarded, 180.03  
 Income tax, 290.05, 290.09  
 Inspection of mining company books, occupation tax, 298.15  
 Inspectors of mines  
   Abandoned, idle or dangerous mines, condemnation, 180.03  
   Accident inspection, employers to employ agent to accompany, 180.08  
   Accidents, notice, assistance, 180.08  
   Annual and other reports, 180.11  
   Appointment, removal, term, vacancies, 180.01  
   Assistant inspector, 180.01  
   Bargaining agent, 180.07

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1061

## INDEX

### MINES, MINERALS (Cont'd)

- Inspectors of mines (Cont'd)
  - Bond, interest in mines, oath, qualifications, residence, 180.02
  - Books and supplies, 180.06
  - Cooperation of owner, refusal, penalty, 180.05
  - County board, powers and duties, 180.01, 180.02, 180.06
  - Dangerous conditions, orders to quit, 180.04
  - Dangerous places, notification, protection, 180.03
  - Demand for inspection, 180.07
  - Dismissal, removal, malfeasance, 180.13
  - Drawings, maps, plans of mine furnished, 180.05
  - Duties, 180.03, 180.05
  - Entry, right of, 180.05
  - Exemption from fence standards, 180.03
  - Expenses, filing, verification, 180.02
  - Neglect, penalty, 180.13
  - Orders, violation, 180.12
  - Powers, 180.05
  - Qualifications, salary, oath, bond, 180.02
  - Salary, payment, 180.06
  - Traveling expenses, 180.02
  - Viewers to accompany inspector, 180.08
  - Violations by person in charge, 180.12
  - Visitation, 180.03
- Instruments, approval of by commissioner of natural resources, 93.357
- Interest, occupation tax, 298.09, 298.13
- Iron ore
  - Beneficiation, merchantable, 93.37 to 93.39
  - Bids on mining unit, 93.17
  - Lakes, state ownership of ore under, 93.06
  - Leases
    - Beneficiation, 93.37 to 93.39
    - Conversion to taconite schedule, 93.191
    - Encouragement of prospecting, 93.283
    - Execution, stockpiled iron ore, 93.285
    - Iron ore under state waters, 93.351 to 93.357
    - Modification by commissioner, approval of executive council, 93.20
    - Modification of lease, 93.191
    - Public sale, 93.16
    - Rights and duties, 93.18
    - Royalties, 93.19
    - Samples furnished to commissioner, 93.20
    - State iron ore in conjunction with mining of adjacent ore, 93.192
    - Stockpiles, 93.285
  - Low grade iron ore-bearing rock used for construction purposes, 93.41
  - Navigable lakes and rivers, state owned ore, 93.06
  - Permit holders, receipts of mining leases, 93.283
  - Prospecting permits
    - Applications, bids, awards, 93.17
    - Iron ore under state waters, 93.351 to 93.357
    - Stockpiles, 93.285
  - Reservation in disposition of land by county, 373.01
  - Samples, furnished commissioner, 93.20
  - State lien, unpaid sums, 93.20
  - State waters, prospecting under, 93.351 to 93.357
  - Stockpiled iron ore defined, 93.285
  - Stockpiles, permit or lease, 93.285
  - Taxation
    - Additional tax levy, 275.11
    - Adjustment, 298.09
    - Collection of taconite tax, 298.27
    - Definitions, taconite tax, 298.244
    - Exploratory drilling for iron ore, authorizing county assessors to engage in, 298.46
    - Other than occupation or royalty
      - Assessment, valuation, 273.01, 273.13
      - Class of property for tax purposes, 273.13, 273.16
      - Definitions, 273.14

### MINES, MINERALS (Cont'd)

- Iron ore (Cont'd)
  - Taxation (Cont'd)
    - Other than occupation or royalty (Cont'd)
      - Exemption of producers from income or privilege tax, 290.05
      - Redetermination of tax, 298.09
      - Taconite tax proceeds distributed, 298.244
    - Waters, permit to drain, divert or control, 105.64
  - Iron range resources and rehabilitation board
    - Appropriation, special revenue fund, 298.221
    - Appropriation, vocational training, 298.22
    - Commissioner, appointment, duties, 298.22
    - Expenses, 298.22
    - Exploratory drilling for iron ore, expenses, 298.46
    - Labor costs, credits, 298.22
    - Low grade ore development, 298.22
    - Natural resources, commissioner, 298.22
    - Powers, duties, 298.22
    - Vacancies, 298.22
  - Iron sulphides, 298.23 to 298.26
  - Labor costs, credits, 298.02, 298.03
  - Leases
    - Assignments or contracts affecting, 93.28
    - Condemnation of property, 93.05
    - Co-ownership, 93.30 to 93.32
    - Copper-nickel, leases, state lands, 93.43
    - Counties, 373.01
    - Default, payment by co-owner in case of, 93.30 to 93.32
    - Disposition of proceeds, surface lands, 93.33
    - Draining of lakes and leasing ore lands thereunder, 93.13
    - Extension of, 93.42
    - Forfeiture, co-owner failing to contribute, 93.31
    - Grant by commissioner of natural resources, 117.47
    - Holder's right of entry, 93.05
    - Iron sulphide, 93.34
    - Issuance of, 93.14
    - Lakes or streams, minerals under, 93.08
    - Lien, services or materials furnished lessee, 514.17
    - Mineral rights only, tax-forfeited lands, 93.335
    - Mining of ores other than iron, 93.25 to 93.27
    - Modification of existing leases, 93.20
    - Payment, 93.30, 93.355
    - Record and notice, 507.36
    - Surface of land, stockpiling purposes, 93.33
    - Taconite ore, 93.19, 93.202
    - Tax-forfeited land, 282.04
    - Tax-forfeited lands, repurchase, 282.241
    - Term, surface lands, 93.33
    - Titles, state determines, 93.055
    - Undivided interest, tax forfeited lands, 93.335
    - Waste materials, duties of commissioner, 92.50
  - Lessee, right to prospect for minerals, 93.10
  - Licenses, 117.47
  - Liens
    - Labor or materials, 514.17
    - Ores for royalty tax, 299.08
  - List of mining units, 93.15
  - Local control, 156A.075
  - Low grade formations, 273.14
  - Low grade iron bearing materials used for construction purposes
    - Dried iron, percentage in materials, 93.41
    - Material subject to state iron ore mining lease, 93.41
  - Low grade ore, 93.15, 298.02
  - Manganese, mining on state lands, 93.24
  - Maps furnished
    - Commissioner, 93.20
    - Inspector, 180.05
  - Meandered waters
    - Discovery and removal in the public interest, 93.11
    - Draining for mineral purposes, 93.34
    - Draining of lakes and leasing ore lands, 93.13

**MINES, MINERALS (Cont'd)**

- Meandered waters (Cont'd)
  - Lakes, reservation of minerals, 93.06
  - Prospecting for minerals, 93.08 to 93.12
- Mineral exploration data, filing requirements, 298.48
- Mineral lands, see MINERAL LANDS
- Mineral rights, filing requirements, 298.48
- Mineral valuation relating to municipal obligations, 471.69
- Mining companies, 300.65
- Mining cooperative companies, 308.05 to 308.18
- Mining units, division of lands into, exceptions, 93.15, 93.335
- Misdemeanors
  - Books, records, denial of access to, 298.15
  - Carrier failing to report receipt of shipment, 298.20
  - Inspector, noncompliance with law, 180.13
  - Refusal to cooperate with inspector, 180.05
  - Removal of fence or guard, 180.10
  - Removal of minerals from land on which taxes are due, 272.40
- Modification of iron ore leases, 93.191
- Navigable lakes and rivers, state owned minerals under, 93.06
- Notice, sale of prospecting permits, 93.16
- Occupation tax
  - Additional taxes, taconite and concentrates, 298.25
  - Adjustment of rates, 298.24
  - Agglomerates, 298.39 to 298.396
  - Apportionment, 298.17, 298.18
  - Assessment and taxation of ore as unaffected by taconite tax, 298.25
  - Attorney general, collection of unpaid taxes, 298.13
  - Certification of amount to state auditor, 298.10
  - Certiorari to review determination of commissioner, 298.09
  - Collection, 298.10, 298.13, 298.27
  - Commissioner of revenue, 298.03 to 298.10, 298.15, 298.19, 298.20, 298.27, 298.28
  - Cost of labor, credit for, 298.02
  - Credit, mining cost exceeds value of ore, 298.027
  - Credit against tax, discount sales, 298.031
  - Credit for research and experimentation, 298.026
  - Credits, 298.02, 298.028, 298.09, 298.16, 298.18, 298.24
  - Credits against income tax, 290.082
  - Definitions, person and taconite, 298.21, 298.23
  - Determination of amount, 298.06 to 298.08, 298.27
  - Determination of revenue commissioner final, 298.09
  - Distribution of taconite tax, 298.28
  - Drafts on persons liable, 298.10 to 298.13
  - False returns or reports, 298.14
  - General revenue fund
    - Apportionment to fund, Const. art 10 s 3, 298.01, 298.17
    - Credit of tax moneys to, 298.16, 298.18
    - Proceeds of taconite tax, 298.28
  - Hearings, 298.09, 298.27
  - Inspection, examination of books, 298.15
  - Interest, 298.09, 298.13
  - Iron range resources and rehabilitation board
    - Appropriation, 298.22
    - Commissioner, 298.22
    - Study high labor costs, 298.22
  - Iron sulphides, 298.24 to 298.26
  - Labor costs, 298.02, 298.03
  - Low grade ore, 298.02
  - Misdemeanors, 298.15, 298.20
  - Notices, 298.09
  - Oaths to reports filed with commissioner, 298.05
  - Operation of law if credit provision is unconstitutional, 298.02
  - Ores subject to tax, 298.04
  - Overpayment credit against taxes payable, 298.09
  - Payment of tax, 298.16, 298.27
  - Penalties
    - Carrier's failure to report receiving ore, 298.20

**MINES, MINERALS (Cont'd)**

- Occupation tax (Cont'd)
  - Penalties (Cont'd)
    - Failure to report, 298.08
    - False return, 298.14
    - Ten percent, failure to pay promptly, 298.11
  - Perjury, false return or information, 298.14
  - Persons so engaged, subject to tax, 298.01
  - Pollution control credit, 298.028
  - Railroad or other carrier, report receipt of shipment, 298.19, 298.20
  - Rate of tax, 298.01, 298.24, 298.26
  - Real property, classification, 272.03
  - Redetermination of tax, 298.09
  - Refunds, 298.09
  - Reports
    - Carriers receiving ore for shipment, 298.19, 298.20
    - False returns, 298.14
    - Filed with commissioner of revenue, 298.05
    - Incorrect, determination of tax, 298.07
    - Procedure, no report filed, 298.08
    - Tax on mining of taconite, 298.27
  - Royalty, 298.03
  - Semitaconite
    - Assessment, 298.37
    - Definitions, 298.34
    - Distribution of tax, 298.39
    - Estimate of tax, 298.39
    - Generally, 298.34 to 298.39
    - Nature of tax, 298.36
    - Payment of tax, 298.38
    - Rate of tax, 298.35
    - State treasurer, distribution, 298.28
    - Sulphur products, iron sulphides concentrates, 298.25
    - Taconite, 298.23 to 298.28
    - Taconite, extension of lease, 93.193
    - Underground mines, 298.02
    - Unmined taconite, 298.26
    - Valuation of ores, 298.01, 298.03, 298.08
  - Open pits, safeguarding top, 180.03
  - Overriding agreements, ores other than iron, 93.27
  - Partition between shafts, erection of, 180.03
  - Patents, reservation of minerals, 93.02
  - Peat lands, withdrawn from sale, 92.461
  - Penalties, 299.06, 299.10 to 299.12
  - Perjury, 298.14, 299.11
  - Permanent fund, receipts from leases, credited to, 93.22
  - Permanent school fund, 93.356
  - Permanent school fund, investment of, 93.07
  - Permits
    - Commissioner, grant, 117.47
    - Extended during pendency of action to quiet title, 93.055
    - Holder's right of entry, 93.05
    - Metallic minerals, mining of, 93.481
  - Person, defined, 298.21
  - Plan of mine, furnished inspector, 180.05
  - Plurality of owners, operation by part of, 560.01
  - Privilege tax, exemption of those engaged in mining, 290.05
  - Props, supplying material, 180.09
  - Prospecting permits
    - Application, bids for, award, fees, 93.17, 93.283
    - Assignment of contracts affecting, 93.28
    - Cancellation, 93.19
    - Certified checks with applications deposited with state treasurer, 93.17
    - Commissioner, duties of, 93.283
    - Duties of permit holder, cancellation, 93.18
    - Forest areas and game refuges, 93.283
    - Geographical survey in lieu of drilling, 93.18
    - Iron sulphides, supplement to lease, 93.24
    - Issuance, 93.14, 93.283
    - Lakes and streams, minerals under, 93.08
    - Leases to permit holders, 93.20 to 93.285

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1063

## INDEX

### MINES, MINERALS (Cont'd)

Prospecting permits (Cont'd)  
 Manner of prospecting, stockpiled ore, 93.285  
 Meandered waters, 93.08 to 93.12  
 Nonperformance, forfeiture of certified check, 93.19  
 Notice of sale, 93.16  
 Ores other than iron, 93.25 to 93.27  
 Period covered, 93.18  
 Permit holder may receive leases, 93.283  
 Public lands, 93.25  
 Public sale of, 93.16  
 Purposes, 93.283  
 Rentals and royalties, distribution, 93.335  
 Reports by holders, 93.18  
 Rights of holders, 93.18, 93.283  
 Sale, semiannual, 93.16  
 Samples furnished, 93.18, 93.353  
 Successive permits, 93.18  
 Surrender, 93.19  
 Tax forfeited lands, 93.25, 93.283, 93.335, 282.241  
 Title of state, action to determine, stay on time during proceedings, 93.055  
 Work required, 93.18, 93.353  
 Public waters, mining under, 93.34  
 Public waters, tax-forfeited minerals, 93.335  
 Quieting title, lessee or permittee, 93.055  
 Railroads, 93.03, 298.19  
 Reclamation of lands  
 Appeal from orders of commissioner, 93.50  
 Bond of operator, 93.49  
 Commissioner of natural resources, duties, 93.45, 93.47  
 Definitions, 93.46  
 Iron Range Trail, establishment, 93.45  
 Peat mining, 93.461  
 Penalty for violations, 93.51  
 Policy, 93.44  
 Rulemaking requirements, 93.481  
 Variances, 93.48  
 Recording of instruments relating to, 507.36  
 Red Lake game preserves, 282.225  
 Removal of fence or safeguard, 180.10  
 Rentals, 93.25, 93.335  
 Reports  
 Annual, commissioner of revenue, 298.05  
 Carriers receiving ore for shipment, 298.19  
 Commissioner of revenue, fixing amount of tax, 298.07, 298.08  
 False, 298.14, 299.11  
 Inspector of mines, 180.11  
 Iron range resources and rehabilitation board, 298.22  
 Penalty for failure to make, 298.08  
 Royalties  
 Failure to report, 299.06  
 Payer's report to state auditor, 299.08  
 Reservation of minerals  
 Disposition of funds from sale, 93.07  
 Disposition of land by county, 373.01  
 Exchange of public lands, Const. art 11 s 10, 94.344  
 Meandered waters, 93.06  
 Rights acquired under tax laws, 93.335  
 Rivers, reservation of minerals under, 93.06  
 Roads and streets on mineral lands, 160.10  
 Royalties  
 Certified check to accompany bid, 93.17  
 County leases, 373.01  
 Credit against tax, 299.012  
 Income taxes, royalties not classed as income, 290.05  
 Iron ore in bed of state waters, 93.354  
 Lakes and streams, minerals under, 93.08, 93.354  
 Modification, approval of executive council, 93.191  
 Ores other than iron, 93.25  
 Payments, draining waters, 93.13  
 Permit holders, leases to, 93.19  
 Prospecting permits, applications to set out royalty, 93.17

### MINES, MINERALS (Cont'd)

Royalties (Cont'd)  
 Surface land, lease, 93.33  
 Taconite concentrates, 93.201  
 Tax credit, 299.012  
 Tax on, 299.01  
 Tax-forfeited lands, disposition of, 93.335  
 Royalty tax, security for, prior to ore shipment, 299.08  
 Rules and regulations, prospecting meandered waters, 93.08  
 Safety provisions, violation by owner, 180.12  
 Sale  
 Public lands, disposition of proceeds, 92.01  
 Reservation of minerals, 93.02 to 93.05  
 State permits, 93.15 to 93.20, 93.27, 93.28  
 School endowment fund, proceeds paid into, 93.07  
 Severed mineral interests, 93.52 to 93.58  
 Filing errors, 93.551  
 Shafts, safeguarding, 180.03, 180.10  
 State lease to adjacent permittee, 93.192  
 State treasurer, lessee to remit to, 93.20  
 Stockpiled iron ore, 93.285  
 Stockpiling  
 Land conveyed to state for that purpose, 93.20  
 Leasing of surfaced land for, 93.33  
 Supports, timber for, 180.09  
 Surface rights  
 Assessment and taxation unaffected by mining tax, 298.25  
 Leasing for deposit of waste, 93.33  
 Operation by part owners, 560.05  
 Taconite  
 Defined, 298.23  
 Deposit of waste, 117.47  
 Division of land into mining units, 93.15  
 Exploration data, filing requirements, 298.48  
 Financing statement, filing under Uniform Commercial Code, 300.111 to 300.13  
 Leases, 93.19 to 93.202, 117.47  
 License on or across state lands, 117.47, 298.20  
 Limitation on tax, 298.40  
 Low grade iron ore-bearing rock used for construction purposes, 93.41  
 Modification of existing leases, 93.20  
 Occupation tax, 298.24 to 298.26  
 Permits, 105.64, 117.47  
 Royalties, 93.191, 93.201, 93.202  
 Stockpiling on land conveyed to state for that purpose, 93.20  
 Tax on production of iron ore concentrates, 298.23 to 298.28  
 Taxation, Const. art 10 s 6  
 Waters, license to flood state lands, 117.47  
 Tax sales  
 Forfeited lands, exceptions, reservations, 282.12, 282.20, 282.225  
 Interest in realty apart from land, 272.04  
 Leases on tax-forfeited lands, 93.283  
 Mining units, grouping of tax-forfeited lands into, 93.335  
 Removal of minerals from repurchased land, 282.321  
 Repurchase by owner after lease, 282.241  
 Taxation  
 Agreement for removal from land, 272.38  
 Assessment of mineral interests separate from land, 272.04  
 Auxiliary forests, minerals in, 88.51  
 Classification for, 273.13  
 Companies exempt from income taxes, 290.05  
 Credit, mining cost exceeds value of ore, 298.027  
 Credit against tax, discount sales, 298.031  
 Credit for research and experimentation, 298.026  
 Deduction of ad valorem taxes in computing occupation tax, 298.03  
 Hearing, 298.09  
 Iron ore, additional levy, 275.11  
 Lands, mineral rights subject to, 272.05

**MINES, MINERALS (Cont'd)****Taxation (Cont'd)**

- Lien of real property taxes on minerals, 272.31
  - Limitation on tax, 298.40, 298.405
  - Mineral exploration data, filing requirements, 298.48
  - Minerals owned separately from surface land, legislative finding, 272.039
  - Misdemeanors, removal of ore, 272.40
  - Occupation tax, 298.01
  - Royalty tax, credit, 299.012
  - Royalty taxes, 299.01
  - Sale of tax forfeited lands with reservation of minerals, 282.12, 282.20, 282.225
  - Seizure of minerals illegally removed from land, 272.39
  - Surface without regard to taconite or iron sulphides, 298.25
  - Taconite, Const. art 10 s 6, 298.23 to 298.28
  - Valuation for taxation, 273.11, 298.03
- Term of office of iron range resources and rehabilitation board members, 298.22**
- Timber for mines, identification of in transport, 180.09**
- Ton defined, 93.20**
- Undivided interest, lease of, 93.335**
- Valuation for occupation tax, 298.01, 298.03**
- Violations of law by owner, 180.12**
- Waste, lease of surface for deposit on, 93.33**

**MINIMUM WAGES**

- See LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT
- See WAGES

**MINISTERS OF THE GOSPEL**

- See also RELIGION
- Taxation, services performed, not constitute wages, 290.92

**MINK**

- See GAME ANIMALS

**MINNEAPOLIS**

- Congressional districts
  - Third, 2.761
  - Fifth, 2.781

Housing finance board, 462C.12

Retirement, see MINNEAPOLIS EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT

**MINNEAPOLIS EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT**

- Adjustment of benefits, 422A.16
- Appropriation, 422A.101, 422A.25
- Board
  - Duties, powers, 422A.05
  - Employee contributions, increase, 422A.10
  - Employees, 422A.03
  - Executive director, 422A.03
  - Expenses, 422A.04
  - Investments, 422A.05
  - Meetings, 422A.03
  - Members, 422A.02
  - Rules, 422A.03
  - Secretary-treasurer, 422A.03
  - Tax revenue financial requirements of fund, statement, 422A.101
  - Treasurer, 422A.03
  - Trustee of funds, 422A.05
  - Voting, conflict of interest, 422A.05
- Classification of employees, 422A.09
- Combined service, other state funds, 422A.16
- Death benefits, 422A.20
- Definitions, 422A.01
- Deposit accumulation fund, 422A.06
- Disability
  - Allowances, 422A.18, 422A.19
  - Benefit fund, 422A.06
  - Payment adjustments, 422A.16
- Employee contributions, 422A.10
- Employer contributions, 422A.101
- Executive director, 11A.08

**MINNEAPOLIS EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT (Cont'd)**

- Exempted employees, 422A.09
  - Exemption from process, 422A.24
  - Existing rights preserved, 422A.25
  - Individual records, 422A.12
  - Limitation of benefits, 422A.156
  - Membership, public employees retirement association, 422A.26
  - Metropolitan airport commission, contributions, 422A.101
  - Military service, 422A.11
  - Prior service credit purchase, 422A.08
  - Proportionate annuity, 356.32
  - Refund of contributions, 422A.22
  - Repayment of refunds, 422A.221
  - Retirement allowances
    - Application for, 422A.14
    - Contributing employees, 422A.15
    - Death benefits, 422A.20
    - Deferred compensation, 422A.16
    - Disability, 422A.18, 422A.19
    - Exempt from process, 422A.24
    - Existing rights preserved, 422A.25
    - Increase for certain retirees, 422A.21
    - Options, 422A.17
    - Survivor benefits, 422A.23
    - When paid, 422A.13
  - Retirement benefit fund, 422A.06
  - Retirement fund, creation, 422A.06
  - Salary deductions, 422A.10
  - Service credit, final year of service, 422A.155
  - Social security coverage, referendum, 355.311
  - Survivor benefit fund, 422A.06
  - Survivor benefits, 422A.16, 422A.23
  - Waste control commission, contributions, 422A.101
- MINNESOTA ACADEMY OF SCIENCE**
- Employees and officers, insurance, eligibility to purchase state coverage, 43A.27
- MINNESOTA ALLIANCE FOR ARTS AND EDUCATION**
- Comprehensive arts planning program, consultation on, 129B.17
- MINNESOTA BENEFIT ASSOCIATION**
- Payroll deductions, state employees, 16A.133
- MINNESOTA CIVIL MEDIATION ACT**
- Citation, 572.31
- Definitions, 572.33
- Mediated settlement agreements
  - Contents, requirements, 572.35
  - Debtors and creditors, 572.35, 572.41
  - Defined, 572.33
  - Effect, 572.35
  - Reformation, grounds, 572.36
  - Setting aside, grounds, 572.36
  - Withdrawal of consent, 572.35
- Mediators**
- Defined, 572.33
  - Qualifications, disclosure, 572.37
  - Violation of law, penalties, 572.37
- Scope, 572.40**
- Statutes of limitations, suspension during mediation, 572.39**
- MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY - LINO LAKES**
- See also STATE CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
- Establishment, 242.385
  - Management, 242.385
- MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY - RED WING**
- See also STATE CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
- Academic program, 242.55
  - Apprentices, 242.44
  - Chief executive officer, 241.024, 246.02
  - Commitment, federal courts, 242.45
  - Discharge, 242.43, 242.44

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1065

## INDEX

### MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY - RED WING (Cont'd)

Education of inmates, 242.44  
Employment of inmates, 242.44  
Homes, children, placing in, 242.43, 242.44  
Liquor licenses, prohibition, 340A.412  
Management, 242.41  
Money paid to inmate on discharge or parole, 242.43  
Name change, 241.023  
Placement, 242.41  
Pupils  
    Apprenticing, parole, term, discharge, 242.44  
    Clothing and instruction, 242.43, 242.44  
Roads and streets laid through, limitations, 242.48

### MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY - ST. CLOUD

See also STATE CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES  
Abduction from state hospital, sentencing, 252.05  
Alien convicts, notice to immigrations office, 631.50  
Chief executive officer, designation, 241.024  
Employees, state retirement system, 352.91  
Escape from or death in state hospital of inmate, notification to chief executive officer, 253.13  
Establishment, 243.75  
Furniture, purchased from facility, bids not required, 16B.08  
Insanity of inmate, proceedings, 253.21  
Legislative approval required for closing, 241.01  
License plates, manufacture, 168.381  
Management, 243.75  
Motor vehicle number plates, manufacture, 168.381  
Name change, designation as correctional facility, 241.023  
Placement by courts to corrections commissioner, 243.75  
Revolving fund for correctional enterprises, 241.27  
Rules for inmates, 609.105  
Sentences, 609.105

### MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY - SAUK CENTRE

See also STATE CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES  
Academic program, 242.55  
Administration and management, 246.01  
Apprentices, duties of corrections commissioner, 242.43, 242.44  
Chief executive officer, designation, 241.024  
Clothing and maintenance, 242.43, 242.44  
Commitment  
    Courts may commit to school or place on probation, 242.43  
    Federal court, 242.45  
Corrections commissioner, duties, 242.43, 242.44  
Creation, 242.51  
Education of inmates, 242.44  
Employment of inmates, 242.44  
Establishment of school, 242.51  
Expenses of persons committed by federal court, 242.45  
Guardianship, corrections commissioner, 242.44  
Homes, placing in, 242.43, 242.44  
Human services commissioner, no power to manage, supervise, 246.01  
Liquor licenses, prohibition, 340A.412  
Management, 242.51  
Name change, 241.023  
Parole or discharge, 242.43, 242.44  
Placement, 242.51  
Release from penalties by discharge, 242.43  
Superintendent, title changed, 241.024  
Transfer of children, 242.43

### MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY - SHAKOPEE

See also STATE CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES  
Chief executive officer, designation, 241.024  
Establishment, 243.90  
Management, 243.90  
Name change, 241.023

### MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY - SHAKOPEE (Cont'd)

Placement, 243.90  
Transfer of convicts from county jail, workhouse or work-farm, 243.91

### MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY - STILLWATER

See also STATE CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES  
Chief executive officer, designation, 241.024  
Commitment, 243.40  
Management, 243.40  
Name change, 241.023  
Revolving fund, transfer of, 241.27  
Warden, title change, 241.024

### MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION FOR WOMEN

See MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY - SHAKOPEE  
See STATE CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

### MINNESOTA EDUCATIONAL COMPUTING CORPORATION

Board of directors  
    Appointment, 119.04  
    Chief officer, appointment, 119.04  
    Ethical practices, 119.06  
    Membership, term of office, 119.04  
    Powers, 119.04  
Budget, reporting requirements, 119.05  
Chief officer, appointment, salary, 119.04  
Contracts, requirements, 119.06  
Creation, 119.02  
Data, classification, 119.06  
Definitions, 119.02  
Dissolution, 119.09  
Duties, 119.05  
Employees  
    Annuities, purchase, 119.08  
    Insurance benefits, 119.06  
    Retirement benefits, 119.06, 352D.02  
Ethical practices, requirements, 119.06  
Personnel, reporting requirements, 119.05  
Pricing of products, requirements, 119.05  
Purchasing agent for educational institutions, 119.07  
Purpose, 119.01  
Reports, requirements, 119.05  
Trade secrets, classification of data, 119.06  
Transfer from consortium, 119.03  
Unemployment insurance, requirements, 119.06  
Workers' compensation insurance, requirements, 119.06

### MINNESOTA EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT

See EMPLOYMENT

### MINNESOTA FERTILIZER LAW OF 1949

See also FERTILIZERS, SOIL AMENDMENTS, PLANT AMENDMENTS  
Citation, Minnesota Fertilizer, Soil Amendment and Plant Amendment Law, 17.711  
Generally, 17.711 to 17.729

### MINNESOTA HIGHWAY PATROL

See STATE TROOPERS

### MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY

See MINNESOTA STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY

### MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOLS

See MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY - RED WING  
See MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY - SAUK CENTRE  
See STATE CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

### MINNESOTA HUMANE SOCIETY

Employees and officers, insurance, eligibility to purchase state coverage, 43A.27

**MINNESOTA HUMANITIES COMMISSION**

Employees and officers, insurance, eligibility to purchase state coverage, 43A.27

**MINNESOTA INTERNATIONAL CENTER**

Employees and officers, insurance, eligibility to purchase state coverage, 43A.27

**MINNESOTA JOB SKILLS PARTNERSHIP**

See JOB SKILLS PARTNERSHIP

**MINNESOTA MUNICIPAL BOARD**

Administrative Procedure Act, contested cases, exemption, 14.03

Membership, 414.01

Population, review after census, 414.051

**MINNESOTA OPEN MEETING LAW**

Generally, 471.705

**MINNESOTA PAINT AND VARNISH LAW**

See also PAINT

Generally, 24.131 to 24.175

**MINNESOTA RIVER**

Bridges, 165.09

Taking rough fish, 97C.801

**MINNESOTA RULES**

See REVISOR OF STATUTES

**MINNESOTA RURAL FINANCE ADMINISTRATION ACT OF 1986**

Advance reservations, 41B.04

Assignability of loans, 41B.04

Bonds, 41B.08 to 41B.19

Borrower eligibility, 41B.03

Citation, 41B.01

Construction of act, 41B.22

Default, 41B.04

Definitions, 41B.02

Interest rate, 41B.04

Legal challenges, 41B.21

Lenders, 41B.04

Loan criteria, 41B.04

Loan terms, 41B.04

Purpose, 41B.01

Rules, 41B.07

Rural finance administration

Actions, 41B.035

Compensation, 41B.035

Duties, 41B.04, 41B.05

Membership, 41B.035

Terms, removal, vacancies, 41B.035

Severability of act, 41B.22

State participation, 41B.04

Tax exemption, 41B.20

**MINNESOTA SAFETY COUNCIL**

Employees and officers, insurance, eligibility to purchase state coverage, 43A.27

**MINNESOTA SCHOOL OF THE ARTS AND RESOURCE CENTER**

Authorization, 129C.10

**MINNESOTA SCREENINGS ACT**

See also SCREENINGS

Generally, 21.71 to 21.78

**MINNESOTA SEAWAY PROPERTY CONSERVATION**

See GREAT LAKES-ST. LAWRENCE SEAWAY AREAS

**MINNESOTA SECURITY HOSPITAL**

See ST. PETER STATE HOSPITAL

**MINNESOTA STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE**

Generally, 129.121

**MINNESOTA STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY**

See also HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS

Administrator of federal acts

National Historic Records Act, 138.25

**MINNESOTA STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY (Cont'd)**

Administrator of federal acts (Cont'd)

Preservation of historic and archaeological data, 138.081

Admission fees, historic sites, 138.65

Affidavit of legal notice published prior to 1900, 600.12

Appropriations

Grant-in-aid assistance, 138.93

Rules governing, 138.01

Archaeology Act of 1963, Minnesota Field, see ARCHAEOLOGY

Archives, see STATE ARCHIVES

Building, energy audit, 116J.21

Building management by administration commissioner, 16B.24

Capitol, historic features, 138.67

Contracts for educational films, 138.64

Control of historic sites, 138.025, 138.027

Copies, number to be kept, 138.03

County societies, affiliation, 138.052

Cultural preservation, see FOLKLORE

Director

Governor's residence council, membership, 16B.27

Liaison with national heritage program, 138.081

Records disposition panel, member, 138.17

Employees

Benefit plan, eligibility, 43A.24

Salaries, 138.01

Executive council, National Historic Records Act, administration, 138.25

Folklore, see FOLKLORE

Government records, approval of photocopying processes, 15.17

Grants to humanities commission, 138.91

Historic District Act of 1971, Minnesota, 138.71 to 138.75

Historic districts, designation, 138.73

Historic sites, 138.025, 138.027

Admission fees, 138.65

Designation, 138.025, 138.53, 138.58

Management contracts, 138.66

Historical and archaeological data, federal act, society to administer, 138.081

Historical interpretive centers, not owned by state, powers, duties, 138.93

Insurance, 138.01

Labor interpretative center, 138.97

Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08

Library of Congress to receive copies, 138.03

Minnesota Folklife Preservation Act, see FOLKLORE

Minnesota history and government learning center, policy, establishment, 138.054

Minnesota Statutes, free copies, 3C.12

Municipal subdivisions, annual, biennial reports, 471.68

National Historic Records Act, administration, 138.25

Native American memorial plan, 138.95

Number of copies to be kept, 138.03

Preservation of historical and archaeological data, federal act, society to administer, 138.081

Salaries of employees, 138.01

Science museum, expenditures and agreements, 138.035

Session laws, free copies, 3C.12

State agency function, 138.01

State archives

Direction of storage, 138.21

Gift, receipt as, from department of administration, 138.17

State historic preservation plan, administration of, 138.081

State historical center, administration and control, 138.94

State publications, delivery to, 15.18

State seal, duties, 1.135

Transfer of certain historic sites, 138.025

Unclaimed property, review before sale, 345.47

Workers' compensation coverage for employees, 176.541

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1067

## INDEX

### MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Accrued annuity, defined, 352.01  
 Age, mandatory retirement, 43A.34  
 Allowable service  
     Defined, 352.01  
     Leave of absence, certain employees, 352.041  
 Annuity, reemployment of, 352.115  
 Attachment, exemption of benefits, 352.15  
 Attorney general as advisor, 352.03  
 Beneficiaries, 352.115, 352.12  
 Benefits  
     Age and service requirements, 352.115, 352.116  
     Annuities, 352.115  
     Application for, 352.115  
     Assignability, 352.15  
     Calculation, 352.119  
     Combined service annuity, 352.72  
     Correctional service employees, 352.93, 352.95, 352.951  
     Death, 43A.35, 352.115, 352.12  
     Deferred annuities, 352.22, 352.72  
     Disability, 352.113, 352.12  
     Election by surviving spouse, 352.12  
     Increase in, 352.119, 356.18, 356.35 to 356.38  
     Legal process, exemption, 352.15  
     Members of two or more associations, 352.72  
     Minors, payments to, 352.12  
     Optional annuities, 352.115, 352.22  
     Retirement annuity and legal process, 352.115, 352.12  
     SRS-OASI combined, see FEDERAL SOCIAL SECURITY  
     Surviving spouse, 352.115, 352.12  
     Taxation, exemption, 352.15  
 Board of directors  
     Attorney general, duties, 352.03  
     Calendar year, basis for operation, 352.03  
     Data processing, 352.03  
     Executive director, appointment, 352.03  
     Members, officers, 352.03  
     Organization, 352.03  
     Powers and duties, 352.03  
     Vacancies, 352.03  
 Ceremonial building, governor's residence, employees, 352D.02  
 CETA employees, exclusions, 352.01, 356.45 to 356.454  
 Classified employees, commissioner's control, 43A.04  
 Combined service annuity, 352.72  
 Commissioners, see Elective state officers, this topic  
 Constitutional officers, see Elective state officers, this topic  
 Contributions, employer and employee, amount, 352.04  
 Correctional employees and employers  
     Annuity, 352.93  
     Contributions, 352.92  
     Covered service, 352.90 to 352.951  
     Retirement plan  
         Investment of assets, 11A.23  
         Minnesota combined investment funds participation, 11A.14  
 Coverage by more than one system, 352.72  
 Death of annuitant, return of warrant, 352.115  
 Deferred annuities, 352.22  
 Deferred compensation plan  
     Administration, 352.96  
     Investment of funds, 352.96  
     Rules governing, 352.96  
 Definitions, 352.01, 352.115  
 Disability payments, workers compensation, 176.021  
 Elective state officers  
     Adjustment of allowance, 352C.10  
     Administration, 352C.091  
     Applicability of law, 352C.091  
     Contributions, 352C.09  
     Coverage by more than one system, 352C.051  
     Deferred annuity augmentation, 352C.033  
     Definitions, 352C.021  
     Legislative finding and intent, 352C.01

### MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Elective state officers (Cont'd)  
     Refund of contributions, 352C.09  
     Reinstatement of rights and credit for service forfeited, 352C.09  
     Retirement allowance, 352C.031, 352C.10  
     Surviving spouse benefits, 352C.04, 352C.10  
 Establishment of system, 352.021  
 Excluded employees, 352.01  
 Executive director, 11A.08, 15A.081, 352.03  
 Fund, state retirement system  
     Contributions by employer and employee, 352.04  
     Disbursements from, 352.04  
     Investment of funds, 11A.23, 352.061  
     Minnesota combined investment funds, participation, 11A.14  
     Treasurer, state treasurer to act, duties, 352.05  
 Gifts and bequests acceptable, 352.04  
 Governor's residence, employees, 352D.02  
 Insurance laws inapplicable, 352.16  
 Investment of funds, 11A.23, 352.061  
 Job sharing, service credit, 43A.44, 43A.465, 352.01  
 Labor and industry department to furnish information, 352.03  
 Labor organization employees, 352.029  
 Leaves of absence, 352.01  
 Membership  
     Eligibility for, 352.01, 352.021  
     Excluded employees, 352.01  
     Leave of absence, certain employees, 352.041  
     Membership in two or more associations, 352.72  
     Reentering after refund, 352.021  
     Status of members, civil service to furnish information, 352.03  
     Tax court judges, 352.01  
     Transit operating division employees, 352.75, 352.76  
         Employees, 352.028  
         Forfeiture of rights, 352.23  
         Refund, 352.22  
 Metropolitan sports facilities, employees, 473.565  
 Metropolitan transit commission, employees, 352.75  
 Military affairs department, employees, 352.85  
 Military service, credit for, 352.27  
 Minors, payments to minor beneficiaries, 352.12  
 Monthly statement of treasurer, 352.05  
 Omitted salary deductions, 352.04  
 Overpayments, refunds of contributions to retirement system, 352.15  
 Pilots, transportation department, 352.86  
 Postretirement investment fund, participation, 352.04, 352.119  
 Reemployment of annuitant, 352.115  
 Refunds  
     Beneficiaries, 352.12  
     Error in payroll deductions, 352.04  
     Money released to correct overpayment, 352.15  
     Repayment, 352.72  
     Retirement annuity, 352.115  
     Termination of employment, 352.22, 352.23  
 Retirement annuity, 352.115  
 Rule of 85, 356.70  
 Rules of system, 352.03  
 Salaries, deductions from, 352.04  
 Status of employees, civil service to furnish information, 352.03  
 Supplemental benefit for certain employees, 352.73  
 Supplemental retirement plans restricted, 356.24  
 Termination of employment, 352.22, 352.23  
 Total and permanent disability  
     Benefits, 352.113  
     Defined, 352.01  
 Transit operating division, employees, 352.22, 352.271, 352.75, 352.76  
 Treasurer, duties of state treasurer, 352.05  
 Unclassified employees  
     Administration, 352D.09

**MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Cont'd)**

## Unclassified employees (Cont'd)

- Annuities, 352D.06
- Combined service, 352D.085
- Coverage, 352D.02
- Death benefits, 352D.075
- Definitions, 352D.015
- Disability benefits, 352D.065
- Eligibility, 352D.02
- Establishment of program, 352D.01
- Higher education coordinating board, 352D.02
- Investment of plan assets, 11A.23
- Investment options, 352D.04
- Legislative employees, purchase of prior service credit, 352D.11
- Prior service credit, transfer, 352D.12
- Regional transit board, 352D.02
- Transfer of assets, 352D.03
- Withdrawal options, 352D.05
- Warrants unpaid, cancellation, 352.04
- Waste commission, employees, 352.01
- Waste control, employees, 473.141, 473.511, 473.512

**MINNESOTA STATE SANATORIUM**

See STATE HOSPITALS

**MINNESOTA STATUTES**

See STATUTES

**MINNESOTA-WISCONSIN BOUNDARY AREA COMMISSION**

- Budget, 1.39
- Creation, 1.31
- Departments and agencies of state, cooperation, 1.37
- Duties, 1.32
- Gifts, 1.38
- Legislative advisory committee, 1.34
- Members
  - Appointment, 1.33
  - Compensation, 1.36
  - Expenses, 1.36, 1.40
  - Terms, 1.33, 1.331
- Powers, 1.32
- Technical advisory committee, 1.35
- Vacancies, 1.33

**MINNOWS**

See FISH AND FISHING

**MINORS**

- See also CHILDREN
- See also JUVENILE COURTS
- Definition, 645.451
- Disability of minority, termination, 645.452
- Transfers to, see TRANSFERS

**MISBRANDING**

- See BRANDS
- See LABELS
- See MARKS

**MISDEMEANORS**

- See also CRIMES, CRIMINALS
- Advertisements, highway limits, 160.27
- Aeronautics, violation of regulations, 360.022
- Aggregate removal production tax, violations, 298.75
- Aircraft
  - Operation without insurance, 360.92, 360.93
  - Registration, noncompliance, 360.60, 360.67
  - Taxation, noncompliance, 360.67
  - Use of, violations, 360.075
- Airports
  - Permits, noncompliance, 360.91
  - Zoning regulations, violations, 360.073
- Animals
  - Fighting, 343.31
  - Killing by decompression chamber, 343.37
- Boat operators, noncompliance with law, 183.61
- Boiler inspectors, false certifications, penalties, 183.59

**MISDEMEANORS (Cont'd)**

- Boiler operators, noncompliance with law, 183.61
- Buildings, maintenance or placement within highways, 160.27
- Child abuse, disclosing identity of person reporting, 626.556
- Citations, 487.29, 488A.08
- Combustibles, violation of rules, 299F.19
- Constitutional amendments, neglect of duty by public officials, 3.21
- County court jurisdiction, 487.18
- Cross country skiing without a license, 85.45
- Decorative trees bill of sale, false statements, 88.648
- Defined, 609.02
- Definition, 609.02
- Detour signs, placement, 160.27
- Ditch obstruction, 160.27
- Dogs
  - Causing bodily harm, 609.226
  - Killing or worrying domestic animals, 347.01
- Drainage facility protection rule violations, 1161.06
- Drainage systems, noncompliance, 106A.081
- Elections
  - Challenges to voters, election judge, failure to act, 204C.12
  - Counting, interference with or touching ballots, 204C.19
  - Damaging or removing election materials, 204C.06
  - Defamatory campaign literature or broadcast, 210A.04
  - Election judge violations, 204B.26
  - Employee election privileges, interference, 210A.14
  - Identifying ballots, violation, 204C.18
  - Mismarking or disclosure of voter's ballot, 204C.16
  - Public employees, political activities, 210A.081
  - Registration violation, 201.27
  - Sample ballot color, 204B.42
- Energy related laws and rules, offenses, 116J.30
- Entertainment agency licensing, violations, 184A.20
- Excessive soil loss, violation of orders, 40.28
- Exploratory boring violations, 156A.08
- Fines, maximum, 609.033
- Fire regulations, failure to comply, 299F.20
- Fraternal benefit societies, false statements, 64B.37
- Game and fish violations, 97A.301
- Government records, unlawful destruction, 138.225
- Grain Buyers Act violations, 223.18
- Gross misdemeanors, see CRIMES, CRIMINALS
- Highway appurtenances, damaging, tampering, 160.27
- Highway barricades, 160.27
- Highway obstruction, 160.27
- Highway right of way violations, 160.27
- Highway signs, damage, placement, 160.27
- Holes, digging in highway, 160.27
- Horse racing violations, 240.26
- Ice, deposit on highway, 160.27
- Insulation, laws and rules offenses, 116J.30
- Library materials, misuse, 134.40, 609.541
- Liquor, 340A.703
- Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, Minnesota, violations, 17A.14
- Low-Level Radioactive Waste Compact, Midwest, violations, 116C.835
- Misdemeanor, penalty when not prescribed, 609.03
- Misdemeanor violations bureau, see BUREAUS
- Motor carrier regulations, violations, 221.291
- Motor vehicles
  - Accidents, stopping and reporting, 169.09
  - Bumper standards, violation, 169.73
  - Failure to insure, 65B.67
  - Records of overweight loads, failure to keep, 169.872
- Muskellunge, illegal taking, 97A.335
- Petty misdemeanors
  - All-terrain vehicle violations, 84.929
  - Child car seats, nonuse, 169.685
- Dogs
  - Causing bodily harm, 609.226

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1069

## INDEX

### MISDEMEANORS (Cont'd)

#### Petty misdemeanors (Cont'd)

##### Dogs (Cont'd)

Identification and vaccination, 346.50 to 346.53

Failure to assist at emergency, 604.05

Form requirements for cancellation of real estate contract, noncompliance, 559.21

Generally, 169.89, 169.891

Library materials, misuse, 609.541

Minnesota Civil Mediation Act, violations, 572.37

Motor vehicle accidents, stopping and reporting, 169.09

Owning dog killing or pursuing big game, 97A.321

Pipelines, 1161.02

Prohibited acts without statutory penalty to constitute, 645.241

Removals from highways, 160.27

Road protection, rule violations, 1161.06

Sale of beverage container with detachable part, 325E.03

Snow, deposit on highway, 160.27

State Building Code violations, 16B.69

State civil service employees, violations of law, 43A.39

State parking facilities violations, 16B.58

Structures, maintenance, placement on highway, 160.27

Surplus line insurance, procurement of ineligible line, 60A.209

Theaters and halls, Uniform Fire Code violations, 299H.28

Trespass with alcohol consumption, 471.985

Trespassing, 97A.315

Tuberculosis law violations, 144.49

Video games of chance, violations of law, 349.58

Violations bureau, 287.28

Water wells, violations, 156A.08

Wild rice, labeling violations, 30.49

Zoning violations, 15.50

### MISSING PERSONS

See also ABSENTEES

Minnesota Missing Children's Act, 299C.51 to 299C.53

### MISSISSIPPI HEADWATERS BOARD

Annexed land, procedure, 114B.04

Duties, 114B.03

Establishment, 114B.02

Land use plan

Governmental units cooperation, 114B.031

Implementation, 114B.03

Leech Lake Indian reservation, cooperation, 114B.03

Membership, 114B.02

Reporting requirements, 114B.06

Review and certification procedure, 114B.04

### MISSISSIPPI RIVER

Bridges, 165.09

Commercial fish netting, 97C.801

Fish refuge, 97C.015

Great River Road, 161.142, 161.148

Headwaters, land use plan, 114B.01 to 114B.07

Taking rough fish, 97C.801

### MOBILE HOME PARKS AND CAMPING AREAS

See MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS AND CAMPING AREAS

### MOBILE HOMES

See MANUFACTURED HOMES

### MOBILE SUPPORT UNITS

See EMERGENCY SERVICES

### MOBS

See also RIOTS

Duties and limitations on military forces, 192.27, 192.28

### MOLDS

See DIES AND MOLDS

### MONEY

Buy fund for drugs, prostitution, stolen goods, 299C.065

Counterfeiting, 609.625

### MONEY (Cont'd)

Forgery of coin, 609.625

Levy or attachment, 550.09

Possession of counterfeit, 609.625

### MONOPOLIES

Antitrust Law of 1971, Minnesota, 325D.49 to 325D.66

Combinations to control price of textbooks, 127.21

Food products, 325D.68

Fundamental laws, markets for food products, Const. art 13 s 6

Grant, sale, or purchase, or combining to control, 235.10, 235.18

Nonprofit corporation act, 317.64

Oils, discrimination in dealing in, 325D.62

### MONUMENTS

Confirmation of existing sites, 85.011

County boards may erect, 375.18

Highway improvements, boundary marks, 160.14, 381.12, 381.13

Injuries to

Boundary, 609.605

Cemeteries, 306.12, 307.08

Coast and geodetic survey, 94.46

Land surveys, 326.02

Penalty for removing or destroying, 381.19

Platting of lands, 505.02

Private cemeteries, establishing corner of, 307.01

Relocation and reestablishment, 381.12

Section corner markings, 381.04, 381.12

State monuments, see STATE MONUMENTS

Surveyors, 326.02

Surveys, permanent monument, 505.32

Veterans, memorials to, 416.01, 416.02

### MOOSE LAKE STATE HOSPITAL

See also STATE HOSPITALS

Chief executive officer

Appointment, 246.02

Designation, 253.015

Expenses, reimbursement, 246.02

Medical policy directional committee, advice, 246.02

Salary, 246.02

Designation, 253.015, 254.05

Human services commissioner

Appointment of chief executive officer, 246.02

Commitments, determination of location, 253.015

Detoxification, treatment authorized, 254.04

Management, 253.015

Management, human services commissioner, 253.015

Mentally ill, treatment authorized, 253.015

Notification to probate judges, place of commitment, 253.015

Treatment authorized, 253.015, 254.04

### MORAL TURPITUDE

See IMMORALITY

### MORGUES

Bonds for establishment, 475.52

Equipment, 390.06, 390.07

Public morgue, 390.06, 390.07

### MORRISON COUNTY

Districts

Congressional, seventh, 2.801

Judicial, terms, 2.722

Legislative

Thirteenth, 2.162

Sixteenth, 2.192

Eighteenth, 2.212

Mississippi River headwaters area joint powers agreement, 114B.01 to 114B.07

Name and boundaries, 2.01

### MORTGAGE REGISTRY TAXES

Amount imposed, 287.05

Contracts for conveyance exempt, 287.05

**MORTGAGE REGISTRY TAXES (Cont'd)**

- Corrective or additional mortgage exempt, 287.04
- Definitions, 287.01
- Executory contract for sale of land, 287.02
- Exempt property, property not directly taxed, 287.09
- Exemption from other taxes, 287.06
- Indeterminate amounts, 287.05
- Instrument valid security for debt, 287.03
- Marriage dissolution, instrument relating to, exemption, 287.04
- Mortgagee exempt from tax payable at time of record or registration, 287.04, 287.05
- Mortgages issued to secure future obligations, 287.07
- Mortgages recorded or registered prior to passage of law, 287.11
- Payment method, 287.08
- Payment to county, 287.09
- Prepayment of tax, evidence, 287.10
- Receipts, 287.08
- Recordation of mortgages, 287.05
- Report, human services department, proportion of receipts deducted, 287.12
- Revolving lines of credit, 287.05
- Supplemental mortgages, 287.05
- Time of payment, 287.05

**MORTGAGE LOAN COMPANIES**

See FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS

**MORTGAGES**

See also COMMERCIAL CODE

See also EXECUTORS, ADMINISTRATORS

**Agricultural property**

- Deficiency judgments, 582.30
- Foreclosures, actions to enforce, 582.31

**Alternate instruments, 47.20****Appointment of receiver**

- Assignment of rent, 559.17
- Foreclosure of mortgage, 576.01
- Manage property, 576.01
- Payment of sums collected, 576.01
- Purchaser at foreclosure sale, 576.01
- Temporary appointment, 576.01
- Upon breach of covenant in mortgage, 576.01

**Assignment of**

- Forms, 507.09 to 507.14
- Owner-occupied residences, 47.205
- Record deemed notice, exception as to mortgagor, 507.32
- Registered land, 508.54, 508.56
- Rent as additional security, 559.17

**Assumption, conventional loan, 47.20****Attorneys' fees, 582.01, 582.02****Claims against estate assigned for creditors, 577.08****Condominium Act, Minnesota, 515.14****Conveyance by mortgagor to mortgagee, 559.18 to 559.25****Damaging mortgaged property, 609.615, 609.62****Deed as mortgage, 559.18 to 559.20****Deemed conveyance, 559.17****Default, ground for appointment of receiver, 582.06****Definitions of terms, 507.01****Detainer proceedings, 566.02****Discharge**

- Note on reception book, 386.03
- Recording, 507.40
- Registered title, 508.56

**Encumbrance, grantor to inform, 507.20****Equity rule as to deed absolute in form, 559.18****Escrow accounts, 47.20****Extension of time of payment, personal representatives, 525.691****Fire insurance payable to mortgagee, 65A.01, 65A.11****Foreclosure, general provisions**

- Agricultural property, actions to enforce, 582.31
- Deficiency judgments, 582.30
- Guardians, license to mortgage, 525.63

**MORTGAGES (Cont'd)****Foreclosure, general provisions (Cont'd)****Homesteads**

- Notice requirements, 580.031, 582.041
- Redemption, 582.041
- Separate sale, 582.041
- Temporary postponement, procedure, 583.01 to 583.12

**Installments, 580.09, 581.07****Limitation on, prior to 1909, 582.14 to 582.18****Limitations, 541.03, 580.01****Necessity for, 559.17****Pending action to set aside mortgage, 580.28****Person making sale, purchaser, 387.09****Presumption of identity, 582.16****Purchaser to pay taxes, 582.03****Receiver of rents with possession, 582.09****Recovery of possession, 566.03****Redemption**

- Certificate of record, 580.26
- Claimant against estate, 550.30 to 550.35
- Creditor, 580.24, 581.10
- Effect, 580.27
- Mortgagor, 580.10, 580.23
- Procedure, 580.25, 581.10
- Waste, injunction, 561.18

**Registered land, 508.57****Registered possessory estates, 508A.57****Sales, effective date, validation, 582.27****Separate sale, homestead part of security, 566.03****Sheriff's certificate, transcribed by county recorder, 386.23****State made defendant, 582.13****Trespass subsequent to foreclosure, 561.10****Foreclosure by action****Agricultural property, mediation requirements, 581.015****Certificates of sale, 581.01, 581.02****Confirmation, report, resale, 581.08****Deficiency judgments, 582.30****Delivery of possession, 581.11****Dismissal, 581.07****Installments, 581.07****Judgment, transcript to sheriff, 581.03****Mediation requirements, agricultural property, 581.015****Purchase by mortgagee, 581.05****Purchaser, taxes and other fixed charges, 582.03****Redemption, 581.10****Registered title, 508.28****Reinstatement, 580.30****Report of sale, 581.08****Rules governing, 581.01, 581.02****Satisfaction, 581.09****Separate tracts, 581.04****Stay, 581.07****Strict foreclosure, 581.12****Surplus, 581.06****Validation of sales, 582.26, 582.27****Venue, 542.02****Foreclosure by advertisement****Action to set aside, 580.20, 580.21****Affidavit of costs, 580.17****Attorney to record power and foreclose, 580.05****Certificate of sale**

- Contents, record, effect, 580.12
- Effect of change in sheriff's term, 580.14
- Evidence, 580.19
- Recording in several counties, 580.13

**Defective power or procedure, 580.30****Deficiency judgments, 582.30****Evidence of sale, 580.15, 580.16****Installments, procedure, 580.09****Interest of purchaser, 580.22****Limitation as to time, 580.01****Notice of sale, service, 580.03, 580.031, 580.04****Pending action to set aside, 580.28**

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1071

## INDEX

### MORTGAGES (Cont'd)

Foreclosure by advertisement (Cont'd)  
Perpetuating evidence of sale, 580.15  
Premises in more than one county, 580.13  
Purchase by mortgage, 580.11  
Reinstatement, 580.30  
Right to foreclose, 580.02  
Sale  
  Postponement, 580.07  
  Procedure, 580.06  
  Separate tracts, 580.08  
  Surplus, 580.09, 580.10  
  Validation, 582.25, 582.27  
Satisfaction of judgment, 580.225  
Taxes, purchaser may pay, 582.03  
Forms, 507.09 to 507.15  
Gambling debt void, 541.21  
Graduated payments, 47.201, 52.165  
Homestead, 507.02, 510.05, 510.06  
Installments, 580.09, 581.07  
Insurance, 47.20  
Insurance designated as condition of mortgage loan, unfair competition, 72A.31, 72A.32  
Interest rates, federal preemption override, 47.203, 47.204  
Junior mortgagee, default in prior mortgage, payment, 580.29  
Liability of personal representative on covenants, 525.692  
Liability on covenant against encumbrances, 507.21  
Liens having priority over  
  Laborer's, 514.05, 514.06  
  Material suppliers, 514.05, 514.06  
  Mechanic's, 514.05, 514.06  
  Wages, 514.59 to 514.61  
Life insurance funds, investment, 61A.28, 61A.29, 61A.30  
Memoranda in registration of title, 508.23  
Mortgagee, possession, 559.17  
Notice  
  By recitals, 507.33  
  Default, 47.20  
  Taxes paid by mortgagee, 272.435  
Payment to mortgagee after assignment, 507.32  
Personal representative, 525.62 to 525.702  
Pipeline companies, recording, 300.115  
Public service corporations, 300.10, 300.11  
Public utilities, 452.09  
Purchase money mortgages, joinder of spouse, 507.03  
Railroad lands, recording, 222.18, 507.31  
Receiver of rents, 582.05  
Receiver to furnish bond, 582.07  
Recording  
  Assignment not notice to mortgagor, 507.32  
  Effect of not recording, 507.34  
  Grantee's name required, 507.092  
  Improper execution, 386.39  
  Minerals, 507.36  
  Numerical register, 386.04  
  Pipeline companies, 300.115  
  Railroad lands, copy from secretary of state, 507.31  
  Reception book, 386.04  
  Timber, 507.36  
  Tract index, 386.05 to 386.09  
Registered land  
  Assignment and discharge, 508.56  
  Foreclosure, 508.57, 508.58  
  Procedure, necessity, 508.54, 508.55  
Registered possessory estates, 508A.54 to 508A.59  
Religious restrictions, 507.18  
Removing property from mortgaged land, 609.615  
Renegotiable rate mortgages  
  Savings and loan associations, 51A.02  
  Savings banks, 50.14  
Reverse mortgage home loans  
  Generally, 47.58  
  Welfare eligibility, proceeds disregarded, 256.99  
Satisfaction  
  Affidavits, 507.29

### MORTGAGES (Cont'd)

Satisfaction (Cont'd)  
  Forms, 507.09 to 507.14  
  Single family dwellings, 462C.01, 462C.03  
  Spouse, joinder, purchase money, 507.03  
Taxation  
  Payment  
    Lienholder's additional lien for, 272.44  
    Notice to mortgagor, 272.435  
    Undivided interest, 276.07  
  Refunding, 283.05  
  Registration tax, see MORTGAGE REGISTRY  
TAXES  
  Telegraph and telephone companies, validation of, 222.141  
  Trustee, 501.22  
  Uniform conveyancing blanks, 507.09, 507.10, 507.13, 507.14  
  Usury, 334.03  
  Validation of sales, 582.25, 582.26, 582.27

### MORTICIANS

See EMBALMERS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS

### MOSQUITO ABATEMENT

See also METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL  
Board  
  Establishment, discontinuance, 18.061  
  Financial report, 18.111  
  Meetings, 18.081  
  Members, appointment, expenses, 18.071  
  Officers, 18.081  
  Powers, 18.091  
  Contracts to accomplish abatement, 18.091  
  Cooperation between governmental units, boards, or state departments, 18.101, 18.131  
  Definitions, 18.041  
  Election, establishment or discontinuance of abatement board, 18.061  
  Financing of abatement activities, 18.111  
  Fund, 18.111  
  Joint projects, two or more governmental units, 18.131  
  Policy declaration, 18.051  
  Procedure, establishing or discontinuing abatement board, 18.061  
  Public funds, limitations on expenditure, 18.161  
  Research program, health commissioner, 144.95  
  Rules, 18.121  
  Spraying, see DUSTING, SPRAYING OF CROPS, PESTS, WEEDS  
  State, expense incurred by, refund, 18.151  
  Tax levy, 18.111  
  Towns, unorganized, county board, authority to abate, 18.141

### MOTELS

See also LODGING HOUSES

Signs, restrictions, 160.283, 160.292, 160.293, 160.295

### MOTION PICTURES

Crimes, commercial exploitation by perpetrator, 611A.68  
Distribution of films, 326.01, 326.523 to 326.53  
Itinerant moving picture exhibitions, 299H.22  
Licenses  
  Application, issuance, fees, nontransferable, 299H.22  
  Duration, temporary permits without license, 299H.22  
  Fees, payment, 299H.25  
  Posting, 299H.22  
  Revocation, 299H.23  
Local regulations, 299H.26  
Obscene, drive-in theaters, prohibition, 617.298  
Obscene, prohibition, 617.241  
Offenses, penalties  
  Fines, payment, 299H.25  
  Fire Code violations, 299H.28  
  Prosecutions, 299H.24  
State fire marshal  
  Enforcement, 299H.27  
  Inspection, 299H.23

**MOTION PICTURES (Cont'd)**

## State fire marshal (Cont'd)

Issuance of licenses and permits, 299H.22

**MOTIONS, ORDERS**

Appellate courts, fees, 357.08

Attachment order, 570.026

Costs taxable, 549.11

Indictment, setting aside, 630.18

Punitive damages, 549.191

**MOTOR BICYCLES**

See MOTOR VEHICLES

**MOTOR CARRIERS**

See also BUSES

See also CARRIERS

See also MOTOR VEHICLES

See also TRANSPORTATION REGULATION BOARD

See also TRUCKS

Accident data, classification, 13.72

Actions and proceedings against, 221.251 to 221.271

Age of operator, 171.322

Bills of lading, see **BILLS OF LADING**

Bond or insurance requirements for carriers, 221.141

Building movers, regulations, 221.81

Certificates of convenience and necessity

Fee, 221.061, 221.071

Issuance, factors to be considered, 221.071

Notice of hearing, 221.061

Petition for, extension or amendment, 221.061

Sale or lease of certificate, 221.081

Temporary certificate, 221.071

Charter carrier

Defined, 221.011

Operation as permit carrier, 221.111

Cities, retain jurisdiction over traffic, 221.091

Claims for loss or overcharge, 221.251

Commuter vans

Driver liability, 221.71

Standard of care, 221.71

Complaints

Actions in district court, 221.261

Filing and hearing, 221.293

Contract carrier

Defined, 221.011

Operation as permit carrier, 221.111

Cooperative associations, issuance of permit to, 221.121

Courier services

Carrier defined, 221.011

Identification cards, 221.131

Permits, 221.111, 221.121

Damage to property carried, claims, 221.251

Definitions, 221.011

Department of transportation, enforcement powers, 221.221

Depots and station facilities, authority of transportation

commissioner to regulate, 221.031

District court jurisdiction, 221.261

Driver qualifications, rules, 221.031

Ex parte orders

Amendment of certificate, 221.071

Change of time schedule, 221.041

Permit transfer, 221.151

Rates and charges, 221.041

Sale or lease of certificate, 221.081

Temporary certificate, 221.071

Exempt carrier, enumeration, 221.025

Floater identification cards, 221.131

Food, transportation of, sanitary regulations, 221.241

Hazardous materials

Defined, 221.011

Transporting, 221.033, 221.172

Highways, streets, cities retain jurisdiction, 221.091

Identification cards, 221.131

Inspections, 221.221

Insurance requirements for motor carriers, 221.141

Intemperate drivers, employment of, 169.901

**MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)**

## Interstate

Cab cards, 221.60

Defined, 221.011

Process service on secretary of state, 221.67

Reciprocal agreements, 221.65

Registration, 221.60

Regulations of permit carriers applicable, 221.111, 221.181

Transfer of documents, 221.60

Violations penalties, 221.68

Investigations, enforcement of rules, 221.031

Irregular route common carrier

Defined, 221.011

Operation as permit carrier, 221.111

Liability of carriers for unlawful operations, 221.271

License, notice of intent to revoke, 296.115

Livestock carriers

Defined, 221.011

Importation rules for carriers, 35.15, 35.16

Operation as permit carrier, 221.111

Permit carrier, 221.121

Transportation regulations of animal health board, 35.81

Local cartage carriers

Defined, 221.011

Regulation, 221.296

Loss of property carried, claims, 221.251

Motor vehicle, definitions, 221.011

Notice

Certificate issuance, hearing, 221.061

Certificate sale or lease, hearing, 221.081

Definition, service of notice and orders, 221.011

Insurance cancellation, 221.141

Permit issuance, hearing, 221.121

Permit sale or lease, hearing, 221.151

Permit suspension, 221.141

Rates, certificate carriers, 221.041

Rates hearing, permit carriers, 221.161

Orders granting permits or certificates, compliance, 221.122

Overcharges, refundment of, 221.251

Overweight vehicles

Penalties, 169.871

Shipper's good faith exception, 169.871

Shipping documents as evidence, 169.851

Weighing, recordkeeping, 169.872

Permit carrier, defined, 221.011, 221.111

Permits

Application, hearing, 221.121

Assigning or transferring, 221.151

Courier services carrier, 221.121

Fees, 221.131

Hearing after suspension, 221.185

Identification card, 221.131

Issuance, 221.121, 221.131

Livestock carrier, 221.121

Local cartage carriers, 221.296

New petition, 221.185

Petition, 221.121

Reciprocal agreements, 221.231

Reinstatement, 221.185

Required for operation, 221.021

Sale or lease, 221.151

Suspension or revocation, 221.021, 221.141, 221.185

Temporary, 221.121

Term, 221.131

Transferable, 221.151

Petroleum carriers

Accounts, 296.21

Additional authority to petroleum carriers, 221.101

Certificate of convenience and necessity, operation under, 221.061, 221.071

Defined, 221.011

Interstate transportation, operation as permit carrier, 221.111

Time schedules, change in, 221.041

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1073

## INDEX

### MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

- Petroleum carriers (Cont'd)
  - Violations and penalties, 221.281
- Poultry
  - Importation regulations for carriers, 35.15, 35.16
  - Transportation regulations of animal health board, 35.81
- Private carrier, 221.011
- Public utilities commission
  - Abandonment, discontinuance, 221.051
  - Certificates, 221.061, 221.071, 221.081
  - Rate-making powers, 221.041
- Rail carriers, operation of or interest in motor carrier prohibited, 221.121
- Rates and charges
  - Collective rate-making procedure, 221.165
  - Factors to be considered in making rates, 221.031
  - Livestock carriers, 221.161
  - Permit carriers
    - Discriminatory rates prohibited, 221.161, 221.171
    - Hearing for new rate, 221.161
    - Schedule filed with commissioner of transportation, 221.161
  - Petroleum carriers
    - Discrimination prohibited, 221.041
    - Emergency rate, 221.041
    - Hearing and order to effect new rate, 221.041
    - Unlawful rates, 221.281
  - Regular route common carriers
    - Discrimination prohibited, 221.041
    - Emergency rate, 221.041
    - Hearing and order to effect new rate, 221.041
    - Nonapplicability, 221.041
    - Unlawful rates, penalty, 221.281
- Reciprocal agreements, 221.231, 221.65
- Refund of overcharges, 221.251
- Registration of vehicles
  - Fees and identification cards, 221.131
  - Reciprocal agreements with other states, 221.231
- Regular route common carriers
  - Abandonment or discontinuance of service, 221.051
  - Additional or alternate route, application for, 221.071
  - Certificate of convenience and necessity, operation under, 221.061, 221.071
  - Charter or excursion service, 221.051
  - Defined, 221.011
  - Interstate transportation, operation as permit carrier, 221.111
  - Regional transit board, operating assistance, 221.071
  - Time schedule, change in, 221.041
  - Violations and penalties, 221.281
- Regulation exemptions, 221.025
- Reports to transportation commissioner, 221.031
- Road tax report, failure to file three consecutive, 296.115
- Rules of transportation commissioner, 221.031, 221.296
- Suspension of permit or certificate, 221.185
- Taxation, rate of, 168.013
- Terminals, freight and passenger, department to regulate, 221.031
- Traffic regulations, cities retain jurisdiction, 221.091
- Transportation commissioner
  - Complaints, actions in district court by, 221.261
  - Identification cards, permit carriers, 221.131
  - Notice to regional transit board of matters affecting transit, 221.295
  - Powers, generally, 221.031
  - Rates and charges filed with, 221.161
  - Reciprocal agreements, 221.231, 221.65
  - Rules, exceptions, 221.031, 221.296
  - Transportation department; enforcement powers, 221.221
  - Transportation representatives, 221.221
  - Vehicle identification rule, 221.031
  - Violations and penalties, 221.021, 221.281, 221.291, 221.293, 221.68
  - Weighing, penalties for noncompliance, 169.85

### MOTOR FUEL FRANCHISES

- See FRANCHISES
- MOTOR VEHICLE DEALER**
  - See MOTOR VEHICLES
- MOTOR VEHICLES**
  - See also BUSES
  - See also COMMERCIAL CODE
  - See also MOTOR CARRIERS
  - See also TRACTORS
  - See also TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
  - See also TRAILERS
  - See also TRUCKS
  - Abandoned
    - Contracts for disposal of, 168B.10
    - Custody of, 168B.04
    - Definitions, 168B.02
    - Disposal of, 168B.09, 168B.10
    - Immediate sale, 168B.05
    - Indian reservations, reimbursement for disposal, 168B.10
    - Notice of intent to sell, 168B.06
    - Penalty, 168B.03
    - Purpose of act, 168B.01
    - Reclaiming by owner, 168B.07
    - Sale of, 168B.08
    - Study, programs, 168B.101
  - Accidents
    - Blood testing of victims, 169.09
    - Neglect to report, 170.24
  - Agent, absentee resident, nonresident, 170.55
  - All-terrain vehicles, see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
  - Ambulances, see AMBULANCES
  - Attachments, exemption, 570.025, 570.026
  - Auctioneers, 168.27
  - Blood testing of accident victims, 169.09, 169.11
  - Brokers, 168.27
  - Bumper standards, private passenger vehicles, 169.73
  - Buses, registration
    - Application, 168.10
    - Definitions, 168.011, 168.61
    - Rate of tax, 168.013, 168.62
    - Registration and tax, 168.61 to 168.65
  - Buses, see BUSES
  - Camp sites, permits to use, 85.05
  - Car pooling, see RIDESHARING
  - Central motor pool, see CENTRAL MOTOR POOL
  - Certificates of registration
    - Alteration, 168.36
    - Cancellation, 168.33
    - Dealers, 168.11
    - Defacement, 168.36
    - Duplicates, 168.29
    - Expiration, 168.11
    - Revocation, 168.36
    - Tax payment, prerequisite, 168.31
  - Certificates of title
    - Application for, 168A.02, 168A.04, 168A.141
    - Assignment, 168A.05
    - Contents, 168A.05
    - Delivery of, 168A.06
    - Duplicates, 168A.09
    - Fees, 168A.13, 168A.29
    - Good faith purchases for value, 168A.23
    - Issuance, 168A.05
    - Odometer reading shown on certificate, 168A.04, 168A.10, 168A.11
    - Refusal to issue, 168A.08
    - Release upon satisfaction of security interest, 168A.20
    - Revocation, 168A.23
    - Suspension, 168A.23
    - Transfers, 168A.10, 168A.14
  - Chasing wild animals, 97B.091
  - Child passenger restraint systems, requirements, 169.685
  - Classic cars, 168.10
  - Collector's cars and trucks, 168.10

**MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)**

Collector's military vehicle, 168.10  
 Commuter vans, see **COMMUTER VANS**  
 Criminal apprehension bureau, report to of thirty day storage, 168.81  
 Criminal vehicular operation resulting in death or injury, 609.21  
 Damaging, 609.605  
 Dealers  
   Anticoercion, 325D.69  
   Licensed out of state, exemption from fees, taxes, 168.181  
   Registration  
     Certificates, 168.11  
     Delayed registration, 168.013  
     Demonstration purposes, 168.28  
     Display of number plates, 169.79  
     Exception, dealers not using highways, 168.26  
     Listing for manufacturer, 168.10  
     Manufacturers excepted, 168.26  
     Notice of sales, 168.15  
     Number plates, 168.27  
     Ownership, 168.15  
     Revocation, appeal, 168.27  
     Subject to registration, 168.27  
   Regulation of dealers, 168.27  
   Regulation of, 168.27  
   Sunday sales  
     Definitions, 168.274  
     Forbidden, 168.275  
     Penalties, 168.276  
 Definitions, 97A.015, 168.011, 168.27, 169.01, 171.01  
 Deputy registrars, 168.33  
 Director of motor vehicles, 168.325  
 Disclosures, requirements by seller, 168.78  
 Distributor, defined, 168.011  
 Division of attributable cost, 16A.125  
 Division of motor vehicles, 168.325  
 Driver  
   Agent of owner, 170.54  
   Insurance proof, in possession, 65B.481  
 Driver education, 121.11  
 Driver improvement clinics, see **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**  
 Driver training schools, 171.33 to 171.41  
 Driver's training, juvenile court may require, 260.193  
 Drivers' licenses, see **DRIVERS' LICENSES**  
 Earphones, use prohibited while driving, 169.471  
 Equipment dolly, defined, 168.011  
 Excepted from tax provisions, 168.032, 168.033  
 Excise tax, 296.02, 297B.01 to 297B.12  
 Failure to insure, penalties, 65B.67  
 Farm truck  
   Definition, 168.011  
   Display of number plates, 169.79  
   Registration, 168.018  
 Fees and taxes  
   Agent, performance of acts required of owner, 168.013  
   Collector's military vehicle, 168.10  
   Collector's vehicles, 168.10  
   Dealers, 168.27  
   Disabled war veteran, federal car, 168.031  
   Due and payable, 168.31  
   Enforcement, 168.31  
   Exempt vehicles, registration required, 168.012  
   Exemptions, dealers licensed out of state, nonresidents, 168.181  
   Failure to register, 168.30, 168.31  
   Farm trucks, 168.013  
   Filing, applications received through mail or at office, 168.33  
   Five percent surtax, 168.013, 168.016  
   Fleet vehicles, 168.127  
   Fundamental law, Const. art 14 s 9, 168.013, 168.30  
   Graphic design plates, 168.12

**MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)**

Fees and taxes (Cont'd)  
 Manufacturers, statement of models and weights, 168.321  
 Modification for energy conservation, study, 116J.19  
 Monthly system, 168.017  
 Motorized bicycles, 168.013  
 Number plates, increase, 168.12  
 Other than farm truck or tractor, 168.013  
 Paid into highway user tax distribution fund, 168.057  
 Payment in installments, 168.31  
 Penalties, delayed payments, waiver, 168.31  
 Personal property, assessment as, 168.012  
 Persons in armed forces, 168.031  
 Proratable, 168.187  
 Rate, 168.013  
 Recreational vehicles, 168.011, 168.013  
 Refunds, 168.032, 168.31  
 Reregistration, 168.31  
 School buses, 168.013  
 Semitrailer combinations, 168.013  
 Trailers, 168.013, 168.127  
 Transfer, 115A.908  
 Trucks, trailers, combinations, 168.013  
 Vehicles registered in another state, 168.187  
 Vehicles transporting livestock and unfinished forest products, 168.013  
 Waiver of penalty, nonoperation of vehicle, 168.31  
 Wheelage tax for metropolitan transit, 163.051  
 Wreckers, 168.013  
 Final-stage manufacturer, defined, 168.011  
 First-stage manufacturer, defined, 168.011  
 Flashing red lights on wreckers, 169.64  
 Fleeing peace officer in, penalty, 609.487  
 Four-wheel all-terrain vehicles, see **ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES**  
 Gasoline tax  
   Excise tax, 296.02, 296.025, 296.18, 296.20  
   Municipalities, 296.20  
   Refunds, 296.18  
 Golf carts, motorized, 168.012  
 Gross weight  
   Definition, 168.011, 169.01  
   Display, 168.013  
   Excessive, penalties, 168.013  
   Limitations, 168.013, 169.825  
   Schedule, 169.825  
 Handicapped persons  
   Emblems, 168.021  
   Gasoline, assistance dispensing, self-service prices, 325E.08  
   License plates, 168.021, 168.125, 325E.08  
   Parking privileges, certificate, 169.345, 169.346, 325E.08  
 Head lamps, 169.55, 169.62  
 Headphones, use prohibited when driving, 169.471  
 Home solicitation sale, 325G.06  
 Horse trailers, 168.27  
 Hunting from motor vehicles, 97B.055  
 Indemnity, county officers, liability incurred, 375.31, 375.32  
 Informational labeling on pickup trucks, 168.271  
 Inspection  
   Refusal to submit, game and fish laws, 97A.251  
   Spot checks, 169.771  
 Insurance  
   Automobiles, loss or damage to, 66A.08  
   Damage appraisals, 72B.091, 72B.092  
   Employees  
     Municipalities, 466.06  
     State university, 137.02  
     State, 15.31  
   Failure to have, 65B.67, 171.182 to 171.184  
   Liability insurance, transportation companies, 168.054  
   No-fault, 65B.41 to 65B.71  
   Policies, 65A.06

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1075

## INDEX

### MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Insurance (Cont'd)  
 Protecting persons during operation of drivers' training courses, 123.39  
 School bus, 123.39  
 Surcharge disclosure, 65B.133  
 Investigative data, classification, 13.72  
 Juvenile traffic offenders, see CHILDREN  
 Leased vehicles, liability for violations, 168.2701  
 Lemon cars, 168.022, 297B.031, 325F.665  
 Lessors, 168.27  
 Liability insurance  
 Municipality may insure against liability of employees, 466.06  
 School districts, trainees, 123.39  
 State, 15.31  
 Transportation companies, 168.054  
 Liability of lessor for lessee's violations, 168.2701  
 License, 171.04  
 License plates  
 Amateur radio stations, 168.12  
 Classic car, 168.10  
 Classic motorcycles, 168.105  
 Collector's license, 168.10  
 Commuter vans, 168.126  
 Dealers, 168.27  
 Design, 168.12  
 Destruction of, 168.29  
 Display of on vehicle, 168.012, 168.09, 168.10, 169.79  
 Duplicates, 168.29  
 Firefighters, 168.12  
 Fleet vehicles, 168.127  
 Graphic design plates, 168.12  
 Gross weight shown, 168.013  
 Handicapped persons, 168.021, 168.125  
 Handicapped plates, 325E.08  
 Illumination of, 169.50  
 Impounding of, 168.041  
 Issuance and use, 168.12  
 Loss of, 168.29  
 Maintenance, 168.013  
 Manufacture, 168.381  
 Medal of honor recipients, 168.124  
 National guard members, 168.12  
 Number plates, 168.12  
 Offenses and penalties, 168.10  
 Personalized, fees, 168.12  
 Pioneer license, 168.10  
 Prisoner of war, former, 168.125  
 Street rod license, 168.10  
 Tabs, 168.12  
 Tax exempt vehicles, 168.012  
 Term, 168.12  
 Vehicles using public highways, 168.27  
 Violator's special plates, 168.041  
 Words and figures on, 168.37  
 Year plates, 168.12  
 Licensure, motor vehicle dealers, 168.27  
 Liens, statements of claims, 357.39  
 Manufactured homes  
 Certificate of title, 168A.02, 168A.141  
 Definition, 168.011  
 Parks, 327.14 to 327.28  
 Registration, 327.18  
 Taxation, 168.012, 274.19  
 Transporting, permits, 168.82  
 Manufacturers  
 Licensed out of state, exemptions from fees, taxes, 168.181  
 Penalty, pickup truck labeling violations, 168.271  
 Pickup trucks, labeling required, 168.271  
 Military forces excepted, 192.31  
 Minors under 18, ownership, 168.101  
 Motor bicycle rental business  
 Definitions, 168.831  
 Liability insurance, 168.833

### MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Motor bicycle rental business (Cont'd)  
 License and fee, 168.832  
 Licensee's duties, 168.834  
 Municipal ordinances, 168.836  
 Rentals to  
 Licensed drivers, 168.834  
 Minors under 18, 168.834  
 Unlicensed drivers, 168.835  
 Violations, penalties, 168.837  
 Motor gasoline, 296.01  
 Motor vehicles division, 168.325  
 Motorcycles  
 Classic, registration and licensing, 168.105  
 Defined, 168.011, 169.01, 171.01  
 Driving rules, 169.974  
 Equipment required, 169.974  
 Headgear required, 169.974  
 Instruction permits, operation restrictions, 169.974  
 License requirements, 169.974  
 Noise limits, 169.974  
 Personalized license plates, 168.12  
 Registration, evidence of security, requirements, 65B.68  
 Safety education program, 126.115  
 Scooter classed as, 169.01  
 Security for reparations, 65B.67, 65B.68  
 Tax rate, 168.013  
 Turn signal equipment, 169.57  
 Vehicle endorsement, 171.13  
 Motorized bicycle  
 Dealer's license, 168.27  
 Defined, 168.011, 169.01, 171.01  
 License or permit, 171.02  
 Operation, 169.223  
 Parking, 169.223  
 Rental business, see Motor bicycle rental business, this topic  
 Motorized golf carts, 168.012  
 Noise limits, 116.07, 169.693  
 Nonresident owners  
 Out of state domicile, 168.191  
 Permit, 168.183  
 Reciprocity agreements or arrangements, 168.181  
 Registrar, rules, 168.221  
 Rights, withdrawal of, 168.201  
 Subject to state laws, 168.211  
 Temporary vehicle permits, 168.091  
 Trunk highway sinking fund, 168.181  
 Odometers, alteration, 168.27, 325E.13 to 325E.16  
 Offenses and penalties  
 Axle weight, excessive, 168.013  
 Classification, 168.10  
 Criminal vehicular operation resulting in death or injury, 609.21  
 Damaging, 609.605  
 Handicapped parking, 169.345, 169.346  
 Labor dispute site, 179.121  
 Littering, 169.421  
 Penalty, pickup truck labeling violations, 168.271  
 Previous conviction for driving after revocation or suspension, effect, 168.041  
 Registration, registration places, 168.10  
 Serial numbers, 168.10  
 Taking without consent, 609.55  
 Tampering with, 609.605  
 Unauthorized driving, 609.605  
 Unlawful parking in designated physically handicapped parking spaces, 169.346  
 Operation  
 Motorized bicycle, 169.223  
 Physically handicapped persons  
 Emblems for vehicles, 168.021  
 Parking privileges, certificate, 169.345, 169.346  
 Where labor dispute is in progress, 179.121  
 Ownership, minors under 18, 168.101

**MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)****Parking**

- Motorized bicycle, 169.223
- Places, cities, 459.14
- Passenger vehicle, defined, 169.01
- Pickup trucks
  - Definitions, 168.011
  - Informational labeling, 168.271
  - Registration, 168.017
- Pioneer cars, 168.10
- Police emergency vehicles, 144.804
- Police patrol vehicles, uniform marking, 169.98
- Pollution control systems, alterations, 325E.0951
- Process, service, 170.55
- Proratable vehicles, 168.187
- Public safety commissioner
  - Abstract of operating record, 170.23
  - Suspension of license, 170.24
- Racing, noise pollution exemption, 116.07
- Radio, short wave, permit required, 299C.37
- Railroad employee transportation, how equipped, 219.562
- Railroad motor cars, equipment, 219.561
- Reciprocal provisions, nonresidents, 168.181
- Recreational equipment and vehicles, 168.011
- Recreational vehicles
  - Definition, 168.011
  - Handicapped persons, 168.021
  - Limitations on operation, 84.90
  - Taxation rate, 168.013
- Regional transit board, special transportation service projects, 473.386
- Registrar
  - Bonds, deputies, 168.33
  - Charges against motor vehicle dealer, 168.27
  - Collector's vehicles, duties, 168.10
  - Corporations as, 168.33
  - Deputies as independent contractors, 168.33
  - Deputy registrars, 168.33
  - Duties, 168.33
  - Employees, 168.33
  - Filing fees, 168.33
  - Liabilities for errors, 168.34
  - Powers, 168.33
  - Public safety commissioner, 168.33
  - Reciprocity agreements or arrangements, 168.181
  - Refusal to register, grounds, 168.10
  - Reports to legislature, 168.33
  - Rules, 168.221

**Registration**

- All-terrain vehicles, see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
- Amateur radio, special license plates, 168.12
- Application for registration, 168.011, 168.013, 168.10
- Applications of minors under 18, 168.101
- Base state, 168.187
- Boat trailers, 168.27
- Boats, 361.03
- Buses, see Buses, registration, this topic
- Cancellation, exceeding weight limit, 168.013
- Certificates, see Certificates of registration, this topic
- Classic cars, 168.10
- Collector's military vehicle, 168.10
- Collector's vehicle, 168.10
- Construction equipment
  - Defined, 168.011
  - Taxation, 168.012
- Contractor's equipment, exempt, 168.012
- Dealers, see Dealers, this topic
- Denial, 168.10
- Destruction of vehicles, refunds, 168.16
- Display numbers and plates, 168.012, 168.09, 168.10, 169.79
- Exceptions
  - Dealers not using highways, 168.26
  - Manufacturers not using highways, 168.26
  - Transporting through state, permits, 168.82

**MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)****Registration (Cont'd)****Exempt vehicles**

- Department of corrections' vehicles, 168.012
- Disabled veterans, 168.031
- Domicile in foreign states, 168.012, 168.191
- Enumeration, 168.012
- Manufacturer's or dealer's vehicles, 168.26, 168.28
- Military personnel, 168.031
- Name of state department or political subdivision, printing on sides of vehicles, 168.012
- Nonresident owners, reciprocity, 168.181 to 168.201
  - Trailers for liquid fertilizer, 168.012
- Expires on termination of ownership, 168.014
- Factory identification number, record kept, 168.33
- Failure to register, 168.30
- Farm trailers, certain exempt, 168.012
- Federal cars furnished disabled veterans, exempt, 168.031
- Federal use tax, proof of payment, 168.013
- Fees and taxes, see Fees and taxes, this topic
- First year of life, defined, 168.011
- Fleet vehicles, 168.127
- Graphic design plates, 168.12
- Gross earnings tax, effect on other taxes, 168.013
- Horse trailers, 168.27
- House trailers, taxation of, 168.012
- Impounding of license plates, 168.041
- Information bureau, 168.34
- Information by telephone, restriction, 168.345
- Inspectors, 168.33
- License plates, see License plates, this topic
- Manufactured homes, see Manufactured homes, this topic
- Manufacturers
  - Refunds from returned defective vehicles, 168.022, 297B.031
  - Statement of models and weights, 168.321
- Military personnel, exemptions, 168.04
- Monthly system, 168.017
- Motor scooter defined, 168.011
- New motors, 168.10
- New vehicles, purchasers of, 168.09
- Nonresident owners, see Nonresident owners, this topic
- Number plates, see License plates, this topic
- Operating unregistered vehicle, 168.09
- Payment by bond, letter of credit, certificate of deposit, 168.31
- Pioneer car inscription, 168.10
- Prior to assessment or taxation as personal property, 168.28
- Proof of ownership, 168.13
- Proportionate registration of rental vehicles, 168.841 to 168.846
- Records, 168.33
- Recreational vehicles, see Recreational vehicles, this topic
- Refund of tax, 168.31
  - Erroneous tax, 168.16
  - Manufacturers, 168.022, 297B.031
  - Military service members, 168.032, 168.033
  - Vehicles destroyed or removed from state, 168.31
- Registrar, see Registrar, this topic
- Renewal notice, failure to send, 168.11
- Rental vehicles, proportionate registration, 168.841 to 168.846
- Repair and servicing permit, certain vehicles, 168.013
- Reregistration
  - After revocation, 168.031
  - Motor vehicle body changes, 168.10
  - Revocation, 168.013
- Revocation, dealers, appeal, 168.27
- Revocation for failure to insure, 65B.67

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1077

## INDEX

### MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Registration (Cont'd)  
 Road construction equipment  
   Defined, 168.011  
   Taxation, 168.012  
 School buses, preregistration inspection, 168.10  
 Security for reparations, evidence required, 65B.68  
 Semitrailers, 168.09  
 Serial numbers, record kept, 168.33  
 Snowmobile trailers, 168.27  
 Special mobile equipment  
   Defined, 168.011  
   Taxation, 168.012  
 Station wagon, definition, 168.011, 168.101  
 Stolen vehicles, checking list of, 168.34  
 Suspension, 168.041, 168.17  
 Synopsis of registration laws, distribution of, 168.33  
 Tax, refund of, 168.16  
 Taxation, see Fees and taxes, this topic  
 Temporary vehicle permits, 168.091, 168.092  
 Transcripts, 168.33  
 Transfer  
   Fees, 115A.908  
   Ownership, 168.15, 168.30, 168.54  
   Plates, illegal use of, 168.36  
 Unregistered vehicle  
   Operating, 168.09  
   Use of, 168.36  
 Use determines exemption, 168.012  
 Vehicles  
   Brought from other states, 168.181, 168.28  
   Manufacturers, statement of model and weight, 168.321  
   One way trip permits, 168.82  
   Operating unregistered, 168.09  
   Registered in another state, 168.187  
   Subject to registration, 168.27  
   Temporary vehicle permits, 168.091  
   Use of unregistered, 168.36  
 Veterans, exempt from tax, 168.031  
 Violations and penalties, 168.36  
 Weight and size restrictions  
   Axle weight, overloading, 168.013  
   Buses, articulated, 169.86  
   Haulers of raw and unfinished forest products, 169.86  
   Stenciling authorized gross weight, 168.013  
   Wheelage tax, 168.013, 426.05  
 Registration plates and certificates, may be impounded, 168.041  
 Renting or leasing to unlicensed driver, 171.23  
 Repair, Truth in Repairs Act, 325F.56 to 325F.66  
 Reports, neglect to report accidents, 170.24  
 Retail Installation Sales Act, Motor Vehicle  
   Administrator, powers, 168.70  
   Books and records of licensee, 168.706  
   Citation, 168.77  
   Complaints, violations, 168.69  
   Contracts, 168.71  
   Definitions, 168.66  
   Examination of licensee's records, 168.705  
   License, fees, 168.67  
   Payment schedules, 168.74  
   Refund credits, allowance, 168.73  
   Sales finance companies, licenses, revocation, 168.68  
   Sales on Sunday forbidden, 168.275  
   Severability, 168.76  
   Tax proceeds paid into highway user tax distribution fund, 168.231  
   Time price differentials, 168.72  
   Transfer of ownership, 168.54  
   Violations, 168.75  
 Ridesharing programs, see RIDESHARING  
 Sale, 168.27  
 School bus, see EDUCATION  
 School districts, removal of unauthorized, 123.40

### MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Screening of drivers for intoxication, 169.121, 169.123  
 Seat belts requirements, 169.685  
 Seizure, game and fish laws, 97A.225  
 Serial numbers, 168.10  
 Service contracts, 65B.29  
 Service of process, 170.55  
 Slow moving vehicles, signs required, 169.522  
 Snowmobile regulation, 84.81 to 84.90  
 Spot check, 169.771  
 State contracts, requirements, 16B.14  
 State parking facilities, 16B.58  
 State parks, use, permits, 85.05  
 Station wagon, definition, passenger automobile, 168.011  
 Stickers for use of state parks, 85.05  
 Stolen, receipt or sale by dealer, 168.27  
 Stop at railroad grade crossings, 219.22  
 Storage more than thirty days, report, 168.81  
 Street rods, 168.10  
 Studded tires, study, authorized use, 169.72  
 Tax exempt, name on vehicle, 168.012  
 Taxation, see Fees and taxes, this topic  
 Television screens, 169.471  
 Theft, 609.52, 609.55  
 Three-wheel off-road vehicles, see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES  
 Tires, waste, collection of, 115A.90 to 115A.914  
 Titles  
   Applications, 168A.02, 168A.04, 168A.141  
   Certificates, see Certificates of title, this topic  
   Conditional registration, 168A.07  
   Definitions, 168A.01  
   Destroyed vehicles, 168A.15  
   Disposition of fees, 168A.31  
   Exempt vehicles, 168A.03, 168A.26  
   Fees for issuance, 168A.13, 168A.29, 168A.31  
   Involuntary transfers, 168A.12  
   Judicial review, 168A.25  
   Manufactured homes, 168A.02  
   Odometer readings shown on certificate of title, 168A.04, 168A.10, 168A.11  
   Penalties, 168A.30  
   Powers and duties of department, 168A.24  
   Previously registered vehicles  
     Application of law, 168A.26  
     Security interests in, 168A.27, 168A.28  
   Purchase by dealer, 168A.11  
   Reconstructed vehicles, 168A.15  
   Security interests  
     Assignment, 168A.19  
     Disclosure of information, 168A.21  
     Duties of parties, 168A.18  
     Foreign, 168A.17  
     Not affected, 168A.16  
     Perfection, 168A.17, 168A.22  
     Previously registered vehicles, 168A.27, 168A.28  
     Satisfaction, 168A.20  
     Validity, 168A.17  
     Transfer of title, 115A.908, 168A.10  
   Tow truck operators, regulation, 465.75  
   Trailer towed by collector's military vehicle, 168.10  
   Transfer of ownership, 168.54  
 Transportation companies  
   Drive-away licenses, 168.053  
   Liability insurance, 168.054  
   Safety chains, 168.055  
   Speed limitation, 168.055  
 Transporting through state permits, 168.82  
 Trip permits, 168.187  
 Trucks, see TRUCKS  
 Unsafe equipment prohibited, 169.47  
 Van converter or modifier, defined, 168.011  
 Venue, motor vehicle cases, 542.095  
 Violation by lessee, lessor's responsibility, 168.2701  
 Wheelage taxes, 426.05  
 Wheelchair user transportation, 299A.11 to 299A.18

**MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)**

- Wholesalers, 168.27
- Windshield, paper displayed on, authorization by state director of emergency services or commissioner of public safety, 169.71
- Wreckers
  - Flashing of red lights, 169.64
  - Gross weight defined, 168.011, 168.013
  - Taxation, 168.013

**MOTORCYCLES**

- See MOTOR VEHICLES
- See TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

**MOWER COUNTY**

- Districts
  - Congressional, second, 2.741
  - Judicial, terms, 2.722
  - Legislative
    - Thirtieth, 2.332
    - Thirty-first, 2.342
    - Thirty-second, 2.352
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

**MULTI-PARTY ACCOUNTS**

- Accounts and transfers, nontestamentary, 528.07
- Beneficial ownership between parties and others
  - During lifetime, 528.04
  - No bearing on withdrawals, 528.03
  - Right of survivorship, 528.05
- Citation, 528.01
- Definitions, 528.02
- Financial institution protection
  - Discharge of financial institution, 528.13
  - Payment after death, P.O.D. account, 528.11
  - Payment after death or disability, joint account, 528.10
  - Setoff, 528.14
- Forms, 528.15
- Minors, 528.10
- Purpose, 528.15
- Rights of creditors, 528.08
- Written order altering form of account, 528.06

**MUNICIPAL BOARD**

- See MUNICIPALITIES

**MUNICIPAL BORROWING**

- Application of laws, 475.753

**Bonds**

- Cities first class
  - Bridges, 441.09
  - Electric plants, 452.08, 452.09
  - Stone quarries and docks, 458.36 to 458.40
  - Storm sewers, 456.31
  - Waterworks, 456.31
- Cities fourth class, heating plants, 451.04, 451.05
- County jails, 641.24
- Courthouse and city hall, 374.03 to 374.07
- Debt service aid law, see Debt Service Aid Law, Municipal, this topic
- Delivery of, 475.65
- Destruction, redeemed bonds, 3.973
- Hospital districts, 447.35
- Issuance, 475.52
- Jail construction, lease agreement, 641.24
- Levies, 458.33
- Liquor store profits, pledge, 426.19
- Lost instruments, indemnity, 475.70
- Municipal state-aid streets, 162.18
- Proceeds, use, 475.65
- Purpose of issue, 475.52
- Recreational facilities, 471.191
- Redeemed bonds, verification of record, 3.973
- Refunding bonds, validity, 475.67
- Reports of outstanding obligations, 471.70
- Resubmission of bond issue question, 475.58
- Sale of, 475.60, 475.73

**MUNICIPAL BORROWING (Cont'd)****Bonds (Cont'd)**

- Tax levy, limitations, 471.69
- Toll bridges, cities, 441.49
- Veterans memorials, 416.01 to 416.06
- Watershed management, 473.882
- Certificate of indebtedness
  - Cities first class
    - Local improvements, 446.04
    - Public utilities, 452.08, 452.09
    - Sales below par, 435.22
    - Sprinkling streets, 435.26
  - Cities second class
    - Local improvement fund, 446.04
    - Sprinkling streets, 435.26
- Debt service aid law, see Debt Service Aid Law, Municipal, this topic
- Emergencies and disasters, 475.754
- Federal limitations act, application, 430.12
- Local improvements, recover moneys paid, limitation of action, 541.08
- Lost instruments, indemnity, 475.70
- Redeemed obligations, cancellation of, 3.973
- Report of outstanding, 471.70
- Streets, parks, and parkways, 430.12
- Taxation, personal property exempt from, 272.02
- Zoning, payment of damages, 462.14
- Certificate, registration and levy, 475.62
- Cities first class
  - Limit on net debt, 475.53
  - Per capita limitation, 475.74
- Cities second class, per capita limitation, 475.74
- County treasurer, remission of tax proceeds to paying agent, 475.553
- Debt Service Aid Law, Municipal
  - Application for guarantee, 475A.03
  - Appropriations, 475A.05
  - Citation, 475A.01
  - Deficiency loans, 475A.04
  - Definitions, 475A.02, 475.51
  - Guaranty fund, 475A.05
  - Municipal aid bonds, 475.66, 475A.06
- Debt service fund, 475.66
- Defaced bonds, duplicates, 475.69
- Definitions, 475.51
- Destruction of obligations and coupons, 475.553
- Duplicates, defaced bonds, 475.69
- Election, 475.58, 475.59
- Excess interest validated, 475.551
- Federal limitation act, application, 475.77
- Grants or loans of state or federal funds, 475.61
- Independent school districts
  - Limit on net debt, 475.53
  - Per capita limitation, 475.74
- Initiation of proceedings, 475.57
- Interest rates, 475.55, 475.56, 475.561
- Investment board, purchase of obligations, 475.73
- Joint obligations, towns and statutory cities, 475.68
- Judgments, issuance of bonds for payment, 475.52
- Limit on net debt, 475.53
- Misdemeanor, noncompliance by officer, 475.72
- Municipalities
  - Assessed valuation mainly iron ore, 471.71 to 471.83
  - Subject to chapter 475, 475.753
- Net debt limitation, 475.53
- Notice of election, 475.59
- Obligations
  - Classification of registration date, 475.55
  - Contents, 475.55
  - Elections, 475.58
  - Execution, 475.55
- Officer, noncompliance with law, 475.72
- Outstanding bonds and warrants, county auditor, records and reports, 471.70
- Paying agent, appointment, 475.553
- Payments, 475.54

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1079

## INDEX

### MUNICIPAL BORROWING (Cont'd)

Per capita limitations, cities first class, 475.74  
Procedure to initiate, 475.57  
Registration  
    Certificate, county auditor registration, 475.63  
    County auditor, duties, 475.62  
Repurchase agreements, 475.66  
Resolution to initiate proceedings, 475.57  
Resubmission of bond issue question, 475.58  
Reverse repurchase agreements, 475.51, 475.76  
School districts  
    Debt redemption surplus, 475.61  
    Limit on net debt, 475.53  
Serial payments, 475.54  
Special assessments for payment, 475.61  
Submission to vote, 475.58, 475.59  
Tax levies  
    Assessment, 475.68  
    Certificate of levy, 475.63  
    County auditor, 475.61, 475.64  
    Deficiency in prior levy, 475.74  
    Irrevocable, 475.61  
    Limitations, 471.69  
    Resolution of governing body, 475.61  
    Sinking fund, 475.61  
    Temporary obligations, 475.61  
Taxable obligations, 475.561  
Use of bond proceeds, 475.65

### MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS

See also CITIES  
See also COUNTIES  
See also HOME RULE CHARTER CITIES  
See also MUNICIPALITIES  
See also POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS  
See also STATUTORY CITIES  
Authority to act as trustee, 501.12  
Board members, ineligibility to appointment, 471.46  
Dams on certain rivers, 110.18  
Economic opportunity grants, municipal powers, 471.655  
Emergency succession, 1.27  
Fire fighting outside municipality, 438.08 to 438.10  
Free employment bureau, 268.14  
Gas agencies  
    Agency agreements, 453A.03  
    Board of directors, 453A.03, 453A.05  
    Bonds, 453A.05, 453A.07, 453A.10  
    Bylaws, 453A.03, 453A.07  
    Charges for services, 453A.07  
    Cities  
        Bonds for purposes of, 453A.08, 453A.10  
        Contracts, 453A.08, 453A.09  
        Election to join, 453A.08  
        Exercise of powers of, 453A.08  
    Construction of laws relating to, 453A.12  
    Contracts, 453A.09  
    Definitions, 453A.02  
    Eminent domain, 453A.06  
    Employees, 453A.11  
    Incorporation, 453A.03  
    Indemnification, directors, officers, employees, agents,  
        453A.05  
    Member cities, 453A.03, 453A.05  
    Notes, 453A.05, 453A.07, 453A.10  
    Office, 453A.03  
    Officers, 453A.03, 453A.05  
    Powers, 453A.04  
    Purpose, 453A.01  
    Rules, 453A.07  
Gasoline tax, 296.20  
Government records, accessible to public, 15.17  
Hawkers, peddlers, licenses, 329.06  
Industrial development act, 474.01 to 474.13  
Local improvement associations, fundamental law, Const.  
    art 10 s 1  
Membership in state and national associations, 471.96

### MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Minnesota league of municipalities, 465.58  
Money found in gambling devices, disposal of, 626.04  
Motor vehicle regulation, 169.87  
Permits and regulation of public dance halls, 624.42 to  
    624.54  
Poor, support of, 261.04  
Power agencies, 453.51 to 453.62  
Public works and contractors' bonds, 574.05 to 574.11,  
    574.26  
Recreational facilities, 471.15 to 471.1921  
Several political subdivisions, 471.55  
State auditor, privileges, powers, duties, 6.47, 6.61, 6.74,  
    6.75  
Tax for band or other entertainment, see BANDS,  
    ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES  
Towns, 365.01 to 365.59  
Transient merchants, 329.15  
Trunk highway improvements, 161.38  
Undertakings in lieu of bond, 574.18

### MUNICIPAL COURTS

See also CONCILIATION COURTS  
Abolishment, 487.01  
Appeals to court of appeals, procedures, 487.39  
Costs and disbursements  
    Wages, actions to recover  
        Public service corporation payments, 181.08  
        Recovery after discharge, 181.17  
    When not allowed, 549.05  
Court administrators, unclaimed property, 345.05, 345.06,  
    345.14  
Criminal actions, rights to jury trial, 487.25  
Driver's license, revocation under implied consent law,  
    hearing, 169.123  
Duluth, salaries of judges, 15A.083  
Employees, public employee retirement, eligibility, 353.027  
Hennepin County  
    Abolishment of courts, 488A.113  
    Action to recover rental deposits, 488A.01  
    Administrator, 488A.025  
    Appeals to court of appeals, 487.39, 488A.01  
    Assignment of retired judges, 488A.021  
    Bailiffs, 488A.06, 488A.119  
    Conciliation court, 488A.12 to 488A.17  
    Costs, 488A.09  
    County attorney, use in prosecution, 488A.101  
    Court administrator, 488A.025  
    Court administrators and deputies, duties, salaries,  
        488A.01, 488A.03, 488A.035  
    Court rooms, 488A.112  
    Deputy administrators, 488A.119  
    Employees of former courts, 488A.115, 488A.116  
    Expenses of court, payment of, 488A.111  
    Fines and fees, 488A.03  
    Forcible entry and unlawful detainer, 488A.11  
Judges  
    Appointment and election, 488A.021  
    Number and salaries, 15A.083, 488A.021  
    Powers, 488A.021  
Jurisdiction and powers, 488A.01  
Law clerks, 488A.119  
Misdemeanor violations bureau, 488A.08  
Municipal courts abolished, 488A.113  
Place of holding court, 488A.01  
Pleading, practice, procedure  
    Civil actions, 488A.09  
    Criminal proceedings, 488A.10  
Probation officers, 488A.04  
Records, 488A.03  
Removal of actions to district court, 488A.01  
Reporters, duties, salaries, 488A.05  
Retired judges, assignment, 488A.021  
Right to jury trial, 488A.10  
Rules, see Rules, this topic  
Service of process, 488A.01

**MUNICIPAL COURTS (Cont'd)****Hennepin County (Cont'd)**

- Statute violations bureau, 488A.08
- Traffic violations bureau, 488A.08
- Transfer of cases to district court, 488A.01
- Unlawful detainers actions, 488A.01, 488A.03

**Judges**

- Election of chief judge and assistant chief judge, 484.69
- Referee, appointments, 484.70
- Retirement, 353.34
- Salaries, 15A.083
- Unclaimed property
  - Affidavit and delivery to, 345.03
  - Inventory, 345.04
  - Order of sale, 345.04

Jurisdiction, offenses, solicitation to join fraternity, 127.17

Littering cases, civil, 169.421

Minneapolis, see Hennepin County, this topic

Obscene materials, search warrant, destruction, 617.27

Penalty assessments, see COURTS

**Ramsey County**

- Abolishment of courts, 488A.282
- Action to recover rental deposits, 488A.18
- Administrator and deputies, duties, salaries, 488A.20, 488A.27
- Appeals to court of appeals, 487.39, 488A.18
- Conciliation court, 488A.29 to 488A.34
- Costs, 488A.26
- Expenses of, 488A.281
- Fines and fees, 488A.20, 488A.23
- Forcible entry and unlawful detainer, 488A.28

**Judges**

- Appointment and election, 488A.19
- Effectuation of municipal court merger, 488A.287, 488A.30
- Initial judges, 488A.286
- Number and salaries, 488A.19

Jurisdiction and powers, 488A.18

Jurors, 488A.24

Jury trial, right to, 488A.27

Misdemeanor violations bureau, 488A.25

Pleading, practice, procedure

Civil action, 488A.26

Criminal proceedings, 488A.27

Probation services, department of court services, 488A.21

Records, destruction of, 488A.20

Removal of actions to district court, 488A.18

Reporters, 488A.22

Rules, see Rules, this topic

St. Paul municipal court merged, 488A.282

Salaries, 488A.20

Traffic violation bureau, 488A.25

Transfer of employees, 488A.285

Unlawful detainer actions, 488A.18, 488A.28

**Rules**

General rules of practice

Promulgation by supreme court, 480.051 to 480.0591

Text, see COURT RULES, volume nine

Special rules of procedure

**Hennepin County**

Promulgation, 488A.09, 488A.10

Text, see COURT RULES, volume nine

**Ramsey County**

Promulgation, 488A.26, 488A.27

Text, see COURT RULES, volume nine

St. Paul, see Ramsey County, this topic

Surcharges, see COURTS

Transfer of certain cases to juvenile court, 260.115

Uniform retirement and survivors' annuities, 490.121 to 490.132

Venue, 542.14

**MUNICIPAL GAS AGENCIES**

See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS

**MUNICIPAL HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT**

Abandonment by tenant, personal property, 504.24

Accounting, rules, 462.451

Acquisition of land jointly with commissioner of transportation, 161.441

Acquisition of property, 462.511, 462.521

Actions against authority

Advance of litigation, court may, 462.715

Bond, pending litigation, 462.713, 462.714, 462.716

Notice, published, effect, 462.712

Approval by municipality, 462.466

Approved mortgage or bond issues, 462.631

Audit by state auditor, 462.451

Authorities, 462.4291

Authority, multicounty, 462.441, 462.445

Bonds

Interest rate, 462.555

Issuance for corporate purposes, 462.551

Issuance procedure, 462.555

Legal investment, 462.565

Certificate of consent, 462.595

Citation, Municipal Housing and Redevelopment Act, 462.411

Commissioner of authority, removal of, 462.435

Condemnation for redevelopment company, 462.675

Conflict of interest, authority commissioners and employees, 462.432

Consent of local governing body to dispose of property, 462.691

Counties, 462.426 to 462.4291

Definitions, 462.421, 473.194

Demolition of unsafe or unsanitary buildings, 462.505

Discrimination, displaced families, 462.481

Disposal of property, 462.525

Duration of occupancy, 462.501

Early acquisition of property, 462.521

Employees

Conflict of interest, 462.432

Social security coverage, 355.11, 355.13

Enforcement of contracts by obligee, 462.561

Federal limitation act, application, 462.556

Fund or property, provisional acceptance by authority, 462.535

Hearings on plan, 462.521

Housing, low income families, 462.491

Inactive authorities, dissolution, 462.545

Income debenture certificates, 462.615

Insurance companies

Defined, 462.705

Organization of redevelopment company, 462.701

Interest, amortization, limited dividends, 462.611

Interest reduction program, 462.445

Issuance of stock or debenture certificates, 462.621

Joint action, 462.445

Letting of contracts, 462.461

Liable in contract or tort, 462.455

Low-rent housing, 462.465

Market rate housing, 462.415, 462.591, 462.621

Minnesota business corporation act applies in part, 462.601

Multicounty authorities, 462.426 to 462.4291

Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.425, 462.445, 462.545, 462.581, 462.585

Municipality

Approval of certain projects, 462.466

Powers relating to projects, 462.581

Submission of plan, 462.521

Notes to Minnesota housing finance agency, 462.555

Partial tax exemption, 462.651

Periodic investigation of tenant, veterans preference, 462.495

Plan, findings, notice, determination, 462.521

Plans for redevelopment, 462.515

Powers of housing authority, 462.445

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1081

## INDEX

### MUNICIPAL HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT (Cont'd)

Powers of redevelopment company, 462.605  
Preliminary research, approval by municipality, 462.465  
Private developers, sale or lease to, 462.466  
Projects,  
    Change in feature of, 462.655  
    Defined, 462.421  
    Plans, 462.645  
    Preliminary findings required, 462.466  
    Sale or lease of, 462.466  
Property of authority exempt from process, 462.571  
Public project cost, financing, 462.545  
Purpose, public interest, declaration of policy, 462.415  
Realtors, 462.471  
Redevelopment company  
    Creation, 462.591  
    Limitation on powers, 462.635  
    Plan, submission of, 462.515  
Rehabilitation, 462.415, 462.445  
Rentals, 462.471  
Sale or lease to private developers, 462.466  
Schedule of fees, 462.671  
Sinking fund, 462.685  
State housing commission, powers and duties, 462.665, 462.681  
Stock, bonds, or income debenture certificates, 462.615  
Tax  
    Increments, 462.585  
    Payment in lieu of, 462.585  
    Percentage on rentals, 462.575  
    Property managed by authority, 272.026  
    Status, 462.575  
Tax increment financing, 273.71 to 273.78  
Temporary relocation of displaced families, 462.531  
Tenant admissions, 462.475  
Transfer of real property to redevelopment company, 462.661  
Transmission of documents and reports to commission, 462.445  
Use of redevelopment projects, 462.641  
Use value, determination, appraisal, 462.541  
Veterans preference, 462.485

### MUNICIPAL INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT ACT See INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT ACT

### MUNICIPAL LIQUOR STORES See INTOXICATING LIQUORS

### MUNICIPAL PLANNING AND ZONING See PLANNING

### MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS See STREETS

### MUNICIPAL TELEPHONE COMPANIES See TELEPHONE COMPANIES

### MUNICIPALITIES

See also AREA REDEVELOPMENT ACT  
See also CITIES  
See also HOME RULE CHARTER CITIES  
See also INTOXICATING LIQUORS  
See also LOCAL UNITS OF GOVERNMENT  
See also MUNICIPAL BORROWING  
See also ORDINANCES  
See also POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS  
See also STATUTORY CITIES  
Acquisition  
    For regional recreation open space, 473.331  
    Of property, taxes and assessments due, 272.68  
Actions affecting, surety bond required of plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05  
Aeronautics  
    Definition, 360.0161  
    Development of facilities, 360.015  
Agricultural land preservation  
    Contested case hearings, 40A.06

### MUNICIPALITIES (Cont'd)

Agricultural land preservation (Cont'd)  
    Judicial review, 40A.06  
Agricultural land preservation and conservation assistance program, 40A.15  
Aid from state, 477A.013, 477A.03  
Airports, zoning powers, 360.063  
Ambulance service, 471.476  
Annexation proceedings, see Municipal board, this topic  
Annexed area, population, 414.01  
Appointment, persons ineligible to, 471.46  
Armories  
    Acquisition of sites, eminent domain, 193.144  
    Construction, 193.141  
    Disposition of unused site, 193.144  
    National guard and naval militia unit stationed, 193.141  
    Public corporation may convey land, 465.035  
Arrest injuries, costs, 466.101  
Assessments  
    County wide by county assessor, 273.05 to 273.056  
    Disposition or refund of excessive assessments, 435.201 to 435.203  
    Property acquired by municipality, 272.68  
    Time, 273.01  
Audit by state auditor, 6.46 to 6.62  
Awards and trophies, appropriation for, 471.15  
Bakery sanitation requirements limited, 31.77  
Bank, designation of, 471.88  
Bicycle lanes and ways, see BICYCLES  
Bids  
    Borrowing, 475.60  
    Misdemeanor by violation of certain sections, 471.37  
    Purchase of supplies  
        Application, 471.35  
        Noncompetitive excepted, 471.36  
        Specifications not exclusive, 471.35  
        Violations, 471.37  
Borrowing, subject to Chapter 475, 475.753  
Boxing exhibitions, board of boxing, 341.08, 341.10, 341.12  
Building standards for accommodation of physically handicapped, 471.465 to 471.469  
Cable communications, 238.01 to 238.17  
Cemeteries, towns, statutory cities, uniting to support, 471.24  
Census, new municipality, 414.01  
Cerebral palsy, developmental achievement centers, 252.21 to 252.261  
Claims  
    Allowance, 471.40  
    Audit, 471.40  
    Itemized, 471.38  
    Unitemized, 471.41  
    Unverified, 471.41  
    Verification, 471.38, 471.391  
Communicable diseases, powers of health officer, 145.05 to 145.07  
Community residential mental health facilities, 252.30  
Commuter van program, 174.27  
Consolidation, 414.02, 414.041, 414.067  
Contracts  
    Disadvantaged persons, procurement from, 471.345  
    Energy efficiency improvements, 471.345  
    Hospital shared service purchasing, 471.345  
    Interested public officer, goods or services, 471.88  
    Prompt payment, 471.345  
    Uniform municipal contracting law, 471.345  
    Water facilities, 471A.03  
Conveyance of land to provide industry to create employment, 465.026  
Cooperation on land and water plans, 473.208  
Council, improvements, powers, 429.021  
Counsel, employment to present case to commissioner of revenue, 270.19  
Counties  
    Preservation of human life, 471.63

**MUNICIPALITIES (Cont'd)**

## Counties (Cont'd)

- Safety, promotion of, 471.63
- County state-aid highways, agreements with county for joint improvements, 162.17
- Dairy plant, herd, and product inspection, 32.104
- Dams, Red River of the North, 110.18
- Dangerous excavation, regulation, 463.25, 471.92
- Debt service aid law, 475A.01 to 475A.06
- Debt redemption fund, surplus, 475.61, 475.66

## Definitions

- Abutting, 414.011
- Aeronautics, 360.013
- Aircraft registration and taxation, 360.511
- Airport zoning, 360.061
- Armories, 193.141
- Boundary adjustment, 414.011
- Corporate boundary map, 414.011
- Hearings, 414.011
- Incorporated land, 414.011
- Intoxicating liquors, 340A.101
- Loans, 475.51
- Meetings, 414.011
- Municipal annexation, detachment, and incorporation, 414.01
- Municipality, 414.011
- Planning and zoning, 462.421
- Plat map, 414.011
- Property, 414.011
- Property owner, 414.011
- Public improvements, 475.51
- Taxation, 270.19
- Uniform airports act, 360.031, 360.042
- Unlawful gambling, 349.30

## Depositories, 118.01

## Detached area, population, 414.01

## Detachment proceedings

- Apportionment of assets and liabilities, 414.067
- Criteria for detachment, 414.06
- Findings of municipal board, 414.06
- Generally, 414.06
- Indebtedness of municipalities, apportionment of, 414.06
- Order of municipal board, filing of, 414.06
- Petition, 414.06
- Resolution proposing detachment, 414.06
- State lands, 414.065

## Development districts

- Administration of district, 472A.09, 472A.10
- Advisory board, 472A.11
- Authority of municipality, 472A.03
- Bonds, 472A.06
- Definitions, 472A.02
- Generally, 472A.01 to 472A.13
- Grants, acceptance of, 472A.05
- Hearings, 472A.03, 472A.07
- Laws applicable, certain projects, 472A.13
- Purpose, 472A.01
- Relocation of displaced persons, 472A.12
- Tax exceptions, 472A.04
- Tax increments, 472A.07

## Developmental achievement centers, 252.21 to 252.261

## Disbursements, tax proceedings before commissioner, 270.19

## District heating systems

- Bonds, sale, 475.525
- Loans, 116J.36
- Drainage and conservancy, 111.01, 111.23, 111.29
- Drainage systems, use of outlets, 106A.411
- Driver improvement clinics, establishment, 169.972
- Elections, see ELECTIONS

## Eminent domain

- Contest of condemnation by railroad, 117.40
- Railroad may condemn municipal lands, 117.38

## Employees

- Leaves of absence, athletic competition, 15.62

**MUNICIPALITIES (Cont'd)**

## Employees (Cont'd)

- Per diem payment, certain municipalities, 415.10
- Residency requirements, 415.16
- Severance pay, 465.72, 465.721
- Vacations, 471.66
- Engineers, declaration, 12.29
- Enterprise zones, 273.1312 to 273.1314
- Financial affairs, assessed valuation mainly iron ore
  - Acceptance of provisions, 471.73
  - Application, home rule charter cities, 471.80
  - Bonds, 471.81
  - Clerk's statement, 471.76
  - Contracts, indebtedness in excess of revenue, 471.78
  - Definitions, 471.71
  - Enforcement, 471.79
  - Generally, 471.71 to 471.83
  - Indebtedness in excess of revenue, 471.77
  - Orders, 471.75
  - Unfunded indebtedness, defined, 471.71
  - Year, defined, 471.71
- Fire apparatus, 168.012
- Fire inspection, hotels, 299F.46
- Firefighters, legal liability defense, 471.86
- Firefighters' relief associations, see FIREFIGHTERS' RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
- Fluoridation of municipal water supplies, 144.145
- Food producer, state licensing precludes municipal, 17.037
- Franchise to public service corporation, 300.03, 300.04
- Funds, investment of, 471.56
- Gifts of land to
  - Community hospitals, 465.036
  - Governmental subdivisions or United States, 465.035
  - Public use, 465.035, 505.01
  - State, 465.025
- Government ownership of public utilities, 300.05
- Group insurance, officers and employees and retired officers and employees, bidding requirements, 471.61, 471.616
- Handicapped crossings, 169.215
- Hawkers and peddlers, power to regulate, 329.06
- Hazardous buildings, powers of municipalities, 463.15 to 463.261
- Health officers, 145.01, 145.05 to 145.07
- Heritage preservation commission, 471.193
- Highways
  - Commissioner of transportation, technical and engineering aid, 161.39
  - Construction and maintenance, trunk highways, 161.38
  - County state-aid highways
    - Agreement with county for joint improvements, 162.17
    - Snow removal and maintenance, agreements with county, 162.17
  - Municipal state-aid streets
    - Bond issue authorized to finance, 162.18
    - System created, 162.09
  - Ramps at crosswalks, 471.464
  - Trunk, highways
    - Construction and maintenance, 161.38
    - Replacement of lands acquired, 161.202
    - Vacation, effect upon easements, 160.29
- Historical data and material, appropriation for, 471.93
- Hospital districts, 447.31 to 447.38
- Hospitals
  - Credit, extension of, 471.95
  - Leasing property to nonprofit hospitals in iron range municipalities, 471.475
- Hotel fire inspection, 299F.46
- Improvements
  - Authorization, 429.021
  - Definitions, 429.011
- Indebtedness, in general, 475.51
- Indebtedness, limitation on, 475.753
- Industrial development act, 474.01 to 474.13
- Infirmaries, examination of plans, 256.02
- Inspection, bridges, 165.03

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1083

## INDEX

### MUNICIPALITIES (Cont'd)

- Insurance
  - Group insurance, bids, 471.616
  - Liability on employees, premium, 466.06
  - Self-insurance, 471.617, 471.98, 471.981, 471.982
- Investment, funds, 471.56
- Iron range municipalities, leasing property to nonprofit hospitals, 471.475
- Jails, examination of plans, licensing, 241.02, 241.021
- Joint exercise of power, 471.59
- Joint exercise of power, cable communications, 238.08
- Land use planning grants, 116K.08 to 116K.12
- Lands
  - Acquisition by railroad, change of harbor lines, 117.38 to 117.41
  - Conveyance to governmental authority on diversion of channel, 117.41
  - Conveyance to promote industry and employment, 465.026
  - Donations, 465.025, 465.035, 505.01
- Liability insurance for employees, 466.06
- Libraries
  - Regional, 134.20
  - Title to donated land, 134.14
- Liquor stores, see INTOXICATING LIQUORS
- Loans
  - Borrowing from state, 475.73
  - United States, loans from, 471.65
- Local improvements, contracts, payment, 429.041
- Local or special laws, see SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS, see TABLE I
- Local police and salaried firefighters' relief association amortization state aid, 423A.02
- Marijuana, ordinances, state law controls, 152.15
- Markets, cities first class, 459.02 to 459.05
- Meetings, must be open to public, 471.705
- Mentally retarded, developmental achievement centers, 252.21 to 252.261
- Milk, fluid milk product, and goat milk, production and processing standards, relation to state standards, 32.397
- Mined underground space, see MINED UNDERGROUND SPACE
- Minnesota open meeting law, 471.705
- Motor vehicle testing stations, 169.78
- Municipal board
  - Administrative Procedure Act, exemption, 14.03
  - Annexation proceedings
    - Agricultural preserve land, 473H.14
    - Detached property, 414.06
    - Ordinance, 414.033
    - Reimbursement to town, 414.036
    - State lands, 414.065
    - Taxation, elimination of levy differential, 414.035
    - Unincorporated property, 414.031
  - Appeal by board of district court order, 414.08
  - Appeal from board order, grounds, procedure, 414.01, 414.07
  - Apportionment of assets and liabilities, 414.067
  - Chair, appointment, compensation, qualifications, powers and duties, 414.01
  - Compensation, 414.01
  - Concurrent detachment and annexation, 414.061
  - Consolidation, 414.02, 414.041, 414.067
  - Consultants, expert, board may hire, 414.01
  - Contract, power to, 414.01
  - Detachment of state land, 414.065
  - Detachment proceedings, 414.06
  - Election of officers, 414.09
  - Evidence, taking of by executive director or member, report to board, 414.01
  - Executive director, appointment, duties, 414.01
  - Expenses, 414.01
  - Fees, may prescribe for filing, 414.01
  - Filing, petitions and ordinances, schedule for, 414.01
  - Findings
    - Annexation, unincorporated property, 414.031

### MUNICIPALITIES (Cont'd)

- Municipal board (Cont'd)
  - Findings (Cont'd)
    - Detachment of property from municipality, 414.06
    - Statutory city incorporation, 414.02
  - Generally, 414.01 to 414.09
  - Hearings
    - Consolidation of hearings, 414.01
    - Detachment of property from a municipality, 414.06
    - Documentary evidence, 414.01
    - Generally, 414.01
    - Incorporation of municipality, 414.02
    - Notification by executive director, 414.01 to 414.06
    - Oaths and affirmations, administration of, 414.01
    - Procedure, 414.09
    - Witnesses, 414.01
  - Incorporation proceedings
    - State land, 414.065
    - Statutory cities, 414.02
  - Joint agreements in board orders, 414.063
  - Judges of elections, appointment by board, 414.031 to 414.09
  - Legislative intent, 414.01
  - Maps, filing with board, 414.012
  - Meetings, monthly, 414.01
  - Membership, appointment, compensation, qualifications, term, removal, 414.01
  - Order
    - Costs, estimate, enlargement of municipality, 414.01
    - Joint agreements, 414.063
    - Orderly annexation, 414.0325
    - Ordinance, annexation by, 414.033
    - Population, finding of, 414.01
    - Procedure, 414.09
    - Quorum, 414.01
    - Review, oral, of board order, 414.01
    - Review of population, 414.051
    - Rules, board may adopt, 414.01
    - State land, adjustment of boundaries, executive council may initiate or consent to proceedings, 414.065
    - Stay of board order, 414.01
    - Subpoenas, issuance of, 414.01
    - Taxation
      - Elimination of differentials in annexed property, 414.035
      - Redistribution of levies, 414.067
      - Time limit for issuing order, 414.01
      - Travel expenses of members, reimbursement, 414.01
  - Municipal liquor store proceeds, support of community hospital, 447.045
  - Municipal services
    - Differential taxation, 414.041
    - Extension into unincorporated area, 471.591
  - Municipal state-aid streets
    - Agreements with county, construction and maintenance, 162.17
    - Apportionment of moneys, 162.13
    - Bond issue authorized to finance, 162.18
    - Contracts, limitation on payment, 162.10
    - System, Const. art 14 s 4, 162.09
  - Nuisances, abandoned or dangerously maintained wells, cisterns, 471.92
  - Nursing homes, establishment and operation, 447.41
  - Obligations, 475.51
  - Officers and employees
    - Benefits not affected by performance of military duties, 192.26
    - Compensation, 192.26, 192.261, 192.263
    - Defense of
      - Costs, payment of, 471.45
      - Counsel, employment of, 471.44

**MUNICIPALITIES (Cont'd)**

Officers and employees (Cont'd)  
 Defense of (Cont'd)  
   Disbursements, 471.45  
   Group insurance, 471.61  
   Oaths, administering, 358.10  
 Official publications, designation, 331A.04  
 Omission of tax levy extension, correction, 275.075  
 Open meeting law, 471.705  
 Orderly annexation within area, 414.0325  
 Ordinances, continuation, 462.363  
 Park lands, agreement with commissioner of natural resources for maintenance of state park lands, 471.67  
 Pavement marking equipment furnished by transportation department, 161.39  
 Paying agent, appointment by governing body, 475.553  
 Payment of costs allocated by metropolitan council, 473.201  
 Pension fund for employees, prohibitions, 356.24, 356.25  
 Planning activities, see PLANNING  
 Plats for informational purposes, 505.1792  
 Platting, lands outside boundaries, 505.09  
 Playgrounds, 471.15  
 Police, joint departments, 436.06  
 Population, determination, estimates, 414.01  
 Power, joint exercise of, 471.59  
 Privatization, water facilities, 471A.01 to 471A.12  
**Property**  
   Acquisition and disposition  
     Political subdivision or United States, 471.64  
     Taxes or assessments due, 272.68  
   Conveyance or lease to United States, state or governmental subdivision, 465.035  
   Transfer between public corporations, 471.85  
 Public service corporations, 300.05, 452.01  
 Public utilities commission regulation, election for, 216B.025  
 Purchases, blind made goods and services preferred, 248.075  
 Qualified energy improvement loans, 116J.36  
**Railroads**  
   Aid to, restrictions, Const. art 11 s 12  
   Alteration of route, consent to, 222.31  
   Loans to, 222.55 to 222.62  
   Sale or lease of lands to, 222.05  
 Range association of municipalities and schools, membership, dues, 471.58  
 Reading rooms, title to, 134.14  
**Records**  
   Accessible to the public, 15.17  
   Manner of keeping, 15.17  
   Photo copying, microfilming authorized, 15.17  
   Surveys, plats, as prima facie evidence, 599.14  
 Recreation, 471.15  
 Registration of title, 508.03  
 Regulations, continuation, 462.363  
 Relief associations, police and salaried firefighters, 423A.01  
 Reports, publication and distribution, 471.68  
 Resolutions, admissibility as evidence, 599.13  
 Reverse repurchase agreements, 475.51, 475.76  
 Safety, preservation of life, 471.63  
 Safety program administration, 4.075  
 Savings association, designation, 471.88  
 School zone speed limits and signs, 169.14  
 Senior citizen crossings, 169.215  
 Severance pay, 465.72, 465.721  
 Shade tree disease control, wood utilization, reforestation, 18.023, 18.024  
 Sidewalk improvement districts, 435.44  
 Snowmobile regulation, 84.87  
 Soil and water conservation, supervisors, consultation, 40.06  
 Special assessment refunds, 430.07  
 Special assessments, interest, 475.55

**MUNICIPALITIES (Cont'd)**

Special legislation, see SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS, see TABLE I  
 Speed restrictions, 169.14  
 State aids for peace officers and firefighters, 69.021, 69.031, 69.051, 423A.01, 423A.02  
 State airport zoning board, members, 360.063  
 State bank or trust company, capital based on population, 48.44  
 State building code, applicability, 16B.59 to 16B.73  
 Streets, see STREETS  
 Surveys, records as evidence, 599.14  
 Taconite municipal aid account, 16A.71, 298.282, 298.283  
 Tax increment financing, see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING  
 Tax increment program eliminated, 472A.06, 472A.07  
**Taxation**  
   Access to certain records in office of revenue commissioner, 270.21  
   Acquisition of tax-forfeited land, 282.01  
   Annexed property, 414.035  
   Appeal allowable from order of revenue commissioner, 270.22, 270.23  
   Apportionment of proceeds, sale of tax-forfeited lands, 282.08  
   Classification or reclassification, tax-forfeited lands within municipal boundary, 282.01  
   Commuter van program, 174.27  
   Condemned buildings, removal, 275.57  
   Distilleries, exemptions, 272.02  
   Levy limitations, 275.50 to 275.56  
   Parties to tax proceedings before commissioner, 270.19, 270.20  
   Satellite broadcasting facilities, tax exemptions, 272.02  
   Special levies, 275.50  
   Subpoenas, production of witnesses and records, 270.21  
   Telephone companies, free or reduced rates to, 237.14  
   Telephone exchanges, 237.19, 237.20  
   Topographical survey, cooperation, 84.53  
   Tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15  
   Towns, 475.51, 475.52  
   Transfer of property from one public corporation to another, 471.85  
   Transfer of subdivided land by auditor, approval, 272.162  
   Transient merchants, regulation of, 329.15  
   Transit, participation program, 174.24  
   Trophies and awards, appropriation for, 471.15  
   Trunk highways, aid to, Const. art 14 s 1, 162.14  
   Trunk highways, consent to construction, improvement, 161.172  
   Trustee, charitable trust, 501.12  
   Uniform airports act, see UNIFORM AIRPORTS ACT  
   United States, 94.44, 471.64  
   Video games of chance, local fees, prohibitions, 349.52  
   Vocational training, 268.12  
   Voter registration, 201.01 to 201.275  
   Water pollution control grants, 116.18  
**Water treatment facilities**  
   Contract for, 471.371  
   Privatization, 471A.01 to 471A.12  
 Waters, authority over, 459.20  
 Waters and water courses, 105.41, 105.415,  
 Waterworks, 50.14, 300.02 to 300.05, 426.19, 452.01, 475.52  
 Wells, cisterns, abandoned or dangerously maintained public nuisance, 471.92  
**Zoning**  
   Comprehensive, airport regulations, 360.064  
   Procedures, 462.357

**MURDER**

See CRIMES, CRIMINALS  
 See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1085.

## INDEX

### MURRAY COUNTY

- Districts
  - Congressional, sixth, 2.791
  - Judicial, terms, 2.722
  - Legislative
    - Twenty-seventh, 2.302
    - Twenty-eighth, 2.312
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

### MUSEUMS

- Acceptance of gift, certain agencies of city first class, 450.23
- Bonds for, 475.52
- Borrowing by municipalities, 450.24, 475.52
- Expenditures, cities first class, park boards, 450.24
- Gifts establishing, 134.15, 450.23, 450.25
- Insurance on, 450.24
- Libraries and reading rooms, acquisition, 134.15
- Machine guns, possession, 609.67
- Maturity on bonds, 475.54
- Park museum fund, cities first class, 450.25
- Privileges extended to counties and statutory cities, 134.18
- Regulations, certain cities, 450.24
- Science museum, agreements and expenditures, 138.035
- Statutory city code, 412.221
- Tax levy, certain cities, 450.25
- War and historical museums, 416.05
- Weapons, possession, 609.66

### MUSHROOMS

- State mushroom, designation, 1.149

### MUSICAL ENTERTAINMENT

- See also BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES
- Cities third and fourth class, 449.08
- Entertainment agency licensing, see ENTERTAINMENT AGENCIES
- Schools, 123.38
- Statutory city council, regulating, 412.221

### MUSKRAT LAKE

- Migratory waterfowl hunting, 97A.095

### MUSSELS

- See FISH AND FISHING

### MUTUAL SAVINGS BANKS

- See BANKS AND BANKING

### NAMES

- See also POPULAR NAMES, ACTS BY
- Aquennial, use of name and mark limited, 333.14 to 333.16
- Arraignment of accused, true name, procedure, 630.12
- Assumed names, see ASSUMED NAMES
- Attorneys, writ or process, 481.07, 484.04, 508.64
- Ballots, names on, see ELECTIONS
- Banks, 47.03, 48.41 to 48.45, 300.025
- Bodies of water, 378.01 to 378.06
- Building, loan and savings banks, coverage of title, 50.23
- Change of name
  - Adoption of child, 259.28
  - Bodies of water, 378.01 to 378.06
  - Cemeteries, 307.10
  - Cities fourth class, 413.02
  - Consents, 259.24
  - Counties, 375.39
  - Designation in habeas corpus, 589.06
  - Dissolution of marriage decree, name of spouse, 518.27
  - District court, power to change, 259.10, 259.11, 307.10
  - Driver's license, holder, 171.11
  - Elections, see ELECTIONS
  - False statement in application, 259.10
  - Filing of order, 259.11
  - Fundamental law, Const. art 12 s 1
  - Order, 259.11
  - Plats in statutory cities, 505.07
  - Procedure, 259.10, 259.11
  - Special or local laws, change of name, Const. art 12 s 1

### NAMES (Cont'd)

- Change of name (Cont'd)
  - Spouse, after dissolution of marriage, 518.27
  - Statutory cities, 413.02, 505.07
  - Towns, 379.07 to 379.09
  - Trade names, 333.01, 333.035
- Charter of city to fix name, 410.07
- Commercial business trade names, 333.01, 333.035
- Cooperative, limitation on use of term, 308.05
- Cooperative associations, 308.06
- Corporations, 300.025, 302A.115, 303.05
- Counties
  - Changing, 375.39
  - Proceedings, naming in suit, 373.08
- Credit unions, 52.01, 52.03
- Development corporations, 301.71
- Dissolution, effect, 518.27
- District court, 259.10, 259.11, 307.10
- Duplicate names of rivers and lakes, 378.05
- Farm name, designation, and recording, 386.36
- Fictitious names
  - Aircraft, operator's use, penalties, 360.075
  - Certificates, trade names, 333.13
  - Chiropractics, revocation of license for practicing under, 148.10
  - Habeas corpus, designation of parties by, 589.06
  - Indictment of defendant by, 628.13
- Financial corporations
  - Approval, 47.11
  - Limitation on use of certain terms, 47.23
  - Selection, 47.11
- Foreign corporations, 303.05, 303.06, 303.08, 303.14, 303.22
- Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
- Geographical features
  - County boards proceedings before, 378.01 to 378.03, 378.06
  - Lakes, rivers, and similar, 378.01 to 378.06
- Income tax, cost of promotion to increase circulation deducted, 290.09
- Incorporators, 300.025
- Indictment, use of fictitious name, 628.13
- Industrial loan and thrift companies, 53.05
- Insurance companies, use of word trust, 47.23
- Lakes, Const. art 12 s 1, 378.01
- Limited partnership, 322.02, 322.05, 322.24, 322A.02, 322A.03
- Minnesota zoological garden, use of name and mark limited, 333.53, 333.54
- Mutual employers' liability association, 66A.08
- Nonprofit corporations, 300.45, 303.05
- Notice to parents, 259.10
- Partnerships, 323.14, 323.25, 323.40
- Pharmacy, unlawful use of misleading name, 151.18
- Portorama, use of name and mark limited, 333.50 to 333.52
- Postmasters, shown in Legislative Manual, 5.08
- Registered nurses, use of designation, purpose, 148.281
- Registration of names of lodges, societies and like, 333.07
- Regulated loans, licensing procedure, 56.02, 56.05, 56.12
  - Licensee's name stated in license, 56.05
  - Name of applicant for license, given in application, 56.02
- Religious corporations or associations, 315.01, 315.36
- Rivers, naming, Const. art 12 s 1, 378.01 to 378.06
- Savings banks, 47.03
- School districts, 120.02
- Schools, quasi-school contests, 123.38
- Soil and water conservation district, change of names, 40.04
- State, Const. art 2 s 1
- State banks, 48.41, 48.45
- State officers, shown in Legislative Manual, 5.08
- Statutory city council, naming and renumbering streets, 412.221
- Town mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.21
- Towns, 379.01, 379.07, 379.09
- Trade names, 333.01, 333.035

**NAMES (Cont'd)**

Trust companies, 47.23, 48.40, 48.41, 48.67, 48.70  
 Voters, change of registered name, 201.14  
 Waters, 378.01  
 Women, use of surnames, 363.03

**NARCOTICS**

See also **DRUGS**  
 See also **DRUG ABUSE**  
 Administering, to injure or to facilitate crime, 609.235  
 Alcohol and other drug abuse, state authority, 254A.01 to 254A.10  
 Controlled substances  
   Forfeitures, 152.19  
   Schedules, 152.02  
   Theft, 609.52  
   Violations, penalties, 152.15  
 Driving under the influence, certain military personnel, 192A.555  
 Game and fish violations, license issuance after conviction, 97A.421  
 Habitual use  
   Barbers, 154.16  
   Parents, grounds for termination of parental rights to children, 260.221  
   Treatment at University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.13  
 Highway traffic regulation act, 169.121  
 Hunting under the influence, 97B.065  
 Jails, controlled substances prohibited, 641.165  
 Physical therapist, violations of law, 148.75  
 Podiatrist, addicted to use of morphine, revocation of license, 153.08  
 State institutions, bringing in a felony, 243.55  
 Tax, see **EXCISE TAXES**  
 Users, operating motor cars, 169.121

**NATIONAL BANKS**

See also **BANKS AND BANKING**  
 Acting in fiduciary capacity, permits precedent, 48.66  
 Closings  
   Certain days, 47.015  
   Permanent, 47.0156  
 Consolidation with trust company, 49.39  
 Convert into state banks, 49.44  
 Depositories of public funds of  
   Municipalities, 118.01 to 118.14  
   School districts, 124.05  
   Towns, 427.01  
 Imposing excise tax on income, 290.361, 290.61  
 Income tax exemption, 290.05  
 Merger or consolidation with state banks, 49.44  
 National banking associations, closing on certain days, 47.015  
 Paying agent, municipal obligations, 475.553  
 Reorganization as state bank, 46.042, 48.31, 48.33  
 Tax, excise on income, 290.361  
 Venue of actions, 542.09

**NATIONAL FORESTS**

Chippewa national forest, 1.045  
 Counties, apportionment of proceeds of sale to the United States, 94.52 to 94.54  
 School lands acquired by state for disposition to, 92.30 to 92.32  
 Schools, distribution of moneys received on account of, 124.63  
 Superior national forest, 1.045

**NATIONAL GUARD**

Compensation for injuries or disease, 192.38  
 Enlistment contract, terms, 192.205  
 Flags for deceased members, 192.381  
 Honors, privileges, exemptions  
   Acts performed under orders, liability, 192.27  
   Exemption from process, 192.25  
   Firing blank cartridges upon lawful assemblage, 192.28  
   Governor to appoint counsel, 192.29

**NATIONAL GUARD (Cont'd)**

Honors, privileges, exemptions (Cont'd)  
   Motor vehicle special license plates, 168.12  
   Security for costs, 192.30  
   Service medals, 192.23  
   State, municipal officers and employees, compensation, 192.26  
   Traffic regulations, 192.31  
 Impersonating an officer, 609.475  
 Leave of absence  
   Active service members, filing for public office, 192.261  
   Filing of certificate, 192.261  
   Laws supplemental, 192.264  
   Pension and retirement rights protected, 192.262  
   Reinstatement, 192.261  
   Seniority rights protected, 192.261  
   Vacancies filled temporarily, 192.263  
   Without pay, 192.261  
 Mutiny, inciting, 609.395  
 Oath of affirmation, 192.205  
 Offenses  
   Action for damages, 192.33  
   Certain acts felonies, 192.36  
   Discrimination against person wearing uniform, 192.32, 192.34  
   Disposing of property, 192.37  
   Failure to return property on demand, 192.36, 192.43  
   Interference with performance of military duties, 192.35  
 Officers  
   Appointment by governor, 192.105  
   Computing service, federal service considered, 192.12  
   Powers and duties, 192.11  
   Qualifications, 192.08  
   Supplies, issuance, bond, 192.13  
   Unclassified civil service, 43A.08  
 Organization  
   Inactive, 192.02  
   Location of units, 192.04  
   Minnesota national guard, 192.01, 192.03  
   Status in national emergency and afterward, 192.05  
 Pay and allowances  
   Additional pay, 192.51  
   Approval, 192.55  
   Army regulations apply, 192.551  
   Camp pay for enlisted members, 192.51  
   Enlisted members on active duty, 192.52  
   Officers and organizations, 192.49  
   Transportation hire and expense, 192.54  
 Resignation, retirement, discharge  
   Brevet rank, 192.20  
   Commissions vacated, 192.15  
   Dishonorable discharges, 192.22  
   Enlisted members, 192.21  
   Federal regulations, 192.15  
 Officers  
   Inactive national guard, 192.17  
   Resignation, 192.14  
   Retired, ordered to active duty, 192.19  
   Retirement, 192.18  
   Surplus, 192.16  
 Retirement or discharge of officer, 192.18  
 Salaries, 43A.18  
 Staff and detachment officers and enlisted personnel, number, grades, appointments, 192.06  
 Supply and equipment  
   Arms and uniforms, 192.42  
   Disbursing officer, appointment, 192.40  
   Distribution, 192.43  
   Quartermaster, 192.41  
 Training  
   Assembly for, 192.45  
   Discipline, 192.44  
   Encampments, drills, 192.47  
   Rifle practice, competitions, 192.46

**NATIONAL GUARD (Cont'd)**

Uniform, retention by members, 192.435

**NATIONAL HOUSING ACT**

Banks and financial corporations may loan, 47.20, 47.21

**NATIONAL PARKS**

Right to tax reservations of timber and minerals, 272.05

**NATIONAL POLLUTION DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM**

Permit applications, notice of, 115.03

**NATURAL GAS**

See GAS, GAS COMPANIES

See OIL

**NATURAL RESOURCES AND RECREATION ACT**

See NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

**NATURAL RESOURCES COMMISSIONER**

Acceptance of gifts, 84.085

Accounting, 84.03, 97A.485

Advertising state resources and sale of state lands, 84.03

Aeration systems, regulation, 378.22

Afforestation and reforestation projects, 84A.55

Agreement between department and any municipality for use of land, 471.67

Appointment, 15.06, 84.01

Appointment of directors of divisions, 84.081

Appraisal fee, exchange of state owned land, 94.348

Appraisals, land to be acquired, 84.0272

Aspen recycling program, 88.80

**Auxiliary forests**

Application, form and contents, 88.47

Approved by, 88.48

Contracts, 88.49, 88.523

Badges, 84.086

**Bear**

Hunters, limits, 97B.405

Permit to snare, 97B.421

Season, 97B.411

**Beaver**

Removal from state lands, 97B.661

Removal of dams, 97B.665

Boat and water safety account, payment to counties, 361.24, 361.27

Boats, registration, 361.03

Bodies of water, change of name, 378.01 to 378.06

Bounty for timber culture, report on, 348.04

Classification and disposal of nonagricultural lands, 282.011 to 282.015

Competent foresters employed, 88.79

Condemnation by consent, 84.027

Consent to transfer of funds, 84.084

**Conservation officers**

Quotas, 84.0285

Supervision, 84.028

Consolidated land acquisition and disposition, plan, 84A.56

Contractor's form, work on public waters, 105.463

Contracts authorized, 84.025, 84.026

Conveyances to correct legal descriptions of boundaries, 84.0273

Copper-nickel lands, leasing, 93.43

Critical habitat private sector matching account, acceptance of contributions, 84.943

Critical natural habitat, acquisition, 84.944

Cross country ski trail grant-in-aid program, duties, 85.44

Cross country skiing licensing, duties, 85.41

Dam repair and reconstruction, 105.482

Dams, transfer to governmental subdivisions, 105.63

Decorative trees, duties, 90.50

Deer hunters, limits, 97B.305

Delegation of duties, 84.083

Deputy commissioner, authority, 15.06

Development of timber resources on tax-forfeited land, 282.38

Directors, supervision, 84.081

Disabled hunters, special permits, 97B.055

**NATURAL RESOURCES COMMISSIONER (Cont'd)**

Divisions, supervision, 84.081

Drainage board, plan submitted to, 111.08

Drainage laws, see DRAINAGE SYSTEMS

Drainage of state-owned lands, 84A.55

Drainage permits, 105.391

Duties, 84.028, 84.03

**Easements**

Grant to state or federal government, 84.63

Lakes and streams, tax-forfeited land, 282.37

Power to grant, 84.631

Tax-forfeited land, approval, 117.471

Endangered fish populations, 97C.035

Examination of public lands for peat possibilities, 92.461

Experimental waters, designation, 97C.001

Fees for use of parks, 84.03

Firearms safety course, 97B.015

Fish eggs, taking for propagation, 97C.825

Fish screens, permit, 97C.075

Fish taken on Red Lake and Nett Lake, 97C.855

Fishing contests, permits, 97C.081

Fishing license surcharge, powers, 97A.065

Fishing limits, authority to prescribe, 97C.401

Fishing seasons, authority to regulate, 97C.385

Flood insurance, 104.08

Flood plain management, 104.01 to 104.07

Flowage easements upon state-owned land, 84.158

Forest fire prevention, 88.22

**Forests**

Compromise and settlement for trespass, 90.041

Continuing education for forest professionals, duties, 89.65

Cutting list, public meeting, 90.041

Educational institutions, 89.41

Firewood, special permits to cut, 90.193, 90.195

Management manual, publication, 89.65

Pest control, 89.51 to 89.61

Reports to executive council, 90.041

Scaling procedures, institution of, 90.251

State agencies, 89.42

Surveyor general, functions transferred to commissioner, 90.005

Funds, transfer, 84.084

Game and fish laws, construction, 97A.021

Game birds, seasons, 97B.711

Game farms and hatcheries, state ownership, 97A.131

Gas storage underground, permits, 84.621

Gifts, acceptance, 84.085

Hunter education courses, 97B.025

Hunting dogs, field training permits, 97B.005

Hunting safety program, liability insurance, 97B.015

**Iron ore lease**

Modification, 93.191

Termination, papers filed, 93.32

Irrigation from public waters, limitation, 105.44

Lake improvement programs, 378.31 to 378.35, 378.41 to 378.47, 378.51 to 378.56

Lake Superior fishing guides, licenses, 97C.311

Lakeshore cabin site sales, 92.67

Land acquisition, 84.0272

Land acquisition account, duties, 94.16, 94.165

Land transfers between state and local units, 94.349

Lease of mineral lands, 93.19 to 93.39

Lease of state property, 84.153

**License**

Power to issue, 84A.55, 97A.485

Utility companies crossing state lands, 84.415

Low grade iron ore-bearing rock used for construction purposes, 93.41

Low-water mark, stipulation with riparian owner, 84.032

Memorial hardwood forest, tillable land, sale or exchange, 89.022

**Migratory waterfowl**

Feeding and resting area, 97A.095

Refuges, 97A.095

Stamp, revenues, use, 97A.075

**NATURAL RESOURCES COMMISSIONER (Cont'd)**

Mines and mining  
 Construction or maintenance material for low grade ore mines, 93.41  
 Iron ore leases, duplicate filed with, 93.20  
 Suit to determine title to mineral lands, approval, 93.055  
 Taconite leases, extension, 93.191  
 Minnesota environmental quality board, member, 116C.03  
 Minnesota valley trail, 85.021  
 Minnows, closing state waters for, 97C.505  
 Modification of iron ore leases, 93.191  
 Mosquito abatement, approval of plans, 18.121  
 Motor boat operation on St. Croix River limited, 85.33  
 Muskellunge  
 Lakes, 97C.011  
 Size limits, 97C.405  
 Muskrat Lake, migratory waterfowl hunting, 97A.095  
 Natural areas legacy endowment account, 92.69  
 Natural resources and recreation act, federal aid, 86.71  
 Orders, 84.087, 97A.051  
 Outdoor recreation system, 86A.05, 86A.11  
 Outdoor scenic areas, 160.81  
 Payment to counties, 97A.061  
 Peace officer, designation by commissioner, 84.029  
 Peat lands, examination, withdrawal from sale, 92.461  
 Pest control, forests, 89.51 to 89.61  
 Pets, taking wild animals as, special permit, 97A.401  
 Piscicides, permits, 97C.051  
 Posting land to identify purpose, 97A.081  
 Powers and duties, 84.027, 84.028, 84.03, 97A.045  
 Predator control program, 97B.671  
 Protected animals, special permits, 97B.655  
 Public ditch or ditch system, 84A.55  
 Public waters  
 Access sites, 97A.141  
 Reserves to protect wild animals, 97A.101  
 Publication of laws, 97A.051  
 Rabbits, season, 97B.615  
 Reclamation of mineral lands, 93.44 to 93.51  
 Records to be kept, 84.087  
 Recreational areas, 84.029, 160.81  
 Red lake game preserve, duties, 84A.55  
 Reimbursement to counties, 97A.065  
 Report to legislature, 84.03  
 Reports of game taken, 97B.061  
 Request to county to sell certain property, 375.195  
 Resources, management in boundary waters canoe area, 84.523  
 Rewards for information, 97A.245  
 Riparian owners, agreement with, 84.032  
 Rough fish, authorization to remove, 97C.041  
 Rulemaking  
 Bear hunting guide licenses, 97B.431  
 Duplicate licenses, 97A.405  
 Falconry, hunting by, 97B.105  
 Firearm safety courses, 97B.015  
 Flood plain management, 104.05  
 Frogs, buying and selling, 97C.601  
 Game and fish licenses, accounting, 97A.485  
 Game fish propagation, sporting organizations, 97C.205  
 Game preserve areas, 84A.55  
 Game refuges, hunting on, 97A.091  
 Highways in recreation areas, 160.81  
 Lake of the Woods, commercial fish operators, 97C.825  
 Lake Superior commercial fishing, 97C.835  
 Lake Superior fishing guides, licenses, 97C.311  
 Leech Lake Indian Reservation, wild rice harvesting, 97A.151  
 Muskellunge waters, 97C.011  
 Private fish hatcheries, 97C.211  
 Private shooting preserves, 97A.115, 97A.121  
 Protection of wild animals and plants, 84.0895  
 Publication, 97A.051

**NATURAL RESOURCES COMMISSIONER (Cont'd)**

Rulemaking (Cont'd)  
 State parks, 84.03  
 Waters, appropriation and use, 105.41 to 105.42  
 Wildlife exhibitions, 97A.041  
 Rural credit department  
 Quitclaim deeds, 46.221  
 Records, 46.22  
 Salary, 15A.081  
 Sale of state lands, advertising, 84.03  
 Sale of timber, 84A.55  
 Salmon, restrictions on taking, 97C.415  
 Scenic public lands, highways located on, 160.81  
 Scientific and natural areas, acquisition, 84.033  
 Seal, badges, uniforms, 84.086  
 Seasons, fur-bearing animals, 97B.911 to 97B.925  
 Selection of lands for certain purposes, 84.027, 160.81  
 Severed mineral interests, actions, hearings, 93.55  
 Shipping game birds, 97A.545  
 Signs, removal, 97A.035  
 Small game animals, restrictions, 97B.605  
 Small game tags for nonresidents, 97A.541  
 Snowmobiles and all-terrain vehicles, use in trapping, 97B.935  
 Soil and water conservation board, 40.03  
 South Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters, 114.13  
 Special permits, authority to issue, 97A.401  
 Stamps, revenues, 97A.075  
 State flower, approval of photograph, 1.142  
 State forests, 89.001 to 89.28  
 State lands, leases, licenses, permits, taconite companies, 117.47  
 State mushroom, approval of photograph, 1.149  
 State timber, 90.01 to 90.50  
 State tree, approval of photograph, 1.143  
 Statistics, collection, 84.03  
 Stocking fish, 97C.201  
 Stream maintenance program, 105.475  
 Structure in public waters, permit, 97C.071  
 Supervision of department, 15.01  
 Surplus land, disposition, 94.10  
 Taconite, royalty, agreement between lessee and commissioner, 93.201  
 Tags for fur-bearing animals, 97B.901  
 Taking animals, special permits, 97A.401  
 Tax-forfeited land  
 Easements, approved by commissioner, 117.471  
 Peat lands, lease, 282.04  
 Sale of, 375.195  
 Term, 84.01  
 Tickets, timber trespassers, duties, 90.301  
 Timber  
 Administrative functions transferred to, 90.005  
 Cutting permits, 90.151  
 Resources, county development, 282.38  
 Sale, cash in lieu of bond, 90.173  
 Topographical survey, 84.53 to 84.55  
 Transfer of funds between departments, 84.084  
 Trap or target shooting on game refuge, permit, 97A.091  
 Traps, authority to remove, 97B.941  
 Tree planting, 89.06, 89.35 to 89.42  
 Trout, restrictions on taking, 97C.415  
 Trunk highways  
 Access to scenic public lands, 160.81  
 Permit to build across bodies of water, 161.27  
 Recreational use plan, 160.81  
 Turtles, 97C.615, 97C.621  
 Unbalanced fish populations, waters with, 97C.031  
 Underground gas storage permits, 84.621  
 Underground waters, displacement by underground storage of gas or liquid under pressure  
 Certificate, 84.62  
 Damages, 84.61  
 Permits, 84.58 to 84.60  
 Storage, 84.57  
 Uniforms, 84.086

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1089

## INDEX

### NATURAL RESOURCES COMMISSIONER (Cont'd)

United States agents, fishery operations, permits, 97C.215  
Vacancies, 84.082  
Volunteers, recruitment, 84.089  
Water control projects, transfer to local governmental divisions, 105.63  
Water pollution, request for action to enjoin, 97C.065  
Water recreation account, 361.03, 361.27  
Water safety act, see BOATS AND VESSELS  
Waters  
    Acquisition of property, 105.39  
    Action to enjoin interference with waterflow from beyond state boundary, 84.031  
    Administration over waters and water power, 105.39  
    Appearance for state, 105.50  
    Bridge to island, approval of plans, 164.15  
    Classification, 105.391  
    Commissioner defined, 105.37  
    Contracts, 105.39  
    Cooperation with other agencies, 105.49  
    Dams, construction and maintenance, 105.48  
    District court to enforce orders, 105.55  
    Diversion, management, 105.405  
    Examination and repair of dams and reservoirs, 105.52  
    Inventory, 105.391  
    Lake levels, 105.42, 105.43  
    Permit to build dams, 105.415, 105.42  
    Permits, granting, 105.42, 105.44, 105.45  
    Surveys and investigation, 105.39  
    Water and related land resources plans, 105.403, 105.41, 105.415, 105.42  
    Water bank program, 105.392  
Watershed management plan, review, 473.878  
Wetlands, acquisition, 97A.135, 97A.145  
Wild and Scenic Rivers Act, Minnesota, 104.31 to 104.40  
Wild animals, law enforcement, 97A.201  
Wild rice harvesting, 84.09 to 84.15  
Wilderness areas, 84.45  
Wildlife acquisition account, use, 97A.071  
Wildlife exhibitions, 97A.041  
Wildlife habitat, agreements with private land owners, 97A.125  
Wildlife lands, acquisition, 97A.135  
Zoological specimens, permits to collect, 97A.401

### NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

See also FORESTRY, FORESTS  
See also NATURAL RESOURCES COMMISSIONER  
See also PUBLIC LANDS  
See also PUBLIC WATERS  
See also STATE PARKS  
See also WATERS, SOILS AND MINERALS, DIVISION OF  
Acceptance of county dedicated forests, 89.034  
Accounting system, requirements, 89.05  
Acquisition of additional lands, 84.161, 89.032  
Acquisition of land, procedure, 84.0272  
Acquisition of land from the United States, 84.162  
Acquisition of title, 84.156  
Acquisition of wetlands for wildlife purposes, 105.392  
Advisory task forces, 84.01  
Aircraft operation over wilderness areas  
    Commissioner of natural resources, powers and duties, 84.45  
    Commissioner of transportation, powers and duties, 84.46  
    Declaration of policy, 84.44  
    Definitions, 84.43  
    Existing laws relating to aircraft, 84.52  
    Inspection, 84.51  
    Permits to private property owners, 84.47  
    Privately owned dams, inspection of, 105.521  
    Rules, dams, 105.535  
    Two-way radio system, 84.48  
    Violations and penalties, 84.50  
    Watercraft, limitation on operation, 84.49

### NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

All-terrain vehicles, see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES  
Appraisal of school lands, 92.12  
Aquatic plants  
    Law enforcement, 84.0894  
    Permits, 84.092  
Attorney general, duties, 84.153  
Battle Point, improvement and maintenance, 84.163  
Beaver dam removal, 97B.665  
Beltrami Island project, 84.155  
Big Stone lake  
    Water control project, 110.46  
    Water level to be controlled, 114.12  
Big Stone project, 84.154  
Boundary waters canoe area, management of resources, 84.523  
Camps, see CAMPS  
Campsites, acquisition, 85.32  
Canoe routes, establishment, 85.32  
Classification and disposal of nonagricultural lands, 282.011 to 282.015  
Classification of tax-forfeited lands, 282.01  
Commissioner, see NATURAL RESOURCES COMMISSIONER  
Conservation officers, see FISH AND WILDLIFE DIVISION  
Conservation reserve program, 40.40 to 40.45  
Conservation work projects, 86.31 to 86.35  
Consolidated conservation area fund  
    Accounting between state and certain counties, 84A.52  
    Appropriated for purposes declared in sections, 84A.51, 84A.52, 84A.53  
    Certain collections deposited in consolidated fund, 84A.54  
    Certain drainage certificates of indebtedness validated, 84A.50  
    Certain funds credited to general fund, 84A.53  
    Commissioner of natural resources, control of certain game preserve areas and projects, 84A.55  
    Creation of fund, 84A.51  
    Transfer of certain funds, 84A.51  
County auditor  
    Cancellation of taxes, 84.361  
    Dead and down timber, disposal of, 84.363  
    Structures, removal, 84.362  
    Creation, 15.01  
Critical habitat private sector matching account, 84.943  
Divisions of department, 84.028, 84.081  
Easements, scenic, 104.37  
Endangered species, 84.0894, 84.0895  
Enforcement and field service division, 84.028  
Enforcement officer  
    Definition, 97A.015  
    Duties, aquatic plants and endangered species, 84.0894  
Environmental protection, 116B.01 to 116B.13  
Environmental quality board, 116C.01 to 116C.08  
Equipment for fire protection, 88.065  
Evidence, rules, orders and notices, prima facie, 84.087  
Federal grants, duties, 88.063  
Federal reimbursement account, 86.72  
Fish and wildlife division, see FISH AND WILDLIFE DIVISION  
Fish and wildlife resources management plan, 84.942  
Flood insurance, 104.08  
Flood plain management, 104.01 to 104.07  
Forest pest control, see FORESTRY, FORESTS  
Game refuge manager, 97A.015  
Gifts, acceptance, 89.033  
Historic sites, 138.025, 138.027  
Imprest cash funds, 15.191  
Information, commissioner's duties, 97A.045  
Lac qui Parle, water control project, 84.154  
Land, payments in lieu of taxes, time of payments, 477A.13  
Land acquired by reentry, reappraising, advertising, selling, 92.16  
Land exchange board, duties, 94.344

**NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**

Landowner's bill of rights, 84.0274, 84.0275  
 Lands and minerals, see PUBLIC LANDS  
 Leases, Lac qui Parle project, 84.154  
 Leasing state land, 84.153, 89.17, 92.50  
 Lower St. Croix Wild and Scenic Rivers Act of 1972, federal, 104.25  
 Marginal agricultural land, 40.40 to 40.45  
 Memorial hardwood forest land disposal, 89.022  
 Mined underground space development review, 472B.08  
 Mineral lands, sale of permits, 93.16  
 Minnesota Statutes, free copies, 3C.12  
 Mississippi headwater lakes, water control, 110.47 to 110.53  
 Name change, 84.01  
 Natural Resources and Recreation Act of 1963, Omnibus  
   Appraisal of resources and opportunities, 86.10  
   Appropriations, 86.42  
   Commission  
     Duties, 86.11  
     Establishment, 86.07  
     Contracts, letting, 86.51  
     Coordination of uses, 86.12  
     Definitions, 86.06  
     Employees, 86.53  
     Expenditures, 86.61  
     Funds, 86.03  
     Generally, 86.01 to 86.75  
     Land acquisitions, 86.41  
     Personnel, 86.08  
     Purpose, 86.02  
     State funds, grants to local governments, 86.75  
     Watershed improvements authorized, 86.31  
     Work projects, 86.31 to 86.35  
 Natural resources land, payments in lieu of taxes, 477A.11 to 477A.14  
 Payments to counties in lieu of taxes, 477A.11 to 477A.14  
 Peat lands, withdrawal, 92.461  
 Permanent school fund advisory committee, 120.84  
 Permanent school fund lands, exchange, 92.121  
 Permits, delegation of authority by commissioner, 105.42  
 Pine Island project, 84.155  
 Public recreation areas, 84.029, 160.81  
 Purpose of act, 84.024  
 Reclamation of mineral lands, 93.44 to 93.51  
 Recreational motor vehicles, 84.90  
 Reinvest in Minnesota Resources Act of 1986, 40.40 to 40.45  
 Reinvest in Minnesota resources fund, 84.95  
 Resources management in BWCA, 84.523  
 Rest areas, acquisition, 85.32  
 Revolving state park operating fund, 85.22  
 River access and portages, acquisition, 85.32  
 Rules, 84.03  
 Sale of lands to United States, 84.154  
 Scientific and natural areas, 84.033, 92.69  
 Session laws, free copies, 3C.12  
 Shoreland development, regulation, 105.485  
 Shorelines, control in certain counties, 110.13  
 Signs, removal prohibited, 97A.035  
 Snowmobile regulation, 84.81 to 84.90  
 Species of special concern, protection, 84.0895  
 State lands, exchange, 84.157  
 State parks working capital fund, 85.22  
 State trails, establishment, 85.015  
 Statewide water information system, 105.39  
 Statistics relating to state resources, 84.03  
 Summer youth program, 84.0885  
 Surface, use for mining purposes, 282.01  
 Tax-forfeited lands  
   Buildings, sale, 375.195  
   Cancellation of back taxes, 282.223  
   Classification and sale, 282.221  
   Conveyance, 282.224  
   County auditor to sell, 282.222  
   County board, duties and compensation, 282.226

**NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**

Tax-forfeited lands (Cont'd)  
   County treasurer to collect and allocate receipts, 282.226  
   Game preserves, held in trust for counties, 84A.57  
   Hay stumpage, 282.04  
   Lands not sold for less than appraised value, 282.222  
   Lease by county auditor, 282.01  
   Lease of lands, 282.04  
   Mineral rights reserved, 282.225  
   Minerals, leasing for development, 282.01  
   Nonconservation lands, 282.01  
   Peat lands, lease, 282.04  
   Persons who may purchase, 282.222  
   Terms of sale, 282.222  
 Threatened species, protection, 84.0895  
 Timber  
   Permit, bond, 90.161  
   Regulations, 90.02  
   Research, southern Minnesota, 89.015  
 Trails  
   Land acquisition, 84.029  
   Planning review, 116K.13  
   Regulations, enforcement, 85.018  
   State registry, 85.017  
 Tree seeds and cones, purchases, 89.43  
 United States, transfer of title, 84.156  
 Unsold state lands, 92.50  
 Violations and penalties, 84.14, 84.42  
 Volunteers, 84.089  
 Voyageurs national park, state payment in lieu of taxes, 84B.07  
 Water resources board, see WATER RESOURCES BOARD  
 Waters, diversion of, management, 105.405  
 Wild and Scenic Rivers Act, Minnesota, 104.31 to 104.40  
 Wild rice  
   Acquisition of land by commissioner, 84.161  
   Beds listed for harvest, 84.14  
   Committee may be appointed, 84.14  
   Conservation of, 84.09  
   Director of wild rice harvest, 84.14  
   Harvesting, 84.111  
   Limitation on harvest, 84.10  
   Policy, 84.09  
   Restrictions on harvesting, 84.15  
   Season for harvesting, 84.14  
 Wildlife management, 84.941 to 84.95  
 Youth programs, 84.0885  
**NATURALIZATION**  
 Terms of court for hearing applications, 484.36  
**NAVIGABLE WATERS**  
 See also GREAT LAKES-ST. LAWRENCE SEAWAY AREAS  
 See also LAKES AND WATERS  
 See also WATERS, SOILS AND MINERALS, DIVISION OF  
 Access to, acquiring land to obtain, 378.08  
 Big Stone Lake, water control works, 110.46  
 Channel, changing within city, 465.19, 465.20  
 Cities bordering on, duty to construct bridges, 441.47 to 441.55  
 County board, powers and duties, 375.18  
 Diversion of stream channel for highway, 163.15  
 Docks and similar commercial betterments, cities first class, 458.25  
 Fundamental law, jurisdiction, Const. art 2 s 2  
 Mining below low water mark, consent of state, 93.34  
 Motor boat operation on St. Croix River limited, 85.33  
 Obstruction of, public nuisance, 609.74  
 Ownership of beds and lands under, 465.18  
 Port authority, see PORT AUTHORITY  
 Removal of iron ore from under water beds, royalties, 93.351 to 93.39  
 Slips, cities first class acquiring lands for, 458.20 to 458.23  
 Terminals, 458.02, 458.03

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1091

## INDEX

### NAVIGABLE WATERS (Cont'd)

Toll bridges over, 165.09  
United States land abutting, 1.042  
Watercraft safety act, see BOATS AND VESSELS

### NAVIGATION

See also BOATS AND VESSELS  
Companies, 300.03  
Rules, promulgation, 183.44  
Watercraft safety act, see BOATS AND VESSELS

### NE EXEAT

District court may issue writs, 484.03

### NEGLECTED CHILDREN

See CHILDREN  
See JUVENILE COURTS

### NEGLIGENCE

See also CRIMINAL NEGLIGENCE  
See also TORTS  
Architect's certificate, revocation, 326.11  
Boat or vessel, liability, 579.01  
Comparative fault, 604.01  
Constitutional amendment, failure of official to perform duty imposed, 3.21  
Electric wires and currents, 237.13  
Emergency care, 604.05  
Escape of prisoner, question of payment of reward for recapture, 243.58  
Explosives, negligent use, 609.66  
Fireman's rule, applicability to peace officers, 604.06  
Fires, 88.19, 88.75, 609.561, 609.562  
Good samaritan acts, see GOOD SAMARITANS  
Highway traffic regulation act, measure of evidence of neglect in civil action, 169.96  
Land surveyor certificate, revocation, 326.11  
Liability of  
Boats and vessels, 579.01  
Railroads, death or injury to employee, 219.77 to 219.83  
Registrar of motor vehicles, 168.34  
Manslaughter through negligence, 609.205, 609.21  
Motorcycles, head injuries, lack of protective headgear, 169.974  
Municipal subdivisions, tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15  
Physical therapists, 148.75  
Professional engineer's certificate suspended, 326.11  
Railroad employees  
Assumed risk, 219.80  
Contribution recovery, 219.79  
Defenses abolished, 219.64  
Injuries to, 219.77 to 219.83  
Registrar of motor vehicles, 168.34  
Reward, officer liable for if negligence causes escape, 243.58  
Safe deposit companies, limitation of liability, 55.12  
Telephone or telegraphic messages, divulging, 609.775  
Vehicles, criminal operation resulting in death or injury, 609.21  
Warning sign by contractors, 160.16  
Workers' compensation, liability of employer regardless of, 176.021

### NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

See also COMMERCIAL CODE  
Actions  
By assignee, set off, 540.03  
Presumptions, endorsement, payment, 600.15, 600.16  
Banks, capital notes or debentures, 48.62  
Bill of exchange  
Forgery, 609.625  
Issuance of, 48.151  
Protest by corporate officer, 358.25  
Bills of lading, false, 609.645  
Check  
Giving without funds or credit, 609.535  
Obtaining money by fraud, 609.52  
Cities first class, filing fees, 357.39

### NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Cont'd)

Civil rights, 363.03  
Consumer credit sales, use restricted, 325G.15, 325G.16  
Counties, fees paid by, 382.31 to 382.36  
Drafts  
Forgery of, 609.625  
Issuance of, 48.151  
Employment agencies, notes given to, 184.38  
Execution, 550.10  
Facsimile signature, disbursement of public funds, 47.41, 47.42  
Forged or raised checks, bank liability, evidence, 609.625, 634.02  
Gambling debt, void, 541.21  
Garnishment, 571.43  
Giving without credit or funds, 609.535  
Holiday, falling due on, 47.015  
Indebtedness secured by lien, taking note as payment, effect of, 514.75  
Invention services contracts, 325A.07  
Labor on logs, note affects extension of time, 513.07  
Negotiation, notes for mutual insurance premiums, 66A.13  
Obtaining money by fraudulent check or draft, 609.52  
Packing house certificates, 226.03  
Promissory note, filing, 357.39  
Protest  
By officer of payee corporation, 358.25  
Check without funds, 609.535  
State certificates of indebtedness, 10.275

### NEW TRIAL

Appeals, registration of title proceedings, 508.29  
Criminal cases and procedure, discharge of jury without verdict, 631.13  
Registration of title proceedings, appeal from order, 508.29

### NEWSPAPERS

See also LEGAL PUBLICATIONS  
See also PUBLICATIONS  
Constitutional amendments, publication, 3.21, 3.22  
Criminal defamation, 609.765  
Defamatory material, furnishing, 609.77  
Distribution of certain kinds among minors, 617.241  
Elections, publications  
Presidential electors, statement of election, 208.05  
Publication of city election ballots, 205.16  
Evidence, printer's affidavit, 600.10, 600.11  
False statements, furnishing for publication, 609.77  
Fundamental law, liberty of the press, Const. art 1 s 3  
Income tax, cost of promotion to increase circulation deducted, 290.09  
Information, protection of source, 595.021 to 595.025  
Legal newspapers  
Affidavit of publication, 331A.07  
Declaratory judgment of legality, 331A.02  
Fees, 331A.06  
Published notice, defined, 645.11  
Libel, 548.06, 609.765  
Medical advertisements, 617.28, 617.29  
Notices  
Prospecting permits on public lands, public, 93.16  
Sales, 93.16  
Obscene or defamatory matter, injunction, 617.241  
Officer financially interested, not precluded from newspaper contract, 471.88  
Printer's affidavit as evidence, 600.10, 600.11  
Publication required  
Advertisements for bids, trunk highway construction, 161.32  
Ballot for city elections, 205.16  
Cities located in two or more counties, 645.11  
County board, official proceedings, 375.12  
County financial statements, 375.17  
Delinquent real estate tax lists, 279.07 to 279.14  
Information concerning needy persons, 375.17  
Lists of state timber on sale at auction, 90.101

**NEWSPAPERS (Cont'd)****Publication required (Cont'd)**

## Notices

Payment by co-owner of share of delinquent rentals, 93.30 to 93.32

Public sales of permits to prospect for minerals, 93.16

Seizure and disposal of property of absentee, 576.07

State fire marshal to owner of buildings, 299F.14

Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.021

Trust property, disposal or conveyance of, 501.26

Podiatrists, act relating to, 153.03

Probate notices, 525.83

## Proceedings

Boards of common school districts, 123.12

Boards of independent school districts, 123.33

Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.01 to 111.42

Rules, commissioner of health, 144.13

School district budget, 123.71

## Statements by or of

Insurance companies, 60A.13

Public terminal warehouse, 233.10

Statutory city publications, 412.831

Published notice, defined, 645.11

Qualification as a medium of official and legal publications, 331A.01 to 331A.11

Retraction of libel, 548.06

Search warrants, time of service, 626.14

Statutory city, official paper, 412.831

Traffic accident reports, access, 169.09

Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02

**NEXT OF KIN**

See also DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION

Change of name of minor, appearance, 259.10

Consent to sterilization, 256.08 to 256.10

Costs, apportionment of in certain actions, 573.08

Creditors, contribution toward payment, 573.06

Discharge of judgment taken against, 573.08

Liability to creditors, 573.06, 573.14 to 573.16

**NICOLLET COUNTY**

## Districts

Congressional, second, 2.751

Judicial, terms, 2.722

## Legislative

Twenty-third, 2.262

Twenty-fourth, 2.272

Name and boundaries, 2.01

**911 EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEM**

See TELEPHONE COMPANIES

**NOBLES COUNTY**

## Districts

Congressional, sixth, 2.791

Judicial, terms, 2.722

## Legislative

Twenty-seventh, 2.302

Twenty-eighth, 2.312

Name and boundaries, 2.01

**NO-FAULT AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE**

See also INSURANCE

Generally, 65B.41 to 65B.71

**NOISE POLLUTION**

See POLLUTION

**NOMINATIONS**

See ELECTIONS

**NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

See BEVERAGES

See INTOXICATING LIQUORS

**NONGAME WILDLIFE**

Fish and wildlife resources management plan, 84.942

Management account, 84.943

Tax return checkoff, 290.431

**NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**

## Acceptance

Domestic corporations, 317.04

Effect of, 317.04

## Actions

Grounds, 317.62

Monopoly, in restraint of trade, attorney general to bring, 317.64

Order of liquidation, entry, 317.62

Order of termination, entry, 317.62

Termination of corporate existence, 317.62

Adoption agencies, reimbursement of expenses related to adoption, 317.65

Agreement of merger or consolidation, 317.33

Ambulance attendants, reimbursement for training volunteers, 144.8091

## Amendment of articles

Authority, 317.27

Duration, corporate existence, 317.04

Filing requirements, 317.27

Procedure, 317.27

Secretary of state, duties, 317.27

Amendment of certificate, filing and recording, not constructive notice, 300.45, 317.13

## Applicability

Cemeteries, public, private, 317.06

Chapter 300, 317.68

Cooperatives, 317.06

Domestic corporations, acceptance, rejection, 317.04

Foreign corporations, 317.03

Religious corporations, 317.06

## Articles of incorporation

## Certain sections inapplicable

Certificates of incorporation, 300.45

Consolidation, 300.14

Continuance to close affairs, 300.59

Disposal of property, 300.09

Dissolution, 300.58

Organization, 300.025

Renewal of corporate existence, 300.13

Trustees, increase, 300.46

Definition, 317.02

Directors, 317.20

Filing and recording certificate, not constructive notice, 317.13

Filing requirements, 317.10

Form, 317.08

Name of corporation, 317.09

Optional provisions, 317.08

Recordation, 317.10

Relating to corporate existence, 300.13

Remaining in force, provisions of, 317.04

Required provisions, 317.08

Upon merger or consolidation, 317.39

Assessment of members, 317.25

## Assets

Disposal upon voluntary dissolution, 317.55 to 317.61

Limitation on transfer, 317.26

Voluntary transfer, 317.26

## Attorney general

Duties upon dissolution, 317.52

Enforcement of penalties, 317.19

Prosecution of monopolies, 317.64

Visitation, interrogatories, 317.29

## Authority of corporation

Capacity, 317.16

Enumeration, 317.16

Loans to officers and directors prohibited, 317.18

Trust property, 317.17

Boards of trade, special provisions, 317.64

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1093

## INDEX

### NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

- Books and records, inspection, preservation of financial statements, records, 317.28
- Bylaws, 317.15
- Cemeteries, act not applicable, 317.06
- Certificate of incorporation
  - Contents, 317.10, 317.12
  - Issuance, effect, 317.10, 317.12
  - Recordation, 317.10
  - Validity, 317.12
- Certificates
  - Filing, not constructive notice, 317.13
  - Issuance, 317.67
  - Merger or consolidation, 317.36
- Chambers of commerce, boards of trade, exchanges
  - Arbitration provisions, 317.64
  - Incorporation, purposes, 317.64
  - Monopoly, unlawful, attorney general, action, 317.64
  - Public market designation, membership, 317.64
- Charitable, see CHARITIES
- Charter, revocation of, 317.58
- Citation, Minnesota Nonprofit Corporation Act, 317.01
- Claims, voluntary dissolution, 317.56
- Commissioner of commerce, visitation, interrogatories, 317.29
- Commissioner of revenue, visitation, interrogatories, 317.29
- Common trust funds, 317.175
- Continuance to close affairs, 300.59
- Cooperative associations, act not applicable, 317.06
- Corporate existence
  - Action to terminate, 317.62
  - Duration, 300.13, 317.04
  - Enlargement of time, 300.13
  - Extension of duration, 317.04
  - Renewal of, 317.271
- Courts, homes for children, visitatorial powers, 317.65
- Creditors, rights upon consolidation, 317.38
- Definitions, 317.02, 317.30
- Dependent children
  - Adoption agency, reimbursement of expense by foster parents, 317.65
  - Certification of trustworthiness, 317.65
  - Guardianship, 317.65
- Directors
  - Articles, provisions affecting, 317.20
  - Bylaws, provisions affecting, 317.20
  - Compensation, 317.20
  - Defined, 317.02
  - Duties, discharge, 317.20
  - Election, 317.20
  - Ex officio directors, authority, 317.20
  - Executive committee
    - Appointment, 317.20
    - Authority, 317.20
    - Quorum, designation, 317.23
  - Liability, 317.201
  - Meetings
    - Action without, authorized, 317.20
    - Majority may act, 317.20
    - Minutes, inspection, preservation, 317.28
    - Notice required, 317.20, 317.23
    - Organizational, 317.14
    - Place, 317.20
    - Quorum, designation, 317.23
    - Records, inspection, preservation, 317.28
    - Telephone conferences, 317.20, 317.22
    - Waiver of notice, 317.24
  - Number required, 317.20
  - Qualifications, 317.20
  - Removal, 317.20
  - Term of office, 317.20
  - Vacancies, 317.20
  - Voting, may not be by proxy, 317.20
- Dissolution
  - Attorney general, duties, 317.52
  - Authority, 317.44

### NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

- Dissolution (Cont'd)
  - Court procedure, 317.44, 317.46
  - Creditors, claims, 317.56
  - Distribution of assets
    - Omitted assets, 317.61
    - Order, 317.57
  - Order for liquidation, publication, 317.56
  - Order of dissolution
    - Entry, 317.59
    - Filing, effect, 317.60
  - Out of court procedure, 317.44, 317.45
  - Procedure
    - Application, 317.47
    - In court, 317.44, 317.46
    - Out of court, 317.44, 317.45
    - Petition
      - Contents, 317.48
      - Filing, effect, 317.49
      - Hearing, 317.50, 317.53
    - Receiver, appointment, 317.51, 317.54
  - Receiver
    - Appointment, 317.51, 317.54
    - Authority, 317.55
    - Bond, 317.55
    - Duties, 317.55
    - Subordinate body, 317.58
  - District hearing, 116J.36
- Domestic corporation
  - Applicability, acceptance, rejection, 317.04
  - Definition, 317.02
- Exchanges, special provisions, 317.64
- Executive committee, 317.20
- Fees, filing documents, 317.67
- Fiduciary successors, 317.38
- Filing
  - Agreement of merger and consolidation, 317.36
  - Articles, 317.10
  - Record of liquidating receiver, 317.60
- Foreign corporation
  - Applicability of law, 317.03
  - Definition, 317.02
- Guardian, homes for dependent children, 317.65
- Health service plan corporations
  - Coordination of benefits, 62A.046
  - Generally, 62C.01 to 62C.23
  - Group subscriber contracts, reconstructive surgery, 62A.25
- Hospitals, authority to operate as nonprofit corporations, 144.581
- Incorporation
  - Certificate, 317.10, 317.12
  - Incorporators, number, qualifications, 317.07
  - Organizational meeting, directors, members, 317.14
  - Purposes permitted, 317.05
- Incorporators, number, qualifications, 317.07
- Insurance, policies from unauthorized insurers, 72A.45
- Interrogatories, 317.29
- Investment of trust assets, 317.17
- Legal assistance, county aid, 375.167
- Liabilities, upon merger or consolidation, 317.38
- Limitation, transfer of assets, 317.26
- Liquidating receiver, voluntary dissolution, 317.54 to 317.61
- Loans to officers, 317.18
- Location, change, registration, 317.19
- Meetings
  - Action without meeting authorized, 317.22
  - Adjournment, notice of, 317.22
  - Annual meeting, 317.22
  - Directors
    - Action without meeting authorized, 317.20
    - Majority may act, 317.20
    - Minutes, inspection, preservation, 317.28
    - Notice required, 317.20
    - Organizational, 317.14

**NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**

Meetings (Cont'd)  
 Directors (Cont'd)  
   Place, 317.20  
   Records, inspection, preservation, 317.28  
   Waiver of notice, 317.24  
 Irregular meeting, validation, 317.22  
 Members, 317.22  
 Minutes, inspection, preservation, 317.28  
 Notice required, 317.20, 317.22, 317.24  
 Organizational, 317.14  
 Place, designation, 317.22  
 Proxies, appointment, authority, 317.22  
 Quorum, 317.23, 317.25  
 Records, inspection, preservation, 317.28  
 Special meetings, 317.22  
 Voting, 317.22

Members  
 Defined, 317.02  
 Directors, election of, 317.20  
 Meetings, 317.22  
 Rights, duties, 317.25

Mental health block grants, 245.70 to 245.718  
 Mental health programs, grants from counties, 245.61 to 245.69

Merger, consolidation  
 Affiliates, subordinates, approval of head body, 317.41  
 Agreement  
   Adoption, 317.34  
   Approval, 317.34  
   Contents, 317.33  
   Execution, 317.35  
   Filing, 317.36  
 Authority, 317.31  
 Consequences  
   Amendment, articles, 317.39  
   Application, entire chapter, 317.31  
   Articles, new, 317.39  
   Corporate existence, continuance, termination, 317.38, 317.40  
   Fiduciary capacity, 317.38  
   Generally, 317.38  
 Definitions, 317.30  
 Effective, when, 317.37  
 Foreign corporation, domestic corporation merger, 317.42  
 Provisions exclusive, 317.32  
 Secretary of state, duties, 317.36, 317.42

Name of corporation  
 Requisites, 317.09  
 Similar name, use prohibited, 317.09

Nonprofit legal services act, 62G.01 to 62G.25

Notice  
 Defined, 317.02  
 Filing and recording, not constructive, 317.13  
 Meetings of members, 317.22  
 Waiver of notice, 317.24

Officers, 317.21  
 Omitted assets, voluntary dissolution, 317.61  
 Organization of financial corporations, 300.025  
 Organizational meetings, 317.14  
 Peace officers, protection of property used for religious purposes, 317.66  
 Perpetual succession, 300.13  
 Political contributions, 210A.34  
 Principal place of business, 317.04  
 Private cemeteries, act not applicable, 317.06

Prohibited acts  
 Loans to officers or directors, 317.18  
 Registered office, failure to file notice of change, 317.19  
 Property, sale, lease, exchange, 300.09  
 Proxies, at meetings of members, 317.22  
 Public cemetery associations, act not applicable, 317.06  
 Public markets, special provisions, 317.64

**NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**

Purposes of incorporation, 317.05  
 Quorum, 317.22, 317.23  
 Receiver, upon voluntary dissolution, 317.45, 317.51, 317.54  
 Records of corporation, 317.28  
 Registered office, 317.04, 317.19  
 Religious corporations  
   Church benefit boards, 317.66  
   Insurance plans, 317.66  
   Peace officers, appointment, authority, 317.66  
   Renewal of corporate existence, 317.271  
   Taxation, exemption from, 317.66  
 Repeals, 317.69  
 Risk Indemnification Trust Act, 60A.29  
 Rural development finance authorities, 362A.01 to 362A.08  
 Seal and signature, facsimile, 317.285  
 Secretary of state  
   Authority, 317.29  
   Duties, 317.10, 317.19, 317.36, 317.42  
   Fees, 317.67  
 Shared service agreements with state hospitals, 246.57  
 Sheltered workshops, see JOBS AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT

Taxation, exemption from  
 Homes for dependent children, 317.65  
 Religious corporations, 317.66

Telephone conferences of directors, 317.20, 317.22

Termination of corporate existence  
 Attorney general, action to terminate, 317.62  
 Violations, certification to state officials, 317.63

Transfer of assets, 317.26  
 Trust property, authority regarding, 317.17

Vacancies, board of directors, 317.20

Violations  
 Refusal to permit visitation or inquiry, 317.29  
 Registered office, failure to give notice of change, 317.19  
 Visitation and inspection, powers of, 317.29

Voluntary dissolution  
 Action to terminate corporate existence, 317.63  
 Domestic corporations, 317.44  
 Procedure, 317.45

Voting, by members, 317.22  
 Written, defined, 317.02

**NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS**  
 See also HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS  
 Generally, 62C.01 to 62C.23  
 Health maintenance organizations, 62D.01 to 62D.24

**NONPROFIT HOSPITAL SERVICE CORPORATIONS**  
 See also HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS  
 Certificate of incorporation, 300.45  
 Commissioner of human services, powers relating to prepayment basis, 256.01  
 Health maintenance organizations, 62D.01 to 62D.24  
 Iron range municipalities, leasing property to nonprofit hospitals, 471.475  
 Statutory city liquor dispensaries, proceeds allotted to hospitals, 447.045

**NONPROFIT REGIONAL ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION CORPORATIONS**  
 See LEGAL SERVICES PROGRAMS

**NONRESIDENTS**  
 Aeronautics  
   Exceptions to registration requirements, 360.018  
   Service of process, liability cases, 360.0215

Aircraft  
 Operators, taxation, 360.55  
 Registration requirements, 360.532  
 Application for registration of title, 508.07  
 Area vocational technical school, enrollment, 136C.07  
 Assessments, objections, 274.01  
 Auctioneers, licenses granted, 330.11

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1095

## INDEX

### NONRESIDENTS (Cont'd)

Barbers, 154.11 to 154.13  
 Cemetery lots, sequestration of title, 306.16 to 306.24  
 Cigarette distributor, license, 297.04  
 Cosmetologists, 155A.07  
 Cost bond, 549.18, 549.19  
 Court jurisdiction over, 543.19  
 Decedents, estates, 525.15  
 Decedents, savings accounts, 51A.30  
 Definitions, 171.01  
 Dentists' license, 150A.06  
 Diseased animal, nonresident owner to pay for killing, 35.09  
 Drivers, 171.15, 171.20, 171.23  
 Drivers' licenses, 171.01, 171.03, 171.15, 171.20, 171.23  
 Education, see EDUCATION  
 Estate taxes, see ESTATE TAXES  
 Excepted from driver's license law, 171.03  
 Executors and administrators, 525.15  
 Exemptions, 550.37  
 Firearms  
     Possession, 624.719  
     Transactions, 624.71  
 Fish houses, restrictions, 97C.355  
 Furs, licenses to buy and sell, 97B.905  
 Game and fish licenses, 97A.451 to 97A.481, 97A.541  
 Ground for attachment, 570.02  
 High school pupils, see EDUCATION  
 Income tax, 290.03, 290.077, 290.081, 290.17  
 Indictment for murder, time for finding, 628.26  
 Insurance adjusters, 72B.05  
 Insurance agents, 60A.17  
 Jurisdiction of courts over, 543.19  
 Libraries and reading rooms, admission, 134.12  
 Licenses  
     Auctioneers, 330.11  
     Cigarette distributors, 297.04  
     Dentists, 150A.06  
     Drivers' licenses, 169.123, 171.01, 171.03, 171.15, 171.20, 171.23  
     Furs, raw, buying and selling, 97B.905  
     Insurance agents, 60A.17  
     Minnow haulers, 97C.501  
     Podiatrists, 153.13  
     Shipping game birds by common carrier, 97A.545  
     Small game tags, 97A.541  
 Limitations, effect on, 541.03, 541.13, 580.01  
 Long arm law, 543.19  
 Lottery advertisements, 609.75, 609.755  
 Mailing summons, action to try title tax-forfeited lands, 284.17  
 Mortgages, damages for failure to discharge, 507.41  
 Mortgagor, not to extend time, 541.03  
 Motor vehicle registration, 168.183  
 Notices  
     Death of an attorney of nonresident client, 481.12  
     Hearing for appointment of guardians or conservators, 525.55  
 Pest control applicator licenses, agent for service, 18A.38  
 Pharmacists, license without examination, 151.12  
 Podiatrists, acceptance of certificate, 153.13  
 Public accountants, exempt from examination, 326.19  
 Real estate brokers and agents, see REAL ESTATE  
 Reciprocal agreements, traffic violations, 169.91, 169.92  
 Registration of title by nonresidents, 508.07, 508.16, 508.39  
 Schools and school pupils, see EDUCATION  
 Security for costs, 549.18, 549.19  
 Security interest filing, 336.9-401  
 Service of process  
     Aircraft liability cases, 360.0215  
     Auctioneers, on secretary of state, 330.11  
     Claiming interest in lands, service on agent, 557.01  
     Long arm law, 543.19  
     Motor vehicle operation, 170.55  
     Owner of real estate may appoint agent for, 557.01  
     Property, in proceedings affecting, 465.33, 557.01

### NONRESIDENTS (Cont'd)

Service of process (Cont'd)  
     Registration of land title, 508.16, 508.19  
     Registration of title, agent to accept service, 508.07  
     Summons, in tax title case, on maker of statement, 284.20  
     Trust property, order for disposition, 501.26  
 State institutions, nonresidents admissible to, 246.23  
 State university students, 136.11  
 Studded tires, use by, 169.72  
 Subpoenas, in criminal cases and grand jury investigations, 634.06  
 Taxation  
     Citation, collection of personal property tax, 277.08  
     Corrections, by board of review, 274.01  
     County auditor, give addresses of taxpayers, 276.01  
     Exemptions, motor vehicles, Const. art 14 s 9  
     Mailing tax statements to taxpayers, 276.04  
     Quieting title to forfeited lands, 284.27  
 Teacher licenses, 125.06  
 Time to foreclose mortgage, 580.01  
 Town mutual insurance company members, 67A.10, 67A.37  
 Traffic violations, nonappearance, 169.91, 169.92  
 Trust property, notice of disposition, 501.26  
 Venue of actions against, 542.05  
 Witnesses, in criminal cases and grand jury investigations, 357.32, 634.06 to 634.09  
 Workers' compensation, nonresident employers, 176.295  
**NONSUPPORT**  
     See also MAINTENANCE AND SUPPORT  
 Child, 609.375  
 Spouse, 609.375  
**NORMAN COUNTY**  
 Districts  
     Congressional, seventh, 2.801  
     Judicial, terms, 2.722  
     Legislative, second, 2.052  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01  
**NORTHEAST MINNESOTA ECONOMIC PROTECTION TRUST FUND**  
 Citation, 298.291  
 Creation, 298.292  
 Expenditures, requirements, limitations, 298.293, 298.296  
 Investment of funds, requirements, 298.294  
 Iron Range resources and rehabilitation board, administration by, 298.296  
 Loans to private enterprises, 298.292  
 Long range plan, 298.298  
 Policy, 298.292  
 Project approval procedure, 298.296  
 Technical advisory committee, appointment, duties, 298.297  
 Uses, priorities, 298.292, 298.296  
**NORTHEASTERN METROPOLITAN INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
     See INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICT 916  
**NORTHWEST ORDINANCE**  
 Text, see PREFACE, volume one  
**NORWAY PINE**  
 State tree, designation, 1.143  
**NOTARIES PUBLIC**  
 Acknowledgments  
     Authority to take, 359.04, 359.05  
     Corporate officers, legalization, 358.25  
     Date of expiration of commission and name, 359.05  
     Definition, 358.41  
 Acts in other jurisdictions, 358.44  
 Affidavits, notaries of other states, 600.09  
 Appointment, Const. art 5 s 3, 359.01  
 Authentication of acts by seal, 359.03, 359.061  
 Bond, 359.02  
 Change of residence, 359.071

**NOTARIES PUBLIC (Cont'd)**

City clerks, recorders, 358.15  
 Commercial paper, certification of protests, 336.3-509  
 Commissions  
   Date of expiration, 359.05  
   Fees, 359.01  
   Recorded in county of residence, 359.061, 359.07  
   Unorganized counties, recordation, 359.07  
 County auditors, 358.15  
 County commissioners, 358.15  
 County recorders, 358.15  
 Court commissioners, 358.15  
 Date of expiration and name endorsed, 359.05  
 Death, deposit of registrar with district court administrator, 359.03  
 Definitions, 358.41, 645.45  
 Depositions, authority to take and certify, 359.04, 359.05, 359.11  
 Detached counties, 359.07  
 District court, removal, 359.02  
 District court administrators, 359.03  
 Eligibility for appointment, 359.01  
 Entertainment agency licensing applications, 184A.04  
 False certification, 609.65  
 Federal authority, 358.45  
 Fees  
   District court administrator, 357.021  
   Notaries, 357.17, 359.12  
 Foreign authority, 358.46  
 Governor, appointment, Const. art 5 s 3, 359.01, 359.02, 359.12  
 In a representative capacity, defined, 358.41  
 Legislature, members, 358.15  
 Liens, authority to take and certify acknowledgments, 359.05  
 Misconduct, 359.08, 609.65  
 Mortgages, acknowledgments, 359.05  
 Negotiable instruments, 357.17  
 Notarial acts  
   Certificates, 358.47, 358.48  
   Federal authority, 358.45  
   Foreign authority, 358.46  
   Requirements, 358.41, 358.42  
   Short forms, 358.48  
 Notarial officer, defined, 358.41  
 Oath, 359.02, 359.04, 359.05  
 Officers with powers of notary, 358.15  
 Persons authorized to perform notarial acts, 358.43  
 Power of attorney, acknowledgments, 523.01, 523.11  
 Powers, 359.04, 359.05  
 Protests and fees, 357.17, 359.04, 359.05  
 Recording of commission, 359.061  
 Register and seal, 359.02, 359.03, 359.07  
 Removal from office, 359.02, 359.12  
 Rewards, removal, 359.12  
 Seal, 359.02, 359.03, 359.07  
 Signature, duplicated, typewritten or printed, 359.05  
 Stamp authorized, 359.03  
 Term of office, 359.02  
 Town clerks, recorders, 358.15  
 Unclassified civil service positions, 43A.08  
 Verification upon oath or affirmation, defined, 358.41  
 Witnesses, power to compel attendance and punish when taking depositions, 359.11

**NOTICES**

See also **COMMERCIAL CODE**  
 See also **PROCESS**  
 See also **PUBLICATIONS**  
 Abandoned property, 299C.07  
 Actions enforcing liability of stockholders, 316.17  
 Adoption, hearing on petition, 259.26  
 Aeration systems on public waters, requirements, 378.22  
 Aggregate removal production tax duc, 298.75  
 Agricultural drainage tile, installation, repair, 1161.07  
 Airport zoning regulations, 360.065

**NOTICES (Cont'd)**

Apiaries, abandoned, owners or operators, 19.59  
 Appointment of receiver for property of absentee, 576.06  
 Appraisers, cities of first class, stream diversion and control, meetings, plan of improvement, 465.32  
 Arbitration hearings, 572.12  
 Assignment of wages, 181.04  
 Attorneys  
   Deceased attorney, no substitute appointed, 481.12  
   Lease, 504.09  
   Lien against share of distributee, 525.491  
   Real estate contracts, 559.21  
   Substitution of attorneys, 481.11  
 Automobile insurance cancellation, reduction, nonrenewal, 65B.18, 65B.19  
 Barberry bushes, notice to eradicate, 18.333  
 Cable communications, intent to franchise, 238.081  
 Certificate of possessory title application  
   Filing with county recorder, 508A.11  
   Form, mailing, 508A.13  
 Charitable Gambling Control Board, conduct of bingo games, 349.17  
 City budgets, requirements, 471.6965  
 Claim of title to real estate, filing, 541.023  
 Consolidation of counties, 371.05  
 Constitutional amendment election, 3.21  
 Contractors to owners for real estate improvements, 514.011  
 County, election on boundary change, 370.05  
 County election on formation, 370.05  
 County highway revocation hearing, 163.11  
 County ordinance, intent to enact, 375.51  
 County ordinances, codification, 375.52  
 Defined, 317.02  
 Depositions, probate proceedings, 525.02  
 Discharge of employee, notice as to payment, 181.13 to 181.17  
 Drainage systems, procedures, 106A.035, 106A.041, 106A.325  
 Elections, contest, independent school district, 123.32  
 Employers, mandatory retirement options, 181.81  
 Entertainment agency licenses, department approval, 184A.06  
 Estates at will, termination of, 504.06  
 Estrays, requirements, 346.02  
 Execution sale  
   Intention to redeem, 550.25  
   Service on judgment debtor, 550.19  
 Experimental waters, public meeting, 97C.001  
 Forest pest control zones, establishment of, 89.53, 89.54  
 Forest pests, charge for control measures, 89.56  
 Garnishment, 571.41  
 Handicapped pupils, 120.17  
 Hazardous substances  
   Hearings on violations, 24.37  
   Inspection by commissioner of agriculture, 24.39  
 Historical sites, acquisition, 138.59  
 Hotels, notices by hotel inspector, 157.08  
 Judgment against bankrupt, application to clear record, 548.18  
 Judgment roll, notices a part of, 548.08  
 Juvenile courts, see **JUVENILE COURTS**  
 Legislature, contest of election of member, 209.10  
 Levy limitation enforcement, 275.55  
 Limited English proficient pupils act, 126.264, 126.266  
 Lis pendens, 557.02  
 Lis pendens limitation as to effective time, 557.021 to 557.023  
 Maintenance and support, address change of obligor, 518.55  
 Metropolitan council vacancies, 473.123  
 Mineral interest actions, hearings, 93.55  
 Mineral lands, payments by co-owner, 93.30 to 93.32  
 Mortgages  
   Administration of trusts arising from foreclosure, 582.11

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1097

## INDEX

### NOTICES (Cont'd)

#### Mortgages (Cont'd)

Foreclosure under power, 580.03, 580.031, 580.04, 580.07

Homesteads, 580.031

Nonresident pupils, 124A.036

Nuisances, abatement or removal, 145.22

Official, publication in State Register, 14.46

Partition, sales under, 558.17

Partnership, notice to partner, effect as to binding, 323.11

Payment of judgment to court administrator, 548.17

Personal claim in real estate actions, 557.03

#### Pipelines

Construction, operation, 116I.02

Inspection violations, 116I.06

Public meetings, 116I.04

Poison information center appropriations, 145.93

Posted notice and published notice defined, 645.11, 645.12

Probate courts, 525.041, 525.095, 525.12 to 525.122, 525.83

Property found on state lands, 16B.25

#### Public

Fees, 331A.06

Form, 331A.05

Public waters, hearing on designation, 105.391

Published in paper in city located in two or more counties, 645.11

Pupil placement, 120.17, 120.181, 124A.036

Purpose and effect of amendment to state constitution, 3.21

Qualified newspapers, publication in, 331A.01 to 331A.11

Ratification of amendment to federal constitution, 5.06

#### Records as notice

Evidence, 507.32

Instruments affecting timber and minerals, 507.36

Recitals, 507.32, 507.33

Redemption from foreclosure, 580.24, 581.10

#### Registration of possessory estates

After original registration, requirements, 508A.39

Instruments affecting title, filing, 508A.48

Owner's duplicate certificate, replacement, 508A.44

Retirement, mandatory, options, 181.81

#### Sale of

Prospecting permits on mineral lands, 93.16

State lands, 92.12, 92.14

Timber on public lands, 90.101, 90.301

Trust property, on application, other property, 501.25 to 501.27, 501.31

Service of process on commissioner of public safety, 170.55

Settlement of estate in probate, 525.48

Soil and water conservation district proceedings, order of county board, 40.073

State, to municipalities, requirements, 471.99

Stolen property, 299C.07

Teacher early retirement incentive applications, actions on, 125.611

Teacher termination, 125.12

Temporary classification of government data, 13.06

Title to cemetery lots, reinvestment in association, 306.16, 306.18, 306.22

Trade name certificates, necessity of renewal, 333.055

#### Trunk highways

Bond sale, 167.50

Easement sale, 161.43

Excess acquisition sale, 161.23

Proposed construction, 161.173

Vacancies in state agencies, 15.0597

Vacation of property by tenant, notice mandatory, 504.08

Weed control, see WEEDS, WEED INSPECTORS

Weeds, noxious, notice to eradicate, 18.241

Wetlands, hearing on designation, 105.391

### NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS

Assessment for nuclear safety preparedness, 12.14

Emergency response plans, 12.13, 12.14, 12.21

### NUCLEAR REACTION

Insurance against loss, 65A.05

### NUCLEAR WASTE

#### Council

Advisory task force, 116C.711

Creation, 116C.711

Defined, 116C.71

Duties, 116C.712

Impacted areas, duties, 116C.723, 116C.724

Membership, 116C.711

Termination, 116C.712

Depositories, 115.063, 115.069

#### Midwest interstate low-level radioactive waste compact

Advisory committee, 116C.837, 116C.839, 116C.840

Audit review, 116C.841

Commission, 116C.831, 116C.833

Definitions, 116C.831, 116C.832

Facilities, selection as host state, 116C.842

Generally, 116C.831 to 116C.843

Generators, assessments, 116C.834

Generators information, classification, 116C.840

PCA, duties, 116C.833, 116C.834

Termination of participation, 116C.843

Violations, penalties, 116C.835

Radioactive waste management, 116C.705 to 116C.76

### NUISANCES

#### Abatement

Action to abate, 561.01

Assessment of costs, 145.23

Buildings in violation of restrictions, 462.17

Cities, 429.021

Dangerous excavations, 471.92

Disorderly houses, 617.33 to 617.41

District court to issue writ, 484.03

Fences, 561.03

Limitation on claim for damages, 145.22

Maliciously maintained structure, 561.03

Pollution of waters, 115.07

Source of filth, 145.22, 145.23

Statutory cities, 412.221, 429.021

Uniform airports act, 360.032

Agricultural operations, 561.19

Assessment of cost of removal, 145.23

Assigned causes, 540.03

Barberry bushes, 18.331

Buildings erected or repaired in prohibited zoning area, 462.17

Cities, power to abate, 429.021

Dead fish, 97C.055

Definitions, 561.01, 609.74

Disorderly houses, 617.33

Dogs, 347.04 to 347.07

Fences, 561.01 to 561.03

Hazardous substances release, 115B.18

Health officers, powers and duties, 145.22

Highway, unauthorized signs, 169.07, 609.74

Injunction, 561.01

Intoxicating liquors, sale or possession on or near fair grounds, 37.21

Itinerant shows and carnivals, 437.09, 624.65

Local health boards and officers, order for removal, 145.22, 145.23

Mahonia bushes, 18.331

Maliciously maintained structure, 561.02, 561.03

Manufactured home parks, licenses, revocation or suspension, 327.18

Mosquito hatching area, 18.051

Offenses, 609.74

Offensive trades or employments, other remedies preserved, 145.21

Permission by owner of building for housing of, 609.745

Pollution of waters, 97C.065, 115.07, 144.37

Public dance halls, 624.46

Real property, maintaining public nuisance, 609.745

Removal, 145.22

**NUISANCES (Cont'd)**

- Statutory cities
  - Power of council to prevent, 412.221, 429.021
  - Regulation of nuisances and noise, 412.221
  - Removal, 145.22, 145.23, 412.221
- Statutory remedies, powers of the court, 144.37, 145.21
- Towns, 145.22, 145.23, 368.01, 429.021, 368.01
- Unauthorized signs on highways, 169.07, 609.74
- Uniform airports act, abatement, 360.032
- Waters and water courses, 609.74
- Wells, cisterns, abandonment or dangerous maintenance, 471.92
- Wild animals, 561.051
- NURSERIES, NURSERY STOCK**
- Diseases of plants, control of, 18.022, 18.023
- Forest pest control, 89.51 to 89.61
- Forestry
  - Public aid in planting trees, 137.05 to 137.08
  - White pine pests, 18.435
- Greenhouse defined, 18.46
- Nursery defined, 18.46
- Plant diseases, control of, 18.022, 18.023
- Plant pest act
  - Certificate, suspension for violation of plant pest act, 18.60
  - Certificates of inspection, fees
    - Greenhouses, 18.53
    - Nursery operator, 18.51
  - Certificates to sell or distribute, fees, dealers or agents, 18.52
  - Commissioner of agriculture
    - Duties, 18.48
    - Employees, 18.47
    - Fees, collection of, 18.48
    - Inspection of plants, duties, 18.48
  - Common carrier, may not transport untagged plants, 18.57
  - Dealers and agents, certificates and fees, 18.52
  - Definitions, 18.46
  - Destruction, treatment of plants and plant pests, 18.48
  - Employees, commissioner of agriculture, 18.47
  - Enforcement of, 18.61
  - Entomologists, employment of, 18.47
  - Expenses of treatment or destruction charged to owner, 18.48
  - Fees
    - Charged to county, 18.48
    - Dealers and agents, 18.52
    - Greenhouse, 18.53
    - Nursery operator, 18.51
    - Small lot inspections, 18.54
    - Virus disease-free certification, 18.54
  - Generally, 18.44 to 18.61
  - Greenhouses, certificates and fees, 18.53
  - Inspection fees, small lot inspections, 18.53, 18.54
  - Inspection required, 18.49
  - Inspection tags, 18.56
  - Nursery operator, certificates and fees, 18.51
  - Purpose of act, 18.45
  - Quarantines, 18.48
  - Reciprocity with other states, 18.55
  - Rules, prescribed by commissioner, 18.48
  - Sale of nursery stock by uncertified dealer or nursery operator prohibited, 18.49
  - Sale of plants, must be in healthy condition, 18.50
  - Sale of uninspected nursery stock prohibited, 18.49
  - United States, cooperation with, 18.58
  - Violations and penalties, 18.49, 18.57, 18.59, 18.60
  - Virus disease-free certification, 18.54
- Taxed as personal property, 272.03
- Weed and seed inspectors, county, duties, 18.231
- White pine blister rust, control in nurseries, 18.435

**NURSES**

See also NURSING HOMES

**NURSES (Cont'd)**

- Abortion
  - Nonliability for refusal to assist, 145.42
  - Regulation of, 145.411 to 145.416
- Advisory task force, 148.191
- Anesthetists, insurance coverage for services, 62A.15
- Assistants, nursing homes, 144A.61, 144A.611
- Barber law, exempt, 154.04
- Board of nursing
  - Compensation, 148.181
  - Continuing education, rules, 148.231
  - Examination, 148.191
  - Executive director, 148.191
  - Expenses, funding, 148.241
  - Grants-in-aid, 148.286
  - Membership, 148.181
  - Oath of office, 148.181
  - Officers, 148.191
  - Powers, duties, 148.191
  - Revocation of license, 148.261
  - Rules, 148.191
  - Schools of nursing, 148.251
  - Surveys, 148.191
  - Transfer of assets, 148.285
  - Vacancies, 148.181
- Charge to patients of University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.06
- Continuing education, 148.231
- County health units, 145.52
- County nursing committee, 145.12
- County nursing homes, 376.55 to 376.60
- County public health nursing service, 145.125
- Excepted from laws relating to barbers, 154.04
- Fees, 148.211, 148.231, 148.261, 148.291
- Firearms, report of injuries received from, 626.52 to 626.55
- Grants-in-aid, 148.286
- Gunshot wounds, report as to treatment of, 626.52 to 626.55
- Hennepin County**
- Home aides may be hired, 145.08
- Home health services, 145.08
- Nursing committee, 145.12
- Nursing districts, 145.08
- Mentally ill persons, holding authority, 253B.05
- Midwives, see MIDWIVES
- Mistreatment of patients, 609.23, 609.231
- Nursing home personnel, qualifications, 148.272
- Nursing service in counties, 145.123 to 145.125
- Practical nurses
  - Application for license, 148.291
  - Approved programs, 148.292
  - Barber law, exempt from, 154.04
  - Board of examiners
    - Approved course, determination, 148.292
    - Examination, 148.291
    - Expenses, 148.296
    - Rules, 148.296
  - Definitions, 148.29
  - Determination of approved course, 148.292
  - Disciplinary action, 148.297
  - Examinations, 148.291
  - Fee, 148.291
    - Application, 148.291
    - Disposition of, 148.298
  - Interstate endorsement, 148.295
  - License verification, fee, 148.294
  - License without examination, 148.291
  - Licensure requirements, notification to school counselors, 148.291
  - Misdemeanors, limitation, 148.293
  - New school, 148.292
  - Offenses, 148.293
  - Qualifications, 148.291
  - Registration, 148.294
  - Revocation or suspension of license, 148.297
  - Rules, 148.296

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1099

## INDEX

### NURSES (Cont'd)

#### Practical nurses (Cont'd)

- Schools, 148.293
- Schools approved, 148.292
- Suspension of license, 148.297
- Unauthorized practice, 148.299
- Unlawful practices, 148.293
- Unlicensed practices permitted, 148.295

#### Privileged communications, 595.02

#### Professional corporations, 319A.02

#### Professional nurses

- Defined, 148.171
- Licenses, 148.211
- Unauthorized practice, 148.283
- Unlicensed practices permitted, 148.271, 148.272
- Violations and penalties, 148.281, 148.283

#### Public health nurses

- Approval and certification, 145.10
- County board of health, functions, 145.12
- Employment and compensation, 145.08
- Expenses defined, 145.08
- Fees and costs, 145.123
- Hennepin County, committee created, 145.12
- Home aides may be hired, 145.08
- Hospitalization for indigents, applications for, 261.22
- List of nurses furnished by state board, 145.10
- Reports to state and local boards, 145.11
- Rural Hennepin County, district established, 145.08
- State aid for county health nursing service, 145.125
- State board to assist, 145.11
- University hospitals, report of persons needing treatment, 158.03

#### Registered nurses

- Application, 148.211
- Barber law, exempt from provisions of, 154.04
- Certificate of registration, 148.231
- Continuing education, 148.231
- Definitions, 148.171
- Diplomas, fraudulently obtaining or furnishing, 148.281
- Examinations, 148.191, 148.211
- Fees, 148.211, 148.231, 148.261
- Foreign state or country, practice in state, 148.271
- Fraud, 148.281
- Licenses
  - Application for, fee, 148.211
  - Hearing on disciplinary charges, 148.191
  - Licensed in other states, without examination, 148.211
  - New licenses, 148.261
  - Persons holding certificate, 148.221
  - Practice during time of suspension, 148.281
  - Registration of licensed persons, 148.231
  - Requirements, notification to school counselors, 148.211
  - Revocation or suspension, denial, costs, proceedings, certiorari, 148.261
- Limitations on prohibitions, 148.271
- Name, use of designation implying registration, 148.281
- Nonpracticing list, 148.231
- Notice, 148.231, 148.251, 148.261
- Offenses, 148.261, 148.281
- Penalty for violation, 148.281
- Persons now holding certificates, licensed registered, 148.221
- Practice by registered nurses defined, 148.171
- Privileged communications, 595.02
- Qualifications, 148.211
- Registration, 148.231, 148.281
- Reinstatement, 148.261
- Requirements, state board to adopt, 148.191
- Revocation of license, 148.261
- School of nursing, 148.251, 148.281
- Testimony in court, privileged communications, 595.02

### NURSES (Cont'd)

#### Registered nurses (Cont'd)

- Unlawful practice, 148.281
- Unlicensed practices permitted, 148.271
- Unprofessional conduct, 148.261
- Verification of license, 148.231
- Religious societies, nurses homes and training schools, establishment, 315.05
- Schools
  - Application to conduct, 148.251
  - Conducting without being accredited, 148.281
  - Employment not including student service, 268.04
  - Health records, duties, 144.29
  - Standards prescribed by state board of nursing, 148.191
  - Student nurses, awards of grants-in-aid, 148.286
- Schools of nursing, requirements, 148.251
- Student nurses
  - Contracting tuberculosis, 251.15
  - Employment as not including service, 268.04
  - Grants-in-aid, 148.286
- Testimony, privileged communications, 595.02
- Tuberculosis, care of student nurse contracting, 251.15
- University of Minnesota hospitals, not to charge for service, 158.06
- Unlawful practice, 148.281
- Unlicensed practices permitted, 148.271
- War nurses, privileges, 375.37
- Workers' compensation, employer to furnish, 176.135

### NURSING HOMES

#### See also COUNTY NURSING HOMES

#### Administrators

- Board of examiners, 144A.19
- Conflict with federal laws, 144A.28
- Defined, 144A.01
- Hospital administrator serving as, 144A.04
- Licenses
  - Emergency performance, 144A.27
  - Issuance, 144A.21
  - Penalty for acting without, 144A.18
  - Qualifications for, 144A.20
  - Reciprocity agreements, 144A.26
  - Revocation or suspension, mandatory proceedings, 144A.251
  - Transferability, 144A.21
  - Required for nursing home licensing, 144A.04
  - Retirement homes with nursing home beds, 144A.04
  - Sharing of, 144A.04
- Agents, for service of process and dealing with commissioner of health, 144A.03
- Alterations in physical structure, report required, 144A.08
- Ancillary services, payment, 256B.433
- Assessment of care, access to data, 144.0722
- Audits, 256B.27, 256B.35
- Bingo, exemption from licensing, 349.214
- Board of examiners for nursing home administrators
  - Creation, 144A.19, 376.58
  - Duties, 144A.21, 144A.24
  - Jurisdiction, 144A.23
  - Licensing of administrators, see Administrators, this topic
  - Mandatory proceedings, license suspension, revocation, 144A.251
  - Organization, 144A.22
  - Terms, compensation, removal of members, 144A.19
- Cancer cases, report to commissioner of health, 144.68
- Cessation of operation, 144A.16
- Chemical dependency programs, see STATE HOSPITALS
- Civil penalties
  - Providing advance warning of inspections, suspension of employees of commissioner of health, 144A.10
  - Uncorrected violations, fines, 144A.10
- Claims, injury or death, patients in state homes, 3.738
- Closing, 144A.31
- Commissioner of health, powers, 144A.12

**NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)**

Complaints, 144A.13, 144A.51 to 144A.54  
 Consultants, 256B.431  
 Controlling persons  
   Definitions, 144A.01  
   Restrictions, 144A.04  
 Correction orders, 144A.10  
 County aid to municipal nursing homes, 376.08  
 Credit, extension of, in public, 376.08  
 Criminal penalties  
   Administrator acting without license, 144A.18  
   Mistreatment of patients, 609.23, 609.231  
   Operating without license, 144A.02  
   Violating standards, 144A.08  
 Definitions, 144A.01  
 Discovery, 144A.12  
 Discrimination, 144A.13  
 Doors, building code requirements, 144A.08  
 Employees, compensation for orientation and in-service training, 144.656  
 Enforcement of rules, 144.653, 144A.10  
 Exclusions, 144A.09  
 Exempted facilities, 144A.09  
 Facilities excluded from regulation, 144A.01, 144A.09  
 Financing of, bonds may be issued, 475.52  
 Financing of municipal facilities, 447.45 to 447.50  
 Fines, uncorrected violations, 144A.10  
 Fire code, uniform, applicable, 299F.391  
 Fiscal year, 471.696  
 Health experts, staff assistance, commissioner of health may employ, 144.654  
 Hours of nursing care, intermediate care residents, 144A.04  
 Industrial development act funding, 474.01  
 In-home care for elderly and disabled, 256B.51  
 Injunctions against illegal activities, 144A.12  
 In-service training, compensation for employees, 144.656  
 Inspections, reinspections, 144.653, 144A.10  
   Commissioner of health, 144.54  
   Information confidential, 144.58  
 Investigations, 144A.12  
 Lease of municipal facilities, 447.47  
 Licenses  
   Administrators, see Administrators, this topic  
   Application, 144.52  
   Commissioner of health, issuance, 144.55  
   Facilities  
   Administrator required, 144A.04  
   Applications, 144A.03  
   Conditions on, 144A.02  
   Criteria for issuance, 144A.02, 144A.04  
   Description of facility, 144A.02  
   Fees, 144A.07  
   Limitations on, 144A.02  
   Renewal, 144A.05  
   Revocation, relicensing, 144A.11  
   Suspension, 144A.11  
   Transfers, expiration, relicensure, 144A.06  
   Fees, 144.53  
   Moratorium on certification of new beds, 144A.071  
   New license after suspension or revocation, 144.55  
   Requirements, 144.50, 144.51  
   Revocation, 144.55, 144A.31  
   Suspension, 144.55  
   Violations, penalties, 144.49  
 Malignant diseases, report to commissioner of health, 144.68  
 Managerial employees  
   Defined, 144A.01  
   Restrictions, 144A.04  
 Medical assistance payment rates, 256B.41 to 256B.48  
 Medical assistance recipients, 256B.091, 256B.35  
 Medical malpractice insurance issued, 62F.041  
 Medicare certification, 256B.48  
 Mistreatment of patients, penalties, 609.23, 609.231  
 Monitoring care services, 144.564  
 Moratorium on certification of new beds, 144A.071

**NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)**

Municipalities may establish, 447.41  
 Nursing assistants, training  
   Costs, reimbursement, 144A.611  
   Curriculum requirements, 144A.61  
   Definitions, 144A.61  
   Rules, 144A.611  
   Training program, 144A.61  
 Nursing personnel, qualifications, 148.272  
 Orientation programs, compensation for employees, 144.656  
 Patients, voter registration assistance, 201.071, 201.091  
 Patients' bill of rights  
   Declaration, 144.651, 144A.13  
   Notice, 144.652, 144A.13  
   Penalty for violation, 144.652  
 Payment rates  
   Appeals, 256B.50  
   Requirements, 256B.411  
 Penalties, criminal  
   Administrator acting without license, 144A.18  
   Mistreatment of patients, 609.23, 609.231  
   Operating without license, 144A.02  
   Violating standards, 144A.08  
 Pets, 144A.30  
 Physical structure, standards, 144A.08  
 Posting of reports, notices, 144.652, 144A.10  
 Preadmission screening, 256B.091  
 Quality assurance interagency board, 144A.31  
 Rate determination, 256B.431  
 Rate increases, notice, private paying resident, 256B.47  
 Receivership  
   Involuntary, 144A.15  
   Voluntary, 144A.14  
 Refund of excessive charges, 256B.48  
 Reports  
   Health commissioner, 144.68  
   Medical examiner or coroner, 144A.10  
 Resident and family advisory council education, 144A.33  
 Resident reimbursement classifications, 144.0722  
 Rules  
   Anticipated costs, 144A.29  
   Continuity, 144A.29  
   Enforcement, 144.653, 144A.10  
   Fees, 144A.10  
   Nursing assistant training, 144A.61  
   Statement of anticipated costs, 144A.29  
   Service of process, agents to receive, 144A.03  
 Staff assistance, commissioner of health may provide, 144.654  
 Standards  
   Construction, 144A.08  
   Doors, 144A.08  
   Double beds, 144A.04  
   Equipment, 144A.08  
   Establishment by commissioner of health, 144.56  
   Locks on patient rooms, 144A.04  
   Maintenance, 144A.08  
   Operating procedures, 144A.08  
   Violations, penalty, 144A.08  
 State Building Code requirements, 16B.61  
 State hospitals, designation as, 245.0312  
 State nursing homes, Ah-Gwah-Ching, Oak Terrace, 246.02, 251.011  
 Subpoenas, 144A.12  
 Suspension of admissions, 144A.10  
 Uncorrected violations  
   Correction order, 144A.10  
   Defined, 144A.01  
   Fines, 144A.10  
 Volunteer programs  
   Medical doctors, 144.655  
   Private citizens, 144.657  
 Voting by residents, 203B.04, 203B.11  
 Wheelchair user transportation, 299A.11 to 299A.18

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1101

## INDEX

### OATHS

- See also ACKNOWLEDGMENTS
- See also AFFIDAVITS
- Affirmation in lieu of, 358.08
- Aggregate removal reports, 298.75
- Applicant for license to operate warehouse, 231.16
- Appraiser
  - City of first class, stream diversion and control, 465.31
  - School or state lands, 92.12
- Authority to administer
  - Arbitrators, arbitration hearings, 572.14
  - Assessor, 273.65, 273.67
  - Bank examiner, 46.04
  - Commissioners of
    - Commerce, 46.04, 60A.17
    - Finance, 16A.44
    - Revenue and tax court, 271.15
  - Court administrator and deputies in probate court, 525.09
  - Dentistry board, 150A.04
  - Members, labor and industry department, 175.20
  - Notaries public, 359.04, 359.05
  - Officers, national guard, 192.11
  - Officers and stockholders of corporations, 358.25
  - Officials, 358.10
  - Proceedings for examination of corporations, 300.63
  - Public service commissioners, 181.30
  - Reporter, probate court, 525.11
  - Secretary of state, 5.07
  - State board of
    - Chiropractic examiners, 148.04
    - Medical examiners, 147.01
    - Optometrists, 148.53
    - State fire marshal and deputies, 299F.06
    - Tax officials, 271.15
  - Civil defense personnel, required to take, 12.43
  - County officers, 382.10
  - County welfare board, 393.02
  - Deputy registrars, 168.33
  - Directors of trust companies, 48.68
  - Emergency services personnel, required to take, 12.43
  - Filing, when required supplementary to bond, 358.11
  - Firefighters', personnel commissioner administrators, 420.03
  - Forms of, 358.06, 358.07
  - Game and fish licenses, 97A.481
  - Grand jury, 628.56
  - Irregularity in administering as a defense to perjury, 609.48
  - Jurors, 358.07
  - Manner of administering, 358.09
  - Official oath
    - Board of barber examiners, 154.23
    - Commissioner of agriculture, 17.01
    - Deputy tax assessors, 273.06
    - Members
      - Legislature, 358.05
      - State board of education, 121.03
    - Officers, national guard, 192.08
    - Public officials, 358.05
    - Supervisory board of storage of grain on farms, 234.04
  - Officials required to take oath of office, 10.38
  - Perjury, false statements under oath, 609.48
  - School board members, 123.11, 123.32
  - State troopers, 299D.03
  - Town officers, 358.10, 358.11, 367.25
  - Trustees, referees, and similar, 358.06
  - Witnesses
    - Coroner's inquest, 390.16
    - Form of, 358.07

### OBSCENITY

See CRIMES, CRIMINALS

### OBSTETRICS

Licensing physicians and surgeons to practice, 147.01 to 147.151

### OBSTRUCTION

- Commerce commissioner, 72A.10
- Engines on railways, 609.60
- Extinguishment of fires, 609.60
- Health officer, 145.24
- Highways and ditches, 609.74
- Legal process, 609.50
- Levees, 624.69
- Logs, 514.51
- Officers, resisting, 609.50
- Public officers, 609.50
- Public waters, 609.74
- Railroads, structures near tracks, 219.45 to 219.53
- Railway tracks, 609.60
- State auditor, 6.53

### OCCUPANT

See LANDLORD AND TENANT  
See MORTGAGES

### OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES

- See also LABOR
- Defined, 176.011
- Physicians to report, 144.34
- Workers' compensation, 176.66

### OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

See SAFETY

### OCCUPYING CLAIMANTS

- Compensation for improvements, 559.10 to 559.15
- Pay value of land, 559.13
- Rights of settlers on public lands, 557.07

### OFFICE OF DEBT AND LOAN MANAGEMENT

- Criteria, 16A.80
- Delegation, 16A.80
- Duties, 16A.80

### OFFICERS

- See also PEACE OFFICERS
- See also STATE OFFICERS
- Accounts, examination of, 574.23
- Actions against, venue, 542.03
- Appointment, 4.04
- Auditor or assessor, neglect as to taxes, 273.21
- Bonds
  - Approval and filing before taking office, 574.20
  - Enforcement by attorney general, 8.03
  - Limitation of actions on, 541.05
  - Surety, 574.02, 574.03
- Bribery, 609.42, 609.425
- Contracts
  - Interest in
    - Exceptions, 471.88
    - Prohibition, 471.87
    - Proceedings to avoid invalidity, 471.89
  - Cooperative associations, limitation, 471.88
  - Correspondence, privacy of, 13.33
  - County, removal from office, 351.14 to 351.23
  - Deadly force, justifiable, 609.066
  - Financial interest in banks, designation of bank as depository, 471.88
  - Forfeiture of office, 574.33, 609.42
  - Holding two appointive offices, 10.37
  - Home rule charter, limitations under, 410.05
  - Impeachment, 351.06
  - Libel of candidate for office, 548.06
  - Lost instrument, officer's certificate, 600.23
  - Mosquito abatement board, powers, 18.071, 18.091
  - Newspaper, financial interest in, designation for official publications, 471.88
- Nonprofit corporations
  - Duties, 317.21
  - Interest in public contracts, 471.87
  - Loans, 317.18
  - Qualification, 317.21
  - Removal, 317.21
  - Selection, 317.21

**OFFICERS (Cont'd)**

Oath, 351.02, 358.05

**Offenses**

Acting before qualification, 609.435, 609.44

Bribery, 609.42

Deadly force, use by, 609.066

Disobedience of law, 609.43

Embezzlement of state funds, Const. art 11 s 13,  
609.54

Extortion by, 609.45

False audit and payment of claim, 609.455

False certificate, 609.43

False personation, 609.475

Funds, refusal to pay over, 609.445

**Grand jury**

Disclosure of transactions, 628.68

Investigation, 628.61

Grant of official powers, 609.42

Holding property under custody of law, 609.47

Interference with, 609.50

Intimidation, 609.27, 609.515

Intrusion into public office, 609.44

Justifiable homicide by, 609.065

Malfeasance, 609.43

Neglect of duty, 609.43

Oppression under color of office, 609.43, 629.402

Prosecution by attorney general, 8.03

Resisting, 609.50

Seals, entries in books, forgery, 609.625

Theft, 609.52

Partners, county and city attorney, 388.11

Privileged communications, 595.02

Religious or property tests, Const. art 1 s 17

Removal, 4.04, 197.46, 351.14 to 351.23

Resignation, 192.14, 351.01

Special legislation, Const. art 12 s 1

Suspension, 4.04

Terms of office, Const. art 7 s 7, 200.02, 201.01, 202A.01,  
205.01, 208.01, 209.01

Unauthorized compensation, receipt, 609.45

Usurpation of office, prosecution, 556.01

**Vacancies**

During recess of legislature, 351.05

Habitual drunkenness, 351.07

Ineligibility to fill, 471.46

Term of appointee, 351.06

Veteran preference, 197.46 to 197.48

Witness, privileged communications, 595.02

**OIL**

See also GASOLINE

See also OIL AND GAS LANDS

Carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS

Combustible material removed from buildings, 299F.18

Dealers and distributors, license, 296.06

Discrimination between localities as to charges, 325D.67

Distributors, certificates, 296.07

Excise tax, power generating fluids, 296.025

Imposing excise tax, 296.02

**Inspection**

Blending, 296.23

Fees, 296.13

Powers transferred to commissioner of revenue, 296.28

Samples, 296.04

Specifications, 296.05

**Inspectors**

Commissioner of revenue

Duties, 296.28

Entering premises, 296.04

Powers transferred, 296.28

Linseed, regulation, 24.12

Sales, discrimination in rates or charges, 325D.67

Set-aside system, 116J.16

Tank vehicles, regulations, 296.22

Use of excise tax for aeronautical purposes, 296.15

**OIL (Cont'd)**

Used motor oil, recycling

Collection facilities, 325E.11

Definitions, 325E.10

Penalties, 325E.12

Waste oil burners, regulation, 299F.015

**OIL AND GAS LANDS**

Permits to drill under water, 93.08

Underground gas storage, 84.621

**OLD AGE ASSISTANCE**

Braces, purchase for recipient, 393.07

County board, management of property acquired by lien,  
256.263

County supplementation, 393.07

Death of recipient, 256.25

Dependent child assistance not granted to recipient of pen-  
sion, 256.73

Evidence, 256.25

General assistance, 256D.01 to 256D.21

Land acquired, disposal, management, 256.263

Liens, 256.263

Liens for medical, surgical and hospital expenses, 393.10

Probate court, amount allowed as claim against estate,  
256.25

Property, lien, 256.263

Real property, claim of state, sale, management, 256.263

Sale of property acquired by the state under lien, 256.263

Statute of limitations, as to claims for reimbursement,  
256.25

Supplemental aid, 256D.35 to 256D.41

Survivors insurance, credit of benefits on workers' compen-  
sation, 176.101**OLEOMARGARINE**

Advertising, labeling, and serving, 33.06 to 33.09

Advertising, limitation on use of certain words, 33.01,  
33.02

Food handlers license law, see FOOD

Identification in public eating places, 33.111

Labeling, advertising, and serving requirements, 33.06 to  
33.09, 33.111

Penalties, advertising, labeling or serving violations, 33.091

Sales tax exemption, 297A.25

Use of certain words in advertising prohibited, 33.02

**OLMSTED COUNTY**Court commissioner appointment to perform marriages,  
517.041**Districts**

Congressional, first, 2.741

Judicial, terms, 2.722

**Legislative**

Twenty-sixth, 2.292

Thirty-second, 2.352

Thirty-third, 2.362

Name and boundaries, 2.01

**OMITTED PROPERTY**

See also PROBATE

See also INCOME TAXES

**Assessment for taxation**

Board of review may place on list, 274.01

Correction of assessor's return by county auditor,  
270.11County auditor to place at request of commissioner,  
274.09

Entry on tax books on discovery, 273.02, 274.08

Iron ore taxed as, 273.02

Lien of taxes named in examiner's list, 274.11

Limitation on powers of county auditor, 273.02

Limitation on right to assess, 272.10

List by examiner, 274.10

Refund by purchase price of tax-forfeited lands, assess-  
ment after, 282.10Title under conveyance to state of lands bid in for  
state, 280.385

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1103

## INDEX

### OMITTED PROPERTY (Cont'd)

- Computation of taxes on repurchase of land after forfeiture for taxes, 282.251
- Interest, 281.37
- Levy after refund of purchase price of tax forfeited lands, 282.10
- Payment by person in military service, 281.274
- Personal property taxes
  - Board of review to place on tax list, 274.01
  - Entry on assessment and tax books on discovery, 273.02
  - Report of examiner, 274.10
- Reinstatement, 282.341

### OPEN BOTTLE LAW

Generally, 169.122

### OPEN MEETING LAW

- Public governing bodies, requirements, 471.705
- St. Paul-Ramsey Medical Center, 246A.03, 246A.16

### OPINIONS

- See ATTORNEY GENERAL
- See SUPREME COURT

### OPIUM

- Compulsory treatment of users, 254.09 to 254.11
- Podiatrist, refusal or revocation of licenses to addicts, 153.08
- State correctional facility, bringing in a felony, 243.55

### OPTOMETRISTS

- Address change, notice to board, 148.59
- Annual registration fees, 148.59
- Board of optometry
  - Consultations, medical examiners board, pharmacy board, 148.573
  - Drug administration, training, approval, 148.573
  - Examinations in drug administration, 148.573
  - Executive secretary, 148.54, 148.60
  - Expenses of administration, 148.60
  - Fees, 148.60
  - License renewal, 148.59
  - Members, 148.52
  - Oaths, 148.53
  - Officers, 148.54
  - Organization, officers, seal, 148.54
  - Qualifications, 148.52
  - Report to governor, 148.60
  - Rules made by, 148.53
  - Terms of, vacancies in office, 148.52
  - Testimony, taken by, 148.53
- Construction of laws governing, 148.62
- Definitions, 148.56, 148.571
- Drug administration
  - Cardiopulmonary resuscitation training, 148.573
  - Certificate, requirements, 148.573
  - Emergency plan, establishment, requirements, 148.573
  - Exemptions from training requirements, 148.573
  - Restrictions, 148.571
  - Topical ocular drugs, definition, 148.571
  - Training requirements, 148.573
- Drugs, prohibitions, 148.574
- Education of Minnesota residents in other states, 136A.225
- License to practice, 148.57
- Professional corporations, 319A.01 to 319A.22
- Qualifications, 148.57
- Referrals to licensed physicians, requirements, 148.572
- Reinstatement after disqualification, 148.57
- Revocation of license, 148.57
- Services covered by accident and health policy, 62A.15
- Simple lenses, regulation of sale, 148.56
- Suspension of license, 148.57
- Treatment of disease, restrictions, 148.572
- Unlawful practice, 148.56
- Unprofessional conduct, definition, 148.57
- Violations and penalties, 148.61

### ORCHARDS

- See also HORTICULTURE
- Trespass, 609.605
- Willful injury to, 609.605

### ORDERS

- Attachment, 570.02, 570.025, 570.051, 570.061
- Commissioner of corrections, hearing officers
  - Committing to an institution, 242.10
  - Granting or revoking parole, 242.10
  - Granting or revoking probation, 242.10
  - Issuing final discharge, 242.10
  - Petition for review, 242.10
- Criminal contempt, 588.20
- Forgery of, 609.625, 609.63
- Governor, retirement of incapacitated district judge, 490.101
- Judgment rolls, part of, 548.08
- Nonprofit corporations, 317.46
- Probate courts, 525.02, 525.095
- Recording, 507.26
- Tubercular person, apprehension, 144.422

### ORDINANCES

- Adoption of statutes, rules, ordinances and codes, by reference, 471.62
- Cable communications franchise awarding, 238.081, 238.082
- County, 375.51 to 375.55
- County health department, inclusion of city, 145.48
- Elections, ballots, 206.61
- Exclusive agricultural use zone, protection for normal agricultural uses, 40A.12
- Food producer, state licensing precludes municipal, 17.037
- Marijuana, state law governs, 152.15
- Motor vehicle dealers, bond, state law to govern, 168.27
- Municipalities, 599.13
- Penalties, 412.231, 412.871, 609.034
- Soil loss, 40.20 to 40.28
- Statutory cities

- Administrative code, plan B, 412.671
- Applicability after adoption of plan, 412.561
- Appropriation, plan B, 412.711
- Budget, plan B, 412.711
- Codification, 412.191
- Disbursement of funds, plan B, 412.741
- Emergency debt certificates, plan B, 412.751
- Enactment, 412.191
- Fines, penalties, violations, 412.231, 412.871
- General welfare, 412.221
- Manager, enforcement, duties, 412.651
- Prosecutions, 412.861
- Public utilities
  - Commission, 412.331
  - Lease, 412.321
  - Sale, 412.321
- Publication
  - Code, 412.191
  - Official newspaper, 412.191, 412.831
  - Recommendation, statutory city manager, 412.651
  - Recreational facilities, establishment, 412.491
- Town, 365.125
- Trespass with alcohol consumption, 471.985

### ORES

- See MINES, MINERALS

### ORGANIC ACT OF MINNESOTA

Text, see PREFACE, volume one

### OSTEOPATHY

- See PHYSICIANS, SURGEONS

### OTTER TAIL COUNTY

- Districts
  - Congressional, seventh, 2.801
  - Judicial, terms, 2.722
  - Legislative
    - Ninth, 2.122

**OTTER TAIL COUNTY (Cont'd)**

Districts (Cont'd)

Legislative (Cont'd)

Tenth, 2.132

Twelfth, 2.152

Name and boundaries, 2.01

**OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**

See ADVERTISING

**OUTDOOR RECREATION SYSTEM**

See PARKS, PARKWAYS

**PACKAGES**

Food, commissioner of agriculture, powers and duties, 31.01, 32.01

Package, defined, potato grading and labeling laws, 30.01

**PACKING HOUSE CERTIFICATES**

Coverage, requisites, issuance, 226.01

Damage for violation, actual, exemplary, 226.06

Declaration of makers, property interest, 226.02

Filing and recording, 226.02

Penalties, 226.05

Property in warehouse at time of issuance, 226.04

Slaughterhouses, see SLAUGHTERING

Statement printed on back, 226.03

**PAINT**

Adulterated

Definition, 24.135

Sale, prohibitions, 24.141

Analysis by commissioner, 24.145

Appeal from stop-sale order, 24.151

Definitions, generally, paint and varnish law, 24.135

Disposal of paint not complying with paint law, 24.155

Enforcement of paint law, 24.161

Exceptions to paint law, 24.171

Ingredient statement defined, 24.135

Inspection, sampling, analysis by commissioner, 24.145

Label

Improper labeling prohibited, 24.141

Labeling defined, 24.135

Required contents of label, 24.141

Linsed oil, definition, labeling, sale, 24.12

Misbranded

Defined, 24.135

Sale, prohibitions, 24.141

Paint defined, 24.135

Paint oil defined, 24.135

Penalties for violation of paint law, 24.145, 24.175

Prohibited acts relating to sale of paint, 24.141

Release of paint held under stop-sale order, 24.151

Return to seller of paint not complying with law, 24.151

Rules, promulgation, 24.161

Sale of adulterated, misbranded, or mislabeled paint prohibited, 24.141

Sampling by commissioner, 24.145

Seizure of paint not complying with paint law, 24.155

Severability of paint law if unconstitutional, 24.165

Shops, zoning requirements, 462.12

Solvent defined, 24.135

Standards, professed, definition, 24.135

Stop-sale order by commissioner of agriculture, 24.151

Varnish defined, 24.135

Wood alcohol, labeling requirements, 24.18

**PALIMONY**

Cohabitation, contracts, 513.075, 513.076

**PAMPHLETS**

See also PUBLICATIONS

Energy and economic development department, distribution, sale, 116J.63

Statutory city ordinances, coded and printed, 412.191

University of Minnesota library as depository of, 137.04

**PAPERS**

See BOOKS AND PAPERS

See DOCUMENTS, DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

See NEWSPAPERS

See PUBLICATIONS

**PARDONS**

See also PAROLE

Application for, 638.02, 638.05 to 638.07

Classes, absolute or conditional, 638.02

Commutation of sentence, 299C.06, 638.02 to 638.07

Conditional pardons, 638.02

County jail or workhouse sentence, grant without notice, 638.06

Extraordinary, 638.02

Grant by board, 638.01

Notice of application, 638.02, 638.06

Power to grant, 638.02

Processes, service by clerk, 638.07

Reprieves, 638.02, 638.03, 638.07

Return on warrant for pardon, 638.03

State board

Administrative procedure act, exemption, 14.03

Application for pardon addressed to board, 638.05

Clerk, duties, 638.06, 638.07

Commutation of sentence granted without notice, 638.06

Compensation, 638.07, 638.08

Consent to filing subsequent application, 638.06

Governor, member of board, Const. art 5 s 7, 638.01

Grant without notice, 638.02, 638.06

Meetings, 638.04

Members and powers, Const. art 5 s 7, 638.01, 638.02

Organization, powers and duties, 638.01 to 638.08

Parole board powers not to impair board powers, 638.08

Petition for pardon extraordinary, 638.02

Process requiring presence before board, 638.08

Public defender, duty to appear before, 611.12

Records, 638.02, 638.07

Rules, 638.07

Secretary, 638.07

Subpoenas, service of, 638.07

Unanimous vote, 638.02

Warrant for carrying into effect, 638.03

Witnesses, 638.07, 638.08

Writs, service of, 638.07

Unanimous vote of board, 638.02

Warrant for carrying into effect, 638.03

Writing, 638.02, 638.05

**PARENT AND CHILD**

See also ADOPTION AND CHANGE OF NAME

See also CHILDREN

See also JUVENILE COURTS

Abortion, notice to parents of minor, 144.343

Action by parent for injury or seduction of minor child, 540.07, 540.08

Adoption

Change of name, 259.11

Records access, 259.47 to 259.49

Time off work, 181.92

Blood donors, consent, 145.41

Child support, failure, 609.375

Children, dissolved marriage, custody and support, 518.155 to 518.185, 518.24

Conduct of parent and child, rules imposed by juvenile court, 260.185

Confinement of child by parent contrary to custody order, 609.26

Conservatorship, 525.54, 525.56

Custody of child born out of wedlock, 257.541

Descent of

Cemetery lot, 525.14

Homestead, 525.145

Detaining child contrary to court order, 609.26

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1105

## INDEX

### PARENT AND CHILD (Cont'd)

Domestic abuse, disposition of children by juvenile court, 260.191  
Education data, student health data, access, 13.32  
Expectant parents, early childhood and family education program, 121.882  
Force or violence, by parent, 609.06  
Fraternal benefit societies, beneficiaries, 64B.19  
Guardianship, 525.54, 525.56  
Liability, parents or guardians for child's tort, 540.18  
Liquor, serving to child, 340A.503  
Neglect of a child, penalties, 609.378  
Parentage act  
Adoption, notice required, 257.74  
Artificial insemination, 257.56  
Birth records, 257.73  
Generally, 257.51 to 257.74  
Maternity action, 257.71  
Parent and child relationship  
Defined, 257.52, 257.53  
Established, procedure, 257.51  
Paternity determination  
Appeal, transcript, 257.69  
Blood tests, 257.62, 257.64  
Civil action, rules of procedure, 257.65  
Confidentiality, 257.70  
Counsel, right to, 257.69  
Court action, procedures, 257.57  
Court costs, payment, 257.69  
Enforcement, penalties, 257.67  
Evidence, admissibility, 257.63  
Genetic tests, 257.62  
Judgment, 257.66  
Jurisdiction, 257.59  
Modification of order or judgment, 257.68  
Parties to action, 257.60  
Presumptions, 257.55  
Pretrial hearing, 257.61  
Pretrial recommendations, compromises, 257.64  
Reciprocal enforcement of support act, 518C.18  
Support payment, 257.64, 257.66, 257.67  
Time limitations, actions, 257.58  
Venue, 257.59  
Support, promise of, 257.72  
Paternity, birth registration, 144.215  
Paternity, declaration of parentage, effect, 257.34  
Posthumous children  
Rights in future estates, 500.14  
Rights in intestate estates, 524.2-108  
Punishment of a child, malicious, 609.377  
Reasonable force toward child, 609.379  
Recovering for injury to child, 540.08  
Relationships, intestate succession, 524.2-109  
Social services, infants, pregnant women, 257.33  
Support by parent, enforcement, 256.978  
Support from estate of deceased parent, 525.15  
Take a kid fishing weekend, 97A.445  
Temporary delegation of authority, exceptions, 524.5-505  
Termination of parental rights, see JUVENILE COURTS  
Treatment of mental or physical condition of child, juvenile court may order parent to provide, 260.185, 260.191  
Visitation, child born out of wedlock, 257.541  
Wages of minor, 181.01  
Workers' compensation, dependency benefits, 176.111

### PARI-MUTUEL HORSE RACING

See HORSE RACING

### PARK DISTRICTS

See also PARKS, PARKWAYS  
Activation, 398.01, 398.20  
Bonds, 398.17  
Borrowing funds, 398.16  
Boundaries, 398.20  
Claims, payment of, 471.38  
Commissioners  
Duties, 398.07

### PARK DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Commissioners (Cont'd)  
Elections, 398.04  
Meetings, 398.06  
Members, 398.03  
Number, 398.02  
Powers, 398.08, 398.09  
Qualifications, 398.03, 398.05  
Selection, method, 398.03  
Contracts, execution, 398.11  
County parks, see PARKS, PARKWAYS  
Creation, activation, 398.20  
Election, bond issue, 398.17  
Employees, 398.10  
Enlargement of districts, 398.21  
Financial statement, 398.18  
Highways, within park area, 398.15  
Instruments, execution, 398.11  
Multicounty, defined, 398.01  
Ordinances  
Enactment, 398.12  
Enforcement, 398.13  
Plan for development, filing, 398.19  
Records of proceedings, 398.14  
Reports, publication, 398.14  
Resolutions, enactment, 398.12  
Single county, defined, 398.01  
Superintendent, 398.10  
Tax levy, 398.16  
Treasurer, county treasurer to serve, 398.18

### PARK RAPIDS

Pine Point Experimental School, see PINE POINT SCHOOL

### PARKING FACILITIES

Cities, acquisition and operation, 459.14  
Counties, may provide parking facilities, 373.26  
I-394, 161.1231  
Park and ride commuter program, 174.256  
State parking lots, operation, 16B.58

### PARKING METERS

Acquisition of parking places, 459.14  
Local authorities to regulate, 169.04  
Meter tokens, counterfeit, penalty, 624.30

### PARKS, PARKWAYS

See also METROPOLITAN PARKS AND OPEN SPACES COMMISSION  
See also MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS AND CAMPING AREAS  
See also PARK DISTRICTS  
See also PLAYGROUNDS  
See also STATE FORESTS  
See also STATE PARKS  
Abandonment, 430.05  
Advertising devices nearby regulated, 173.08  
Appeals, 430.03, 430.04  
Bicycle trails, 85.016  
Boundary waters advisory task force, see TASK FORCES  
Boundary waters canoe area, resource management, 84.523  
Canoe routes, establishment, 85.32  
Changing name of street, 440.11  
City park boards, see CITIES  
Clerical assistance in award cases, 430.02  
Commission in acquisition of land, 430.02, 430.04, 430.07  
Costs on appeal, award of damages, 430.03  
Counties

Acceptance of property by grant or gift, evidence, 375.26  
Agriculture, education, and recreation, 375.18, 375.19, 375.27  
Application, other than Hennepin and Ramsey, 398.31  
Bathing beaches, 375.18, 375.19  
Bonds, 398.33  
Commission, 398.36  
Establishment of park or recreation grounds, 375.26

**PARKS, PARKWAYS (Cont'd)**

## Counties (Cont'd)

- Land acquisition, 398.32
- Ordinances, 398.34
- Personnel, 398.35
- Police powers, 398.35
- Power of county board, 375.18
- Tax levies, 398.33

## Fireworks display, 624.22

## Fort Snelling state park

- Lease portion of, 85.34
- On sale intoxicating liquor license, 85.34

## Highways, replacement of land taken for trunk, 161.202

## Historic sites act, see HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS

## Interstate Route No. 382 in St. Paul, parkway construction, 161.1245

## Iron Range Trail, 93.45

## Maturity of municipal obligations, 475.54

## Memorial for war veterans, 416.01

## Metropolitan parks, see METROPOLITAN PARKS AND OPEN SPACES COMMISSION

## Minnesota's Zoological Garden, 85A.01 to 85A.04

## Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.581

## Notice

- Assessment of awards of damages, 430.04
- Award for taking property, 430.02
- Elwell law, hearings under, 430.02
- Mailing, condemnation cases, 430.023
- Sale of bonds, 430.12
- Services, appeal from award of damages, 430.03

## Obstruction, penalty, 609.74

## Outdoor recreation system

- Acquisition of unit, 86A.07, 86A.08
- Administration by natural resources commissioner, 86A.05
- Advisory task force, 86A.10
- Authorization of unit, 86A.07
- Citation, Outdoor Recreation Act of 1975, 86A.01
- Classification, 86A.05
- Composition of system, 86A.04
- Definitions, 86A.03
- Development and establishment of units, 86A.09
- Forests, state, and forest subareas, 86A.05
- Historic sites, 86A.05
- Legislative policy, 86A.02
- Master plan, 86A.09
- Natural state park, 86A.05
- Recreational state park, 86A.05
- Registry of units, 86A.11
- Rest area, 86A.05
- Rules, 86A.06
- Scientific and natural areas, 86A.05
- Secondary units, authorization and administration, 86A.08
- Trail, state, 86A.05
- Units, 86A.04
- Water access site, 86A.05
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 86A.05
- Wildlife management area, 86A.05

## Pedestrian malls, see CITIES

## Private lands, public recreational use, see RECREATION

## Public nuisance, 609.74

## Rest areas, 85.32

## River access and portages, 85.32

## State parks, see STATE PARKS

## State trails, 85.015, 85.017

## State-aid parkways included in county state-aid highway system, 162.02

## Statutory cities, see STATUTORY CITIES

## Streets may be taken, 430.10

## Tax levy, war memorial, 416.02

## Tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15

## Tourist parks, 450.19

## Towns, powers of, 365.10, 368.01

## Trusts for municipal parks, 501.11

**PARKS, PARKWAYS (Cont'd)**

## Voyageurs national park

- Appropriation in lieu of taxes, 84B.07
- Bonds, 84B.08
- Citizens council, 84B.11
- Claims for improvements to leasehold, 84B.05
- Consent to federal acquisition, 84B.06
- Donation of state lands, 84B.03
- Environmental protection, 84B.10
- Legislative findings, 84B.01
- Limit on appropriations, 84B.09
- Political subdivisions land, 84B.04
- Withdrawal of state forest lands, 84B.02

**PAROLE**

## See also CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT

- Agents, appointment of, duties, 241.01,
- Arrest of paroled persons, 243.05
- Children, parole agent may take into custody, 260.165
- Claim, injury or death of conditionally released persons, 3.739
- Clothing furnished inmates upon release, 243.20
- Corrections commissioner, duties, 243.05, 609.135
- County probation officer, police service to wards of commissioner of corrections, 260.311
- Data privacy, 13.84
- Diminution of term of sentence, 243.18
- Disbursement of accrued wages to parolee, 243.24
- Division of criminal statistics, information to, 299C.06
- Eligibility, 609.11
- Escapees, retaking of, 243.05
- Extradition, 629.22
- Geographical limitations, 243.05
- Indeterminate sentences, 609.12
- Inmates
  - State hospitals and asylums, 256.05
  - State juvenile correctional facilities, 242.43, 242.44
  - Transfer to federal institution, 256.05
- Interstate compact for supervision, 243.16
- Life prisoners, 243.05, 243.18
- Loans to parolees, 241.25
- Murderers, 243.05
- Reciprocal agreements with other states, 243.16
- Retaking of paroled persons, 243.05
- Rules, 243.05
- Sentence subject to release or parole, 609.12
- Sentencing guidelines and procedure, 244.01 to 244.11
- State board of parole and probation, extradition, 629.22
- Suspension of sentence, 609.12, 609.135
- Time, credits for good behavior, 243.18

**PARTIES**

## See also ACTIONS

- Absence at trial, 546.07
- Adverse claims, determination of, 559.04
- Assignee, 540.03
- Associates under common name, 540.15, 540.151
- Assumed names, designation in habeas corpus, 589.06
- Bond of public contractor, 574.27 to 574.29
- Boundaries, determination of, 559.24, 559.25
- Bringing in additional parties
  - Boundaries determined, 559.24, 559.25
  - Joint debtors, 548.20
- Connecting carriers, 540.17
- Consent to trial in vacation, 546.32
- Constructive contempt, detaining party, 588.01
- Creditors against heirs or devisees, 573.09
- Death
  - Actions not to abate by, 540.12
  - Judgment after, 548.07
- Declaratory judgment, 555.11
- Deserted spouse, suit in name of absconding spouse, 540.09
- Guardians
  - Injury to ward, 540.08
  - Seduction of ward, 540.07
- Habeas corpus, 589.06

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1107

## INDEX

### PARTIES (Cont'd)

Intervention  
  Mechanics, lien foreclosure, 514.10, 514.11  
  Proceedings against disorderly houses, 617.39  
  Quieting title, 559.04

Joinder of  
  Action to determine adverse claims, 559.04  
  Claimants in action for usurpation of office, 556.04  
  Connecting carriers, 540.17  
  Relator in action to vacate charter, 556.13

Leave of court, 540.14

Limited partnership, 322.26, 322A.79

Married women, 540.05

Mechanics, lien foreclosure, 514.10 to 514.12

New parties, 573.11

Official bonds, 574.24

Parents  
  Injury to child, 540.08  
  Seduction of child, 540.07

Partition  
  Lienholders, 558.01, 558.02, 558.15  
  State, 558.32

Partnership, 540.15, 540.151

Persons exempt from liability, 540.13

Receiver, leave of court obtained, 540.14

Setting aside tax sales, 280.33

State, party to partition, 558.32

Stability of certain persons or organizations  
  Certain organizations excepted, 540.153  
  Employers organizations, 540.151  
  Labor organizations, 540.151  
  Transactions or activities suable, 540.152

Sureties to compel satisfaction of debt of principal, 540.11

Taxes, refund of, 283.03

Tax-forfeited lands, quieting title, 282.09

Unknown defendants  
  Adverse claims, actions to determine, 559.02  
  Partition, 558.26  
  Proceedings against disorderly houses, 617.41  
  Service by publication, 558.02

Witnesses, competency as, 595.02

### PARTITION

Action, bringing, 558.01

Alternate occupancy, rights and liabilities, 558.12, 558.13

Appeals, 558.215

Attorney general, service on, 558.32

Compensation for equality, 558.11

Complaint, 558.03

Conveyances, record and effect of, 558.23

Costs  
  Application of proceeds of sale, 558.16  
  Apportionment, execution for, 558.10  
  Execution for, 558.10

Estate for life or for years, sale of, 558.25

Future estates, protection, 558.27

Judgment  
  Confirming referee's report, 558.21  
  Costs, 558.10  
  Disputes between defendants, 558.05  
  Final, 558.07  
  For partition, 558.04

Lien  
  Application of proceeds, 558.16  
  Proof of, 558.15  
  Purchase by lienor, 558.19  
  Separation of charges, 558.09  
  Service of summons on lienholders, 558.02

Life estates  
  Setoff and retention, 558.24  
  Setoff and sale, 558.25

Parties, 558.03

Persons making partition, pay, 357.21

Persons not affected, 558.08

Property not subject to division, 558.12

### PARTITION (Cont'd)

Referees  
  Conveyances, 558.23  
  Costs and charges, payment of, 558.16, 558.19  
  Duties, procedure, report, 558.06  
  Judgment on confirmation of report, 558.21  
  Partition sale, 558.14  
  Purchase at sale, 558.18  
  Report, confirmation, 558.07  
  Report of sale, 558.20  
  Successor referees, 558.07

Sale  
  Gross sum in lieu, 558.26  
  Incompetent, share disposal, 558.31  
  Infant, payment for share, 558.30  
  Judgment confirming report, 558.21  
  Notice of, 558.17  
  Ordered or denied, 558.14, 558.15  
  Part of estate, 558.24  
  Private sale, 558.17

Proceeds  
  Application of, 558.16  
  Claims to, determination, 558.22  
  Investment of, 558.26, 558.27, 558.29  
  Purchase, to certain persons, 558.18  
  Report of, 558.20  
  Unknown parties, protection of, 558.26

Service, 558.02

Spouse, release of contingent interest, 558.28

State as party, 558.32

Stipulations, 558.04

Tax-forfeited lands, undivided interest, 282.04

Trespasses, damages divided, 558.13

Unknown parties, protection afforded, 558.26

Venue, 542.01

### PARTITION FENCES

  See FENCES (PARTITION)

### PARTNERSHIP

  See also COMMERCIAL CODE  
  See also LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS

Accountants, 326.20, 326.211

Accounting  
  Books, access to, 323.18, 323.26  
  Fiduciary duties, 323.20  
  Partners, right to, 323.21  
  Profit and surplus, 323.25  
  Settlement on dissolution, 323.42

Actions, 540.15, 540.151, 602.03

Advances, interest, 323.17

Agency, 323.08 to 323.16, 323.32, 323.34

Assignment  
  Partner's interest, 323.26  
  Retirement of all but one, 323.40

Associations, when deemed partnership, 323.02

Bankruptcy, 323.32, 323.36, 323.39

Citation, uniform partnership act, 323.01

Control and management of business, 323.17

Creditor's rights, 323.27, 323.31, 323.39

Death or retirement of partner  
  Ascertainment of interest, 323.19, 323.20  
  Continuance and liability, 323.35, 323.40  
  Property and other rights, 323.24, 323.32

Definitions, 323.02, 323.03, 323.28

Discharge of partners, 323.28

Dissolution  
  Application of partnership property, 323.37  
  Assignee's rights, 323.26, 323.31, 323.36  
  Causes of, 323.30, 323.31  
  Continuance of business, 323.35, 323.37, 323.40, 323.41  
  Contribution and distribution, 323.33, 323.39  
  Court decree, 323.30, 323.31  
  Equity rule and law merchant to govern, 323.05  
  Existing liabilities, 323.31  
  Expulsion of partner, 323.30, 323.40

**PARTNERSHIP (Cont'd)****Dissolution (Cont'd)**

- Fraud, adjustment of rights, 323.37, 323.38
- Illegal business, 323.30, 323.34
- Individual debts, 323.27
- Limited partnership, 322.01 to 322.31, 322A.63, 322A.64
- Losses, 323.17, 323.31
- Marshaling assets and accounting, 323.37, 323.42
- Name, 323.40
- Partner's authority, 323.32, 323.34
- Right to wind up, 323.36
- Termination, 323.28, 323.29
- Estoppel, 323.04, 323.06, 323.15
- Execution or garnishment, 323.24
- Exemption, 323.24, 323.27
- Existence, rules determine, 323.06
- Expulsion of partner, 323.40
- Income taxes, 290.31, 290.41
- Interest on capital or advances, 323.17
- Joint tenants, not established as partners, 323.06
- Judgments, 323.27, 323.30, 540.15, 540.151, 548.20
- Liability
  - As trustee, 323.20
  - In certain cases, 323.40
  - Joint, 323.14
  - New partner, 323.16
  - Partner, after dissolution, 323.34
  - Personal, for taxes, 270.10, 270.70
- Limited partnerships, 322.01 to 322.31, 322A.01 to 322A.87
- Place of business, 323.18
- Pleadings, proof as to members, 544.22
- Property
  - Conveyance of, 323.09
  - Of partnership, 323.07
  - Partner's rights, 323.23 to 323.27
  - Possession of, 323.24
- Registration of land, 508.03
- Relations, estoppel, 323.15
- Repeal, acts inconsistent with uniform partnership act, 323.43
- Rights and duties of partners, 323.17
- Rules for determining existence, 323.06
- Term of existence, 323.22
- Tort of partner, 323.12
- Trade name, 333.001 to 333.06
- Unlawful business, 323.30, 323.34
- Unlawful discrimination, 325D.02 to 325D.07
- Workers' compensation coverage for partners, 176.012

**PASSENGERS**See also **CARRIERS****Aircraft**

- Hurling stones at occupants, penalty, 360.075
- Liability of owner for damages, 360.012
- Annoying or interfering with, 609.72
- Boats or vessels, overloading, penalty, 609.205
- Careless or intemperate drivers, 169.901
- Expulsion by force, 609.06
- Intemperate drivers of conveyances, 169.901
- Quarantine, passengers on interstate carriers, 144.14
- Stealing passage, penalty, 609.605

**PASTEURIZATION**

- Approval of plant, 32.392
- Cheese, 32.482
- Cooling after, standards, 32.391
- Defined, 32.391
- Defined, ice cream law, 32.64
- Enforcement, 32.398
- Grade A milk, fluid milk products, or goat milk, definition, 32.394
- Ice cream, pasteurization of mix or ice cream mix, 32.64
- Labeling of pasteurized milk, fluid milk products, or goat milk, 32.391

**PASTEURIZATION (Cont'd)****Milk**

- Defined, 32.391
- Other than grade A, 32.395
- Minimum standards, 32.397
- Requirement of, exceptions, milk, fluid milk products, or goat milk sold for human consumption, 32.393
- Violations, penalties, 32.398

**PATENTS**

- Actions to vacate, 556.11
- Annulment of letters patent, 556.12
- Invention service contracts, 325A.04
- Land patents
  - Evidence, 599.19
  - Heirs and devisees of land patent holder, 525.88, 525.881

**PATERNITY**See **PARENT AND CHILD****PATIENTS**

- See also **HEALTH**
- See also **HOSPITALS**
- See also **NURSING HOMES**
- Bill of Rights, 144.651, 144.652

**PAVEMENTS, CURBS AND GUTTERS**

- See also **STATUTORY CITIES**
- See also **STREETS**
- Cities, bond issue for, 475.52
- Cities, first class, 430.07, 448.55
- Lien for repairing, 514.01

**PAWNBROKERS**

- County regulation, 471.925 to 471.929
- Minors, transactions with, 609.81
- Pawn shop transaction records, data classification, 13.82
- Regulated loan business, 56.26
- Selling, premature, before contract or legal date, 609.81
- Stolen goods, refusal to exhibit, 609.81

**PAYMENT**

- See also **PUBLIC LANDS**
- By joint debtor, effect of, 548.21
- Claims
  - Creditor assignments, 577.08, 577.09
  - False, payment of, 609.455
  - False, presenting for payment, 609.465
- Effect of payment on limitations, 541.17
- Judgments, 548.17
- Mortgages, time not extended by payment, 541.03, 580.01
- State funds, failure to pay over, 609.445
- Trustees, application of, 501.22
- Wages of discharged employee, 181.13 to 181.17

**PCB'S**See **CHEMICALS, CHEMISTS, CHEMISTRY****PEACE OFFICERS**

- See also **ARREST**
- See also **CONSTABLES**
- See also **POLICE**
- See also **SHERIFF**
- Actions against, employment of counsel for, 471.44, 471.45
- Arrests
  - Any place in state, 629.40
  - Children, 260.165
  - Cruelty, prevention of, 343.12
  - Domestic violence, probable cause, 629.341
  - Off duty, outside jurisdiction, 629.40
  - Uniform extradition act, 629.09
  - Warrant, where not mandatory, 629.34
- Assault against, 609.2231
- Benefit fund, see **Death in the line of duty, benefit fund, this topic**
- Bureau of criminal apprehension
  - Broadcasting information, 299C.16
  - Information disseminated, 299C.13
  - Penalty on officers refusing information to, 299C.21

**PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)**

Bureau of criminal apprehension (Cont'd)  
 Radio receiving sets, 299C.35  
 Report of felonies committed, 299C.12  
 Training peace officers, see CRIMINAL APPREHENSION, BUREAU OF

Camp meetings, 315.43  
 Chemically dependent, in treatment, use of pistol, 624.713  
 Children, proceedings in juvenile court, penalty for instituting proceedings elsewhere, exceptions, 260.215  
 Complaints, investigations and revocation hearings, 214.10  
 Conservators of the peace, 625.01  
 Cooperation between peace officers, 626.76  
 Counsel to defend, municipality to furnish, 471.44  
 County agricultural societies, 38.01  
 Cruelty, prevention of, 343.12  
 Custody, taking children into, see JUVENILE COURTS  
 Dance halls, 624.45, 624.50  
 Deadly force, use authorized, 609.066  
 Death in the line of duty, benefit fund  
 Administration, labor and industry commissioner, 176B.02  
 Attorney's fees, approval, 176B.05  
 Definitions, 176B.01  
 Disbursements, finance commissioner, 176B.04  
 Eligibility determination, 176B.03  
 Establishment in state treasury, 176B.02  
 Supreme court, review, 176B.03  
 Survivors' benefits, amount, 176B.04  
 Workers' compensation courts, 176B.03, 176B.04

Deaths reported to coroner, see CORONERS  
 Definitions, 176B.01, 360.0751, 626.05, 626.84  
 Discharge, hearing required, 419.07, 419.075  
 Domestic violence  
 Arrest  
 Immunity from civil liability, 629.341  
 Without warrant, 518B.01  
 Reports, 629.341

Driver's license  
 Displayed on demand, 171.08  
 Notice of revocation, 169.123

Endangered species, protection, 84.0895  
 Firearms, authority to carry, licensing required, 626.84  
 Fireman's rule, applicability, 604.06  
 Fleeing in a motor vehicle, 609.487  
 Force, authorized use, 609.06  
 Gambling, observe and inspect premises, 349.33  
 Game and fish law enforcement, 97A.201, 97A.205  
 Highway traffic regulations, 169.02, 169.34  
 Homicide, justifiable, 609.065  
 Hospitalization of the poor, 261.22  
 Indemnification by state, 3.736  
 Joint exercise of powers, restrictions, 471.59  
 Juveniles, procedures relating to, 260.132, 260.195  
 Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82  
 Licensing, authority to carry firearms, 626.84  
 Mentally ill persons, holding authority, 253B.05  
 Nuisances, abatement or removal, 145.22  
 Part-time officers  
 Competency requirements, 626.8462  
 Definitions, 626.84  
 Eligibility to attend courses, 626.851  
 Emergency appointments, 626.8465  
 Firearm training, 626.8463  
 First aid training, 626.8463  
 Instructional materials, 626.8462  
 License restriction, 626.8465  
 Licensing, 626.846  
 Licensing examinations, 626.8462  
 Minimum training requirements, policy, 626.8461  
 Positions, new, 626.8464  
 Replacements, 626.8463  
 Reserve officers, 626.8461  
 Rules, specialized training, 626.843  
 Selection standards, 626.8463  
 Supervision, 626.8465

**PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)**

Part-time officers (Cont'd)  
 Training, 626.8463  
 Photographs of children prohibited, exception, 260.161  
 Police training school, see CRIMINAL APPREHENSION, BUREAU OF  
 Private persons, arresting, 629.36, 629.39  
 Probation officers have powers of peace officers, see PROBATION, PROBATION OFFICERS  
 Process, service by peace officers upon request of juvenile court, 260.141  
 Protection of religious property, 317.66  
 Pursuit, power in making arrest, 629.40  
 Rabies, enforcement of law, 35.68  
 Records of felonies, 299C.12  
 Records relating to children, privacy, exception, 260.161  
 Reimbursement by county, expense of injuries, 382.27  
 Relief associations, see POLICE  
 Religious corporations, appointment by governing board, 317.66  
 Report, allocation of training money, 626.845  
 Reserve officer, defined, 626.84  
 Search warrants, see SEARCHES AND SEIZURES  
 Sheriffs, 387.03  
 State fair, officers, 37.20  
 State parks and public camp grounds, supervisors, 85.04  
 Statutory city president and council member as, 412.101  
 Sunday school assemblies, 315.43  
 Threats, 609.27  
 Training  
 Board of peace officer standards and training  
 Domestic abuse law, duties, 629.341  
 Duties, 626.845  
 Establishment, 626.841  
 Executive secretary, 214.04  
 Membership, 626.841  
 Rulemaking authority, 626.843  
 Terms, compensation, removal, 626.842  
 Certification of peace officer training schools, programs and courses, 626.843, 626.845  
 Courses, 626.843, 626.845  
 Definitions, 626.84  
 Eligibility to attend courses, 626.851  
 Executive director  
 Appointment, 626.843  
 Duties, 626.843  
 Exemptions, 626.846, 626.847  
 Forfeiture of position, 626.846  
 Funds  
 Allocations, 626.86  
 Source and collection, 626.861  
 Instructors, 626.85  
 Licensing of peace officers, 626.845, 626.855  
 Location of courses, 626.848  
 Permanent appointment of peace officer, licensing required, 626.846  
 Rules, 626.843  
 Staff, administrative services, office space, 626.842  
 State training school, 626.841 to 626.855  
 Superintendent of the bureau of criminal apprehension, courses, 626.848  
 University of Minnesota peace officer licensing requirements, 626.855  
 Uniforms, colors required, 626.88  
 Wild plants and animals, protection, 84.0895

**PEAT**  
 Conservation, duty of commissioner, 92.461  
 Fire regulations  
 Drainage and conservancy districts, prevention of fires, 111.03  
 Permission to start fires, 88.17  
 Precautions, 88.16  
 Land withdrawn from sale by state, 92.461  
 Lease of tax forfeited lands, 282.04

**PEAT (Cont'd)**

- Leases
  - Purpose of removing, 89.17, 92.50
  - Wild rice farming, 92.501
- Mining, reclamation of lands, 93.461
- Plurality of ownership, operation by part owners, 560.01
- Public lands
  - Examined as to peat in commercial quantities, 92.461
  - Leased for wild rice farming, 92.501
  - Withdrawn from sale, 92.461
- Removal from public lands, 92.50
- Removal from tax delinquent lands, 272.38 to 272.40
- Resisting, contempt, 588.20
- State peat lands, withdrawn from sale, 92.461
- Taxation
  - Misdemeanor, removal from land where taxes are due, 272.40
  - Payment of taxes as condition for removal, 272.38
  - Seizure of peat removed from land where taxes are due, 272.39
- Wild rice farming, leasing land, 92.501

**PEDDLERS AND HAWKERS**

- Agricultural products, sale of, Const. art 13 s 7
- Deaf, masquerading as, 329.095
- Definitions, transient merchant, 329.099
- Licenses
  - Agricultural and farm products excepted, Const. art 13 s 7, 329.08
  - Application to and issuance by county auditor, 329.03
  - Cities, 329.06, 437.02
  - Exhibited in place of business, 329.07
  - Fees and disposal thereof, 329.04, 329.05
  - Mandatory, 329.02
  - Municipalities in general, 329.06
  - Regulations by
    - Cities of over 50,000, 329.09
    - Municipalities in general, 329.06
  - Statutory cities, 329.06, 412.221, 437.02
  - Terms, provisions, transferability, 329.05
  - Towns, 368.01
  - Transient merchants, 329.10, 329.11, 329.12
  - Veterans' licenses free, 197.59
- Transient merchant
  - Defined, 329.099
  - Evidence, person is transient merchant, 329.13
  - Fees, disposition of, 329.16
  - Licenses, 329.10, 329.11, 329.12
  - Municipalities may regulate, 329.15
  - Sales accepted, 329.14
  - Violations and penalties, 329.17
- Veterans, state license, free, 197.59
- Violations and penalties, 329.17

**PEDESTRIANS**

See TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

**PENALTIES**

See CRIMES, CRIMINALS  
See FORFEITURES

**PENITENTIARIES**

See STATE CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

**PENNINGTON COUNTY**

- Districts
  - Congressional, seventh, 2.801
  - Judicial, terms, 2.722
  - Legislative, first, 2.042
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

**PENSIONS**

- See also FIREFIGHTERS' RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
- See also OLD AGE ASSISTANCE
- See also RETIREMENT
- See also VETERANS
- Private pension protection
  - Actions to recover, 181B.13
  - Certification of amount of value, 181B.11

**PENSIONS (Cont'd)**

- Private pension protection (Cont'd)
  - Citation, 181B.01
  - Deferred annuity purchase, 181B.12
  - Definitions, 181B.02
  - Determination of benefits, 181B.10
  - Exceptions to funding requirements, 181B.07
  - Exemption from attachment, 550.37
  - Exemption from process, 181B.16
  - Federal law, effect, 181B.17
  - Funding charge, 181B.03 to 181B.07
  - Investigation by commissioner, 181B.09 to 181B.11
  - Loss of rights clause void, 181B.101
  - Nonvested benefits, 181B.04, 181B.06
  - Notice of ceasing operations, 181B.08
  - Rules, 181B.15
  - Termination of employment, 181B.14
  - Vested benefits, 181B.05

**PERISHABLE PROPERTY**

- Attachment, sale, 570.061
- Foods, dating of, 31.781 to 31.789
- Receivers for absentees, sale of, 576.12
- Sale, unclaimed property, 345.02

**PERJURY**

- Aircraft registration, false statements, 360.60
- Barber code, 154.21
- Cigarette tax, witnesses, 297.09
- Commerce commissioner, proceedings before, 60A.17
- Commitment of witnesses and seizure of documents, 595.08
- Compelled testimony, 609.09
- Defenses, 609.48
- Definition, 609.48
- Destruction of evidence, 609.63
- Detention of documents, 595.08
- Falsification of material matters, 609.48
- Feed loans, 395.22
- Grand jury, disclosure of testimony before, 628.65, 628.66
- Inciting another to commit, 609.42, 609.48
- Incompetency of witness no defense, 609.48
- Incriminating evidence, 609.09
- Indictment for, 628.24
- Irrregularity in administering oath, no defense, 609.48
- Judgment obtained by, grounds for reopening, 548.14
- Materiality, knowledge not necessary, 609.48
- Motor vehicle registration, 168.10
- Mutual employers liability insurance association officers, 66A.08
- Occupation tax on mining iron ore, false return, 298.14
- Offering false evidence, 609.63
- Penalties, 609.48
- Preventing witness from responding to summons or subpoena, 609.42
- Royalties on iron ore, false return, 298.14
- Savings bank, false report, 50.21
- Seed and feed loans, 395.22
- State fire marshal, witness before, 299F.06
- Statement of fact, without knowledge, 609.48
- Surety for appearance of defendant, statement, 629.68
- Transient merchants, affidavit with application, 329.12

**PERMITS**

- See also DRIVERS' LICENSES
- See also LICENSES
- See also MOTOR VEHICLES
- See also REGISTRATION
- See also TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
- Accountancy, 326.18
- Advertising devices, 160.27, 173.03, 173.06, 173.07
- Aeronautics
  - Orders of commissioner of transportation, 360.019
  - Private owners, wilderness permit, 84.47
  - Requirements, 360.018
- Aircraft, new, 360.58
- Airports, 360.067, 360.83 to 360.91
- Barber college, 154.07

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1111

## INDEX

### PERMITS (Cont'd)

Barbers, nonresidents, 154.11, 154.12  
Building, 15.41, 462.12  
Building movers, 221.81  
Bus benches and shelters, 160.27  
Buses, double-deck, 169.81, 169.86  
Cemeteries, control by commissioner of health, 144.12  
Children's camps, issuance by commissioner of health, 144.72  
Commercial hazardous waste stabilization and containment facilities, 115A.26  
Commissioner of health, various controls, 144.12  
Coordination of environmental permits, see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION  
Copper-nickel mining, 105.46, 105.64  
Dairy plant plans, construction, alteration, agriculture commissioner, 32.392  
Dance halls, 624.42 to 624.53  
Dead bodies, control of burial or removal by commissioner of health, 144.12  
Disposal system, preventing pollution of waters, 115.07  
Drain tile installation, highway right-of-way, 160.20  
Drainage, public waters and wetlands, 105.391  
Drainage and conservancy districts, use of waters, 111.24  
Dry cleaning and dyeing, renewal, 2991.06  
Employment, offensive, 145.17 to 145.21  
Environmental impact, coordination of procedures, see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION  
Fires, starting of, 88.17  
Fireworks displays, 624.22  
Four-wheel all-terrain vehicles, use on roadways, 169.045  
Game and fish laws, 97A.045  
Golf carts, motorized, use on roadways, 169.045  
Hazardous waste storage facilities, 116.07  
Health, control of certain matters, 144.12  
Irrigation from public waters, 105.44  
Itinerant amusements within one mile of city fourth class, 437.07 to 437.11  
Local cartage carriers, 221.296  
Logging railroads crossing highways, 160.24  
Maintenance of existing structures on building line easements, 463.01  
Manufacturing nonfood products from diseased, tainted or decayed matter, 144.12  
Milk, milk products, or goat milk, grade A, 32.394  
Mines and minerals  
    Certified check to accompany bid, 93.17  
    Holder's right of entry, 93.05  
    Mining of metallic minerals, 93.481  
    Prospecting, 93.08, 93.14, 93.17 to 93.30, 93.352, 93.353  
Mortuaries, control by commissioner of health, 144.12  
Motion picture exhibition in unlicensed building, 299H.22  
Motor carriers, 221.121, 221.122, 221.296  
Motor vehicles, 168.09, 168.187, 171.05 to 171.13  
Motorized bicycle, 171.02  
National pollutant discharge elimination system permit applications, notice of, 115.03  
Offensive trades or employment, 145.17 to 145.21  
Out-of-state permits, validation during civil defense emergency, 12.42  
Pipettors, 326.47, 326.53  
Pipeline construction, operation, 1161.04  
Plumbing and plumbers, 326.38, 326.42, 326.53  
Private owner of aircraft, operate in wilderness area, 84.47  
Public lands, utilities companies to cross lands, 84.415  
Public service or utility corporations  
    City first class, waiver of charter provisions, 451.07  
    Crossing public lands or waters, 84.415  
Public waters, work in, 105.42  
Rendering plants, 35.82  
Scavengers, control by commissioner of health, 144.12  
Screenings, weedy, permit to purchase, 21.74  
Sewage disposal, control by commissioner of health, 144.12  
Special fuels, 296.12  
State parks, state operation of park facilities, 85.21

### PERMITS (Cont'd)

Storage underground, gas, liquids, 84.60  
Taconite, 105.46, 117.47  
Taconite and semitaconite companies, state lands, use, 117.47  
Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04  
Timber and timber lands, 90.41  
Trap or target shooting on game refuge, 97A.091  
Vehicles carrying round baled agricultural products, 169.862  
Vehicles exceeding weight or size limits, 169.86  
Water or watercourses, 84.415, 105.41, 105.415, 105.46, 115.03  
Waters, to drain, divert, or use, 105.64  
Weeds, transportation of materials containing noxious weeds, 18.241  
Wildlife exhibitions, 97A.041

### PERPETUITIES

Cemeteries, gift for care of, 307.05  
Cemetery funds, 306.41  
Certain express trusts excepted from rule, 501.12  
Chattels real, 500.05  
Nonprofit corporation act, perpetual succession, 300.13  
Rents and profits, accumulation of, 500.17  
Suspension of power of alienation, 500.13

### PERSONAL INJURIES

Action for  
    Child or ward, 540.08  
    Limitations on, 541.05, 541.07  
    Municipalities, tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15  
Attorney, soliciting cases, 481.03 to 481.05  
Attorney's lien, 481.13  
Boats and vessels, 579.01  
Defined, 176.011  
Highway regulations, 169.09  
Hospital lien for services on right of action, 514.68 to 514.72  
Income tax, exclusion from gross income of compensation for, 290.08  
Peace officers, reimbursement of, 382.27  
Railroad employees, 219.77 to 219.83  
Statements secured from injured persons, presumed fraudulent, 602.01  
Survival of cause of action arising out of, 573.01  
Tort liability, municipalities, 466.01 to 466.15

### PERSONAL PROPERTY

See also REPLEVIN  
See also PROPERTY TAXES  
Abandoned, 345.15  
Actions to recover  
    Abandonment on calendar motion, 565.29  
    Advancement on calendar motion, 565.29  
    Affidavit, 565.23  
    Bond, seizure of property by plaintiff contingent upon filing, 565.25  
    Definitions, 565.22  
    Fees to sheriff, 565.28  
    Hearings, 565.23, 565.24  
    Limitation, 541.05  
    Orders, 565.23, 565.24, 565.26  
    Recovery of property  
        After notice and hearing, 565.23  
        Prior to final judgment, 565.21  
        Prior to notice and hearing, 565.24  
    Retention without bond, conditions, 565.251  
    Seizure of property, 565.23, 565.24  
    Sheriff  
        Duties, 565.25  
        Fees, 565.28  
    Surety, sufficiency, 565.27  
    Venue, 542.06  
Attached property, sheriff's power to retake, 570.094  
Attachment  
    Bonds, 570.041

**PERSONAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)**

Attachment (Cont'd)  
 Exempt property, 570.025, 570.026  
 Preliminary, in extraordinary circumstances, 570.025  
 Attorney's lien, 481.13  
 Banks, acquisition and lease of personal property, 48.152  
 Classification for taxation, 273.13, 274.19  
 Commissioner of human services, taking possession of ward  
 on direction of probate court, 256.93  
 Conservator, 525.54  
 Consumer credit transactions, definition, 325G.21  
 Counties, 373.01, 375.19, 382.18  
 Definitions, 272.03  
 Dies, 345.20  
 Estate taxes, see ESTATE TAXES  
 Exemptions from attachment, 550.37  
 Guardian and ward, 525.54  
 Joint tenancy, 500.19  
 Leased property, listing for taxation, 272.69  
 Liens on, 550.10 to 550.16  
 Limitation of actions relating to, 541.05  
 Limited partner's interest, 322.18  
 Manufacturer's serial numbers, alteration, theft, 609.52  
 Molds, 345.20  
 Ownership, evidence in criminal prosecution, 628.28  
 Perishable property  
 Receiver for absentee, sale of, 576.12  
 Unclaimed property, sale of, 345.02  
 Pledged or mortgaged, procedure, 550.13, 550.16  
 Port authority may hold, 458.17  
 Safe depository, state bank to act as, 48.38  
 Secured property, concealing or transferring, 609.62,  
 609.621  
 Sheriff, retaking attached property, 570.094  
 Tax exemptions, 272.02  
 Taxes  
 Buildings and structures assessed as personal property,  
 classification, 273.13  
 Electric light and power companies, 273.37  
 Leased property, listing, 272.69  
 Motor vehicles, 168.012, 168.013  
 Pipeline companies, 273.33

**PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES**

See also EXECUTORS, ADMINISTRATORS

Accounting, 525.48  
 Action for unpaid taxes, 291.27  
 Agreements among successors binding, 524.3-912  
 Appeals, 525.02, 525.71  
 Appointment  
 Eligibility, 524.1-201  
 Filing, venue, 524.3-201  
 Formal proceedings, 524.3-402, 524.3-414  
 Informal proceedings, 524.3-301  
 Priority of appointment, 524.3-203, 524.3-414  
 Required, 524.3-103  
 Apportionment of estate tax, 524.3-916  
 Bond  
 Action against surety, 524.3-606  
 Amount, 524.3-604  
 Demand for, 524.3-605  
 Deposit in lieu of bond, 48.83  
 Terms and conditions, 524.3-606  
 Waived, 524.3-605  
 When required, 524.3-603  
 Certificate to land of decedent, 508.68  
 Challenge to compensation, 524.3-721  
 Compensation, 524.3-719, 524.3-720  
 Compromise of claims, 524.3-813  
 Conflict of interest, 524.3-713  
 Consent to jurisdiction, 524.3-602  
 Conveyance to bona fide purchaser, 291.14  
 Creditor's claims  
 Compromise of claims, 524.3-813  
 Contingent claims, 524.3-810  
 Counterclaims deducted, 524.3-811

**PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES (Cont'd)**

Creditor's claims (Cont'd)  
 Disallowance of claims, 524.3-806  
 Limitations on presentation, 524.3-803  
 Notice to creditors, 524.3-801  
 Order of payment, 524.3-805  
 Payment, 524.3-807  
 Petition for payment, 524.3-806  
 Presentation, 524.3-804  
 Secured claims, 524.3-809  
 Statutes of limitations, 524.3-802  
 devisees in foreign countries, 525.484  
 Disallowance of claims, 524.3-806  
 Discharge, 524.3-1001  
 Duties and liabilities, 524.3-703  
 Foreign consuls, 524.3-403  
 Foreign personal representative  
 Affidavit by, 524.4-201  
 Authority, termination, 524.4-206  
 Bond, 524.4-204  
 Definitions, 524.4-101  
 Discharge of debts to, 524.4-202  
 Judgments binding upon, 524.4-401  
 Jurisdiction over, 524.4-301 to 524.4-303  
 Notice by resident creditor, 524.4-203  
 Payment of debts to, 524.4-201 to 524.4-203  
 Powers, 524.4-205  
 Proof of authority, 524.4-204  
 Removal of assets, 524.4-206  
 Service of process upon, 524.4-303  
 Supervised administration of, 524.4-207  
 Termination, 524.4-206  
 Transitory powers, 524.4-206  
 Inventory, 291.09, 524.3-706, 524.3-708  
 Joint action with corepresentative, 524.3-717  
 Jurisdiction accepted, 524.3-602  
 Lawsuits, on behalf of estate, 524.3-703  
 Letters of appointment include date of death, 525.91  
 Liability  
 Improper distribution, 524.3-909  
 Individual, 524.3-808  
 Tax, 291.14  
 To persons interested in estate, 524.3-703  
 Nonprobate assets, 291.09  
 Notice to creditors, 524.3-801  
 Oath of office, 524.3-601  
 Payment of creditor's claims, 524.3-807  
 Personal liability, 524.3-712  
 Persons dealing with personal representative  
 Protection generally, 524.3-714  
 Wrongful transfers, subsequent good faith purchaser  
 protected, 524.3-714  
 Possession of estate, 524.3-709  
 Power to convey land, 508.69  
 Priorities for appointment, 524.3-203  
 Realty acquired, 525.38  
 Registered possessory estates, procedures, powers, 508A.68,  
 508A.69  
 Removal, 524.3-611  
 Service of process, 524.3-602  
 Standard of care, 524.3-703  
 Standing to sue, 524.3-703  
 Successor personal representative, appointment, 524.3-613  
 Termination of appointment  
 Death or disability, 524.3-609  
 Dormant estate, 524.3-611  
 Misconduct, 524.3-611  
 Resignation, 524.3-610  
 Time limit on proceedings, appointment of special adminis-  
 trator, 524.3-108  
 Title, power to sell, 524.3-711  
 Transactions, authorized, 524.3-715  
 Validation of deeds, execution by personal representatives,  
 507.42

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1113

## INDEX

### PERSONNEL

- See CITIES
- See CIVIL SERVICE
- See COUNTIES
- See STATE CIVIL SERVICE
- See STATUTORY CITIES

### PERSONNEL BUREAU

- See EMPLOYEE RELATIONS DEPARTMENT

### PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT

- See EMPLOYEE RELATIONS DEPARTMENT

### PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Generally, 43A.01 to 43A.47

### PEST CONTROL

- See ANIMALS
- See DUSTING, SPRAYING OF CROPS, PESTS, WEEDS
- See FORESTRY, FORESTS
- See INSECT PESTS
- See MOSQUITO ABATEMENT
- See NURSERIES, NURSERY STOCK
- See WEEDS, WEED INSPECTORS
- See WHITE PINE BLISTER-RUST

### PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS

- See also DRUGS
- Adulteration, 151.22, 152.13, 609.687
- Advisory task force, education programs studied, 151.13
- Business of pharmacists conducted at pharmacies only, 151.18
- Compounding of drugs or medicines, 151.15
- Controlled substances, 152.01, 609.52, 609.582
- Death resulting from illegal sale or compounding, 151.16
- Definitions, 151.01
- Dentists, excepted, 151.26
- Depressant or stimulant, sale of, 152.09 to 152.13
- Drug pricing discrimination, recovery, 151.061
- Drugs, careless distribution, 151.33
- Drugs and chemicals must be free from foreign matter, 151.22
- Examinations, 151.07, 151.10, 151.12
- False name in sale or to procure, recording, 151.24
- Falsely claiming, 151.17
- Generic drugs, substitution, 151.21
- Gunshot wounds, treatment reported, 626.52 to 626.55
- Hospitals, exceptions, right to sell and distribute drugs, 151.26
- Hypodermic syringes and needles, sale and possession, 151.40
- Insecticides, sale of, 151.26
- Inspection and sampling by state board, 151.06
- Interns
  - Defined, 151.01
  - Licensure, 151.101
- Labels, drugs and medicines, 151.212, 151.23
- Legend drugs, 151.37
- Licenses
  - Fees, 151.12 to 151.14
  - Interns, 151.101
  - Issue, display, revocation, 151.06, 151.19
  - Manufacturer, 151.25
  - Pharmacists from other states, 151.12
  - Renewal, 151.13
  - Revocation or suspension, 151.06
  - State board, powers, 151.06
  - Wholesaler, 151.25
- Manufacturing, defined, 151.01
- Name and address of pharmacist, label to show, 151.23
- Occupations and persons excepted from act, 151.26
- Offenses, 151.16 to 151.19, 151.21, 151.23 to 151.25, 151.29
- Physicians and surgeons, may compound or use drugs, 151.26
- Place of business, limitations and prohibitions, 151.26
- Poisons, labels, record of sale, 151.23, 151.24

### PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS (Cont'd)

- Prescriptions
    - Copies, 151.213
    - Defined, 151.01
    - Labeling, 151.212
    - Liability for quality, 151.22
    - Records of, 151.211
  - Prices of drugs, availability, requirements, 151.06
  - Professional corporations, 319A.02
  - Prosecutions, by county attorney, 151.30
  - Qualifications of applicants for examination for license, 151.10
  - Quality requirements for drugs and medicines, 151.22
  - Reciprocal arrangement with other states, 151.12
  - Records, sale of poisons, 151.24
  - Registration
    - Assistant pharmacist, continue in certain cases, 151.11
    - Persons qualified and active at passage of act, 151.31
    - Stores, 151.19
  - Reinstatement, 151.14
  - Sale
    - Drugs at discount to elderly, 151.26
    - Drugs to optometrists, restrictions, 148.574
  - State board of pharmacy
    - Appointment, term of office, removal, 151.03
    - Controlled substances advisory task force, 152.02
    - Definitions, 151.01
    - Embargoes against drugs, 151.38
    - Employees, inspection, enforcement, 151.06
    - Examination and licensure of pharmacists, 151.06, 151.07
    - Expenses of administration, 151.27
    - Fees, 151.07
    - Fund for advancement of science, 151.28
    - License, pharmacies, 151.19
    - License renewal, 151.13
    - Licensure, 151.07
    - Meetings, 151.07
    - Membership, 151.03
    - Officers, elections, 151.05
    - Optometry board, consultation for drug administration training, 148.573
    - Powers and duties, 151.06
    - Publication, 151.06
    - Qualifications of members, 151.02
    - Records kept by secretary, 151.07
    - Registration, pharmacies, 151.19
    - Reports to governor, 151.06
    - Revocation of license, 151.06
    - Rules, 151.06, 151.212
    - Secretary, election, bond, salary, 151.05
    - Standard for drugs, 151.06
    - State pharmaceutical board to recommend proposed members, 151.04
    - Vacancies in board membership, 151.03
  - Substitution, prohibited, 151.21
  - Substitution of generic drugs, 151.21
  - Veterinarians, compounding drugs, 151.26
  - Wholesale sales, 151.25
- ### PHENYLKETONURIA
- Insurance coverage, 62A.26
  - Testing program, treatment, 144.126, 144.128
- ### PHOTOGRAPHS
- Barbers, applicant for examination, 154.08
  - Children in custody of peace officer, juvenile court, photographs prohibited, exception, 260.161
  - Copying government records, 15.17
  - Criminals, bureau criminal apprehension
    - Officers of penal institutions to furnish, 299C.14
    - Records of persons convicted of felony, 299C.09
    - Return to arrested person, 299C.11
    - Sheriffs and other peace officers take for bureau, 299C.10, 299C.11
  - Documentary evidence, 138.17, 145.31, 145.33
  - Driver's license to contain, 171.07

**PHOTOGRAPHS (Cont'd)**

Evidence, property crimes, 609.523  
 Government records, 15.17  
 Hospital records, 145.31, 145.33  
 Income tax returns, audit reports and similar, 290.91  
 Records, books, papers, documents of state, 138.17  
 State bird, preservation, 1.145  
 State flag, preservation, 1.141  
 State fish, preservation, 1.146  
 State flower, preservation, 1.142  
 State gemstone, preservation, 1.147  
 State grain, preservation, 1.148  
 State mushroom, preservation, 1.149  
 State tree, 1.143  
 Unemployment compensation law, records, 268.12

**PHYSICAL THERAPISTS, PHYSICAL THERAPY**

Aides and assistants, physical therapist's duties and responsibilities, 148.706  
 Applicants for registration as physical therapist, 148.70, 148.705, 148.71  
 Approved program for physical therapists, 148.705  
 Board of medical examiners  
   Application from, 148.705  
   Certificate of registration, 148.72, 148.75  
   Duties, 148.66, 148.70  
   Examination of applicants, 148.70  
   Fees for registration, 148.705, 148.78  
   Physical therapy council, appointment, 148.67  
   Record of proceedings, 148.78  
   Register, 148.74  
   Registration, issuance, 148.71  
   Registration of physical therapists, 148.71, 148.75  
   Registration without examination, 148.72  
   Rules, 148.78  
   School, approval, 148.70  
   State treasurer, payments to, 148.74  
 Certificate of registration, 148.72, 148.75  
 Council, 148.67, 148.70  
 Defined, 148.65  
 Examinations  
   Board duties, 148.70  
   Contents, 148.72  
 Fee, application for registration as physical therapist, 148.705  
 Physical therapist defined, 148.65  
 Prohibited conduct, 148.76, 148.77  
 Qualifications, applicants to practice, 148.70  
 Record of registrants, medical examiners, 148.74  
 Registration, 148.70, 148.71, 148.73, 148.75  
 Registration without examination, 148.72  
 Rules, 148.74  
 Violations  
   Penalties, 148.77  
   Prosecution, 148.78

**PHYSICIANS, SURGEONS**  
 Abortion  
   Nonliability for refusal to perform, 145.42  
   Regulation of, 145.411 to 145.416  
 Agencies requiring appointment of physicians  
   Cancer statistical research service, 144.66 to 144.69  
   Juvenile courts, 260.092  
 Artificial insemination, 257.56  
 Cancer statistical research studies available to, 144.67  
 Certificates, life insurance, rejection of applicant, 72A.12  
 Complaints against, 147.161  
 Compounding of drugs or medicines, 151.26  
 Coroner, compensation for appearance before, 357.11  
 Corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS  
 County health board, qualifications of members, 145.50  
 County health department, selection of health officer, 145.52  
   Data on patients, release, 13.42, 171.131  
   Defined, 176.011  
   Disabled persons, duty to assist, 145.854  
   Emergency care, liability for, 604.05

**PHYSICIANS, SURGEONS (Cont'd)**

Employment agencies, 184.21  
 Examinations of  
   Children under jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.092, 260.151  
   Inane persons asking restoration to capacity, 525.61  
   Psychopathic personalities, 526.10  
 Exemptions from laws, 147.09  
 Health maintenance organizations, 62D.01 to 62D.24  
 Health officers, approval of expense items, 145.06  
 Health service review organizations, 145.61 to 145.67  
 Hennepin County nursing committee, one member a physician, 145.12  
 Immunity for submitting reports, 147.121  
 Investigative cooperation, 147.131  
 License to practice  
   Canadian physicians, 147.03  
   Certificate from  
     Board of reciprocal state, 147.03  
     National board of medical examiners, 147.03  
   Continuing education requirements, workers' compensation injuries, 147.02  
   Examination for, 147.01, 147.02  
   Fee, 147.02  
   Foreign medical school graduates, 147.037  
   Issuance, 147.02  
   Judicial review of disciplinary action, 147.151  
   Limitations of, 147.141  
   Malpractice, history of, 147.035  
   Osteopathy, doctor of, 147.02, 147.031  
   Penalties, civil, 147.141  
   Practicing without, penalty, 147.081  
   Reciprocity, 147.03  
   Refusal of, 147.091  
   Requirements, 147.02  
   Retaliatory provisions, 147.04  
   Revocation of, 147.091, 147.141  
   Suspension, 147.091, 147.141  
   Tax delinquency, effect on, 147.091  
   Temporary permit, 147.02  
 Malpractice, 145.682, 147.035, 147.161, 541.07  
 Malpractice insurance, joint underwriting, 62F.01 to 62F.14  
 Mentally ill persons, holding authority, 253B.05  
 Military, 147.09  
 Minors, furnishing care to, 144.341 to 144.347  
 Motor vehicle drivers, reports on ability to drive, 171.131  
 Nonresidents, 147.09  
 Offenses  
   Advertising cure of venereal diseases, 617.28, 617.29  
   False statement in report, 144.49  
   Insurance company reports, 147.111  
   Maltreatment of patients, 609.23  
   Practicing without a license, 147.081  
 Osteopathy  
   Continuing education requirements, workers' compensation injuries, 147.02  
   Education of Minnesota residents in other states, 136A.225  
   License to practice, 147.02, 147.031  
   Registration fee, 147.21  
   State board, powers transferred to state board of medical examiners, 147.22  
 Patients' bill of rights, 144.651, 144.652  
 Political subdivision employees, salary restrictions, 43A.17  
 Poor, 261.22  
 Practice of medicine, 144.50  
 Privileged communications, 595.02  
 Professional corporations, 319A.01 to 319A.22  
 Ramsey clinic, see ST. PAUL-RAMSEY MEDICAL CENTER  
 Registration, 146.13  
 Reports  
   Births and deaths, 144.12  
   Deaths reported to coroner, see CORONERS  
   Gunshot wounds treated, 626.52 to 626.55  
   Insurers, malpractice reports, 147.161

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1115

## INDEX

### PHYSICIANS, SURGEONS (Cont'd)

#### Reports (Cont'd)

Medical care facilities, where privileged to practice, 147.162

Mental and physical condition of drivers, 171.131

Occupational diseases, 144.34

Reyes syndrome, 144.659

Reyes syndrome reports, requirements, 144.659

St. Paul-Ramsey Medical Center, hospital subsidiary, see ST. PAUL-RAMSEY MEDICAL CENTER

Sanitary personnel, exemptions from laws, 147.09

Scientific personnel, exemptions from laws, 147.09

State board of medical examiners

Appointment, qualifications of members, terms of office, vacancies, 147.01

Compensation, expenses, employees, 147.01

Confidentiality of records, 147.01

Employees, 147.01

Executive director

Employment, 147.01

Salary, 214.04

Licensing, 147.02

Massage, 147.171

Members, appointment, qualifications, terms of office, vacancies, 147.01

Midwives, licenses, 148.31, 148.32

Minnesota state medical association to nominate to membership, 147.01

Officers, oath, quorum, seal, 147.01

Optometry board, consultation for drug administration training, 148.573

Physical therapy, duties, 148.66

Quorum, 147.01

Records, 147.01

Register of practitioners, 146.13

Rules, 147.01

Secretary, 147.01

Testimony, 147.01

State civil service, compensation, 43A.17

State employees, retirement age, 43A.34

Student financial assistance, 147.24 to 147.33

Students

Bonds, 147.30, 147.31

Exemptions from laws, 147.09

Loans to students who agree to practice in rural areas, 147.30

Repayment of loan provisions, 147.30

Teachers, exemptions from laws, 147.09

Temporary permit to practice, 147.02

Tuberculosis, contracted during training, 251.15

University of Minnesota hospitals, free service, 158.06

Vulnerable adults, mandatory reporting of abuse, 626.557

Workers' compensation-related injuries, continuing education requirements, 147.02

### PILOTS

See AIRCRAFT

### PINE COUNTY

#### Districts

Congressional, eighth, 2.811

Judicial, terms, 2.722

Legislative

Fourteenth, 2.172

Nineteenth, 2.222

Name and boundaries, 2.01

### PINE POINT SCHOOL

Appropriate unit, 128B.05

Audits, 128B.03

Average number of pupils, defined, 128B.03

Education code, application, 128B.06

Employees, 128B.05

Establishment, 128B.01

Federal aid, 128B.03

Independent school district law, application, 128B.06

### PINE POINT SCHOOL (Cont'd)

Independent School District No. 309

Obligations, 128B.07

Participation, 128B.02

Indian culture instructors, 128B.05

Indian education advisory committee, duties, 128B.01

Insurance, 128B.03

Repeal, date, 128B.10

Reports to the legislature, 128B.08

Resident pupils, 128B.04

State aid, transfer from Independent District No. 309, 128B.03

Teacher licensing requirements, 128B.05

Termination of school, 128B.09

Treasurer, bond requirements, 128B.03

White Earth Reservation tribal council

Election of officers, 128B.02

Management of school, 128B.01

Officers, 128B.02

### PIPEFITTERS

Appropriations, 326.52

Bond, 326.48

Contractor, 326.48

Definitions, 326.01, 326.461

Inspection

Cities, 326.47

Compensation of inspectors, 326.52

Employment of inspectors, 326.46

Insurance required, 326.48

Licensing

Application, duration, former persons engaged in, 326.50

Fees

Deposit, 326.52

Payment, 326.50

Issuance, requirements, 326.48

Revocation, 326.51

Minimum standards, 326.46

Reports by local authorities to labor and industry department, 326.47

Rules, 326.48

Supervision by labor and industry department, 326.46

### PIPES AND PIPELINES

Agricultural land, 1161.06, 500.221

Certificate of convenience and necessity, 221.55

Common carriers, 221.54

Definitions, 1161.01

Depth of cover, 1161.06

Easements, 1161.02, 1161.05, 1161.06, 1161.08, 1161.11, 272.12, 282.04

Eminent domain to acquire right of way, 117.48, 117.49

Financing statement, filing under uniform commercial code, 300.111 to 300.113

Gas transportation, rules, standards, federal aid, 299F.64

Information book, 1161.02, 1161.03, 1161.05, 1161.11

Injury to, 1161.07

Inspection, 1161.06

Lead use, prohibited, 326.371

Licenses or permits for public utilities to lay, 84.415

Mechanic's and material suppliers' liens, 514.04, 514.16

Natural gas, interstate, 1161.05, 1161.06

Natural gas pipeline safety act, 299F.56 to 299F.64

Owners and operators, information to county auditor, 1161.07

Penalties, 1161.06

Permits, tax-forfeited lands, 282.04

Pipefitters, 326.46

Pipeline companies

Eminent domain, rents and charges, 300.04

Franchise for municipality, 300.03, 300.04

Mortgages, recording of, 300.115

Obligations, 300.10, 300.11

Organizations, 300.03

State supervision, 300.04

Taxation, place where personal property listed, 273.33

**PIPES AND PIPELINES (Cont'd)**

Plumbers, 326.37, 326.371  
 Public convenience and necessity, 221.55  
 Public meeting, 1161.02, 1161.04, 1161.05, 1161.11  
 Right of way agreements, 1161.02, 1161.05, 1161.11  
 Severability of laws, 1161.10  
 Survey points, recording, 1161.09  
 Taconite, semitaconite companies, state lands, 117.47  
 Taxation as personal property by commissioner of revenue, 273.33  
 Transportation by, 221.54  
 Vehicles transporting pipes, 169.81, 169.82

**PIPESTONE COUNTY**

Districts  
 Congressional, sixth, 2.791  
 Judicial, terms, 2.722  
 Legislative, twenty-seventh, 2.302  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

**PIPESTONE INDIAN SCHOOL**

Acquisition, 246.46  
 Gift or lease to commissioner of human services, 246.44 to 246.46  
 Name, 246.46  
 Public institution, 246.45  
 Uses, 246.46

**PISTOLS**

See FIREARMS  
 See WEAPONS

**PITUITARY GLAND**

Coroner, authority to remove at autopsy, 390.36

**PLAIN LANGUAGE**

Plain English insurance policies act, 72C.01 to 72C.13  
 Plain Language Contract Act, 325G.29 to 325G.36

**PLANNING**

See also ZONING

Agency, see STATE PLANNING AGENCY  
 Capitol area architectural and planning board, 15.50  
 Compensation for board members, 394.30  
 Conveyances to conform to ordinance, 394.37  
 County controls continued, 394.312  
 County planning and zoning, 394.21 to 394.37  
 County recorder, required filings, 462.36  
 Energy and economic development department, see ENERGY AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

Inconsistent laws superseded, 462.364

Land use planning grants, 116K.08

Metropolitan areas, land use, 473.857

**Municipal planning**

Adoption of plan by governing body, 462.355 to 462.359  
 Appeals, district court, 462.361  
 Appeals and adjustments board, 462.354, 462.357, 462.359, 462.361  
 Authority to plan, 462.353  
 Authority to regulate, 462.358  
 Conditional use permits, 462.3595  
 Definitions, 462.352  
 Development contracts, 462.358  
 District court, appeals, 462.361  
 Enforcement, 462.362  
 Fees, 462.353  
 Filing and recording conveyances, restrictions, 462.358  
 Filings required, 462.36  
 Joint board, zoning and subdivision regulations, 462.358  
 Land use plan, 462.357  
 Municipal services, extension into an unincorporated areas, 471.591  
 Official maps, adoption, effect, 462.359  
 Ordinances, continuation, 462.363  
 Park dedication in plots, 462.358

**PLANNING (Cont'd)****Municipal planning (Cont'd)**

Planning agency  
 Comprehensive municipal plan, 462.355  
 Creation, 462.354  
 Recommendations to governing body, 462.355  
 Planning board for unincorporated areas, creation, powers, 462.3585  
 Plats, approval, 462.358  
 Platting requirements, 462.358  
 Policy statement, 462.351  
 Regulations, continuation, 462.363  
 Review procedures, 462.358  
 Subdivisions  
 Approval, effect, 462.358  
 Dedication of portion to public use, 462.358  
 Regulations, 462.358, 462.365  
 Unincorporated areas, planning board, creation, powers, 462.3585  
 Unplatted parcels, 462.358  
 Zoning, 462.357, 462.358

**Regional Development Act of 1969**

Application, 462.382  
 Borrowing, 462.397  
 Citation, 462.381  
 Contracts, 462.396  
 Definitions, 462.384  
 Financial assistance, 462.396  
 Land use planning grants, 116K.08 to 116K.12  
 Levy, 462.396  
 Multicounty planning and development, 462.386  
 Purpose, 462.383  
 Regions, designation, 462.385  
 Review of plans and programs, 462.391  
 State agencies, duties, 462.395  
 State aid, 462.396  
 Sunset report, 462.393  
 Transit commission grant applications, review, 174.23  
 Transportation commissioner, agent, 174.04

**Regional development commissions**

Advisory committee, 138.93

Agricultural land preservation and conservation assistance program, 40A.15

Agricultural land preservation plan, 40A.03

Citizen participation, 462.394

Cooperation with commissioner of transportation, 174.03

Establishment, 462.387

Exclusive agricultural use zone

Application, 40A.10

Duration, 40A.11

Historical interpretive centers, 138.93

Membership, 462.388

Officers, 462.389

Powers and duties, 462.39, 462.391

Reports, 462.392, 462.393

Staff, 462.389

Studies, 462.392

Termination, 462.398

Transportation commissioner, agent for, 174.04

Regional planning, 462.371 to 462.375

Zoning, location of residential facilities for dependent persons, 245.812

**PLANT DISEASES**

See INSECT PESTS

See NURSERIES, NURSERY STOCK

**PLANT PEST ACT**

See also NURSERIES, NURSERY STOCK

Generally, 18.44 to 18.61

**PLATS, PLATTING**

Alleys, vacation of, 505.14  
 Alteration or vacation, 505.14  
 Approval by county board, 505.03  
 Approval by county surveyor, 389.09

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1117

## INDEX

### PLATS, PLATTING (Cont'd)

Approval by platting authority, municipalities, 462.358, 462.36  
Approval or disapproval by municipalities, 505.03, 505.06  
Authority to make, 505.01  
Boundaries, 505.02, 505.03  
Building line improvements filed, 463.06  
Cemeteries, 306.65 to 306.67, 307.01, 307.02, 365.26  
Certificates as prima facie evidence, 505.17  
Certification, 505.03, 505.06, 505.08  
Certified copy of federal surveys procured by county board, 599.20  
Change of names of statutory city plats, 505.07  
Cities, 505.03  
Concurrent approval by municipality and county board, 505.12  
Conservators, estate of conservatees, 525.68  
Copy of plats and filing, 505.08  
Copy of surveys, with plats, furnished by county surveyor, 389.02  
Correction of  
    Acknowledgment of corrected plat, 505.173, 505.176  
    Application to certain cities, 505.173  
    Certain counties, 505.173  
    Certificate of error  
        Approval by governing body, 505.176  
        By original surveyor, 505.174  
        By other surveyors, 505.175  
        Filing and recording, 505.176  
        Prima facie, 505.177  
        Vested rights, protection, 505.177  
    Certification, 505.173, 505.176  
    Defective for certain reasons, 505.173  
    Prima facie evidence when corrected, 505.173, 505.177  
    Recording, 505.173, 505.176  
Counties, 505.03, 505.08 to 505.13  
County auditor, 123.62, 272.19, 505.03, 505.14  
County board, 381.05, 505.03, 505.09 to 505.13  
County recorder  
    Certain statutory city plats recorded by, 505.06  
    Correction of error in recorded plat, 505.165, 505.173, 505.176  
    Counties, 505.08  
    Recorded in office of, 505.04  
    Resolution changing name of statutory city plat, 505.07  
    Township or section by surveyor filed with, 381.05  
    Transfer of plats covering territory transferred to another county, 370.21  
    Vacation of plat, copy recorded with, 505.14  
County surveyor, 272.19, 381.04, 389.02, 389.03  
Curative as to real estate conveyed, 505.15, 505.16  
Damages incurred by vacation of plat, 505.14  
Decedent's property, 525.68  
Dedication, 505.01, 505.03, 505.14  
Dedication of lands, approval, town boards, 505.03  
District court, altering or vacating, 505.14  
District court, validation of certain plats, 505.178  
Donation of land to public, 505.01  
Drainage and conservancy districts, engineer, 111.11  
Errors, correction of, 505.165, 505.173 to 505.177  
Estoppel to question validity, 505.15, 505.16  
Evidence, 381.05, 505.165, 505.17, 599.14, 599.20  
Examining titles, requesting, 508.14  
Expenses of verifying, 505.03  
Fees  
    Filing, registrar of titles, 508.82  
    Recording, county recorder, 505.04, 505.08, 505.176, 505.1791  
Forests, clearing or improving land, counties, 88.28, 88.31, 88.46  
Forfeiture for, noncompliance with law, plats in counties, 505.08  
Form of plat, 505.08  
Guardians, estates of wards, 525.68

### PLATS, PLATTING (Cont'd)

Highways, copies of plats filed in office of commissioner of transportation, 161.19  
Highways, designation in plats, 505.02  
Highways, recording maps or plots, 160.085  
Informational plats, 505.1792  
Inspection of plats on file, 505.08  
Irregular tracts, 272.19  
Land surveys, 326.02  
Lands embraced in transfer from one county to another, plat transferred, 370.21  
Lots, numbering of, 505.02  
Minnesota coordinate system  
    Central zone, 505.19  
    Coordinates, where recorded, 505.23  
    Description not exclusive, 505.26  
    Establishment, 505.18  
    Limitation of use, 505.24  
    1927 system, phasing out, 505.28  
    North zone, 505.19  
    Reference to zones, 505.21  
    South zone, 505.19  
    Supplemental, 505.25  
    System to find, 505.22  
    X-coordinates, 505.20  
    Y-coordinates, 505.20  
Missing or lost plats, replacement, 505.178 to 505.1791  
Monuments, 505.02, 505.03  
Municipal planning, approval of, 462.358  
Noncompliance with law in counties of 300, 000 or more population, 505.08  
Notice of application for vacation, 505.14  
Parks and parkways, 430.02  
Parks and playgrounds, dedication, 462.358  
Possessory estates, 508A.46  
Preliminary, 505.03  
Prima facie evidence, 505.165, 505.17, 599.20  
Public grounds, plats to show, 505.02  
Public lands, director to prepare maps and plats, 92.10, 92.18  
Publication of notice, vacation of plat, application, 505.14  
Railroads, 222.28  
Recording  
    Certified copy of order vacating plat, 505.14  
    Correction of errors, 505.165, 505.173, 505.176  
    Counties, 505.04, 505.08  
    Irregular tracts, 272.19  
    Missing or lost plats, 505.178, 505.179  
    Resolution changing name of statutory city plat, 505.07  
    Statutory city plats, 505.06  
Registered lands, 505.08, 508.46  
Registration of title, plat of land to be registered, 508.14  
Regulations of county board governing, 505.11  
Reproduction copy, preparation, 505.08  
Resolution statutory city council, change of name, 505.07  
Restricted residence districts, cities first class, 462.15  
Revision, 272.19  
Revision and consolidation by statutory city council, 412.221  
Rivers, lakes, highways and other items designated, 505.02  
Schools and districts, 122.21 to 122.23, 123.62  
Section corners, relocation, 381.12  
Section lines and other monuments, 381.04, 381.05  
Sizes of plats, 505.08  
Statutory cities, 412.221, 505.05 to 505.07  
Streets, 505.10, 505.11  
Streets and alleys on vacation of plat, 505.14  
Subdivisions, municipalities may require approval prior to filing plat, 462.358  
Supplemental plats recorded, 505.165  
Survey, 505.02, 505.03  
Surveyors, 326.02  
System of streets, parks and parkways, 430.02  
Taxation, platting for purpose of taxing, 272.19  
Taxes, paid before recording, 272.12

**PLATS, PLATTING (Cont'd)**

Thoroughfares, plat to show, 505.02  
 Towns, 381.04, 381.05  
 Townsite, 272.12, 505.16  
 Vacation, 505.14  
 Validation of certain plats, 505.15, 505.16, 505.178 to 505.1791  
 Verification, 505.03  
 Ward's realty, 525.68  
 Water course shown on, 505.02

**PLAYGROUNDS**

Bond issue authorized, 475.52  
 Cities first class, 448.21  
 Express trusts for, 501.11  
 Land exchanged, 448.21  
 Municipalities, recreational facilities, 471.15 to 471.1921

**PLEADINGS**

Ad damnum, limitation, 544.36  
 Answer  
   Defamation by radio, 544.043  
   Disorderly house, action against owner, 617.41  
   Dissolution of marriage, 518.12  
   Enjoining of disorderly house, 617.34, 617.41  
   Mandamus against defendant, 586.06, 586.07  
   Quieting title, tax-forfeited land sales, 284.11 to 284.20  
   Workers' compensation  
     Insurer's license revocation, 176.195  
     Petition, 176.321  
 Answer or reply, agriculture department, service, 231.20  
 Boundaries, action to determine, 559.23, 559.24  
 Complaint  
   Dissolution of marriage, 518.10, 518.11  
   Enjoining disorderly house, 617.34  
   Illegitimate children, proceedings, 257.01, 257.02  
   Partition, 558.03, 558.04  
   Plural mine owners, action to open mine, 560.01, 560.02  
   Quieting title to tax-forfeited lands, 284.11 to 284.20  
   Workers' compensation  
     Insurer's license revocation, 176.195  
     Nonresident and foreign corporations as employees, 176.295  
 Connecting carriers, action for injury to goods, 540.17  
 Corporations  
   Proof as to incorporation, 544.21  
   Subscription and verification of pleadings, 544.15  
 Counter petition for dissolution of marriage or legal separation, 518.12  
 Demurrer  
   Answer, demurrer to  
     Boats and vessels, actions against, 579.06  
     Mandamus, 586.07  
   Costs, 549.11  
   Mandamus against defendant, 586.07, 586.08  
   Reply, boats and vessels, action against, 579.06  
 Dissolution of marriage, 518.10, 518.12  
 Filing, action to determine boundaries, 559.24  
 Foreign laws, 599.01 to 599.07  
 Forgery of, 609.625, 609.63  
 Guilty, 609.02  
 Improvement by occupying claimant, 559.11  
 Issues  
   Mandamus, 586.07, 586.08  
   Trial of, 546.07  
 Judgment roll, 548.08  
 Log lien foreclosure, 514.47  
 Mechanics' lien  
   Bill of particulars, 514.13  
   Foreclosure, 514.11  
 Partnerships, proof as to members, 544.22  
 Petition for dissolution of marriage, 518.10  
 Probate court, 525.014  
 Reply  
   Action to determine boundaries, 559.23, 559.24

**PLEADINGS (Cont'd)**

Reply (Cont'd)  
   Demurrer to, 579.06  
   Workers' compensation petition, 176.321  
 Rules of pleading, practice, and procedure in civil cases, 480.051 to 480.058  
 Sham and frivolous, penalty to attorney, 481.15  
 Supplemental to garnishment, 571.51  
 Unliquidated claims, limitation, 544.36  
 Verification and subscription, manner of, 544.15  
 Workers' compensation  
   Insurance, revocation of insurer's license, 176.195  
   Nonresidents and foreign corporations as employees, 176.295

**PLEDGES**

See also **BANKS AND BANKING**  
 See also **COMMERCIAL CODE**  
 See also **LIENS**  
 See also **PAWNBROKERS**  
 Banks, assets not to be pledged, 48.16  
 Borrowed property, pledging, 609.52  
 Building and loan shares, collateral to federal agency, 47.19  
 Depositories, state, 118.10, 118.11  
 Execution, levy on pledged chattels, 550.16  
 Express trust, pledged under court order, 501.23 to 501.32  
 Industrial loan and thrift company, right to issue certificates pledged for security, 53.04  
 Levy on, 550.16  
 Liberty loan bonds, security public works contract, 574.05 to 574.10  
 Liquidation, secured claim, 577.08  
 Nonprofit corporations, powers, 317.16  
 Notice, liberty bonds securing contract, claim, 574.10  
 Packing house certificates, 226.01  
 Pawnbrokers, 609.81  
 Railroads, power to pledge property or income, 222.13  
 Regulated loans, return of pledge or payment, 56.14  
 Sale, cities first class, fees of clerk, 357.39  
 Savings, building and loan associations, 47.19  
 Stock and stockholders, 300.25  
 Trust companies  
   Loans secured by pledges, 48.153  
   Powers, 48.81  
 Trust property, 501.23, 501.25 to 501.32  
 Unemployment compensation, benefits, void, 268.17  
 Usurious pledge, cancellation, 334.05

**PLUMBERS**

See also **WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS**  
 Advertising restrictions, 325F.75  
 Apprentices, 326.01, 326.401  
 Bond required, 326.40  
 Children's camps, standards, 144.74  
 Cities, regulation, 326.38  
 Commissioner of health, license reciprocity, 326.405  
 Definitions, 326.01  
 Examinations, 326.38, 326.40 to 326.42, 326.45  
 Examiners, 326.41  
 Fees, deposited with state treasurer, 326.42, 326.44  
 Hotels, restaurants, places of refreshment, 157.05  
 Insurance required, 326.40  
 Lead use, prohibited, 326.371  
 Licenses  
   Application, issuance, term, 326.42  
   Examinations, 326.42  
   Fees, 326.42, 326.44  
   Municipalities of 5, 000 or over, 326.40, 326.45  
   Renewal, 326.42  
   Revocation, 326.43  
   State license takes precedence over local license, 326.38  
 Permits, issuance and revocability, towns, local regulations, 326.38, 326.42  
 Plumbing inspectors, employment by commissioner of health, 326.37

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1119

## INDEX

### PLUMBERS (Cont'd)

- Plumbing installations, minimum standards, 326.37, 326.371
- Report of violations to commissioner of health, 326.39
- Rules
  - Apprentice registration, 326.401
  - Examination of plumbers, 326.40
  - Installation of new plumbing, 326.37
  - Licensing of plumbers, 326.40
  - Local ordinances not to conflict with state rules, 326.38
- Supervision, commissioner of health, 326.37
- Violations, 326.39, 326.53

### PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS

- Application for licensure, 153.03
- Board of podiatry
  - Application forms, 153.03
  - Appointments, 153.02
  - Defined, 153.01
  - Expenses, 153.03
  - Fees, 153.03
  - Governor to appoint members, 153.02
  - Membership, 153.02
- Cancellation of registration, 153.07, 153.08
- Definition, 153.01
- Designation of licensee, 153.04
- Examination for registration, 153.04, 153.05
- Exemptions, 153.14
- Expenses of administration, 153.03
- Fee, 153.04
- License, application, 153.03
- Military personnel, exempt, 153.14
- Offenses, 153.15
- Penalties, 153.15
- Physicians and surgeons, exempt, 153.14
- Practicing, evidence of, 153.06
- Professional corporations, 319A.01 to 319A.22
- Prohibited practices, 153.15
- Reciprocal provisions, 153.13
- Services covered by accident and health policy, 62A.043
- Suspension of license, 153.09
- Unprofessional conduct, 153.08
- Violations, investigation, penalties, 153.15
- Workers' compensation coverage, 176.135

### POISON INFORMATION CENTERS

- Advisory task force, 145.93
- Generally, 145.93

### POISONS

- See also ACIDS, ECONOMIC POISONS
- See also DRUGS
- Definitions, 151.01
- Economic poisons, see ACIDS, ECONOMIC POISONS
- Ethyl alcohol and neutral spirits, 340A.506
- Hazardous Substances Labeling Act
  - Container, immediate, defined, 24.33
  - Containers, reuse of certain containers prohibited, 24.34
  - Corrosive, defined, 24.33
  - Definitions, 24.33
  - Discharge of substances from stop-sale order, court order, 24.36
  - Drugs and medicine excepted from act, 24.33
  - Exceptions to act, 24.33, 24.35
  - Extremely flammable, defined, 24.33
  - Flammable, defined, 24.33
  - Hazardous substance, defined, 24.33
  - Hearing by commissioner, violations of act, 24.37
  - Highly toxic, defined, 24.33
  - Inspections and investigations by agriculture commissioner
    - Authorization, 24.39
    - Obstruction prohibited, 24.34
    - Records, 24.40
  - Irritant, defined, 24.33

### POISONS (Cont'd)

- Hazardous Substances Labeling Act (Cont'd)
  - Label, defined, contents, 24.33
  - Misbranded package, defined, 24.33
  - Misbranded substances, sale prohibited, 24.34
  - Notice, inspection of place of storage of substance, 24.39
  - Penalties, 24.35
  - Prohibited acts, 24.34
  - Publicity of court actions, dangers to health, 24.41
  - Records, inspection by commissioner, 24.40
  - Release of substances from stop-sale order, 24.36
  - Reports by commissioner, court actions, dangers to health, 24.41
  - Return to dealer, substances not complying with law, 24.36
  - Rules, promulgation, agriculture commissioner, 24.38
  - Sale of misbranded package prohibited, 24.34
  - Sample by commissioner, 24.39
  - Seizure, disposition, substances not complying with law, 24.36
  - Severability of act if unconstitutional in part, 24.42
  - Stop-sale order by commissioner, appeal, 24.36
  - Strong sensitizer, defined, 24.33
  - Toxic, defined, 24.33

### Information centers, see POISON INFORMATION CENTERS

- Labeling, 151.23
- Physicians to notify labor and industry department, 175.33
- Piscicides, permit to use, 97C.051
- Poisonous alcohol, 340A.701
- Record of sale, 151.24
- Taking unprotected mammals, 97B.651
- Wood alcohol, 24.18

### POLICE

- See also CITIES
- See also PEACE OFFICERS
- See also STATE TROOPERS
- See also STATUTORY CITIES
- See also TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
- Actions against, employment of counsel for, 471.45
- Appointments, 419.13
- Arrests, 343.12, 629.34, 629.40
- Attorneys employed by municipality to defend officer, 471.44
- Bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.12, 299C.13, 299C.16, 299C.21, 299C.35
- Cable and wire, dealers' report of purchases and sales, 325E.21
- Cemetery employees, power of, 306.13
- Chief of police
  - Cities first class, 419.07
  - Cities second class, 419.07
  - Examiner at request of police civil service commission, 419.09
  - Information furnished, 299C.06, 299C.13
  - Labor by jail prisoners, supervision, 641.08
  - Lockups, duties, 642.07
  - Record of prisoners in lockups, 642.07
  - Registrar of motor vehicles to furnish certain transcripts to chief, 168.33
  - Report of injuries by firearms, by physicians, 626.53
- Child abuse reports, duties, 626.556
- Civil service commissions, see CIVIL SERVICE
- Complaint relating to seed grain loans, 395.23
- Control of motor vehicle traffic, 169.34
- Cooperation with other peace officers, 626.76
- Corrections commissioners, retaking parolee, 243.05
- Counsel employed to defend officer, 471.44, 471.45
- Data practices, see GOVERNMENT DATA
- Deadly force, justifiable, 609.066
- Death in line of duty, benefits, 176B.01 to 176B.05
- Deaths reported to coroner, see CORONERS
- Definitions, 169.01, 423.372, 423.43
- Dogs, seizure and impounding, 347.14

**POLICE (Cont'd)**

Escapes, authority to apprehend, 643.02  
 Expenses, reimbursements by county, 357.13  
 False personation, 609.475  
 False reporting of crime, 609.505  
 Fees, 357.13  
 Fingerprints, duty to take as requested by bureau, 299C.10, 299C.11  
 Firearms  
   Report of injuries by physicians, 626.52 to 626.55  
   Report on discharge by security guard, 299C.22  
 Force, authorized use, 609.06  
 Gambling devices, inspection of licensed premises, 349.33  
 Hazardous materials specialists, powers, 221.221  
 Identification devices containing medical information, duty to search for, 145.853  
 Interstate police communications system, 299D.04  
 Intoxicating liquors, furnishing inmates with liquor, 642.12, 642.13  
 Joint exercise of powers, restrictions, 471.59  
 Joint municipal departments, 436.06  
 Justifiable homicide, 609.065  
 Labor disputes, injunctions, exception, 185.19  
 Machine guns, 609.67  
 Minors, exclusion from certain trials, 631.04  
 Motor vehicles  
   Authorized emergency vehicle, 169.01  
   Color, 169.98  
   Exempt from tax or fees, 168.012  
   Markings, 169.98  
   Radios, 299C.32  
   Traffic regulation enforcement, uniform marking of, 169.98  
 Municipal civil service merit system, 44.01  
 Municipalities, may contract with sheriff, 436.05  
 Offenses, 642.13  
 Officers and employees, division of weights and measures, special police, 239.09  
 Pawnbrokers, examine for stolen property, 609.81  
 Pensions, certain cities  
   Amendment, articles of incorporation, bylaws, 423.371  
   Reduction of payments, 423.371  
 Personating an officer, punishable, 609.475  
 Police officer defined, 169.01  
 Protection in  
   Terminal warehouses, 233.33  
   Towns, 365.15 to 365.18, 365.20 to 365.24  
 Radios, police cars, 299C.32  
 Red Lake game preserve, 84A.02  
 Relief associations, see POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS  
 Report of automobile accidents, 169.09  
 Retirement, see POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS  
 Retirement age, mandatory, 423.076  
 Retirement benefits, increase, written request, 356.18  
 School for instruction in law enforcement, 137.03  
 Secondhand dealers, examine for stolen property, 609.815  
 Sheltering and caring for exposed animals, 343.29  
 Sheriff, contract with, 436.05  
 State aids to departments and relief associations  
   Apportionment of aid, 69.021  
   Certification requirements, 69.011  
   Definitions, 69.011  
   Receipt and disbursement, 69.031  
 State troopers, classification, 299D.03  
 Statutory cities, removal of officers, police not included, 412.111  
 Threats, warnings, 609.27  
 Towns  
   Power to provide police protection, 365.15, 365.20  
   Tax levy, 365.16  
 Training school, 626.841 to 626.855  
 Transcripts of motor vehicle records furnished by commissioner of public safety, 168.33  
 Transportation department representatives, powers, 221.221  
 Tuberculosis contracted in performance of duties, care and benefits, 251.051 to 251.053

**POLICE (Cont'd)**

Unclaimed property, sale, 345.04  
 Undercover buy fund, 299C.065  
 University of Minnesota hospitals, report of persons needing treatment, 158.03  
 Vehicles, 144.804  
 Volunteers, liability under good samaritan law, 604.05  
 Wire and cable, dealer's report of purchases and sales, 325E.21

**POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS**  
 Administrative expenses, 69.80  
 Audits, 6.495, 423A.21  
 Benefits  
   Exemptions from process, 423A.16  
   Increases, certain members, 423A.01, 423A.04, 423A.05  
 Board members, 423A.07, 423A.21  
 Bylaws, ratification, 69.77  
 Cities, second class  
   Assignment of benefits prohibited, 423.813  
   Authority to establish, 423.802  
   Benefits, 423.810  
   Benefits, members receiving pension in June, 1954, 423.814  
   Board, 423.803  
   Bond, in suit for benefits, 423.812  
   Definitions, 423.801  
   Disability benefit, 423.809  
   Eligibility for pension, 423.809  
   Exempt from process benefits, 423.813  
   Felony conviction, 423.809  
   Funds  
     Sources of, 423.806  
     Surplus at end of year, 423.806  
     Uses, 423.808  
   Incorporation, 423.803  
   Military service credit, 423.809  
   Pension fund, 423.805  
   Refund, if ineligible for benefits, 423.809  
   Regulation, by bylaws and articles of incorporation, 423.804  
   Reinstatement, 423.809  
   Suit for benefits, bond, 423.812  
   Tax levy, 423.807  
 Cities, third class  
   Acting police officers, members, 423.373  
   Annual report, secretary and treasurer, 423.375  
   Application, 423.391, 423.392  
   Benefits  
     Exemptions from process, 423.39  
     Survivors of pensioners, 423.387  
   Board of directors, 423.374  
   Board of examiners, 423.388  
   Creation, 423.37  
   Deductions from salaries, 423.377  
   Funds, legal processes, exempt from, 423.39  
   Leaves of absence, 423.384  
   Limitations on payments, 423.383  
   Officers, 423.374  
   Organization, operation, maintenance, 423.371  
   Payments during disability, 423.382  
   Pension fund  
     Created, maintained, administered, 423.37  
     Expenditures from, 423.38  
     Management of, 423.378  
     Separate funds, 423.379  
   Police officer, defined, 423.372  
   Relief, determination of who entitled to, 423.381  
   Retirement  
     Age, 423.384  
     Service in armed forces, 423.386  
     Twenty years service, 423.385  
   Tax levies, 423.376  
   Workers' compensation, effect, 423.391

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1121

## INDEX

### **POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)**

Cities, fourth class  
Acceptance of provisions, 423.43  
Allowances  
  Accident, 423.53  
  Disability, 423.54  
  Sickness, 423.53  
Authorization, 423.41  
Benefits, exemptions from process, 423.61  
Board of directors, 423.45  
Board of examiners, 423.59  
Bylaws, provisions, 423.52  
Contributions by members, 423.48  
Corporate powers, 423.41  
Death of member, 423.48  
Death of pensioner, rights of survivors, 423.58  
Deductions from salaries, 423.48  
Funds  
  Control of, 423.49  
  Disbursements, 423.51  
  General fund, 423.50  
  Special funds, 423.50  
Legal processes, exempt from, 423.61  
Management, regulation, 423.42  
Membership, 423.44  
Officers  
  Annual report of secretary and treasurer, 423.46  
  Bonds of secretary and treasurer, 423.45  
  Enumeration, 423.45  
Perpetual existence, 423.41  
Police officer, defined, 423.43  
Present benefit rights, 423.43  
Present relief associations, 423.43  
Retirement  
  Age, 423.55  
  Armed forces service, 423.57  
  Leaves of absence, 423.55  
  Member not reaching age of, 423.56  
  Service period, 423.55  
Separation from service, 423.48  
Tax levies, 423.47  
Workers' compensation, effect on, 423.62  
Disability benefits, 423A.06, 423A.10 to 423A.15  
Financial reports, 69.051  
Guidelines Act of 1969, Police and Firefighter's Relief Associations, 69.77  
Local police and salaried firefighters relief association amortization state aid, 423A.02  
Membership, 423A.01  
Nonresident members, payments to, 423.90  
Operation upon modification of retirement coverage, 423A.01  
Postretirement adjustment, 423A.01  
Records, 423A.22  
Reports, 423A.22  
Resolution to retain, 423A.01  
Special laws, modification, 423A.03  
Termination of existence, 423A.01

### **POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS**

See also ELECTIONS  
Taxation, deductions, 290.089

### **POLITICAL PARTIES**

See ELECTIONS

### **POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS**

See also CITIES  
See also HOME RULE CHARTER CITIES  
See also LOCAL UNITS OF GOVERNMENT  
See also MUNICIPALITIES  
See also STATUTORY CITIES  
See also TOWNS  
Agricultural land preservation and conservation assistance program, 40A.15  
Ambulance attendants, reimbursement for training volunteers, 144.8091

### **POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS (Cont'd)**

Building movers, regulation, 221.81  
Contracts  
  Progress payments, retainage, 15.71 to 15.74  
  Workers' compensation insurance, requirements, 176.182  
Dam reconstruction, repair, 105.482  
Drainage facilities, rules for protection, 116I.06  
Employees  
  Insurance, group coverage, requirements, 471.616  
  Interchange with other governmental units, 15.51 to 15.58  
  Residency requirements, 415.16  
  Salary limitations, 43A.17  
  Social security, see FEDERAL SOCIAL SECURITY  
Government data, transmission to interpol, 13.05  
Grants, bridge construction study, 174.50  
Hearing examiners, contracts for, 14.55  
Highways, rules for protection, 116I.06  
Historical sites, notice of acquisition, 138.59  
Joint powers act, 471.59  
Land transfers between state and local units, 94.349  
Levy limitations, see PROPERTY TAXES  
Minnesota Government Data Practices Act, see GOVERNMENT DATA  
Motor vehicles, 168.012  
Municipal gas companies, 453A.03  
Peace officer training, reimbursement, 626.86  
Pipelines, depth of cover, 116I.06  
Population projections, 116K.04  
Railroads  
  Appropriation for rail service improvement, 222.51  
  Contracts for rehabilitation, 222.50  
  Federal rail service continuation program, participation, 222.51  
  State rail service improvement program, participation, 222.51  
State department of employee relations, access to, 43A.36  
Streets, rules for protection, 116I.06  
Tear gas and tear gas compounds, licensing, 624.731  
Telephone service, complaints, investigations, 237.081  
Waste oil burners, regulations, 299F.015  
Workers' compensation  
  Claims, prompt payment, 176.531  
  Self-insurance, indemnification, 176.181

### **POLK COUNTY**

Districts  
  Congressional, seventh, 2.801  
  Judicial, terms, 2.722  
  Legislative, second, 2.052  
Name and boundaries, 2.01

### **POLLUTION**

Beverage containers, detachable parts prohibited, 325E.03  
Midwest Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Compact, see NUCLEAR WASTE  
Motor vehicles, control systems, alterations, 325E.0951  
Noise pollution  
  Auto racing, 116.07  
  Highways constructed with federal moneys, 116.07  
  Interstate highways, 161.125  
  Skeet, trap or shooting sports clubs, 116.07  
  Trunk highways, 161.125  
Ozone protection, 116.39  
Radioactive waste control  
  Area recommendation report or plan, public information meetings, 116C.721  
  Assistance to Indian tribes, 116C.722  
  Consultation and cooperation agreement, 116C.724  
  Definitions, 116C.71  
  Disposal studies, 116C.723  
  Exploration permit required, 116C.724  
  Facility ban, 116C.72  
  Penalties, 116C.74  
  Public meeting required, 116C.724  
  State access to information and drilling sites, 116C.724

**POLLUTION (Cont'd)**

Radioactive waste control (Cont'd)  
Transportation ban, 116C.73

**POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY**

Acid deposition, see ACID RAIN  
Air contamination, powers and duties, 116.07  
Air quality control regions, 116.05  
Aircraft noise equipment, 473.608  
Appeals, water pollution control, 115.05  
Civil penalties for rule violations, 116.07  
Cleaning agents and water conditioners, regulation, 116.21 to 116.35  
Commercial hazardous waste stabilization and containment facilities  
Hearing, 115A.27  
Judicial review, agency action, 115A.30  
Local requirements, 115A.28  
Permits, reports, 115A.26, 115A.291  
Container design  
Review, 116F.06  
Service, 116F.06  
Cooperation with, 116.05  
Costs of administering federal construction grants, assessment against federal funds, 116.16  
Created, 116.02  
Definitions, 116.06  
Director, appointments to water and waste water certification council, 115.74  
Director, deputy director, assistant director, duties, 15.06, 116.03, 116C.03  
Diseased shade trees, permits for disposal, 116.07  
Emergency powers, 116.11  
Environmental impact statement, waste management sites, 115A.25  
Examination of records, 116.091  
Executive secretary, 116.04  
Federal construction grants, agency administrative costs, 116.16  
Hazardous substances release, duties, 115B.17  
Hazardous waste  
Administration, generator fees, 116.12  
Rules coordination with solid waste management board, 400.161  
Stabilization and containment facilities, see WASTE  
Standards adoption, 116.07  
Hearings public, 116.075  
Lead pollution  
Commissioner of health, duties, 116.52  
Definitions, 116.51  
Identification of contaminated sites, 116.52  
Rules, 116.53  
Soil testing required, 116.52  
Leaky underground storage tanks, see UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS  
Metropolitan Landfill Abatement Act, see METROPOLITAN LANDFILL ABATEMENT ACT  
Metropolitan solid waste disposal, 473.801 to 473.834  
Metropolitan waste control commission powers, 473.549  
Midwest interstate low-level radioactive waste commission, duties, 116C.833, 116C.834  
Minnesota environmental quality board, membership, 116C.03  
Minnesota Statutes, free copies, 3C.12  
Noise pollution  
Abatement plan, cooperation with metropolitan airports commission, 473.612  
Motor vehicles, regulations, 169.693  
Noise regulations, motorcycles, 169.974  
Permits, 116.07  
Notice of pollution, 115.061  
Open burning of leaves, regulation, 116.082  
PCB, see CHEMICALS, CHEMISTS, CHEMISTRY  
Permits  
Applications, notice, 115.03

**POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)**

Permits (Cont'd)  
Coordination, see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION  
Fees, 116.07  
Hazardous waste facilities, copies to board of waste management, 116.07  
Hazardous waste treatment and disposal, 116.07  
Industrial buildings, 115.03  
Mixed municipal solid waste capacity, certificate of need, 115A.917  
Solid waste deposits, 473.823  
Systems and facilities, 116.081  
Tire collector or processor, 115A.902  
Policy declaration, 116.01, 116.10  
Pollution control equipment loans, powers, duties, 115.03  
Pollution control facilities revenue bonds, duties, 115.03  
Polychlorinated biphenyls, see CHEMICALS, CHEMISTS, CHEMISTRY  
Powers and duties, promotion of solid waste disposal, 116.07, 116.11  
Privatization, water facilities, 471A.01 to 471A.12  
Public information, dissemination, 116.07  
Records, public, 116.075  
Rulemaking  
Authority, 116.07  
Lead pollution, 116.53  
Underground storage tanks, 116.49  
Salary of director, 15A.081  
Session laws, free copies, 3C.12  
Sites for deposit of waste, 473.823  
Small business assistance, 115.03  
Soil and water conservation board, member, 40.03  
Soil and water purification tests, 116.54  
Solid waste disposal facilities, training, certification of operators, 116.41  
Solid waste management, county, 400.01 to 400.17  
Solid waste recycling, 116F.01 to 116F.08  
Standards, establishment, 115.44  
State water pollution control revolving loan account, 116.167  
Statewide hazardous waste management plan, 116.101  
Superfund, Environmental Response and Liability Act, see HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES  
Technical advisory committee, wastewater treatment control, 115.54  
Transportation commissioner, submission of rules and other data, 174.05  
Underground storage tanks, see UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS  
Variances to rules, procedures, 116.07  
Wastewater treatment control technical advisory committee, 115.54  
Water conditioners and cleaning agents, regulation, 116.21 to 116.35  
Water facilities, privatization, 471A.01 to 471A.12  
Water pollution, appeal of final agency decision, 115.05  
Water pollution control fund  
Appropriations, 116.18  
Bonds, authorization and issuance, 116.17, 116.18  
Water pollution control grants, 116.18  
Watershed management plan, review, 473.878  
**POLLUTION OF ATMOSPHERE**  
Environmental protection, 116B.01 to 116B.13  
Regulated by commissioner of health, 144.12  
Taxation of control facilities, 272.02  
**POLLUTION OF WATERS**  
See also POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY  
Appeal, order to desist, 144.36  
Cities first class, streams, diverted by, 465.48  
Cleaning agents and water conditioners, 116.21 to 116.35  
Combined sewer overflows  
Administration, 116.162  
Bonds, 116.19  
Definitions, 116.162

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1123

## INDEX

### **POLLUTION OF WATERS (Cont'd)**

Combined sewer overflows (Cont'd)  
Eligible costs, 116.162  
Eligible recipients, 116.162  
Financial assistance, 116.162  
Pollution control fund, use of, 116.16  
Private, public finance, 116.19  
Rules, 116.162  
Taxation, 116.19  
Control by commissioner of health, 144.12  
County water and sewer improvements, 116A.01 to 116A.26  
Deposits in water, unwholesome substances, 609.68  
Drinking water pollution, control by commissioner of health, 144.12  
Emergency powers of agency, 116.11  
Environmental protection, 116B.01 to 116B.13  
Equipment loans, pollution control, 115.03  
Federal construction grants, administrative costs of pollution control agency, 116.16  
Federal water pollution act, compliance with, 115.49  
Fund, water pollution control, 116.18  
Great Lakes commission, empowered to control, 1.21  
Hazardous waste depositories  
Below grade disposal systems, 115.067  
Policy, 115.063  
Prohibitions, 115.065, 115.067  
Industrial building permits, 115.03  
Industrial development projects, 474.02  
Law enforcement, powers, 97A.205  
Litigation costs, recovery of, 115.072  
Marine toilets, regulations, 361.29  
Municipal water pollution control  
Appeal from order, 115.49  
Combined sewer overflows, municipal powers, 116.19  
Commission  
Assumption of municipal powers, 115.48  
Enforcement of laws, 115.48  
Powers and duties, 115.43  
Contracts between municipalities, 115.49, 115.51  
Definitions, 115.41  
Enforcement of laws by agency, 115.48  
Federal standards, compliance with, 115.44  
Hearings, 115.49  
Hearings, quality and purity standards, 115.44  
Indebtedness, limitation not to apply, 115.46  
Long range plan, 115.42  
Municipalities, cooperation between, 115.49  
Purpose, 115.42  
Rates and charges, fixing, 115.49  
Severability of laws, 115.52  
Standards of purity, modification of, 115.53  
Standards of quality and purity, 115.44  
Tax levies, 115.46  
Towns, powers, 115.50  
Violations, 115.45  
Notice of pollution to be given agency, 115.061  
Nuclear waste depositories, 115.069  
Nuisances, 97C.065, 144.37  
Permits, control by commissioner of health, 144.12  
Pest control chemicals, 97C.065  
Policy, long-range, 116.10  
Pollution control agency, powers, duties, 115.03  
Prevention by commissioner of health, pollution of water supply, 144.35  
Prohibition, 144.35, 144.37  
Radioactive waste depositories  
Below grade disposal systems, 115.067  
Policy, 115.063  
Prohibitions, 115.065, 115.067  
Regional sanitary sewer district law, see SEWERS AND SEWAGE  
Regional water pollution control  
Appeal, order creating sanitary districts, 115.20  
Construction of law, 115.37  
Hearings, 115.20

### **POLLUTION OF WATERS (Cont'd)**

Regional water pollution control (Cont'd)  
Notice, hearing, creation of sanitary district, 115.20  
Petition for sanitary district, 115.20, 115.22  
Sanitary districts  
Annexation, 115.21  
Application of law, 115.37  
Assessments, 115.33  
Board of managers  
Advisory committee, 115.31  
Meetings, 115.24  
Numbers, 115.23  
Organization, 115.24  
Powers, 115.32  
Bonds, 115.34  
Control of facilities, 115.28  
Cooperative projects, 115.27  
Creation, 115.20  
Definitions, 115.18  
Detachment, 115.21  
Disposal facilities, 115.26, 115.27  
Dissolution, 115.21  
Exceptions, 115.19  
Funds, 115.35  
Ordinances, effect, 115.36  
Petition for creation, 115.20, 115.22  
Powers, 115.25, 115.26, 115.30  
Purposes, 115.19  
Service charges, 115.33  
Sewage disposal system, 115.26, 115.27  
Status, 115.25  
Statutory city powers, 115.30  
Surveys, 115.29  
Tax levies, 115.33  
Violations, 115.32  
Regulation by commissioner of health, 144.12  
Soil and water purification tests, 116.54  
State independent grants program, 116.18  
State matching grants program, 116.18  
State waters, 97C.065  
Statutory cities, powers of council, 412.221  
Taxation of control facilities, 272.02  
Technical advisory committee, wastewater treatment control, 115.54  
Underground storage tanks, see UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS  
Vegetation or organisms, municipality control, 111.81  
Violations, remedies available, 115.071  
Waste Management Act of 1980, see WASTE  
Wastewater treatment projects, see WASTE  
Water pollution control act  
Access to premises, obtaining information or conducting investigations, 115.04  
Appeal, final order of agency, 115.05  
Bonds, 116.17, 116.18  
Citiation, water pollution control act, 115.09  
Construction of law, 115.08  
Contempt, failure to appear and testify or produce evidence before agency, 115.03  
Cooperation, agency with other states, 115.06  
Definitions, 115.01  
Enforcement of laws, 115.03  
Evidence, 115.03  
Examination of records of disposal system, 115.04  
Extension of existing disposal system, approval of plans by agency, 115.07  
Final order of agency, appeal from, 115.05  
Fund, establishment and use, 116.16 to 116.18  
Funds, agency may receive from persons or agencies, 115.06  
Hazardous waste depositories, 115.063 to 115.067  
Hearings, 115.03  
Information furnished by persons operating disposal systems, 115.04  
Investigations by agency, 115.03  
Nuclear waste disposal, 115.063, 115.069

**POLLUTION OF WATERS (Cont'd)**

- Water pollution control act (Cont'd)
  - Nuisances, 115.07
  - Oaths, administration by agency, 115.03
  - Orders for discontinuance of pollution, powers of agency, 115.03
  - Permits
    - Disposal systems, 115.07
    - Powers of agency, 115.03
    - Seasonal variances, 115.07
  - Plans of disposal system to be submitted to agency, 115.07
  - Pollution control agency, powers and duties, 115.03
  - Powers and duties of agency, 115.03
  - Radioactive waste depositories, 115.063 to 115.067
  - Rules, powers of agency, 115.03
  - Standards, power of agency to establish, 115.03
  - Subpoenas, powers to issue, agency, 115.03
  - Unlawful to install or operate disposal system without submission of plans to agency, 115.07
  - Violations, remedies available, 115.071
  - Witnesses, 115.03
- Water pollution control fund, 116.16 to 116.18
- Water supply, 144.35 to 144.37

**POLYGRAPH AND VOICE STRESS ANALYSIS**

- Enforcement of prohibition, 181.75, 181.76

**POOR**

- See also **BLIND PERSONS**
- See also **OLD AGE ASSISTANCE**
- Abolition of township system of poor relief, 256D.19
- County board, 261.035, 261.062, 261.063, 375.19
- County system
  - Burial at county expense, 261.035
  - County board, acceptance of gifts, 375.19
  - Liability of poor for support, recovery from estate, 261.04
  - Taxation, 261.062
- Criminal defendants showing poverty, costs, 611.07, 611.071
- Exemption following release from relief roll, 550.37
- Federal aid, conflict with state laws, 256.011
- Forma pauperis proceedings, 563.01
- General assistance, 256D.01 to 256D.21
- Hospitalization of indigent persons, 261.21
- Public defender, 611.07, 611.14 to 611.28
- Ramsey County welfare board, duties, 393.01
- Recipient of relief, exemption from creditor claims, 550.37
- Relief of
  - Hospitalization, 261.21 to 261.23
  - Lists of recipients, 393.07
- Taxes, statutory cities, 412.251

**POP-TOP CANS**

- See **BEVERAGES**

**POPE COUNTY**

- Districts
  - Congressional, seventh, 2.801
  - Judicial, terms, 2.722
  - Legislative, fifteenth, 2.182
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

**POPULAR NAMES, ACTS BY**

- See also **COMPACTS**
- See also **UNIFORM ACTS**
- Academic Excellence Act, Minnesota, 121.612
- Administrative Procedure Act, 14.01 to 14.69
- Aeronautics Code, 360.011 to 360.076
- Agent Orange Information and Assistance Act, 196.19 to 196.26
- Agricultural Commodities Promotion Act, 17.51 to 17.69
- Agricultural land preservation act, 17.80 to 17.84
- Agricultural Marketing and Bargaining Act of 1973, 17.691 to 17.701
- Agricultural Property Tax Law, Minnesota, 273.111

**POPULAR NAMES, ACTS BY (Cont'd)**

- American Indian Language and Culture Education Act, 126.45 to 126.55
- Anatomical Gift Act, Uniform, 525.921 to 525.93
- Antilapse statute, 524.2-605
- Antitrust Law of 1971, Minnesota, 325D.49 to 325D.66
- Arbitration Act, Uniform, 572.08 to 572.30
- Area Redevelopment Act, Minnesota, 472.01 to 472.16
- Arson Reporting Immunity Law, 299F.052 to 299F.057
- Banking Act, Reciprocal Interstate, 48.91
- Bond Allocation Act, Minnesota, 474A.01 to 474A.21
- Building Code, State, 16B.59 to 16B.73
- Business Corporation Act, Minnesota, 302A.001 to 302A.917
- Business Records as Evidence Act, Uniform, 600.01 to 600.04
- Catastrophic Health Expense Protection Act of 1976, Minnesota, 62E.51 to 62E.55
- Child Care Services Act, 245.88 to 245.885
- Child Labor Standards Act, 181A.01 to 181A.12
- Children's Trust Fund for the Prevention of Child Abuse Act, 299A.20 to 299A.27
- Civil Defense Act of 1951, Minnesota, 12.01 to 12.46
- Civil Litter Act, 169.421
- Civil Mediation Act, Minnesota, 572.31 to 572.40
- Clean Indoor Air Act, Minnesota, 144.411 to 144.417
- Commercial Code, Uniform, 336.1-101 to 336.11-108
- Commercial Feed Law, Minnesota, 25.31 to 25.44
- Commitment Act of 1982, Minnesota, 253B.01 to 253B.23
- Community Emergency Response Hazardous Substances Protection Act, 299F.091 to 299F.099
- Community Health Services Act, 145.911 to 145.922
- Community Social Services Act, 256E.01 to 256E.12
- Community work experience program, 256.737
- Comprehensive Health Insurance Act of 1976, Minnesota, 62E.01 to 62E.16
- Comprehensive Local Water Management Act, 110B.01 to 110B.30
- Condominium Act, Minnesota, 515.01 to 515.29
- Condominium Act, Uniform, 515A.1-101 to 515A.4-118
- Conservation easement act, 84C.01 to 84C.05
- Consolidated Food Licensing Law, Minnesota, 28A.01 to 28A.16
- Consumer credit sales act, 325G.15, 325G.16
- Continuing Care Facility Disclosure and Rehabilitation Act, 80D.01 to 80D.16
- Cooperative Marketing Act, 308.51 to 308.85
- Cooperative or assessment plan law, 61A.39 to 61A.52
- Council on quality education, 129B.01 to 129B.05
- County Solid Waste Management Act of 1971, 400.01 to 400.17
- Crime Victim and Witness Advisory Council Act, Minnesota, 611A.70, 611A.71
- Crime Victim Ombudsman Act, 611A.72 to 611A.75
- Crime victims' reparation law, 611A.51 to 611A.67
- Criminal Code of 1963, 609.01 to 609.89
- Criminal Extradition Act, Uniform, 629.01 to 629.29
- Critical Areas Act of 1973, 116G.01 to 116G.14
- Dairy Industry Unfair Trade Practices Act, 32A.01 to 32A.09
- Data Practices Act, Minnesota Government, 13.01 to 13.87
- Deceased person's statute, 595.04
- Deceptive Trade Practices Act, Uniform, 325D.43 to 325D.48
- Declaratory Judgments Act, Uniform, 555.01 to 555.16
- Deed transfer tax, 287.21 to 287.36
- Discrimination, Minnesota Human Rights Act, 363.01 to 363.14
- Disposition Of Unclaimed Property Act, Uniform, 345.31 to 345.60
- Domestic Abuse Act, 518B.01
- Drainage and Conservancy Act of Minnesota, 111.02 to 111.42
- Drivers' License Law, 171.01 to 171.28
- Duluth Transit Authority Act of 1969, 458A.21 to 458A.37

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1125

## INDEX

### POPULAR NAMES, ACTS BY (Cont'd)

Economic Protection Trust Fund Act, Northeast Minnesota, 298.291 to 298.294  
 Education for Limited English Proficient Students Act, 126.261 to 126.269  
 Education for the Gifted and Talented Act, 124.247  
 Education Technology Act, Minnesota, 129B.31 to 129B.40  
 Election Law, Minnesota, 200.01 to 210A.44  
 Electrical Act, Minnesota, 326.241 to 326.248  
 Elwell law, 430.01 to 430.15  
 Emergency Medical Services System Support Act, Minnesota, 144.8093  
 Emergency Response Hazardous Substance Protection Act, Community, 299F.091 to 299F.099  
 Employee Right to Know Act of 1983, 182.65  
 Energy and Economic Development Authority Act, Minnesota, 116M.01 to 116M.13  
 Environmental Coordination Procedures Act, Minnesota, 116C.22 to 116C.34  
 Environmental Response and Liability Act, 115B.01 to 115B.24  
 Environmental Rights Act, Minnesota, 116B.01 to 116B.13  
 Equal Pay for Equal Work Law, 181.66 to 181.71  
 Ethics in government act, 10A.01 to 10A.34  
 Fair Campaign Practices Act, 210A.01 to 210A.44  
 Fair Labor Standards Act, Minnesota, 177.21 to 177.35  
 FAIR Plan Act, Minnesota, 65A.31 to 65A.43  
 Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.20 to 583.32  
 Federal Lien Registration Act, Uniform, 272.479 to 272.487  
 Fertilizer, Soil Amendment and Plant Amendment Law, Minnesota, 17.711 to 17.729  
 Fiduciaries Act, Uniform, 520.01 to 520.13  
 Field Archaeology Act of 1963, Minnesota, 138.31 to 138.42  
 Firefighter's Relief Association Guidelines Act of 1971, Volunteer, 69.771 to 69.776  
 Fiscal disparities law, 473F.01 to 473F.13  
 Folklife Preservation Act, Minnesota, 138.81 to 138.87  
 Food Law, Minnesota, 31.001 to 31.91  
 Foreign Corporation Act, Minnesota, 303.01 to 303.24  
 Foreign Country Money-Judgments Act, Uniform, 548.35  
 Forestry Act, 88.02 to 88.21  
 Forty year statute, claim to real estate title, 541.023  
 Frauds, statute of, 513.01 to 513.07  
 Fraudulent Conveyance Act, Uniform, 513.20 to 513.32  
 Free Flow of Information Act, Minnesota, 595.021 to 595.025  
 Fresh Pursuit, Uniform Act on, 626.65 to 626.70  
 Game and Fish Laws, 97A.011 to 97C.865  
 General Assistance Act, 256D.01 to 256D.21  
 Good Samaritan law, 604.05  
 Government Data Practices Act, Minnesota, 13.01 to 13.87  
 Grain Buyers Act, 223.15 to 223.19  
 Grain Inspection, Weighing, Sampling, and Analysis Act, Minnesota, 17B.01 to 17B.29  
 Grain Storage Act, 232.20 to 232.25  
 Green acres tax law, Minnesota Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111  
 Hazardous Substance Protection Act, Community Emergency Response, 299F.091 to 299F.099  
 Hazardous Substances Labeling Act, 24.32 to 24.42  
 Health Care Cost Information Act of 1984, Minnesota, 144.695 to 144.703  
 Health Maintenance Act of 1973, 62D.01 to 62D.30  
 Hearing Impaired Services Act, 256C.21 to 256C.27  
 Highway Traffic Regulation Act, 169.01 to 169.99  
 Historic Districts Act of 1971, Minnesota, 138.71 to 138.75  
 Historic Sites Act of 1965, Minnesota, 138.51 to 138.63  
 Home solicitation sales, 325G.06 to 325G.11  
 Housing Finance Agency Law of 1971, Minnesota, 462A.01 to 462A.24  
 Huber work release law, 631.425  
 Human Rights Act, Minnesota, 363.01 to 363.14  
 Human Services Act, 402.01 to 402.10  
 Implied consent law, 169.123

### POPULAR NAMES, ACTS BY (Cont'd)

Improved Learning and Principal-Teacher, Counselor-Teacher, and Career Teacher Act, Minnesota, 129B.41 to 129B.47  
 Indian Family Preservation Act, Minnesota, 257.35 to 257.357  
 Insurance Guaranty Association Act, Minnesota, 60C.01 to 60C.20  
 Insurance Premium Finance Company Act, 59A.01 to 59A.15  
 Interstate Banking Act, Reciprocal, 48.91  
 Invention Services Act, 325A.01 to 325A.10  
 Job skills partnership, 116L.01 to 116L.05  
 Joint powers act, 471.59  
 Joint Underwriting Association Act, 62F.01 to 62F.14  
 Joint Underwriting Association Act, Minnesota, 621.01 to 621.22  
 Judicial Notice of Foreign Law Act, Uniform, 599.04 to 599.10  
 Junk Yard Act, 161.242  
 Juvenile Court Act, 260.011 to 260.301  
 Labor Relations Act, Minnesota, 179.01 to 179.17  
 Labor Union Democracy Act, Minnesota, 179.18 to 179.25  
 Lake Improvement District Act, 378.401 to 378.56  
 Landowners' Bill of Rights, 84.0274  
 Lee Marvin law, 519.11  
 Lemon car act, 325F.665  
 Licensing Law for Psychologists, Minnesota, 148.88 to 148.98  
 Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association Act, Minnesota, 61B.01 to 61B.16  
 Limited Partnership Act, 1976 Uniform, 322A.01 to 322A.87  
 Limited Partnership Act, Uniform, 322.01 to 322.31  
 Liquor Act, 340A.101 to 340A.906  
 Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, Minnesota, 17A.01 to 17A.16  
 Local Interim Emergency Succession Act, 1.27  
 Long arm law, 543.19  
 Lower St. Croix Wild and Scenic Rivers Act of 1972, federal, 104.25  
 Mandatory Disposition of Detainers Act, Uniform, 629.292  
 Manufactured Home Building Code, 327.31 to 327.36  
 Manufactured Home Repossession Security Act of 1975, 327.61 to 327.67  
 Marketable title act, 541.023  
 Marketing and Bargaining Act of 1973, Agricultural, 17.691 to 17.701  
 Mastery Learning through Individualized Learning Plans Act, 129B.61 to 129B.66  
 Maternal and Child Nutrition Act of 1975, 145.891 to 145.897  
 Maximum Effort School Aid Law, 124.36 to 124.47  
 Meat Inspection Act, Minnesota, 31A.01 to 31A.31  
 Mediation Act, Minnesota Civil, 572.31 to 572.40  
 Medical assistance for needy persons, 256B.01 to 256B.27  
 Membership Camping Practices Act, 82A.01 to 82A.26  
 Mental Retardation Protection Act, Minnesota, 252A.01 to 252A.21  
 Metric Implementation and Standards Act, 239.001 to 239.004  
 Metropolitan Agricultural Preserves Act, 473H.01 to 473H.17  
 Metropolitan Landfill Abatement Act, 473.841 to 473.847  
 Military Code, 190.01  
 Military Justice, Minnesota Code of, 192A.01 to 192A.665  
 Mined Underground Space Development Act, 472B.01 to 472B.08  
 Minnesota Academic Excellence Act, 121.612  
 Minnesota Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111  
 Minnesota Antitrust Law of 1971, 325D.49 to 325D.66  
 Minnesota Area Redevelopment Act, 472.01 to 472.16  
 Minnesota Bond Allocation Act, 474A.01 to 474A.12  
 Minnesota Business Corporation Act, 302A.001 to 302A.917

**POPULAR NAMES, ACTS BY (Cont'd)**

Minnesota Catastrophic Health Expense Protection Act of 1976, 62E.51 to 62E.55  
 Minnesota Civil Defense Act of 1951, 12.01 to 12.46  
 Minnesota Civil Mediation Act, 572.31 to 572.40  
 Minnesota Clean Indoor Air Act, 144.411 to 144.417  
 Minnesota Code of Military Justice, 192A.01 to 192A.665  
 Minnesota Commercial Feed Law, 25.31 to 25.44  
 Minnesota Commitment Act of 1982, 253B.01 to 253B.23  
 Minnesota Comprehensive Health Insurance Act of 1976, 62E.01 to 62E.16  
 Minnesota Condominium Act, 515.01 to 515.29  
 Minnesota Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.01 to 28A.16  
 Minnesota Crime Victim and Witness Advisory Council Act, 611A.70, 611A.71  
 Minnesota Education Technology Act, 129B.31 to 129B.40  
 Minnesota Election Law, 200.01 to 210A.44  
 Minnesota Electrical Act, 326.241 to 326.248  
 Minnesota Emergency Medical Services System Support Act, 144.8093  
 Minnesota Energy and Economic Development Authority Act, 116M.01 to 116M.13  
 Minnesota Environmental Coordination Procedures Act, 116C.22 to 116C.34  
 Minnesota Environmental Rights Act, 116B.01 to 116B.13  
 Minnesota Fair Labor Standards Act, 177.21 to 177.35  
 Minnesota FAIR Plan Act, 65A.31 to 65A.43  
 Minnesota Folklife Preservation Act, 138.81 to 138.87  
 Minnesota Fertilizer, Soil Amendment and Plant Amendment Law, 17.711 to 17.729  
 Minnesota Field Archaeology Act of 1963, 138.31 to 138.42  
 Minnesota Food Law, 31.001 to 31.91  
 Minnesota Foreign Corporation Act, 303.01 to 303.24  
 Minnesota Free Flow of Information Act, 595.021 to 595.025  
 Minnesota Government Data Practices Act, 13.01 to 13.87  
 Minnesota Grain Inspection, Weighing, Sampling, and Analysis Act, 17B.01 to 17B.29  
 Minnesota Health Care Cost Information Act of 1984, 144.695 to 144.703  
 Minnesota Historic Districts Act of 1971, 138.71 to 138.75  
 Minnesota Historic Sites Act of 1965, 138.51 to 138.63  
 Minnesota Housing Finance Agency Law of 1971, 462A.01 to 462A.24  
 Minnesota Human Rights Act, 363.01 to 363.14  
 Minnesota Improved Learning and Principal-Teacher, Counselor-Teacher, and Career Teacher Act, 129B.41 to 129B.47  
 Minnesota Indian Family Preservation Act, 257.35 to 257.357  
 Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 60C.01 to 60C.20  
 Minnesota Joint Underwriting Association Act, 621.01 to 621.22  
 Minnesota Labor Relations Act, 179.01 to 179.17  
 Minnesota Labor Union Democracy Act, 179.18 to 179.25  
 Minnesota Licensing Law for Psychologists, 148.88 to 148.98  
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 61B.01 to 61B.16  
 Minnesota Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, 17A.01 to 17A.16  
 Minnesota Meat Inspection Act, 31A.01 to 31A.31  
 Minnesota Mental Retardation Protection Act, 252A.01 to 252A.21  
 Minnesota Missing Children's Act, 299C.51 to 299C.53  
 Minnesota Multi-party Accounts Act, 528.01 to 528.15  
 Minnesota Municipal Industrial Development Act, 474.01 to 474.13  
 Minnesota No-fault Automobile Insurance Act, 65B.41 to 65B.71  
 Minnesota Open Meeting Law, 471.705  
 Minnesota Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112  
 Minnesota Outdoor Advertising Control Act, 173.01 to 173.27

**POPULAR NAMES, ACTS BY (Cont'd)**

Minnesota Paint and Varnish Law, 24.131 to 24.175  
 Minnesota Power Plant Siting Act, 116C.51 to 116C.69  
 Minnesota Professional Corporations Act, 319A.01 to 319A.22  
 Minnesota Property Tax Refund Act, State of, 290A.01 to 290A.23  
 Minnesota Public School Fee Law, 120.71 to 120.76  
 Minnesota Public Utilities Act, 216B.01 to 216B.67  
 Minnesota Rail Service Improvement Act, 222.46 to 222.54  
 Minnesota Regulated Loan Act, 56.0001 to 56.26  
 Minnesota Rural Development Finance Authority Act, 362A.01 to 362A.08  
 Minnesota Rural Finance Administration Act of 1986, 41B.01 to 41B.23  
 Minnesota Screenings Act, 21.71 to 21.78  
 Minnesota Seed Law, 21.80 to 21.92  
 Minnesota Small Business Procurement Act, 16B.19 to 16B.22  
 Minnesota Soil and Water Conservation Districts Law, 40.01 to 40.15  
 Minnesota Standard Fire Insurance Policy, 65A.01 to 65A.25  
 Minnesota Subdivided Land Sales Practices Act, 83.20 to 83.42  
 Minnesota Surplus Lines Insurance Act, 60A.195 to 60A.209  
 Minnesota Tax Increment Financing Act, 273.71 to 273.78  
 Minnesota Tree Growth Tax Law, 270.31 to 270.39  
 Minnesota Trustees' Powers Act, 501.64 to 501.67  
 Minnesota Unfair Cigarette Sales Act, 325D.30 to 325D.42  
 Minnesota Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21 to 527.44  
 Minnesota Watershed Act, 112.34 to 112.89  
 Minnesota White Cane Law, 256C.01 to 256C.06  
 Minnesota Wild and Scenic Rivers Act, 104.31 to 104.40  
 Missing Children's Act, Minnesota, 299C.51 to 299C.53  
 Mortgage registry tax, 287.01 to 287.12  
 Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act, 168.66 to 168.77  
 Multi-party Accounts Act, Minnesota, 528.01 to 528.15  
 Municipal contracting law, 471.345  
 Municipal Debt Service Aid Law, 475A.01 to 475A.06  
 Municipal Housing and Redevelopment Act, 462.411 to 462.705  
 Municipal Industrial Development Act, Minnesota, 474.01 to 474.13  
 Municipal planning act, 462.351 to 462.364  
 National Defense Education Act of 1958, 124.67, 136.43 to 136.50  
 Natural Gas Pipeline Safety Act of 1968, 299F.56 to 299F.64  
 Natural Resources and Recreation Act of 1963, Omnibus, 86.01 to 86.61  
 1976 Uniform Limited Partnership Act, 322A.01 to 322A.87  
 1984 Public Employment Labor Relations Recodification Act, 179A.01 to 179A.25  
 No-fault Automobile Insurance Act, Minnesota, 65B.41 to 65B.71  
 Nonprofit Corporation Act, 317.01 to 317.69  
 Nonprofit Health Service Plan Corporations Act, 62C.01 to 62C.23  
 Nonprofit Legal Service Plan Act, 62G.01 to 62G.25  
 Nonprofit Risk Indemnification Trust Act, 60A.29  
 Nonsmoking act, 144.391 to 144.393  
 Northeast Minnesota Economic Protection Trust Fund Act, 298.291 to 298.294  
 Notarial Acts, Uniform Law on, 358.41 to 358.49  
 Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1973, 182.65 to 182.674  
 Open bidding law, 471.345  
 Open bottle law, 169.122  
 Open Meeting Law, Minnesota, 471.705  
 Open Space Property Tax Law, Minnesota, 273.112

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1127

## INDEX

### POPULAR NAMES, ACTS BY (Cont'd)

Outdoor Advertising Control Act, Minnesota, 173.01 to 173.27  
 Outdoor Recreation Act of 1975, 86A.01 to 86A.11  
 Paint and Varnish Law, Minnesota, 24.131 to 24.175  
 Parentage Act, 257.51 to 257.74  
 Pari-mutuel horse racing, 240.01 to 240.29  
 Partnership Act, Uniform, 323.01 to 323.43  
 Patients' bill of rights, 144.651, 144.652  
 Permanency Planning Grants to Counties Act, 256F.01 to 256F.07  
 Pet and Companion Animal Welfare Act, 346.35 to 346.44  
 Pharmacy Law of 1937, 151.01 to 151.32  
 Photographic Copies of Business and Public Records as Evidence Act, Uniform, 600.135  
 Plain English insurance policies, Readability of Insurance Policies Act, 72C.01 to 72C.13  
 Plain Language Contract Act, 325G.29 to 325G.36  
 Plant Pest Act, 18.44 to 18.61  
 Police and Firefighter's Relief Association Guidelines Act of 1969, 69.77  
 Post-secondary Enrollment Options Act, 123.3514  
 Power Plant Siting Act, Minnesota, 116C.51 to 116C.69  
 Privacy of Communications Act, 626A.01 to 626A.23  
 Private Pension Benefits Protection Act, 181B.01 to 181B.17  
 Professional Corporations Act, Minnesota, 319A.01 to 319A.22  
 Property Tax Refund Act, State of Minnesota, 290A.01 to 290A.23  
 Public defender act, 611.12 to 611.29  
 Public Employment Labor Relations Recodification Act, 1984, 179A.01 to 179A.25  
 Public School Fee Law, Minnesota, 120.71 to 120.76  
 Public Utilities Act, Minnesota, 216B.01 to 216B.67  
 Public Welfare Licensing Act, 245.781 to 245.812  
 Pupil Fair Dismissal Act of 1974, 127.26  
 Quality education, council, 129B.01 to 129B.05  
 Rail Service Improvement Act, Minnesota, 222.46 to 222.54  
 Readability of Insurance Policies Act, 72C.01 to 72C.13  
 Reciprocal Enforcement of Support Act, Revised Uniform, 518C.01 to 518C.36  
 Reciprocal Interstate Banking Act, 48.91  
 Regional Development Act of 1969, 462.381 to 462.396  
 Regional jails act, 641.261 to 641.266  
 Regional Railroad Authorities Act, 398A.01 to 398A.09  
 Regional Sanitary Sewer District Law, 115.61 to 115.67  
 Registration of possessory estates in real property, 508A.01 to 508A.85  
 Regulated Loan Act, Minnesota, 56.0001 to 56.26  
 Reinvest in Minnesota Resources Act of 1986, 40.40 to 40.45  
 Research, Planning, and Development Act, The, 126.80, 126.81  
 Retirement and survivor's annuities for judges act, 490.121 to 490.133  
 Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.01 to 270A.12  
 Revised Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501.48 to 501.63  
 Rural Development Finance Authority Act, Minnesota, 362A.01 to 362A.08  
 Rural Finance Administration Act of 1986, Minnesota, 41B.01 to 41B.23  
 Safe Drinking Water Act of 1977, 144.381 to 144.388  
 Safe Toys Act, 325F.08 to 325F.17  
 St. Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission Act of 1969, 458A.01 to 458A.15  
 Savings Association Act, 51A.01 to 51A.57  
 Screenings Act, Minnesota, 21.71 to 21.78  
 Seed Law, Minnesota, 21.80 to 21.92  
 Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, Uniform Act for the, 520.21 to 520.31  
 Simultaneous Death Act, Uniform, 525.90  
 Small Business Procurement Act, Minnesota, 16B.19 to 16B.22

### POPULAR NAMES, ACTS BY (Cont'd)

Soil and Water Conservation Districts Law, Minnesota, 40.01 to 40.15  
 Son of Sam law, 611A.68  
 Standard Fire Insurance Policy, Minnesota, 65A.01 to 65A.25  
 Standard Nonforfeiture Law for Individual Deferred Annuities, 61A.245  
 Standard Nonforfeiture Law for Life Insurance, 61A.24  
 Standard Valuation Law, 61A.25  
 State Building Code, 16B.59 to 16B.73  
 State of Minnesota Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.01 to 290A.23  
 Statute of frauds, 513.01 to 513.07  
 Subdivided Land Sales Practices Act, Minnesota, 83.20 to 83.42  
 Superfund, Environmental Response and Liability Act, 115B.01 to 115B.24  
 Supervision of Charitable Trusts and Trustees Act, 501.71 to 501.81  
 Surplus Lines Insurance Act, Minnesota, 60A.195 to 60A.209  
 Taconite Environmental Protection Fund Act of 1977, 298.222 to 298.226  
 Tax Increment Financing Act, Minnesota, 273.71 to 273.78  
 Teacher's Retirement Act, 354.045 to 354.69  
 Testamentary Additions to Trusts Act, Uniform, 525.223  
 THC Therapeutic Research Act, 152.21  
 Timber Act, State, 90.01 to 90.50  
 Torrens law, 508.01 to 508.84  
 Transfer of dependents act, uniform, 261.25, 261.251  
 Transfers to Minors Act, Minnesota Uniform, 527.21 to 527.44  
 Tree Growth Tax Law, Minnesota, 270.31 to 270.39  
 Trustees' Powers Act, Minnesota, 501.64 to 501.67  
 Truth in Repairs Act, 325F.56 to 325F.66  
 Unauthorized Insurers False Advertising Process Act, 72A.33 to 72A.39  
 Unauthorized Insurers Process Act, 60A.21  
 Underwriting Association Act, Minnesota Joint, 621.01 to 621.22  
 Unfair Cigarette Sales Act, Minnesota, 325D.30 to 325D.42  
 Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, 520.21 to 520.31  
 Uniform Act on Fresh Pursuit, 626.65 to 626.70  
 Uniform Arbitration Act, 572.08 to 572.30  
 Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction Act, 518A.01 to 518A.25  
 Uniform Condominium Act, 515A.1-101 to 515A.4-118  
 Uniform conservation easement act, 84C.01 to 84C.05  
 Uniform Deceptive Trade Practices Act, 325D.43 to 325D.48  
 Uniform Disposition of Unclaimed Property Act, 345.31 to 345.60  
 Uniform Enforcement of Foreign Judgments Act, 548.26 to 548.33  
 Uniform Federal Lien Registration Act, 272.479 to 272.487  
 Uniform Foreign Country Money-Judgments Recognition Act, 548.35  
 Uniform juror selection and service act, 593.31 to 593.50  
 Uniform Law on Notarial Acts, 358.41 to 358.49  
 Uniform Limited Partnership Act, 1976, 322A.01 to 322A.87  
 Uniform municipal contracting law, 471.345  
 Uniform Principal and Income Act, Revised, 501.48 to 501.63  
 Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-101 to 524.8-103  
 Uniform Reciprocal Enforcement of Support Act, Revised, 518C.01 to 518C.36  
 Uniform Trade Secrets Act, 325C.01 to 325C.08  
 Variable annuity act, 61A.13 to 61A.21  
 Vietnam veterans' bonus act, 197.971 to 197.986  
 Vital Statistics Act, 144.211 to 144.227  
 Volunteer Firefighter's Relief Association Guidelines Act of 1971, 69.771 to 69.776  
 Vulnerable adult abuse reporting act, 626.557

**POPULAR NAMES, ACTS BY (Cont'd)**

Waste Management Act of 1980, 115A.01 to 115A.65  
 Water Management Act, Comprehensive Local, 110B.01 to 110B.30  
 Water Pollution Control Act, State, 115.01 to 115.09  
 Watercraft safety act, 361.01 to 361.29  
 Watershed Act, Minnesota, 112.34 to 112.89  
 White Cane Law, Minnesota, 256C.01 to 256C.06  
 Wild and Scenic Rivers Act, Minnesota, 104.31 to 104.40  
 Wrongful death act, 573.02

**POPULATION**

See also CENSUS  
 Estimates and projections, 116K.04, 116K.05  
 Evidence, certified copies of federal census, 600.18  
 State demographer, 116K.04

**PORNOGRAPHY**

See CRIMES, CRIMINALS  
 See INDECENCY

**PORT AUTHORITY**

Actions, 458.09  
 Assessed valuations, county auditor to certify, 458.192  
 Attorneys for, 458.15  
 Audits of, 458.091, 458.18  
 Bloomington, 458.70 to 458.703  
 Bond issues, 458.14, 458.15, 458.17  
 Bylaws, 458.11  
 Cities of first class, powers  
   Bond issues  
     Improvement of port districts, 458.15  
     Toll bridge maintenance, 458.17  
   Establishment of port authority, 458.09  
   Tax levy, 458.14  
   Transfer of property, 458.15  
 Commissioners, appointment, compensation, 458.10  
 Condemnation, right of, 458.17  
 Contracts  
   Authority to enter, 458.18  
   Interest in, officials, 471.87 to 471.89  
 Conveyances, notice of meeting to vote on, 458.17  
 Cooperation with commissioner of transportation, 174.03  
 Counties, tax levy, 458.14  
 Department of defense, jurisdiction, 458.19  
 Department of public service, jurisdiction, 458.19  
 Depositories, selected biennially, 458.12  
 Depository for funds, 471.88  
 District heating, authorization to operate, 465.74  
 Duluth  
   Application of law, 458.81  
   Bond issue in cities and counties, 458.14, 458.15,  
   Bonds, may issue revenue bonds, 458.17  
   Defined, 458.09  
   Duluth, eminent domain, early entry, 458.192  
   Industrial development, may participate in, 458.16  
   Investigative powers, 458.16  
   Membership in organizations authorized, 458.16  
   Minnesota Point property, 458.712  
   Other than Duluth, 458.81  
   Property taxation, 272.01  
   Statutes applicable to, 458.09 to 458.1991, 458.713  
   Tax exemption for certain property leased, 273.19  
   Tax levy in cities and counties, 458.14, 458.15  
   Vessels, owning and operating, 458.711  
 Economic development authorities, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES  
 Eminent domain, power of, 458.17  
 Employees, federal social security coverage, 458.18  
 Establishment in cities of first class, 458.09  
 Federal limitation act, application, 458.1941  
 Financial statements, 458.091  
 Fiscal year, 458.14  
 Governmental function, 458.09  
 Granite Falls, 458.72  
 Improvement of port districts, 458.17

**PORT AUTHORITY (Cont'd)**

Industrial development districts  
 Acquisition of lands, 458.192, 458.195  
 Advances of money by port authority, 458.197  
 Bond issue, tax levy, 458.193  
 Cities of first class, tax levy, 458.199  
 Compensation of commissioners, 458.195  
 Contracting for labor and supplies, 458.1991  
 Declaration of public policy, 458.191  
 Easements, 458.192  
 Eminent domain, power of, 458.191, 458.192  
 Establishment, notice and hearing, 458.191  
 Marginal lands  
   Defined, 458.191  
   Determination of property as marginal land, 458.198  
 Personnel, 458.195  
 Powers, 458.192, 458.195, 458.199  
 Redevelopment agency powers, exercise, 458.192  
 Revenue bonds, issuance, 458.194  
 Sale of property, notice and hearing, 458.196  
 Seaway port authority, 458.16  
 Winona port authority, authority for industrial development, 458.192  
 Interstate commerce commission, jurisdiction, 458.19  
 Jurisdiction, 458.09, 458.19  
 Lake City, 458.73  
 Leasing of property, powers, 458.09, 458.17  
 Leasing of tax-forfeited and submerged lands, 458.59  
 Legislature, members of as advisory commissioners, 458.10  
 Liability, 458.09  
 Minneapolis, 458.74 to 458.741  
 Officers, appointment and duties, 458.11  
 Personnel, authority to employ, 458.18  
 Plymouth, 458.75  
 Powers and duties, 458.16, 458.17, 458.18  
 Property, authority to purchase and hold, 458.17  
 Rates, 458.16, 458.17  
 Recreational facilities, regulation of, St. Paul port authority, 458.16  
 Report to city council, budget estimate, 458.14  
 Rules, 458.11  
 St. Cloud, 458.76  
 St. Paul, 458.77 to 458.778  
 Seal, 458.11  
 Seaway port authority, see Duluth, this topic  
 South St. Paul, 458.79  
 Tax levy  
   Notice of increases, 458.14  
   Powers of cities and counties, 458.14  
   Reverse referendum, 458.14  
 Tax-forfeited lands, transfer to and development, 458.59  
 Toll bridges, authority to operate, bond issue, 458.17  
 Tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15  
 Transportation commissioner, cooperation with, 174.03  
 Treasurer, bond and duties, 458.11  
 Winona, 458.80, 458.801

**PORTAGES**  
 Alteration, 163.13  
 Appeal to district court from board's decision, 163.13  
 County board, duties and procedures, 163.13  
 Dedication by user, 160.06  
 Defined, 160.02, 161.01, 162.01, 163.01, 164.01, 165.01  
 Establishment, 163.13  
 Forests, deposit of slashing or debris on, 88.14  
 Hearing on petition, 163.13  
 Petition to establish, alter or vacate, 163.13  
 Trial on appeal, 163.13  
 Vacation, 163.13  
 Width of portages dedicated by user, 160.06

**POSSESSION**  
 Burglars' tools, 609.59  
 Certificate of sale of public lands, 92.17  
 Counterfeit coin, 609.625  
 Dangerous weapons, 609.66

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1129

## INDEX

### POSSESSION (Cont'd)

- Estates, 500.07
- Knives, switchblades, possession prohibited, 609.66
- Plates, forms of bank notes or similar, 609.625, 609.63
- Silencers attachable to firearms, 609.66

### POSSESSORY TITLE

See REGISTRATION OF POSSESSORY ESTATES

### POSTCONVICTION REMEDY

#### Appeals

- Court of appeals, 590.06
- Supreme court, 590.06

#### District court

- Appeals from, 590.06
- Hearings, findings, conclusions, 590.04
- Jurisdiction, 590.01

#### Indigent petitioners, 590.05

#### Petition

- Conditions, 590.01
- Costs, 590.02
- Filing, 590.02
- Response, 590.03
- Service, 590.02

### POSTHUMOUS CHILDREN

Rights in future estates, defined, 500.14

### POSTING

Aeration systems on public waters, requirements, 378.22

Definition, 645.12

#### Gasoline tax

- Prices on pump, 296.22
- Rules, 296.27

#### Licenses

- Boarding houses, 157.12
- Bond for exhibitions, 375.40
- Entertainment agencies, 184A.02
- Ferries, 166.02
- Hotels, 157.12
- Lodging houses, 157.12
- Refreshment places, 157.12
- Requirement, 645.12
- Restaurants, 157.12
- Safe deposit companies, 55.08

Municipal board, incorporation or consolidation of municipalities, 414.09

#### Notices

- Application for ferry license, 166.02
- Constable's fees, 357.12
- Elections
  - Change of boundaries or polling places, 6.57
  - Publication, 3.21, 205.07, 372.05, 372.06, 375.20
- Examinations by, 419.10, 420.11
- Expiration, redemption from tax sale, 281.23
- Intention to circulate petition for changing county seat, 372.02
- Sheriff's fees, 357.09
- Statutory city incorporation proceedings, 414.02
- Town board's hearing establishing, altering, or vacating road, 164.07

Ordinance incorporating statute, rule or code by reference, 471.62

Rules relating to sale or distribution of petroleum, 296.27

Towns, 366.22

### POSTMORTEM

See CORONERS

### POTATOES

- Artificially colored potatoes, 30.104
- Bribery of inspectors, penalty, 30.152
- Bushel, standard weight, 239.32
- Certificates of inspection, 30.161
- Commissioner of agriculture, duties, 30.15
- Container defined, 30.01
- Contracts, freedom to contract not impaired by grading, labeling, and inspection laws, 30.151
- Definitions, 30.01, 30.099

### POTATOES (Cont'd)

- Enforcement of laws by commissioner, 30.002
- Grades, regulation of, 30.10, 30.102
- Inspection
  - Fees
    - Amount determined by commissioner, 30.20
    - Assessment of, 30.16
    - Place of inspection, 30.17
    - Request, denial, 30.16
    - Required of certain lots of potatoes, exceptions, 30.16
    - Rules, 30.19
  - Inspectors, bribery, unlawful payments prohibited, 30.152
  - Intent of grading laws, 30.10
  - Packages defined, 30.01
  - Potatoes defined, grading and labeling laws, 30.099
  - Promotion councils, 17.54
  - Purpose of regulation, 30.003
  - Seed potatoes, 21.111 to 21.122, 30.103
  - Violations, penalties, 30.152, 30.201

### POULTRY

#### Advertising

- Regulated, 29.071
- Use of terms prescribed by commissioner, 29.031

Aid to poultry associations by county board, 375.78

#### Animal health board

- Carriers, regulation, 35.15, 35.16, 35.81
- Certificates, cancellation, 29.081
- Disease eradication, 29.051
- Garbage as feed, regulations, 35.73 to 35.80
- Labels
  - Freedom from disease, 29.061
  - Improper use, 29.071

- Quarantine of imports, 35.063 to 35.069
- Associations, aids, 38.02, 375.78

- Breeding flocks, certification, 29.021
- Breeding plans, adoption by commissioner, 29.021
- Buyers, register of sales, 29.201 to 29.205
- Carriers, rules of animal health board, 35.15, 35.16, 35.81
- Certificates, certifications
  - Cancellation, 29.081
  - Standards, fees, issuance, 29.021
- Cockfights, prohibitions, 343.31
- Colored, sale of, 343.32 to 343.35
- Commissioner of agriculture, powers, 29.021, 29.025
- Cooperation between state and United States department of agriculture, 29.021

County board, aid to poultry associations, 375.78

#### Dealers

- License, bond, 27.01 to 27.06
- Register of sales, 29.201 to 29.205

#### Disease eradication

- Animal health board, duties, 29.051
- Labeling, 29.061, 29.071

#### Division of poultry industries

- Civil service status, 29.025
- Commissioner of agriculture, powers, 29.021, 29.025
- Creation in department of agriculture, 29.025
- Director, 29.025
- Employees, 29.021, 29.025
- Salaries, 29.021
- Stores for resale revolving account, 29.049

Dogs, molesting or injuring, 347.03, 347.15, 347.16

Dressing plants, see SLAUGHTERING

Eggs, see EGGS

#### Fees

- Commissioner, powers, 29.021
- Disposal of fees collected, 29.049

Flock inspection, culling, and supervision, 29.021

Garbage, license to use as feed, 35.73 to 35.80

Hatcheries, certification, 29.021

Inspection, culling, and supervision of flocks, 29.021

#### Labels

- Commissioner, duties, 29.021
- Prohibited terminology, 29.071
- Uniform designs, 29.061

**POULTRY (Cont'd)**

- Leg bands, 29.021
- Licenses
  - Garbage, use as feed, 35.73 to 35.80
  - Packing and dressing plants, 35.73 to 35.80
  - Wholesale produce dealers, 27.03
- Packing and dressing plants, license and inspection, see **SLAUGHTERING**
- Poultry improvement board, transfer of employees to division of poultry industries, 29.025
- Quarantine of imports by animal health board, 35.063 to 35.069
- Records, poultry dealer's, 29.201 to 29.205
- Rules, promulgation by commissioner, 29.021
- Sale of, artificially colored, 343.32 to 343.35
- Sale of poultry products prohibited unless inspected, exceptions, 31.56
- Sale of unwholesome poultry prohibited, 31.602
- Slaughtering, see **SLAUGHTERING**
- Turkey research and promotion council, 17.54
- Unwholesome fowl, sale prohibited, 31.602
- Violations and penalties, 29.081
- Wholesale produce dealers
  - License, bond, 27.01 to 27.06
  - Register of sales, 29.201 to 29.205

**POUNDS**

- See also **ANIMALS**
- Estrays and animals at large and doing damage, 346.01 to 346.19
- Impounding animals running at large, 346.19
- Management of pounds, 365.13
- Statutory cities, regulation, 412.221
- Unclaimed and unredeemed animals, 35.71

**POWER COMPANIES**

- See also **CITIES**
- See also **ELECTRICITY**
- See also **PUBLIC UTILITIES**
- See also **STATUTORY CITIES**
- Certificates of need, large energy facilities, 216B.243
- Power plant and transmission line siting
  - Acid deposition control plan, funding from fees, 116C.69
  - Administration, 116C.53
  - Advisory committees, 116C.59
  - Appeals, 116C.65
  - Citation, Minnesota Power Plant Siting Act, 116C.51
  - Definitions, 116C.52
  - Delayed construction, 116C.62
  - Designation of sites and routes, 116C.57, 116C.64
  - Development plans, 116C.55
  - Easements, annual payments, 116C.63
  - Eminent domain, 116C.63
  - Exemption procedures, 116C.57
  - Existing facilities, 116C.67
  - Fees, 116C.69
  - Forecasts of need, 116C.54
  - Funding, 116C.69
  - Generally, 116C.51 to 116C.69
  - Hearings, general requirements, 116C.58
  - Improvements to facilities, 116C.62
  - Injunctions, 116C.68
  - Interstate routing, 116C.53
  - Inventory of facilities, 116C.55
  - Judicial review, 116C.65
  - License requirements, 116C.61
  - Local regulation, 116C.61
  - Nonaction by board, 116C.64
  - Penalties, 116C.68
  - Policy statement, 116C.53
  - Public hearings, 116C.58 to 116C.60
  - Public participation, 116C.59, 116C.66
  - Report by board, 116C.69
  - Revocation or suspension of permit, 116C.645
  - Rules, 116C.66
  - Site designation, 116C.57

**POWER COMPANIES (Cont'd)**

- Transmission line siting, see **Power plant and transmission line siting**, this topic

**POWER OF ATTORNEY**

- Attorney in fact
  - Co-attorneys, liability, 523.15
  - Duties, 523.21
  - Liability, 523.21, 523.22
  - Multiple, 523.13, 523.15
  - Powers, binding principal, 523.12
  - Proof of authority, 523.16 to 523.18
  - Prudent persons standard, 523.21
  - Real property transactions, proof of authority, 523.17
  - Refusal to accept, liability, 523.20
  - Signature, proof of authority, 523.18
  - Successor, powers, 523.14
  - Third parties, liability, 523.19, 523.20
- Authority granted by short form, generally, 523.24
- Authorization, 523.01
- Banking transactions, authority granted by short form, 523.24
- Beneficiary transactions, authority granted by short form, 523.24
- Between spouses, 519.06
- Bonds, authority granted by short form, 523.24
- Business operating transactions, authority granted by short form, 523.24
- Claims, authority granted by short form, 523.24
- Commodity transactions, authority granted by short form, 523.24
- Common law, validity, 523.02
- Conveyance of lands of corporation, 507.05
- Copies
  - Certification, 523.06
  - Validity, 523.06
- Creation, 523.01
- Defined, 523.03
- Durable
  - Defined, 523.07
  - Termination, 523.08
- Family maintenance, authority granted by short form, 523.24
- Fiduciary transactions, authority granted by short form, 523.24
- Foreclosure of mortgage under power, 580.05, 580.30
- Foreign state or country, validity, 523.02
- Forms
  - Authority granted, generally, 523.24
  - Banking transactions, authority granted, 523.24
  - Beneficiary transactions, authority granted, 523.24
  - Bonds, authority granted, 523.24
  - Business operating transactions, authority granted, 523.24
  - Claims, authority granted, 523.24
  - Commodity transactions, authority granted, 523.24
  - Family maintenance, authority granted, 523.24
  - Fiduciary transactions, authority granted, 523.24
  - Gift transactions, authority granted, 523.24
  - Insurance transactions, authority granted, 523.24
  - Litigation, authority granted, 523.24
  - Military service benefits, authority granted, 523.24
  - Modification, 523.25
  - Personal property, authority granted, 523.24
  - Real property, authority granted, 523.24
  - Records and reports, authority granted, 523.24
  - Shares of stock, authority granted, 523.24
  - Statutory short form, 523.23
- Gift transactions, authority granted by short form, 523.24
- Insurance transactions, authority granted by short form, 523.24
- Joint or separate appointments by spouses, 507.02
- Litigation, authority granted by short form, 523.24
- Military service benefits, authority granted by short form, 523.24
- Missing persons, defined, 523.10

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1131

## INDEX

### POWER OF ATTORNEY (Cont'd)

- Multi-party Accounts Act, Minnesota, 528.15
- Nondurable, termination, 523.09
- Notary public, acknowledgment, 523.01, 523.11
- Personal property, authority granted by short form, 523.24
- Persons convicted of crime, 611A.68
- Preexisting, validity, 523.02
- Presumptions, 523.04, 523.11
- Principal, defined, 523.03
- Probate Code, Uniform, 524.5-505
- Real property, authority granted by short form, 523.24
- Recording, 523.05
- Records and reports, authority granted by short form, 523.24
- Registration of lands, 508.72
- Requisites to entitle to record, 507.24
- Revocation
  - Creation, 523.11
  - Notice of revocation, defined, 523.11
  - Presumptions, 523.11
- Shares of stock, authority granted by short form, 523.24
- Statutory short form, 523.23
- Temporary parent or guardian of minor or incapacitated person, 524.5-505
- Termination
  - Durable power, 523.08
  - Nondurable power, 523.09
- Third parties, liability, 523.19, 523.20
- Validity, presumptions, 523.04
- Workers' compensation, designation of one to act in proceedings for alien dependent, 176.161

### POWERS OF APPOINTMENT

- Advancements, 502.74
- Common law applicable, 502.62
- Consents in writing, 502.68
- Conveyances, 502.72
- Deed or will, effect of, 502.71
- Defined, 502.79
- Disclaimer of power, 502.79
- Disposition, absolute power of, 502.78
- Donee may exercise power, 502.64
- Donor may create power, 502.63
- Effect of deed, 502.71
- Exercising, 502.66
- Intent of power, 502.69
- Joint donors, release by, 502.79
- Power if part of security, 502.77
- Power not void, 502.65
- Power of creditor of donee, 502.70
- Power passes to assignee, 502.75
- Release of power over property, 502.79
- Revocation, power of, 502.76
- Right of alienation suspended, 502.73
- Vested in two or more, 502.67

### PRACTICAL NURSES

See NURSES

### PRACTICE

- See COURT RULES, VOLUME NINE
- See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
- See DISTRICT COURT
- See JURY
- See MUNICIPAL COURTS
- See SUPREME COURT
- See TRIALS

### PREARRANGED FUNERAL PLANS

See FUNERALS

### PRECINCTS

See ELECTIONS

### PRECIOUS METALS

Regulation of transactions, 325F.73 to 325F.744

### PREEMPTION

Hazardous substances notification reports, 299F.099

### PREFERENCES

- Creditors or heirs of same class, 573.15
- Fraudulent conveyances, 513.20 to 513.24
- Savings banks preferred in certain cases, 50.15
- Veterans, appointment to office, 197.455, 197.46
- Workers' compensation award against political subdivision or school subdivision, 176.531

### PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

### PREMIUMS

Automatic paid-up annuity on default of payment, 61A.08

#### Bonds

- County commissioner, 375.03
- County treasurer and deputies, 385.02
- Distributor of petroleum products, 296.06
- Executive director and employees, county welfare board, 393.04
- Town officers, 366.01
- Treasurer, safety council, 471.63

County fairs, 38.02

Definitions, 60A.02

Firefighters' relief associations, cities first class, surcharge on premiums to restore special fund, 69.54

#### Insurance

##### Accident and health

- Group insurance, 62A.10
- Municipalities, pay premiums on insurance against liability of employees for injuries, 466.06

Standard provisions, 62A.04

Agent for collecting or securing, 72A.03

##### Audit

Premiums determined by, 60A.08

Waiver of, 60A.08

Casualty, limitation or rules of rating organization, 72A.03

County boards, payment of, 375.22

Deductions, officers' and employees' salaries, 471.61

Discrimination as to race, 65B.13

##### Fire insurance

Cancellation of policy for nonpayment, 65A.07

Commissioner of finance, certification of state aids to, 69.021

Firefighters' relief association, city first class, surcharge, 69.54

Forfeiture double amount of premium for issuing policy in excess structure value, 65A.09

Report of premiums received in municipality maintaining fire department, 69.021

State prison, premiums paid out of revolving fund, 15.38

Unlicensed company, statement of premiums paid, 69.58

Fraud in procuring premium an offense, 72A.03

##### Life insurance

Adjusted premiums, calculation of, 61A.24

Discriminations, 72A.12

Necessary provisions as to premiums, 61A.03

Payment before company is authorized, 60A.07

Payment extension of time, 61A.10, 61A.12, 61A.24

Rebates, 72A.12

Special rate for industrial policies, 72A.08

Valuation of reserves, 61A.25

Mutual employers, liability, forfeiture, 66A.08

Mutual fire insurance companies, 66A.12

Mutual hail insurance companies, 66A.16

Mutual insurance companies, 60A.07, 61A.28, 61A.31, 72A.12

Premium reserve, 60A.12

Rebates as offense, 72A.08

Reserves computed on basis of premiums paid, 60A.12

**PREMIUMS (Cont'd)****Insurance (Cont'd)**

- Return premiums, defined, 60A.15
- Statement of facts
  - Company to furnish, 60A.08
  - Failure to furnish, 60A.08
  - Requested by commissioner, 60A.08
- Tax on premiums
  - Assessment, 60A.15
  - Exemption from, 69.61
  - Farmers' mutuals, 60A.15
  - Fire departments, 69.031
  - Fire insurance companies, 299F.21
  - Firefighters' relief associations, cities first class, 69.33
  - Foreign insurance company, unauthorized company, 60A.19
  - Homestead or exempt property, 69.61
  - Municipality, allocation of tax to, 69.021
  - Mutuals, 60A.15
  - Rates and penalties, 60A.15
  - Reciprocal or interinsurance, 71A.04
  - Town mutuals, 60A.15, 67A.30
- Township fire companies, nonpayment, 67A.12, 67A.17, 67A.18
- Unearned premium liability of members and ceding insurer, 60A.09
- Tax on premiums, 60A.15

**PREROGATIVE WRITS**

- See CERTIORARI
- See HABEAS CORPUS
- See MANDAMUS
- See NE EXEAT
- See PROHIBITION
- See QUO WARRANTO

**PRESENTMENT**

- See GRAND JURY
- See INDICTMENT

**PRESUMPTIONS**

- See also CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
- Assessment for taxation, 272.06
- Capacity of wards and conservatees, 525.551
- Competency of wards and conservatees, 525.551
- Disorderly house
  - Ownership, 617.41
  - Reputation, defendant's knowledge, 617.37
- Endorsement, prima facie evidence of payment, 600.16
- Execution of written instruments, 600.15
- Federal missing persons act
  - Authority presumed, 600.26
  - Death presumed, 600.24
- Fishing, possession of prohibited substances or devices for taking fish, 97C.325
- Foreclosure certificate, 580.19
- Game and fish violations, illegal taking, 97A.255
- Liquefied petroleum gas container, unlawful use, 299F.40
- Motor vehicle, speed of, 169.14
- Occupying claimant, good faith, 559.10
- Power of attorney, 523.04, 523.11
- Rules published in State Register, 14.37
- Signatures, 336.3-307, 600.15
- Statement by injured person, 602.01
- Tax judgments, validity of, 279.16
- Trade name, certified copy of certificate, 333.04
- Transient merchants, 329.13
- Trespass on state land, 90.301

**PRICE FIXING**

- See UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES

**PRICES**

- Cream, payment on basis of milkfat content, 32.25
- Dairy products
  - Discrimination in purchase or sale prohibited, 32.11
  - Prices, evidence of discrimination, 32.12

**PRICES (Cont'd)****Dairy products (Cont'd)**

- Unfair trade practices act, 32A.01 to 32A.09
- Discriminatory prices
  - Evidence of sale, 325D.08
  - Farm products, 17.15
  - Mimeographed matter, 325D.03
  - Offenses, 325D.69
  - Self-incrimination in proceedings, 325D.70
- Employer may sell to employee at any price, 325D.16
- Fair trade act, 325D.01 to 325D.16
- Farm products, discriminatory prices, 17.15, 17.181
- Fictitious prices, 325D.12, 325D.15
- Food, prohibited, price not collectible, 31.07
- Gasoline, 296.22
- Injunction against sales below cost, 325D.08, 325D.70
- Intoxicating liquor, 340A.312 to 340A.314
- List price, sales below allowable percentage of, 325D.08
- Milk and cream, payment on basis of milk fat content, 32.25
- Mimeographed matter, 325D.03
- Misrepresenting price, 325D.12
- Podiatrists, advertising, 153.15
- Posting prices on gasoline pump, 296.22
- Printing, discriminatory prices, 325D.03
- Replacement cost sales at price lower than cost, 325D.04 to 325D.06
- Self-incrimination not excusing testimony in actions relating to discriminatory prices, 325D.70
- Textbooks, 127.21
- Tickets for amusements, selling above stated price, 609.805
- Unlawful trade practice by misrepresentation, 325D.12
- Waterworks, rates and charges, 456.32, 456.33

**PRIMA FACIE EVIDENCE**

- Administrative rules, compilation by revisor of statutes, 14.37
- Aeration systems, negligence suits, 378.22
- Alcoholic content of blood, chemical analysis, 169.121
- Assessment for royalty tax on ore, 299.12
- Authenticated copies of county board proceedings, 375.11
- Bankruptcy certificates, 386.45
- Brand, evidence of ownership, 35.828
- Branded livestock, bill of sale evidence of ownership, 35.830
- Butter, reports of overrun in excess of 24 percent, 32.204
- Certificates
  - Attorney general, delinquent taxes on flight property, 270.075
  - Auditor
    - Expiration of redemption, 281.23
    - Tax title actions, 284.07
  - Court administrator, answer or appearance in action involving tax title, 284.19
  - Foreign corporation certificates, 303.23
  - Licensed abstractor, 386.72
  - Redemption of lands, military personnel, 281.273
  - Revenue commissioner, tax-forfeited land deed, 282.23
  - Rust-producing variety of bushes, certificate of determination, 18.334
- Certificates of inspection of farm products, 27.07
- Citation, assessment and levy, 277.09
- Cold storage, marks, tags, 28.07
- Commerce commissioner, copy of ruling or order, 60A.17
- Corporations, copartnerships, evidence of existence, 602.03
- County board, authenticated copies of proceedings, 375.11
- Dairy products
  - Prices, evidence of discrimination, 32.12
  - Unfair trade practices, 32A.04
- Declaration of commissioner, deed to tax-forfeited land, 282.33
- Dog license law, 347.14, 347.15
- Drainage authority documents, 106A.101
- Farm products, discriminatory price, 17.16
- Food analysis, certified copy of chemist's analysis, 31.13
- Fowl dealer's register, 29.203

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1133

## INDEX

### PRIMA FACIE EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

Grades of farm produce, 27.07  
Highway traffic violation, evidence in civil action, 169.06  
Intoxicating liquor  
    Fairgrounds, possession, 37.21  
    Tampering or diluting, 340A.508  
    Unauthorized still, 340A.705  
Iron ore lease, nonpayment, 93.32  
Judgment on delinquent tax list, no answer, 279.16  
Landmarks on reestablished section and meandered corners, 381.12  
Lease, record of notice of, cancellation, 504.09  
License revocation cases, 168.27  
Maps of restricted residence districts, cities first class, 462.15  
Minnesota Statutes, legal status, 3C.13  
Motor vehicle registrar's findings, license revocation cases, 168.27  
Notarial acts, 358.43 to 358.45  
Number endorsed on instrument by county recorder, 386.31  
Orders, 60A.17, 164.07,  
Parties to conveyance, unmarried, 507.021  
Plats  
    Building line improvement and list, 463.06  
    Corrected, 505.173, 505.177  
Possession of forbidden articles of food, 31.903  
Poultry dealer's register, 29.203  
Probate court  
    Order or notice by court administrator, 525.095  
    Referee, signature, 525.102  
Railroad lands, title to, 507.31  
Receipt, personal property taxes, 272.50  
Records  
    Certificate, expiration of redemption, 281.23  
    County recorder, 386.14, 386.20, 386.23, 386.26  
    School districts and boards, 123.66  
Registration of possessory estates, duplicate certificate receipts, 508A.40  
Return of sheriff, notice of expiration of redemption, 281.13, 281.23  
Rules, compilation and supplements, 14.37  
Sales, illegal prices, 325D.06, 325D.08  
Speed on highways in excess of stated limit, 169.14  
Statements of names and addresses, persons claiming interest in land, 284.20  
Tax certificates and deeds, 280.33  
Taxation lists, 277.011, 277.02, 279.19  
Traffic violations, 169.96

### PRIMARY ELECTIONS

See ELECTIONS

### PRINCIPALS

Power of attorney, see POWER OF ATTORNEY

### PRINTING

Discriminatory prices unlawful, 325D.03  
Estimate and budget, 16A.10, 16A.11  
Legislative Manual, 5.08  
Legislative Manual, students' edition, 5.09  
Printer's affidavit as evidence, 600.10, 600.11  
Rules of the supreme court, 480.05  
Simulating of legal process, 609.51  
State  
    Approval of form, county financial statements, 375.17  
    Central duplicating and printing division, 16B.50  
    Legislative Manuals, 5.08  
    Reports for state agencies  
        Stolen motor vehicles, 168.34  
        Veterans' home board, 198.16

### PRIORITY

Claims against  
    Corporations in sequestration proceedings, 316.05  
    Insolvent banks, 49.24  
    Limited partnerships, 322.23, 322A.66  
Liens  
    Logs, 514.40, 514.47

### PRIORITY (Cont'd)

Liens (Cont'd)  
    Wages, 514.59  
Next of kin, liable for debts of ancestor, 573.14  
Partnership assets on dissolution, 323.39  
Record or registration, 386.31  
Redemption from judicial sale of decedent property, determination, 550.32  
Unemployment compensation fund, legal dissolution, 268.16  
Workers' compensation award against political subdivision or school subdivision, 176.531

### PRISONERS

See also CONVICTS  
Delay in taking before judge, 629.401  
Escape, 609.485  
Fundamental law, residence as voters, Const art 7 s 2  
Refusal to aid in recapture, 629.403  
Religious instruction to inmates, 241.05  
Sheriff's compensation for board of, 357.09  
Transfer of, 609.105  
Unauthorized communication with, 243.211  
Work release plan  
    Jail or workhouse inmates, 631.425  
    State correctional institution inmates, 241.26

### PRISONS

See STATE CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

### PRIVACY

See also GOVERNMENT DATA  
Accident reports, motor vehicles, 169.09  
Battered women, data collected on private, 611A.32  
Civil penalties, 13.08  
Criminal penalties, 13.09  
Exploratory boring information, 156A.071  
Financial institution records, access by government, 13A.02 to 13A.04  
Interference with, 609.746  
Interpol, dissemination of information, 13.05  
Medical records of medical assistance recipients, private data, 256B.27  
Reports, commissioner's reports on government data systems on individuals, 13.05  
Rights of data subjects, 13.04  
Workers' compensation treatment data, 176.135

### PRIVATE DETECTIVES AND PROTECTIVE AGENTS

Application, 326.332, 326.333  
Definitions, 326.32  
Employees of licensees, 326.336  
Fees, 326.334  
Labor difficulties, 326.337  
Licensing board, membership, 326.33, 326.334  
Motor vehicles, color and marking, 169.98  
Private detective and protective agent licensing board, 326.33  
Private detective defined, 326.338  
Protective agent defined, 326.338  
Security guards, discharge of firearms, reports, 299C.22  
Security guards, uniforms, uniform colors required, 626.88  
Surety bond, 326.333  
Violations and penalties, 326.337, 326.339

### PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS

Defamation, defenses, 609.765  
Defined, 595.02  
Libel, communications, 609.765  
Marital privilege, inapplicability in certain prostitution offenses, 609.326  
Mediation agreements, 595.02  
Parent and child, 595.02  
Persons handicapped in communication, 595.02  
Report of  
    Automobile accidents, 169.09  
    Public or official proceedings, 609.765  
Sexual assault counselor, 595.02

**PRIVILEGES**

- Extradited persons, 629.24
- Fundamental law relating to legislative members, Const. art 4 s 10
- Members of legislature, 3.16
- Nonresident witnesses in criminal cases or grand jury investigation, 634.08
- Witnesses, 257.63, 595.01 to 595.08

**PROBATE**

- Absence of administration, 524.3-901
- Absence of settled estate, 525.31
  - Decree of descent, 525.312
  - Petition, 525.311
- Absentee, determination of death, 576.142
- Accounting, 525.48
- Accounts and accounting, 524.3-1001
- Action survives when appointment delayed, 541.16
- Adopted child, inheritance, 259.29
- Advancements, 524.2-110
- Agreements among successors binding, 524.3-912
- Allowance to children, 525.15
- Allowance to spouse, 525.15
- Anatomical Gift Act, Uniform, 525.921 to 525.93
- Appealable orders, 525.02, 525.71 to 525.731
- Application, decree of complete settlement of estate, 524.3-1001
- Application of law, 524.1-301
- Appraisal fees, 357.21
- Attorney fees, 525.515
- Attorney's lien, 525.491
- Auction, 525.65
- Automobile selected by spouse, 525.15
- Bona fide purchasers
  - Not bound by tax lien, 291.14
  - Protected, 524.3-910
- Challenging allowance to family, 525.151
- Challenging the settling of an estate
  - Appointment of personal representative, 524.3-402, 524.3-414, 524.3-601, 524.3-618
  - Closing petition, 524.3-1001, 525.51
  - Creditor's challenge, 524.3-803, 524.3-806
  - Fees excessive, 524.3-721
  - Petition for special administrator, 524.3-614
  - Probate of will, 524.3-407
  - Removing personal representative, 524.3-611
  - Restraining personal representative, 524.3-607
  - Supervised administration petition, 524.3-502
- Charitable beneficiaries, notice to attorney general, 524.1-404, 525.831
- Citations
  - Uniform Anatomical Gift Act, 525.921
  - Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-101
  - Uniform Simultaneous Death Act, 525.90
  - Uniform Testamentary Additions to Trusts Act, 525.223
- Claims, 246.53, 524.3-104
- Closing the estate
  - Decree requested, 524.3-1001
  - Formal proceedings, 524.3-1001
  - Liens discharged, 524.3-1007
  - Small estates, 524.3-1204, 525.51
  - Subsequent administration, 524.3-1008
  - Sworn statement, 524.3-1003
  - Testate administrations, 524.3-1002
- Collection of assets by affidavit, 524.3-1201
- Commitment review panel, judges, 253B.19
- Commitments, judicial commitments, 241.69, 253B.07 to 253B.10, 253B.18
- Compromise of controversies, 524.3-1101, 524.3-1102
- Contracts concerning succession, 524.2-701
- Coroner's duties, 525.392, 525.393
- Cost of care in mental institution, claim by state, 246.53
- Court, see PROBATE COURT
- Debts to estate paid, 524.4-201
- Decree closing estate, 524.3-1001

**PROBATE (Cont'd)**

- Decree of descent, notice of hearing, publication requirements, 525.312
- Decree of distribution filed, 525.483
- Deed of distribution, transfer and recording, 272.12
- Deed tax exemption, 287.22
- Deeds by personal representative valid, 507.42
- Definitions, 524.1-201
- Devises in foreign countries, 525.484
- Devolution of estate, 524.1-301
- Devolution of estate at death, 524.3-101
- Disallowance of claims, 524.3-806
- Discharge of debt, 524.4-202
- Disclaimer of interest, 525.532
- Disposal of assets, 525.391, 525.392, 525.393
- Dissolution of marriage, effect, 524.2-802
- Distribution
  - In kind, 524.3-906
  - Of assets without court order, 524.3-704
  - Of estate, 524.3-1001, 524.3-906
  - To domiciliary representative, 524.3-816
  - To one under disability, 524.3-915
- Document verification, 524.1-310
- Domicile, 524.3-202
- Effect of orders, parties bound, 524.1-403
- Effective dates, 524.8-101, 524.8-103
- Encumbered assets, 524.3-814
- Escheat to state, 525.84, 525.161, 525.841
- Estate tax, see TAXATION
- Evidence, settlement of estate, 524.3-1001
- Evidence of death, 524.1-107
- Excused debts to estate, 524.4-203
- Execution and levy against the estate, 524.3-812
- Family maintenance, 525.15, 525.151
- Fees
  - Appraiser, 357.21
  - Attorney, 525.515
  - Attorney's lien, 525.491
  - Cemetery charges, 306.56, 306.57
  - Court approval in certain cases, 524.3-806
  - Final account, 525.48
  - Payment, 525.012
  - Personal representative, 524.3-719, 524.3-720
  - Records copied, 382.16, 525.031
- Fees credited to county, 525.012
- Foreign distributees, 525.484
- Funeral plans
  - Contracts, 149.11
  - Injunctions, 149.15
  - Reports, 149.13
  - Trust funds deposited, 149.11, 149.12
  - Trustees to report, 149.13
  - Violations, 149.14
- General power of appointment, acts, 524.1-108
- Hearing, settlement of estates, 524.3-1001
- Heirs, petition to determine, 524.3-1001
- Homicide, 524.2-803
- In kind distribution, 524.3-906, 524.3-907
- Insufficient assets, 524.3-805
- Interest on devise of money, 524.3-904
- Interested person, settlement of estate, 524.3-1001
- Interim orders, partial distribution, on petition of personal representative, 524.3-105
- Intestate succession
  - Allowance to spouse, 525.15
  - Descent of
    - Cemetery lot, 525.14
    - Homestead, 525.145
  - Disclaimer of interest by beneficiary filing, 525.532
  - Escheat, 525.161, 525.84, 525.841
  - Estate, defined, 525.13
  - Sale of realty, not conversion, 525.63, 525.66
  - Surviving spouse's allowance, 525.15
  - War risk insurance, 197.49
- Intestate succession, 525.13 to 525.161
- Joint contract claims, 524.3-817

**PROBATE (Cont'd)**

Judgments, 525.02, 525.041  
 Jurisdiction, subject matter, 524.1-302, 524.3-105  
 Liens and encumbrances, 524.3-1001, 525.21  
 Limitations of actions, 524.3-109  
 Litigation expenses, 524.3-720  
 Marital deduction, 525.528  
 Modification of decree, 525.02  
 More than one state, 524.3-815  
 Multi-party accounts, see MULTI-PARTY ACCOUNTS  
 Notice  
   Charitable beneficiaries, notice to attorney general,  
     524.1-404, 525.831  
   Demand for, 524.3-204  
   Unless otherwise prescribed, 524.1-401  
 Notice, settlement of estate, 524.3-1001  
 Objection, settlement of estate, persons omitted or not  
 notified, 524.3-1001  
 Omitted persons, settlement of estates, 524.3-1001  
 Omitted property, 524.3-1008  
 Order of distribution of assets, 524.3-902  
 Order of payment, 524.3-805  
 Order of settlement of estate, 524.3-1001  
 Partition of property, 524.3-911  
 Personal property selected, 525.151  
 Personal representatives, see PERSONAL REPRESENTA-  
 TIVES  
 Petition, settlement of estate, 524.3-1001  
 Petition for settlement from interested person, 525.31  
 Pleadings in formal proceedings, 524.1-403  
 Power of attorney, 524.5-505  
 Proceedings, pleadings and practice, governed by rules of  
 civil procedure, 524.1-304  
 Psychopathic personalities  
   Criminal prosecution defense, 526.11  
   Deemed mentally ill, 526.09 to 526.11  
   Definition, 526.09  
   Laws applicable, 526.10  
 Purchasing from distributees, 524.3-910  
 Purpose, 524.1-102  
 Real estate conveyed, Chapter 508  
 Realty acquired, 525.38  
 Receiver appointed, 526.16  
 Registrar, powers, 524.1-307  
 Repeal of existing law, 524.8-102  
 Reversionary interests, 501.195  
 Sale  
   Bond, sale of real estate, 525.652  
   Confirmation of, 525.662  
   Conveyance of vendor's title, 525.69  
   Definitions, 525.62  
   Devised property, 525.253  
   Education, sale of property to pay for, 525.63  
   Eminent domain proceedings, 525.67  
   Liability on mortgage note, 525.692  
   Limitation of actions, 525.702  
   Mortgage extension, 525.691  
   Order for sale, mortgage and lease, 525.641  
   Petition, notice, hearing, 525.64  
   Platting, 525.68  
   Private sale, 525.651  
   Property disposed of by will, 525.253  
   Public sale, 525.65  
   Real estate, 525.095  
   Reasons for disposal, 525.63  
   Sale of contract interest, 525.66  
   Sale subject to charge, 525.661  
   Terms of, 525.642  
   Validity of proceedings, 525.70  
   Voidable sale, 524.3-713  
 Settlement of estate, petition, decree, order, 524.3-1001  
 Simultaneous Death Act, Uniform 525.90  
 Small estates, 524.3-1203, 525.51  
 Special administrator  
   Appointment, 524.3-614  
   Powers and duties, 524.3-616, 524.3-617

**PROBATE (Cont'd)**

Special administrator (Cont'd)  
 Qualifications, 524.3-615  
 Termination of appointment, 524.3-618  
 State hospital patient, cost of care, 246.53  
 Statute of limitations  
   Decedent's cause of action, 524.3-109  
   Probate, 524.3-108  
   Vacation of will, 524.3-412  
 Statutory shares, 525.145  
 Successor's rights, 524.3-901  
 Supervised administration  
   Distribution and closing order, 524.3-505  
   Effect on other proceedings, 524.3-503  
   Interim orders, 524.3-505  
   Nature of proceeding, 524.3-501  
   Order for, 524.3-502  
   Petition for, 524.3-502  
   Powers of personal representative, 524.3-504  
 Tax lien imposed, 291.14  
 Taxation  
   Apportionment, 524.3-916  
   Deadline for filing returns, 291.09  
   Forms filed, 291.09  
   Marital deduction, 525.528  
 Testacy, determination, 524.3-1001  
 Time limit on proceedings, 524.3-108, 524.3-109  
 Unclaimed assets, 524.3-914  
 Uniform Testamentary Additions to Trusts Act, 525.223  
 Unsupervised, 524.3-704  
 Venue, proceedings in several states, 524.1-303  
 Waiver  
   Hearing, petition settling estate, 524.3-1001  
   Lien of estate taxes, 524.3-1001  
 Wills, see WILLS  
**PROBATE COURT**  
 Appeals, 525.014, 525.71  
 Auditor, appointment and powers, 525.12 to 525.122  
 Cemetery charges, 306.56, 306.57  
 Commitment procedures, 253B.07 to 253B.23  
 Compel disclosure of estate information, 525.85  
 Compensation of auditor for estate, 525.122  
 Confirmation of sale by guardian, 525.662  
 Coroner, collecting property of decedent before administra-  
 tion, 525.393  
 County court jurisdiction, 487.01 to 487.40  
 Court administrator  
   Appointment, bond, powers, 525.09  
   Certain counties, 525.112, 525.113, 526.20  
   Claims, orders by administrator or deputy, 525.095  
   Contempt before, 525.02  
   Destruction of certain papers, 525.091, 525.092  
   Issuance of notices, 525.095  
   Orders and conveyances, 525.041, 525.095  
   Sale of real estate, 525.095  
   Second judicial district, appointment, salary, 484.012  
   Traveling expenses, 487.01  
 Court commissioner acting as judge, 489.01  
 Court reporter, Hennepin county, 525.112  
 Decree of descent, notice of hearing, publication require-  
 ments, 525.312  
 Deputies, 525.09, 525.095  
 Destruction of records, 525.091, 525.092  
 District, second and fourth, jurisdiction, 484.011  
 Election of chief judge and assistant chief judge, 484.69  
 Employees  
   Appointment, 487.01, 525.09  
   In certain counties, 525.112, 525.113  
 Enumerated documents for reproduction, 525.091  
 Escheat to state, error, 525.84, 525.841  
 Fees  
   Auditors, 525.122  
   Certified copies, 525.031  
   Deposited to general fund, 525.012  
   Formal proceedings, 525.033

**PROBATE COURT (Cont'd)**

**Fees (Cont'd)**  
 Judge, 525.08

**Formal proceedings**  
 Appointment, 524.3-402  
 Bond, 524.3-603  
 Closing  
   Of supervised estate, 524.3-504  
   Summary procedure, 525.51  
 Decree of no will, 524.3-401  
 Dismissal of personal representative, 524.3-611  
 Extension for estate closing, 525.475  
 Fees, 525.033  
 Notice  
   Issued by court administrator, 525.095  
   Omitted parties, 524.3-1001  
   Proof of publication, 525.83  
   To heirs, devisees and foreign consul, 524.3-403  
 Omitted property, 524.3-413  
 Order from court, 524.3-409  
 Petition for formal probate, form, 524.3-402  
 Petition for determination of descent, 525.31  
 Pleadings, 524.1-403  
 Probate, 524.3-401, 524.3-402  
 Testacy, 524.3-401  
 Uncontested cases, 524.3-405  
 Unsupervised administration, 524.3-704  
 Vacation of court order, 524.3-412, 524.3-413  
 Venue, 524.3-201  
 Will contested, 524.3-406

Guardianship by commissioner of human services, 256.93  
*Hennepin County court reporter*, 525.112

**Informal proceedings**  
 Application, 524.3-301  
 Appointment denied, 524.3-308  
 Appointment unavailable, 524.3-311  
 Bond, 524.3-603, 524.3-605  
 Decree of no will, 524.3-301  
 Effect, 524.3-302  
 Eligibility for probate, 524.3-303  
 Findings required, 524.3-303  
 Notice  
   Appointment, 524.1-401, 524.3-204, 524.3-310  
   Probate, 524.3-306  
   Proof of publication, 525.83  
   To foreign consul, 524.3-306, 524.3-310  
 Restraint on selling real estate, 524.3-711  
 Validity of will, 524.3-303  
 Venue, 524.3-201  
 Will rejected, 524.3-305

**Judges**  
 Compensation and retirement, 490.12, 525.08, 525.082  
 County law library, use, 140.35  
 Disqualification, 525.05  
 Grounds for disqualification, 525.05  
*Hennepin County, transfer to district court*, 2.722  
 Powers, personnel, generally, 525.011 to 525.09  
*Ramsey County, transfer to district court*, 2.722  
 Reports to county auditor, duties, 201.15  
 Salaries, 15A.083, 525.082  
 Survivor benefit account, 490.108 to 490.1091  
 Temporary assignment, 525.051  
 Uniform conveyancing forms, duties, 507.10

**Jurisdiction, see JURISDICTION**  
 Jury trials, selection of jurors, 525.013  
 Juvenile court jurisdiction, see JUVENILE COURTS  
 Law library fees, collection, 140.421 to 140.44  
 Legal advice prohibited, 525.07  
 Modify decrees and orders, 525.02  
 Notice to attorney general, no kindred, 525.161  
 Open at reasonable hours, 382.16, 487.01

**Order**  
 Destruction of probate records, 525.091  
 Reassignment of escheated property, 525.841

**Pleading**, 525.014  
**Procedures**, 525.014

**PROBATE COURT (Cont'd)**

Real estate conveyed, jurisdiction, 508.69

**Records**  
 Accessibility, 382.16, 525.03  
 Decisions filed, 525.041  
 Destruction, 525.091, 525.092  
 Guardianships and conservatorships, 525.03  
 Orders of distribution, 525.03, 525.091  
 Probated wills, 525.03, 525.091

**Referees**  
 Appointment, bond, compensation, oath, qualifications, tenure, 525.10, 525.101  
 Delivery of records, 525.103  
 Office abolished, 525.10  
 Reference, matters referable, findings and report, signature, 525.102

**Reporters**  
 Appointment, duties, transcript, 525.11  
 Certain counties, 525.112, 525.113  
 Compensation, expense, fees, 487.01, 525.111  
 Record kept, 487.01

Reproduction of records, 525.091  
 Restoration to capacity, person under guardianship or conservatorship, 525.61

Salaries, 525.08  
 Trials, selection of petit jurors, 525.013

**PROBATION, PROBATION OFFICERS**  
 See also CHILDREN  
 See also CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT  
 See also JUVENILE COURTS  
 See also YOUTH CONSERVATION

**Appointment of officers**  
 Corrections commissioner agent, 241.01, 242.46, 260.311  
 County board, officers, 260.311  
 County court, appointment by, 260.311

Arrest power of officers, 401.02  
 Children, probation officer may take into custody, 260.165  
 Claims, death or injury of conditionally released persons, 3.739  
 Commissioner of corrections, cooperation with local officers, 242.21  
 Compensation, 260.311  
 Cooperation of probation officers with related agencies, 260.311  
 Costs of administrative and supervisory services for Minnesota correction agents, state to pay, 242.46  
 Costs of county juvenile probation and parole services, county, state responsibilities, 260.311  
 Counties, see Appointment of officers, this topic  
 County probation officer, probation services to wards of commissioner of corrections, 242.22, 260.311

Data privacy, 13.84  
 Delinquent children, probation, 260.185  
 Detention of children, see CHILDREN  
 Discharge, 609.135  
 Duration of juvenile court order, annual review, 260.185

**Duties**  
 Officers, 260.311  
 Service of process in juvenile court, 260.141

Eligibility, 609.11  
 Expenses of probation officers, 260.311  
 Extradition, 629.22 to 629.24  
 Felony convictions, presentence investigation, 609.115  
 Foster care placement of correction board wards, 242.19  
*Hennepin County municipal court*, 488A.04  
 Interstate compact for supervision, 243.16  
 Investigation and report, children under jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.151, 260.181, 260.311  
 Juvenile court officers, 242.46, 260.311

**Juvenile offenders**  
 Delinquent children, juvenile court act, 260.185  
 Juvenile traffic offenders, 260.193

Loans to probationers, 241.25  
 Municipal court, *Hennepin County*, 488A.04

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1137

## INDEX

### PROBATION, PROBATION OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Noninstitutional sanctions, 609.135  
 Office space and equipment, officers, county to provide, 260.311  
 Order granting or revoking probation, 242.10, 242.19  
 Peace officers, probation officers have powers of, 260.311  
 Persons convicted of certain crimes, 609.135, 609.14  
 Presentence investigations, 609.115  
 Process, service by court probation officer, 260.141  
 Reciprocal compacts with other states, 243.16  
 Records, 260.151, 260.161, 260.181, 260.311  
 Records of juvenile probation officers, confidentiality, exceptions, 13.84, 260.161  
 Reimbursement of county costs, 260.311  
 Reports, 260.311  
 Reports to juvenile courts, 260.151, 260.181  
 Retaking probationers, 243.05  
 Review, annual, juvenile court order of probation, 260.185  
 Revocation of probation, 609.14  
 Salaries, county court probation officers, 260.311  
 Secretarial service for officers, county to provide, 260.311  
 Sentencing guidelines and procedure, 244.01 to 244.11  
 Stay of imposition or execution of sentence, 609.135  
 Sufficiency of probation services, 260.311  
 Summons, notice, or subpoena served by probation officer upon request of juvenile court, 260.141  
 Supervision, 242.46, 260.185, 260.311  
 Suspension or revocation, 609.135, 609.14  
 Teachers under tenure act, 125.17  
 Termination of juvenile court jurisdiction, age of minor, 260.181  
 Training of juvenile court officers, 242.46  
 Wards of commissioner of corrections, services to, 242.22

### PROCESS

Accused, rights of, 611.01 to 611.12  
 Actions  
     Against boats and vessels, 579.05  
     For possession, 566.05, 566.06  
 Contempt of court  
     Abuse of process constitutes, 588.20  
     Disobedience, 588.01, 588.20  
 Court adjournment does not nullify, 484.32  
 Courts  
     District court open at all times, 484.08  
     Juvenile, see JUVENILE COURTS  
     Probate, 525.02  
 Criminal, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE  
 Date of, 484.04  
 Defendant not found, 514.31  
 Disorderly houses, 617.41  
 Domestic abuse, notice of hearing on petition, 518B.01  
 Endorsement on, 484.04  
 Entertainment agencies departed from state, 184A.18  
 Exemption from certain process  
     Members of national guard, 192.25  
     Municipal housing act, 462.571  
 Force authorized, 609.06  
 Forgery, 609.625, 609.63  
 Form and contents, 484.50  
 Garnishment, 571.41  
 Habeas corpus, 589.15  
 Homicide, justifiable, 609.065  
 Insurance, foreign companies, unauthorized insurers process act, 60A.21  
 Insurers, unauthorized, substituted service, 72A.40  
 Interstate motor carriers, service on secretary of state, 221.67  
 Issuance of or by  
     Courts in certain counties, 484.50  
     District court, 484.03  
     Forcible entry cases, 566.05  
     Probate court, 525.02  
     Supreme court, 480.04  
 Judgment roll, 548.08  
 Mechanics, lien foreclosure, 514.11

### PROCESS (Cont'd)

Nonresident witness, privilege of accused, 634.08  
 Pest control applicator licenses, agent for service, 18A.38  
 Quietting title to tax-forfeited lands, 284.17, 284.18, 284.20  
 Registration under Torrens system, 508.15, 508.16  
 Resistance to, 609.50  
 Returnable, 484.04  
 Seal, 484.04  
 Service, generally  
     Actions for possession, 566.06  
     Aircraft liability cases, 360.0215  
     Federal government, lands owned by, 1.042  
     Fees, 357.21  
     Refusal to serve on county treasurer, 385.24  
     Registration of title, 508.16  
     Time, after filing lis pendens, 557.02  
     Service, personal, foreclosure of certain liens, 514.30  
 Service by  
     Coroner, 390.04  
     Mail, notices  
         Banks, claims against, 49.24  
         Geographical change of name, 378.04  
         Liquidation proceedings, to creditors, 577.06  
         Motor vehicles, from registrar, 168.34  
         Personal property, pledge, lien foreclosure, 514.21  
         Torrens system of registration of title, 508.39  
     Publication  
         Cemetery lots, return of title to association, 306.16 to 306.18, 306.22  
         Dissolution of marriage, 518.11  
         Unknown defendants, actions to determine adverse claims, 559.02  
     Sheriff  
         Certificate of delivery to, 387.05  
         Expiration of term, 387.10  
         Penalty for neglect to serve, 387.07  
 Service on  
     Agents  
         Auctioneers, nonresidents, on secretary of state, 330.11  
         Commerce commissioner, for foreign insurance company or for beneficiary association, 60A.19  
         Commissioner of public safety, 170.55  
         Federal property, 1.042  
         Limited partnership, 322A.04  
         Local agent of corporation, 300.44  
         Mining corporation, 300.65  
         Nonresident owners, torrens registration, 508.07  
         Nonresidents, generally, 543.19, 557.01  
         Railroad, 222.33  
         Secretary of state, for nonresident associations, groups, partnerships and unions, 540.152  
         Secretary of state, motor carriers in interstate commerce, 221.67  
     Associates under common name, 540.15, 540.151, 540.152  
     Commerce commissioner, charitable solicitation cases, 309.56  
     Corporations, 302A.901  
     Election day, Const. art 7 s 4  
     Foreign corporations, 303.13, 543.19  
     Holidays, 645.11, 645.12, 645.15  
     Individuals at place of employment, 543.20  
     Individuals at post-secondary school, 543.20  
     Lands acquired by United States, 1.041  
     National guard, officers and members, 192.25  
     Nonresidents, 543.19  
     Partnership, 540.15, 540.151, 540.152  
     Sunday, 624.04  
     Unions and associations, 540.152 to 540.154  
 Service prohibited  
     Election day, Const. art 7 s 4  
     Holidays, 645.11, 645.12, 645.15  
     Sunday, 624.04  
 Signature, 484.04

**PROCESS (Cont'd)**

Simulating process, 609.51  
 Teachers retirement funds exempt, 354.10

**PROCLAMATIONS****Counties**

Change of boundaries, 370.03, 370.08  
 Consolidation, 371.03, 371.07  
 New county, 370.03, 370.07, 370.08

**Governor**

Adoption of proposition, creation of new county, 370.07  
 Amendment of constitution, 3.20  
 Change in county boundary, 370.07  
 Convening of legislature in extra session, 4.03  
 Declaring result of election on county consolidation, 371.07  
 Election for consolidation of county, 371.03  
 Filed with secretary of state, 4.03  
 Submission to voters of county, change in boundary, 370.03  
 Thanksgiving day, 4.03  
 Publication, affidavit relating to rabies, 35.68  
 Unclaimed property, 345.31 to 345.60

**PRODUCT LIABILITY**

See TORTS

**PROFANITY**

Disorderly conduct, 609.72  
 Telephonic, 609.72, 609.79  
 Train conductor may arrest for disorderly conduct, 629.363

**PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS**

Annual report, 319A.21  
 Applicability of corporation acts, 319A.05  
 Assistants, 319A.16  
 Citation, 319A.01  
 Consolidation limitations, 319A.15  
 Definitions, 319A.02  
 Directors, 319A.16  
 Eligible professions, 319A.02  
 Formation of corporations, 319A.03  
 Issuance of stock, eligibility, 319A.11  
 Merger limitations, 319A.15  
 Name, 319A.07  
 Officers, 319A.16  
 Professional regulation, 319A.08  
 Professional relationships, unaltered by act, 319A.10  
 Professional service  
   Rendered through natural persons only, 319A.09  
   When authorized in another state, 319A.06  
 Purpose of incorporation, 319A.04  
 Retroactive effect, 319A.22  
 Savings clause, 319A.19  
 Secretary, 319A.16  
 Shareholder  
   Death or disqualification, 319A.12  
   Deceased, representative, 319A.12  
   Incompetent, representative, 319A.12  
   Transfer of shares, 319A.13  
 State professional boards  
   Rules, 319A.18  
   Subpoena powers, 319A.17  
   Suspension or revocation of corporate charters, 319A.20  
 Treasurer, 319A.16

**PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS**

See ARCHITECTS, PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS,  
 LAND SURVEYORS AND LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS

**PROHIBITION**

Fees of clerk of appellate court, 357.08  
 Issuance of writ, 480.04  
 Supreme court, power to issue writ, 480.04

**PROPERTY**

See also DAMAGES  
 See also PERSONAL PROPERTY  
 See also PUBLIC LANDS  
 See also REAL ESTATE  
 See also TAXATION  
 See also UNCLAIMED PROPERTY  
 Public property defined, 160.02, 161.01, 162.01, 163.01, 164.01, 165.01

**PROPERTY TAX REFUND ACT**

Action to enjoin tax refund return preparers, 290A.11  
 AFDC recipients, housing allowance supplement, 290A.22  
 Amount, computation, 290A.04  
 Appeal of denied claim, 290A.11, 290A.12  
 Assignment of refunds, 290A.11  
 Certificates of rent paid, 290A.19  
 Citation, State of Minnesota Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.01  
 Claim applied to delinquent tax, 290A.15  
 Claim corrected by department, 290A.11  
 Claimants

  Defined, eligibility, 290A.03  
   One per household, 290A.08

Commissioner of revenue, injunction authority, 290A.11

Confidentiality, 290A.17

Credit or payment option, 290A.07

Definitions, 290A.03

Denied claim, 290A.11, 290A.13

Determination of claimant, joint tenants, 290A.03

Disabled claimants, income, 290A.03

Disallowance of claims, 290A.11

Filing time limits, late filing, 290A.06

Fraud, penalties, 290A.11

Homestead, defined, 290A.03

Household income, 290A.05

Husband and wife, joint claim, 290A.08

Income, defined, 290A.03

Interest on refunds, 290A.07

Interest on repayment to state, 290A.11

Joint tenants, 290A.03, 290A.05

Manufactured home tax filed, 290A.03, 290A.06

Nursing home residents, 290A.03

Objection to claims, 290A.11

Part year owners, 290A.04

Payment dates, 290A.07

Payment to claimants, 290A.07

Penalties, fraud, 290A.11, 290A.112

Preparers of returns

  Defined, 290A.111

  Injunctions against, 290A.111

  Overstatements of claims, 290A.112

Proof of claim, 290A.09

Proof of disability, 290A.09

Proof of taxes paid, 290A.10

Property taxes payable

  Defined, 290A.03

  Renters or lessees in home, 290A.05

Redetermination, 290A.06

Refunds

  Amounts, 290A.04

  Other than under act, see PROPERTY TAXES

Rent, amount attributable to property taxes, 290A.03

Rent certificates, penalties, 290A.19

Rent subsidies, 290A.03

Rules promulgated, 290A.20

Senior citizens, income reduction, 290A.03

Spouses, joint claims, 290A.08

Statement of tax sent to owner, 290A.14

Survivor's right to file claim, 290A.18

Table and schedule available to taxpayers, 290A.04

Tax increase, additional refunds, 290A.04

Tax reduction in combined household, 290A.05

**PROPERTY TAXES**

Acquisition by state or subdivision, taxes due, 272.68  
 Actions against officers, expense of county, 272.30

**PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)**

Actions involving tax titles

- Answers, contents, procedure, 284.19
- Attorney general, brought by, 284.12
- Auditor's certificate to be prima facie evidence, 284.07
- Cancellation in certain cases, 84.361
- Claimants entitled to copies, 284.20
- Complaint and summons, 284.16
- Contents of complaint, 284.14
- County attorney, brought by, 284.12
- County may quiet title, 284.27
- Defendant a minor, ward, or mentally ill person, 284.05
- Defendants, 284.15
- Disclaimer, 284.25
- Judgment, lien in favor of state, 284.251
- Lands included, 284.13
- Law supplementary, 284.26
- Lien for taxes
  - Determination of facts, 284.25
  - Disposal of proceeds, 284.25
  - Priorities, generally, 284.25
  - Purchaser's lien, 284.01
  - Refund, 284.25
  - State may bid in land, 284.25
  - State priorities, 284.25
- Lien in favor of state, 284.251
- Limitation of actions, tax-forfeited land, 284.28
- Limitations, cities, 275.11
- Opening of judgments, 284.24
- Payment, installments, 279.01
- Persons who may purchase, 284.08
- Plaintiff to deposit taxes in court, 284.10
- Plaintiff to pay taxes in action to set aside, 284.06
- Present laws to govern, 284.21
- Purchaser's lien, 284.01
- Quieting title, 284.04
- Quitclaim deeds to state, 284.23
- Redemption from sale, 284.03
- Registered lands, filing with registrar, 284.18
- Sale to satisfy, 284.01
- Service, mailing, publication, lis pendens, return, 284.17
- State may bring action to quiet title, 284.11
- Tax judgment set aside, 284.01
- Unknown claimants or defendants, 284.15
- Venue, lis pendens, service, 284.08, 284.13

Additional levy, certain municipalities and school districts, 275.48

Afforestation projects, proceeds to general fund, 84A.53

Agricultural lands

- Assessment rates, 124.2137
- Classifications, 273.13
- Conservation credit, 273.119
- Homesteads, defined, 273.124
- Metropolitan agricultural preserve, 473H.18
- Payment dates, 279.01
- Special treatment, 273.111
- Valuation, 273.111

Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.06

Air space, treatment of separate interest in, 272.04

Airport property, 272.01, 360.035, 473.626

Allocations upon transfer of specific part, 272.161

Apartments, valuation and assessment, 273.13

Archery and firearms ranges, valuation and assessment, 273.112

Armed forces members, homestead treatment, 273.124

Assessment, see Valuation, assessment, this topic

Assessors' manual, 270.068

Assurance account, tax forfeited land, 284.28

Attached machinery aids, 273.138

Auditor, statement on application, 272.46

Barberry and mahonia bush eradication, assessment of costs, 18.333

Bond for release of property, 272.53

Certificate of value, 272.115

**PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)**

Certificate recorded, 281.323

Certificates of sale on execution of foreclosure, list, 272.17

Certified taxes due, 272.47

Class 1b, application and certification, 273.13, 273.1315

Classification, registered land survey, 508.47

Classifications of property, 273.13

Collection, accounting, and distribution
 

- Apportionment and distribution of funds, 276.10, 276.11, 276.111
- Auditor to keep accounts, 276.12
- Collected costs to be credited to county revenue fund, 276.14
- Date when treasurer shall pay in collected funds, 276.11
- Delinquent taxes, penalties, 279.02
- Distribution of interest, penalties and costs, 276.13
- Electric utility line taxes, 273.42
- Interest on delinquent distributions of tax, 276.11
- Lists to auditor, 279.02
- Lists to treasurer, 276.01
- Notice of rates, 276.04
- Orders received for taxes, 276.08
- Post office addresses of payer to be given on tax receipts, 276.05
- Settlement between auditor and treasurer, 276.09
- Tax receipts to state apportionment of taxes, 276.06

Treasurer
 

- Collector, 276.02
- Local assessments, 276.03
- Undivided interest, payment and receipt, 276.07

Collection of deficiency, 272.52

Commercial-industrial property
 

- Confessions of judgment, 279.37
- Valuation and assessment, 273.13

Community service organizations, 273.13

Company to report transfers, 272.24

Comprehensive health association, 62E.10

Computation of amount, even cent, 273.015

Condominium property, 273.11, 515A.1-105

Confessions of judgment for delinquent taxes, 279.37

Congressional medal of honor holders, payment of tax by state, 273.118

Conservation credit, agricultural use zone, 273.119

Conservation lands, valuation and assessment, 273.117

Continuing care facilities, homestead treatment, 273.124

Cooperative associations, valuation and assessment, 273.40

Cooperatives, homestead treatment, 273.124

Counties having bonded debt or sinking fund, 272.28

County auditor to cancel certificates, 281.324

County nursing home, 376.56

County treasurer to search duplicate tax records, 272.47

County-wide assessment, 273.052 to 273.056

Credits
 

- Agricultural, 124.2137
- Conservation, 273.119
- High voltage transmission lines, 273.42
- Homesteads, 273.13
- Native prairies, 273.116
- Order of application, 273.1393
- Wetlands, 273.115

Dam safety loan payments, 105.482

Date due, 279.01

Deed to correct title, 272.15

Deed transfer tax, see DEED TRANSFER TAXES

Defense and objections
 

- County attorney, 278.01
- County auditor, 278.01
- Homestead exemption, 278.01, 278.05
- Petition for determination of validity, 278.01
- Service of petition, 278.01

Deferred taxation for private development, 273.86

Definitions, 272.03

**PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)**

Delinquent personal property taxes

Affidavits

- County attorney for service of citation for nonresident, 277.08
- Sheriff on filing list of uncollected taxes, 277.05, 277.12

Airline company flight property, 270.075

Answers, defense or objection to tax or penalty, 277.011

Attachment, service on nonresident, 277.08

Attorney general, delinquent taxes on flight property, 270.075

Cancellation

- Taxes collected from delinquents removed from list, 277.13
- Uncollectible taxes, 277.05

Certificates, county treasurer, delinquent list, 277.02

Citation

- Court administrator's fee for issuance, 277.10
- Delinquents, 277.06
- Distributees, 277.07
- Nonresidents, 277.08
- Prima facie evidence, 277.09

Claim, defense or objection, 277.011

Collection of delinquent taxes, 277.03, 277.05, 277.06, 277.11 to 277.13

Costs

- Distress for payment, 277.03
- Entry of judgment, 277.10
- Nonpayment of tax after service of citation, 277.06
- Trial on objections or defenses, 277.011

County attorneys

- Execution on request of, 277.10
- Prosecutions on answer, 277.011
- Request for issuance of citation, 277.06

County auditors

- Cancellation, certain taxes, 277.13
- Filing revised list with court administrator, 277.06
- Statement to court administrator, 277.13

County treasurer

- Certificate as to payment of certain taxes, 277.05
- Certificate of payment of tax judgment, 277.16
- Duties, 277.02

Date delinquent, 277.01

Default judgment, 277.06

Defenses, 277.011, 277.09

Distress and sale, 277.03

District court administrators

- Citation to delinquent taxpayer, 277.06
- Delivery of sheriff's list to county treasurer, 277.05
- Fees, issuing citation and perfecting judgment, 277.10
- Filing lists, notices, 277.011, 277.06
- Remittance of taxes, 277.13
- Warrant to sheriff as to delinquencies and penalties, 277.03, 277.13

Docketing judgment, satisfaction, 277.14, 277.16

Duty of county auditor as to removal, 277.13

Fees, 277.10, 277.11

Flight property of air carrier, 270.075

Interest, 277.15

Judgments

- Costs as part of judgments, 277.10
- Defenses or objections, 277.011
- Docketing, 277.14
- Execution, 277.011, 277.10
- Extension of additional taxes, 270.26
- Fees, 277.10
- Nonpayment of tax, 277.06
- Satisfaction, 277.16

Liens, judgment after docketing, 277.14

List of delinquent taxes as certified, 277.02

**PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)**

Delinquent personal property taxes (Cont'd)

- Neglect of sheriff, 277.12
- Notice, sale on distraint, 277.03
- Objection, provisions not complied with, 277.09
- Objection to tax or penalty, answer, 277.011

Payment

- Certificate, judgment obtained, 277.16
- Judgment on nonpayment, 277.06
- Sale to enforce, 277.03

Penalties

- Answer stating defenses, 277.011
- Judgment for nonpayment of taxes, 277.06
- Judgment on trial after offenses, 277.011
- Sale for payment, 277.03
- Warrant by court administrator to sheriff, 277.03

Publication

- List canceled by county board, 277.05
- Mode of service of citation to nonresident, 277.08

Reduction of taxes, error in proceedings, 277.09

Removal of delinquent, 277.13

Sale of property, 277.03

Satisfaction of judgment, 277.16

Seizure of property, 277.03

Sheriff to file list of uncollected taxes, 277.05

Sheriff's fees, 277.11

Treasurer to file delinquent list in court, 277.02

Trial, defense or objection to tax or penalty, 277.011

Warrants, sheriff, 277.03

Delinquent real estate taxes

- Acquisition of tax delinquent land before forfeiture, 280.385

Affidavits

- County auditor, verification of delinquent list, 279.05
- Court administrator to file delinquent list, 279.20
- Delinquent property tax notice of mailing, 279.131
- Publication of notice and delinquent list, 279.13

Answers

- Court administrator to file delinquent list, 279.20
- Filing by court administrator, 279.20
- Form, persons entitled to, 279.15
- Person having estate or interest or lien, 279.15
- Time for tax sale, filing judgment entered, 280.01

Appeals, 279.21

Application, 279.04

Attachment, rents or crops, certain lands, 280.38

Attorney general

- Legal publication of delinquent list, 279.12
- Try title to tax-forfeited land, 284.12

Bids for publication of delinquent list, 279.07

Bonds, 279.21

Cancellation of certificates of forfeiture

- Application by owner, 279.34
- Lands which were exempt, 279.33

Confessions of judgment, 279.37

Costs

- Confession of judgment, 279.37
- Judgment on answer, 279.18
- Judgment when no answer filed, 279.16

County attorneys

- Certificate of publication, 279.12
- Prosecution, answer interposed, 279.17

County auditor

- Affidavit of delinquent property tax mailings, 279.131
- Application for cancellation of certificate of forfeiture, 279.34
- Award of publisher's contract, 279.12
- Certification to court administrator of payment, 279.25
- Comparison with lists of receipted statements, 279.02
- Consideration of application for cancellation, 279.34

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1141

## INDEX

### PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Delinquent real estate taxes (Cont'd)  
 County auditor (Cont'd)  
     Copy  
         Newspaper publishing delinquent list, 279.10  
         Resolution designating newspaper, 279.08  
         Tax judgment delivered to auditor, 279.23  
     Correction of proof of publication, 279.10  
     Designation of newspaper, 279.08  
     Destruction of delinquent tax statement, 384.14  
     Duties of, 279.02  
     Entries of judgment before sale, 279.25  
     Fees, 279.092  
     Liability, paying for publication notice without certificate, 279.12  
     List of delinquent taxes filed with district court administrator, 279.05  
     List of lands bid in for state, 279.32  
     Publication of delinquent list, 279.09, 279.10  
 County boards  
     Consideration of application for cancellation of certificate of forfeiture, 279.34  
     Designation of newspaper, 279.08  
     Discretion to receive bids for publication of list, 279.07  
     Employment of attorney, 279.17  
     Instruction to county auditor to list lands, 279.32  
 County treasurer, duties, 279.02  
 Default judgment, form, entry, 279.16  
 Defenses, 278.13, 279.15, 279.19  
 Delinquent lists  
     Affidavit of publication, 279.13  
     Bids for publication, 279.07  
     Certificate before payment, 279.12  
     Copy of list and notice, 279.06  
     Correction of publication, 279.10  
     Designation of newspaper, 279.08  
     Filing, effect of, 279.05  
     Jurisdictional defects, 279.14  
     Notice to taxpayer, 279.091  
     Publication of notice and list, 279.09  
 District court administrators  
     Affidavits, 279.13, 279.131  
     Certification of payment, 279.25  
     Delivery of certified copy of tax judgment, 279.23  
     Designation of newspaper to publish, 279.08  
     Docketing of lands bid in for state, 279.32  
     Filing lists, 279.05, 279.06, 279.20  
     Resolution of county board designating newspaper, 279.08  
     Return of delinquent list, 279.06  
     Entry of judgment in certain cases, 279.32  
     Exemption from taxation, 278.13, 279.14, 279.16, 279.33, 279.34  
     Fees, 279.092  
     Fire hazards, sale of salvage, 299F.17  
     Forfeiture of lands on confession, 279.37  
     Forms, 279.15, 279.16, 279.18  
     Installment payments, 279.01, 279.37  
     Interest, 279.01, 279.03, 279.37  
 Judgments  
     Application for judgment in proceedings on answer, 279.19  
     Certified copy delivered to county auditor, 279.23  
     Conclusiveness of judgment, 279.14  
     Disbursements awarded, 279.18  
     Opening and vacating, 279.22  
     Proceedings on answer to published list, 279.18  
     Proceedings on lands bid in for state, 279.32  
     Reducing taxes, 279.19  
     Satisfaction of, 279.25  
     Taxes extended pending review by commissioner, 270.26  
     Vacated, 279.22  
     Jurisdiction to enforce, 279.14

### PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Delinquent real estate taxes (Cont'd)  
 Jurisdictional defects, 279.14  
 Liens, 284.25  
 List of  
     Copy of list returned by court administrator to auditor, 279.06  
     Lands bid in for state, 279.32  
     Notation of payment before judgment, 279.25  
     Parcels not to be included, 278.04  
     Verification, 279.05  
 Military service, 279.01, 281.274  
 Newspapers, 279.07  
 Notation of payment before judgment, 279.25  
 Notice, 279.06, 279.092, 279.20, 279.37  
 Objections to tax or penalty, 278.13, 279.15, 279.19  
 Offer to confess judgment, 279.37  
 Opening of tax judgments, 279.22  
 Orders, filing, enforcement, 279.20  
 Parcels not to be included on petition for review, 278.04  
 Payment  
     After judgment and before sale, 279.25  
     Assignee or grantee, lands bid in for state, 280.11  
     Before judgment, 279.25  
     Defense in delinquent proceedings, 278.13  
     Filing delinquent list deemed institution of action, 279.05  
     Inverse order of payment, 280.39  
     Owners in military service, 281.274  
     Presumption of regularity and validity, 279.16  
     Proof of, affecting judgment, 279.14  
     Subsequent years taxes levied on property bid in for state, 280.10  
     Treasurer, all items included, 279.02  
 Penalties  
     Auditor's liability, 279.02  
     Confessions of judgment, 279.37  
     Generally, 279.01  
     Judgment, no answer filed, 279.16  
     Judgment based on published list, 279.18  
     Jurisdiction to enforce, 279.14  
 Policy, 279.001  
 Proceeding on default, 279.17  
 Publication  
     Bids, 279.07, 279.08  
     Compensation of publisher, 279.10, 279.12  
     County treasurer, notice of time, 385.40  
     Notice, list, 279.09 to 279.14, 279.20  
     Republication, 279.10  
     Purpose of law, 279.001  
     Reduction of taxes, 279.19  
     Sale of structures, timber or minerals, 272.39  
     Satisfaction of judgment for taxes, 279.25  
     Structures, timber  
         Removal a misdemeanor, 272.40  
         Removal prior to payment of taxes, 272.38  
         Seizure, 272.39  
     Trial, 279.17  
     Vacation of tax judgment, 279.22  
 Disabled persons, 273.13, 273.1315  
 Disasters, homestead reassessment, 273.123  
 Distilleries, exemption, 272.02  
 Distress, property to be sold or removed, 272.51  
 Due date, 279.01  
 Election of certain personal property exemptions, 272.02  
 Electric distribution lines, 273.38  
 Employment property, 273.13  
 Enterprise zones  
     Designation, requirements, 273.1312  
     Employment property, defined, classification, 273.13, 273.1313  
     Local contributions, 273.1314  
     Selection procedures, 273.1314  
     Special enterprise zone designation, 273.1314  
     State tax reductions, 273.1314

**PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)**

Equalization of assessments, see Review, correction, equalization of assessments, this topic

**Exemptions**

- Airports, public, leases, 272.01
- Distilleries, 272.02
- Economic development, held by political subdivision for, 272.02
- Economic development authorities, 272.01
- Exempt property taxed in full in year sold, 272.02
- Filing requirements, 272.025
- Generally, 272.02
- Hot water heating facilities, 272.02
- Hydropower facilities, 272.02, 273.19, 295.44
- Indian lands, 272.01
- Leased state lands, 272.02
- Master lease programs, 16A.85
- National parks, leases, 273.19
- Redevelopment companies, 272.026
- Satellite broadcasting facilities, 272.02
- Water facilities, 471A.05

Expenses of reassessment, 272.11

False statements, 609.41

Family farm corporation homestead, 273.13

Federal government property, 1.042

Federally financed housing, valuation, 273.13

Filing with county auditor to receive notices, 276.041

Fiscal disparities, see Metropolitan area revenue sharing, this topic

Forests, proceeds from sale or rental, 282.08

Fraternal benefit societies, 64B.24

Golf courses, 273.112

Green acres tax law, Minnesota Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111

**Homesteads**

- Adjustment of brackets, 273.1311
- Agricultural credits, 124.2137
- Application data, classification, 13.58
- Armed forces, members of, 273.124
- Classifications of property, 273.121, 273.13
- Confessions of judgment for delinquent taxes, 279.37
- Continuing care facilities, 273.124, 273.133
- Cooperatives, 273.124
- Credits, 273.13
- Dates of determination, 273.124
- Defined, 273.124
- Disabled persons, 273.13, 273.1315
- Disasters, reassessment of damaged homes, 273.123
- Leased property, 273.124
- Life estates, 273.13
- Manufactured homes, 274.19
- Married couples, homestead classification, 273.121
- Multifamily buildings, certain, 273.133
- Multituse, limitations, 273.124
- Nonprofit corporations, 273.124
- Property tax refund, 290A.03, 290A.04
- Reimbursement notice, homestead benefits, 273.124
- Remainder interests, 273.13
- Social security number, required, 273.124
- Supplemental housing allowance, 256.879
- Supplemental relief, taconite relief, 273.1391
- Taconite property tax relief, revenue replacement, 273.136
- Townhouses, 273.124
- Valuation and assessment, 273.13, 273.1311

House trailers, see TRAILERS

Interest on unpaid taxes, 278.05, 278.08

**Iron ore**

- Assessments, 273.165
- Lease, tax-forfeited land, 282.04
- Unmined, 273.13
- Valuation, 273.1104

Irregular tracts, code system for describing, 272.191

Lands reverting to railroads, 272.20

**Leased personal property**

- Homestead treatment, 273.124

**PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)**

**Leased personal property (Cont'd)**

- Listing of, 272.69

**Leased property, 272.01**

**Leasehold cooperatives, homestead treatment, 273.124**

**Legal descriptions combined, 272.46**

**Legality presumed, 272.06**

**Levy and extension**

- Abstract to state auditor and commissioner of revenue, 275.29
- Afforestation projects, 84A.53
- Area vocational technical institutes, 275.125
- Armories, 193.145
- Auditor to fix rate, estimates of rate or value, 275.08
- Certain municipalities, additional levy, 275.48
- Certification of state tax levy, 275.02
- City, town, and school district taxes, 275.07
- Consumer price index, 275.11

**Counties**

- Consolidated, 371.10
- Emergency employment program, 375.555
- Limitations, 471.69

County building fund, 373.25

County nursing homes, 376.56

County taxes, 275.03

Dam safety loan payments, 105.482

Definitions, 275.50

Duluth transit authority, 458A.31

Errors by county auditor affecting township levy, 275.077

Errors or omissions, correction, 275.075

Federal census, effect of, 275.14

Fire protection, towns, 368.85

Independent school districts, 123.35

Injunction for excessive levy, 275.26

Iron ore, additional levy, 275.11

Joint court house and municipal bonds, 374.25 to 374.38

**Limitations**

- Bridges, 164.041
- Buildings, removal of substandard, 275.57
- Cities, 275.11, 471.69, 475.74
- Cities, third or fourth class, general fund, 426.04
- City containing large electric plant, 275.11
- Counties, 275.561, 471.69
- Enforcement, 275.55
- Governmental subdivisions, 275.51, 275.54
- Municipalities, generally, 275.50 to 275.56
- New debt limited, 273.1103
- Other income, 471.69
- Review, 275.55
- Roads, 164.041
- School districts, 275.125, 471.69
- Social services, 256E.06
- Special levies, 275.50
- Specific amounts, 275.01
- Superseded laws, 275.56
- Towns, 164.041, 471.69
- Valuation tied to 1966 level, 275.49
- Water facilities, 471A.04
- Watershed districts, 473.881

Monuments, reestablishment, 381.12

Municipal borrowing, 475.52

Municipal levy limits, 275.50 to 275.56

Neighborhood real estate trusts, 273.13

Nonprofit legal assistance corporations, funding, 375.167

Officers liable for contracts in excess of levy, 275.27

Omission by inadvertence, correction, 275.075

Other income, limitation, 471.69

Police officer's relief association, 423.47

Post audit, state auditor, cost, 6.62

**Public debt**

- Certificate of levy, 475.63
- County auditor, 475.64
- Reforestation projects, 84A.53

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1143

## INDEX

### PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

#### Levy and extension (Cont'd)

- Regional transit board, 473.375
- Revised consumer price index, 275.11
- St. Cloud transit commission, 458A.10
- School districts
  - First class cities, per capita limitation exemption, 475.74
  - Increases, procedures, 275.125
  - Intermediate
    - Number 287, 136D.27, 136D.28
    - Number 916, 136D.73, 136D.74
    - Number 917, 136D.87, 136D.89
  - Levy limits, 275.125
  - Report of levies, 275.124
  - Special districts, per capita limitation exemption, 475.74
- School loan bonds, 124.46
- Special census may be taken, 275.14
- Special levies, 275.50
- Tax levy
  - General purposes, limitations, exemption, 275.11
  - Lists, 275.28
    - Road and bridge fund, 163.05, 163.06
  - Vocational technical building bonds, 136C.43
  - Waste management bonds, 115A.58
  - Watershed districts, 112.611, 473.881, 473.882
  - Year of tax, designation, 275.28

#### Lienholders, taxes paid by, 272.44

#### Liens

- Real estate taxes, 272.31
- Taxes, personal property, 272.50

#### Limitation

- Tax judgments, 272.43
- Time of service, 281.322

#### Limited equity cooperatives, valuation, 273.11

#### List of

- Certificate of sale, filing, 272.17
- Judgments, court decrees, filing, 272.17

#### Listing and assessment

- Amount of tax, 273.41
- Assessor to value, 273.49
- Assessor's duties, 273.08, 273.10, 273.11, 273.12
- Assignees and receivers, 273.46
- Bond and oath of assessors, 273.05
- Certification of tax rate, entry, 273.42
- Classification of property, 273.13
- Condominiums, homestead classification, 273.124
- Cooperative associations, 273.40
- Cooperatives, heat, light and power companies, 273.41
- Deputy assessors, 273.06
- Determination through classification, 273.16
- Electric light and power companies, 273.36, 273.37
- Elevators and warehouses on railroad property, 273.32
- Energy saving devices excluded, 273.11
- Entry of assessor authorized, 273.20
- Errors, 273.02
- Examination under oath, 273.65
- Exempt property, 273.18
- Express, stage, and transportation companies, 273.33
- Failure to list, 273.65
- Failure to obtain list, 273.68
- Forms for listing, 273.49
- Gas and water companies, 273.35
- Highways and streets, in relation to property, 273.12
- Homestead property tax relief
  - Maximum amount of reduction, 273.135
  - Municipalities, tax relief area, 273.135
  - School districts, 273.135
  - Tax relief area, class limitations, 273.135
- Initial assessment, 273.11, 273.17
- Iron ore, 273.02, 273.1104, 273.134
- Iron ore defined, 273.14
- Lakeshore property, 273.13
- Leased personal property, 272.69
- Leased public or exempt property, 273.19, 275.035

### PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

#### Listing and assessment (Cont'd)

- Leasehold estates, 273.11
- Lessees and equitable owners, public or exempt property, 273.19, 275.035
- Lists
  - Destruction of, 273.50
  - Verification, 273.25
- Manner of assessing, 273.03
- Market value to govern, 273.1101 to 273.1103
- Method of assessment, 273.03
- Neglect by auditor or assessor, 273.21
- Neighborhood real estate trusts, 273.13
- Notice of valuation, 273.121
- Omission by inadvertence, correction, 275.075
- Omitted property, iron ore taxed as omitted property, 273.02
- Owner absent or sick, 273.66
- Percentage of assessments, 273.38
- Personal property, 273.062, 273.22, 273.26, 273.43
- Place of listing personal property when in doubt, 273.48
- Property moved between May and July, 273.47
- Rate of tax, 273.42
- Real property, 273.12, 273.17
- Reclassification, notice to property owners, 273.121
- Reduction in assessed valuation of real property, 375.192
- Resort property, 273.13
- Review of local records by county assessor, 273.064, 273.065
- Rural area, 273.39
- Rural electrification, 273.41
- School districts, 273.10
- Seasonal residences, 273.13
- Time, 273.01, 273.17
- Townhouses, 273.13
- Valuation of property, 273.08, 273.11, 273.12
- Viewing of property required, 273.08
- Low income housing, 273.13
- Manufactured homes, 168.012, 273.13, 274.19
- Market value to govern, 273.1101 to 273.1103
- Metropolitan Agricultural Preserves Act, 473H.02 to 473H.17
- Metropolitan area revenue sharing
  - Adjustment in dates, 473F.09
  - Administrative auditor, 473F.03
  - Assessed valuation
    - Increase in, 473F.06
    - 1972 and subsequent, 473F.05
  - Change in status of municipality, 473F.13
  - Definitions, 473F.02
  - Distribution of funds, 473F.12
  - Late levies, 473F.11
  - Omitted property, 473F.10
  - Purpose, 473F.01
  - Reassessments, 473F.10
  - Tax base, computation, 473F.07
  - Taxable value, 473F.08
- Mill rates, limitations, 272.64
- Mineral, gas owned apart from land, 272.04
- Mineral interests, 273.165
- Monuments, reestablishment, 381.12
- Mortgage registry tax, see MORTGAGE REGISTRY TAXES
- Mosquito abatement, 18.111
- Multiunit buildings, nonprofit, homestead treatment, 273.133
- Municipal borrowing, 475.61
- Municipal levy limits, 275.51
- Native prairie, state paid credit, 273.116
- Natural resources land, payments in lieu of taxes, 477A.11 to 477A.14
- Net property taxes, computation, 273.1393
- Nonprofit corporations, homestead treatment, 273.124
- Notice to extinguish lien, failure to serve, 281.321

**PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)**

Notice to mortgagor of taxes paid, 272.435

Notices

- Filing with county auditor to receive, 276.041
- Valuation, 273.121

Objections and defenses

- Certified copies to auditor and treasurer, 278.09
- Entry in judgment book, 278.10
- Evidence, 278.05
- Full tax, payment, 278.11
- Interest, 278.05, 278.08
- Judgment, amount, cost, 278.07
- Judgment to be final, 278.13
- List noted of objection, 278.04
- Payment of tax pending determination, 278.03
- Refunds of overpayment, 278.12
- Service, filing, 278.01
- Several parcels included in petition, 278.02
- Special assessments excepted, 278.01
- Statutes applicable, 278.06
- Trial of issues, 278.05

Omitted property, assessment, 273.02

Open spaces, special treatments, 273.112

Payment date falling on holiday, 272.09

Payment of taxes before

- Recording transfer, 272.12
- Removal of timber or minerals, 272.38

Personal property

- Bond for release of lien, 272.53
- Deficiencies in collection, 272.52
- Delinquent taxes, see Delinquent personal property taxes, this topic
- Exemptions, 272.02
- Leased, listing of, 272.69
- Lien, priority, foreclosure, 272.50
- Refund of excess taxes paid, 272.52
- Sale or removal, subject to lien, 272.51

Pipelines, 273.33

Platting of irregular tracts, 272.19

Power lines tax, credit, 273.42, 273.425

Property subject to, 272.01

Property Tax Refund Act, State of Minnesota, see PROPERTY TAX REFUND ACT

Property tax refunds, see Refunds, this topic

Railroads

- Annual information report, 270.82
- Appeals, 270.88
- Apportionment and equalization of valuation among counties, 270.86
- Certification to county assessors, 270.87
- Classification, 270.81
- Definitions, 270.80
- Docks and wharves not exempt, 272.02
- Examination of books and records, 270.83
- Nonoperating property, 270.80, 270.81
- Operating property, 270.80, 270.81
- Other law, applicability, 270.89
- Reversion to railroad, 272.20
- Rules, 270.81
- Sale, 272.20, 272.21
- Taxable, 272.20, 272.21
- Valuation of operating property
  - Requirements, 270.84
  - Review, 270.85

Real property, defined, 272.03

Recreational property, valuation and assessment, 273.13

Redemption period, 281.17

Redevelopment, deferred property taxation, 273.86

Reforestation projects, proceeds to general fund, 84A.53

Refunds

- Allowance, 283.01
- Application, 283.10
- Canceled tax to be reinstated, 283.11
- County to be party to all proceedings, 283.03
- Excess personal property tax, 272.52
- Land erroneously returned as improved, 283.09

**PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)**

Refunds (Cont'd)

- Limitation on right to refund, 283.04
- Property Tax Refund Act, State of Minnesota, see PROPERTY TAX REFUND ACT
- Railroad lands, taxes paid by mistake, 283.07
- Sale declared void by court, 283.03
- Sale of exempt property, 283.02
- Special assessments, 430.07
- State election campaign fund checkoff, 10A.31
- Taxes paid twice, 283.06
- Void taxes paid by mortgagee, 283.05

Regional transit board, 473.446

Removal of timber or minerals, 272.40

Replacing revenue lost because of property tax reduction, 273.13

Reserved rights may be sold for taxes, 272.05

Review, correction, equalization of assessments

- Abstract of realty assessment roll to town clerks, 274.18
- Abstract of record of proceedings of equalization board to county auditor, 274.17
- Abstracts of assessment lists to revenue commissioner, 274.16
- Assessor's return to auditor, 274.04
- Auditor's certificate, 274.05
- Board of equalization, 270.12
- Board of review, 274.01
- Correction of books, 274.08
- County board of equalization, 274.13
- Duties of auditor and assessors, 274.12
- Equalization of valuation, 270.12
- Length of session, record, 274.14
- List of assessments
  - Corrections, 274.16
  - False lists, 274.09
  - Persons sick or absent, 274.07
- Notice of meeting, 274.03
- Property omitted or undervalued, 274.10
- Record of proceedings of equalization board, 274.17
- Taxes, lien on property in examiner's list, 274.11

Right to assess and collect, limitation, 272.10

Rural districts, urban and rural in municipality, 272.67

Sales ratio studies

- Admission as evidence, 271.06, 278.05
- Equalization of valuation, 270.12

Satellite broadcasting facilities, exemption, 272.02

School district levy limits, 275.125

Seasonal, recreational property, classification, 273.13

Seizure of buildings, timber, or minerals, 272.39

Special levies, 275.50

State acquired property, taxes due, 272.68

Statements of tax, contents, 276.04

Statutory cities

- Assessor, duties, 412.131
- Council, collection of revenue, 412.241
- Levy for parks, 412.531
- Separation from town, 412.081

Stock representing land, 272.22

Subsurface area, treatment of separate interest in, 272.04

Taconite aid reimbursement, 477A.15

Taconite property tax relief, 16A.70, 273.134 to 273.137

Tax-forfeited land sales, see TAX-FORFEITED LAND SALES

Tax increment financing, see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

Tax judgment, no limitation, 272.43

Tax judgment sales

- Application for state tax deed, 280.27
- Cancellation of certificates
  - Certificates for deeds as evidence, 280.33
  - Grounds for setting aside, 280.33
  - Judicial order, 281.327
  - Lack of timely notice, effect, 281.326
  - Request of holder, 281.325
- Certificate of sale, 280.03, 281.328

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1145

## INDEX

### PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

#### Tax judgment sales (Cont'd)

- Collections by the sheriff applied in inverse order, 280.40
- County auditor's fee, 280.28
- Distribution of sale, proceeds, 280.29
- Endorsement before record, 280.37
- Entries in judgment books after sale, 280.07
- Failure to record, effect, 280.09
- Invalid certificate, 280.35
- Lands bid in for state, 280.01, 280.11, 280.38
- Military owner, county petition for sale, 281.275
- Name of owner incorrect, 280.06
- Payment in inverse order, 280.39, 280.40
- Payment of subsequent taxes, 280.10
- Persons prohibited from purchasing, 280.05, 282.016
- Public vendue, 280.02
- Purchasers, 280.04
- Reassessment, 280.36
- Record of assignment, 280.08
- Redemption
  - Amount payable, 281.02
  - Auditor's certificate, 281.03
  - Determination of proportion by auditor, 281.10
  - Expiration of time for redemption, 281.14
  - Extension of time in certain cases, 281.39
  - Fees for notice, 281.34
  - Fraud in service, limitation for bringing action, 281.35
  - Interest on tax on land not in list, 281.37
  - Jointly held land, 281.12
  - Land may be redeemed, 281.18
  - Land subject to assignment, 281.24
  - Limitations
    - Filing certificates, 281.32
    - Service of notice, 281.31
    - Transfer of land, 281.33
  - Notice
    - Contents, 281.23
    - County auditor, 281.22
    - Expiration of redemption, 281.13, 281.21, 281.23
    - Form, 281.26
    - Owner deceased, 281.05
    - Owner in armed services
      - County board may petition district court, 281.275
      - Duration, 281.277
      - Property withheld from sale, 281.274
      - Rights not affected, 281.277
      - Service of notice, sheriff to make inquiry, 281.273
      - Sheriff's return showing military service, 281.276
  - Part payment of taxes by owner of interest in part, 281.11
  - Persons under disability, 281.04
  - Persons who may redcem, 281.01, 281.19
  - Redemption money to purchaser, lost certificate, 281.38
  - Right of redemption, limitation, 281.15
  - Sales where redemption is allowable, 281.20
  - Service of notice of expiration, 281.30
  - Service on agents, 281.28
  - Specific part of parcel, claim of, 281.08, 281.09
  - Stated period of redemption, 281.16
  - Statement filed with county auditor, 281.29
  - Time within which redemption may be made, 281.17
  - Titles held in trust by the state, 281.25
  - Undivided part, 281.06
  - Undivided share, 281.07
- Reimbursement to purchaser of invalid certificate, 280.36
- Sale, definition, 280.43
- Subsequent taxes, payment, 280.10

### PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

#### Tax judgment sales (Cont'd)

- Title vested in state, 280.41
- Unredeemed lands, 280.12, 280.13
- Tax lists
  - Access to lists, 276.01
  - Addresses, taxpayers, 276.01
  - County auditor, 276.01, 276.12, 279.02
  - County treasurer, duties, 276.01, 276.04
  - Receipt, 276.01
  - Taxability in litigation, 272.23
  - Taxing districts, urban and rural in municipality, 272.67
  - Tenant paying taxes to file notice, 272.45
  - Time limits
    - Service, 281.322
    - Tax judgments, 272.43
- Townhouses
  - Classification, 273.124
  - Homestead treatment, 273.124
- Transfer of
  - Specific part, 272.16, 272.162
  - Undivided interest, 272.14
  - Transmission lines, 273.42, 273.425
- Tree Growth Tax Law
  - Application to come under, 270.38
  - Auxiliary forest contracts, expiration, qualify under, 88.491
  - Average annual growth rate, determination, 270.34
  - Citation, 270.31
  - Computation of tax, 270.36
  - Construction, 270.39
  - Definitions, 270.33
  - Public policy, 270.32
  - Stumpage value, 270.35
  - Tax credit, 270.37
- Undervaluation, 273.02
- Urban districts, urban and rural in municipality, 272.67
- Valuation, assessment
  - Adjustment by commissioner of revenue, 273.1311
  - Agricultural lands, 124.2137, 273.111, 273.13
  - Airports, detached area, 473.626
  - Allowance by county auditor, reduction, 273.02
  - Apartments, 273.13
  - Appeal
    - Determination on transfer of part of tract, 272.161
    - Order of commissioner of revenue, 270.22
  - Assessed value, defined, 475.51
  - Assessor, 273.052-273.056
  - Change on tax list, duty of county auditor, 273.17
  - Classification of property, 273.13
  - Commercial and industrial property, 273.13
  - Commissioner of revenue
    - Correction of errors, 270.07
    - Record of change in, 270.13
    - Reduction by, 270.07
  - Computation of value, determination of official salaries or tax limitations, 273.13
  - Condominiums, 273.11
  - Conservation lands, 273.117
  - Cooperative associations, 273.40
  - Disabled persons, 273.13
  - Exceeding debt limit, 475.73
  - Federally financed housing, 273.13
  - Field cards available to owner, 272.70
  - Generally, 273.11, 273.12
  - Homesteads, 273.13, 273.1311
  - Increase, notice to owner, 273.121
  - Initial assessment of property, 273.17
  - Joint assessment agreements, 273.072
  - Limited equity cooperatives, 273.11
  - Method of assessment, 273.03
  - Mineral valuations, 471.69
  - Municipalities, as parties to tax hearings, 270.19
  - Net indebtedness, 475.53
  - New counties, minimum assessment, 370.01

**PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)**

## Valuation, assessment (Cont'd)

- Notice of, 273.121
- Personal property, 273.062
- Rate, determination by state board of equalization, 275.28
- Recreational property, 273.13
- Refunding bonds, 475.67
- Salaries of officers, based on computation of value, 273.13
- State purchase of obligations, 475.73
- Tax limitation, based on computation of value, 273.13
- Time, 273.01
- Undervaluation, 273.02
- Valuation of property, 273.11
- Violations and penalties, 272.42
- Watershed districts, levy, 112.611
- Wetlands
  - Exemption from tax, 272.02
  - State paid credit, 273.115
- Year of tax, designation of, 275.28

**PRORATING AGENCIES**

See also COLLECTION AGENCIES

- Bond, 332.15
- Books and records, 332.22
- Cancellation of contracts, 332.23
- Contracts with debtor, 332.21, 332.23
- Declaration of policy, 332.12
- Definitions, 332.13
- Fees chargeable, 332.23
- Illegal contracts void, 332.27
- Injunctions, 332.28
- Investigations, 332.29
- License
  - Denial, 332.19
  - Display, 332.18
  - Fees, 332.15
  - Qualifications for, 332.16
  - Renewal, 332.17
  - Required, 332.14
  - Suspension or revocation, 332.20
  - Terms of, 332.15
  - Transfer, 332.18
- Prohibited acts, 332.24
- Rules, 332.25
- Violations, penalty, 332.26

**PROSECUTOR**

- Adulteration, charging discretion, 609.687
- Duty to present evidence, firearm or other dangerous weapon offenses, 609.11

**PROSTITUTION**

See CRIMES, CRIMINALS

**PROTECTED GROUPS**

- Definition, 43A.02

**PROTECTIVE AGENTS**

See PRIVATE DETECTIVES AND PROTECTIVE AGENTS

**PROTEST**

- See also COMMERCIAL CODE
- See also NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
- Negotiable instruments
  - Damages on international or interstate bills, 334.10, 334.11
  - Fees, 357.17
  - Notary, powers and duties, 359.04, 359.05

**PROXIES**

- Cemetery lot owner, 306.60
- Cooperative associations, 308.07
- Corporate stockholders, railroads, 222.35
- Credit unions, voting by proxy at meetings, 52.07
- Diocesan corporations, members, 315.16
- Fraternal benefit societies, 64B.03

**PROXIES (Cont'd)**

## Insurance companies

- Township mutuals, 67A.10
- Unlawful obtaining by officers and agents, 72A.16
- Mutual insurance companies
  - Certificate holder of guaranty fund, 66A.16
  - Hail, tornado and cyclone companies, 66A.25
  - Meetings of mutual employees, liability associations, 66A.08
  - Members, 61A.32, 67A.10
  - Unlawful procurement or use, 72A.16
- Nonprofit corporations, meetings, 317.22
- Stockholders, 300.23

**PSYCHIATRY**

See also CHILDREN

See also JUVENILE COURTS

- Children under jurisdiction of juvenile court, examination, treatment, 260.092, 260.151, 260.185, 260.191
- Criminal sexual conduct by psychotherapists, see PSYCHOTHERAPISTS
- Sexual exploitation by psychotherapists, see PSYCHOTHERAPISTS

**PSYCHOLOGISTS**

See also CHILDREN

See also JUVENILE COURTS

- Board of examiners, 148.90
- Children under jurisdiction of juvenile court, examination, treatment, 260.092, 260.151, 260.185, 260.191
- Criminal sexual conduct by psychotherapists, see PSYCHOTHERAPISTS
- Licensing
  - Board of psychology, 148.90
  - Citation, 148.88
  - Classes of license, 148.91
  - Definitions, 148.89
  - Ethics code, 148.951, 148.98
  - Fee splitting prohibited, 148.93
  - Fees, 148.91
  - Limitations on practice, 148.93
  - Penalties, 148.93, 148.951, 148.97
  - Requirements, 148.91
  - Suspension or revocation, 148.95, 148.951
  - Terms, use restricted, 148.96
  - Waiver of requirements, 148.92
- Mentally ill persons, holding authority, 253B.05
- Professional corporations, 319A.01 to 319A.22
- Psychotherapists, criminal sexual conduct
  - Definitions, 609.341
  - Evidence, 609.347
- Rules governing, 148.95
- Sexual exploitation by psychotherapists, see PSYCHOTHERAPISTS
- Violent patient
  - Duty to warn, 148.975, 148.976
  - Limitation of liability, 148.975, 148.976

## Licensing

- Board of psychology, 148.90
- Citation, 148.88
- Classes of license, 148.91
- Definitions, 148.89
- Ethics code, 148.951, 148.98
- Fee splitting prohibited, 148.93
- Fees, 148.91
- Limitations on practice, 148.93
- Penalties, 148.93, 148.951, 148.97
- Requirements, 148.91
- Suspension or revocation, 148.95, 148.951
- Terms, use restricted, 148.96
- Waiver of requirements, 148.92

## Mentally ill persons, holding authority, 253B.05

## Professional corporations, 319A.01 to 319A.22

## Psychotherapists, criminal sexual conduct

Definitions, 609.341

Evidence, 609.347

## Rules governing, 148.95

## Sexual exploitation by psychotherapists, see PSYCHOTHERAPISTS

## Violent patient

Duty to warn, 148.975, 148.976

Limitation of liability, 148.975, 148.976

**PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITIES**

- Commitment, 526.10
- Condition not a defense to criminal prosecution, 526.11
- Deemed mentally ill, 526.09 to 526.11
- Defined, 526.09
- Examination and commitment, 526.09, 526.10
- Institutional care and services, 246.014
- Laws applicable to mentally ill patients apply, 526.10
- Treatment at University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.13 to 158.19

**PSYCHOTHERAPISTS**

## Criminal sexual conduct, 609.341 to 609.351

## Sexual exploitation of patients

Admission of evidence, 148A.05

Cause of action, 148A.02

Definitions, 148A.01

Liability of employer, 148A.03

Limitation on action, 148A.06

Prevention, 611A.24

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1147

## INDEX

### PSYCHOTHERAPISTS (Cont'd)

Sexual exploitation of patients (Cont'd)  
Scope of discovery, 148A.04

### PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

See ACCOUNTANTS

### PUBLIC BUILDINGS

See also CITIES

See also STATUTORY CITIES

Armories, 193.141, 193.145, 193.27

Armory building commission, 193.142 to 193.149

Auditoriums, 374.21

Bonds and obligations, 475.52

Brand name items to be listed, 326.031

Cities second class, 416.01

Common drinking cup, 145.35

Construction, wages of laborers, 177.41 to 177.43

Construction permits, requisites, 15.41

Contracts, erection or repair, 375.21

Counties

Abstracter permitted to use space, 386.18

Branch railroad tracks, constructed in certain counties,  
373.04

Joint court house and city hall building, 374.01

Repair-buildings, 373.05

Valuation adjustment upon change of county bounda-  
ries, 370.22

Veterans' organizations, use of court house space,  
197.55 to 197.58

War memorial or hospital, 373.053

County fair buildings, see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES

County hospitals

Construction, improvement and equipment

Bonds for, 376.02

County board's duty when authorized, 376.05

Election on question, 376.03 to 376.05

Operation of a building for hospital purposes, 376.06

County jail prisoners, required to labor on, 641.07

Damage, intentionally caused, 609.595

Doors, glass to be marked, 299G.11

Doors, safety glazing requirements, 299G.13 to 299G.18

Energy conservation standards, 116J.20

Fire loss, duty to keep state buildings safe from, 15.40

Glass, doors to be marked, 299G.11

Interference with use of, 624.72

Jobs and training, lease of, 268.026

Joint court house and city hall, 374.01

Maturity of municipal obligations, 475.54

Municipal borrowing, 475.52

Patriotic or veterans' memorials, 416.01

Public employees retirement association, office, 353.03

Public purpose, construction for, by cities second class,  
416.07

Repairs, contracts for repairs without advertising for bids,  
375.21

Report by fire marshal of violation of laws, 438.06

Rest rooms, 416.07, 459.15 to 459.18

Schools and school buildings

Authority of board, 123.15, 123.36

Bonds, 475.52, 475.59

Commissioner of health, powers, 144.12

County school districts, duties of board, 128.04

Eminent domain, powers of board, 123.15, 123.36,  
123.40

Energy audits, 116J.24, 116J.34, 116J.35

Exits, 299F.30, 299G.11

Federal aid, acceptance of, 124.62

Flag display, 126.14

Heating, 123.36

Indebtedness, limit on, 475.53

Leases, federal government, 94.521, 94.522

Maturity of obligations, 475.54

Plans and specifications, 121.15, 123.15, 123.36

Power of boards, 123.15, 123.36, 128.04

Presence in or near, persons with active tuberculosis,  
144.45

### PUBLIC BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

Schools and school buildings (Cont'd)

Tax exemption, Const. art 10 s 1, 272.02

Tax levy for, 475.61

Teachers' institutes, school building used, 121.20

Use for other than school purposes, power of board,  
123.36

Water pipes, flushing, 123.36

Sewer pumping stations, 416.07

State buildings, see STATE BUILDINGS

Statutory cities

Bonds issued for, 475.52

Council powers, 412.221

Joint armories and statutory city buildings, 193.22,  
193.23

Towns, 365.14

Trail facilities and shelters, prohibited acts, 84.90

Veterans' organizations, places to meet, 197.55 to 197.58

Veterans' service building, space in, 15.50

Waste management districts, 115A.69

### PUBLIC CORPORATIONS

Audits, cooperation with state auditor, 6.64 to 6.71

Audits by state auditor, 6.54, 6.55, 6.63 to 6.71

Contracts, reciprocal or interinsurance, 71A.06

Deposit with state treasurer, 7.193

Seat of government, removal in emergency, 1.26

Waste management districts, 115A.63, 115A.64

### PUBLIC DEBT

See MUNICIPAL BORROWING

### PUBLIC DEFENDERS

Appeals and post conviction proceedings in supreme court,  
appointment of counsel, 611.071

Appearance, plea of guilty, 611.12

Appointment of counsel for defense, generally, 611.07

Appointment of public defender, 611.18

Compensation for necessary services other than counsel,  
611.21

Data practices, see GOVERNMENT DATA

District public defenders

Appointment, compensation, duties, 611.26

Assistants, 611.26

Financing of offices, 611.27

Judges of judicial district, powers and duties, 611.26,  
611.27

Effective date of public defender act, 611.28, 611.29

Financial ability to pay counsel, 611.20

Financial inquiry and statements, 611.17

Hennepin County

Appointment, term, compensation, 611.12

Assistants, 611.12

Duties, 611.12

Juvenile court, appointment of counsel, 260.155

Notification of right to representation, 611.15

Persons entitled to representation, 611.14

Reimbursement for services, 611.35

Request for appointment, 611.16

Rights of defendant showing poverty, 611.07

State board of public defense, see PUBLIC DEFENSE

### BOARD

State public defender

Appointment, 611.23

Assistants, 611.24

Office created, 611.22

Powers and duties, 611.25

Reimbursement for services, 611.35

Transition provisions, 611.261

Waiver of appointment, 611.19

### PUBLIC DEFENSE BOARD

Creation, 611.215

Criminal and juvenile defense grants, duties, 611.216

Duties, 611.215

Membership, 611.215

**PUBLIC DRAINAGE SYSTEMS**

See DRAINAGE AND WATERS

**PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**

Actions for wrongly withheld benefits or rights, costs, 549.02, 549.04

Athletic leave of absence, 15.62

Equitable compensation relationships, see **EQUITABLE COMPENSATION RELATIONSHIPS**

Ethics in government, 10A.01 to 10A.34

Labor relations, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT LABOR RELATIONS ACT**

Political activities, restrictions, 210A.081

Retirement, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION**State, see **STATE**

Teachers, joint vocational technical district, 136C.64

**PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION**

Actions by or against, 353.08

Airports commission employees, 353.64

Allowable service

Defined, 353.01

Leave of absence included, 353.01

Payments to receive credit for, 353.36

Annuitants, reemployment, 353.37

Annuities

Amount, 353.29, 353.31

Application for, 353.29

Death before retirement, 353.32

Death of survivor, 353.32

Deferred, 353.34

Dependent child, 353.31

Eligibility, 353.30

Ineligibility in certain instance, 353.46

Minor beneficiaries, 353.32

Optional, 353.33

Payments

Bar to recovery by others, 353.32

Upon separation from public service, 353.29

Proportionate, 353.37

Reemployment of annuitant, 353.37

Refund of deductions, 353.32

Spouse, amount of annuity, 353.31

Application of laws, 353.03

Association of counties' employees, 353.01

Attachment, exemption of benefits, 353.15

Attorney general, legal advisor, 353.08

Audit by legislative auditor, 353.16

Beneficiaries, payment to, 353.32

Benefits

Accrual, 353.31

Amount, 353.29, 353.31

Annuity, certain members, 353.75

Application by surviving spouse, 353.32

Application for, 353.29, 353.67

Attachment, exemption, 353.15

Benefits from other funds, 353.14

Certain annuitants, 353.29

Child, 353.01

Combined service annuity, 353.71

Death, payments after

Payments to survivors, 353.31

Refunds to beneficiary, 353.32

Deferred annuity, 353.34, 353.46

Defined, 353.01

Disability, 353.33, 353.84

Eligibility

Age and service requirements, 353.29

Limitations, 353.37

Exempt from levy, attachment, garnishment, 353.15

Formula, 353.651

Hazardous occupations

Application and scope of law, 353.68

Disability benefits, 353.68

Retirement annuity, 353.651

**PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION**

(Cont'd)

Benefits (Cont'd)

Increase for certain members, 353.83, 353.84, 356.35 to 356.38

Insurance coverage, 471.61

Mailed to member's bank, 353.15

Multiple associations, membership in, 353.71

Not assignable, not subject to process or tax, 353.15

Option to certain members, 353.69

Optional benefits for certain survivors, 353.85

Postretirement investment fund, 353.271

Restoration, 353.35

Retirement annuities

Computation, 353.29, 353.30

Early retirement, 353.30

Optional annuities, 353.30

Spouse, 353.01

Surviving spouse optional annuity, 353.32

Survivors of certain members, 353.74, 353.84

Suspension of, 353.37

Taxation, 353.15

Board of trustees

Bylaws, 353.03

Elections, campaign practices, 353.03

Employees, 353.03

Medical advisor, 353.33

Members, 353.03

Officers, 353.03

Rules, 353.18

City managers, 353.028

City pension funds, prohibitions, 356.25

Combined service annuity, 353.71

Contributions by employer and employee

Amount, manner of payment, 353.27

Hazardous occupations, those engaged in, 353.65

County historical society employees, 353.01

Definitions, 353.01

Dependent child, defined, 353.01

Disability, physical examination, 353.33

District administrator, 484.68

Early retirement, 353.71

Economic Development Authority employees, 353.01

Employee relations commissioner, control, 43A.04

Employees, benefit plan, eligibility, 43A.24

Employers

Contributions, 353.28

Reporting requirements, 353.27

Excluded employee, defined, 353.01

Exclusions, 353.01

Executive director

Duties and powers, 11A.08, 353.03

Salary, 15A.081

False information, penalty, 353.19

Fund, public employees retirement

Contributions by employer and employee, 353.27

Investment of funds, 353.06

Minnesota combined investment funds participation, 11A.14

Treasurer, state treasurer to act, duties, 353.05

Fund assets, right to, 11A.13

Governmental subdivision, definition, 353.01

Hazardous occupations

Disability benefits, 353.656

Firefighters, 353.01, 423A.01

Survivor benefits, 353.657

Those engaged in, 353.63 to 353.68

Hennepin County, proportionate annuities, 356.325

Hospital employees, social security, 355.72, 355.73

Included employee, defined, 353.01

Ineligibility for annuity, 353.46

Insurance coverage, 471.61

Insurance laws inapplicable, 353.16

Investment of funds, 11A.23, 353.06

Labor organization employees, 353.01, 353.017

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1149

## INDEX

### PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION

(Cont'd)

Layoffs, refund, 353.34  
 Legislative auditor, audits, 353.16  
 Membership  
     CETA employees excluded, 353.01, 353.64, 356.45 to 356.454  
     Eligibility for  
         Hazardous occupations, those engaged in, 353.64  
         Public employee, defined, 353.01  
     Exclusions, 353.01  
     False information, penalty, 353.19  
     Multiple associations, membership in, 353.71  
     Optional membership, 353.69  
     Return to public service, 353.35  
     Rights, 353.35  
     Status of employees, power of board to rule, 353.18  
     Termination, 353.34, 353.35  
     University peace officers, 353.661 to 353.663  
 Metropolitan airports commission employees, 353.01  
 Metropolitan intercounty association employees, 353.01  
 Minneapolis, city employees, see MINNEAPOLIS EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT  
 Minneapolis special school district employees, 353.026  
 Monthly statements, treasurer's report to board, 353.05  
 Multiple associations, membership in, 353.71  
 Municipal court employees, 353.027  
 Municipal court judges, 353.34  
 Municipal utilities association employees, 353.01  
 Municipalities, employees and officers, 353.01  
 Normal annuity, defined, 353.651  
 Offices, 353.03  
 Options, revocation, 353.34  
 Payroll abstracts and information, 353.27  
 Police and fire fund  
     Contributions, 353.65  
     Investment, 11A.23  
     Membership, 353.64, 423A.01  
     Minnesota combined investment funds, participation, 11A.14  
     Part time firefighters, 353.65  
     Workers' compensation benefit offset, 353.656  
 Police officers  
     Disability, 353.656  
     Optional annuities, 353.656  
     Public employees police and fire fund, participation, 423A.01  
     Qualifications, 353.64  
     Retirement annuity, 353.651  
     Survivor, 353.657  
 Policy, hazardous occupations, 353.63  
 Postretirement investment fund, 11A.18, 353.271, 353.06  
 Prior service, payments to receive credit for, 353.36  
 Proportionate annuities, 353.37, 356.32  
 Public corporation employees, 353.026  
 Purchase of prior deductions, 353.33  
 Purchase of service credit, 353.36  
 Ramsey County municipal court, employees, 353.027  
 Range association of municipalities and schools, employees, 353.025  
 Reemployment of annuitant, 353.37  
 Refunds  
     Deductions, 353.33, 353.34, 353.35  
     Error in salary deductions, 353.27  
     Layoffs, 353.34  
     Termination of employment, 353.34, 353.35  
 Reports by employers, 353.27  
 Retirement annuity for police officers and fire fighters, 353.651  
 Return to public service, restoration of rights, 353.33, 353.35  
 Rule of 85, 353.30, 356.70  
 Rules, 353.18  
 Salary  
     Deductions from, 353.27  
     Defined, 353.01

### PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION

(Cont'd)

Sale of securities, 353.06  
 Savings clauses, 353.46  
 School districts, employees included, 353.01  
 Seasonal or temporary employees, 353.01  
 Social security agreement, 355.295  
 Special school districts, employees included, 353.01  
 Status of employees, board to rule on, 353.18  
 Suburban public health nursing service employees, 353.024  
 Supplemental investment fund, 11A.14, 11A.17  
 Supplemental pension plans, 356.24, 356.25  
 Survivor benefits, 353.31, 353.32  
 Tax levy by governmental subdivision to pay contributions, 353.28  
 Termination of employment, 353.34, 353.35  
 Treasurer, state treasurer to act ex officio, 353.05  
 Trustees, board of, 353.03  
 University peace officers membership, 353.661 to 353.663  
 Venue of action against PERA, 353.08  
 Violations and penalties, 353.19  
 Warrants, cancellation, 353.27  
**PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT LABOR RELATIONS ACT**  
 Administrative Procedure Act, exemptions, 14.03  
 Appropriate unit, defined, 179A.03  
 Arbitration procedures, 179A.16  
 Arbitrators  
     Hiring by employer, 179A.07  
     List, 179A.05  
 Board, see Minnesota public employment relations board, this topic  
 Certification of exclusive representatives, 179A.12  
 Citation, 179A.02  
 Confidential employee, defined, 179A.03  
 Contract, 179A.20  
 Contracting outwork, limitations, 179A.23  
 Courts, jurisdiction, 179A.24  
 Definitions, 179A.03  
 Director of mediation services  
     Defined, 179A.03  
     Duties, 179A.04  
 Dues checkoff, 179A.06  
 Employee  
     Defined, 179A.03  
     Rights and obligations, 179A.06  
     Unfair labor practices, 179A.13  
 Employer organization, defined, 179A.03  
 Employer  
     Defined, 179A.03  
     Rights and obligations, 179A.06  
     Unfair labor practices, 179A.13  
 Essential employee, defined, 179A.03  
 Exclusive representative  
     Certification, 179A.12  
     Defined, 179A.03  
     Joint vocational technical districts, 136C.65  
     New, procedures, 179A.17  
 Fair share fee  
     Challenge, defined, 179A.03  
     Establishment, 179A.06  
 Generally, 179A.01 to 179A.25  
 Grievance procedures, 179A.20, 179A.21, 179A.25  
 Interest arbitration, procedures, 179A.16  
 Mediation procedures, 179A.15  
 Meet and confer  
     Defined, 179A.03  
     Employees right, 179A.06  
     Employers right, 179A.07  
 Meet and negotiate  
     Defined, 179A.03  
     Employees right, 179A.06  
     Employers right, 179A.07  
 Minnesota public employment relations board  
     Defined, 179A.03  
     Meetings, 179A.05

**PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT LABOR RELATIONS ACT**  
(Cont'd)*Minnesota public employment relations board (Cont'd)*

- Membership, 179A.05
- Powers, 179A.05
- Rulemaking, 179A.05
- Term of office, 179A.05

## Negotiation procedures, 179A.14, 179A.22

## Policy consultants, 179A.08

## Principal, defined, 179A.03

## Professional employee, defined, 179A.03

## Public employce, defined, 179A.03

## Public employer, defined, 179A.03

Public employment relations board, see *Minnesota public employment relations board*, this topic

## Public policy, 179A.01

## Review of grievance procedures, 179A.25

## State units, 179A.10

## Strikes

- Authorization, 179A.18
- Defined, 179A.03
- Illegal, 179A.19
- Procedure, 179A.18

## Supervisory employce, defined, 179A.03

## Teacher

- Community education, defined, 125.032
- Defined, 125.032, 179A.03
- Exclusive representatives, 179A.17
- Strikes, 179A.18

## Terms and conditions of employment, defined, 179A.03

## Unfair labor practices, enumerated, 179A.13

## Unit determination

- Criteria, 179A.08
- Director's duties, 179A.04
- State employces, 179A.10
- University of Minnesota employces, 179A.11

## University of Minnesota units, 179A.11

**PUBLIC EXAMINER**

## Duties and powers transferred

- Commerce commissioner, 46.04
- Commissioner of revenue, 270.084
- Legislative auditor, 3.97
- State auditor, 6.46

**PUBLIC FUNDS**

## Additional compensation from contingent fund, 10.32

## Certificates of indebtedness, transfer of funds to general fund, 16A.61

## City funds, request as to disposal, 427.02 to 427.07

County state-aid highway fund, see **HIGHWAYS**

## Embezzlement, Const. art 11 s 13, 609.54

## Facsimile signature, disbursement of, 47.41, 47.42

## False claims, presenting or permitting, 609.455, 609.465

## Imprest cash funds, 15.191

## Legislative auditor, 3.973

## Mineral lands and minerals, deposit of proceeds, 94.16

## Misuse, 10.31

## Mosquito abatement, limitation on expenditure, 18.161

Municipal state-aid street fund, see **STREETS**

## Permanent school fund, 11A.16, 120.84, 120.85

## Refusal to pay over, 609.445

## State, commissioner of finance, powers and duties, 16A.055, 16A.50

## State institutions, disposal of funds, 241.10, 246.18

## State lands, proceeds covered into, 94.16

## Theft, 609.52

Trunk highways, see **HIGHWAYS**

## Waste management bonds, 115A.57, 115A.59

## Waste processing facilities, 115A.54

## Wrongful audit or payment, 609.455

**PUBLIC HEALTH**See **HEALTH**See **SANITARY REGULATIONS****PUBLIC INDEBTEDNESS**See **MUNICIPAL BORROWING****PUBLIC LANDS**See also **LAND EXCHANGE COMMISSION**

## Abandonment of possession, 557.07

## Acquired through escheat, conveyance to encumbrancer, 94.351

## Acquisition of lands from United States, 94.47 to 94.51

## Acquisition of state lands by United States, 1.041 to 1.047, 1.049

## Action by settler for possession, 557.07

## Adverse possession, 8.04

## Annexation, executive council duties, 414.065

## Appraisers, appointment by commissioner, 90.01, 90.061, 92.12

## Attorney general to prosecute action, 8.04

## Beaver, removal, 97B.661

## Books, timber sales records, commissioner, 90.221

## Claims and controversies, powers of executive council, 9.041, 9.071

## Classification by department of natural resources, 84A.08

## Classification by energy and economic development commissioner, 92.34 to 92.37

## Comparing lists and listing railroad lands, commissioner of finance, 507.31

## Contracts for deed, purchase of surplus state property, installment basis, 94.12

## Critical natural habitat, acquisition by state, 84.944

## Custodial control, transfer of lands between state departments, 15.16

## Detachment, executive council duties, 414.065

## Division of lands and forestry

- Commissioner of natural resources to supervise, 84.081

- Director, appointment, bond, assistants, 84.081

## Drainage benefits and damages, assessment, 106A.315

## Drainage reports by appraisers, 92.12

## Drainage systems, used for, 106A.025

## Easements, scenic, 104.37

## Evidence, certified duplicates of patents, 599.19

## Executive council, settlement of claims, 9.041, 9.071

## Finance commissioner, duties transferred to commissioner of natural resources, 84.027

## Gifts to United States or condemnation of lands, 94.17 to 94.19

## Grants, by municipal corporations, 94.44

## Heirs, devisees, and legatees, 525.88, 525.881

## Highways

- Access to scenic lands, 160.81

- Recreational use plan, 160.81

- Replacement of lands taken, 161.202

- Taking or damaging, compensation, 160.03

## Incorporation, executive council duties, 414.065

## Indian burial grounds discovered or suspected, 307.08

## Internal improvement grants, Const. art 11 s 3

## Jurisdiction, United States owned lands, 1.041 to 1.043

## Lakeshore cabin sites, sale, 92.67 to 92.69

## Land grants to railway companies, inspection of records, commissioner of finance, 222.34

## Leases

- Cancellation, 92.46

- Lands acquired from the United States, 94.47 to 94.51

- Lands classified by land use committee, 92.36

- Possession contrary to covenants of, 90.311

- Removal of sand, marl, or similar, commissioner, 92.50

- Removing sand, marl, and similar, 92.50

- Rules, 92.46

- Sale of leased lands, 92.67

- State public camp grounds, 92.46

- Storage of ore, commissioner, 92.50

- Storing waste, 92.50

- Surface, for implementing disposal of ore, commissioner, 93.33

- Unsold state lands, 92.50

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1151

## INDEX

### PUBLIC LANDS (Cont'd)

#### Leases (Cont'd)

Wild rice farming, peat lands, 92.501  
Littering, 169.421, 609.68  
Meandered lakes, sale of certain timber permitted, 92.45  
Mineral lands, see MINERAL LANDS  
Minnesota land exchange board, 94.341 to 94.347  
Minnesota valley trail, acquisition, 85.021  
Natural resources commissioner, 84.027  
Natural resources department, powers and duties, 84.027, 84.0272, 84.028, 84.03

Notice to state departments of surplus lands, 94.09

Peat lands withdrawn from sale, 92.461

#### Permits

Commissioner may take possession, 93.23  
Noncompliance with contract, 90.151  
Possession, breach of conditions, damages, 90.311  
Purchasers of timber, approval of bond, commissioner, 90.161  
To cut timber, commissioner, 90.151, 90.171  
To prospect for ores other than iron, commissioner, 93.25  
Utility companies permits to cross, 84.415

Preemption, 8.04

Private forest management, disposal of land for, 92.321

Receipts, timber purchase permits, commissioner, 90.14

#### Records

Evidence, as notice, commissioner, 90.411  
Trespasses on timber lands, commissioner, 90.301

Records of commissioner as notice, 90.411

Recounts and rescaling, commissioner, 90.281

Red Lake game preserve, classification, exchange, and sale of land, 84A.01 to 84A.11, 282.226

Refunds, mistaken payments by purchaser, commissioner, 90.201

Relinquishment by state, 94.41

Replacement when taken for trunk highways, 161.202

Reports, appraisers, to commissioner, 90.061

Review by commissioner of administration, 94.09

Right-of-way over, 222.025

#### Sales

Administration commissioner, 94.09 to 94.16  
Advertising and promotion, 84.03, 94.09 to 94.16  
Agricultural land on which is standing timber, 92.12  
Appraisalment, 92.09, 92.12, 94.09  
Authority of commissioner, 92.02  
Bona fide settlers, valuation, 92.12  
Buildings and improvements, 375.195  
Certain counties, date of sale, 92.13  
Certificate, 92.16  
County auditors, 92.27  
Default and resale, 92.16  
Delinquent purchases, redemption, payment of taxes, 92.21, 92.51  
Director or appointees to sell, bond, 92.12  
Distribution of proceeds, 92.28  
Drainage, 92.12  
Extension for payment, unlawful possession of lands, eviction, 90.301, 90.311, 92.163  
Extension in writing, 92.19  
Funds, disposal of, 94.16  
Internal improvement lands  
Distribution of proceeds, 92.28  
Minimum price, 92.03  
Lakeshore cabin sites, 92.67 to 92.69

#### Lands

By commissioner of administration, 94.09 to 94.16

Classified by land use committee, 92.36

Taxable after sale, 92.51

Laws applicable, generally, 92.15

Leased lands, 92.50

Maps and plats, 92.10

Moratorium, payment of certificates, 92.211 to 92.215

Notice, 92.12, 92.14, 94.10

### PUBLIC LANDS (Cont'd)

#### Sales (Cont'd)

##### Patents

Actions to annul, judgment, 556.11, 556.12  
Evidence, 599.19  
Execution, 92.29  
Lost or destroyed certificate, 92.29

##### Payments

Extension of time, 92.19  
Receipts, duties of county treasurer, 92.23 to 92.25

Security, 92.06

Terms, interest, 92.06, 94.11

Peat lands, withdrawal of, 92.461

Price, 92.03, 92.11, 92.12

Record of contracts for deed and assignments, 94.13

Reestimates by commissioner, 90.251

Refunds, 92.20, 92.22

Resale of defaulted lands, 92.16

Reservation of minerals, 93.01, 93.02, 94.14

Rights of purchaser, 94.13

Road access, 92.68

Salt lands, 92.05

State institution and capitol lands, 92.04

Statement of, 92.26

Subdivision into lots, maps recorded, 92.07 to 92.10

Surveys, 92.08

Tax sales, redemption, special certificate, 92.51

Terms, interest, 94.11

Timber at auction, commissioner, 90.101

Salt lands, sale, 92.05

School lands, see SCHOOL AND UNIVERSITY LANDS

#### Seizure

Nonpayment, commissioner, 90.181

Unlawful cutting, commissioner, 90.301

Soil and water conservation, 40.01 to 40.15

#### State appraisers

Appointment, 90.01, 90.061

Arrests by, 90.061

Bonds, 90.061

Books, records, and field notes, 90.061

Counts and recounts by auditors, 90.281

Duties, neglect of, 90.061, 90.41

Estimates and valuations, 90.061, 90.281

Falsely impersonating, 90.061

Identification, 90.061

Removal and disqualification, 90.41

Reports, 90.031, 90.061, 90.251

#### Scaling

Check-scales, 90.061

Rescales, 90.281

Scales by

Timber cut on public lands, 90.061

Timber for state, 90.251, 90.41

Trespassing, 90.061

Valuation, final examination of lands covered by permits, 90.251

State forests, 89.001 to 89.28

State parks, 85.011 to 85.34

#### Surplus lands

Appraisal, 94.10

Declaration of, 94.09

Leases for wild rice farming, 92.501

Sale, 94.10

Survey, 94.10

Surveys, 92.461

#### Swamp lands

Finance commissioner, 222.04

Within national forests, 92.30 to 92.32

Taconite, semitaconite companies, leases, licenses, permits, 117.47

Taxes canceled, 92.215

Timber sales records, commissioner, 90.221

Transfers between state and local units, 94.349

#### Trespasses

Action by state for damages, 90.301

**PUBLIC LANDS (Cont'd)**

## Trespasses (Cont'd)

- Apprehension, 90.301
- Commissioner to keep records, 90.301
- Damages, 90.301
- Estimates and appraisals of timber taken under trespass, 90.301
- Evidence, 90.301
- Injunction against, 90.311
- Liable in treble damages, 90.301
- Prosecution, 90.321
- Record, 90.301
- Report by commissioner of natural resources, 90.251
- Rewards, 90.301
- Seizure of unlawfully cut timber, 90.301
- Settlement for trespass, 90.031
- Venue of actions, 90.412
- Violations and penalties, 90.41

University lands, see **SCHOOL AND UNIVERSITY LANDS**

## Valuation, 92.12

- Waste, injunction against, 90.311
- Waterfowl hunting, decoys and blinds, 97B.811
- Weed control, cities and towns, 18.315
- Wild rice farming, leased state lands, 92.501
- Withdrawn from sale, 89.26 to 89.28, 92.45

**PUBLIC MARKETS**

- Nonprofit corporation requirements, 317.64

**PUBLIC OFFICERS**

- See **OFFICERS**
- See **STATE OFFICERS**

**PUBLIC RECORDS**

- See **RECORDS**

**PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT**

- See also **BICYCLES**
- See also **CRIMINAL APPREHENSION, BUREAU OF**
- See also **EMERGENCY SERVICES**
- See also **FIRE MARSHAL**
- See also **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- See also **STATE TROOPERS**
- Alcohol safety program, 169.124
- All-terrain vehicles, see **ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES**
- Anatomical gift identification certificate, 171.07, 171.12
- Capitol complex security division, 299E.01
- Commissioner
  - Appointment, term, 15.06, 299A.01
  - Boats, registration, 361.03
  - Bottle clubs, inspections, 340A.414
  - Charitable Gambling Control Board, membership, 349.151
  - Children's trust fund for prevention of child abuse, duties, 299A.23
  - Combustible materials, regulations, 299F.19
  - Driver's license, suspending, 168.041, 171.182 to 171.185
  - Energy conservation, lighting standards, 116J.19
  - Fire fighting, highway right-of-way, payments, 161.465
  - Fire inspections, hotels, requirements, 299F.46
  - Hazardous substances courses, reimbursement certification, 136C.70
  - Inflammable liquids classification, 299F.19
  - Interstate fuel tax compacts, 296.17
  - Liquor control authority, 340A.201
  - Motor vehicle registration, interstate proportional, 168.187
  - Motor vehicle transfer fees, 168.54
  - Motor vehicles, purchase, state contracts, 16B.14
  - Motorcycle safety education, duties, 126.115
  - Motorized bicycle permits and rules, 171.02
  - Personalized license plate rules, 168.12, 168.125
  - Reciprocal agreements, traffic violations, 169.91
  - Registrar of motor vehicles, powers and duties, 168.33

**PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**

## Commissioner (Cont'd)

## Rules

- Implementation of implied consent law and driving under influence law, 169.128
- Tents and sleeping bags, flame resistance, 325F.04, 325F.05

## Salary, 15A.081

## Uniform fire code promulgation, 299F.011

## Video games of chance, payments to municipalities, 349.52

Community emergency response hazardous substances protection, see **COMMUNITY EMERGENCY RESPONSE HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES PROTECTION**

## Creation, 299A.01

## Crime prevention commission, grant requests, 299C.49

## Crime victims reparations board, 611A.55

## Criminal apprehension division, 299C.01

## Criminal justice data communications network

## Administration, 299C.46

## Computer acquisition by courts, 480.23

## Criminal justice agency, defined, 299C.46

## Establishment, 299C.46

## Federal government, 299C.46

## Function, 299C.46

## Operational charge, 299C.46

## Participation, criminal justice agency, 299C.48

## Revenue department access, 270.062

## Use, 299C.46

## Criminal justice information service, commissioner of public safety, duties, transfer of, 299C.50

## Data, classification, 13.69

## Driver education, 171.04

## Driver's license division, 171.015

## Driver's license lists, providing to jury commissioners, 593.37

## Drivers' licenses, change or correction, transmittal of voter registration cards, 201.161

## Dry cleaning establishments, 299I.01 to 299I.24

## Emergency services division, 12.04

## Employees, intermittent, unclassified civil service positions, 43A.08

## Employees prohibited from interest in liquor business, 299A.02

## Energy issues intervention office, establishment, duties, 216A.085

## Established, 299A.01

## Explosives, regulation, 299F.71 to 299F.83

## Film rentals, fees, 299A.01

## Fire marshal division, 299F.01

## Firearm discharge by peace officer, report, 626.553

## Flame resistant tents and sleeping bags, 325F.03 to 325F.07

## Handicapped persons' parking privilege certificates, 169.345 299D.07

Hazardous substances notification reports, see **COMMUNITY EMERGENCY RESPONSE HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES PROTECTION**

## Hotel fire inspection agreement, 299F.46

## Interstate fuel tax compacts, 296.17

## Intervenors in rate regulation, 216B.16, 216B.62

## Intoxicating liquor, manufacture, transportation interest in, prohibited, 299A.02

## License plates, manufacture, 168.381

## Liquor

## Control enforcement and administration, 299A.01

## Excise tax enforcement, 297C.10

## Rulemaking, 340A.507

## Minnesota Statutes, free copies, 3C.12

## Missing child program, establishment, procedure, 299C.51 to 299C.53

## Motion picture theater regulation, 299H.211 to 299H.28

## Motor vehicle division, 168.325, 168.33, 168.54

## Motorcycle courses, rules, 169.974

## Natural gas pipeline safety act

## Compliance, 299F.59

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1153

## INDEX

### **PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**

Natural gas pipeline safety act (Cont'd)  
Definitions, 299F.56  
Federal money, 299F.64  
Fees, rulemaking by fire marshal, 299F.63  
Fire marshal, duties, 299F.57, 299F.58, 299F.62, 299F.64  
Generally, 299F.56 to 299F.64  
Injunctions, 299F.61  
Inspection, maintenance, 299F.62  
Penalties, 299F.60  
Reports, 299F.58, 299F.63  
Safety standards, 299F.57  
Nuclear power plant emergency response plans, assessments, 12.14  
Photographic negatives, drivers licenses, private data, 13.69  
Police communications system, 299C.30 to 299C.48  
Powers generally, 299A.01  
Private detective licensing, 326.32 to 326.336  
Public building safety, 299G.11  
Radioactive waste, transportation, 116C.731  
Reciprocal agreements, traffic violation, 169.91  
Registrar of motor vehicles, commissioner, 168.33, 168.34, 168.381  
Rules, transfer to transportation regulation board, 174A.06  
School bus inspection, point system, 169.451  
Session laws, free copies, 3C.12  
State patrol division, 299D.01, 299D.02, 299D.03, 299D.07  
Video games of chance, duties, 349.51 to 349.60  
Voter registration cards, duty to send, 201.161  
Wheelchair user transportation  
Definitions, 299A.11  
Evidence of negligence, 299A.16  
Financial aid withheld, 299A.15  
Inspections, 299A.14  
License, denial, 299A.15  
Penalty, 299A.17  
Rules, 299A.18  
Safety requirements, 299A.13  
Securement devices, 299A.12

### **PUBLIC SCHOOLS**

See EDUCATION

### **PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS**

See also CITIES

See also STATUTORY CITIES

Air rights, sale and lease of, 222.01

Bonds

Authorization, 475.52  
Net debt control, 475.53  
Purpose, 475.52

Easements over private property, 300.045

Eminent domain, acquisition of land, 222.36, 300.04

Employees, payment of wages by non-negotiable instruments, 181.02

Financing statement, filing under commercial code, 300.111 to 300.13

Mortgage of property, 300.10, 300.11

Railroads, see RAILROADS

Rates, fixing in cities first class, 451.07

Statutory cities, tax, levy, 412.251

Telegraph and telephone companies, 237.01 to 237.46

### **PUBLIC SERVICE DEPARTMENT**

Actions by and against, 216A.09

Administrative function, defined, 216A.02

Attorney general, complaint referral, 216B.54

Attorneys for, attorney general, 216.10

Coal sheds, sites on railroad right of way, 230.09

Commission merchants, regulated by, see COMMISSION

#### **MERCHANTS**

Commissioner, see Director, this topic

Conflict of interest, 216A.035

Cooperation, federal and interstate, 216B.19

Definitions, 216A.02

### **PUBLIC SERVICE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**

Director

Appointment, 216A.06, 216A.07

Report to Ethical Practices Board, 216A.035

Salary, 15A.081, 43A.18

Elevators, sites on railroad right of way, 230.09 to 230.11

Employees

Appointment, 216A.04

Conflicts of interest prohibitions, 216A.035

Employment restrictions, 216A.036

Reports to ethical practices board, 216A.035

Established, 216A.01

Examination of utilities, 216B.54

Grain, regulations, see GRAIN, see WAREHOUSES

Grain banks, see GRAIN BANKS

Hay and straw, regulations, see HAY, STRAW

Hearings upon petition, 216B.16

Highway safety account, see TRANSPORTATION

#### **DEPARTMENT**

Ice houses, sites on railroad right of way, 230.09 to 230.11

Independent telephone companies, election, subject to regulation, 237.075

Legislative function, defined, 216A.02

Local cartage carrier regulation, 221.296

Minnesota Statutes, free copies, 3C.12

Notice to regional transit board, 221.295

Packing house certificates, 226.01 to 226.06

Port authority, jurisdiction, 458.19

Proceedings

Answer, 216.15

Commencement, 216.13

Dismissal, 216.15 to 216.17

In name of state, 216.10

Parties, how designated, 216.13

Public hay tracks, regulated, see HAY, STRAW

Public utilities, regulation of, 216B.01 to 216B.67

Public utilities commission, cooperation, 216A.095

Quasi-judicial function, defined, 216A.02

Railroad passenger service agreements, see TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

Rules, 216A.08

Scales, see WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

Secretary, appointment, 216A.04

Session laws, free copies, 3C.12

Street and interurban railways, regulated by, see STREET RAILROADS

Telephone rates, cooperative telephone associations and municipals, 237.075

Warehouses, regulated, see WAREHOUSES

Weights and measures, see WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

### **PUBLIC TELEVISION**

See TELEVISION

### **PUBLIC TRANSIT**

See TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

### **PUBLIC UTILITIES**

See also CITIES

See also CONSUMER PROTECTION

See also GAS, GAS COMPANIES

See also STATUTORY CITIES

See also TAXATION

See also TELEPHONE COMPANIES

Administrative hearing costs, assessments against public utility, 216B.62

Bonds

Authorization, 475.52

Net debt, 475.53

Purpose, 475.52

Cable communications, pole, duct, and conduit agreements, 238.38

Certificates of need, large energy facilities, 216B.243

Cities

Commission

Jurisdiction, 412.351

Purchase of fuel and supplies, 412.361

**PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)**

Cities (Cont'd)  
 Electrical, 455.01  
 Franchises, permits, 451.08  
 Jurisdiction over securities and indebtedness, 216B.49  
 Municipal ownership, 452.01 to 452.13  
 Waterworks, 456.29 to 456.33  
 Cogenerating power plants, allocation of costs, 216B.166  
 Commission, see PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION  
 Commissions, state auditor, audit, 6.54, 6.55, 6.63  
 Consumer representation, 8.33  
 Cooperative companies  
   Costs of examination, assessment, 216B.62  
   Electric associations, stockholder rights, 216B.027  
   Franchises, 216B.36  
   Licenses and permits, 216B.36  
   Service standard regulation, 216B.17  
   Taxation, 273.38 to 273.41  
 Customer deposits, 325E.02  
 Deeds of trust, filing requirements, 300.114  
 Definitions, 216B.02, 216B.38  
 Delinquency charges, explanation, 222.75  
 Delinquent billings, collection, 325E.025  
 Discontinuance of heat systems in certain cities, 451.09  
 District heating plants  
   Authorization to operate, 465.74  
   Loans, 116J.36  
   State contracts, administration commissioner, duties, 16B.23  
 Easements  
   Cable communications use, 238.35  
   State lands, 16B.26, 84.415  
 Eminent domain, acquisition of land, 222.36, 300.04  
 Energy audits, customer cost, 216B.165  
 Energy conservation improvements, residential, 216B.241  
 Energy conservation investments, rates, 216B.16  
 Escheat of unclaimed property, 345.31 to 345.60  
 Examination of, 216B.241  
 Financing statement, filing under commercial code, 300.111 to 300.113  
 Gas  
   Inverted rates pilot program, 216B.242  
   Underground storage, 84.621  
 Highways, use of, 222.37  
 Landlord, unlawful interruption of, 504.25  
 Lighting plants, bonds for, cities second and third classes, 455.01  
 Logging roads crossing highways, 160.24  
 Meter reading, 216B.075  
 Military utilities, 190.16  
 Mortgages, filing requirements, 300.114  
 Municipal services, extension into an unincorporated area, 471.591  
 Municipalities  
   Election for regulation, 216B.025  
   Electric cogeneration and small power producers, 216B.164  
 Port authority, 458.15  
 Railways, see RAILROADS  
 Rates  
   Cogenerators, 216B.164  
   Depreciation, 216B.11  
   Increase procedures, 216B.16  
   Natural gas, inverted rates pilot program, 216B.242  
   Settlements, 216B.16  
   Small power producers, 216B.164  
 Regulation  
   Accounting system, 216B.10  
   Advertisements, 216B.16  
   Affiliated interests, relation with utilities, 216B.48  
   Appeals, 216B.52  
   Assessments, 216B.62, 216B.63  
   Attorney general, institute legal action, 216B.54  
   Attorney general to represent commission, 216B.64  
   Charitable contributions, 216B.16  
   Complaints against utility, 216B.17

**PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)**

Regulation (Cont'd)  
 Construction of facilities, approval, 216B.24  
 Construction of law, 216B.66  
 Contempt of subpoena, 216B.29  
 Definitions, 216B.02  
 Depositions, 216B.30  
 Depreciation rates of utilities, 216B.11  
 Documents, evidence, 216B.32  
 Electric utilities  
   Cogenerators and small power producers, 216B.14  
   Exclusive service rights, 216B.40  
   Municipally owned utility, extension, 216B.44  
   Service area extension, hearing, 216B.43  
   Service areas, 216B.39, 216B.41, 216B.42, 216B.421  
 Eminent domain, acquisition of utility, 216B.47  
 Employment of staff by department of public service, 216B.65  
 Exemption, 216B.02  
 Hearings, 216B.15, 216B.19, 216B.20  
 Indebtedness, 216B.49  
 Inspection, 216B.12  
 Interim, 216B.16  
 Intervenor in rate determinations, payment of costs, 216B.16, 216B.62  
 Investigation, 216B.14  
 Meter reading, 216B.075  
 Municipal purchase of public utility, 216B.45, 216B.46, 216B.465  
 Municipalities, assist commission, 216B.22  
 Municipalities, utilities regulated by, 216B.36  
 Notice, service of, 216B.18  
 Oaths, administered, 216B.29  
 Orders and findings to be written, 216B.33  
 Orders of commission  
   Changing of, 216B.25  
   Effective date, 216B.26  
   Suspension of due to appeals, 216B.53  
 Penalties, 216B.57 to 216B.61  
 Property acquisition by utility, mergers, 216B.50  
 Public utilities commission, powers and duties, generally, 216B.08  
 Rate changes, procedure, 216B.16  
 Rate discrimination prohibited, 216B.06  
 Rates and standards of service, 216B.03 to 216B.07  
 Record of proceedings conducted by commission, 216B.35  
 Records, production of to commission, 216B.13  
 Rehearings, 216B.27  
 Securities, 216B.49  
 Settlements, 216B.16  
 Standards set by commission, 216B.09  
 Stock purchase by utility, 216B.51  
 Submetering, 216B.022  
 Subpoena, witnesses, 216B.28  
 Summary investigation, 216B.21  
 Suspension of rate increases, 216B.16  
 Testimony, 216B.31  
 Unjust practices, commission to change by order, 216B.23  
 Renewable resources pilot program, 216B.241  
 Security interest against property filing, 300.112  
 Standard of service, 216B.165  
 Statutory cities  
   Authority to own and operate, 412.321  
   Commission established, 412.331  
   Defined, 412.351  
   Tax levy, 412.251  
 Steam heat systems, discontinuance, home rule charter cities, 451.09  
 Telegraph and telephone companies, validation of mortgages, deeds of trust, bonds, 222.141  
 Television distribution system, 465.70  
 Town waterworks, 365.20 to 365.24  
 Transporting utility equipment, length of vehicles, 169.81

**PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)**

- Trunk highways
  - Location on, 161.45
  - Relocation of facility, 161.46
- Unclaimed property, disposition, 345.31 to 345.60
- PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION**
- Appealable orders, 237.295
- Appeals, 216.25, 216.27
- Attorney general, complaint referral, 216B.54
- Certificate of need, large energy facilities, duties, 216B.243
- Chair, 216A.03
- Code of conduct, 216A.037
- Cogenerators, small power producers, duties, 216B.164
- Commissioners, salary, 15A.081
- Conflicts of interest, 216A.035
- Consumer complaints, 216B.17
- Contested cases
  - Appeal, 216.25 to 216.27
  - Notice, annual fee, 216.161
- Cooperation with other departments, 216A.095
- Cooperative electric associations, election for regulation, 216B.026
- Creation, 216A.01
- Employees, 216A.04
- Energy policy and conservation report, duties, 116J.18
- Examination of utilities, 216B.62
- Executive secretary, 216A.04
- Hearings, 216.16, 216.161, 216.17, 216.18, 216A.05
- Intervenor in rate regulation, 216B.16, 216B.62
- Members
  - Appointment, 216A.03
  - Code of conduct, 216A.037
  - Communications, ex parte, prohibitions, 216A.037
  - Conflicts of interest, 216A.035
  - Economic interest statements, filing with ethical practices board, 216A.035
- Municipalities, election for regulation, 216B.025
- Notice in contested cases, annual fee, 216.161
- Orders, modification, vacation, 216B.56
- Powers, 216A.01
- Proceedings
  - Appeals, 216.25 to 216.27
  - Appearance, 216.17
  - Dismissal, 216.26
  - Evidence, findings, 216.18
  - Notice to respondent, signature, 216.14, 216.17
  - Service, 216.17
  - Witnesses, 216.18
- Public records, 216B.34
- Quorum, 216A.03
- Rate regulation, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES**
- Renewable resources, energy conservation pilot program, 216B.241
- Residential energy conservation program, 216B.241
- Rules
  - Code of conduct, 216A.037
  - Ex parte communications, 216A.037
  - Transfer to transportation regulation board, 174A.06
- Secretary
  - Signing, 216.17
- Telegraph companies, see **TELEGRAPH COMPANIES**
- Telephone companies, see **TELEPHONE COMPANIES**
- Telephone company bills from public service department, hearing and order, 237.295
- Telephone service, investigation, regulation, 237.081
- Telephones, see **TELEPHONE COMPANIES**

**PUBLIC WATERS**

- See also **LAKES AND WATERS**
- See also **POLLUTION OF WATERS**
- See also **WATERS**
- See also **WATERS, SOILS AND MINERALS, DIVISION OF**
- Access, 97A.141, 105.391
- Aeration systems
  - Evidence in negligence suits, 378.22

**PUBLIC WATERS (Cont'd)**

- Aeration systems (Cont'd)
  - Notice requirements, 378.22
  - Posting requirements, 378.22
- Agricultural use, 105.391
- Airports established on, uniform airports act, 360.041
- Aquatic plants
  - Ownership, 84.091
  - Permits, 84.092
- Classification, 105.391
- Commissioner of natural resources
  - Administration, 105.39
  - Aeration systems, duty to regulate, 378.22
  - Conveyance of easement to, 110.33
  - Designation of public waters, 105.391
  - Limitation of actions against, 110.38
  - Venue, actions against, 105.471
- Control and supervision in state, 105.38
- Dams
  - Abandonment, 110.37
  - Application of law, 110.39
  - Easements appurtenant to, 110.35
  - Water levels, 110.36
- Dead fish removal, 97C.055
- Definitions, 105.37
- Drainage, 105.391
- Identification, 105.38, 105.391
- Inventory, 105.391
- Law enforcement, powers, 97A.205
- Littering, 609.68
- Municipalities, authority over waters, 459.20
- Ordinary high water level, 105.37, 105.39
- Ownership of aquatic plants, 84.091
- Permits for work in, 105.42
- Perpetual flowage easement
  - Actions to determine easement rights, 110.34
  - Application of law, 110.39
  - Appurtenant to dam, 110.35
  - Conveyance to commissioner of natural resources, 110.33
  - Dedication, 110.32
  - Determination of rights, 110.34
  - Limitation on actions, 110.40
- Policy declaration, 105.38
- Reserves for protection of wild animals, 97A.101
- Shoreland development, regulation, 105.485
- State control, 105.38, 105.39
- Structures, permit to build, 97C.071
- Taking sucker eggs for fish hatchery, 97C.211
- Water bank program, 105.392
- Water levels, 110.31
- Waterfowl hunting, decoys and blinds, 97B.811
- Wetlands, 105.392

**PUBLIC WELFARE**See **HUMAN SERVICES****PUBLIC WORKS**

- See also **CITIES**
- See also **STATUTORY CITIES**
- Architects, engineers, surveyors, licensure required, 326.03
- Bonds of contractors, requisites, actions and claims, 542.12, 574.26 to 574.32
- Brand name items to be listed, 326.031
- Cities
  - General provisions relating to public works, 446.01 to 446.04
  - Streets and bridges, 441.55
- Contractors, recovery of deposit, 574.27
- Expenditure for safety measures, 181.54
- Federal securities, deposit in lieu of bond, 574.05 to 574.10
- Great Lakes basin compact, 1.21
- Notice of claim on contractor's bond and filing, 574.31, 574.32

**PUBLICATIONS**See also **LEGAL PUBLICATIONS**See also **PROCESS**

Aeration systems on public waters, requirements, 378.22  
 Affidavit of, 331A.07, 600.10  
 Agriculture, commissioner of  
   Marketing information, 17.03  
   Rules and standards, 31.11  
 Animal health board, reports, 35.03  
 Annexation proceedings, unincorporated property, 414.031  
 Bank financial reports, 48.48  
 Conservancy or drainage districts, 111.01  
 Contempt, publishing false or malicious report of legal proceedings, 588.20  
 Conventional loans, maximum interest rate, 47.20  
 County ordinances, 375.51, 375.52  
 Court rules, 480.057  
 Evidence of, printer's affidavit, 600.10, 600.11  
 Food standards, 31.10  
 Insurance companies, summary of annual statements, 60A.13  
 Legislative Manual, printing, distribution, 5.08  
 Municipal board, incorporation or consolidation, municipalities, 414.09  
 Notices, see **NOTICES**  
 Pipelines, public meetings, notice, 116L.04  
 Public waters, list and map, 105.391  
 Published notice defined, 645.11  
 Qualified newspapers, 331A.01 to 331A.11  
 Reports and publications, distribution of, 471.68  
 Session laws, see **SESSION LAWS**  
 State  
   Distribution, 15.18, 15.185  
   Fees, 16B.51  
   Misuse, 16B.52  
 Statutes, see **STATUTES**  
 Supreme court rules, 480.05  
 Title to cemetery lots, taking over by association, 306.16, 306.17, 306.22  
 Town ordinances, 368.01  
 Trust property, disposal of, 501.26, 576.07  
 Unclaimed property, 345.42  
 Venereal diseases, advertising treatment, 617.28, 617.29  
 Wetlands, list and map, 105.391

**PUBLISHERS**

School books, restriction of competition, 127.21

**PUNCTUATION**

Construction of laws, 645.18

**PURCHASE MONEY MORTGAGES**See **MORTGAGES****QUALITY EDUCATION COUNCIL**See **EDUCATION****QUARANTINE**See also **ANIMAL HEALTH BOARD**See also **ANIMALS**See also **APIARIES**See also **POULTRY**

Animals and poultry imported into state, 35.063 to 35.069  
 Livestock sanitary board, quarantine of imported animals and poultry, 35.063 to 35.069  
 Plant pest act, 18.48  
 Smallpox epidemics, 144.12  
 Weeds, noxious, 18.312

**QUARRIES**

Assessment and taxation, 272.03, 273.11  
 Mines, plural ownership, action to open, 560.01 to 560.09  
 Taconite, 298.23 to 298.28

**QUIETING TITLE**See also **ADVERSE CLAIMS**

Cemetery lots and property, 306.22 to 306.28  
 Mineral lands, holder of prospecting permit, 93.055  
 State, party defendant, 582.13

**QUIETING TITLE (Cont'd)**

Tax titles, actions to determine, 284.01 to 284.28

**QUITCLAIM**

Conveyance, 507.06, 507.061  
 Estate, sale of land contract rights, 525.66  
 Form of deed, 507.06, 507.09 to 507.14  
 Personal representative, deed by, 525.642  
 Taxes, conveyance to quiet title, need not pay, 272.15  
 Unrecorded deed, effect, 507.34

**QUO WARRANTO**

Issuance of writs  
   District court, 484.03  
   Supreme court, 480.04

**RABBITS**See **GAME ANIMALS****RABIES**See **ANIMAL HEALTH BOARD****RACE**See **DISCRIMINATION****RACING**See **HORSE RACING****RADIATION**

Fissionable materials, rules, commissioner of health, 144.12  
 Insurance against loss by radiation or radioactive contamination, 65A.05  
 Midwest Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Compact, see **NUCLEAR WASTE**  
 Radioactive isotopes, regulation of handling, storage, commissioner of health, 144.12  
 Radioactive waste management, 116C.705 to 116C.76  
 Registration fee, 144.121

**RADIO**

Aircraft operating over wilderness area, equipped, 84.48  
 Amateur radio station licensee, special motor vehicle license plates, 168.12  
 Broadcasting stations, county operation, 373.041  
 Bureau of criminal apprehension  
   Broadcasting facilities, 299C.30 to 299C.38  
   Broadcasting information to peace officers, 299C.16, 299C.35  
   Broadcasting stations, county operation, 373.041  
   Cities may acquire receiving sets, 299C.33  
   Commissioner of administration, supply receiving sets to bureau, 299C.34  
   False report to station, 299C.38  
   Maintenance, 299C.31  
   Penalties, 299C.37, 299C.38  
   Permit to use short wave in motor vehicle, 299C.37  
   Police cars, having radios, 299C.32  
   Rules, 299C.37  
   Telephone and telegraph messages directed to stations, 299C.36  
 Citizen's band, emergency use, misuse, 609.78  
 Counties, broadcasting, 373.041  
 Defamation, defense, 544.043  
 Defamatory material, furnishing, 609.77  
 Highways, repeater station in Wisconsin, 299D.05  
 Noncommercial stations, grants, 139.19  
 Police equipment, use, 299C.37  
 Sale of station, tax treatment, 290.13  
 Sheriff's radio and maintenance fund, 373.041  
 Stations, United States to acquire land for, 1.042  
 Traffic accident reports, access, 169.05  
 Two-way radio, aircraft in wilderness area, 84.48

**RAFFLES**See **GAMBLING****RAILROAD AND WAREHOUSE COMMISSION**See **PUBLIC SERVICE DEPARTMENT**

**RAILROADS**

- See also CARRIERS
- See also TRANSPORTATION REGULATION BOARD
- Abandonment, closing for traffic, or removal of tracks
  - Application, 219.681, 219.741
  - Damages, 219.692
  - Exceptions, 219.743
  - Hearing, order, 219.71
  - Railbank, preserving lines, 222.63
  - Restoration of tracks for service, 219.751
  - Section 645.35 not applicable, 219.755
  - Violation, penalties, 219.691
- Accident and wreck reports, 218.031
- Accounts
  - Examination, 218.041
  - Regulations, 218.031
- Actions and proceedings
  - Employee, death or injury to, 219.77
  - Transportation department, 218.031, 218.041
  - Venue, 542.09
- Agreements to extend passenger service, 216A.10 to 216A.13
- Air rights, 222.01
- Alteration of route, 222.32
- Animals, injuries
  - Failure to fence, 219.32
  - Farm crossings, 219.36
  - Straying on right of way, 609.605
- Arrests
  - Boarding moving car or engine, 624.62
  - Gaming, arrest by conductor, 629.364
  - Profanity on conveyance, 629.363
- Bells, failure to ring, 219.567
- Bills of lading, issuance mandatory, 218.031
- Block signal system, 219.97
- Board of directors
  - Bondholders may vote in certain cases, 222.20
  - Extension of franchise, designation of route, 222.28
  - Minutes kept at general office, 222.33
  - Represent bondholders, 222.13
- Boiler explosions, 183.62
- Bonds
  - Authority to issue for security, 222.13
- Bondholders
  - Admitted to board, 222.13
  - Agreements as to control of property, 222.21
  - Vote for directors, 222.20
- Consolidation of roads, 222.11
- Denominations, interest, usury, 222.13
- Branches
  - Construction by county, 373.04
  - Notice to department, 219.92
- Bridges
  - Combined railroad and toll bridge, 218.031
  - Crossings
    - Power of transportation commissioner, 161.20
    - Width and height, 160.06, 165.05
- Caboose cars, equipment, failure to equip, 219.56, 219.97
- Carload, commercial unit, 336.2-105
- Cattle guards, 219.31
- Certificates of convenience and necessity, issued by department, 218.041
- Cigarettes
  - Distributors, 297.03
  - Sale, 461.12, 461.13
- Claims against, 218.031
- Clearance between cars and structures, 219.50
- Coal sheds on right of way, 230.09
- Competing lines, consolidation, 222.06, 222.08
- Conditional sale of rolling stock, 222.16
- Conductors, arrests
  - Gaming, 629.364
  - Profanity, 629.363
- Connecting carriers and facilities
  - Common carriers, 218.031
  - Transportation commissioner, duties, 218.041

**RAILROADS (Cont'd)**

- Connecting roads
    - Aid in construction, agreements, 222.12
    - Condemnation of the necessary property, 222.25
    - Connection with other roads, 222.25, 222.28
    - Crossing other roads, 222.25
    - Joinder of actions against, 540.17
    - Pleading and proof in actions against, 540.17
    - Purchase of, or subscription to, stock, 222.12
  - Consolidation
    - Issuance of stock, purchase of franchises, 222.11
    - Parallel or competing lines, 222.08
    - Procedure, 222.09, 222.11
    - Rights and duties when consolidation complete, 222.10
    - Time of taking effect, 222.09
  - Construction
    - Commencement of work, 222.22
    - Contractor, bond, 222.29
    - Liability to contractor's employees, 222.30
    - Trunk highways, 161.45
  - Control of one road by another, 222.06
  - Conveyance by municipal corporation, 222.05
  - Cranes, electrical line detectors, 219.753
  - Crossings
    - Additional safeguards, 219.24
  - Bridges
    - Powers of transportation commissioner, 161.20
    - Width and height, 160.06, 165.05
  - Cattle guards, 219.31
  - City powers, 219.44
  - Costs, division of costs when complying with order of department, 219.40
  - Damages for failure to construct, 219.33
  - Dangerous crossings, 219.39, 219.40
  - Drains, 219.35
  - Farm crossings, duty to construct, 219.13, 219.35
  - Flaggers, safety devices, department may order, 219.40
  - Gates, 219.36
  - Grade crossings
    - Crossing guards to be provided upon order, 219.23
    - Defined, 219.16
    - Destroying, injuring, 219.30
    - Devices to protect, uniformity, 219.26
    - Hearings, 219.27
  - Maintenance
    - Government assistance, 219.071
    - Hearings, 219.071, 219.072
    - New crossings, 219.072
    - Penalties, 219.071, 219.10
    - Repair order, 219.071, 219.072
    - Responsibility, 219.071
    - Standards, 219.071
    - Transportation commissioner, duties, 219.071, 219.072
  - Motor vehicles to stop, 169.28, 169.29
  - Operation and speed of trains over, 219.383
  - Overhead or underground, 219.28
  - Protected, 219.14
  - Special stops by motor vehicles, 169.26
  - Speed, 169.14
  - Stop, look and listen, 219.20, 219.22
  - Stop signs, 219.20
  - Trains blocking traffic, time limit, 219.383
  - Uniformity of protection devices, 219.26
  - Violations and penalties, 219.383, 219.97
  - Warning signs, 219.17 to 219.20
- Interference, 609.60, 609.605
  - Logging railroads, 160.24
  - Multiple tracks, 219.09
  - Notice to construct, 219.35
  - Other roads, 222.26
  - Overhead crossing, 219.28
  - Protection and safety, investigations, 219.14
  - Safety devices, adequacy, 219.402
  - Signs, 219.06, 219.17 to 219.20, 219.29

**RAILROADS (Cont'd)****Crossings (Cont'd)**

- Standing trains at, time limit, 219.383
- Stopping trains, 219.93, 219.97
- Transportation regulation board, duties, powers, 219.23, 219.24, 219.27, 219.28
- Underground crossings, 219.28, 219.40
- Warning signs, 219.17 to 219.20, 219.29

**Culverts**

- Cleaning requirements, 219.37
- Road ditches across right of way, 160.19

**Definitions**

- Common carrier, 218.011
- Railroad, 218.011
- Traffic regulations, 169.01
- Transportation, 218.011

**Depots and stations**

- Abandonment, 219.85
- Acquisition, 117.38 to 117.41, 222.27
- Establishment and maintenance mandatory, 219.97
- Fire prevention placards, posting, 219.57
- Name, 219.88, 219.97
- Open for business, 219.97
- Platforms for freight loading, 219.54, 219.55
- Removal, 219.85
- Union depots, cities first class, 452.01 to 452.13

**Dining cars**

- Inspection of food, 31.04
- Oleomargarine served as butter, 33.09

**Discrimination prohibited, 218.021****Dissolution, 316.06****Easements**

- Right of way over state lands, 222.025
- Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04

**Electric current wires crossing rights of way, 237.04, 237.05****Elevator sites, 230.09****Eminent domain**

- Connection with other roads, 222.25
- Fundamental law, Const. art 13 s 4
- Harbor lines and facilities, acquisition, 117.38
- Rights of way, 222.26

**Employees**

- Arrests, 629.363, 629.364
- Assumption of risk, 219.53, 219.80
- Contracts exempting employer from liability are void, 219.81
- Contributory negligence, 219.53, 219.79
- Employer defined, 219.815
- Hours of labor, 181.28 to 181.30
- Intoxication, 219.566
- Liability for injury or death, 219.77 to 219.83
- Limitation of action for injury or death, 219.83
- Neglect of duty, 219.568
- Passes, 218.021
- Persons entitled to bring action or receive compensation for injuries, 219.77, 219.82
- Preferential hiring, 222.64
- Transportation of, motor vehicle equipment, 219.562

**Engineers**

- Hours of labor, 181.28
- Illiterate, 219.565

**Equipment of trains**

- Caboose cars, 219.56, 219.97
- Electrical line detectors, 219.753
- Locomotives, sanitary facilities, 219.551
- Speedometers, locomotive, 219.661, 219.662

**Equipment trusts, filing, 222.17****Express companies, railroad regulations applicable, 218.011****Extensions, 219.92, 219.97****Fares, 218.021****Federal aid, rail service continuation program, 222.53****Fences and cattle guards**

- Between railroad and highway, 219.31
- Liability for failure to fence, 219.32, 219.33

**Fire tenders, hours of labor, 181.28****RAILROADS (Cont'd)****Fires**

- Assisting in extinguishment, prevention, 219.57
- Clearing right of way, 219.57
- Engineers to report at stations, 219.57
- Forest fire prevention, 88.21
- Instructions to employees, posting warnings, 219.57
- Liability for fire caused by engines, insurable interest, 219.76, 219.761
- Spark arresters, 219.57
- Starting on right of way, 88.19

**Forfeitures****Failure**

- File map, 219.97
- Keep ditches and culverts clean, 219.97
- Report transfers for taxation purposes, 272.24
- Failure to provide
  - Freight platforms, 219.54
  - Loading platforms, 219.55
  - Marks on freight cars showing load limit, 235.04

**Franchise, 316.06****Grain shipments, failure to receipt, 235.05****Station name, 219.97****Forgery, 609.625, 609.63****Franchises****Issuance, 218.041****Rights beyond state limits, 222.24****Free or reduced rates, when allowable, 218.021****Freight handling facilities, 218.031, 218.041, 219.54, 219.55****Gambling, 629.364****Gates at crossings, 219.36****Grain cars, marked for loading purposes, 235.04****Headlights, track motor cars, 219.561****Hours of labor, when excessive, 181.28 to 181.30****Ice house sites, 230.09****Improvements and rehabilitation, debt for, Const art 11 s 5****Income certificates and holders thereof, 222.19, 222.20****Incorporation, 300.03****Indebtedness, limitation, funding, 222.13****Inspection**

- Clearance between cars and structures, 219.52
- Food, 31.04, 31.08

**Insurable interests, 219.76****Interference with certain property and equipment, 609.60, 609.605****Interstate carriers, quarantine, 144.14****Interstate Commerce Act, violations, 218.041****Junctions, failure to stop, 219.97****Lands**

- Acquisition for trunk highways, relocation of tracks, 161.241

**Condemnation, 117.38 to 117.41****Conveyed to road by state, filing of list, 507.31****Land-grant books, inspection, 222.34****Transcripts, lists of lands from federal grants, 386.26****Leases****Between roads, 222.06****Foreign roads, liability, 222.07****Rights-of-way, right of first refusal, 222.631 to 222.633****Rolling stock, 222.16****Liability**

- Contractors employed after notice, 222.30
- Employee, death or injury, 219.77 to 219.83
- Fires on right-of-way or operating property, 219.761
- Generally, unlawful acts and violations, 218.031
- Loss or damage to property transported, 218.031

**Liens****Mechanics', 514.04, 514.05, 514.10 to 514.17****Rolling stock, 222.15, 222.17****Storage on baggage, 345.10****Transportation charges, 514.18 to 514.22****Lights, track motor cars, 219.561****Livestock****Animal health board, rules, 35.81****Importation regulations, 35.15, 35.16****Transportation regulation board, duties, 218.041**

**RAILROADS (Cont'd)**

- Loan guarantee program
  - Insurance of loans, 222.58
  - Interest adjustments, 222.58
  - Loan, definition, 222.56
  - Loan guarantee account, 222.57
  - Purpose, 222.55
- Location, maps, profiles, 219.92, 219.97, 222.32
- Locomotives, sanitary facilities, 219.551
- Logging roads crossing highways, 160.24
- Malicious injuries, 609.561 to 609.564, 609.60
- Maps, 219.92, 219.97
- Mortgages, recording, 222.18, 507.32
- Motor carrier, operation of or interest in by rail carrier prohibited, 221.121
- Motor cars on tracks, equipment, 219.561
- Motor vehicle transporting employees, equipment of, 219.562
- Municipalities, rights and liabilities, 219.403
- New roads
  - Federal safety standards, 219.92
  - Maps, notice to department, 219.92, 219.97
- Obscene matter, unlawful to carry, 617.26
- Obstructions
  - Near tracks, clearance of, 219.45 to 219.53
  - Railroad tracks, 609.60
  - Space between tracks, 219.50
  - Temporary construction, variance, 219.47
- Officers of owning corporations
  - Aiding competing roads, 222.06
  - State auditor, duties, 6.52
- Overloading grain car, 235.04
- Parallel lines, purchase, consolidation, 222.06, 222.08
- Passenger trains, consent to discontinuance, 218.041
- Passengers
  - Agreements to extend service, 216A.10 to 216A.13
  - Army uniform, discrimination against, 192.32, 192.33
  - Discrimination prohibited, 218.021
  - Disorderly conduct, 609.72, 629.363
  - Equal rights to all passengers, 363.03
  - Forcible ejection of lawbreakers, 609.06
  - Gaming, arrest, 629.364
  - Nonpayment of fare, 609.605
- Passes and reduced rates, when allowable, 218.021
- Penalties, damage to railroad property, risk of personal injury, 609.85
- Penalty, recoverable in a civil action, 219.42, 219.691
- Permits
  - Issuance by department, 218.041
  - Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
- Police protection, 233.33
- Political subdivisions, rail service improvement and continuation programs, 222.50, 222.51
- Powers under laws of other states, 222.24
- Profiles and maps, 219.92, 219.97
- Public aid
  - Fundamental law limiting amount, Const. art 11 s 12
  - Fundamental law relating to state bonds, Const. art 11 s 2, 5
  - Records and books kept in state and accessible, 222.34
  - Route not to be diverted from municipality which aided, 222.32
- Purchase of one road by another, 222.06
- Rail bank program, 222.63
- Rail service improvement account, 222.50, 222.57
- Rail service improvement act
  - Acceptance of federal money, 222.53
  - Aerial survey, rail alignment, 222.50
  - Appropriation not to lapse, 222.49
  - Citation, 222.47
  - Commissioner of transportation, powers, 222.50, 222.53
  - Contracts, 222.50
  - Definitions, 222.48
  - Director, powers, 222.50
  - Grants from rail service account, 222.50

**RAILROADS (Cont'd)**

- Rail service improvement act (Cont'd)
  - Improvement account, 222.49
  - Interstate cooperation, 222.52
  - Participation by political subdivisions, 222.51
  - Purpose, 222.46
  - Rail service improvement program, 222.50
  - Railroads to provide information, 222.54
  - Ties, acquisition from state prison, 222.50
- Rail user loan guarantee program
  - Cooperation with other agencies, 222.62
  - Default procedure, 222.58
  - Definitions, 222.56
  - Eligibility requirements, 222.58
  - Employees, hiring preferences, 222.64
  - Establishment, 222.55
  - Insurance of loans, 222.58, 222.60
  - Investment of funds, 222.59
  - Loan guarantee account, 222.57
  - Loans, 222.58
  - Purpose, 222.55
  - Report to legislature, 222.58
  - Rules, 222.61
- Rates, charges and fares
  - Change or discontinuance of rates, 218.021, 218.041
  - Connecting carriers and facilities, 218.031, 218.041
  - Deficient rates or charges, 218.021
  - Discounts allowable in certain cases, 218.021
  - Discrimination, 218.021
  - Excessive rates or charges, 218.021
  - Express companies, railroad regulations applicable, 218.011
  - Joint rates, 218.041
  - Livestock, 218.041
  - Long and short haul, 218.021
  - Passes, reduced rates, when allowable, 218.021
  - Publication of rates required, 218.031
  - Rebates prohibited, 218.041
  - Road materials, 218.025
  - Side tracks, 218.031, 218.041
  - Switching facilities, 218.031, 218.041
  - Terminal facilities, 218.031, 218.041
  - Transfer of freight, 218.031, 218.041
  - Unlawful rates, charges and fares, 218.021
  - Violations and penalties, 218.071
- Refunds, 218.031
- Regional railroad authorities
  - Board of commissioners, 398A.03
  - Bonds, 398A.07
  - Certificate of incorporation, 398A.03
  - Construction of act, 398A.09
  - Definitions, 398A.01
  - Employees, officers, 398A.03, 398A.08
  - Organization, 398A.03
  - Powers
    - Authority, 398A.04
    - Municipalities, 398A.06
  - Purpose, 398A.02
  - Tax exemption, 398A.05
- Removal of structure or embankment, division of costs, 219.40
- Removal of tracks, consent, 219.681
- Repairs
  - Fences and cattle guards, 219.33
  - Under contractors, bond, 222.29
- Reports
  - Fires, 219.57
  - Lands reverting to railroad, 272.20
  - Ores carried, report to commissioner of revenue, 298.19
  - Transfers for purposes of taxation, 272.24
- Reports to transportation commissioner
  - Accidents and wrecks, 218.031
  - Annual report, 218.031
  - Branches and extensions, 219.92
  - Inspections, 219.52

**RAILROADS (Cont'd)**

- Reports to transportation commissioner (Cont'd)
  - New roads, 219.92
  - Rates and schedules, 218.031
  - Traffic agreements, 218.031
  - Valuation of properties, 218.031
- Rights of way
  - Acquisition, 222.50
  - Acquisition of sites for warehouses handling articles of commerce, 230.09
  - Animals not permitted to stray upon, 609.605
  - Combustibles, 219.57
  - County board, powers relating to, 375.18
  - Disposition, funds from, 222.50
  - Fundamental laws as to compensation, Const. art 13 s 4
  - Leaseholders, right of first refusal, 222.631 to 222.633
  - Over highways, 222.26
  - Over public ways or state lands, 222.025, 222.26
  - Power to acquire property, 222.27
  - Reservation in mining leases, 93.20
  - Rights in streets and highways, 300.03
  - State trail use, 84.631
  - Telegraph and telephone companies, acquisition by, 222.36
  - Use of road, effect, 160.05
  - Weeds, noxious, destruction of, 18.201
- Safe operation of trains over streets and highways, 219.383
- Safety standards, trackage, 219.01
- Secured transactions
  - Conflict of laws, 336.9-203
  - Equipment trusts, rolling stock, 336.9-104
- Service improvements, promotion of, 222.545
- Shops
  - Abandonment or closing, 219.69 to 219.71
  - Defined, 219.695
- Side tracks, 218.031, 218.041
- Signs and signals, rights and liabilities of municipalities, 219.403
- Signs at crossings, 169.28, 169.29, 219.06, 219.17 to 219.20, 219.29
- State lands, patents, reservation of minerals, 93.03
- Stock
  - Capital stock
    - Subscription books, 222.22
    - Unpaid and fictitious capital stock, 222.23
  - Connecting roads, issuance for purpose of constructing, 222.12
  - Consolidation of roads, issuance for purpose of, 222.11
  - Stockholders
    - Admitted to board of directors, 222.20
    - Agreement as to control of property, 222.21
    - May vote for directors, 222.20
    - Preferred and special authority to issue, 222.19
- Switching facilities, 218.031, 218.041
- Taconite and semitaconite companies, erection, operation on state lands, 117.47
- Taconite railroad companies
  - Defined, 294.21
  - Taxation, see GROSS EARNINGS TAXES, see PROPERTY TAXES
- Taxation, see GROSS EARNINGS TAXES, see PROPERTY TAXES
- Terminal
  - Abandonment or closing, 219.69 to 219.71
  - Defined, 219.695
  - Facilities, 218.031, 218.041
- Test cars, free transportation, 218.041
- Theft, 609.52
- Tickets, redemption of unused ticket, 218.031
- Track motor cars, 219.561
- Track scales, 239.081
- Tracks
  - Relocation, where land acquired for trunk highway, 161.241

**RAILROADS (Cont'd)**

- Tracks (Cont'd)
    - Removal or abandonment, 219.681, 219.741 to 219.755
    - Safety standards, 219.01
  - Transportation commissioner
    - Accounts, regulation by, 218.031
    - Actions, instituted by, 218.031
    - General regulatory powers, 218.011 to 218.071, 219.01 to 219.97
    - Inspection of records, 218.041
    - Investigations, 218.041
    - Joint railroad facilities, 218.041
    - Reports, see Reports to transportation commissioner, this topic
    - Subpoena of books and accounts, 218.041
    - Transportation plan, statewide, 174.03
    - Treble damages recoverable, 219.692
  - Trucks, operation of or interest in carrier by truck prohibited, 221.121
  - Unlawful structures, clearances, 219.46, 219.47
  - Use, promotion by commissioner, 222.545
  - Violations and penalties, 218.071, 219.383, 219.51
  - Warnings, failure to sound, 219.567
  - Weeds, noxious, destruction on right of way, 18.201
- RAIN**
- See also WEATHER MODIFICATION
  - Acid rain, see ACID RAIN
  - Gages, established and maintained, 111.20
  - Seasonal restrictions as to weight of vehicles, 169.87
  - Windshield wiper on motor vehicles, 169.71
- RAMS**
- Castration, 346.19
  - Running at large, 346.16, 346.19
  - Service lien, 514.62, 514.63
- RAMSEY COUNTY**
- See also COUNTIES
  - Abstract clerk, 383A.381
  - Air quality, improvements, 383A.14
  - Aldrich arena, 383A.07
  - Appeals, disciplinary actions, 383A.294
  - Assessment
    - Appropriation for, 383A.05
    - Lists, correction, 274.16
  - Assessor
    - Appointment, 383A.33
    - Appropriation to run office, 383A.05
    - Duties, 383A.33
  - Attorney, St. Paul-Ramsey Medical Center, legal counsel, 246A.14
  - Auditor, duties, 383A.20, 383A.34
  - Board, salaries, setting, 383A.282
  - Bonds, water system, 383A.411
  - Boundaries, 2.01, 383A.01
  - Budget, 383A.45, 383A.47 to 383A.50
  - Capital program, 383A.46
  - Capitol area, 383A.17
  - Cash over, fund, 383A.20
  - Cemetery lots for veterans, 383A.18
  - Certificates of indebtedness, 383A.04
  - City hall, 383A.39
  - Civil service department, transition to personnel department, 383A.298
  - Classified service
    - Appeals, 383A.285
    - Appointments to, 383A.285
    - Certification of eligibles, 383A.291
    - Classification plan, 383A.285
    - Eligible lists, 383A.289
    - Examinations, 383A.288
    - Misconduct, 383A.296
    - Personnel director, 383A.283
    - Political activity, 383A.297
    - Probationary period, 383A.293

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1161

## INDEX

### RAMSEY COUNTY (Cont'd)

Classified service (Cont'd)  
 Transfers, 383A.285

Code  
 Generally, 383A.01 to 383A.50  
 Publication, 383A.19

Collective bargaining, negotiator, 383A.284

Commissioners, board  
 Bond, requirements, 383A.20  
 Budgeting, requirements, 383A.45, 383A.47 to 383A.50  
 Capital program, preparation, 383A.46  
 Fee setting, 383A.21, 383A.42  
 Gillette children's hospital addition, authorization, 383A.10  
 Medical facility water system, authorization, 383A.411  
 Meetings, 383A.27  
 Membership, 383A.23  
 Officers, 383A.26  
 Procedures, 383A.27  
 Publication of proceedings, 375.12  
 Salaries, 383A.25  
 Tax-forfeited land, list to capitol area architectural and planning board, 15.50  
 Term of office, 383A.24  
 Tort liability fund, 383A.45  
 Welfare board, acting as, 383A.40

Community corrections department  
 Correctional facilities, employees, 383A.405  
 Director  
 Appointment, salary, 383A.404  
 Duties, 383A.405  
 Employees, appointment, salaries, 383A.404  
 Establishment, 383A.404

Coroner, 383A.36

Courthouse, 383A.39

Courts  
 Abolishment, certain courts, 488A.282  
 Commissioner  
 Office space, 383A.20  
 Powers, 383A.35  
 Conciliation court  
 Appearances, 488A.32  
 Continuances, 488A.32  
 Costs, disbursements, 488A.33  
 Enforcement of judgment, 488A.32  
 Evidence, 488A.32  
 Generally, 488A.29 to 488A.34  
 Judgment, installment payments, 488A.32  
 Vacation of judgment, 488A.32  
 County court, judge's salary, 15A.083  
 County municipal court, see MUNICIPAL COURTS  
 District court  
 Actions brought in  
 Excise tax, delinquent, 290.48  
 Gas tax, delinquent, 296.15  
 Income tax, delinquent, 290.48  
 Occupation tax, delinquent, 298.13  
 Refunds or credits, income tax, 290.50  
 Judges, number and terms, 2.722  
 Probate, jurisdiction, 484.011  
 Probate, transfer, 2.722  
 Probate judges, transfer to district court, 2.722

Definitions, personnel department, 383A.281

Detention facility, 383A.08, 383A.09, 383A.405

Districts  
 Commissioner, 383A.23  
 Congressional  
 Fourth, 2.771  
 Fifth, 2.781  
 Judicial, terms, 2.722  
 Legislative  
 Fifty-first, 2.542  
 Fifty-second, 2.552  
 Fifty-third, 2.562  
 Fifty-fourth, 2.572

### RAMSEY COUNTY (Cont'd)

Districts (Cont'd)  
 Legislative (Cont'd)  
 Fifty-sixth, 2.592  
 Sixty-third, 2.662  
 Sixty-fourth, 2.672  
 Sixty-fifth, 2.682  
 Sixty-sixth, 2.692  
 Sixty-seventh, 2.702

Employees  
 Application of law, 383A.301  
 Automobile allowance, 383A.20  
 Benefits, 383A.295  
 Civil service classification, 383A.20  
 Disciplinary actions, 383A.294  
 Fidelity bonds, 383A.20  
 Grievances, 383A.294  
 Layoffs, 383A.295  
 Misconduct, 383A.296  
 Political activity, 383A.297  
 Probationary period, 383A.293  
 Retirement, insurance benefits, 383A.20, 383A.295  
 Salaries, 383A.27, 383A.282, 383A.404, 383A.405

Establishment, 383A.01

Fees, 383A.21, 383A.22, 383A.42

Gillette children's hospital, see GILLETTE CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL

Government, administration and organization, 383A.20

Grievances, 383A.294

Health department, 383A.12

Highways, seasonal load restrictions, 383A.165

Intermediate school district 916, see INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICT 916

Juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURTS

Juvenile detention facility, 383A.08, 383A.09

Labor negotiating, 383A.284

Law library, see LAW LIBRARIES

Legislative research committee, 383A.20, 383A.43

Local government study commission, 383A.44

Morgue, maintenance of, 383A.11

Mosquito control, see METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL

Name, 2.01

Nursing homes, 383A.15

Paramedics, 383A.13

Parks, 383A.07

Payroll vouchers certification, 383A.284

Personnel department  
 Creation, 383A.283  
 Definitions, 383A.281  
 Director, 383A.283  
 Evaluations, 383A.284  
 Noncompliance with law, 383A.299  
 Provisional appointments, 383A.292  
 Reports, 383A.284  
 Rules, 383A.284  
 Temporary appointments, 383A.292  
 Personnel review board, appointments, duties, 383A.287

Poor, aid to, 383A.06

Powers and duties, generally, 383A.02

Property, assessment, 383A.05

Provisional appointments, 383A.292

Public welfare, 383A.06

Publication of laws, 383A.19

Purchasing, 383A.32 to 383A.322

Recorder, 383A.20

Recreation, 383A.07

St. Paul-Ramsey Medical Center, see ST. PAUL-RAMSEY MEDICAL CENTER

Sheriff, fees for services, 383A.37

Small business set-aside programs, 383A.321, 383A.322

Street maintenance, 383A.16

Surveyor, 383A.42

Taxation, levies, 383A.03

Temporary appointments, 383A.292

**RAMSEY COUNTY (Cont'd)**

Treasurer, bond, requirements, 383A.20  
 Unclassified service  
   Political activity, 383A.297  
   Positions included, 383A.286  
 Veterans, cemetery lots for, 383A.18  
 Warrant-checks, 383A.50  
 Welfare board, 383A.40, 393.01 to 393.13  
 Workers' compensation insurance, 383A.20

**RANGE ASSOCIATION OF MUNICIPALITIES AND SCHOOLS**

Establishment, membership, powers, 471.58

**RAPE**

See **CRIMES, CRIMINALS**

**RASPBERRIES**

Commissioner of agriculture, rules for handling and selling, 30.50  
 License for sale of, revocation, 30.51  
 Regulation regarding containers, 239.511

**RATES AND CHARGES**

See also **COMMERCIAL CODE**  
 See also **DRAINAGE AND WATERS**  
 See also **INSURANCE**  
 See also **INTEREST**  
 See also **TAXATION**

**Cities first class**

Public service company, 451.07, 451.08  
 Removal of garbage, rubbish, 443.26 to 443.35  
 Utilities owned and operated by, 452.08  
 Waterworks, 452.08, 456.29, 456.33  
 Confiscatory, 216.25, 237.06, 237.14  
 Constitutional amendments, publication, 3.21  
 Cooperative telephone associations, 237.075  
 Docks, piers and wharves, 412.221, 458.03, 458.25, 579.01  
 Electrical, 300.04, 451.08, 452.08, 455.23, 455.31, 455.32  
 Fundamental laws, Const. art 1 s 7  
 Gas companies, 451.08, 452.08  
 Government ownership, 452.08, 455.23, 455.31, 456.33, 458.03, 458.25  
 Heating plants, 451.08  
 Income tax, 290.06 to 290.08, 290.36, 290.361  
 Motor carriers, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**  
 Municipally owned utility, 452.08, 455.23, 455.32  
 Port authority, powers, 458.16, 458.17  
 Public service corporations, 300.04, 451.07, 451.08  
 Railroads, see **RAILROADS**  
 Registry tax on mortgages, 287.05, 287.07, 287.10  
 Revolving fund billings to state departments, agencies, 16A.126  
 Royalty tax, 299.01, 299.012  
 Services, sewage and waterworks, 444.075  
 Statutory city utilities commission, fixing, 412.361  
 Street railroads, 300.04, 452.08  
 Telephone and telegraph, 237.06 to 237.11, 237.14, 237.21, 237.22, 237.36, 237.40, 300.04, 452.08  
 Tolls, Const. art 2 s 2, 166.08  
 Towns and townships, 365.07, 365.08  
 Transportation terminals, 458.03  
 Warehouses and warehouse operators, 231.01, 231.11 to 231.15, 231.24, 231.25, 233.07, 233.10  
 Waste management district, 115A.69  
 Waterworks, 300.04, 452.08, 456.33

**RATING ASSOCIATION**

See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

**REAL ESTATE**

See also **DEEDS**  
 See also **ESTATES**

**Actions relating to**

Acquisition by aliens and non-American corporations, 500.221  
 Additional parties, 559.24  
 Adverse title  
   Compensation before execution, 559.12

**REAL ESTATE (Cont'd)****Actions relating to (Cont'd)****Adverse title (Cont'd)**

Conduct of action, 559.07  
 Conveyance by mortgagor to mortgagee, 559.18  
 Cotenant, 557.05, 557.06, 559.05 to 559.22  
 Damages for withholding property, 559.08  
 Default, disclaimer, costs, 559.03  
 Forms, 559.15  
 Joinder, claimants under common grantor, 559.04  
 Occupant, payment of value, 559.13  
 Occupant not in possession, 559.15  
 Occupying claimant, 559.10  
 Pending action, determination of plaintiff's right, 559.06  
 Pleadings, trials, verdict, 559.11  
 Possession, mortgagee not entitled to, 559.17  
 Removal of crop, of buildings, 559.09 to 559.14  
 Unknown defendants, 559.02  
 Agent, acceptance of service, 557.02  
 Agent of nonresident to accept service, 557.01  
 Attachment, 570.01 to 570.14  
 Forcible eviction, entry, 557.08, 557.09  
 Judgment, landmarks, 559.25  
 Limitation, damage claim arising out of improvements, 541.051  
 Limitation under forty year statute, 541.023  
 Lis pendens, notice of no personal claim, 557.02, 557.03  
 Nuisances, fences and similar, 561.01 to 561.08  
 Partition, 558.01 to 558.32  
 Pleadings, 559.24  
 Reversioner and similar, 557.05  
 Settler in possession, 557.07  
 Taxes assessed, liens, time attaches, 272.31  
 Trespass, 561.04, 561.10  
 Waste, 561.17, 561.18  
 Agents, see **Brokers and agents, this topic**  
 Agricultural land, foreign ownership prohibited  
   Attorney general, enforcement, 500.221  
   Penalties, 500.221  
   Reports, 500.221  
 Aliens, restrictions on holding agricultural land, 500.221  
 Appraisals made by state or political subdivision, classification, 13.50  
 Arson, 609.561 to 609.564  
 Attachment, 570.01 to 570.14  
 Brokers and agents  
   Advisory task force, 82.30  
   Bond requirement, 82.34  
   Cease and desist orders, 82.26  
   Civil actions restricted, 82.33  
   Commission splitting prohibited, 82.19  
   Continuing education required, 82.22  
   County land, sale of, 373.01  
   Definitions, 82.17  
   Disclosures required, 82.19  
   Discriminatory practices, 363.03  
   Education, research and recovery fund, 82.34  
   Exemptions, 82.18  
   Fees, 82.21  
   Finder's fees prohibited, 82.19  
   Funds, accounting for, 82.24  
   Injunctions, 82.26  
   Investigations by commissioner, 82.25  
   License  
   Application, 82.20  
   Denial, 82.27  
   Examinations, 82.22  
   Exemptions, 82.18  
   Fees, 82.21  
   Instruction courses, 82.22  
   Qualifications, 82.20  
   Required, 82.20  
   Revocation or suspension, 82.20, 82.27

**REAL ESTATE (Cont'd)**

Brokers and agents (Cont'd)  
 License (Cont'd)  
   Tax delinquency, effect, 82.27  
   Termination, 82.20  
   Transfer, 82.20  
 Manufactured homes, license and bond exemptions, 327B.04  
 Nonresidents, service on, 82.31  
 Penalty, 82.32  
 Prohibited acts, 82.19  
 Publication of information, 82.29  
 Rebates prohibited, 82.19  
 Reciprocity, 82.22  
 Records of brokers, 82.23  
 Recovery fund, 82.34  
 Rental or management agents, 82.20  
 Rules, 82.28  
 Subpoenas, 82.25  
 Tax delinquency, effect, 82.27  
 Trunk highway land sales, 161.23, 161.44  
 Trust accounts, 82.17, 82.24  
 Building, removal where erected by person not having title, 559.09  
 Certificate of value, 272.115, 287.241  
 Claim of title to  
   Filing of notice of, 541.023  
   Limitation under forty year statute, 541.023  
 Condominium Act, Minnesota  
   Abandonment of apartment, 515.21  
   Actions, manner of bringing, 515.27  
   Apartment is real property, 515.04  
   Application of act, 515.03, 515.28  
   Association of apartment owners, incorporation, 515.175  
   Bylaws  
     Annual report, 515.19  
     Compliance with, 515.07  
     Contents of, 515.19  
     Governed by, 515.18  
     Required provisions, 515.19  
   Citation, 515.01  
   Common areas and facilities, 515.06  
   Common facilities and areas, waiver of use, 515.21  
   Declaration, contents of, 515.11  
   Deeds, contents of, 515.12  
   Definitions, 515.02  
   Destroyed or damaged property, disposition of, 515.26  
   Disclosure requirements, 515.215  
   Expenses, liability for, 515.24  
   Expenses of operation, 515.10  
   Floor plans  
     Copy to be filed, 515.13  
     Fees, 357.18  
     Filing, 515.13  
   Generally, 515.01 to 515.29  
   Insurance, 515.25  
   Liens, 515.09, 515.23  
   Mortgages, 515.14  
   Ownership of apartment, 515.05  
   Profits and expenses of operation, 515.10  
   Prohibited acts, 515.08  
   Purchaser's right to rescind purchase agreement, 515.215  
   Recording of instruments, 515.15  
   Records, open for inspection, 515.20  
   Removal of property from act, 515.16, 515.17  
   Restrictions on control of creator of the condominium, 515.195  
   Taxation, 273.11, 515.22  
   Uniform Condominium Act, see Uniform Condominium Act, this topic  
   Vendor liability for misleading statements, 515.215  
 Conservation easements, 84C.01 to 84C.05  
 Contract for deed, see CONTRACTS

**REAL ESTATE (Cont'd)**

Conveyances, 507.01 to 507.41  
 Registered land, 508.52  
 Spouses, 507.02  
 Ward's contract, enforcement, 525.69  
 Corporations, interest in agricultural land, 500.24  
 Damage with intent to impair security, 609.615  
 Discrimination, on sale or lease of, 363.03  
 Education, research and recovery fund, annual report, 82.34  
 Effect of sale by personal representative, 525.63, 525.66  
 Enforcement of attorney's lien, 481.13  
 Executory contract for sale of land, recordation, 287.241  
 Farm tenancies, continuation upon termination of life estate, 500.25  
 Forged instrument, filing or recording, 609.64  
 Forms, filing, 507.09, 507.10  
 Hazardous buildings, municipal powers, 463.15 to 463.26  
 Holding companies, investment of insurance funds, 60A.11  
 Improvements to, limitation on actions for damages, 541.051  
 Injuries to, 609.595  
 Interest rates, federal preemption override, 47.203  
 Land surveyor, 326.02  
 Landowner's bill of rights, 84.0274  
 Limitation on financial corporations, holdings, 47.10  
 Limitation on time of recovery, 541.02  
 Limited equity cooperatives, taxation, 273.11  
 Littering, 609.68  
 Manufactured homes attached to, 168A.141  
 Mortgages, see MORTGAGES  
 Neighborhood real estate trusts, taxation, 273.13  
 Partnership property, 323.07  
 Public nuisances, permitting, 609.745  
 Real property defined, 272.03  
 Registration of possessory estates in land, see REGISTRATION OF POSSESSORY ESTATES  
 Registration of title, see REGISTRATION OF TITLE  
 Removing or damaging secured property, 609.615  
 Sales persons, see Brokers and agents, this topic  
 Statutory warranties on sale of new housing, limitation of actions, 541.051  
 Subdivided lands, sale of  
   Administration of law, 83.21, 83.38  
   Advertising, prohibitions, 83.29  
   Annual report, 83.30  
   Citation, 83.22  
   Civil remedies, 83.37  
   Commissioner's powers, 83.35  
   Contracts, rescission of, 83.28  
   Criminal penalties, 83.43  
   Definitions, 83.20  
   Exemptions, 83.26  
   Injunctions, 83.36  
   Interstate rendition, 83.41  
   Investigations by commissioner, 83.27, 83.34  
   License required, 83.25  
   Penalties, 83.37  
   Process, service, 83.39  
   Prohibited acts, 83.33, 83.44  
   Public offering statement, 83.24  
   Receiverships, 83.36  
   Records inspection, 83.32  
   Registration  
     Application, 83.23  
     Changes, 83.31  
     Denial of, 83.29  
     Exemptions, 83.26  
     Fee, 83.23  
     Notice of, 83.29  
     Suspension or revocation, 83.35  
   Regulations, disclosure by seller, buyer action for damages, 462.358  
   Rescission of contracts, 83.28  
   Rules, 83.38  
   Scope of law, 83.40  
   Statute of limitations, 83.42

**REAL ESTATE (Cont'd)**

Subdivided lands, sale of (Cont'd)  
 Surveyors, 326.02  
 Surveyors, 326.02  
 Tax-forfeited lands  
 Limitation of actions affecting title to or possession of, 541.024  
 Ramsey County, land for capitol area, 15.50  
 Taxation  
 Agricultural classification, value determination factor, 273.111  
 Tax judgment sale, period of redemption, 281.17  
 Termination and reinstatement of contracts of sale, 559.21  
 Termination of contract for deed  
 Attorney's fees, 559.21  
 Foreclosure proceedings, restraining, 559.211  
 Mediation requirements, 559.209  
 Theft, 609.52  
 Titles  
 Abstract possession, 386.375  
 Actions to try, 559.01 to 559.22  
 Claims to, filing and limitation, 541.023  
 Insurance  
 Generally, 68A.01  
 Single risk, 60A.09  
 Source of, defined under forty year statute, 541.023  
 Transfer of title, deed, recording, 287.241  
 Trespass, 609.605  
 Uniform Condominium Act  
 Allocation of common elements, 515A.2-108  
 Alteration of units, 515A.2-113  
 Amendment of declaration, 515A.2-119  
 Applicability  
 Local ordinances, regulations, building code, 515A.1-106  
 Other law, 515A.1-102  
 Assessments for common expenses, 515A.3-114  
 Association records, 515A.3-116  
 Attorney fees, 515A.4-115  
 Bona fide purchasers, rights protected, 515A.1-114  
 Boundaries  
 Minor variations, 515A.2-116  
 Relocation between adjoining units, 515A.2-114  
 Bylaws  
 Construction and validity, 515A.2-103  
 Content, 515A.3-106  
 Citation, 515A.1-101  
 Cities, imposition of conversion limitation, 515A.1-106  
 Common elements  
 Allocations, 515A.2-108  
 Alteration, 515A.2-119  
 Use, 515A.2-109  
 Construction against implicit repeal, 515A.1-109  
 Construction and validity of declarations and bylaws, 515A.2-103  
 Contents of declarations  
 All condominiums, 515A.2-105  
 Flexible condominiums, 515A.2-106  
 Contract, unconscionable agreement, 515A.1-112  
 Contract liability, 515A.3-111  
 Conversion condominium 515A.4-110  
 Conveyance of possessory interest, 515A.2-101  
 Creation, recording declaration, 515A.2-101  
 Declarants' obligation to complete and restore, 515A.4-117  
 Declarations  
 Amendment, 515A.2-119  
 Construction and validity, 515A.2-103  
 Content, 515A.2-105  
 Floor plans, 515A.2-110  
 Recording, 515A.2-101  
 Relocation of boundaries, 515A.2-114  
 Subdivision, 515A.2-115  
 Definitions, 515A.1-103  
 Description of units, 515A.2-104

**REAL ESTATE (Cont'd)**

Uniform Condominium Act (Cont'd)  
 Disclosure statement, 515A.4-102, 515A.4-104  
 Easement, facilitate completion, conversion, and expansion, 515A.2-118  
 Effect of violations on rights of action, 515A.4-115  
 Effective date, 515A.1-116  
 Eminent domain, 515A.1-107  
 Enforcement of contract, 515A.1-112  
 Escrow of deposits, 515A.4-108  
 Expansion of flexible condominiums, 515A.2-111  
 Express warranties, 515A.4-111  
 Floor plans, 515A.2-110  
 Homestead, 515A.1-105  
 Implied warranties, 515A.4-112  
 Indexes, 515A.2-101  
 Insurance, 515A.3-112  
 Labeling of promotional material, 515A.4-116  
 Leasehold condominiums, 515A.2-107  
 Lien for assessments, 515A.3-115  
 Management of condominiums, unit owners' association  
 Assessments for common expenses, 515A.3-114  
 Board of directors, members and officers, 515A.3-103  
 Contract liability, 515A.3-111  
 Insurance, 515A.3-112  
 Lien for assessments, 515A.3-115  
 Powers, 515A.3-102  
 Records, 515A.3-116  
 Termination of contracts and leases, 515A.3-105  
 Tort liability, 515A.3-111  
 Transfer of declarant rights, 515A.3-104  
 Trustees, 515A.3-117  
 Upkeep, 515A.3-107  
 Minnesota Condominium Act, see Condominium Act, Minnesota, this topic  
 Notice, 515A.1-115  
 Obligation of good faith, 515A.1-113  
 Ordinances, 515A.1-106  
 Organization of unit owners' association, 515A.3-101  
 Plats, 515A.1-110  
 Purchaser's right to cancel, 515A.4-106, 515A.4-1075  
 Recording declaration, 515A.2-101  
 Release of interests as security, 515A.4-109  
 Remedies to be liberally administered, 515A.1-114  
 Resale of units, 515A.4-107  
 Rights, protection of purchasers  
 Applicability, 515A.4-101  
 Declarant's obligation to complete and restore, 515A.4-117  
 Disclosure statement, 515A.4-102, 515A.4-104  
 Escrow of deposits, 515A.4-108  
 Express warranties, 515A.4-111  
 Implied warranties, 515A.4-112, 515A.4-113  
 Release of interests as security, 515A.4-109  
 Resale of units, 515A.4-107  
 Right to cancel, 515A.4-106, 515A.4-1075  
 Statute of limitations for warranties, 515A.4-114  
 Rights of holders of an interest as security, 515A.2-121  
 Severability, 515A.1-111  
 Statute of limitation for warranties, 515A.4-114  
 Subdivision or conversion of units, 515A.2-115  
 Supplemental general principles of law applicable, 515A.1-108  
 Surplus funds, 515A.3-113  
 Taxation, 515A.1-105  
 Termination  
 Condominiums, 515A.2-120  
 Contracts and leases, 515A.3-105  
 Tort liability, 515A.3-111  
 Transfer of declarant's rights, 515A.3-104  
 Trustee, 515A.3-117  
 Unconscionable agreements, refusal of enforcement, 515A.1-112  
 Unit boundaries, 515A.2-102

**REAL ESTATE (Cont'd)**

- Uniform Condominium Act (Cont'd)
  - Unit owners, association powers, 515A.3-102
  - Use for sale purposes, 515A.2-117
  - Variation by agreement, 515A.1-104
  - Waiver of rights prohibited, 515A.1-104
- Uniform conveyancing blanks, 507.09, 507.10, 507.13, 507.14
- Unimproved, municipalities, tort liability, 466.03
- Use of, complaints, classification of data, 13.44
- Venue of actions, 542.02

**REASONABLE DOUBT**

- Acquittal, 611.02
- Application to murder cases, 634.051

**REBATES**

- Forbidden to give
  - Insurance companies, 72A.08
  - Warehouses, not to show preferences, 231.14
- Return of part of wages by employee to employer, 181.03
- Unfair insurance practices, 72A.20

**RECEIPTS**

- County recorder for instruments filed with, 600.23
- Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
- Tax receipts, 276.05
- Timber cut on state lands, receipt for payments, 90.181
- Workers' compensation, payment to trustee, 176.171

**RECEIVERS**

- See also MORTGAGES
- Absconders, 576.04 to 576.16
- Absentees, 576.04 to 576.16
- Actions against, leave of court, judgment, 540.14
- Bank, acting as receiver to account, 48.40
- Banks
  - Accounting, 48.40
  - Appointment, 49.04
  - Deposit of funds in, 48.38
  - Failure to make up deficiency, 49.02
  - Investment of funds, 48.38, 48.39
  - Petition for, by creditor, 49.30
  - Reorganization proceedings, 49.02
- Bonds of receiver
  - Cost of surety bond, 574.19
  - Deposit with trust company decreases amount of bond, 48.83
  - Run to state, action on, 574.11
- Collect rents on foreclosure, powers and functions, 582.08
- Corporations
  - Creation, procedure, bond, 316.05, 316.11
  - Duties, 316.11
  - Listing property for taxation, 273.22
  - On dissolution, 556.10
  - Stockholders' liability, enforcement of, 316.17 to 316.23
- Credit unions, 52.064
- Default shown, collection of rents during foreclosure, 582.06
- Deposit of funds in bank, 48.38
- File final account with court in foreclosure proceedings, 582.09
- Individual interests of partner, 323.27
- Insurance companies, duties of commissioner, 60A.03
- Investment of funds by bank acting as receiver, 48.38, 48.39, 316.13
- Listing property for taxation, 273.46
- Mechanics' liens, proceedings to enforce, 514.16
- Mortgages, appointment of receiver
  - Assignment of rent, 559.17
  - Manage property upon foreclosure of mortgage, 576.01
- Nonprofit corporations, liquidating receiver, out of court, 317.45
- Personal property to enforce maintenance or support, 518.24
- Priority of contributions to unemployment fund, 268.16
- Property fraudulently conveyed, appointment, 576.01

**RECEIVERS (Cont'd)**

- Property garnished, 571.41
- Rents during foreclosure, 582.05 to 582.10
- Supplementary proceedings, 575.05
- Theft, 609.52
- Transient merchants, laws regulating not applicable, 329.14
- Trust companies, action, 48.74, 48.79
- Trust companies, when insolvent, 48.77
- Wages of employees due at creation of receivership, 181.16

**RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF SUPPORT ACT**

- Appeals by human services commissioner, 518C.34
- Arrest of obligor, 518C.11
- Choice of laws, 518C.28
- Citation, 518C.36
- Counties, obligations in differing, application, 518C.33
- County court, jurisdiction, 518C.05
- Court costs and fees, 518C.10
- Definitions, 518C.02
- District court
  - Jurisdiction, 518C.05
  - Rules of civil procedure, applicability, 518C.04
- Duty of support
  - Definition, 518C.02
  - Obligor, in the state, 518C.29
- Enforcement of support duty, 518C.03
- Evidence, rules for proceedings, 518C.16
- Hearings, duty of support, 518C.13
- Initiating court
  - Certification of petition, duties, 518C.09
  - Definition, 518C.02
  - Payments, duties, 518C.27
- Initiating state, definition, 518C.02
- Interpretation, 518C.35
- Interstate rendition
  - Conditions, 518C.32
  - Governor's powers, 518C.31
- Intrastate application, 518C.33
- Jurisdiction of courts, 518C.05
- Jurisdiction over persons, limitations, 518C.21
- Obligee
  - Custodial parent, interference with other obligees, 518C.16
  - Definition, 518C.02
  - Minor, petition by legal guardian, 518C.08
  - Registration of foreign support order, 518C.22
  - Representation by attorneys, 518C.07, 518C.23
- Obligor
  - Arrest, procedures, 518C.11
  - Definition, 518C.02
  - Denial of support duty, hearing requirements, 518C.13
  - Duty of support, 518C.29
  - Immunity from criminal prosecution, 518C.14
  - Jurisdiction over person, 518C.21
- Paternity issues, 518C.18
- Payments, procedures, 518C.27
- Petition for support
  - Contents, 518C.06
  - Filing, 518C.06
- Political subdivision as obligee, 518C.26
- Prosecuting attorney, representation of obligee, duties, 518C.07, 518C.12, 518C.23
- Purpose, 518C.01
- Registering court, definition, 518C.02
- Remedies, 518C.30
- Rendering state, definition, 518C.02
- Responding court
  - Definition, 518C.02
  - Order of support, issuance, 518C.17
  - Payments, duties, 518C.27
  - Petition receipt, duties, 518C.12
  - Power over obligor, 518C.17
  - Receipt of petition, acknowledgment, 518C.09
  - Refusal to hear, limitations, 518C.19
  - Stay of proceedings, limitations, 518C.19
- Responding state, definition, 518C.02

**RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF SUPPORT ACT  
(Cont'd)**

- State as obligee, 518C.26
- Summons, service at place of employment, 543.20
- Support order
  - Definition, 518C.02
  - Enforcement by responding court, 518C.17
  - Foreign, registration, effect, 518C.22, 518C.24, 518C.25
  - Multiple, integration, 518C.20
- Witnesses, spousal immunity, 518C.15

**RECIPROCAL STATUTES**

- Accountants, 326.19, 326.191
- Aeronautics
  - Exceptions to registration requirement, 360.018
  - Facilities in adjoining states, 360.201 to 360.203
- Apprenticeship, 178.03
- Architect, 326.10
- Attorney, 481.01, 481.02
- Barbers, 154.05
- Chiropractor, 148.06
- Civil engineer, 326.10
- Dentist, 150A.06
- Electricians, 326.242
- Embalmers, 149.02
- Fresh pursuit, uniform laws on, 626.65
- Income tax, 290.081
- Information as to criminals furnished by bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.13
- Insurance, 60A.13
- Interinsurance exchanges, 60A.19
- Midwife, 148.31
- Motor vehicles of nonresidents tax, 168.181
- Parole, 243.16
- Physician and surgeon, 147.02
- Plant Pest Act, see NURSERIES, NURSERY STOCK
- Plumber, 326.37
- Podiatrists, 153.04
- Probation, 243.16
- Public accountant, 326.19
- Reciprocal Enforcement of Support Act, Revised Uniform, 518C.01 to 518C.36
- Removal of dead animals, 35.82
- State universities, students, 136.111
- Subpoena of nonresident in criminal cases and grand jury investigations, 634.06
- Tax, enforcement of liability, 272.58
- Traffic violations, 169.91
- Unemployment compensation, 268.13
- Witnesses, compelling attendance in criminal prosecution in other states and grand jury investigations, 634.06 to 634.09

**RECKLESS DRIVING**

- Emergency affecting speed limitation on vehicles, 169.17
- Motor vehicles, 169.13
- Penalty, 169.13

**RECLAMATION**

- See also DRAINAGE AND WATERS
- See also SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION
- Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.01 to 111.41

**RECOGNIZANCE**

- See also BAIL
- See also BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
- Acknowledgment, execution, 574.01
- Action on, time limitation, venue, 542.04, 542.05, 629.60
- Additional to punishment, 631.44
- Affidavits of sureties, 629.67 to 629.69
- Arrest for failure to appear, 629.61
- Commitment for inability to recognize, 629.49
- Coroner, taken by, return to court, 390.19
- Defect in form, 629.60
- Extradition, arrest, and bail, 629.01 to 629.72
- Forfeiture for default, 629.61
- Forgery, 609.625, 609.63

**RECOGNIZANCE (Cont'd)**

- Judgments, remission of, 625.17, 629.59, 629.60
- Jumping bail, 609.49
- Justification of sureties, approval, 574.12
- Juvenile Court Act, 260.115, 260.171
- Not affected by passing of term, 484.32
- On adjournment, 629.47
- Preliminary examination of accused, 629.44 to 629.49
- Prevention of crime, transferring to court of appeals, 625.14
- Proceedings on breach, default, or failure to appear, 629.48, 629.58, 631.45
- Remission of penalty, 629.59
- Sureties, qualifications, 574.01
- Surrender of principal, 625.18, 629.63
- To keep the peace, 625.05
- Witnesses
  - Held for perjury, 595.08
  - Preliminary examinations, 629.54
  - Proceedings to prevent crime, 625.10

**RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION**

- Purchasing capital notes or debentures of banks, 48.62

**RECORDER**

- See COUNTY RECORDER

**RECORDING ACT**

- See also DEEDS
- Assignment of mortgages, effect of recording, 507.32
- Contracts for deed, 507.235
- Conveyances requiring record, 507.01, 507.31
- Conveyancing and recording, 507.01 to 507.41
- Conveyancing and registration, 508.01 to 508.84
- Copies
  - Deeds of railroad lands, 507.32
  - Judgments, 507.26
  - Records duly recorded in other jurisdictions, 507.25
  - Will and probate, 507.27
- County recorder, 386.01 to 386.78
- Deeds
  - Lands in unorganized counties, 507.37
  - Pews, 507.28
- Instruments
  - Defeasance, need and effect of recording, 507.38
  - Relating to timber, minerals and similar, 507.36
- Land office receipts and certificates, 599.16
- Leases for less than three years not deemed a conveyance, 507.01
- Mortgages, 507.38, 507.40, 507.41
- New counties, recording pending action to test validity of creation, 507.30
- Powers of attorney not within act, 507.01
- Purchaser defined, 507.01
- Railroad lands, list, 507.31
- Record, when deemed notice, 507.32
- Refund of recording fees demanded in error, 272.12
- Requisites to entitle to record, 507.24
- Taxes
  - Filing liens, 270.69
  - Payment as condition to filing, 287.01 to 287.12
- Unrecorded conveyances, when void, 507.34
- Wills, not included in act, 507.01

**RECORDS**

- See also DEEDS
- See also EVIDENCE
- See also PLATS, PLATTING
- See also RECORDING ACT
- See also TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
- Abstract clerk transcribing records, 384.10
- Affidavits, evidence, 507.29
- Arson information, 299F.052 to 299F.056
- Articles of incorporation
  - Cooperative associations, 308.29
  - Religious societies, 315.30
- Assignments
  - Benefit of creditors, 577.01 to 577.03
  - Leases or permits on state mining lands, 93.27

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1167

## INDEX

### RECORDS (Cont'd)

Assignments (Cont'd)  
 Sale of state lands, 94.13  
 Attorney general, 8.02  
 Authority of agent to sell land, 513.05  
 Bankruptcy proceedings, instruments filed, 386.45  
 Boards  
   Accountancy, 326.18  
   Architecture, engineering, land surveying and landscape architecture, 326.09  
   Barbers, 154.23, 154.24  
   Chiropractic, 148.04  
   Optometrists, 148.56  
 Bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.09  
 Buy fund, 299C.065  
 Cable purchase and sale, 325E.21, 325E.22  
 Cemetery lots, judgments quieting title, 306.24  
 Certificates  
   Acceptance of gift of land to state, 94.19  
   Amendment of incorporation as to place of business, 300.45  
   Limited partnership, 322.02, 322.25  
   Mortgage foreclosure, sale, 580.12, 580.13  
   Organization, credit unions, 52.01  
 Child abuse victims, interviews, 626.561  
 Children in private homes, 257.01  
 Clerk of the appellate court, 480.07  
 Cold storage warehouses, 28.04  
 Commerce commissioner, 46.07  
 Commission on uniform state laws, 3.252  
 Construction permits, 15.41  
 Copies of government records, evidence, 600.17  
 County auditor, 384.01 to 384.17  
 County recorder, 386.01 to 386.78  
 County surveyors, 389.02, 389.03  
 Court commissioners, 489.04  
 Crime, cooperative investigation, certain cross-jurisdictional crimes, 299C.065  
 Damaged records, transcribing, 375.15  
 Data on individuals  
   Accessible to subjects, 13.04  
   Correction of inaccurate data, 13.04  
   Penalties, 13.08, 13.09  
   Rights of subjects of data, 13.04  
 Decedent's estate, decree of distribution, 525.483  
 Defective attestation or acknowledgment, constructive notice, 507.251  
 Deserting parent, access to records, to locate, 256.978  
 Destruction of certain records  
   County auditor, 384.14, 384.141  
   County recorder, 386.46, 386.47  
   Probate court, 525.091, 525.092  
   Public records, 138.17  
   Uniform law, 600.135  
 District court administrators  
   Public access to records, 485.06  
   Recognizances on bonds or similar, 629.69  
   Search and certificate, 485.06  
 Duplicate warrants or orders, duties of municipal officers, 471.415  
 Egg producers' volume records, 29.22  
 Eggs, candling and grading, 29.25  
 Employer not to charge applicant for expense of procuring, qualifying record, 181.61  
 Employment agencies, 184.38  
 False certification, 609.43  
 False instruments, recording or offering for record, 609.64  
 Financial institutions, access by government, 13A.02 to 13A.04  
 Firefighters' relief association, 423A.21  
 Fires, 299F.04  
 Forgery, 609.625, 609.63, 609.64  
 Government, see Public records, this topic  
 Hazardous substances, shipping records, agriculture commissioner may inspect, 24.40  
 Hospitals, 145.30 to 145.33

### RECORDS (Cont'd)

In the regular course of business, defined, 600.135  
 Instruments  
   Conferring powers on trustees, 507.35  
   Relating to mining lands, 93.28  
 Insurance agents, suspension, 60A.17  
 Interviews, child abuse victims, 626.561  
 Judgments, 548.25  
 Juvenile courts, see JUVENILE COURTS  
 Labor and industry department, 175.11  
 Licenses  
   Chiropractors, 148.06, 148.08  
   Life and casualty companies, cooperative, 61A.40  
   Osteopaths, 148.08  
 Lis pendens, 557.02  
 Mechanics' lien, 514.08  
 Microfilming, public records, 15.17  
 Mining on state lands, leases, 93.26  
 Mortgage foreclosure, evidence, 580.15, 580.16  
 Mortgage registration tax, 287.01 to 287.12  
 Motor vehicles, overweight loads, 169.872  
 Municipal audit on petition, 6.54  
 Name change, reported to county auditor, 259.11  
 Notary in detached county, filing commission, 359.07  
 Notices  
   Attorney's lien, 481.13  
   Cancellation of lease, 504.09  
   Recitals as, 507.32, 507.33  
   Obsolete, disposition, 386.46, 386.47  
   Parcels of land coded for taxation purposes, 272.192  
   Partition deeds, 558.23  
   Photographic copies, destruction of originals, 600.135  
 Plats  
   Order vacating, 505.14  
   Resolution of statutory city, changing name of plat, 505.07  
   Statutory city, 505.06  
 Police relief associations, 423A.21  
 Pollution control agency, 116.075  
 Poultry dealers' registers, 29.201  
 Probate courts, 525.02, 525.03  
 Proportionate motor vehicle registration, 168.187  
 Prosecutions for arson, 299F.05  
 Public records  
   Accessibility, 15.17  
   Charitable trusts, records open to public, 501.77  
   Compilation and storage, alternate methods, 15.171 to 15.174  
   Delivery to successor, 15.17  
   Destruction, 138.17  
   Manner of keeping, 15.17  
   Photocopying, microfilming, 15.17  
   Records disposition panel, 138.17  
 Reproductions, admission in evidence, 600.135  
 Rural credit department, disposition of, 46.22  
 Seals, oaths, and acknowledgments, 358.01 to 358.25  
 Secretary of state, custodian of state records, 5.01  
 State, access to, to locate deserting parent, 256.978  
 State departments, heads to deliver to successors, 15.10  
 State fire marshal, 299F.28  
 State officers, 10.05  
 State transportation department, 161.09  
 Statement of lien, notice  
   Mechanics' lien, 514.08  
   Shocking animals, 514.24  
   Threshing grain, 514.66  
 Sterilization of defectives, 256.10  
 Taxes, payment of, 272.12  
 Teacher retirement association, effect, 354.64  
 Theft, 609.52  
 Trade name or trademark, 509.01  
 Transcribing abstracts, 386.29  
 Transcribing indexes in certain counties, 386.15  
 Uniform Photographic Copies of Business and Public Records as Evidence Act, 600.135  
 Verdict, 546.24, 546.25

**RECORDS (Cont'd)**

- Vital statistics, 144.211 to 144.227
- Wholesale produce dealers, filing brands or labels, 27.08
- Wills, defective, inapplicability, 507.251
- Wire purchase and sale, 325E.21, 325E.22

**RECREATION**

- See also **CITIES**
- See also **PARKS, PARKWAYS**
- See also **PLAYGROUNDS**
- See also **STATUTORY CITIES**
- Bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 160.262, 164.151
- Camp grounds, establishment and fees, 89.21
- Camps, operation
  - Signs, regulations, 160.292, 160.293
  - Veterans, commissioner to operate program, 196.05
  - Veterans camp, Big Island, 197.131 to 197.133
- Canoe routes, establishment, 85.32
- Clubs, exempt from income or privilege tax, 290.05
- Counties, acceptance of gift or devise, 375.26
- Golf course information signs, 160.283 to 160.285
- Highways
  - Access to scenic public lands, 160.81
  - Recreational use plan, 160.81
- Lakeshore cabin sites, sale, 92.67 to 92.69
- Landowners' liability, 87.021 to 87.03
- Metropolitan parks and open space commission
  - Bonds, 473.325
  - Como Park zoo bonds, 473.326
  - Compensation, 473.303
  - Creation, 473.303
  - Definitions, 473.301
  - Funding, 473.315
  - Membership, 473.303
  - Plan, 473.313
  - Purpose, 473.302
- Municipal recreational program
  - Awards and trophies, appropriation, 471.15
  - Bequests, acceptance, 471.17
  - Board, creation, 471.16
  - Bonds, issuance, 471.15, 471.191
  - Cooperative operation, 471.16
  - Delegation of operation to board, 471.16
  - Directors, employment, 471.17
  - Educational purposes, 471.19
  - Facilities, acquisition and financing, 471.191
  - Gifts, acceptance, 471.17
  - Independent operation, 471.16
  - Instructors, employment, 471.18
  - Location of activities, 471.17
  - Power of board, 471.17
  - Purpose, 471.15
  - Tax levy, certain municipalities, 471.1921
  - Veterans associations, qualify to function or cooperate, 471.15
- Omnibus Natural Resources and Recreation Act of 1963, see **NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT**
- Private lands, public recreational use
  - Dedication to public use, 87.03
  - Generally, 87.01, 87.03
  - Policy statement, 87.01
- Recreational areas, state, see **STATE PARKS**
- Recreational centers, 450.23
- Recreational motor vehicles, limitation on operation, 84.90
- Recreational use plan, 160.81
- Senior citizens, local government facilities, 471.16
- Snowmobile regulation, 84.81 to 84.90
- State forests, see **STATE FORESTS**
- State monuments, 138.585
- State parks, see **STATE PARKS**
- State recreational areas, see **STATE PARKS**
- State trails, 85.015
- State waysides, see **STATE PARKS**

**RECYCLING**

- See **RESOURCE RECOVERY**

**RED LAKE COUNTY****Districts**

- Congressional, seventh, 2.801
- Judicial, terms, 2.722
- Legislative, first, 2.042
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

**RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE**

- Accounting between state and counties, 84A.52
- Acquisition of lands, 84A.10
- Afforestation, 84A.02
- Agriculture, classification of lands suitable, 84A.08
- Airplane landing fields, construction, 84A.55
- Appropriations, 84A.03, 84A.51
- Bonds
  - Finance drainage district, 84A.50
  - Partial payment by counties, 84A.11
- Boundaries, 84A.01
- Camping areas, 84A.02
- Certificates of indebtedness, drainage districts, 84A.50
- Classification of lands, 84A.08
- Commissioner of natural resources, powers and duties, 84A.55
- Consolidated conservation area fund, 84A.54
  - Deposit, 84A.54
  - Payments to counties, 84A.53
  - Salaries, payment out of fund, 84A.55
- Counties
  - Assumption of bonded debt, in part, 84A.11
  - Auditor, list of lands withdrawn, 84A.04
  - Receipt from area fund, 84A.52
  - Creation, 84A.01
  - Custodian, caretakers, 84A.02
  - Disposal of land, 84A.07
  - Ditches, powers and duties of commissioner, 84A.55
  - Drainage, assessments, 84A.04, 84A.50, 84A.55
  - Eminent domain, 84A.10, 84A.55
  - Exchange of lands, 84.157
  - Expenses, 282.226
- Funds
  - Anticipating annual revenue, 84A.02
  - Consolidated area fund, 84A.52 to 84A.55
  - Creation, 84A.03
  - Ditch fund, 84A.50
  - General fund, credits, 84A.52
  - Tax-forfeited lands, proceeds credited, 282.226
  - Transfer of funds, 84A.51
- Gifts, acceptance, 84A.09
- Hunting and fishing, areas, 84A.02
- Income, disposition, 84A.03
- List of lands, 84A.04
- Maintenance, 84A.03
- Management, 84A.02
- Offenses, penalties, 84.42, 84A.11, 84A.55
- Policing preserves, 84A.02, 84A.55
- Posting rules, 84A.02
- Protected areas or zones, 84A.02
- Purchase of lands, 84A.10, 84A.55
- Redemption, 84A.04
- Reforestation, 84A.08
- Roads within, 84A.50
- Rules, 84.42, 84A.02, 84A.11, 84A.55
- Sale of lands, 84A.08
- Supervisors, 84A.02
- Tax levies, 84A.53
- Tax-forfeited lands
  - Account, receipts, 84A.52
  - Cancellation of taxes, 84.361
  - Deposit of certain receipts in fund, 84A.53
  - List, 84A.04
- Taxing districts, lands of preserve free from trust, 84A.07
- Title to lands in state, 84A.07
- Trapping prohibited, certain areas, 84A.02
- Use of land, 84A.07

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1169

## INDEX

### RED PINE

State tree, designation, 1.143

### REDEMPTION

Animals, distrainted, 346.15  
County warrants, deposit, cancellation, 385.31, 385.34  
Execution sale, 550.24 to 550.29  
Foreclosure, 581.10  
Homesteads, execution sales, 550.175, 550.205  
Limited partner, interest, 322.22  
Mechanics' lien, 514.15  
Partner's interest in firm property, 323.27  
Purchaser at sale, return of tax and insurance payments, 582.03  
Purchaser of public lands, when delinquent, 92.21  
Tax sales, 281.15, 281.27, 281.39

### REDEVELOPMENT, DEPRESSED AREAS

See AREA REDEVELOPMENT ACT

### REDEVELOPMENT COMPANIES

Accounting system prescribed by state housing commission, 462.681  
Amortization, 462.611, 462.631  
Bonds, 462.615, 462.631, 462.635, 462.701  
Borrowing money, 462.631  
Certificates, 462.591, 462.595, 462.645  
Change in project, 462.655  
Contract with municipal housing authority, 462.645, 462.695  
Conveyance of property, 462.695  
Dedication for public purpose, 462.645  
Defined, 462.421  
Discrimination in use of projects, 462.525, 462.641  
Dissolution, 462.695, 462.701  
Dividends, 462.591, 462.611  
Energy and economic development department, duties  
Approval of amortization of bonded indebtedness, 462.631  
Approval of borrowing, 462.631  
Consent to filing certificates of incorporation, 462.595  
Examination of company, 462.681  
Fees, 462.671  
Income debenture certificates, approval of issue, 462.625  
Inspection of property, 462.681  
Rules, promulgation, 462.665  
Sinking fund, approval, 462.625  
Valuation, approval, 462.615  
Examination by state housing commission, 462.681  
Exemptions from taxation, 462.651, 462.691, 462.695  
Federal aid, 462.621  
Fees, 462.651, 462.671  
Fiduciaries authorized to transfer property, 462.661  
Income debenture certificates, 462.615  
Inspection of property by state housing commission, 462.681  
Instrumentality of state, 462.605  
Insurance companies, 462.701  
Interest, 462.591, 462.611, 462.625, 462.631  
Investments, bonds as legal investment, 462.631  
Minnesota Business Corporation Act applicable in part, 462.601  
Mortgages  
Insurance companies, power to invest, 462.701  
Settlement before voluntary dissolution, 462.695  
Notice of meeting to income debenture certificate holders, 462.601  
Officers and employees, 462.635  
Organization and incorporation, 462.691  
Plans for project, 462.645  
Powers of companies, 462.605, 462.635  
Property  
Acquisition, 462.635  
Sale, 462.691, 462.695  
Transfer, 462.661  
Rent, contract regulating, 462.645

### REDEVELOPMENT COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Rules, 462.645  
Sale of property, 462.691, 462.695  
Sinking fund, 462.625, 462.685  
Special assessments, 462.651  
Stock  
Insurance company holding, 462.701  
Sinking fund to retire, 462.685  
Surplus after sale of project paid to municipality, 462.695  
Taxes, 462.591, 462.651, 462.691, 462.695  
Total actual final cost of project, 462.635  
Use of redevelopment project, 462.641  
Working capital, 462.621, 462.635

### REDWOOD COUNTY

#### Districts

Congressional, sixth, 2.791  
Judicial, terms, 2.722  
Legislative  
Twentieth, 2.232  
Twenty-third, 2.262  
Name and boundaries, 2.01

### REFERENCE, REFEREES

See also DISTRICT COURT  
Adjustment of loss under policy  
Insurance, 65A.12  
Mutual companies, 66A.29  
Appointment of referees, 484.70  
Attorney's proceedings for discipline, 481.15  
County municipal and district courts, 484.70  
Department of labor and industry, examination of orders, 175.25  
Dissolution of marriage, 518.13  
Fees, 357.20  
Juvenile court referees, 260.031, 260.125  
Leasing of mineral lands, determination of dispute, 93.24  
Partition of real estate, 558.01 to 558.25  
Probate courts, 525.10 to 525.103  
Ramsey County conciliation court, compensation, 488A.30, 488A.31  
Referees  
Bribery, influencing, promising decision, 609.42, 609.515, 609.825  
Contempts, 588.20  
Fees, 357.20, 546.33  
Oath, 358.06, 358.10  
Trial by, 546.33, 546.35  
Trust funds under express trust, 48.64  
References  
Default dissolution of marriage case, 518.13  
Juvenile court, reference for prosecution, cases of children violating the law, 260.125, 260.193  
Probate court, 525.10 to 525.103  
Registration of title, 508.20  
Supplementary proceedings, 575.04  
Trial by referees, 546.33, 546.35

### REFERENDUM

Amendments, city charter, Const. art 12 s 5  
Constitution  
Amendment, Const. art 9 s 1  
Convention to revise, Const. art 9 s 2  
County boundaries, Const. art 12 s 3  
County nursing homes, 376.55  
County seats, removal, Const. art 12 s 3  
Intoxicating liquor, on-sale licenses, 340A.413  
Port authority levies, 458.14  
Public utilities, acquisition by municipality, 300.05  
School district, approval of levy increase, 124A.03  
Seat of government, Const. art 13 s 10  
State Building Code, nonmetropolitan counties, 16B.72  
Tally books, 205.17

### REFORESTATION

See also FORESTRY, FORESTS  
Division of lands and forestry, 88.01 to 88.79  
Foresters employed, loaned to private persons, 88.79

**REFORESTATION (Cont'd)**

Forests, state forests, 89.001 to 89.28  
 Prisoners, employment of, 241.20 to 241.23  
 Tax-forfeited lands in reforestation areas, 282.14 to 282.22  
 Timber lands, 90.01 to 90.50

**REFORMATORIES**

See MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY - ST. CLOUD

See STATE CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

**REFRIGERATORS**

Abandoning without detaching doors, 609.675

**REFUNDING AND REFUNDING BONDS**

Cemetery lots, purchase price, 306.25  
 Cities, 475.52, 475.67  
 Crossover refunding obligations, 475.67  
 Interest, 475.56, 475.561  
 Limitation on net debt, 475.53  
 Money paid to state in error, 16A.48  
 Municipalities in general, 475.52, 475.67  
 Statutory cities, 475.52, 475.67  
 Towns, 475.52, 475.67  
 Wages, certain refunds, 181.03

**REFUNDS**

See also TAXATION

Airport building revenue certificates, 360.72  
 Assessments, tax refund, 270.10, 283.01, 283.05, 283.09  
 Estate taxes, 291.32  
 Forfeited tax sale fund, 280.36, 282.04  
 Gasoline and special fuel tax, 270.10  
 Gasoline tax, 296.14, 296.17  
 Income tax, 290.361, 290.46, 290.50, 290.62, 290.65, 293.14  
 Property tax, 290A.04  
 School district, itemization by department of education, 121.49  
 State, money received through error  
   Amounts less than one dollar, 16A.49  
   Appropriation, 16A.48  
   Approval of claim, 16A.48  
   Presentment of claim, 16A.48  
   Warrant in payment, 16A.48  
 State employees retirement association, 352.04  
 Taxes, 271.12  
 Unemployment compensation, 268.05

**REFUSE**

Acquisition of property for incinerator plants, 443.18  
 Bonds for erection of plants, 475.52  
 Cities first class, 443.26, 443.35  
 Collection and disposal, 443.015, 443.18  
 Counties, see COUNTIES  
 Disposal plants, financing, 475.52  
 Highways  
   Adjacent lands, littering, 169.42, 609.68  
   Leaking or dropping of load, 169.81  
 Incinerator plants, cities first class, 443.18 to 443.35  
 Solid waste management, counties, see COUNTIES  
 State fire marshal, powers and duties, 299F.18  
 Tax estimates for purpose of destruction, 443.19  
 Transportation, dumping, weedy materials, regulation, 18.241  
 Unlawful deposit, 609.68

**REGENTS**

See UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

**REGIONAL CENTERS**

See STATE HOSPITALS

**REGIONAL PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT**

See PLANNING

**REGIONAL RAILROAD AUTHORITIES**

See RAILROADS

**REGIONAL TRANSIT BOARD**

Advisory committee, special transportation service, 473.386  
 Advisory committees, establishment, 473.375  
 Appointments to multimember agencies, 15.0597  
 Audits, required, 473.375  
 Borrowing money, powers, 473.39  
 Budgeting, requirements, 473.38  
 Bus lanes on freeways, requirements, 473.168  
 Chair  
   Appointment, 473.373  
   Salary, 15A.081  
 Defined, 473.121  
 Employees  
   Hiring, 473.373  
   Pension rights, 473.373  
 Establishment, 473.373  
 Executive director, 473.373  
 Exemption from taxation, 473.394  
 Financial assistance to metropolitan transit services, 473.384  
 Financial plan, duties, 473.38  
 Financial reports, 473.1623  
 Generally, 473.371 to 473.449  
 Gifts, acceptance, 473.375  
 Goals, 473.371  
 Grants, acceptance, 473.375  
 Highway projects, evaluation, 473.167  
 I-394 parking facilities, 473.39  
 Implementation plan, 473.377  
 Investments, allowable, 473.39  
 Jobseekers, special market, 473.387  
 Light rail transit, planning, 473.398  
 Local planning and development program, 473.382  
 Membership, 473.373  
 Metropolitan council  
   Reimbursement of costs, 473.164  
   Transportation policy plan, 473.146  
 Metropolitan transit commission  
   Appointment of, 473.404  
   Financial assistance to, 473.384  
   Removal of members, 473.404  
 Paratransit projects, 473.384  
 Policy, 473.371  
 Powers, generally, 473.375  
 Replacement service program, demonstration program, 473.388  
 Reports, 473.375  
 Retirement, 352D.02  
 Ridesharing, duties, 473.375  
 Special markets, program development, 473.387  
 Special transportation service projects, 473.386  
 Taxation  
   Exemption, 473.394  
   Levies, powers, 473.375, 473.446  
 Term of office, 473.373  
 Transit assistance fund, distribution, 174.32  
 Transit information program, duties, 473.375  
 Transit needs and markets study, 473.398  
 Transportation policy plan, 473.146, 473.377

**REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS**  
 See STATE HOSPITALS

**REGISTER OF DEEDS**  
 See COUNTY RECORDER

**REGISTER OF LAND OFFICE**  
 Certification of plats of surveys, 599.20  
 Evidence of title, receipt and certificates, 599.16, 599.17

**REGISTERED ABSTRACTER**  
 See ABSTRACTS OF TITLE

**REGISTERS**  
 Actions, register  
   Criminal actions, 630.37  
   Unregistered cases entered, 485.10  
 Assignment for benefit of creditors, 577.03

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1171

## INDEX

### REGISTERS (Cont'd)

Criminal actions, 630.37  
District court administrators, 485.07, 485.08, 577.03  
Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.03  
False ship's or airplane's, 609.645  
Notaries, 359.03  
Possessory titles, see REGISTRATION OF POSSESSORY ESTATES  
Poultry dealer's registers, 29.201  
Prisoners in jails, 641.05  
Prisoners in lockups, 642.07  
Probate court, 525.03  
Registration of voters, 201.12 to 201.14  
Religious societies, 315.05  
Schools, 121.12, 125.15, 125.16  
State board of medical examiners, evidence, 147.01  
Titles, 508.34, 508.71, 508.80  
Warehouses, 233.09

### REGISTRATION

See also COUNTY RECORDER

See also LICENSES

See also MOTOR VEHICLES

See also PERMITS

Abstracters, board of, 386.63  
Accountants, C.P.A., 326.22  
All-terrain vehicles, 84.922  
Animals for breeding purposes, false registration, 624.67  
Apiaries, 19.64, 154.18  
Barbers, 154.18  
Corn, hybrid seed field, 21.90  
Fertilizer, soil amendment, plant amendments, 17.714, 17.717  
Forged instruments, registering or presenting for registration, 609.64  
Gambling equipment, 349.162  
Health department, 144.011 to 144.49  
Leases to mine under water, 93.08, 93.09  
Lodging houses, guests, 327.10  
Manufactured home parks, guests, 327.10  
Military service members exempt from renewal requirements, 326.56  
Motels, guests, 327.10  
Optometrists, 148.57  
Packing house certificates, 226.03, 226.05  
Pest control applicators, 18A.42  
Pesticides, 18A.41  
Pharmacies, 151.19  
Pharmacists, 151.11, 151.13  
Physical therapists, 148.705, 148.72, 148.73  
Physical therapy, 148.71, 148.73  
Podiatrists, 153.04  
Securities under sale of securities act, 46.041  
Tourist resorts, guests to register, 327.10 to 327.13  
Trade name and marks, 333.001 to 333.13  
Trademarks of labor unions, 333.43

### REGISTRATION OF POSSESSORY ESTATES

See also REGISTRATION OF TITLE

Abstract of title  
  Delivery, disposition, 508A.22  
  Requirements, 508A.11  
Adverse claims, procedures, 508A.70  
Agents  
  Appointment by nonresident applicant, 508A.07  
  Authority, 508A.72  
Appeals to court of appeals, 508A.29  
Applications  
  Amendments, 508A.09  
  Contents, 508A.06  
  Delivery to examiner of titles, 508A.10  
  Examiner of titles, requirements, 508A.10  
  Filing with county recorder, 508A.11  
  Nonresidents, appointment of agent, 508A.07  
  Notice to interested persons, 508A.13  
  Qualifications, 508A.03  
  Signatures, 508A.05

### REGISTRATION OF POSSESSORY ESTATES (Cont'd)

#### Applications (Cont'd)

Termination of proceedings, 508A.21  
Tracts of land includable, 508A.08  
Transfer to registration of title, 508A.04, 508A.21  
Verification, 508A.05  
Withdrawal, 508A.21

#### Assurance fund

Compensation for damages, erroneous registration, 508A.76  
Liability, 508A.78  
Payments by state treasurer, 508A.77  
Statute of limitations, 508A.79

#### Attorney, name required on instruments, 508A.65

#### Books and records

Disposal, 508A.38, 508A.835 to 508A.84  
Fraudulently kept, penalties, 508A.80  
Inspection by public, 508A.38  
Reception books, 508A.37  
"Register of Titles: CPT", 508A.34  
Reproduction, copying, 508A.38  
Tract indexes, 508A.37

#### Certificates

Alterations, erasures, restrictions, 508A.71  
Contents, requirements, 508A.35, 508A.351  
Death of owner, issuance, procedures, 508A.68  
Disposal when canceled, 508A.835  
Effective date, 508A.43  
Eminent domain, land taken, requirements, 508A.73  
Evidentiary force, 508A.36  
Exchange CPT's, 508A.421  
Fees, 508A.11, 508A.82  
Form, requirements, 508A.35, 508A.351  
Fraudulent, penalties, 508A.80  
Indexing, maintaining, requirements, 508A.35  
Instruments affecting, procedures for filing, 508A.38  
Joint tenants, 508A.71  
Judgments and decrees, registration, 508A.59  
Liens, memorials, filing requirements, duration, 508A.63, 508A.64, 508A.66

#### Memorials

Cancellation, procedures, 508A.66  
Cancellation by examiner of titles, 508A.71  
Court ordered, 508A.71  
Instruments allowed registration, enumeration, 508A.71  
  Racial restrictions, removal, 508A.71  
  Transfer of less than fee simple estate, 508A.49  
Mortgage, memorials, requirements, 508A.55, 508A.56  
Mortgagee's duplicate, 508A.55  
Names, addresses of interested persons, requirements, 508A.50

New, by order of court, 508A.67

#### Owner's duplicate

Annulment by court, 508A.45  
Contents, 508A.40  
Death of owner, procedures, 508A.68  
Failure to present for cancellation, 508A.45  
Loss or destruction, replacement, 508A.44  
Multiple owners or parcels, 508A.421  
Presentation, requirements, 508A.51  
Receipt requirements, 508A.40  
Reissuance, 508A.421  
Surrender, 508A.421

Record keeping requirements, 508A.37

Registrar's binding or entering, procedures, 508A.34

Registration after foreclosures, 508A.58

Removal of memorials, 508A.351

Rights disclosed by survey, memorial, requirements, 508A.351

Rights of holder, 508A.25

Rights of persons in possession, memorial, requirements, 508A.351

Running with land, 508A.24

Transfer of land, new certificates, procedures, 508A.52

Transfer of land prior to issuance, procedures, 508A.27

**REGISTRATION OF POSSESSORY ESTATES (Cont'd)****Certificates (Cont'd)**

- Transfer of less than fee simple estate, 508A.49
- Transfer to certificate of title, procedures, 508A.85
- Transfers in trust, requirements, 508A.61, 508A.62
- Trustee, new appointment, requirements, 508A.61, 508A.62
- Voluntary dissolution, trustee, requirements, 508A.61, 508A.62
- Certified copies of instruments, use, 508A.71
- Conveyance of land, requirements, 508A.47
- County recorder, designation as registrar of titles, 508A.30
- Death of owner, procedures, 508A.68
- Directive
  - Contents, 508A.22
  - Supplemental, 508A.22, 508A.27
  - Time for issuance, 508A.22
- Disposal of records, authorization, 508A.835 to 508A.84
- District court, jurisdiction, 508A.02
- Effect on land, 508A.02
- Erroneous registration
  - Compensation from assurance fund, 508A.76
  - Defendants, 508A.77
- Examiner of titles
  - Applications for title, duties and powers, 508A.10
  - Appointment, 508A.12
  - Certification of documents, probate proceedings, 508A.69
  - Deputies, 508A.12
  - Directive, see Directive, this topic
  - Erroneous registrations, damages from assurance fund, 508A.76
  - Owners duplicate certificate, order to issue replacement, 508A.44
  - Registrar, duty to advise, 508A.13
  - Report to applicant, 508A.13
  - Supplemental directive, see Directive, this topic
  - Termination of application proceedings, 508A.21
  - Trustee's instruments, certification, 508A.62
- Exceptions to rights of certificate holders, 508A.25
- Fees, 508A.11, 508A.22, 508A.47, 508A.52, 508A.82
- Fraud, remedies, 508A.51, 508A.80
- Full government subdivision, definition, 508A.47
- Instruments affecting title, 508A.48
- Joint tenants, registration, 508A.71
- Judgments and decrees, affect on certificates of possessory title, 508A.59
- Land held in trust, 508A.61, 508A.62
- Leases, registration, 508A.60
- Liens on registered land, procedures, 508A.63, 508A.64
- Limitation of actions
  - Requirements, 508A.17, 508A.22
  - Statutes governing, 508A.17
- Mechanic's liens, effect, 508A.25
- Mortgages
  - Assignment, memorials on certificate, requirements, 508A.56
  - Discharge, memorials on certificates, requirements, 508A.56
  - Foreclosures, requirements, 508A.57
  - Procedures, 508A.54
  - Registration on certificates, 508A.55
- Names, addresses, requirements on filed instruments, 508A.50
- Notice
  - After original registration requirements, 508A.39
  - Application to interested persons, requirements, form, 508A.13
  - Filing with county recorder, 508A.11
  - Filing instruments with registrar, 508A.48
  - Replacement of owner's duplicate certificate, requirements, 508A.44
  - Service, requirements, after original registration, 508A.39
- Owner's duplicate CPT, see Certificates, this topic
- Penalty for fraud in registration process, 508A.80

**REGISTRATION OF POSSESSORY ESTATES (Cont'd)**

- Plats, filing, 508A.14
- Platting land, procedures, 508A.46
- Possessory estate in land, definition, 508A.01
- Purpose, 508A.01
- Registrar of titles
  - Bond, requirements, 508A.31
  - Certificates, binding or entering, 508A.34
  - Certified copies, supplying, requirements, 508A.38
  - Clerks, employment compensation, 508A.33
  - County recorder, designation as, 508A.30
  - Deputies, appointment, duties, compensation, 508A.33
  - District court control, 508A.32
  - Duplicate copies presented with originals, duties, 508A.38
  - Erroneous registrations, damages from assurance fund, 508A.76
  - Fees, 508A.11, 508A.82
  - Forms for common use, adoption by court, 508A.38
  - Instruments affecting titles, procedures, 508A.38
  - Liens, judgments, duties, 508A.63, 508A.64
  - Owner's duplicate certificate, replacement, 508A.44, 508A.45
  - Records kept, duties, 508A.37
  - Registered land surveys
    - Copies for public, duties, 508A.47
    - Filing, 508A.47
    - Reproduction, copying of records, 508A.38
    - Seal, signatures, 508A.32
    - Transfer of property, certificates, duties, 508A.52
- Registration of title
  - Distinctions, 508A.01
  - Transfer to, 508A.04
- Reports, examiner of titles to applicant, 508A.13
- Rights of certificate holder, 508A.25
- Rights of persons in possession, 508A.02
- Runs with land, deemed, 508A.24
- Simple fractional part of a full government subdivision, definition, 508A.47
- Simple quantity part of a full government subdivision, definition, 508A.47
- State treasurer, duty to defend erroneous registration lawsuit, 508A.77
- Statutes of limitations, 508A.17, 508A.22
- Surveys
  - Definitions, 508A.47
  - Registered land survey
    - Contents, requirements, 508A.47
    - Copies, fee, 508A.47
    - Delivery to county auditor, 508A.47
    - Fees, 508A.47
    - Filing with registrar of titles, 508A.47
    - Form, requirements, 508A.47
    - Requirements for seller, 508A.47
  - Suspension of proceedings, requirements, 508A.13
- Taxes, assessments, effect of laws requiring information, 508A.53
- Transfer of land
  - During registration process, 508A.27
  - Requirements, 508A.47
- Transfer to registration of title, 508A.04, 508A.21
- REGISTRATION OF TITLE**
  - See also REGISTRATION OF POSSESSORY ESTATES
  - Abstract, filing with court administrator, 508.11
  - Alteration, amendment, or cancellation of records, 508.71
  - Answer
    - Persons who may, form, 508.17
    - Proceedings on, effect of failure to answer, 508.19, 508.20
  - Appeal to court of appeals, 508.29
  - Appearance, fees on, 508.81
  - Application for registration, proceedings, 508.03 to 508.13
  - Appurtenant easement, 508.04, 508.06, 508.23, 508.74
  - Assent to registration by spouse or others, 508.05, 508.06
  - Assurance fund and actions thereon, 508.75 to 508.79

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1173

## INDEX

### REGISTRATION OF TITLE (Cont'd)

Attorney's name and address on papers, 508.50, 508.65  
**Books and records**  
 Copies or reproduction of filed instruments, 508.38  
 Destruction of certain records, 508.835, 508.836, 508.84  
 Dockets, recording of orders and decrees, 508.11  
 Fraudulent entries, 508.80  
 Grantor and grantee reception books, 508.37  
 Grantor and grantee reception books, tract indexes, 508.37  
 Open to inspection, 508.38  
 Register, certified copy of entries, 508.34, 508.71  
 Tract indexes, 386.07 to 386.09, 508.37  
**Boundary lines determination, 508.671**  
**Certificates of title**  
 After condemnation proceedings, 508.73  
 As evidence, 508.36  
 Cancellation on conveyance or by court order, 508.52, 508.71  
 Defined, 508.34  
**Duplicates**  
 As evidence, 508.36  
 Cancellation on conveyance, 508.52  
 Court may order production proceedings on failure to produce, 508.45  
 Mortgagee, 508.55 to 508.57  
 Multiple owners or parcels, 508.421  
**Notations on**  
 Judgments affecting land, 508.59  
 Mortgages, 508.55  
 Original, 508.51  
 Transfer of interest less than fee, 508.49  
 Trusts, 508.61  
 Owner, 508.40, 508.44, 508.58  
**Presentation**  
 Conveyance, 508.52  
 Issuance of new certificate, 508.51  
 Registration of mortgages, 508.55  
 Surrender, 508.421  
 Entry in register, 508.34  
 Exchange certificates, 508.421  
 Form and contents, names and addresses, 508.35, 508.50  
 Limitation of actions, to set aside, 508.28  
 Mechanic's lien exception, 508.25  
**New certificates**  
 Authority of registrar to issue, 508.51  
 Effect when owner divested by judgment, 508.59  
**Issuance on**  
 Change of trustee, 508.62  
 Condemnation, 508.73  
 Conveyance, 508.52  
 Death of owner, 508.68  
 Order of court, 508.71  
 Probate court order licensing sale, 508.69  
**Issuance to**  
 Owner under foreclosure, 508.58  
 Party acquiring by action of lien, 508.67  
 Person acquiring by tax title, 508.67  
**Notations on**  
 Adverse claims, 508.52  
 Assignment or extension of mortgage, 508.55  
 Condemnation proceedings, 508.73  
 Judgments, 508.59, 508.63  
 Manner of noting, 508.34  
 Mortgage or mortgagee's duplicate, 508.56  
 Transfer of interest less than fee, 508.49  
 Trust encumbrance, 508.61  
 Take effect from date of decree, 508.43  
 Title complete subject to notations, 508.25  
**Certified copy**  
 Comparison and filing, 508.71  
 Registered land survey, 508.47  
 Condemnation proceedings, 508.73  
 Conveyance of land, 508.52

### REGISTRATION OF TITLE (Cont'd)

Copies or reproduction of instruments filed, 508.38  
**Court administrators**  
 Application, docketing, copy for registrar, 508.11  
 Certification, service, 508.11, 508.16, 508.39  
 Copy of decree filed with registrar, 508.23  
 Fees, 508.81  
 Land registration docket, minutes kept in, 508.11  
 Notice of report served on applicant, election, 508.13  
 Papers filed with, 508.11, 508.13, 508.15, 508.67  
 Summons, subscriptions on, 508.16  
**Courts**  
 Amendments of application, records, 508.09, 508.71  
 Application for registration, powers of court, 508.10  
 Appointment of examiners, 508.12  
 Demanding presentation of duplicates, 508.45  
 Guardians ad litem, 508.18  
 Jurisdiction, 508.10, 508.16  
**Orders**  
 Confirming title and directing registration, 508.19, 508.22  
 Dismissal of application, 508.21  
 Issuance of summons, 508.15  
 Opening default, 508.26  
 Power to make, 508.10  
 Reference for examination and for trial, 508.13, 508.20  
 Probate, order licensing sale or mortgage, 508.69  
 Proof, requisites, limitation of examiner's report, 508.13  
 Summons may be by publication, 508.16  
**Trial**  
 De novo on reopening case, 508.68  
 Procedure as in civil actions, 508.20  
 Uniformity of forms, 508.38  
**Death of owner**  
 Certified copies of court orders and personal representative's deed or decree, 508.68  
 Court order licensing sale or mortgage, 508.69  
 Issuance of new or duplicate certificate, 508.68  
 Personal representative, authority to convey, 508.68  
 Registration of title by personal representative, conservator or guardian, 508.69  
**Decree of registration**  
 Actions to set aside, time limitation, 508.28  
 Contents, copy filed with registrar, 508.23  
 Default cases, 508.19  
 Dismissal of proceedings, 508.21  
 Effect, perpetuity, 508.22, 508.24  
 New certificate after acquisition of tax title, 508.67  
 Opening, 508.22, 508.26, 508.71  
**Dedication of land by survey, 508.47**  
**Definitions, 508.47**  
 Destruction of certain records, 508.38, 508.835, 508.836, 508.84  
 Drawing of parcel, unplatted land, 508.47  
**Examiners**  
 Appointment, compensation, term, 508.12  
 Dakota County, fees and compensation, 508.12  
 Deputies, 508.12  
**Duties**  
 Advise and prepare forms for registrar, 508.13  
 Examine title and file report and opinion, 508.13  
 Investigate occupancy and search records, 508.13  
 Make report of state's interest, 508.13  
 Reference by court, 508.13  
 Requisites of abstract, 508.11  
 Tax title, new certificate by purchaser, 508.67  
 Witnesses, oath and examination, 508.13  
 Fourth judicial district, deputies, 508.12  
 New duplicate certificate, 508.44  
 Second judicial district, deputies, 508.12  
 Stearns County, fees and compensation, 508.12  
**Fees**  
 Abstract clerk, report of examiner, 386.183  
 Application on filing, appearance of defendant, 508.81

**REGISTRATION OF TITLE (Cont'd)****Fees (Cont'd)**

- Certified copies, 508.38
- Clerk of court, 508.81
- Condominium floor plan, 508.82
- Deputies, 508.12
- Governmental subdivisions not to be charged, 386.77
- Real estate assurance account, 508.28
- Registered land survey, 508.47
- Registration, 508.74
- Schedule, 508.82
- Filing, 508.47, 508.52
- Forged instruments, offering for filing or filing, 609.64
- Fraud and fraudulent entries, 508.51, 508.80
- Free from encumbrances not noted on certificate, 508.25
- Full governmental subdivision defined, 508.47
- Guardians ad litem, 508.18
- Highway maps, plats, 160.085
- Instruments filed, copies or reproductions, 508.38
- Joint tenants, new certificate on filing death certificate, 508.71
- Judgment debtor, 508.63
- License required to issue, 386.62
- Liens on registered land, discharge, 508.63, 508.64
- Lis pendens, effect of failure to file notice of in lien cases, 514.12
- Lis pendens in tax title cases, 508.67
- Mineral lands of state, by permittee, 93.055
- Mortgage and foreclosure, 508.54 to 508.58
- Nonresident, appointment of local agent, 508.07
- Notices
  - Opening decree, 508.26
  - Payment, 508.81
  - Service as directed by court, after registration, 508.39
  - To applicant of the filing of report, 508.13

**Parties**

- All the world parties defendant, 508.16
- Assent, 508.06
- Named in application, 508.11, 508.15
- Persons who may answer, 508.17
- Spouse, 508.22
- State, 508.13
- Substitution, 508.09

**Pipeline route survey points, 1161.09****Plats**

- Filing with court administrator, 508.11, 508.14
- Platting of registered lands, 508.46

**Property rights or interests subject to registration**

- Acquired by local assessment sale, 508.04
- Adverse possession, property acquired by, 508.03, 508.04
- Agency, grant, 508.72
- Certain riparian rights, 508.04
- Instruments creating liens, 508.63
- Interest less than fee, 508.49, 508.58, 508.69
- Judgments, 508.59, 508.63
- Leases, 508.60
- Limitation on registration of liens, 508.04
- Mortgages, 508.54
- Real estate, 508.01
- Revocation of power, 508.72
- Subsequent adverse claims, 508.70
- Tax titles, 508.04, 508.76
- Trusts, or transfers under, 508.61

**Quieting title, 284.04, 284.27****Recorded as notice, 508.55****Registered lands**

- Perpetual existence of registration, 508.24
- Statute of limitations does not run against, 508.02
- Subject to same incidents as unregistered, 508.02, 508.47
- Withdrawal of land, 508.24

**Registrars**

- Bond, 508.31
- Certified copies, 508.38
- Cooperation with examiner, 508.13

**REGISTRATION OF TITLE (Cont'd)****Registrars (Cont'd)**

- County recorder, registrar ex officio, 508.30
- Court to prescribe forms, 508.38
- Deputies, 508.33
- Endorsement and numbering of instruments, 508.38, 508.50
- Fees, 508.38, 508.74, 508.82
- Grantor and grantee reception books, tract indexes, 508.37
- Judgments, release and satisfaction, 508.66
- Landlord's recovery of possession, 504.02
- Legal advice to, 508.12
- Notations on certificate, 508.49
- Papers filed with
  - Attachments, 508.64
  - Certified copies of judgments, wills and probate decrees, 508.63, 508.68
  - Conveyances, 508.48, 508.49
  - Copies, application and decree of registration, 508.11, 508.23
  - Deed of distribution, 508.68
  - Final decree, 508.68
  - Highway maps or plats, 160.085
  - Inspection, open to public, 508.38
  - Instruments creating or affecting liens, 508.63, 508.64
  - Notice of foreclosure, 508.57
  - Order of distribution, 508.68
  - Pipeline route survey points, 1161.09
  - Plats, 508.46
  - Report of condemnation proceedings, 508.73
  - Subsequent adverse claims, 508.70
  - Taxes to be paid before filing, 508.53
  - Transfers of lands, 508.52
- Proof of service, 508.39
- Receipt for owner's duplicate, 508.40
- Taxes required to be paid before filing papers, 508.53
- Transfers, 508.52
- Under court supervision, rules, seal, 508.32
- Registration
  - Defined, 508.34
  - Encumbrances not affecting, 508.25
  - Fees, 508.74
  - Instrument creating liens, 508.63
  - Land survey, 508.47
  - Right of conveyance, 508.47
  - Runs with the land, 508.24
  - Subsequent adverse claims, hearing on, 508.70
- Summons
  - Nonresidents by mail, 508.16
  - Personal service outside of state, 508.16
  - Petition and order for, 508.15
  - Service
    - At expense of applicant, 508.16
    - By publication, form of summons, 508.16
    - On dissolved or expired corporations, 508.16
    - On parties assenting, 508.06
  - Survey, 508.47
- Tax classification, surveyed lands, 508.47
- Taxes paid before filing of transfers, 508.54
- Tax-forfeited lands, 284.11
- Title acquired pending proceedings, 508.27
- Trial by reference, 508.20
- Unplatted lands resurveyed, 508.47

**REGISTRATION OF VOTERS**

See ELECTIONS

**REGULATED LOANS**

See also INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES

- Adjustments in dollar amounts, 56.131
- Advertising, regulation of, 56.12
- Annual license fee, 56.08
- Appeal of commissioner's orders, 56.23
- Applicability of law, 56.002

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1175

## INDEX

### REGULATED LOANS (Cont'd)

Application for license fee, 56.02  
Assets, amount of liquid assets, 56.02  
Assignees, liability for acts, 56.25  
Assignment of wages or commissions, 56.16, 56.17  
Attorneys' fees, prohibitions, 56.131  
Books, accounts, records, 56.11  
Borrowers, duties of lenders to, 56.14  
Business hours, 56.07  
Charges, 56.131, 56.15  
Chattel mortgages, 56.17  
Confession of judgment, 56.12  
Definitions, 56.001  
Disclosures to borrowers, 56.14  
Discount points, 56.131  
Examinations  
    Annual, 56.10  
    Costs, payment, 56.02, 56.10  
Exceptions from law, 56.18, 56.26  
Existing contracts not affected by amendments, modification of law relating to regulated loans, 56.22  
Fees  
    Annual license, 56.02  
    Investigating, 56.02  
Implicit price deflator, 56.131  
Insurance, 56.155  
Interest charges, 48.196, 56.131, 56.16  
Investigation by commissioner, 56.02, 56.10  
Licenses  
    Annual license fee, payment to commissioner, 56.08  
    Application, 56.02  
    Cancellation by removal from municipality, 56.07  
    Commerce commissioner, 56.01  
    Contents, 56.05  
    Continuation of small loan licenses, 56.26  
    Denial of, 56.04  
    Fee, return of license fee, 56.02, 56.04  
    Form, 56.05  
    Grant of, 56.04  
    Investigation, retention of investigating fee, 56.04  
    Licensee, location of, 56.07  
    Liquid assets, amount required, 56.02  
    Location of business, 56.02  
    Necessity, 56.01  
    Nonassignable, 56.05  
    Nontransferable, 56.05  
    Number of, 56.07  
    Posting, in place of business, 56.05  
    Prerequisites, 56.04  
    Reinstatement, 56.09  
    Revocation, 56.09  
    Surrender, 56.09  
    Suspension, 56.09  
    Voluntary surrender of, 56.09  
Liens, 56.12, 56.125, 56.17  
Liquid assets, requirements, 56.02  
Loans  
    Limitation on amount, 56.01, 56.15  
    Place of business, location, 56.07  
    Unlicensed person not to make, 56.18  
Manufactured homes as security for loans, 50.148  
Minnesota Regulated Loan Act, citation, 56.0001  
Name, 56.12  
Offenses, 56.19  
Open-end loans, 56.125  
Payments, 56.14  
Penalties, 56.19  
Place of business location, 56.07  
Power of attorney, 56.12  
Rates  
    False advertising, 56.12  
    Overcharge, penalty, 56.18, 56.19  
    Plainly stated, 56.12  
Real estate, liens permitted, 56.12  
Records require, retention, 56.11  
Removal from municipality, license canceled, 56.07

### REGULATED LOANS (Cont'd)

Reports by licensee, 56.11  
Restrictions on loans, 56.12  
Retroactive effect, 56.24  
Rules, commissioner, transferees, liability for acts, 56.21, 56.25  
Schedule of charges, display, 56.14  
Security, 56.12, 56.125  
Security agreements, 56.17  
Statements, 56.14  
Unlicensed lender, prohibitions, 56.18  
Wages, assignment, 56.17  
Witnesses, 56.10

### REHABILITATION

See EDUCATION  
See IRON RANGE RESOURCES AND REHABILITATION BOARD  
See SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION  
See VETERANS  
See WORKERS' COMPENSATION  
See YOUTH CONSERVATION

### REINSURANCE

See INSURANCE

### RELATIVES

Defined, Juvenile Court Act, 260.015  
Dissection of dead bodies, rights of relatives, 145.14, 145.15  
Incest, 609.365  
Juvenile offenders, permitted to visit, 636.07  
Notice of petition alleging dependency of child, 260.135  
Probate judge, disqualified on ground of relationship, 525.05  
Sterilization, consent to, 256.08  
Teachers, related to school trustees, restrictions, 125.12  
Workers' compensation, excluded employees, 176.041

### RELEASE

Attachment, discharge, or release  
    Enforcement of order by habeas corpus, 589.21  
    Personal property, 570.12  
    Real estate, 570.11  
    Registered lands, 508.64  
Certain statements presumed to be fraudulent, 602.01  
Certificate of release on sale of public lands where owner was entitled to patent, 92.165  
Compromise of state claims, 10.11  
Confession of judgment for delinquent taxes, 279.37  
Credit unions, receipt of minor, 52.13  
Defined, power of appointment, 502.79  
Fees, city clerk, city first class, 357.39  
Highway traffic law, persons arrested, 169.91  
Hospital lien, 514.71  
Power of appointment relating to trust duties, 502.79  
Regulated loans, on repayment, 56.14  
State correctional facility, 609.105  
Tax liens, 272.53  
Town roads, damages, 164.07  
Unemployment compensation benefits, void, 268.17  
Workers' compensation insurance, insolvency or bankruptcy of insurer, 176.185

### RELIEF

See COUNTIES  
See HUMAN SERVICES  
See OLD AGE ASSISTANCE  
See STATUTORY CITIES  
See VETERANS

### RELIGION

Buildings  
    Cathedrals, Protestant Episcopal church, 315.20  
    Erection and repair, 315.05  
Camp meeting associations  
    Capital stock, 315.41  
    Formation, 315.41  
    Peace officers, appointment, 315.43

**RELIGION (Cont'd)**

- Camp meeting associations (Cont'd)
  - Streets through property, 315.42
- Cemeteries
  - Exemptions, 307.09
  - Funds for care, 306.41 to 306.54, 306.85
  - Incorporation articles, amendments, 306.69
  - Transfer of, 306.02
- Certain burial rites excepted from funeral directors law, 149.06
- Christian Science institutions exempt from certain laws, 144.572
- Churches
  - Income tax, exempt from, 290.05
  - Insurance, mutual fire companies, limitations, 66A.08
  - Mutual insurance companies, exempt from insurance laws, 66A.20
  - Pews
    - Deeds recorded with county recorder, 507.28
    - Exempt from attachment, garnishment, sale, 550.37
    - Trustees may regulate rental, 315.05
  - Taxation, exempt from, Const. art 10 s 1, 272.02
- Clergy
  - Benefits, religious corporations may provide, 315.40
  - Confessions privileged, 595.02
  - Correctional facilities, religious instruction to inmates, 241.05
  - County jails to allow religious instruction, 641.16
  - Exemption, partial, from income tax, 290.08
  - Fees, district court administrator, recording credentials of ordination, 357.021
  - Privileged communications, 595.02
  - Salary, power of trustees to fix, 315.05
  - Solemnization of marriage, 517.04 to 517.06, 517.09 to 517.18
  - State hospitals for insane open to, 246.014
- Conferences, consolidation of, 315.50
- Consolidations, parishes, congregations, or churches, see Religious corporations, this topic
- Conveyance of real estate, religious restrictions, 507.18
- Correctional facilities, religious instruction to inmates, 241.05
- Disturbing religious meetings, 609.72
- Existing churches, 315.22
- Express trusts for religious uses, 501.12
- Fundamental laws
  - Exemption from taxation, Const. art 10 s 1
  - Religious freedom guaranteed, Const. art 1 s 16
  - Religious tests for office prohibited, Const. art 1 s 17
  - Sectarian schools, appropriations, Const. art 13 s 1, 2
- General organizations for religious purposes, 315.23 to 315.26
- Gifts to cities, 465.03
- Holidays for public employees, 15A.22
- Insurance
  - Mutual associations, 66A.20
  - Property, 66A.08
- Interference with religious acts, 609.28
- Ministers of the gospel, see Clergy, this topic
- Protection of religious affiliation of parents, juvenile court proceedings, 260.181
- Protestant Episcopal church
  - Parish
    - Annual meeting, 315.18
    - Articles, amendment, 315.19
    - Cathedrals, 315.20
    - Certificate, 315.17
    - Formation, 315.17
    - Powers, 315.17
    - Vestry, election, meetings, 315.18
- Property
  - Cathedrals, 315.20
  - Exemptions from taxation, 272.02
  - Religious corporations, see Religious corporations, this topic

**RELIGION (Cont'd)**

- Religious corporations
  - Annual meetings, 315.25
  - Articles of incorporation, amendment, 315.31, 315.33
  - Benefits, insurance laws not applicable, 315.40
  - Buildings, erection and repair, 315.05
  - Camp meeting associations, 315.41 to 315.43
  - Certificates
    - Amendment, 315.30
    - Election of trustees, 315.02
    - Recordation, 315.03, 315.32
  - Consolidations, parishes, congregations, or churches
    - Authority to consolidate, 315.34
    - Church conferences, 315.50
    - Merger, 315.365
    - Organization, powers, 315.36
    - Privileges, 315.28
    - Procedure, 315.26, 315.27
    - Property, right to hold, 315.29
    - Resolution, notice, 315.35
  - Definitions, 315.08
  - Diocesan, 315.16, 315.23 to 315.25
  - Dissolution, application, hearing, 315.38
  - Duration of corporate existence, 300.13
  - Exemptions
    - Income tax, 290.05
    - Pews, from levy, 550.37
    - Taxation, Const. art 10 s 1
  - Existence terminated, disposal of property, 315.37, 315.38
  - Existing corporations confirmed, 315.13
  - Formation, 315.01
  - General powers, 315.09, 315.10
  - Incorporation
    - Amendment of articles, 315.31
    - Certificate, 315.21
    - Lands, perpetual succession, 315.14
    - Mortgage foreclosure, service of notice, 580.03
  - Nonprofit corporation
    - Benefits for members, 317.66
    - Church benefit boards, 317.66
    - Gifts, 300.66
    - Insurance laws not applicable, 317.66
    - Peace officers, powers of, 317.66
    - Special provisions, 317.66
    - Tax exempt, 317.66
  - Parish, 315.15
  - Perpetual succession of property, 315.14
  - Presbytery, 315.23 to 315.26
  - Private cemetery associations, 306.71
- Property
  - Cathedrals, parish of Protestant Episcopal church, 315.20
  - Conveyance of real property, 315.39
  - Exemption from taxation, Const. art 10 s 1, 272.02, 315.42
  - Gifts and devises, 315.04, 315.09
  - Lands in trust, 315.14
  - Limitation of amount, 315.11
  - Mortgage or sale, 315.09
  - Right to hold, 315.11
  - Sale, encumbrance of real estate, 315.12
  - Streets through, 315.42
  - Trustees, general powers, 315.01 to 315.06
  - Validation of deeds, 315.39
- Protestant Episcopal church, 315.17 to 315.20
- Reorganization, 315.13
- Synods, 315.23 to 315.26
- Trustees
  - Appointment, 315.01
  - Certificate of election, 315.02
  - Election, 315.01, 315.06
  - Erection and repair of buildings, 315.05
  - Management of temporal affairs, 315.05
  - Powers, 315.04, 315.32
  - Quorum, 315.06

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1177

## INDEX

### RELIGION (Cont'd)

- Religious corporations (Cont'd)
  - Trustees (Cont'd)
    - Salary of clergy, 315.05
    - Terms, 315.06
  - Voters, qualifications, 315.07
- Seminaries, see SEMINARIES
- Young Men's Christian Association
  - Certificate, 315.44
  - Management by trustees, 315.46
  - Members, classification, 315.45
  - Organization, 315.44
  - Property rights, 315.47
  - Reincorporation, 315.48
  - Trustees, management, 315.46
- Young Women's Christian Association, 315.49

### REMAINDER

- See also ESTATES
- See also PROBATE
- Contingent remainders
  - Conditional limitations, 500.11
  - Posthumous birth defeating estate dependent on contingency of death without issue, 500.14
  - Premature termination of precedent estate, 500.15
  - Suspension of power of alienation, 500.13
- Definition, 500.11
- Limited on life estate created in term of years, 500.11
- Perpetuities, 500.13
- Posthumous child, 500.14
- Rule in Shelley's case, 500.14
- Suspension of power of alienation, 500.13
- Time of vesting, 500.11
- Transfer, 500.14
- Vesting by purchaser, 500.14

### REMOVALS

- See also GOVERNOR
- See also OFFICERS
- See also VACANCIES IN OFFICE
- County commissioner for failure to levy tax, 261.063
- Firefighters, 420.08
- From office
  - County officers, 351.14 to 351.23
  - Diversion of appropriations, 10.31
- Mortgaged property
  - Personal, 609.62, 609.621
  - Real, 609.615
- State troopers, 299D.03

### RENTS

- See also DISCRIMINATION
- See also ESTATES
- See also LANDLORD AND TENANT
- Accumulation, 500.17, 501.11
- Actions against occupying claimant, 504.04, 559.15
- Airports, disposition of funds, 360.70
- Banks, 48.21, 48.38
- Controls, restrictions, 471.9996
- Devise to trustee to secure, 501.13
- Disposal, 500.17
- Distress abolished, 504.01
- Estates at will, notice to quit, 504.06
- Evidence in action to recover against possessor of land, 504.04
- Fraudulent conveyance, 513.08
- Homestead, rent control regulations preventing occupancy affecting taxation, 273.124
- Insurance against loss, 60A.06
- Landlord and tenant, 504.01 to 504.09
- Lands bid in for state at tax sale, 280.38
- Legal estate, right to receive, 501.03
- Low rental houses, 462.475
- Married women's rights, 519.02
- Mining leases, 93.08, 93.24
- Mortgaged property, receiver on foreclosure, 582.05 to 582.10

### RENTS (Cont'd)

- Motor bicycle rental business, licensing, 168.832
- Possessor of land, liability for, 504.04
- Possessor on recovery on failure to pay, 504.02
- Power to revoke conveyance of, 513.10
- Receiver in foreclosure proceedings may collect, 582.06
- Receiver to furnish bond, 582.07
- Redevelopment companies, contracts regulating, 462.645
- Safe deposit companies, remedies in enforcing liability of tenant, 55.13
- Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04, 282.08
- Trust companies, power to act as attorney in fact, 48.78
- Trustee to receive, when subject to creditor demands, 501.14
- Under lease, 504.01
- Untenantable premises, liability, 504.05

### RENUNCIATION

- Commercial paper, rights of holder, 336.1-107

### RENVILLE COUNTY

- Districts
  - Congressional, sixth, 2.791
  - Judicial, terms, 2.722
  - Legislative
    - Twenty-first, 2.242
    - Twenty-third, 2.262
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

### REPAIRS

- See also HIGHWAYS
- Boats and vessels, 579.01
- Bonds and other obligations of municipalities, 475.52
- Contracts, county requirements, 375.21
- Dams, 110.17
- Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.13, 111.14, 111.30, 111.33
- Drains and drainage, 514.01
- Fire hazards on state property, 299F.11
- Liens, 514.01, 514.18 to 514.22, 514.77 to 514.79
- Motor vehicles, 168.056
- Shops, zoning provisions, city first class, 462.12
- State fire marshal, power to require, 299F.10 to 299F.17
- Waterworks, 282.09

### REPEAL

- Effect of repeals, 645.35, 645.36, 645.42, 645.43
- Effect upon past consents of state to federal acquisition of land, 1.048
- Implied repeal by later law, 645.39
- Nonexistence of reason for law does not repeal, 645.40
- Nonuser does not repeal, 645.41
- Repeal and reenactment, 645.37
- Repeal of amendatory and original laws subsequently amended, 645.34

### REPLEVIN

- See also PERSONAL PROPERTY
- Fees of appraisers, 357.21
- Forfeited property used in commission of crimes, 609.531
- Government records unlawfully transferred, 138.226
- Judgment, 548.04
- Limitations, 541.05
- Recovery in part, 548.04
- Recovery of property under conditional sales contract, 548.04
- Venue, 542.06
- Verdict, 546.23

### REPORTER

- See also COURT REPORTERS
- See also SUPREME COURT
- County court, 487.11
- District court, 486.01 to 486.07
- Probate court, 525.11, 525.111, 525.112
- Supreme court, 480.11, 480.12

**REPORTS**

See also GOVERNOR  
See also REPORTS TO LEGISLATURE  
Agriculture, commissioner of, report to governor, legislature, 17.10  
Animal health board, annual report, 35.03  
Athletic events, bribery, 609.825  
Bank financial reports, 48.48  
Buy fund use, 299C.065  
Campaign reports, 10A.20  
Canneries, commercial, 31.37  
Checklist, 3.195  
Communications, interception of, 626A.17  
Copies as evidence, 599.15  
Copies filed in state library, 599.15  
County recorder, property not redeemed after sheriff's sale, 272.17  
Crime, false reports, 609.505  
Deficiency accounts adjustments, commissioner of finance, 16A.276  
Departmental reports to legislature, 3.195  
Dependent children, by aid agencies, 256.01, 256.72  
Energy trends, 116J.18  
Ethical practices board, reports to corrections and changes, 10A.23  
Felony convictions, presentence investigation, 609.115  
Firearms discharge by security guard, 299C.22  
Forgery, 609.625, 609.63  
Hazardous substances, court actions, dangers to health, 24.41  
Health maintenance organizations, demonstration projects, 62D.30  
Insurers writing homeowners' insurance, 65A.28  
Legislative reference library, identification of documents, 3.195, 3.302  
Legislature, see REPORTS TO LEGISLATURE  
Licensing boards, health and nonhealth, 214.07  
Machine guns, report to criminal apprehension bureau, 609.67  
Maltreatment of minors, 626.556  
Mental and nervous diseases, commissioner of human services to publish and distribute as to research and studies, 246.05  
Motor vehicles, see TRAFFIC REGULATIONS  
Natural Gas Pipeline Safety Act of 1968, 299F.58  
Presentence investigation, 609.115  
Public officers, false reports, 609.43  
Public service department commissioners and employees to ethical practices board, 216A.035  
Resource recovery program, 115A.15  
Savings and loan associations, 51A.44  
Self-insurers, 62E.035  
Shade tree diseased wood, source of energy, 18.023  
Supreme court, 480.11, 480.12  
Tax increment financing, 273.74  
Voters, conservatorships and guardianships, 201.15  
Waste management board, 115A.06, 115A.07, 115A.22  
Weights and measures, 239.07  
Workers' compensation, deaths, injuries, 176.231

**REPORTS TO LEGISLATURE**

Administration commissioner  
Set-aside programs, 16B.21  
State computer facilities, 16B.40  
Arts board, 139.08  
Asian-Pacific Minnesotans council, 3.9226  
Associate degrees at area technical vocational institutes, 136C.042  
Average cost funding task force, 135A.05  
Black Minnesotans council, 3.9225  
Board on aging, nutrition data, 144.092  
Bonding consultation 16A.66  
Budget estimates, 16A.10, 16A.11  
Bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.18  
Capitol area architectural and planning board, 15.50  
Chief administrative law judge, fees and expenses, 3.765

**REPORTS TO LEGISLATURE (Cont'd)**

Children's trust fund for prevention of child abuse, disbursement plan, 299A.23  
Community Social Services Act, 256E.05  
Crime victims  
Corrections commissioner, plan for services, 611A.02  
Public safety commissioner, implementation and administration, 611A.75  
Criminal apprehension bureau, 299C.18  
Delayed payments by finance commissioner, 16A.15  
Economic status of women commission, 3.9222  
Education commissioner, 121.165  
Education, post-secondary systems, planning reports, 135A.06  
Employee relations, 43A.31, 471.999  
Energy and economic development authority, 116M.10  
Energy and economic development department  
Federal limitations, allocations, 474.22  
Energy audit  
State buildings, 116J.21  
University of Minnesota, 116J.22  
Energy conservation publicity, 116J.12  
Energy trends, 116J.18  
Environmental education board, acid rain, 116E.035  
Environmental response, compensation and compliance fund, uses, 115B.20  
Executive council to report expenses for emergencies, 9.061  
Family farm legal assistance program, 480.256  
Farm loan program, 41.53  
Federal Limitations Act, energy and economic development department, 474.22  
Fee collection, finance commissioner, 16A.128, 16A.1281  
Filing and distribution, 3.195  
Finance commissioner  
Agency late payments, 16A.124  
State funds, operation, 16A.50  
Hazardous waste management, 115A.08  
Health department  
Monitoring subacute and transitional services, 144.564  
Nutrition data, 144.092  
Highway jurisdiction studies, 174.32  
Housing finance agency, 462A.22  
Human services commissioner  
Biennial estimates, 246.12  
Biennial report, 246.06  
Chemical dependency programs, 254B.03  
Computer systems, 256.014  
Mental health service system, 245.69  
Suggestions for legislation, 246.12  
Human services, disposition of court-awarded funds, 245.90  
Income maintenance programs, 256.01  
Labor and industry department, 175.171  
Land classification study, 92.37  
Leaves of absence, teachers, 136.88  
Legislative commission on energy, 3.351  
Maternal and child health block grant funds, 145.882  
Metropolitan council, 473.149, 473.153, 473.833  
Metropolitan Landfill Abatement Act, use of funds, 473.846  
Minnesota educational computing corporation, 119.05  
Money accruing to school districts, 121.49  
Natural resources commissioner, 84.03  
Nursing home beds, moratorium, 144A.071  
Nutrition data, 144.092  
Nutritional supplement program, 145.894  
Pine Point school, 128B.08  
Population studies, 116K.04  
Public lands, land use committee, 92.37  
Public safety department, hazardous substances notification reports, 299F.093  
Reduction in allotments by finance commissioner, 16A.15  
Registrar of motor vehicles, 168.33  
School district alternative management information systems, 121.936  
Secretary of state, 15.0597  
Shared service agreements, 246.57  
Spanish-speaking people, council on affairs of, 3.9223

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1179

## INDEX

### REPORTS TO LEGISLATURE (Cont'd)

State agency fees, 16A.128, 16A.1281  
State bonds, projects financed by, 16A.641  
State contracts, consultants and technical services, 16B.17  
State court administrator, fees and expenses, 3.765  
State departments and agencies, 3.195, 15.063  
State planning program, 116K.04  
Tax expenditures budget, 270.067  
Tax statistics, 290.61  
Temporary housing demonstration program, 268.38  
THC research grants, 152.21  
Timber sales, 90.172  
Transit needs assessment, 473.398  
Transportation commissioner, 161.10  
University of Minnesota, 137.31  
Volunteer firefighters' relief association audit reports, 6.72  
Youth employment program, 268.36  
Zoological board, 85A.02

### REPOSESSION

Consumer transactions, 325G.22  
Secured transactions, 336.9-503

### REPRESENTATION

See LEGISLATURE

### REPRIEVES

Attestation, 638.07  
Grant of by board of pardons, 638.01, 638.02  
Warrant for carrying into effect, 638.03

### RESCUE

Contempt of court, rescue from custody, 588.01  
Deadly force in retaking prisoners, 609.066

### RESEARCH

Cancer statistical, 144.68, 144.69  
Educational  
    Cooperative research, federal aid, 124.68  
    Federal aid, 124.62  
    Quality education research and development venture fund, 129B.02  
Fund, creation of, 137.11  
Health, commissioner of, certain studies confidential, 144.053  
Institute, 137.11  
Soil and water conservation, 40.07  
University hospitals, 158.02

### RESERVATIONS

Case after verdict, 546.25  
Military reservations, 190.11, 192.19  
Mines and minerals, Const. art 11 s 10, 93.01 to 93.07, 373.01  
Mining leases, 93.20  
Public lands  
    Easements, exchange of lands, 94.343  
    Minerals, Const. art 11 s 10, 93.01, 94.14, 94.343  
    Water power, 93.01  
Revocation, right reserved in conveyance, 502.76  
Water rights in exchange of land, Const. art 11 s 10

### RESERVOIRS

See also DRAINAGE AND WATERS

Drainage and conservancy, 111.03, 111.16, 111.18, 111.27  
Examination, access, and repair, 105.52  
Liens, 514.01  
Natural resources, commissioner of  
    Control, 105.39  
    Improvement of, 105.52  
    Permits to construct, 105.415, 105.42  
State control, 105.38  
Statutory city council, powers, 412.221

### RESIDENCE

Abroad, absentee voting, 203B.02  
Barber shops, 154.19  
Corporate boards, members of, 300.025  
County highway engineer, 163.07  
Court reporters, 486.05

### RESIDENCE (Cont'd)

Custody of children, effect, 518.17  
Decedent, domicile, determination for tax purposes, 291.44  
Defined, 290.01  
Dependent children, 256.73, 256.79  
Deputy registrar, 168.33  
Determination of admission to veterans' home, 198.01 to 198.03  
Directors of industrial loan and thrift company, 53.06  
Dissolution of marriage, residence of parties, 518.07  
District court judge, Const. art 6 s 4  
Fundamental law, elective franchise, Const. art 7 s 1  
Governor and lieutenant governor, Const. art 5 s 2  
Grand juror, 628.54  
Indictment, limitation, 628.26  
Legislators, Const. art 4 s 6  
Officers, qualifications of, Const. art 7 s 6  
Officers of government units, joint exercise of powers, 471.59  
Probate judge, Const. art 6 s 11  
Record of placed children, 257.01  
Residence districts, traffic regulations, 169.01, 169.28, 169.31  
Secured transactions, residence of debtor, 336.9-104  
Sheriffs, 641.01, 641.15, 641.23  
State universities, directors, 136.12  
Venue, dependent on, 542.01  
Voters  
    Change of registration, 201.071  
    Determination, Const. art 7 s 1, 2, 200.031, 201.016  
    Required duration, 201.014, 201.016

### RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS FOR MINORS

Patients' bill of rights, 144.651  
Reporting requirements, 253C.01

### RESIGNATION

Officers, to whom made, 351.01  
Payment of wages of employee, 181.13 to 181.17  
Person with appointive power cannot resign to accept office, 471.46  
Vacant office, 351.02

### RESORTS

See also BOATS AND VESSELS

Alterations, payment for, 157.13  
Bedding, 157.08  
Children's camps not included, 144.71  
Defined, 157.01  
Exemptions, 157.14  
Furniture, 157.08  
Inspection books to show condition, 157.02  
Inspection of, 157.04  
License, 157.03  
Lighting, 157.05  
Linen, 157.08  
Manufactured home parks, 327.10, 327.11, 327.14 to 327.28  
Plumbing, 157.05  
Posting of license, 157.12  
Registration of guests, 327.10 to 327.12  
Revocation of license, 157.09  
Rooms, 157.05  
Sanitation, regulated by commissioner of health, 144.12  
Screens, 157.05  
Signs, 160.283 to 160.285, 160.292 to 160.297  
Ventilation, 157.05

### RESOURCE RECOVERY

Agencies and legislature required to recycle, 115A.03  
Facilities, designation  
    Counties, 115A.70  
    Definition, 115A.81  
    Designation exclusion, procedure, 115A.893  
    Eligibility, 115A.82  
    Exemptions, 115A.83  
    Judicial review, 115A.87

**RESOURCE RECOVERY (Cont'd)**

Facilities, designation (Cont'd)

Plan, 115A.84

Policy, 115A.80

Procedures, 115A.85, 115A.86

Purpose, 115A.80

Supervision, 115A.89

Termination of services, 115A.88

Waste management districts, 115A.70

Public agency acceptance of recyclable material prohibited, 115A.95

Recyclable materials, defined, 115A.03

Recycling, defined, 115A.03

State program, 115A.15

**REST HOMES**

See NURSING HOMES

**RESTAURANTS**

See EATING PLACES

**RESTITUTION***Court ordered, rules for payments*, 243.23

Crime victim's right to request, 609.115

Failure to pay, 609.135

Forcible entry and detainer, 566.01 to 566.17

Prisoners' earnings, collection, 631.425

Property damage by child, juvenile court may order restitution, 260.185

Sentences, available as, 609.10, 609.125

**RESTORATION TO CAPACITY**

See PROBATE

**RESTRAINING ORDERS**

See INJUNCTION

**RESTRAINT OF TRADE**

See also UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES

Antitrust Law of 1971, Minnesota, 325D.49 to 325D.66

Attorney general, petroleum, discrimination in distribution, 325D.67

Cooperative associations, contracts deemed not in restraint of trade, 308.80

Criminal conspiracy, 325D.68

Monopolization of food products, 325D.68

Petroleum, locality discrimination, 325D.67

Public market, 317.64

Remedies cumulative, 325D.67

Revocation of permit and ouster, 325D.67

Sale below cost, restrictions, 325D.04

Secondary boycott as restraint of trade, 179.40

Secretary of state, function as to revocation of permit, 325D.67

Textbooks, combination to control prices, 127.21

**RESULTING TRUSTS**

Bona fide purchasers protected, 501.10

Clarification of existing law, 501.195

Grant when consideration is paid by another, 501.07 to 501.09

Law abolishing or vesting trusts not applicable, 501.06

State, prevention of reversionary interest in settlor or heirs, 501.195

Vesting title in person named alienee, 501.07

**RETAIL DEALERS**

Agricultural machinery dealers, repurchase of stock on discontinuance, repurchase contracts, 325E.05, 325E.06

Eggs, 29.26

Grocery products, 325D.68, 325F.53 to 325F.55

Prima facie evidence of selling at discriminatory prices, 325D.06, 325D.08

Trade discount, defined, 325D.01

Unfair trade practices, competition, 325D.01 to 325D.04, 325D.07, 325D.69, 325D.70

**RETIREMENT**

See also FEDERAL SOCIAL SECURITY

See also OLD AGE ASSISTANCE

**RETIREMENT (Cont'd)**

Abandoned pension funds, disposition, 356.65

Actuarial valuations, 356.215, 356.216, 356.22

Annuities

Early retirement, 356.70

Maximum amount, 356.61

Options, 356.371

Appropriations, deficiencies, 16A.19

Benefits, date for payment, 356.40

CETA employees

Construction of law governing, 356.455

Excluded, exceptions, 356.45

Intent of law, 356.454

Prior service credit purchase, 356.453

Provisional membership, 356.451

Refunds, 356.452

Combined service annuity, 356.30

Commissioners, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Constitutional officers, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Corporations, pension plans, authorization, 300.081

Deficit amortization, 356.22

Disability benefit adjustment, 356.301, 356.41

Elective state officers, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Experience studies, 356.215

Federal program employees, 356.455

Financial reports, 356.20 to 356.23

Firefighters, volunteer, see FIREFIGHTERS' RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Hazardous occupations, employees, actuarial valuations, 356.216

Increase in benefits, 356.18, 356.35 to 356.38

Individual retirement accounts

Exemption from attachment, 550.37

Trusteeships, 47.75

Insurance, establishment and administration of pension accounts, 61A.275

Interest assumptions, 356.215

Investment advisory council, 11A.08

Investment board, apportionment of costs, 11A.07

Investment of funds

Prohibitions, 500.24

Real estate, 356.71-

Judges, see JUDGES

Legislative commission on pensions and retirement, establishment, duties, 3.85

Legislators, see LEGISLATURE

Mandatory retirement

Age, generally, 181.81

Exceptions, 181.81, 181.811

Fire department employees, 423.075, 423.076

Judges, 490.126

Metropolitan transit commission operating division employees, 473.419

Police department employees, 423.075, 423.076

Rulcs, 181.812

Teachers, 125.12, 354.44

Minneapolis employees, see MINNEAPOLIS EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT

Minnesota state retirement system, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Multiple fund coverage, disability benefits, 356.301

Municipalities, funding for, 475.52, 475.58, 475.60

Pension benefit termination, restrictions, 181.82

Police, see POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Postretirement investment fund

Adjustment of disability or survivor benefits, 356.41

Benefits, 356.39

Participation

Public employees retirement association, 353.271

State employees, 352.04, 352.119

State troopers, 352B.26

Teachers, 354.63, 354.64

Reserves, 356.39

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1181

## INDEX

### RETIREMENT (Cont'd)

- Private pension benefits protection, 181B.01 to 181B.17, 181.82
- Proportionate retirement annuity, 356.32
- Public employees retirement association, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION
- Public plans
  - Payment of employee contributions, 356.62
  - Purpose, 356.001
  - Real estate, investment in, 356.71
- Public retirement fund, reporting practices and procedures, 16A.055
- Reporting requirements, construction, 356.22
- Rule of 85, 353.30, 356.70
- Social security agreement, 355.295
- State patrol retirement fund, see STATE PATROL RETIREMENT FUND
- State retirement system, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM
- Supplemental pension plans, 356.24, 356.25
- Survivor benefits
  - Adjustment, 356.41
  - Restoration, 356.31
- Taxation, employee retirement plans, termination, tax free rollover, 290.01
- Teachers, see TEACHERS RETIREMENT ACT
- Troopers, see STATE PATROL RETIREMENT FUND
- Unclaimed funds, disposition, 345.381, 356.65
- Volunteer firefighters, see FIREFIGHTERS' RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
- Written request, benefits increase, 356.18

### RETRACTION

- Libel, 548.06

### RETURN

- Duplicate on sale under execution, 550.05
- Execution, 550.05
- Habeas corpus, 589.08, 589.19, 589.27
- Income tax, 290.37 to 290.43
- Inventory of property levied upon, 550.05
- Process, 484.04

### REVENUE

- Credit from sale of tree planting stock, 89.37
- Department, see REVENUE DEPARTMENT
- Distribution, derived from income taxes, 290.62
- Gross earnings of freight line companies, 295.27
- Metropolitan area tax revenue sharing, 473F.01 to 473F.13
- Public funds, failure to pay over, 609.445
- Revenue stamps, forgery, 609.625

### REVENUE DEPARTMENT

- Abatements, reductions, refundments, public record maintained, 270.10
- Additional taxes, extension, grounds for, 270.25
- Assessed valuation, proceedings to determine, 270.26
- Assessment/sales ratio study, school district property, 124.2131
- Assessors' manual, 270.068
- Attorney general, opinion, effect of, 270.09
- Class 1b certification, 273.1315
- Collection costs, reimbursement, 270.063
- Commissioner
  - Abatement, 270.07
  - Abatement of assessed valuations, statement, 270.10
  - Aircraft
    - Commercial use permit, issuance, 360.654
    - Registration, rulemaking, 360.595
  - Appeal of order, 270.07
  - Appearance before, 270.11
  - Appointment of, 15.06
  - Appointments by, 270.06, 270.41
  - Assessment lists, duplicates furnished to, 274.16, 298.10
  - Assessments
    - Airline flight property, 270.072 to 270.074
    - Cigarettes, use or storage by consumer, 297.23

### REVENUE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Commissioner (Cont'd)
  - Assessments (Cont'd)
    - Electric distribution lines, 273.36, 273.37
    - Personal liability of partners or officers, 270.10, 270.70
    - Pipelines, 273.33
    - Transmission lines, 273.36, 273.37
    - Transporting facilities, 273.33
  - Basic maintenance mill rate, establishment, 124A.03
  - Board of equalization, 270.12
  - Certificate, number of deeds issued, 282.09
  - Certification of class 1b property, 273.1315
  - Cigarette sales, 297.01 to 297.13
  - County auditor's report, 270.11
  - County board of equalization, report to, 274.14
  - Deeds, fees paid by repurchasers, 282.36
  - Department, supervision and control, 270.01
  - Enterprise zones, designation of, 273.1312 to 273.1314
  - Equalization aid review committee, member, 124.2131
  - Estate valuations, review, 291.215
  - Examination of applications for reduction, 270.07
  - Extension of certification time for taxes, 275.07
  - Fire and police relief associations, financial compliance reports, 6.495
  - Fire insurance companies, taxation, duties, 299F.21 to 299F.26
  - Firefighters' relief association, special fund surcharge, duties, 424.165
  - Forms, 270.066, 270.07
  - Government data, notice requirements, 13.04
  - Income tax tables, 290.089
  - Indian reservation tax refund agreement, 270.60
  - Information, release use, 270.065
  - Interest payable, 270.75
  - Intoxicating liquor, interest in, prohibited, 299A.02
  - Levy and distraint, 270.70 to 270.71
  - Levy limitations, duties, powers, 275.55
  - Liquor tax, duties, 297C.10
  - Metropolitan Landfill Abatement Act, duties, 473.843
  - Multistate tax commission, member, 290.172
  - Multistate Tax Compact advisory committee, member, 290.173
  - Nonprofit corporations
    - Interrogatories, 317.29
    - Violations, certification to attorney general, 317.63
- Notices
  - Contract for real property, termination, 270.69
  - Mortgage foreclosure, 270.69
  - Service, 270.061
- Occupation tax, hearing, 298.09
- Orders, procedures, 270.10
- Overpayment of tax, credit, 270.07
- Penalty
  - Interest on, 270.75
  - Refund, 270.07
- Powers, duties
  - Abatement, reduction, or refundment of penalties or interest, 270.07
  - Annual county visitation, 270.06
  - Assessment laws, administration, 270.06
  - Assessors' reports of assessment, 270.11
  - Audit and adjustment, federal adjusted gross income, 290.46
  - Biennial reports, 270.10
  - Certification of value for technology transfer credit, 290.069
  - Change of assessed valuation, 270.11
  - Consideration of complaints, 270.11
  - Consultation with the governor, 270.06
  - County auditor's report filed with, 270.11
  - Depositions, 270.06
  - Disallowance of technology transfer or equity investment credits, 290.069

**REVENUE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**

## Commissioner (Cont'd)

Powers, duties (Cont'd)

- Enterprise zones, designation of, 273.1312 to 273.1314
- Generally, 270.06
- Information agreements, U.S. secretary of treasury, 270.06
- Injunction, authority to require income tax return, 290.39
- Liquor excise tax enforcement, 297C.10
- Local government, state aid to, 477A.014, 477A.015
- Local taxes, collection, costs, 270.069
- Motor vehicle excise tax administration, 297B.11
- Omitted property, 270.11
- Property tax rules, 270.06
- Prosecution of assessment law violations, 270.06
- Public officer assessment reports, 270.06
- Purchase and resale of seized property, 270.71
- Returns
  - Income tax, examination, 290.46
  - Short form authorization, 290.39
- School districts, lost revenue, report, 124A.031
- Seizure and sale of property, 270.70 to 270.71
- Special assessors and deputies, 270.11
- Summons, 270.06
- Taxable property report, 270.06
- Taxpayer statements, 270.06
- Vendors, delinquent, suspension of state payments, 270.66
- Witnesses, 270.06, 271.13
- Property, seizure and sale for taxes, 270.70 to 270.71
- Reassessment, 270.16
- Reimbursement collection costs, 270.063
- Reports, county equalization board, 274.14
- Salary, 15A.081
- Self-insurer reporting, 62E.035
- Special assessor, appointment, 270.16
- State board of equalization, commissioner acts as, 270.11, 270.12
- State election campaign fund checkoff, duties, 10A.31
- Supplemental homestead relief, 273.1391
- Tax clearance certificate
  - Issuance to insurance agents, 60A.17
  - Issuance to real estate brokers and agents, 82.27
- Tax tables, 290.089
- Taxing official, 291.41
- Unfair Cigarette Sales Act, Minnesota, administration, 270.06
- Withholding taxes, bond requirements, 290.92
- Compensation of special assessors, reimbursement by counties, 270.18
- County auditor, changing assessed valuation, 270.13
- County auditor to calculate tax rate, 270.14
- Creation of department, 270.01
- Criminal justice data, access, 270.062
- Criminal tax violations investigations, 270.064
- Data classification, 13.70
- Decisions, 270.10
- Employees, crimes against, 609.50
- Enterprise zones, 273.1312 to 273.1314
- Ethanol development fund, 41A.09
- Findings of facts, 270.22
- Hazardous waste generators, duties, 115B.21 to 115B.24
- Hearings, request for, notice of, 270.20
- Imprest cash fund for income tax division, 15.191
- Indexing for inflation, 290.06, 290.089
- Levy and distraint, 270.70 to 270.71
- Liens, 270.69
- Local taxes, collection, costs, 270.069
- Minnesota Statutes, free copies, 3C.12
- Municipalities to be party to tax hearings, 270.19
- Office and supplies to be furnished, 270.04
- Orders, 270.10

**REVENUE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**

- Procedure of state board of equalization, 270.12
- Public record kept of abatements, reductions, and refundments, 270.10
- Qualification of assessors, 270.17
- Reassessment, property omitted or undervalued, 270.16
- Record of proceedings changing assessed valuation, 270.13
- Rulemaking authority
  - Combined report, banks, 290.37, 290.931
  - Fermented malt beverages, reporting and payment of excise tax, 297C.04
- Sales ratio studies, 270.12
- Seal, 270.02
- Seasonal employees, state civil service, 43A.15
- Session laws, free copies, 3C.12
- Setoff of tax liability, 270.66
- Social security number may be required on forms, 270.066
- State board of equalization, duties of commissioner, 270.12
- Summoning of witnesses, 270.21
- Supervision of inheritance and gift taxes, 270.08
- Tax commission powers and duties, transfer, 270.05
- Tax expenditures budget, 270.067
- Witnesses, oath, failure to testify, 270.15

**REVERSIONS**

- See also ESTATES
- Cemetery lots, for nonpayment, 306.55
- Cities deed to state, conditions, 465.02
- Defined, 500.09
- Division of estates in expectancy, 500.08
- Donor of express trust, 501.19
- Eminent domain, 508.73
- Estates in real property, 500.01
- Injury to inheritance, right of action for, 557.05
- Lands deeded to state by a municipality, 465.02
- Notice to reversioner of application to dispose of trust property, 501.22
- Possibilities of reverter, 501.195
- Resulting trusts, 501.195
- Reversionary interests, 501.195
- Trusts
  - Clarification of law, 501.195
  - Estate and interests not embraced in, 501.19

**REVIEW**

- See also APPEALS
- See also CERTIORARI
- See also DISTRICT COURT
- See also NEW TRIAL
- Aeronautics, review of orders, 360.019
- Assessment of stockholders by order of commissioner, 49.18
- Board of review, 274.01 to 274.03
- Certiorari, 606.01 to 606.05
- Department of commerce, 46.044

**REVISED LAWS**

- Existing corporations continued, 300.01
- Existing homestead exemptions continued, 510.03
- Repeat or amendment by reference, 645.29
- Separate repeals at same session, 645.42
- Session laws passed at same session, 645.30

**REVISOR OF STATUTES**

- See also RULES, RULEMAKING
- Administrative rules, compilation
  - Contents, 14.47
  - Contracts, bidding for, 14.47
  - Copyright, 14.47
  - Equipment, computers, use, 14.47
  - Free copies, 14.47
  - Headnotes, 14.47
  - Incorporations by reference, list, 14.47
  - Naming, 14.47
  - Publication, 3C.10, 14.47
  - Sale, distribution, 14.47
  - Supplements, 14.47
  - Text revisions, powers, duties, 14.47

**REVISOR OF STATUTES (Cont'd)**

*Administrative rules, drafting*  
 Certificate of form approval, procedure to obtain, 14.08  
 Costs, bill-backs, 14.07, 14.08  
 Department, establishment, 14.07  
 Duties, 3C.03  
 Emergency rules, certificate of approval, 14.36  
 Exempt agency rules, procedures, 14.38  
 Form approval, 14.07, 14.08  
 Guide, publication, 14.07  
 Secretary of state, submission of approved copy, 14.26, 14.33, 14.38  
 Style and form revisions, procedures, 14.07  
 Appointment, 3C.01  
 Bill drafting  
 Amendments, 3C.03  
 Costs, bill-backs, 3C.035, 3C.056  
 Deadlines, 3C.035  
 Duties, generally, 3C.03  
 Executive branch, deadlines, costs, 3C.035  
 Manual, preparation, 3C.03  
 Certificate of correctness, duties, 3C.11  
 Confidentiality requirements, 3C.05  
 Contractors, 3C.02  
 Contracts, powers and duties, 3C.02, 3C.10  
 Court rules, publication and distribution, 480.057  
 Distribution of publications, 3C.12  
 Drafting department, establishment, 3C.03  
 Editing costs, allocation, 3C.055  
 Editorial powers, 3C.04, 3C.10  
 Employees  
 Contractors, 3C.02  
 Ethical conduct, 3C.05  
 Hiring, 3C.02  
 Partisan activities, 3C.05  
 Salaries, 3C.02  
 Engrossments, duties, 3C.04  
 Enrollments, duties, 3C.04  
 Ethical conduct, 3C.05  
 Free copies of publications, 3C.12, 14.47  
 Laws and resolutions, sale by administration commissioner, 16B.53  
 Laws of Minnesota, see SESSION LAWS  
 Legal advice, 3C.04  
 Legislative coordinating commission, powers and duties, 3C.01, 3C.02, 3C.10  
 Library of Congress, deposit of publications, 3C.12  
 Minnesota Statutes, see STATUTES  
 Office hours, 3C.05  
 Pamphlets, duties, 3C.11  
 Partisan activities, 3C.05  
 Publication duties, generally, 3C.11  
 Publishing costs, allocation, 3C.055  
 Purchasing, powers, 3C.02  
 Reports to legislature, 3C.04  
 Resolutions, drafting, 3C.03  
 Revisor's account, 3C.035, 3C.057, 3C.12, 14.08, 14.47  
 Salaries, 3C.01, 3C.02  
 Sale of publications, 3C.12  
 Session laws, see SESSION LAWS  
 Slip laws, duties, 3C.11  
 State Register, assistance to, 14.46  
 Supreme court decisions, statutory deficiencies, 3C.04  
 Technical corrections bills, 3C.04

**REVIVAL**

Repeal of statute does not revive former law, 645.35, 645.36

**REVOCAION**

See also LICENSES  
 See also POWER OF ATTORNEY  
 See also PROBATE  
 Fraudulent conveyance with power to revoke, 513.09 to 513.11  
 Noninstitutional sanctions, 609.14

**REVOCAION (Cont'd)**

Powers of appointment, 502.76  
 Reservation of right to revoke, 502.76  
 Suspension of sentence, 609.14

**REVOLVERS**

See FIREARMS  
 See WEAPONS

**REVOLVING FUNDS**

Air transportation account, 360.015  
 Business license, 116J.87  
 Certificates, cooperative associations, income distribution, 308.12  
 Cooperative associations, 308.12  
 Correctional facilities, revolving fund, 241.22, 241.27  
 Employees' compensation fund, reimbursement, 10.30  
 General fund transfers to, 16A.126  
 Rates for services, 16A.126  
 School funds, Const. art 11 s 8, 9  
 State auditor, 6.56, 6.58  
 State compensation revolving fund, 10.30, 176.591 to 176.611  
 State correctional facilities, conservation work, 241.22  
 Telephone investigations, 237.30  
 Veterans training, 124.625

**REWARDS**

Appointments, offering or receiving, 609.42  
 Apprehension of accused or escaping person, 375.28  
 Bounties, see BOUNTIES  
 Bribery, 609.42, 609.825  
 Escaped inmate, 243.58  
 Forest fire prevention, information leading to conviction, 88.76  
 Game and fish laws, information, 97A.245  
 Grant of official powers, 609.42  
 Offenses relating to state timber lands, 90.301  
 Payment by county for apprehension of criminals, 375.28  
 Public officers, asking or receiving, 609.45  
 State correctional facility, for escaped convict, penalty, 243.58  
 Timber growing, 348.01 to 348.05  
 Violation of fire prevention laws, information, 88.76

**RICE COUNTY**

Districts  
 Congressional, first, 2.741  
 Judicial, terms, 2.722  
 Legislative, twenty-fifth, 2.282  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

**RIDESHARING**

Commuter vans, see COMMUTER VANS  
 Definitions, 169.01, 174.22, 221.011  
 Establishment of program, 174.257  
 Overtime wages for participants, 177.251  
 Political subdivisions  
 Tax or licensing, 174.257  
 Use of vehicles, 174.257  
 Regional transit board, duties, 473.375  
 State employees, 16B.56  
 Taxes, gasoline road tax, exemption, 296.17  
 Transportation department, duties, 174.257

**RIFLES**

See FIREARMS  
 See WEAPONS

**RIGHTS OF ACTION**

See ACTIONS

**RIGHTS OF WAY**

See also DRAINAGE AND WATERS  
 See also HIGHWAYS  
 See also RAILROADS  
 See also TRAFFIC REGULATIONS  
 Agricultural land, pipeline crossing, 116I.06  
 Blind persons, 169.202, 256C.03  
 Conveyances include abutted vacated right of way, 507.17

**RIGHTS OF WAY (Cont'd)**

- Deaf persons, 256C.03
- Drainage facility, public, pipeline crossing, 1161.06
- Firefighting, state highway right-of-way, reimbursement of local expenses, 161.465
- Fundamental law. Const. art 13 s 4
- Granting instrument without certificate as to taxes, 272.12
- Gravel pits and quarries for highway needs, 160.11
- Highways
  - Boundaries of, marking, 160.14
  - Detours, 160.12
  - Pipeline crossing, 1161.06
  - Snow fence needs, acquisition, 117.21
- Militia, 192.31
- Obstructing, public nuisance, 609.74
- Over leased public mineral lands, 93.20
- Pedestrians, 169.21
- Pipelines, 1161.02, 1161.05, 1161.09, 1161.11
- Public service corporations and utilities, recordation of easement granting instrument without certificate as to taxes, 272.12
- State lands, taconite and semi taconite companies, 117.47
- Streets, pipeline crossing, 1161.06
- Traffic regulations
  - Colors of devices and signals, 169.06
  - Definition, 169.01
  - Highway Traffic Regulation Act, 169.03, 169.20
  - Pedestrians, 169.21
- White canes, persons carrying, 169.202

**RIOTS**

- Crime of riot, 609.71
- Theft from area of riot, 609.52
- Unlawful assembly, 609.705, 609.715

**RIPARIAN RIGHTS**

- See also LAKES AND WATERS
- Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.22
- Owners, agreement with commissioner, 84.032
- Piscicides, permit to use, 97C.051
- Public water reserves to protect wild animals, 97A.101
- Riparian owners, registering title, 508.04

**RIVERS**

- See also BRIDGES
- See also DRAINAGE AND WATERS
- See also FISH AND FISHING
- Channels, change of, 465.19
- Depositing offal in, 609.68
- Fish screens, prohibition, 97C.075
- Great Lakes Basin Compact, 1.21
- Levees, 458.32 to 458.35
- Littering, 609.68
- Lower St. Croix Wild and Scenic Rivers Act, 104.25
- Mining below water line, consent of state, 93.34
- Names
  - Bonds of petitioners, 378.06
  - Change of name, 378.01
  - County board, hearing by, 378.02
  - Duplication of, 378.05
  - Notices of hearings, 378.03
  - Petition, 378.01
  - River in more than one county, procedure, 378.04
- Obstruction, a nuisance, 609.74
- Outdoor recreation system, 86A.01 to 86A.11
- Plats, rivers designated on, 505.02
- Removal of ore from underneath bed, 93.351 to 93.39
- Scenic easement on land bordering, 104.37
- Southern Minnesota Rivers Basin Area II, see FLOODS, FLOOD CONTROL
- Watercraft safety act, see BOATS AND VESSELS
- Wild and Scenic Rivers Act, 104.31 to 104.40

**ROADS**

- See HIGHWAYS
- See STREETS

**ROBBERY**

- See CRIMES, CRIMINALS

**ROCHESTER STATE HOSPITAL**

- See also STATE HOSPITALS
- Chief executive officer, 246.02, 253.015
- Designation, 253.015, 254.05
- Employees, retirement, special provisions, 43A.24

**ROCK COUNTY**

- Districts
  - Congressional, sixth, 2.791
  - Judicial, terms, 2.722
  - Legislative, twenty-seventh, 2.302
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

**RODENTICIDES**

- See ACIDIS, ECONOMIC POISONS

**RODENTS**

- Children's camps, rodent-proof, regulations, 144.74
- Food salvage operations, 31.495
- Insulation, rodent-proof, requirements, 325F.22
- Pesticide control, licensure standards, 18A.27
- Pet. animal welfare act requirements, 346.41

**ROSEAU COUNTY**

- Districts
  - Congressional, seventh, 2.801
  - Judicial, terms, 2.722
  - Legislative, first, 2.042
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

**ROUGH FISH**

- Archery, 97C.375
- Bowfin, 97A.015
- Bullfro, 97A.015
- Bullhead, 97A.015
- Burbot, 97A.015
- Carp, 97A.015
- Cisco, 97A.015
- Commercial netting, 97C.801
- Definition, 97A.015
- Gar, 97A.015
- Goldeye, 97A.015
- Harpooning, 97C.381
- License fee, 97A.475
- Minnesota River, 97C.801
- Mississippi River, 97C.801
- Removal
  - Contracts with natural resources department, 97C.041
  - From boundary waters, 97C.045
- Rescued fish, permission to sell, 97C.035
- Sales, receipts, 97A.065
- Seasons, 97C.395
- Sheepshead, 97A.015
- Spearing, 97C.371
- Species, 97A.015
- Sucker, 97A.015
- Taken while netting whitefish and ciscoes, 97C.805
- Turtles, sales, receipts, 97A.065

**ROYALTIES**

- County leases, 373.01
- Income tax, royalty from mining iron ore not taxable as income, 290.05
- Iron ore in bed of state waters, 93.354
- Iron ore leases, 93.20
- Lakes, minerals under, 93.08, 93.354
- Lease, 504.01
- Market value, determination, computation, 93.20
- Mineral lands, 93.01
- Mineral rights, disposition of, 93.335
- Modification, approval of executive council, 93.191
- Ores other than iron, 93.25
- Payments, leasing of ore lands under meandered waters, 93.13
- Permit holders, leases to, 93.19

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1185

## INDEX

### ROYALTIES (Cont'd)

- Prospecting permits
  - Application, proposed royalty, 93.17
  - Distribution, state lands, 93.335
- Public lands, 92.01
- Surface land, lease, 93.33
- Taconite concentrates, 93.201
- Tax
  - Access by commissioner to books and papers on denial of defense, 299.12
  - Action for recovery of, 299.08
  - Application of law, 299.14
  - Assessment by commissioner, 299.05
  - Bond to secure payment prior to shipment of ore subject to lien, 299.08
  - Collection, 299.09, 299.10
  - Condition precedent to ship ore if subject to lien, 299.08
  - Contents of reports, 299.04
  - Copper-nickel royalties, 299.013
  - Credit against tax, 299.012
  - Credit of tax moneys to general fund, 299.13
  - Definition of royalty, 299.02
  - Determination of amount of tax, 299.05, 299.06
  - District court, jurisdiction, collection of unpaid taxes, 299.10
  - Entry of amount of tax on records of commissioner, 299.05
  - Estimate of amount of tax prior to shipment, 299.08
  - Failure to make reports, 299.06
  - False returns, 299.11
  - Findings of correct amount, when report to commissioner is incorrect, 299.05
  - Inspection and examination by commissioner, 299.12
  - Interest, 299.08, 299.10
  - Lien of judgment for unpaid taxes and penalties, 299.10
  - Lien of tax, 299.08
  - Misdemeanor, denial of access to records to commissioner, 299.12
  - Nonpayment of tax, penalty, 299.10
  - Payment, 299.08, 299.13
  - Penalties, 299.06, 299.10 to 299.12
  - Perjury, making false reports, 299.11
  - Person defined, 299.02
  - Personal liability of royalty payor in failure to withhold tax, 299.08
  - Rate, 299.01
  - Records, 299.12
  - Refusal of access to records, 299.12
  - Reports to commissioner and auditor, 299.03, 299.04
  - Sale for collection of unpaid taxes, 299.10
  - Subletting land, liability for tax, 299.05
  - Subtraction of royalties paid in ascertaining value of ore in computing occupation tax, 298.03
  - Tax on severance of ore from land, rate, 299.01
  - Taxes credited to general fund, 299.13
  - Time for payment, 299.07, 299.08
  - Verification of reports, 299.03, 299.04
  - Withholding of tax by royalty payor, 299.08
- Tax-forfeited lands, disposition, 93.335

### RUBBISH

- See also CITIES
- See also GARBAGE
- See also REFUSE
- See also SANITARY REGULATIONS
- See also STATUTORY CITIES
- Cities first class, 443.26 to 443.35
- Disposal of, 443.18 to 443.35
- Littering, 609.68
- State fire marshal, removal of, 299F.18
- Statutory cities, 412.221

### RULES, RULEMAKING

- Administration commissioner
  - Manufactured home sales, authority to promulgate, 327B.10
  - Set-aside programs, 16B.19, 16B.22
  - Sheltered workshops, procurement of products and services, 16B.18
- Aeronautics, authority to promulgate, 360.015
- Agencies previously exempt, status of rules, 14.38
- Agricultural land, impacted, requirements, 14.11
- Agriculture department
  - Agricultural land, impact, 14.11
  - Marginal land conservation, 40.45
  - Reinvest in Minnesota resources act, 40.45
- Aircraft registration, authority to promulgate, 360.595
- Airports, authority to promulgate
  - Regulation of surroundings, 360.90
  - Zoning, board of adjustment, 360.071
- Amendments to existing rules, 14.07
- Attorney general, see ATTORNEY-GENERAL Authority, 14.05
- Boiler division, promulgation, standards, 183.44, 183.466
- Certificate of form approval from revisor, procedures, 14.08
- Charitable Gambling Control Board, 349.151, 349.21, 349.212
- Chief administrative law judge
  - Fees and expenses, contested cases, 3.764
  - Hearing procedures, 14.51
- Commerce department
  - Hearing instruments, 153A.02
  - Joint self-insurance employee health plans, 62H.06
  - Liquor, liability insurance, 340A.409
  - Long-term health care policies, 62A.56
  - Nonprofit risk indemnification trusts, 60A.29
- Compilation, see REVISOR OF STATUTES
- Controversial rules
  - Administrative law judge's report, 14.15
  - Agencies, list of interested public, maintenance, 14.14
  - Deadline for completion, 14.19
  - Effective date, 14.18
  - Generally, 14.131 to 14.20
  - Hearing on proposed rule, procedures, 14.14
  - Legislative commission to review administrative rules, referral, 14.15
  - Modifications after hearing, chief administrative law judge's approval, 14.16
  - Need and reasonableness statement by agencies, 14.14
  - Notice of adoption in State Register, 14.18
  - Notice of proposed rule to public, 14.14
  - Public, registration with agencies for notice, 14.14
  - Repeals, notice in State Register, 14.14
  - Revisor's certificate of approval, requirements, 14.20
  - Substantial change, finding by administrative law judge, 14.15, 14.51
  - Transcript of hearing, requirements, 14.14
- Court of appeals, validity determination, 14.44, 14.45
- Court rules, see COURT RULES, volume nine
- Deadlines for beginning process, 14.12
- Drafting guide, 14.07
- Effect of adoption of rules, 14.38
- Effective date of rules, 14.18, 14.33, 14.38
- Emergency rules
  - Attorney general review, 14.32
  - Authority to use, 14.29
  - Effective date, 14.33
  - Extension, procedures, 14.35
  - Generally, 14.29 to 14.36
  - Length of effectiveness, 14.35
  - Modifications to proposed rule, 14.31
  - Notice of intent, publication, and mailing to public, 14.30
  - Publication of adopted rule, 14.34
  - Revisor's approval, 14.36
- Employee relations commissioner, authority to promulgate, 43A.04

**RULES, RULEMAKING (Cont'd)**

Energy and economic development authority, 116M.08, 116M.10, 116M.11

Energy and economic development department

- Business license bureau, 116J.79
- Community energy planning grants, 116J.14
- District heating, 116J.36
- Emergency conservation and allocation plan, 116J.15
- Energy conservation measures, 116J.19, 116J.20
- Energy programs, 116J.10
- Insulation standards, 325F.20
- Outdoor recreation system, 86A.06
- Planning programs, 116K.07
- Powers, generally, 116J.035
- Qualified energy improvement loans, 116J.36
- Recreational betterment grants, 116J.406
- Residential energy conservation, reporting, inspections, 116J.27
- Rural development grant programs, 116J.961
- Set-aside program, gasoline, 116J.16
- Small cities community development block grants, 116J.403
- Solar energy systems, 116J.25

Exempt agencies, 14.02, 14.38, 44A.07

Exempt rules, 14.38, 14.385

Fees, setting and adjusting, 16A.128

Finance commissioner, 16A.041

Fire marshal, fees for gas pipeline inspections, 299F.63

Fiscal note, requirements, 14.11, 14.131

Form of rules, approval by revisor, requirements, 14.07

Full productivity and opportunity office, 267.03

Government Data Practices Act, 13.07

Health department, merit system, authority to promulgate, 144.071

Hearings

- Agency, at request of legislative commission to review administrative rules, 14.41
- Controversial rules, 14.14
- Legislative commission for review of administrative rules, 14.40
- Noncontroversial rules, 14.25

Human rights commissioner, 363.06

Human services department

- Chemical dependency programs, 254B.03
- Child Care Services Act, 245.883, 245.884
- Work readiness program, 256D.051, 256D.111

Incorporations by reference, restrictions, 14.07

Insulation, consumer protection, promulgation authority, 325F.20

Interpretive rules, effect of adoption, 14.38

Jobs and training department

- Blind and visually handicapped persons, programs, 248.07
- Child care resource and referral programs, 268.911
- Community investment programs, 268.90
- Employment and economic development program, 268.673
- Employment and training programs, 268.86
- General rules, 268.0122
- School age child care programs, 268.911
- Youth employment programs, 268.0122

Judicial review, 14.44, 14.45

Labor and industry department, entertainment agency licensing, 184A.16

Legal status of rules, 14.37

Legislative commission for review of administrative rules, review, 14.39

Local public bodies, definition, 14.11

Mediation services bureau

- Debtor and creditor mediation, 572.41
- Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.285

Minnesota Rules, see REVISOR OF STATUTES

Modifications of proposed rules

- Controversial, 14.16
- Emergency, 14.31
- Generally, 14.05

**RULES, RULEMAKING (Cont'd)**

Modifications of proposed rules (Cont'd)

- Noncontroversial, 14.24

Natural resources department

- Bear hunting guide licenses, 97B.431
- Duplicate licenses, 97A.405
- Falconry, hunting by, 97B.105
- Firearm safety courses, 97B.015
- Flood plain management, 104.05
- Frogs, buying and selling, 97C.601
- Game and fish licenses, accounting, 97A.485
- Game fish propagation, sporting organizations, 97C.205
- Game preserve areas, 84A.55
- Game refuges, hunting on, 97A.091
- Highways in recreation areas, 160.81
- Lake of the Woods, commercial fish operators, 97C.825
- Lake Superior commercial fishing, 97C.835
- Lake Superior fishing guides, licenses, 97C.311
- Leech Lake Indian Reservation, wild rice harvesting, 97A.151
- Muskellunge waters, 97C.011
- Private fish hatcheries, 97C.211
- Private shooting preserves, 97A.115, 97A.121
- Protection of wild animals and plants, 84.0895
- Publication, 97A.051
- State parks, 84.03
- Waters, appropriation and use, 105.41 to 105.42
- Wildlife exhibitions, 97A.041

Need and reasonableness statement by agencies, 14.131

Noncontroversial rules

- Attorney general review, 14.26
- Attorney general's filing of approved rule with secretary of state, 14.26
- Effective date, 14.27
- Generally, 14.22 to 14.28
- Hearing request, procedures, 14.25
- Modifications to proposed rules, 14.24
- Notice of intent to adopt by agency, requirements, 14.22
- Notice of submission to attorney general, 14.26
- Repeals, notice requirements, 14.22
- Revisor's certificate of approval, 14.28
- Statement of need and reasonableness, preparation and distribution to public, 14.23
- Statement of reasons for disapproval of rule, 14.26

Official rulemaking record, 14.365

Outside information, solicitation by agencies, 14.10

Petitions by public, 14.09

Plain language requirements, 14.07

Pollution control agency

- Hazardous waste stabilization and containment facilities, 115A.175
- Lead pollution, 116.53
- Solid waste disposal facility, financial capabilities, 116.07
- State water pollution control revolving loans, 116.167
- Underground storage tanks, 116.49

Previously filed rules, status, 14.38

Previously unfiled rules, status, 14.38

Procedural rules, effect of adoption, 14.38

Public lands, leasing, 92.46

Public moneys expenditures resulting from rules, requirements, 14.11

Public safety department

- Children's trust fund for prevention of child abuse, 299A.25
- Film rentals, fees, 299A.01
- Hazardous substances notification reports, 299F.093
- Liquor advertising, 340A.507

Public utilities commission

- Code of conduct, 216A.037
- Ex parte communications, 216A.037

Repeals

- Automatic, 14.05

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1187

## INDEX

### RULES, RULEMAKING (Cont'd)

- Repeals (Cont'd)
  - Construction of compilations, 14.37
  - Controversial rules, 14.14
  - Legislative commission for review of administrative rules, bill, 14.40
  - Noncontroversial rules, 14.22
- Reports for failure to complete process, 14.12, 14.19
- Requirement of agencies, generally, 14.06
- Revenue commissioner, Metropolitan Landfill Abatement Act, fees, 473.843
- Revisor of statutes
  - Approval, requirements, 14.07
  - Assistance to agencies, 14.07
  - Bill-backs to agencies, 14.07, 14.08
- Rule, defined, 14.02
- Secretary of state
  - Agricultural production input liens, notification statements, 514.956
  - Electronic voting systems, 206.81, 206.84
  - Financing statements, disposition, 336.9-403
  - Voting machines and electronic voting systems, examination, 206.57
- Small business considerations
  - Agency review of rules, 14.115
  - Impact on small businesses, 14.115
  - Legislative commission to review administrative rules, review, 14.115
  - Small business participation in rulemaking, 14.115
- Solicitation of outside information by agencies, 14.10
- State-mandated costs, fiscal notes, 3.981 to 3.983
- State court administrator
  - Debtor and creditor mediation, 572.41
  - Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.285
- State planning agency
  - Local planning grants, 116K.09
  - Planning programs, 116K.07
- State Register, publication of rule information, see STATE REGISTER
- Statutory construction, 645.001
- Style and form revisions by revisor, 14.07
- Substantive rules, effect of adoption, 14.38
- Suspension by legislative commission for review of administrative rules, 14.40, 14.42, 14.43
- Temporary housing demonstration program, 268.38
- Transportation department
  - Hazardous materials transportation, 221.033
  - Highways, recreational use plan, 160.81
  - Parking facilities, I-394, 161.1231
- Validity determination, declaratory judgment, 14.44, 14.45
- Variances, procedures, 14.05
- Water resources board, local water management, 110B.10
- Withdrawal of rules, 14.05, 14.19
- World trade center board, exemptions, 44A.07

### RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE OF DISTRICT COURT

- Supreme court powers, 480.051 to 480.058
- Text, see COURT RULES, volume nine

### RULES OF PRACTICE

- Deficiency fund, certificates of indebtedness, executive council, powers, 9.071
- District court rules, 484.33
- Municipal courts, see MUNICIPAL COURTS
- Probate courts, 525.06
- Revision or amendment, 484.33
- Supreme court rules, 480.05
- Text, see COURT RULES, volume nine

### RURAL CREDIT DEPARTMENT

- Quitclaim deeds, 46.221
- Records, 46.22

### RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

- See also COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
- Rural electric cooperatives, sharing risks, 308.43
- Taxation of, 273.37 to 273.41

### SABBATICAL LEAVE

See EDUCATION

### SACCHARIN

Use permitted, dietary foods, 31.75

### SACRAMENTAL WINES

Licenses, 340A.316

### SAFE DEPOSIT COMPANIES

#### Bond

- Conducting business without, 55.06
- Licensed company to give, 55.05

#### Boxes

- Access, survivor of two or more lessees, 55.10
- Authorization to provide, 55.06
- Bonds, filing before leasing, 55.05
- Books, keeping as to leasing, 55.07
- Leasing, in name of two or more persons, 55.10
- Limitation of liability in lease of, 55.12
- Location on premises, 55.04
- Savings banks, providing for hire, 50.11

Commerce commissioner, duties, 55.095

Definitions, 55.01

Deposits, keeping of, 55.07

Exemption from liability, acts of cotenants, 55.10

Exemption from safe deposit companies law, 55.15

Fiduciary relationship, not charged with notice of, 55.11

#### License

- Application, 55.04
- Bond required, 55.05
- Conditions, 55.04
- Conducting business without, 55.06
- Fees, 55.04, 55.041
- Granted by commissioner, 55.04
- Limitations, 55.04
- Penalties, 55.06
- Posting, 55.08
- Required to engage in business, 55.03
- Violations, 55.06
- Who may be licensed, 55.06

Lien, 55.13

Limitation of liability, 55.12

Name, unauthorized use of, 47.23

Posting of license, 55.08

Powers, 55.02

Remedies in enforcing liability of tenant, 55.13

Safe deposit box, defined, 55.01

Safe deposit company, defined, 55.01

Unlicensed company enjoined, 47.23

Valuable personal property, defined, 55.01

### SAFE DRINKING WATER ACT

See HEALTH

### SAFETY

See also MOTOR VEHICLES

See also TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Chains on motor vehicles, 168.055

Children, safety patrols, 126.15

Explosives, regulation, 299F.71 to 299F.83

Eye protection required in certain school courses, 126.20

Glass, 169.74

Home safety programs, 144.055

Minnesota safety council, 144.055, 471.63

Natural Gas Pipeline Safety Act of 1968, 299F.56 to 299F.64

Nuclear safety preparedness act assessments, 12.14

Occupational safety and health

Action in district court, 182.669

Advisory council, 182.656

Attorney general legal advisor, 182.671

Citation of law, 182.65

Citation of violators, 182.66

Collective bargaining resolution procedures, 182.675

Contest of citation, 182.661

Coverage, 182.652

Dangerous conditions, procedure, 182.662

**SAFETY (Cont'd)**

## Occupational safety and health (Cont'd)

- Definitions, 182.651
- Discrimination against employees, 182.669
- Division established, 175.16
- Education and training, 182.673
- Employee's rights and duties, 182.654
- Employer's rights and duties, 182.653
- Enforcement, 182.66, 182.661
- Exceptions, 182.651
- Inspections, 182.659
- Judicial review, 182.665
- Penalties, 182.666, 182.667
- Posting of citation, 182.66
- Posting of information, 182.658
- Protective clothes, 182.655
- Purpose, 182.65
- Records, 182.663
- Remedies, 182.669
- Reporting requirements, 182.674
- Review board, 182.664
- Right to refuse work, 182.653
- Rules, 182.657
- Standards, 182.655
- Statistics, 182.663
- Trade secrets, 182.668
- Training and education, 182.653, 182.672
- Waiver of rights prohibited, 182.6575
- Promotion of general safety, 471.63
- Railroad devices, 169.06, 219.40
- Railroad hazards, 219.44 to 219.52
- Zones, 169.01, 169.25, 169.34

**SAFETY RESPONSIBILITY LAW**

See MOTOR VEHICLES

**SAILBOATS**

See BOATS AND VESSELS

**SAILING VESSELS**

See BOATS AND VESSELS

**ST. CLOUD TRANSIT COMMISSION**

- Audits, 458A.06
- Bonds, surety, 458A.03
- Chair, 458A.03
- Citation, 458A.15
- Commissioners
  - Appointment, 458A.02
  - Compensation, 458A.03
  - Conflicts of interest, 458A.02
  - Term of office, 458A.02
- Conflicts in authority, 458A.12
- Conflicts of interest, 458A.02
- Definitions, 458A.01
- Eminent domain, 458A.06
- Executive director, 458A.03
- Fiscal year, 458A.03
- Insurance, 458A.06
- Loan contracts, 458A.07
- Management contracts, 458A.03
- Membership, 458A.02
- Multipurpose metropolitan agency, compliance, 458A.11
- Officers, 458A.03
- Powers and duties, 458A.03
- Public utilities commission duties, 458A.06
- Reporting requirements, 458A.08
- Revenue bonds, 458A.05
- Secretary, 458A.03
- Severability, 458A.14
- Taxes
  - Exemptions, 458A.09
  - Levies, 458A.10
- Treasurer, 458A.03
- Vice-chair, 458A.03

**ST. LAWRENCE SEAWAY**

See GREAT LAKES-ST.LAWRENCE SEAWAY AREAS

**ST. LOUIS COUNTY**

See also COUNTIES

- Adjustment board, 383C.071, 383C.076
- Alcoholic reference counselor, 383C.132
- Ambulance services, 383C.201
- Automobile storage garage and repair shop, maintenance, 383C.75
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), payment, 383C.135
- Boundaries, 2.01
- Budgeting procedures, statement, preparation, 383C.01
- Business hours of offices, 383C.172
- Chief deputy sheriff, 484.44
- Civil service commission
  - Amendment of laws, 383C.058
  - Classification plan, 383C.034, 383C.037 to 383C.039
  - Classified positions
    - County board of education employees, 383C.036
    - Enumeration, 383C.035
    - Incumbent employees, 383C.036
    - Political activity, 383C.05
    - Suspension or removal, 383C.051
    - Testing, 383C.041, 383C.042, 383C.049
    - Transfer of employees, 383C.044
    - Vacancies, 383C.043
  - Commissioners
    - Appointment, 383C.031
    - Term of office, 383C.031
    - Vacancies, 383C.031
  - Director, appointment, 383C.032
  - Duties, generally, 383C.033, 383C.034
  - Employment lists, 383C.041
  - Enforcement of commission rules, 383C.047
  - Establishment, 383C.03
  - Generally, 383C.03 to 383C.059
  - Layoffs, 383C.04, 383C.045
  - Meetings, 383C.033
  - Obstruction of testing, penalties, 383C.049
  - Office accommodations, 383C.053
  - Payroll certifications, 383C.046
  - Reemployment lists, 383C.04
  - Reports to county commissioners, 383C.052
  - Severability of law, 383C.057
  - Subpoena power, 383C.048
  - Transfer of employees to another agency, 383C.059
  - Unclassified positions, 383C.035
  - Veterans preference, 383C.054
  - Violation of law, penalties, 383C.055
- Clerks, appointment, 383C.361
- Commissions and boards
  - Compensation, 383C.073
  - Terms of office, 383C.07
- Community fair associations, appropriations, 383C.161
- Correction farms, see Work farms, this topic
- County attorney
  - Assistants, appointment, 383C.131
  - Contracts, approval, 383C.334
  - Special investigator, appointment, 383C.421
- County auditor
  - Budgeting, duties, 383C.01 to 383C.017
  - Compensation, 383C.13
  - County treasurer's duties, assumption of, 383C.136
- County board
  - Appropriations
    - Obligations, creation of, 383C.013
    - Recordkeeping, requirements, 383C.014
  - Budgeting procedures
    - Amendments to the budget, 383C.015
    - Definitions, 383C.019
    - Emergency fund, establishment, 383C.016
    - Estimated income, 383C.011
    - Generally, 383C.01 to 383C.019
    - Insurance revolving account, establishment, 383C.017

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1189

## INDEX

### ST. LOUIS COUNTY (Cont'd)

County board (Cont'd)  
    Budgeting procedures (Cont'd)  
        Revolving account, establishment, 383C.017  
        Violations of board regulations, penalties, 383C.018  
    Commissions and boards, memberships, 383C.09  
    Contingent fund, 383C.091  
    County fairs, appropriations, 383C.16, 383C.162, 383C.163  
    Ditches, building and repair, 383C.094, 383C.095  
    Equipment and facilities use, rental rates, 383C.017  
    Federal government, borrowing money from, 383C.092  
    Liability, budgeting procedures, failure to follow, 383C.018  
    Printing of board materials, 383C.093  
    Race tracks, site and building appropriations, 383C.16  
    Transportation facilities, provided by county, 383C.423  
    Travel expenses, 383C.58 to 383C.582  
County surveyor  
    Resurveys, appointment by board, 383C.463  
    Salary, 383C.45  
County treasurer, abolition of office, 383C.136  
Court house building commission  
    Membership, 383C.075  
    Offices, assignment, 383C.17  
Courts  
    Business hours, establishment, 383C.172  
    Commissioner, abolishment of office, 383C.174  
    Conciliation, receiverships, 383C.173  
    District, see District court, this topic  
    Judges, salaries, 15A.083  
    Probate and juvenile, administrator, appointment, 383C.171  
    Probation officers, appointments, duties, 383C.175  
Deputy sheriffs  
    Bonding (officers and fiduciaries), 383C.422  
    Clothing allowance, 383C.424  
    Transportation facilities, provision by county, 383C.423  
District court  
    Administrator, deputies, 485.05  
    Chief deputy administrator, 484.44  
    Generally, 484.44 to 484.52  
    Hibbing, accommodations, 484.45  
    Judges' salaries, 15A.083  
    Jurors, 484.46  
    Trials, location, 484.48 to 484.50, 484.71  
    Virginia, accommodations, 484.45  
Districts  
    Congressional, eighth, 2.811  
    Judicial, 2.722  
    Legislative  
        Fifth, 2.082  
        Sixth, 2.092  
        Seventh, 2.102  
        Eighth, 2.112  
Ditches, building and repair, 383C.094, 383C.095  
Elected officers, severance pay prohibition, 383C.134  
Engineering department, requirements, 383C.133  
Environmental protection measures during smelt season, requirements, 383C.79  
Explosives, sale for clearing land, 383C.801 to 383C.805  
Extension committee, 383C.074  
Health board  
    Nopeming sanatorium commission, transfer of duties to board, 383C.202  
    School district, services to, 383C.20  
Highways  
    Numbering and road signs, 383C.232  
    Road equipment, rental and purchase, 383C.233  
    Snow removal, 383C.231  
    Weight and load limitations, 383C.23  
Historical societies, 383C.73, 383C.74

### ST. LOUIS COUNTY (Cont'd)

Home school for boys, 383C.66  
Home school for girls, 383C.67 to 383C.677  
Hospitals, authorization to build, 383C.203  
Hot lunch program 383C.392  
Independent school district 710, 383C.39  
Juvenile court, designation, procedures, 260.022 to 260.024  
Juvenile detention and treatment centers, 383C.42  
Lakes, improvement, 383C.26, 383C.261  
Land  
    Clearing for agricultural purposes, 383C.80  
    Clearing with explosives, 383C.801 to 383C.805  
Land investment board, 383C.072  
Liquor licenses  
    Angora township, 383C.29  
    Combination licenses, on sale and off sale, 383C.292  
    On sale, five licenses, 383C.291  
    Seasonal licenses, 383C.293  
Name, 2.01  
Parking facilities, 383C.77  
Planning and zoning advisory commission, 383C.076  
Probation officers, appointment, duties, 383C.175  
Promotional bureau, 383C.70  
Purchasing agent  
    Appointment, 383C.33  
    Assistants, appointment, 383C.33  
    Conflicts of interest, 383C.338  
    Contracts, bidding requirements, 383C.334  
    Definitions, 383C.332  
    Duties, 383C.331 to 383C.34  
    Office, establishment, 383C.33  
    Open market purchases, 383C.336  
    Reports to county board, 383C.34  
    Salary, 383C.33  
    Standardization board, chair, duties, 383C.339  
Real property, delayed assessments, 383C.78  
Recorder, appointment, 383C.136  
Recreational facilities, appropriations, 383C.26, 383C.261  
Resurveys, procedures, 383C.451 to 383C.463  
Rivers, improvement, 383C.26, 383C.261  
Road and bridge fund  
    Clerk, duties, appointment, 383C.361  
    Construction and reconstruction, appropriations, 383C.362  
    Maintenance, appropriations, 383C.36  
    Special construction fund, 383C.363  
Safety and preservation of life, programs, appropriation or levy, 471.63  
School district  
    Foundation aid, additional, 124A.21  
    Nutrition program, 383C.392  
Severance pay, elected officers, 383C.134  
Sheriff, transportation facilities, provided by county, 383C.423  
Shore lines  
    Adjacent land, sale by natural resources department, 92.45, 92.68  
    Waterlevels, control by natural resources department, 110.13  
Snow removal from roads, 383C.23  
Special investigator, appointment, duties, 383C.421  
Standardization board, establishment, duties, 383C.339  
State land, donation to federal government, 383C.72 to 383C.722  
State law, application, 383C.71  
Surplus commodities from county institutions, purchase by employees, 383C.76  
Tax certificate assurance fund, establishment, 383C.482  
Tax forfeited lands  
    Disposition of proceeds, 383C.523  
    Easements, 383C.522  
    Leasing, timber resources, 383C.521  
    Sale or rental, apportionment of proceeds, 383C.52  
Taxation  
    Exemptions for nonprofit organizations, 383C.48

**ST. LOUIS COUNTY (Cont'd)**

## Taxation (Cont'd)

## Levies

- Capital improvements, 383C.55
- Contagious diseases, control or suppression, 383C.554
- County extension work, 383C.555
- County work farm, 383C.557
- Courthouses, 383C.553
- Hospitals, 383C.203
- Juvenile detention and treatment centers, 383C.42
- Nursing homes, 383C.556
- Roads and bridges, 383C.551, 383C.552
- Tuberculosis program, 383C.202
- Welfare purposes, 383C.556
- Work farms, 383C.648

## Property

- Abatement, 383C.481
- Delayed assessments, 383C.78
- Incorrect calculations, 383C.481

## Tax search certificates, 383C.482

## Volunteer rescue squad, 383C.425

## Welfare board

- County projects, work by recipients of welfare, 383C.612
- Illegitimate children, payments for, 383C.613
- Medical care, 383C.611
- Nursing homes, powers and duties, 383C.61
- Nutrition program, 383C.392
- Powers and duties, 383C.61
- Tax levies, 383C.556

## Work farms

- Bonds and certificates of indebtedness, purchase of land, 383C.65
- Commission, board of work farm commissioners, 383C.642
- Establishment, 383C.641
- Jointly run with cities, 383C.647, 383C.648
- Land, acquiring, eminent domain, 383C.644
- Management and operation, rules, 383C.645
- Prisoner families, aid, 383C.646
- Prisoners
  - Maintenance, determination of cost, 383C.64
  - Supervision by superintendent, 383C.644
- Reports to county auditor, 383C.649
- Sentencing to, 383C.651
- Superintendent, appointment, 383C.643
- Tax levies, 383C.557, 383C.648

**ST. PAUL**

- Capitol area land, 15.50
- Civic center authority data, classification, 13.55
- Housing and redevelopment agency, tax-forfeited land in capitol area, 15.50
- Housing finance board, 462C.12
- Mileage allowance, 471.665
- Port authority, 458.09 to 458.191

**ST. PAUL-RAMSEY MEDICAL CENTER**

- Annual meetings, 246A.08
- Attorney, Ramsey county, 246A.14
- Audits, requirements, 246A.09
- Board of directors
  - Closed meetings, 246A.16
  - Meetings, 246A.03
  - Membership, 246A.03
  - Open meetings, requirements, 246A.03, 246A.16
  - Powers and duties, 246A.06
  - Quorum, 246A.03
- Bonding authority, 246A.15
- Budgets, 246A.06
- Bylaws, 246A.05
- Chief executive officer, appointment, 246A.06
- Contracting, 246A.19
- Corporate seal, 246A.07
- Creation, 246A.02

**ST. PAUL-RAMSEY MEDICAL CENTER (Cont'd)**

- Data, classification, 246A.16, 246A.17
- Definitions, 246A.01
- Dissolution, 246A.26
- Employees
  - Board power to hire, 246A.06
  - Comparable worth, 246A.12
  - Compensation, 246A.21
  - Deferred compensation, 246A.23
  - Individual annuity contracts, 246A.23
  - Public employment exemption, 246A.20
  - Salaries, 246A.21
  - Transfer from commission, 246A.12
- General assistance medical care, 246A.25
- Hospital subsidiary corporation
  - Establishment, 246A.06
  - General assistance medical care, 246A.25
  - Indigent care, 246A.27
  - Tort liability, 246A.18
  - Transfer of rights from commission, 246A.13
- Indigent care, 246A.27
- Leases, requirements, 246A.11
- Legal counsel, Ramsey county attorney, 246A.14
- Liquidation, 246A.26
- Lobbying, restrictions, 246A.26
- Officers, 246A.04
- Open meetings, requirements, 246A.03, 246A.16
- Personnel policies, establishment, 246A.06
- Physicians and dentists subsidiary organization, 246A.06
- Public depository, establishment, 246A.10
- Public employment, exemption, 246A.20
- Purchasing, 246A.19
- Purpose, 246A.02
- Ramsey clinic, see Hospital subsidiary corporation, this topic
- Selection panel, first board of directors, 246A.03
- Subsidiary corporations, 246A.06
- Tax exempt status, 246A.24
- Tort liability, 246A.18
- Trade secret information, 246A.17
- Transfer of employees from commission, 246A.12
- Transfer of property from commission, 246A.11
- Workers' compensation, self-insurance, 246A.22

**ST. PETER STATE HOSPITAL**

## See also STATE HOSPITALS

- Chief executive officer
  - Annual report, 253.19
  - Appointment, 246.02
  - Designation, 253.015
  - Expenses, reimbursement, 246.02
  - Medical policy directional committee, advice, 246.02
  - Salary, 246.02
- Designation, 253.015, 254.05
- Human services commissioner
  - Appointment of administrator, 253.202
  - Appointment of chief executive officer, 246.02
  - Commitments, determination of location, 253.015
  - Management, 253.015, 253.202
- Management, human services commissioner, 253.015, 253.202
- Mentally ill, treatment authorized, 253.015
- Minnesota Security Hospital
  - Administrator, qualifications, appointment, 253.202
  - Authorization, 253.20
  - Chief of staff, appointment, 253.202
  - Commitments
    - Before conviction, incompetent to proceed, 253.25
    - Judicial
      - Admission procedures, 253B.10
      - Authorization, 253.20
      - Before conviction, 253.25
      - Commitment Act of 1982, Minnesota, procedures, 253B.18
      - Hearing procedures, 253B.08, 253B.18

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1191

## INDEX

### ST. PETER STATE HOSPITAL (Cont'd)

Minnesota Security Hospital (Cont'd)  
 Commitments (Cont'd)  
 Judicial (Cont'd)  
   Petition, 253B.18  
   Preliminary procedures, 253B.07  
   Transfers from correctional facilities, procedure, 253.21  
 Creation, 253.20  
 Designation, 253.20, 253.201  
 Employees, retirement benefits, 352.91  
 Establishment, 253.20  
 Management, 253.202  
 Patients  
   Allowances, 253.22  
   Committed by courts, 253.20, 253.25  
   Correspondence privileges, 253.27  
   Restoration of mental health, 253.21  
   Transfers by human services commissioner, 253.20  
   Transfers from correctional facilities, 253.20, 253.21, 253.23, 253.24  
   Transfers from other state hospitals, 253.26  
   Restoration of mental health, 253.21  
   Review board, 253B.18  
 Notification to probate judges, place of commitment, 253.015

### SALARIES

See also WAGES  
 Actuaries, state, 79.095  
 Administration commissioner, 15A.081  
 Agriculture commissioner, 15A.081  
 Appellate courts, employees, 15A.18  
 Assignment of salaries, 181.04 to 181.07  
 Attorney general, 15A.081  
 Auditor, 15A.081  
 Bank examiner in charge of liquidation, 46.17  
 Board on judicial standards, executive director, 15A.083  
 Chief administrative law judge, 15A.081  
 Chief executive officers, state hospitals, 246.02  
 City council members, 415.11  
 Commerce commissioner, 15A.081  
 Community college system chancellor, 15A.081  
 Corrections commissioner, 15A.081  
 County attorney, court order modifying salary schedule, 388.18  
 County auditor, 384.151  
 County auditor, counties under 50,000, 384.154  
 County commissioners, 375.055  
 Court administrators, 15A.083  
 Court of appeals, judges, 15A.083  
 Court reporters, 486.05, 487.11  
 Deductions from, 16A.17  
 Department heads and deputies, 15A.081  
 District court  
   Administrator, 15A.083  
   Judges, 15A.083  
   Reporters, 486.05  
 Education commissioner, 15A.081  
 Employee relations commissioner, 15A.081  
 Energy and economic development commissioner, 15A.081  
 Executive branch, 15A.081  
 Finance commissioner, 15A.081  
 Full productivity and opportunity coordinator, 15A.081  
 Governor, 15A.081  
 Health commissioner, 15A.081  
 Higher education coordinating committee executive director, 15A.081  
 Housing finance agency director, 15A.081  
 Human rights commissioner, 15A.081  
 Human services commissioner, 15A.081  
 Investment board, executive director, 15A.081  
 Jobs and training commissioner, 15A.081  
 Judges, 15A.083  
 Judicial standards board, executive director, 15A.083

### SALARIES (Cont'd)

Juvenile Court Act, payment of salaries authorized, 260.105  
 Labor and industry commissioner, 15A.081  
 Lieutenant governor, 15A.081  
 Mediation services director, 15A.081  
 Metropolitan airports commission chair, 15A.081  
 Metropolitan council chair, 15A.081  
 Metropolitan waste control commission chair, 15A.081  
 Natural resources commissioner, 15A.081  
 Payroll deductions, registered combined charitable organizations, 16A.134  
 Payroll preparation, 16A.17  
 Pollution control agency director, 15A.081  
 Probation officers, see PROBATION, PROBATION OFFICERS  
 Public employees retirement association, executive director, 15A.081  
 Public safety commissioner, 15A.081  
 Public services department director, 15A.081  
 Public utilities commission, commissioner, 15A.081  
 Referees, administrative law judges, 15A.083  
 Referees, juvenile court, 260.031  
 Regional transit board chair, 15A.081  
 Revenue commissioner, 15A.081  
 Secretary of state, 15A.081  
 State auditor, 15A.081  
 State community college system chancellor, 15A.081  
 State Compensation Commission, 15A.082  
 State hospital chief executive officers, 246.02  
 State officers and employees  
   Deductions, 16A.131, 16A.133, 16A.134  
   Deferred compensation, deductions, 16A.17  
   Executive branch, 15A.081  
   Judicial branch, 15A.083  
   Payment, 15A.01, 16A.17  
   Time for payment, 16A.17  
 State planning agency director, 15A.081  
 State retirement system director, 15A.081  
 State treasurer, 15A.081  
 State troopers, 299D.03  
 State university system chancellor, 15A.081  
 Supreme court  
   Administrator, 15A.083  
   Judges, 15A.083  
 Tax court, 15A.083  
 Teachers retirement association executive director, 15A.081  
 Transportation commissioner, 15A.081  
 Transportation regulation board members, 15A.081  
 Unclassified service, state officers and employees, enumerated, 15A.081, 15A.083  
 Veterans affairs commissioner, 15A.081  
 Waste management board chair, 15A.081

### SALES

See also COMMERCIAL CODE  
 See also CONDITIONAL SALES  
 Abortion, instruments, articles, information, 617.25  
 Agricultural machinery dealers, 325E.05, 325E.06  
 Animals  
   Branded, 35.03  
   Colored, sale of, 343.32 to 343.35  
 Asbestos, 325F.01  
 Auctioneers, 330.01 to 330.13  
 Automobile financing, control, 325D.69  
 Bedding, 325F.25, 325F.26  
 Below cost, 325D.04  
 Birth control articles, 617.251  
 Blind-made articles, 325F.47  
 Buying clubs, 325G.23 to 325G.28  
 Cabin sites on state land, 92.67 to 92.69  
 Cable, recordkeeping, 325E.21  
 Cigarettes, see CIGARETTES  
 Club contracts, health, social referral, and buying, 325G.23 to 325G.28  
 Cold storage products, 28.01, 28.08  
 Conception, articles relating to prevention, 617.251

## SALES (Cont'd)

Conservatees, restrictions, 525.543  
 Consumer fraud, prevention, 325F.68 to 325F.70  
 Corporate property, 300.09  
 Cotton duck or canvas, 325F.37, 325F.40  
 Credit cards, misuse, 325G.02 to 325G.04  
 Dogs, licensed, 347.09  
 Door-to-door and telephone sales  
   Definitions, 325G.12  
   Disclosure required, 325G.13  
   Penalties, remedies, 325G.14  
 Drug paraphernalia, 152.092 to 152.095, 152.19, 152.205  
 Drugs, 152.01, 152.09, 152.10, 152.15  
 Eggs, 29.24  
 Exceptions for purchase price, 550.37  
 Filing, instruments relating to sales, 357.39  
 Finance charge on credit sales, 334.16 to 334.18  
 Fireworks, 624.20 to 624.25  
 Fish, 97C.391  
 Food, unsalable, 31.02; 31.09  
 Formaldehyde, building materials, 325F.18, 325F.181  
 Furs, identification of, when used in garments, 325F.42  
 Gasoline  
   Discrimination in rates or charges, 325D.67  
   Motor fuels, 296.01, 296.18, 296.20  
   Price  
     Display, 325E.09  
     Half gallon, 325E.095  
   Going out of business sales, 325F.68, 325F.69  
 Gold articles, falsely stamped, 325F.73  
 Grain delivered to warehouse operator for storage, 235.07  
 Grocery products, 325D.68, 325F.53 to 325F.55  
 Health clubs, 325G.23 to 325G.28  
 Home solicitation sales, 325G.06 to 325G.11  
 Ice cream, 32.62  
 Imitation American Indian-made goods, 325F.43  
 Insulation, 325F.19 to 325F.24  
 Insurance, by vending machine, 60A.18  
 Intoxicating liquor, see INTOXICATING LIQUORS  
 Labor of convicts, 243.62  
 Lienholders, 514.20, 514.22  
 Liquor, see INTOXICATING LIQUORS  
 Live animals from game or fur farms, 97A.105  
 Livestock, branded, 35.830  
 Motor fuel, see Gasoline, this topic  
 Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act, 168.66 to 168.77  
 Motor vehicle sales on Sunday, 168.274 to 168.276  
 Negotiable instruments, use in payment restricted, 325G.15, 325G.16  
 Obscene literature, 617.241, 617.243  
 Oils, 296.28  
 Oleomargarine, 33.01  
 Pawnbrokers, selling pledged goods, 609.81  
 Personal representatives, 525.62 to 525.702  
 Potatoes, contracts, 30.151  
 Poultry, colored, sale of, 343.32 to 343.35  
 Prison-made goods, 325F.48  
 Property of absentee, 576.12  
 Railroads, 222.06  
 Raspberries, agriculture commissioner, rules, 30.50  
 Raw furs, licenses to buy and sell, 97B.905  
 Real and personal property, by counties, 373.01  
 Real estate, see REAL ESTATE  
 Referral selling, 325F.69  
 Residential energy, sales practices, 325E.015  
 Revolving charge account, interest rates, 334.16 to 334.18  
 Samples, door to door distribution, 325E.04  
 Silver articles, falsely stamped, 325F.73  
 Skunks, prohibitions, 145.365  
 Social referral clubs, 325G.23 to 325G.28  
 Special fuels, 296.12  
 State institutions, unclaimed property of inmates, 241.09, 246.16  
 State lands, promotion, 84.03  
 Strawberries, agriculture commissioner, rules, 30.50

## SALES (Cont'd)

Subdivided lands, 83.20 to 83.42  
 Taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES  
 Telephone solicitations, see Door-to-door and telephone sales, this topic  
 Tickets, excessive prices, 609.805  
 Toys, 325F.08 to 325F.17  
 Trademarked articles, fair trade, 325D.01 to 325D.07  
 Trustees, 501.22  
 Unsolicited merchandise, 325G.01  
 Urea formaldehyde in building materials, 325F.18, 325F.181  
 Wards, restrictions, 525.543  
 Warranties, 325G.17 to 325G.20  
 Weapons, 609.66  
 Wire, record of sales and purchases, 325E.21  
 Workers' compensation, securities deposited by self-insurer, 176.181  
 SALES AND USE TAXES  
 Actions to recover, 297A.33, 297A.34  
 Administration of law, 297A.37  
 Admissions, exemptions, 297A.25  
 Admissions subject to, 297A.14  
 Advertising absorbing of tax prohibited, 297A.03, 297A.18  
 Agents of permit holders, 297A.21  
 Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.06  
 Agricultural resource project, proceeds deposited in loan guaranty fund, 297A.44  
 Aircraft  
   Leasing, 297A.01  
   Registration, 360.595  
   Used for commercial purposes, exemption, 360.654  
 Appeals, payment pending, 297A.391  
 Athletic facilities, 297A.01  
 Audit of accounts, 297A.31  
 Bankruptcy proceedings, suspension of time limitations, 297A.34  
 Beer, rates, 297A.02  
 Bond to secure remittance, 297A.15, 297A.28  
 Building materials, distressed counties, 297A.15, 297A.257  
 Burden of proving nontaxability, 297A.09, 297A.22  
 Cable television services, taxable, 297A.01  
 Candy, taxable, 297A.25  
 Capital equipment  
   Definition, 297A.01  
   Distressed counties, 297A.257  
   Rates of tax, 297A.02, 297A.14  
   Refunds, 297A.15  
 Carpeting, floor coverings, 297A.01  
 Cigarette distributor's payment of tax, 297.07  
 Cigarette tax due, 297.35  
 Civil actions to recover, 297A.33, 297A.34  
 Clothing exempt, 297A.25  
 Collection from purchaser, 297A.03  
 Collection of tax, 297A.15, 297A.33  
 Commissioner of revenue  
   Administration of law, 297A.37  
   Examiners, appointment, 297A.42  
   Investigatory powers, 297A.41  
 Common carriers as retailers, 297A.211  
 Computer software, defined, taxable, 297A.01  
 Confidentiality of information, 297A.43, 297A.431  
 Confiscation of contraband cigarettes, 297.08  
 Construction contracts, lump sum, tax exempt entities, 297A.25  
 Contraband  
   Cigarettes, 297.08  
   Confiscated property  
     Appeal, 297.08  
     Bond, 297.08  
     Hearing, 297.08  
     Liens, payment, priority, 297.08  
     Notice to interested parties, 297.08  
     Owner of property, 297.08  
     Sale of property, 297.08

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1193

## INDEX

### SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Convention exhibits, 297A.041  
Corporate license, revocation for violations, 297A.38  
Counterfeit tax stamps, 297.11, 297.12  
Craft shows, 297A.041  
Credits for taxes paid in other states, 297A.24  
Definitions, 297A.01  
Deposit of revenues, 297A.44  
Disabled veterans, automobiles and building materials, 297A.25  
Distillery materials, exemption, 297A.254  
Distressed counties, 297A.15, 297A.257  
Drugs exempt, 297A.25  
Examination of accounts, 297A.31  
Examiners, appointment, powers, 297A.42  
Exempt sales, 16A.85, 297A.141, 297A.25, 297A.253, 297A.254, 297A.256 to 297A.258  
Exemption certificate  
    Commingling exempt and nonexempt goods, 297A.13  
    Contents and form, 297A.11  
    Effect of, 297A.10  
    Improper use, effect, 297A.12, 297A.121  
Extension of return filing date, 297A.30  
Failure to file return, 297A.32  
Failure to pay tax, 297A.33  
Farm machinery, 297A.01, 297A.02, 297A.14, 297A.25  
Feminine hygiene products, exemptions, 297A.25  
Flea markets, 297A.041  
Food  
    Exemptions, 297A.25  
    Taxable, 297A.01, 297A.25  
Gasoline exempt, 297A.25  
Gross receipts presumed taxable, 297A.09, 297A.22  
Home heating fuel exempt, 297A.25  
Horses, racing, 240.15, 297A.01  
Hot water, exemption for home heating, 297A.25  
Imposition, 297A.02, 297A.14  
Information confidential, 297A.41, 297A.43  
Interest  
    Delinquent payments, 297A.39  
    Refunds, 270.76, 297A.35  
Investigatory powers of commissioner, 297A.41  
Isolated sales exempt, 297A.25  
Licenses  
    Corporate, revocation for violation, 297A.38  
    Tax clearance before issuing, 270.72  
Limitations on actions to recover, 297A.34, 541.01  
Liquor, on-sale  
    Delinquencies, 297A.151  
    Returns, 297A.27  
    Tax imposed, 297A.02  
Logging equipment, 297A.01  
Magazines, 297A.25  
Manufactured homes  
    Exemption, 297A.25  
    Rates of tax, 297A.02  
Meals, taxable, 297A.01  
Metropolitan sports facilities commission, local sales tax, 473.592  
Motor vehicles  
    Excise taxes, see EXCISE TAXES  
    Exemption of, 297B.13  
Municipal services contracts, vendors exempt, 297A.258  
Nonprofit arts organization, exemption, local tax, 297A.141  
Nonprofit organizations, 297A.25, 297A.256  
Notices, service, 270.061  
Occasional sales, 297A.25  
Offenses and penalties  
    Advertising absorbing of tax, 297A.03  
    Exemption certificates, improper use, 297A.121  
    Flea market operators, 297A.041  
    Generally, 297A.39  
    Improper collection of tax, 297A.15  
    June liability, 297A.275  
    Returns, failure to file or false, 297A.32  
    Sales without permits, 297A.08

### SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Offenses and penalties (Cont'd)  
    Tax, failure to pay, 297A.33  
    Understatement of liability, 270.77  
    Use tax violation, 297A.20  
Payments of tax  
    June liability, 297A.275  
    Order in which credited, 297A.39  
    Pending appeal, 297A.391  
Penalties, see Offenses and penalties, this topic  
Permits  
    Application for, 297A.04  
    Convention exhibits, 297A.041  
    Display required, 297A.06  
    Flea market, craft show sellers, 297A.041  
    Issuance, 297A.06  
    Revocation, 297A.07  
    Sales after revocation, 297A.08  
    Selling without, penalty, 297A.08  
    Vending machine operators, 297A.04  
Personal liability, 297A.40  
Petroleum products, exemption, 297A.25  
Pop, taxable, 297A.25  
Presumption of taxability, 297A.09, 297A.22  
Publications, 297A.25  
Rates, 297A.02, 297A.14  
Refunds, 297A.15, 297A.35  
Remittance to commissioner, 297A.26  
Retailers, registration as, 297A.211  
Returns, 297A.27, 297A.275  
Revenue commissioner to administer, 297A.37  
Revocation of permit, 297A.07  
Road building materials, 297A.25  
Rules, 297A.29  
St. Paul-Ramsey Medical Center, exemption, 246A.24  
Sale, defined, 297A.01  
Sales price, defined, 297A.01  
Satellite broadcasting facilities materials, exemption, 297A.253  
Security for remittance, 297A.15  
Senior citizens groups exempt, 297A.25  
Soft drinks, taxable, 297A.25  
Software, computer, definition, taxable, 297A.01  
Special tooling  
    Definition, 297A.01  
    Rates of tax, 297A.02, 297A.14  
Tangible personal property, defined, 297A.01  
Telephone services, taxability, 297A.01  
Time for payment, 297A.26  
Time limits, assessment, 297A.34  
Transporting unstamped cigarettes, 297.11, 297.12  
Use tax  
    Admissions subject to, 297A.14  
    Advertising absorbing of tax prohibited, 297A.18  
    Collection at time of sale, 297A.16  
    Credit for tax paid in other state, 297A.24  
    Display of rules required, 297A.19  
    Imposition, rate, 297A.14  
    Liability for payment, 297A.15  
    Presumption of taxability, 297A.22, 297A.23  
    Registration of retailers required, 297A.21  
    Tax constitutes debt, 297A.17  
    Use, defined, 297A.01  
    Utilities subject to tax, 297A.14  
    Violations, 297A.20  
Vending machine sales, 297A.01  
Veterans and auxiliary units, tangible personal property, exemption, 297A.25  
Waste processing equipment, exemptions, 297A.25  
Wastewater treatment service contracts, 297A.258  
**SALES PERSONS**  
Home solicitation sales, 325G.06  
Lien for wages, 514.59 to 514.61

**SAMPLES**

- Door to door distribution restricted, 325E.04
- Fermented malt beverages, analysis of, 34.13
- Fictitious statements or prices, 325D.12
- Food samples for analysis by agriculture commissioner, 31.04, 31.08
- Hazardous substances, sample and inspection, 24.39
- Milk or cream, testing by animal health board, 35.72
- Paint, inspection, sampling, and analysis, 24.145
- Sale by transient merchants, exception from rule, 329.14

**SANATORIUMS FOR TUBERCULARS**

See STATE HOSPITALS

**SANDSTONE SCHOOL**

- Historic site, designation, 138.56

**SANITARY REGULATIONS**

See also FOOD

See also HEALTH

- Barbers, 154.19
- Beverages, 34.09
- Boarding houses, 157.02, 157.05, 157.08, 157.09
- Canneries, commercial, 31.31
- Children's camps, 144.74
- Commissioner of health, 144.12
- Dairy plants, products
  - Local municipalities, 32.104
  - State, 32.103
- Funeral directors, establishments, 149.05
- Garbage, feeding to livestock or poultry, 35.73 to 35.80
- Ice cream, plants kept sanitary and clean, 32.63
- Industrial camps, 144.12
- Lumber camps, 144.12
- Manufactured home parks, 327.16
- Mortuaries, 149.05
- Nonalcoholic beverages, 34.09
- Places serving refreshments, 157.05
- Public rest rooms, 459.17, 459.18
- Restaurants, 157.05, 157.08
- Slaughterhouses, 31.53, 31.54
- Sleeping places, 144.12
- Soft drinks, 34.09
- Tourist camps or resorts, 144.12

**SANITY**

See INSANE PERSONS

**SATURDAY**

- Area vocational technical institutes, holding classes, 136C.35
- County offices, closing, 373.052
- Financial institutions, closing, 47.015
- School holiday, 126.12
- Time, computation, 645.15

**SAUSAGE PLANTS**

See SLAUGHTERING

**SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS****Accounts**

- Deceased nonresidents, 51A.30
- Fiduciaries, 51A.28
- Incompetents, 51A.29
- Insurance, 51A.23
- Joint, 51A.27
- Multiparty, 51A.262
- Redemption, 51A.34
- Reserve accounts, 51A.20
- Savings, 51A.23
- School savings, 51A.24
- Withdrawals from, 51A.33
- Acknowledgments, taking, 51A.52
- Approval of operating contracts, 51A.18
- Bond of officers and employees, 51A.14
- Books and records, access to, 51A.11
- Charges for membership prohibited, 51A.10
- Citation, Savings Association Act, 51A.01
- Closing on certain days, 47.015

**SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)**

- Closings, permanent, 47.0156
- Commerce commissioner, powers and duties, 51A.42, 51A.43
- Communication with members, 51A.11
- Conformity to law, 51A.55, 51A.56
- Conservatorship, 51A.45
- Consolidation, 51A.07
- Conversion to state or federal, 51A.06, 51A.065
- Correction of wrongdoings, 51A.47
- Credit card plans, 48.185
- Deceased nonresidents' accounts, 51A.31
- Declaratory judgments, 51A.48
- Definitions, 51A.02
- Depositaries of funds, 51A.16
- Deposits in name of minors, 51A.261
- Directors, 51A.13
- Dissolution, 51A.08
- Earnings, payment of, 51A.32
- Emergency suspension of business, 47.0151 to 47.0155
- Enforcement of law, 51A.45
- Escrow accounts mortgaged owner occupied residences, 47.20
- Federal associations
  - Approval of powers, 51A.53
  - Closing, conversion, transfer, see FEDERAL ASSOCIATIONS
  - Conversion to state, 51A.06, 51A.065
  - Generally, 51A.50
- Fees chargeable associations, 51A.51
- Fiduciaries accounts, 51A.28
- Financial statement, 51A.12
- Forfeiture of charter for nonuse, 51A.05
- Graduated payment home loans, 47.201
- Incompetents' accounts, 51A.29
- Incorporation, 51A.03
- Indemnification of officers and employees, 51A.17
- Insolvent associations, liquidations, 51A.54
- Insurance of accounts, 51A.23
- Interest rate, limitations, penalty, 48.195, 48.196
- Interstate banking, 51A.58
- Investments
  - Loans, 51A.37, 51A.38
  - Savings accounts, 51A.31
  - Securities, 51A.35
- Joint accounts, 51A.27
- Law to govern, 51A.56
- Liquidation of insolvent associations, 51A.54
- Loans
  - Expenses, 51A.39
  - Payable in installments, 48.153
  - Renegotiable rates, 51A.02
  - Terms, 51A.38
- Meetings of members, 51A.09
- Merger of associations, 51A.07
- Multiparty accounts, 51A.262
- Name of association, 51A.05
- Open end credit, 48.185
- Open end loan accounts, 51A.21
- Organization, 51A.04
- Pledge of joint accounts, 51A.27
- Powers of association, 51A.21
- Proxy voting, 51A.09
- Real estate, investments, 47.10
- Receivership, 51A.46
- Records of association, 51A.11, 51A.19
- Redemption of accounts, 51A.34
- Reorganization, 51A.07
- Reports and examinations, 51A.44
- Reserve accounts, 51A.20
- Reverse mortgage loans, 47.58
- Right to avoid losses, 51A.41
- Safe deposit boxes, authorization to provide, 55.06
- Savings accounts, 51A.23
- Savings Association Act, 51A.01 to 51A.57
- Savings liability, 51A.22

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1195

## INDEX

### SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

School savings contracts, 51A.24  
 Separability of law, 51A.57  
 Successors in interest, transactions with, 51A.40  
 Transaction accounts, procedures for opening, 48.512  
 Transactions with officers, 51A.15  
 Trustee, individual retirement accounts, 47.75  
 Withdrawals from accounts, 51A.23

**SAVINGS BANKS**  
 Acquisition by foreign bank holding company, 49.47, 49.48  
 Amendment of articles, 50.25  
 Annual report, 50.19 to 50.21  
 Authorized securities for investment, enumeration, 50.14, 50.145, 50.146  
 Bonds, 50.04, 50.05  
 Borrowing, 50.15  
 Bylaws, copy filed with commissioner, 47.15  
 Capital stock  
     Amendment of articles, 50.25  
     Portion invested in lands and buildings, 47.10  
 Certificate of incorporation, 47.14  
 Change  
     Location, 47.101  
     Name, 50.23  
 Charters, duration renewal, 300.13  
 Commerce commissioner  
     Bylaws, filing copy with, 47.15  
     Certificate for establishing bank, 50.02  
     Control and supervision of, 47.02  
     Expediency of organization, 50.01  
     Extend time to commence business, 50.03  
     Extension of time for sale of real estate, 50.13  
     Notices  
         Attorney general, after refusal to discontinue practices in violation of law, 50.22  
         Bank, of practices in violation of law, 50.22  
     Organization, determination of expediency, 50.01  
     Refusal to issue certificate for establishment, 50.02  
     Supervision, 50.145  
     Value of investments, determination, 50.15  
 Connecting institutions deemed continuing, 47.32  
 Conversion from mutual to capital stock, 50.25  
 Conversion into  
     Federal associations, 47.29  
     Savings, building, and loan associations, 47.28  
 Definitions  
     Federal association, 47.27  
     Savings, building and loan association, 47.27  
     Savings bank, 47.01, 47.02, 47.27  
 Deposits  
     Actions to recover, limitations, 50.12  
     Investment, exceptions, 50.17  
     Joint deposits, 48.30, 528.01 to 528.15  
     Limitation of amount, 50.09  
     Name of minor or in trust, 48.30  
     Passbooks to contain regulations, 50.10  
     Rate of interest, 50.17  
     Receiving by officer when insolvent, 624.68  
     Regulations  
         Posting, 50.10  
         Printed in pass books, 50.10  
     Repayment, 50.17  
 Dividends  
     Distribution among depositors, 50.17  
     Joint deposits, 48.30  
 Employees, security required, 50.05  
 Examination, determination of fees, 46.05, 46.131  
 Examiner  
     Prohibited from maintaining interest in institution, 46.09  
     Visitation of savings banks, 46.04  
 Existing banks conform to law, 50.24  
 False statement to obtain credit, 609.82  
 Federal association, conversion into, 47.31  
 Federal savings bank, powers, 51A.50

### SAVINGS BANKS (Cont'd)

Fees for examination, determination, 46.05, 46.131  
 Fiduciary powers, savings deposits, 47.75, 48.42  
 Incorporation, notice to other savings banks in county, 47.14  
 Insolvent banks, savings banks as a preferred creditor, 50.15  
 Interest  
     Joint deposits, 48.30  
     Rate limitations, 48.195  
     Usurious, penalties, 48.196  
 Investments, authorized securities, enumeration, 50.14, 50.145, 50.146, 50.147  
 Investments, valuation of, 50.15, 50.18  
 Joint deposits, dividends, interest, 48.30  
 Loans, payable in installments, 48.153  
 Location, change, approval of commissioner, 47.10  
 Manufactured home loans, 50.148  
 Meetings, trustees to meet monthly, 50.07  
 Mortgage loans, purchase, 50.155  
 Mutual savings banks  
     Additional investment securities, 50.145, 50.146  
     Detached facilities, authorization, 50.245  
     Escrow accounts, owner occupied residences, 47.20  
     Graduated payment home loans, 47.201  
     Investments, 50.1465  
 Name  
     Change of by trustees, 50.23  
     Regulating use, 47.23  
 Negotiable order of withdrawal accounts, 50.175  
 Notice, incorporation, given by mail to other savings banks in county, 47.14  
 Officers  
     Receiving deposits when insolvent, 624.68  
     Security required, 50.05  
 Overdraft checking plans, 48.185  
 Pledge of collateral, 50.15  
 Preferred creditor of insolvent bank, 50.15  
 Prohibited dealings, 50.16  
 Real estate  
     Acquisition by foreclosure and sale within ten years, 50.13  
     Capital stock, investment in land and buildings, 47.10  
     Loans, 50.14  
 Renegotiable rate mortgage authorized, 50.14  
 Report of examination, verification, 50.21  
 Reserve requirements, 50.175  
 Reverse mortgage loans, 47.58  
 Safe deposit boxes, authorization to provide, 55.06  
 Sales, real estate, to be made within ten years, 50.13  
 Savings bank, defined, 47.01, 47.02, 47.27  
 Savings building and loan associations, conversion into savings banks, 47.30  
 Securities  
     Authorized investments enumerated, 50.14, 50.145, 50.146, 50.148  
     Safekeeping for depositors, 50.11  
 Student loans, investment in, 50.147  
 Surplus  
     Distribution of extra dividends among depositors, 50.17  
     Method of determining, 50.18  
 Time for commencement of business, 50.03  
 Transfer of property and rights, 47.32  
 Treasurer, additional security, bond, 50.05  
 Trustees  
     Annual report to commissioner, assets and liabilities, 50.19, 50.20  
     Bond, 50.04  
     Borrowing, regulation, 50.08  
     Change of name, 50.23  
     Compensation, 50.08  
     Fiduciary capacity, 47.75  
     First board, named in certificate of organization, 50.06, 300.20  
     Government by, 50.06

**SAVINGS BANKS (Cont'd)****Trustees (Cont'd)**

- Interest in profits prohibited, 50.08
- Meetings, monthly, 50.07
- Quorum, 50.07, 300.20
- Reduction in number, 50.06
- Regulation of borrowing, 50.08
- Security, required of officers and employees, 50.05
- Vacancies
  - Created by failure to attend meetings, 50.08
  - How filled, 50.06

**SCALES**

See **WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**

**SCHEDULES**

- Assignee for benefit of creditors, assets and liabilities, 577.04
- Employment agencies, fees, 184.26
- Railroads, publication of rates and schedules, 218.031
- Receiver for absconding debtor, listing of assets, 576.09
- Warehouse operators, rates, 233.10

**SCHOLARSHIPS**

- Indian students, 124.48
- Medical students, 147.24 to 147.33

**SCHOOL AND UNIVERSITY LANDS**

See also **PUBLIC LANDS**

- Appraisal, 92.11, 92.12
- Attorney general, duties, 8.04
- Lands in Superior and Chippewa national forests, 92.30
- Leases, 92.50
- Liability of county treasurer on bonds, 92.23
- Pine lands, 92.03
- Sale
  - By subdivisions, 92.07
  - Distribution of proceeds, 92.28
  - Laws applicable generally, 92.15
  - Notice of, 92.12, 92.14
  - Place of sale, 92.03
  - Price, 92.03, 92.11, 92.12
  - Salt lands, 92.05
  - School lands, 92.03, 92.12
  - Time of sale in certain counties, 92.13
  - University lands, sale, 92.03
- School fund lands, exchange, 92.121

**SCHOOL BOARDS**

See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

**SCHOOL BUSES**

See **EDUCATION**

**SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

See also **EDUCATION**

- Accounting and reporting procedures, see **EDUCATION**
- Accounts
  - Adjustments in aid payment, 124.14, 124.155
  - Inspection by state auditor or state board, 124.14
- Acquisition or disposition, property, political subdivision or federal government, 471.64
- Actions affecting, surety bond required of plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05
- Admission policies, 123.39
- Adult basic education, 124.26
- Advanced academic credit, 123.3513
- AFDC pupils certified by human services department, 124.175
- Agreements
  - Districts in adjoining states, 129.11
  - Grade discontinuance, 122.541
  - Post-secondary institutions, 123.3511, 123.3512
  - Recreation facilities and programming, validation, 471.1911
  - Secondary pupils instruction, 122.535
- Agricultural tax credit aid, 124.2137
- Aid adjustments, 124.214
- Aid anticipation certificates, 121.911

**SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)****Aids and credits**

- Agricultural tax credit aid, 124.2137
- Capital expenditure equalization aid, 124.245
- Cooperation aid, interdistrict, 124.272
- Declining pupil unit aid, 124A.01
- Foundation aid, 124A.01 to 124A.16
- Minimum aid, 124A.02
- Payment by commissioner, 124.195
- Planning, evaluation and reporting process, 124.274
- Retirement payments, 124.2138
- Secondary vocational, for handicapped children, 124.274
- Teacher retirement and F.I.C.A. aid, 124.2161 to 124.2163
- Transportation aid, 124.225
- Vocational
  - Post-secondary, 136C.25 to 136C.32
  - Secondary, 124.573
- All area to be included in, 122.41 to 122.52
- Alteration of districts, 122.21
- Alternative financial systems, 121.936
- American Indian programs, see **EDUCATION**
- Annuity contracts, purchase for employees, 123.35, 471.615
- Arts education aid, 124.275
- Arts in education grants, 129B.17 to 129B.21
- Asbestos cleanup
  - Approval by education department, 121.151
  - Contracts, 123.36
  - Levy, 275.125, 275.128
- Assessment/sales ratio study by revenue department, 124.2131
- Attached machinery aid, 273.138
- Attachment, 122.44, 122.531
- Auction sale, building constructed as school assignment, 123.681
- Audit, accounting, cooperation with commissioner of finance, 6.64 to 6.71
- Audit, membership, pupil units, 124.14
- Audit by state auditor, 6.54
- Audited statements, 121.908
- Bilingual education act, see **EDUCATION**
- Board
  - Capital loans, 124.43
  - Clerk, drawing illegal order, 127.11
  - Conduct of students, rules, 120.06
  - Discipline policy, 127.41
  - Early childhood health and developmental screening program, 123.702, 123.703, 123.705
  - Early retirement incentive program, duties, 125.611
  - Elections, 123.32
  - Grade discontinuance agreements, 122.541
  - Leaves of absence for teachers, 125.60
  - Meetings, election day, 204C.03
  - Members, terms, 122.23, 123.33
  - Neglect or refusal to qualify or serve, 127.09
  - Nonresident pupils, see **EDUCATION**
  - Officers, attesting illegal order of clerk, 127.11
  - Policy planning, evaluation, reporting, 126.66
  - Post-secondary vocational education
    - Budgets, 136C.05
    - Instructional program, 136C.05 program, 123.702, 123.703, 123.705
  - Student advisor, 123.744
  - Teachers
    - Employment, 125.12
    - Leave of absence, 125.60
    - Termination, 125.12
  - Treasurer, paying illegal order, 127.11
- Board of teaching, reimbursement for professional services, 125.183
- Boards, township officers may serve, 367.033
- Bonds
  - Appeals in district court, exemption, 574.18
  - Clerks report list of outstanding, 471.70
  - Register, 475.62

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1197

## INDEX

### SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Borrowing for current operating costs, 121.911  
 Boundaries, detachment and annexation of territory, 122.21  
 Budget reports, 121.908  
 Building constructed as school assignment, auction sale, 123.681  
 Building plans and specifications, consultation with education department, 121.15  
 Capital expenditure deficits, authorization, 121.911  
 Capital improvement plan submitted to metropolitan council, 473.175, 473.863  
 Capital loans, 124.43, 124.435, 124.476  
 Cardiopulmonary resuscitation, course authorization, 126.025  
 Career information service, 126.67  
 Cash flow, 121.911, 124.195  
 Census, tax levies, 275.14  
 Chemical abuse programs, aid, 124.246, 126.031  
 Claims, fraudulently presenting, 609.455, 609.465  
 Classification and numbering, 122.02, 122.03  
 Classified elementary and secondary schools, requirement, 122.41  
 Closing schoolhouse, procedures, 123.36  
 Coaches, termination, 125.121  
 Cocurricular and extra curricular activities, 123.38  
 Commissioner of finance, examination, 6.51  
 Common  
     Annual meeting, 123.11  
     Board, 123.12, 123.15  
     Border districts, continuance, 122.355  
     Classification, number, 122.02, 122.03  
     Clerk, 123.11  
     Consolidation, 122.23, 122.531  
     Conversion to independent, 122.25  
     Definition, 120.02  
     Dissolution and attachment, 122.22  
     Elections, 123.015, 123.11  
     Funds, receipt and disbursement, 123.13  
     Laws applicable, 123.21  
     School buildings and land, acquisition, 123.15  
     Treasurer, 123.13  
 Community education programs, 121.85 to 121.88, 124.271  
 Commuter van program, 174.27  
 Comparable worth, see **EQUITABLE COMPENSATION RELATIONSHIPS**  
 Consolidation of districts, 122.23, 122.531  
 Contracts  
     Coaches, termination, 125.121  
     Fuel, 123.37  
     Interest in, officials, 471.87 to 471.89  
     Prompt payment, 471.425  
     Transportation, 123.37  
     Uniform municipal contracting law, 471.345  
 Conveyance or lease of property to United States, state, or governmental subdivision, 465.035  
 County  
     Board, 128.01 to 128.04  
     Districts affected, 128.069  
     Elections, meetings, 123.015, 128.01 to 128.03  
     Laws applicable, 123.68  
     Records, storage and accessibility, 121.35  
     Superintendent, office abolished, 128.06  
 County attorney, service to school boards, 123.67  
 County fair appropriation, 38.20  
 Courseware packages  
     Sale to, 129B.40  
     State aid, 129B.37  
 Curricular information, assistance from department, 126.67  
 Custodial engineers, boiler licenses, requirements, 183.502  
 Data practices, see **GOVERNMENT DATA**  
 Data processing, purchase of computer ware, 123.73  
 Debt, limit on net debt, 475.53  
 Debt redemption fund surplus, 475.61  
 Debt service loans, 124.476  
 Deficits, special operating plan to reduce, 121.917

### SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Definitions, 120.02  
 Disbursements, publication, 123.71  
 Discipline policy, removal from class, 127.41  
 Dissolution, 122.43  
 Dissolution and attachment, 122.22, 122.531  
 District heating, 116J.36  
 Early childhood family education  
     Aid, 124.2711  
     Busing for participants, 123.39  
     Programs, 121.882  
 Educational cooperative service unit, educational effectiveness programs, 121.609  
 Election, capital expenditure borrowing, 124.43  
 Elections  
     Common school districts, 123.11  
     Corrupt practices, 123.015  
     County school districts, 128.01  
     Excluded from law, 200.015  
     Independent school districts, 123.32 to 123.34  
     Polling place requirements, 204B.16  
     Registration system, 201.095  
     School buildings used for, 123.36  
 Elective offices, vacancies, persons ineligible to appointment, 471.46  
 Emergency, removal of seat of government, 1.26  
 Eminent domain, acquisition of lands property, 123.15, 123.36, 123.40, 123.63, 123.64  
 Employees  
     Annuities, 123.35, 471.615  
     Athletic leaves, 15.62  
     Attachment of wages, salary, 570.071  
     Bonds for receiving money, 123.34  
     Equitable compensation relationships, see **EQUITABLE COMPENSATION RELATIONSHIPS**  
     Milage, 471.665  
     Salary restrictions, 43A.17  
     Severance pay, 465.72, 465.721  
 Energy audits, 116J.24, 116J.34, 116J.35  
 Energy conservation investment loans, 116J.37  
 Energy improvement loans, 116M.13  
 Evening schools, 123.35, 124.26  
 Excellence in teaching and curriculum, 126.70 to 126.72  
 Expenditures  
     Limitations on, 121.917  
     Recognition of, 121.904  
 Expulsion of pupils, 127.26 to 127.39  
 Facsimile signature, disbursement of public funds, 47.41, 47.42  
 Fifth tier aid, 124A.14  
 Finances, accounting procedures, see **EDUCATION**  
 Financial affairs, where over half assessed valuation is iron ore, 471.71 to 471.83  
 Financial reports, 121.908  
 Fingerprinting program, voluntary, 123.75  
 Firearms, state preemption, 471.633, 471.634  
 Flexible school year programs, 120.59 to 120.67  
 Foundation aid, see **EDUCATION**  
 Fourth tier aid, 124A.12  
 Fuel conservation, policy, 120.77  
 Fund transfers, 121.911, 121.912, 121.9121, 124.225  
 Funds, investment in authorized securities, 124.05  
 Gifted and talented students aid, 124.247  
 Gifts, bequests, donations, acceptance, 123.40, 465.03  
 Government data, see **GOVERNMENT DATA**  
 Governmental immunity, 466.12  
 Grades  
     Discontinuance, pairing, 122.541  
     Organization of, 120.05, 123.35  
     Required, 122.41  
 Grants, mastery learning through individualized learning plans, 129B.66  
 Handicapped adult programs, 124.271  
 Handicapped children, powers, duties, 120.17, 124.32  
 Hazardous substances release, tort liability, 115B.04, 115B.05

**SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)**

Highways, replacement of land acquired for, 161.202  
 Homestead credit payments, reduction, 124.2139  
 Identification numbers, 122.03  
 Implementation of uniform financial accounting and reporting system, 121.908  
 Imprest funds, 123.335  
 Improved learning program aid, 129B.41, 129B.47  
 Inclusion of all area required, 122.41 to 122.52  
 Independent  
   Accountants, employment, 123.34, 123.40  
   Acquisition of land and buildings, 123.36, 123.40  
   Annual meeting, 123.34  
   Area included in, 122.41 to 122.52  
   Bequests, donations, gifts, 123.40  
   Board  
     Elections, 123.32  
     Expenses, compensation, 123.33  
     Members, 123.33  
     Membership in associations, 123.33  
     Organization, 123.34  
     Power and duties, 123.34, 123.40  
     Superintendent, ex officio member, 123.34  
     Term of office, 123.33  
     Vacancies, 123.33  
   Bonds, 123.34, 123.35, 475.53  
   Claims, by or against district, 123.34, 123.35, 123.40  
   Classification, number, 122.02, 122.03  
   Clerk, selection, duties, 123.32, 123.34  
   Competition for student enrollment, prohibition, 123.35  
   Definition, 122.02  
   Detachment and annexation, 122.21  
   Equipment, 123.36  
   Extracurricular and cocurricular, 123.38  
   Funds, receipts and disbursements, 123.34  
   Housing for teachers and employees, 123.40  
   Imprest cash funds, 123.335  
   Kindergarten, 123.35  
   Library facilities, 123.35, 123.60  
   Lunches, 123.35, 124.645, 124.646  
   Military recruiters, access, 123.36  
   Nonprofit corporation, membership, 123.33  
   Nonresidents, transportation, 123.39  
   Nursery schools, 123.35  
   Organization of grades, 120.05, 123.35  
   Powers, general, 123.35  
   Practice teaching agreements, 123.35  
   Rental of space, 123.36  
   Report of funds, 123.34  
   Superintendent, appointment, 123.34  
 Independent District No. 309, experimental school, see PINE POINT SCHOOL  
 Indians, post-secondary preparation, grants for, 124.481  
 Installment purchases, 465.71  
 Insufficient funds, 124.06  
 Insurance  
   Group coverage, requirements, 471.61, 471.616  
   Self-insurance, employee health and disability benefits, 471.617  
 Interdistrict cooperation agreements, joint meeting, 122.541  
 Interdistrict instruction agreements for secondary pupils, 122.535  
 Iron ore assessed value, decrease, 124.2131  
 Joint exercise of power with other municipalities, 471.59  
 Joint liability, amount, 604.02  
 Joint vocational technical districts, 124.2163, 136C.60 to 136C.69  
 Labor Day, no school before, 126.12  
 Land, joining with state in acquisition of, 161.441  
 Laws generally restricted to independent districts, 123.42  
 Lease purchase agreements, restrictions, 465.71  
 Levies, see EDUCATION  
 Liability insurance, 466.06  
 Library facilities, may provide, 123.35, 123.60  
 Library materials, misuse, 609.541

**SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)**

Licensure exemptions, teachers of limited English proficient pupils, 126.266  
 Limited English proficiency programs, duties, powers, 124.273, 126.264, 126.265  
 Management assistance by department, 121.918  
 Management information systems, see EDUCATION  
 Mastery learning through individualized learning plans, demonstration sites, 129B.64  
 Maximum effort debt service levy, 124.38  
 Meetings, must be open to public, 471.705  
 Military recruiters, access to schools, 123.36  
 Mineral value tax, accounting, expenditure, 121.904  
 Minnesota educational computing corporation, use of, 119.07  
 Misappropriation or falsification of accounts, penalty, 609.52, 609.625  
 Money, itemization by department of education, 121.49  
 Municipal borrowing, 475.52  
 Nonoperating, dissolution, 122.32, 122.34  
 Officers, oath, filing, 358.11  
 Official records, disposition, 15.17  
 Orders, illegal, 127.11  
 Organization  
   County auditor to keep plats, 123.62  
   Existence for one year deemed organization, 123.61  
   State territory, 122.41  
 Pairing, 122.541  
 Parking rules, 123.352  
 Part time students in secondary schools, 123.35  
 PCB cleanup  
   Approval by education department, 121.151  
   Contracts, 123.36  
   Levy, 275.125, 275.128  
 Personnel files, 125.12  
 Pine Point Experimental School, see PINE POINT SCHOOL  
 Placement of pupils, temporary, 120.181  
 Planning, 122.86, 122.87  
 Plats, 123.62  
 Practice teaching agreements, 123.35  
 Principals, 123.34  
 Programs of excellence, 126.60 to 126.64  
 Property  
   Convey or lease to state governmental subdivision or United States, 465.035  
   Transfer between public corporations, 471.85  
 Property tax reductions, 124.2137, 273.135  
 Public corporation, constitutes, 122.02  
 Public work projects, acceptance of grants, loans, or advances, 471.65  
 Publication of proceedings, summary, 123.33  
 Pupils  
   Expulsion, 127.26 to 127.39  
   Removal from class, 127.40, 127.41  
 Purchases by employees, 15.054  
 Qualified energy improvement loans, 116J.36  
 Receipt of state aids, 121.911  
 Records  
   Aid audit, 124.14  
   Evidence, inspection, 123.66  
 Recreation facilities and program agreements, validation, 471.1911  
 Recreation programs, operation, 471.15  
 Recreational grants, 116J.406  
 Redevelopment company projects, tax exemptions, comment, 462.651  
 Referendum petition requirements, 123.32  
 Removal of pupils from class, 127.40, 127.41  
 Reorganized districts  
   Employees, 122.532  
   Expenses of transition, 122.533  
   Levy limitations, 122.531  
   Statutory operating debt, 122.531  
 Report  
   Funds, 123.34

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1199

## INDEX

### SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Report (Cont'd)  
Levies, 275.124  
Transportation of pupils, 124.225  
Reporting and accounting procedures, see EDUCATION  
Retired personnel, medical insurance coverage, 123.72  
Retirement and social security, employer contributions, 124.2138  
Revenue recognition, 121.904  
Revenue study, 3.866  
School aids  
Increased by general fund balance, 16A.1541  
Reduction, prohibitions, 16A.15  
School lunches, 123.35, 124.645 to 124.6471  
Secondary pupils, enrolling in post-secondary course, 123.3511, 123.3512, 123.3514  
Severance pay for employees, 465.72, 465.721  
Snow removal, 123.39  
Special  
Area included, 122.41 to 122.52  
Classification, number, 122.02, 122.03  
Definition, 120.02  
Elections, 123.015  
Employees, public employees' retirement plan, included in, 353.01  
Laws applicable, 123.42, 123.51  
Special assessments, by cities and towns, 435.19  
Special operating plan-to reduce deficits, 121.917  
Specifications of supplies or equipment, 471.35  
State Building Code, applicability, 16B.71  
State-mandated costs, fiscal notes, 3.981 to 3.983  
Statutory operating debt, 121.914  
Summer school, pupil membership, 124.17  
Superintendent, see EDUCATION  
Surplus funds, 124.511  
Taconite aid reimbursement, 477A.15  
Tax anticipation borrowing, 124.71 to 124.76  
Tax anticipation certificates, 121.911  
Taxation, see EDUCATION  
Tax-forfeited lands  
Acquisition, validation, exchange, 129.02 to 129.05  
Apportionment from sale, 282.08  
Teachers, see EDUCATION  
Technical assistance, 126.267, 126.67  
Technology utilization  
Demonstration site grants, 129B.36  
Plan development, 129B.33  
Tier revenue, 124A.01 to 124A.06  
Tobacco use prevention programs, 124.252  
Tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15  
Traffic rules, 123.352  
Training and experience index, 124A.02, 124A.04, 124A.06  
Transportation fees, 123.39, 123.76 to 123.79  
Travel allowances, 123.335  
Tuition, 123.39  
Unaudited statements, 121.908  
Uniform financial accounting and reporting system, see EDUCATION  
Use of school for other than school purposes, 123.36  
Vocational cooperative centers, 123.351  
Vocational school associations, membership in, 123.12  
Warrants, clerk to report outstanding, 471.70  
Water pipes, flushing, 123.36  
Workers' compensation claims, prompt payment, 176.531

### SCHOOL FOR BLIND

See STATE ACADEMY FOR THE BLIND

### SCHOOL FOR DEAF

See STATE ACADEMY FOR THE DEAF

### SCHOOLS, SCHOOL DISTRICTS

See SCHOOL DISTRICTS

### SCHOOLS AND HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY

#### RETARDED PERSONS AND PERSONS HAVING EPILEPSY

See BRAINERD STATE HOSPITAL

### SCHOOLS AND HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS AND PERSONS HAVING EPILEPSY (Cont'd)

See CAMBRIDGE STATE HOSPITAL  
See FARIBAULT STATE HOSPITAL  
See STATE HOSPITALS

### SCIENCE

Animals, use of unclaimed or unredeemed animals, 35.71  
Cities first class, exhibition, 450.21 to 450.23  
Collections, 450.21 to 450.23  
Corporations, 290.05  
Exemption from laws, 290.05  
Nonprofit corporations, 317.05  
Pharmacy, 151.28  
Research, 35.71  
Scientific purposes  
Corporations  
Contributions to, 300.66  
Purposes of incorporation, 317.05  
Exemptions from taxation, 290.05, 290.21, 290.23  
Societies, 273.19

### SCIENCE MUSEUM OF MINNESOTA

Employees and officers, insurance, eligibility to buy state coverage, 43A.27

### SCOTT COUNTY

County attorney, gross misdemeanor prosecutions, 388.051

See COUNTY COURT, JUDGE'S SALARY, 15A.083

#### Districts

Congressional, second, 2.751

Judicial, terms, 2.722

#### Legislative

Twenty-fifth, 2.282

Thirty-sixth, 2.392

### Mosquito control, see METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL

Name and boundaries, 2.01

### SCREENINGS

Advertisement, defined, 21.72

Advertising, false, prohibited, 21.73

Agriculture commissioner, powers and duties generally, 21.75

Analysis for enforcement purposes, 21.75

Consumer, defined, 21.72

#### Defined

Screenings Act, 21.72

Seed Law, 21.81

Definitions, Screenings Act, 21.72

Destruction of screenings not complying with law, court order, 21.77

Devitalized weedy seeds, grains or screenings, exception to Screenings Act, 21.74

Enforcement of Screenings Act, 21.75

Exceptions to Screenings Act, 21.74

Farm auction, sale of weedy materials, 21.74

Injunction to enforce Screenings Act, 21.76

Lot, defined, 21.72

Noxious weed seeds, defined, 21.72

Penalties for violating Screenings Act, 21.78

Permits to purchase weedy screenings, exceptions, 21.74

Permits to transport weedy screenings, 18.241

Processors of weedy materials, exceptions to Screenings Act, 21.74

Prohibited acts, 21.73

Prosecutions for violations of Screenings Act, 21.78

Record, defined, 21.72

Restricted noxious weed seed list, changes by rule, 21.75

Restricted weed seeds, defined, 21.72

Rules, promulgation, 21.75

Sale of weedy screenings prohibited, exceptions, 21.73

Samples for enforcement purposes, 21.75

Screenings Act, 21.71 to 21.78

Seeds and grains, agricultural, defined, 21.72

Seizure, defined, 21.72

**SCREENINGS (Cont'd)**

- Seizure of screenings not in compliance with Screenings Act, 21.77
- Sell, defined, 21.72
- Stop-sale
  - Defined, 21.72
  - Order by agriculture commissioner, appeal, 21.75
- Testing for enforcement purposes, 21.75
- Transportation of weedy screenings, restrictions and prohibitions, 21.74
- Transportation of weedy seeds, grains, or screenings, restrictions and prohibitions, 21.74
- Vendor, defined, 21.72
- Weed infested, sale prohibited, 21.73
- Weed seeds, defined, 21.72
- Weeds, legal limits, exceptions, 21.73

**SEALING**

- Devices for railroad scales, 218.041
- Weights and measures, 239.38

**SEALS**

- Affixing, certified copies for use as evidence, 600.13
- Agencies of state
  - Adjutant general, 190.09
  - Credit unions, 52.04
  - Departments
    - Natural resources, 84.086
    - Public service, weights and measures division, 239.07
    - Revenue, 270.02
- Authentication
  - Certificates of department officers, 599.18
  - Records of foreign courts, 599.11
- Boards
  - Accountancy, 326.18
  - Barber examiners, 154.23
  - County commissioners, 375.11
  - Medical examiners, 147.01
  - Optometry, 148.54
- Certification
  - Department officials, certificates of, 599.18
  - Evidence, certified copies as, 600.13
  - Foreign courts, 599.11
  - Ordinances, copies of, 599.13
- County boards, 375.11
- County recorder, 386.40
- Execution under seal, 550.04
- Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
- Form of official seals, 358.03
- Grain storage seal, 234.10
- Labor and industry department, entertainment agency licenses, 184A.16
- Legislator's official seal, 358.028
- Municipal bonds, 475.56
- Nonprofit corporations, 317.16
- Notaries public, 609.65
- Ordinances, certified copies as evidence, 599.13
- Organizations
  - Labor unions, fraudulent use of seal, 333.44
  - Licensed architects, engineers, land surveyors and landscape architects, 326.12
  - Township mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.06
- Private seals, abolished, 358.01
- Probate court, 487.01
- Public officer, refusal to surrender seal, 609.44
- State, see STATE SEAL
- Temporary seal for courts of record, 358.04
- Uttering forged seals, 609.625, 609.63

**SEARCHES AND SEIZURES**

- Abandoned property, restoration or disposal of by bureau, 299C.07
- Airplane operating in or over wilderness areas, 84.51
- Artificial dairy products, 32.532
- Contraband property, 97A.221, 609.531

**SEARCHES AND SEIZURES (Cont'd)**

- Cooperative association, seizure of property by agriculture commissioner, 308.82
- Correctional institution, search of persons, 243.55
- Decorative trees, 88.642, 88.644, 88.645
- Destruction of seized literature, 617.27
- Distrain of animals at large doing damage, 346.08
- Dogs, when unlicensed, 347.14
- Evidence, seized property to be kept as, 626.04
- Fees, 357.021, 357.09
- Financial institutions, wrongful taking, 49.04
- Firearms, unlawfully possessed, 97B.021
- Fireworks, illegally sold, 624.24
- Fish houses, confiscation, 97C.355
- Food, unwholesome food in cold storage warehouses, 28.06
- Fundamental law relating to unlawful seizure, Const. art 1 s 10
- Gambling devices, disposition of money, 626.04
- Game and fish, 97A.215 to 97A.225, 97A.251
- Hazardous substances not complying with law, 24.36
- Hunting and fishing equipment, 97A.215 to 97A.225
- Income tax seizures, 290.13, 290.48
- Intoxicating liquor
  - Disposal of beverages and materials, 340A.904
  - Possession as prima facie evidence of intent, 340A.705
  - State fairgrounds, 37.22
  - Warrant, 340A.704
- Motor vehicles, 97A.225
- Obscene matter, destruction of, 617.27
- Oppression under color of office, 629.402
- Paint not in compliance with paint law, 24.155
- Peace officer, defined, search warrant purposes, 626.05
- Public lands, timber unlawfully cut, 90.301
- Screenings not in compliance with Screenings Act, 21.77
- Severance from land where tax lien, 272.39
- Stolen property, disposal or restoration by bureau, 299C.07
- Trademarked receptacles wrongfully concealed, 509.04
- Trees cut in violation of statutes, 88.645
- Unlawful searches, suppression of evidence, 626.21
- Unreasonable searches and seizures, prohibited, Const. art 1 s 10
- Veterans' home residents, 198.33
- Video games of chance, illegal, 349.59
- Warrants
  - Affidavits and examinations under oath, 626.09
  - Contents, 626.11, 626.12
  - Directed to peace officer, 626.05
  - Execution, 626.15
  - Fire inspections and investigations, 299F.08, 299F.09
  - Fundamental law, Const. art 1 s 10
  - Game and fish, 97A.231
  - Grounds for issuance, 626.07, 626.08
  - Issuance, 626.05, 626.07, 626.11
  - Liquefied petroleum and industrial gas containers, 299F.40
  - Malicious procurement, 626.22
  - Receptacle bearing recorded trade name, 509.04
  - Records of peace officers relating to search warrants issued, 299C.12
  - Return of warrant, 626.15, 626.17
  - Service, 626.13, 626.14, 626.16
  - Stolen property, 626.07
- Weapons, 609.531
- Without process, penalty, 629.402

**SEAT BELTS**

See TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

**SEAWAY PORT AUTHORITY**

See PORT AUTHORITY

**SECOND AND SUBSEQUENT OFFENSES**

- Driving vehicle while under influence of liquor or narcotic, 169.121
- Jails and lockups, violations relating to, 642.13

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1201

## INDEX

### SECONDARY BOYCOTTS

- Construction of act, 179.47
- Declaration of policy, 179.40
- Defined, 179.41
- Partial invalidity of act, 179.47
- Patronage, withholding as unfair labor practice, 179.42
- Restraint of trade, 179.38
- Rights and remedies of persons injured or threatened with, 179.45
- Strike, picketing or bannering not prohibited, 179.46
- Unfair labor practice and unlawful act, 179.42, 179.44

### SECONDHAND DEALERS

- Bedding material, 325F.26
- County regulation, 471.925 to 471.929
- Minors, accepting pledge or purchasing from, 609.815
- Stolen goods, refusal to exhibit, 609.815

### SECRET SOCIETIES

- Fraternal benefit societies, 64B.38
- Improper use of badge or emblem, 333.135
- Nonprofit corporations, 317.05

### SECRETARY OF DEFENSE

- Approval of appointment of property and disbursing national guard officer, 192.40

### SECRETARY OF STATE

- See also COMMERCIAL CODE
- See also ELECTIONS
- Acknowledgments, power to take, 5.07
- Administration commissioner, delegation of contract management duties, 16B.06
- Administration of open appointment process, 15.0597
- Adoption or abandonment of statutory city plan, certificate, 412.551
- Agreement as to control of railroad property, 222.21
- Annexation of unincorporated property by municipality, 414.031
- Appointments
  - Agents for nonresident, 557.01
  - Department of revenue, 270.02
  - Deputy commissioner of agriculture, 17.013
  - Multimember agencies, 15.0597
- Appraisal of indebtedness, transmission to county auditors, change of county boundaries, 370.22
- Approved bills, filing, Const. art 4 s 23
- Assistant secretary of state, appointment, 5.02
- Attorney general to furnish opinions upon request, 8.05
- Bonds, filing
  - Bank examiners, 46.08
  - Barber schools, 154.07
  - Notaries public, 359.02
- Certificates, filing
  - Acceptance of gift of lands to state, 94.19
  - Armory building commission, 193.142
  - Articles of incorporation, cooperative association, 308.58
  - Consent under Municipal Housing and Redevelopment Act, 462.595
  - Conveyancing forms, 507.09
- Incorporation
  - Cemetery associations, 306.74
  - Consolidation of railroads, 222.09
  - Cooperative associations, 308.29
  - Development corporations, 301.73
  - Employees' mutual liability insurance association, 66A.08
  - Reincorporation of certain religious societies, 306.69 to 306.72
  - Young Men's Christian Association, 315.44
- Limited partnership, 322A.16
- Redevelopment company, 462.591
- Report of canvassing board election as to change of county boundary, 370.07
- Votes cast for or against change of county boundary, 370.06

### SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

- Certification
    - Fee, documents filed, 5.12
    - Foreign corporations, 303.08, 303.10, 303.11
    - Uniform conveyancing blanks, 507.10
  - Certified copies, election results
    - Dissolution of statutory city, 412.091
    - Liquor license referendum, 340A.416
    - Statutory city, separate election district, 412.081
  - Chief clerk, 5.02
  - Clerk of government surveys and documents, creation, duties, 5.03
  - Compensation and fees
    - Recording
      - Appointment of agent for nonresident, 557.01
      - Trade name, 509.01
      - Trademark of labor union, 333.43
      - Salary, Const. art 5 s 4, 15A.081
  - Consolidation of counties, proclamation, 371.04
  - Constitutional amendments, penalty for failure to publish and distribute statement of, 3.21
  - Contracts for construction of railways, filing of notice of lien, 514.05
  - Conveyances, furnishing copies for recording in counties, 507.31
  - Conveyancing forms, 507.09
  - Cooperative associations, filing of articles of incorporation, 308.06, 308.58
  - Copies, filing
    - Railroad, map of branch extension, 222.28
    - Resolution dissolving township, 368.48
  - Corporate bylaws and statements, filing, 300.12, 302A.821
  - Data on multimember agencies, filing, 15.0597
  - Declaration of trust, filing, 318.01 to 318.06
  - Deputy, salary, 15A.081
  - Discrimination as to charge for petroleum, 325D.67
  - Dissolution of corporations by action, filing of records, 556.12
  - Documents, certification fee, 5.12
  - Drainage and conservancy districts, filing of order creating, 111.07
  - Elections
    - Absentee voting
      - Directions, braille and cassette copies, 203B.07
      - Rules, 203B.125
    - Certificates of election, 204C.40
    - Constitutional amendments, title provided, 204D.15
    - Constitutional duties, Const. art V s 1, art VI s 8
    - Duties, generally, 204B.27
    - Electronic voting systems, see Electronic voting systems, this topic
    - Expenses, payment, 204B.32
    - Fair Campaign Practices Act, duties, 210A.27
    - General election, sample ballots, 204D.15
    - Major political party, petition, filing, 200.02
    - Political party, name change, 202A.11
    - Precinct caucus, postponement, 202A.14
  - Presidential
    - Certification of nominees, 208.04
    - Electors, canvass, 208.05
  - Primary election, certification of names of candidates, 204D.06
  - Recount rules, 204C.361
- Rules
  - Absentee voting, 203B.08, 203B.09
  - Election judge training, 204B.25
  - Registration, 201.221
  - Special ballots, 204D.11
  - White ballots, 204D.11
- Special
  - Certificate, 204D.27
  - Notice, United States senator, 204D.28
  - Recounts, 204C.361
  - Writ, 204D.22
- State canvassing board, 204C.31
- Summary statements, form, 204C.26

**SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)**

**Elections (Cont'd)**  
 Voter registration  
   Cards, braille and cassette copies, 201.071  
   Challenges, 201.195  
   Voting machines, see Voting machines, this topic  
**Electronic voting systems**  
   Approval, examinations and reports, 206.57  
   Certification by municipal clerk, 206.58  
   Experimental use, licensing, 206.81  
   Fees for examinations, 206.57  
   Rulemaking, 206.81  
**Employees, unclassified civil service positions, 43A.08**  
**Entertainment agency license bonds, filing of, 184A.10**  
**Executive council, members, 9.011**  
**Facsimile signatures, administration commissioner, filing, 16B.05**  
**Fees**  
   Certification of document, 5.12  
   Collection deposit, 5.13  
   Cooperative association, filing of articles of incorporation, 308.06  
   Election to accept nonprofit status, filing fee, 317.04  
   Emblems, lodges and societies, 333.12  
   Filing appointment of nonresident agent, 557.01  
   Foreign corporations, 303.21  
   Nonprofit corporations, instruments filed, 317.04, 317.67  
   Process served on foreign corporations, 303.13  
**Foreign corporations**  
   Application, form of, 303.06  
   Certificate of authority, as evidence, 303.08, 303.23  
   Certification, changes subsequent to issuance, 303.10, 303.11  
   Fees chargeable by secretary, 303.21  
   Process, how served on, 303.13  
   Reports, 303.14  
   Resignation of agent, 303.10  
   Revocation and reinstatement, 303.17, 303.19  
   Withdrawal from state, 303.16  
**Foreign state, authority to bring action for collection of taxes, 272.58**  
**Forms for conveyancing, filing, 507.09**  
**Fundamental laws**  
   Approved bills, Const. art 4 s 23  
   Elections, Const. art 5 s 1, art 7 s 8  
   Executive department, Const. art 5 s 1  
   General provisions, Const. art 5 s 4  
   Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 2  
   Oaths, Const. art 5 s 6  
   Returns as to election of executive officers, Const. art 7 s 8  
   Salary, Const. art 5 s 4  
   Term, Const. art 5 s 4  
   Vacancy, Const. art 5 s 3, 7  
**Government surveys and documents, clerk, 5.03**  
**Governor's executive orders, filing, 4.035**  
**Governor's proclamations, filing, 4.03**  
**Great Lakes Basin Compact, duties, 1.25**  
**Imprest cash fund for emergency disbursements, 15.191**  
**Indian affairs intertribal board elections, duties, 3.922**  
**Industrial loan and thrift companies**  
   Articles of authorization filed with, 53.03  
   Articles of incorporation filed with, 53.01  
   Duties, 53.01  
**Initiative and referendum, duties and powers, see REFERENDUM**  
**Interstate Compact on Mental Health, duties, 245.53**  
**Laws and resolutions, sale, 16B.53**  
**Legislative Manual, 5.08**  
**Legislative sessions, duties, 5.05**  
**Limited partnerships, names, 322A.02**  
**Lodges and societies, powers and duties, 333.09, 333.11**  
**Major political party, filing of petition, 200.02**  
**Membership on boards and commissions**  
   Executive department, Const. art 5 s 1

**SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)**

**Membership on boards and commissions (Cont'd)**  
   Investment, state board of, Const. art 11 s 8, 11A.03  
**Minnesota Statutes, free copies, 3C.12**  
**Municipal gas agencies, 453A.03**  
**Municipal power agencies, filing of documents**  
   Agreement, 453.53  
   Change of location, 453.53  
**Nonprofit Corporation Act requirements**  
   Corporate names, 317.09  
   Documents filed with, 317.10  
   Duties, merger or consolidation of corporations, 317.36  
   Fees for filing documents, 317.67  
   Record of liquidating receiver, 317.60  
   Visitation, interrogatories, 317.29  
**Nonresident associations, groups, partnerships and unions, service on, 540.152**  
**Notice of ratification of an amendment to the federal constitution, 5.06**  
**Oaths, filing**  
   Notaries public, 359.02  
   Officials, 358.11  
**Oaths, power to administer, 5.07**  
**Offices, equipment, supplies, 10.01, 10.05**  
**Order for retirement of probate judges, filing, 490.11**  
**Petition for change of county boundary, filing, 370.02**  
**Process in action against corporations, filing, 543.08**  
**Proof of publication, corporations, filing, 300.06**  
**Public utilities, filing of financing statement under Uniform Commercial Code, 300.112**  
**Railroad mortgages or trust deeds, filing, 222.18**  
**Railroad rolling stock, filing of equipment trust, 222.17**  
**Recording clerk, 5.02**  
**Referendum and initiative, duties and powers, see REFERENDUM**  
**Reports by foreign corporations, filing, 303.14**  
**Reports, supreme court, 480.11**  
**Resolutions, filing**  
   Altering route of railroad, 222.31  
   Dissolution of township, 365.46  
   Special laws, approval, 645.021  
   Stock issuance, consolidation of railroads, 222.11  
**Revocation, breach of permits, discrimination in sale of petroleum, 325D.67**  
**Rulemaking**  
   Agricultural production input liens, notification statements, 514.956  
   Copies filed with, considered accurate, 14.37  
   Delivery of rule to revisor, 14.26, 14.33, 14.38  
   Financing statements, disposition, 336.9-403  
   Form approval by revisor, prerequisite to publication, 14.20  
   Record of filed rules, requirements for public inspection, 14.38  
**Salary, 15A.081**  
**Service of process**  
   Corporations, 302A.901  
   Unemployment compensation matters, 268.15  
**Session laws, free copies, 3C.12**  
**Sessions of legislature, duties, 5.05**  
**Soil and water conservation district, filing of change of name, 40.04**  
**Special laws, filing, 645.021**  
**State bird, duties, 1.145**  
**State fish, duties, 1.146**  
**State flag, duties, 1.141**  
**State flower, duties, 1.142**  
**State gemstone, duties, 1.147**  
**State grain, duties, 1.148**  
**State mushroom, duties, 1.149**  
**State seal, duties, 5.01, 5.071**  
**State tree, duties, 1.143**  
**Statements, filing**  
   Filing fee, 60A.07  
   Lien on railways, 514.08

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1203

## INDEX

### SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

- Statements, filing (Cont'd)
  - Reduction of corporate stock of insurance companies, 60A.07
- Stenographer, 5.02
- Trade names, duties, 333.001 to 333.055
- Trademarks, duties, 333.18 to 333.31, 333.43
- Uniform conveyancing blanks, duties, 507.09, 507.10
- Vacancy in office, governor to fill, Const. art 5 s 3, 7
- Voting machines
  - Approval, examinations and reports, 206.57
  - Certification by municipal clerk, 206.58
  - Fees for examinations, 206.57
- Waste management districts, filing of certified copy of board decisions, 115A.64

### SECRETARY OF STATE OF THE UNITED STATES

- Foreign absentee, notice of administration of estate, 576.07

### SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY

- Unemployment compensation fund, 268.05

### SECTION LINES

- See PLATS, PLATTING

### SECURED TRANSACTIONS

- See COMMERCIAL CODE

### SECURITIES

- See also COMMERCIAL CODE

- Abandonment, see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
- Administration of law, 80A.19
- Advisory activities, 80A.02
- Agents, licensing, 80A.04 to 80A.07
- Appeals to court, 80A.24
- Broker-dealer, defined, 80A.14
- Brokers, licensing, 80A.04 to 80A.07
- Cease and desist orders, 80A.21
- Civil liability, 80A.23
- Continuing Care Facility Disclosure and Rehabilitation Act
  - Annual financial statement, 80D.19
  - Annual report, 80D.09
  - Citation, 80D.01
  - Civil liability, 80D.13
  - Criminal penalties, 80D.16
  - Definitions, 80D.02
  - Disclosure statement, 80D.04, 80D.09
  - Entrance fee escrow, 80D.05
  - Entrance fee reimbursement, 80D.07
  - Liens, residents, 80D.08
  - Liquidation, 80D.11
  - Registration, 80D.03
  - Rehabilitation, 80D.11
  - Reserve fund escrow, 80D.06
  - Residents' associations, powers, 80D.20
  - Revised disclosure, 80D.09
- Criminal penalty, 80A.22
- Definitions, 80A.14
- Examinations by commissioner, 80A.06
- Exemptions from registration, 80A.15
- Fees payable to commissioner, 80A.28
- Filing documents, 80A.26
- Filing sales literature, 80A.16, 80A.17
- Forms, 80A.25
- Franchises, see FRANCHISES
- Gem contracts, investment, defined, 80A.14
- Hearings before commissioner, 80A.24
- Injunctions, 80A.21
- Interest rates on margin accounts, 334.19
- Investigations by commissioner, 80A.20
- Investment adviser representatives
  - Definition, 80A.14
  - Licensing, censuring, 80A.07
- Judicial review, 80A.24
- Licensing of personnel
  - Application, 80A.05
  - Bond, 80A.05
  - Denial, 80A.07

### SECURITIES (Cont'd)

- Licensing of personnel (Cont'd)
    - Fees, 80A.28
    - Procedure, 80A.05
    - Requirements, 80A.04
    - Revocation or suspension, 80A.07
  - Liquor warehouse receipts, 80A.29
  - Margin accounts, interest rates, 334.19
  - Metal contracts, investment, defined, 80A.14
  - Municipal reverse repurchase agreements, 475.51, 475.76
  - Oil and gas interests, 80A.30
  - Orders of commissioner, 80A.25
  - Policy of law, 80A.31
  - Process, service, 80A.27
  - Public contractor, deposit in lieu of cash retainage, 15.73
  - Receivership, 80A.21
  - Records and reports, 80A.06
  - Records of commissioner, 80A.26
  - Registration of issues
    - Coordination, 80A.10
    - Denial, 80A.13
    - Documents, incorporation by reference, 80A.12
    - Exemptions from, 80A.15
    - Fees, 80A.28
    - General provisions, 80A.12
    - Liquor warehouse receipts, 80A.29
    - Notification, 80A.09
    - Oil or gas interests, 80A.30
    - Qualification, 80A.11
    - Required, 80A.08
    - Revocation or suspension, 80A.13
    - Withdrawal, 80A.10
  - Rules, 80A.25
  - Scope of law, 80A.27
  - State board of investment, see INVESTMENT, STATE BOARD
  - Subpoenas, 80A.20
  - Taxation, deduction, losses, 290.09
  - Transaction accounts, procedures for opening, 48.512
  - Transfers to minors, uniform act, 527.21 to 527.44
  - Unlawful acts, 80A.01 to 80A.03, 80A.17, 80A.18, 80A.22
- ### SECURITY GUARDS
- See PRIVATE DETECTIVES AND PROTECTIVE AGENTS
- ### SECURITY INTEREST
- See also COMMERCIAL CODE
  - Motor vehicles, satisfaction and release, 168A.20
- ### SEDUCTION
- See also CRIMES, CRIMINALS
  - Actions by parent or guardian, 540.07
- ### SEED AND FEED LOANS
- See also COMMERCIAL CODE
  - Application to county auditor, 395.15
  - Arrest of offender, complaint, duty of peace officer, 395.23
  - Contract based upon advances, form, filing with county recorder, 508.27
  - Contract of applicant, 395.18
  - County auditor and county attorney to counsel with board, 395.17
  - County auditor to file and number applications, 395.16
  - Due date of indebtedness, when placed on tax rolls, 395.20
  - Examinations of applications by attorney and auditor, 395.17
  - Filing applicants, contract, 395.18
  - Grant of application, 395.14, 395.16
  - Interest, 395.18, 395.20
  - Lien on crops, notice, 395.19
  - Marketing to pay indebtedness, payment to auditor, 395.21
  - Meeting of board to consider, 395.14, 395.16
  - Misdemeanor, 395.22
  - Pro rata distribution, 395.24
  - Violations and penalties, 395.22
  - Warrant by county auditor to applicant, 395.16

**SEEDS**

See also SCREENINGS

**Advertisement**

Definition, Seed Law, 21.81

Agricultural seeds, definition, Seed Law, 21.81

Blend, definition, Seed Law, 21.81

Certified seed, definition, Seed Law, 21.81

Conditioning, definition, Seed Law, 21.81

Definitions, 21.111, 21.81

Exemption from label requirements, 21.87

Flower seeds, definition, Seed Law, 21.81

Genuine grower's declaration, definition, Seed Law, 21.81

Germination, definition, Seed Law, 21.81

Hybrid, definition, Seed Law, 21.81

Hybrid seed field corn variety registration, 21.90

Initial labeler, definition, Seed Law, 21.81

Inspectors, 18.231

Kind, definition, Seed Law, 21.81

Label, definition, Seed Law, 21.81

**Label requirements**

Agricultural, vegetable, or flower seeds, 21.82

Exemption, 21.87

Tree or shrub seeds, 21.83

Loans, 395.14

Lot, definition, Seed Law, 21.81

Mixture, definition, Seed Law, 21.81

Noxious weed seeds, definition

Screenings Act, 21.72

Seed Law, 21.81

Penalties, 21.88

Person, definition, Seed Law, 21.81

Potatoes, seed

Advisory task force, seed potato certification, 21.112

Application for inspection, certification, 21.117

Certificates of inspection, issuance of, contents, 21.113

Certification

Application for, 21.117

Commissioner's duties, 21.112

Certified

Defined, 21.111

Limitations on use of term on label, 21.119

Commissioner of agriculture's duties, generally, 21.112

Definitions, seed potato law, 21.111

Enforcement of seed potato law, 21.122

Expenses, advisory task force, seed potato certification, 21.112

Expenses relating to seed potato law, payment from fund, 21.116

Experiments, research, outside of state, 21.112

Fees, inspection and certification, 21.115, 21.117

Fund, seed potato inspection, creation, deposits, 21.115

Inspected

Defined, 21.111

Limitations on use of term on label, 21.119

Inspection, 21.112, 21.117

Inspectors and other employees, appointment by commissioner, 21.112

Labels, 21.119

Leases of land outside state, research purposes, 21.112

Penalties, 21.119, 21.121, 21.122

Person defined, 21.111

Promotion of seed potatoes, 21.112

Refund of fee, 21.117

Rules, promulgation, 21.118

Seed potatoes defined, 21.111

Withdrawal of field from inspection, refund of fee, 21.117

Pure line seed, definition, Seed Law, 21.81

Pure seed, definition, Seed Law, 21.81

Record, definition, Seed Law, 21.81

Records, 21.84

Restricted noxious weed seeds, 21.72, 21.81

Screenings, definition

Screenings Act, Minnesota, 21.72

Seed Law, Minnesota, 21.81

**SEEDS (Cont'd)**

Seed certification agencies, 21.91

Seed fee permits, 21.89

Seed inspection fund, 21.92

Seed laboratory, 21.85

Seizure, definition, Seed Law, 21.81

Sell, definition, Seed Law, 21.81

Stop sale, definition, Seed Law, 21.81

Transportation, seeds containing noxious weeds, 18.241

Treated, definition, Seed Law, 21.81

Tree and shrub seeds, definition, Seed Law, 21.81

Tree seed collector's declaration, definition, Seed Law, 21.81

Type, definition, Seed Law, 21.81

Unlawful acts, 21.86

Variety, definition, Seed Law, 21.81

Vegetable seeds, definition, Seed Law, 21.81

Weed infested, prohibitions, 21.73

Weed seeds, definition

Screenings Act, 21.72

Seed Law, 21.81

Weight per bushel, 239.32

Weights and measures, 239.28

**SEINES**

See FISH AND FISHING

**SEIZURES**

See SEARCHES AND SEIZURES

**SELF-DEFENSE**

Assault, justification, 609.06

Deadly force, justification, 609.066

Homicide, justifiable, 609.065

**SEMINARIES**

Exempt from income tax, 290.05

Exemption from taxation, 272.02

**Fundamental law**

Exemptions, Const. art 10 s 1

Religious seminaries, state aid prohibited, Const. art 1 s 16

Students, residence as voters, Const. art 7 s 2

**SEMITRAILERS**

See TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

**SENILE PERSONS**

Commissioner of human services, powers and duties, 246.01 to 246.015

**SENIOR CITIZENS**

See ELDERLY PERSONS

**SENTENCE**

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

**SERIAL NUMBERS**

Manufacturers', alteration, theft, 609.52

**SERVICE OF PROCESS**

See PROCESS

**SERVICEMEN'S READJUSTMENT ACT**

See VETERANS

**SESSION LAWS**

See also STATUTES

Allocation of session laws, see TABLE II

Copy, correctness, certificate, 3C.11

Distribution, 3C.12

Effective date of laws, 645.02

Free copies, 3C.12

Index, requirements, 3C.06

Legal status, evidence, 3C.13

Local laws, approval dates, requirements, 3C.06

Price, 3C.12

Publication

Duties, generally, 3C.11

Requirements, 3C.06

Sections affected, tables, requirements, 3C.06

Special laws, approval and certificate, 645.021

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1205

## INDEX

### SETOFF, COUNTERCLAIM

Bank deposit, 49.04  
Garnishment, 571.495  
Nonprofit corporations, dissolution, 317.56  
Verdict, assessment of recovery, 546.22

### SETTLEMENT

See also COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT  
Admission to state institutions, 246.23  
Offers, effect on judgments, interest, 549.09  
Poor, county of settlement charged with, juvenile court proceedings, expenses of, 260.251  
Public lands  
    Action by settler for damages or possession, 557.07  
    Property taken by school district in settlement from depository, 124.07  
Workers' compensation, offers, acceptances, 176.081

### SEVERALTY

Estates in, 500.19

### SEVERANCE PAY

Establishment for certain public employees, 465.72

### SEWAGE AND RUBBISH DISPOSAL

Acquisition of property for plants in cities first class, 443.18  
Bonds or obligations, municipalities, 475.52  
Tax estimates for levy by cities first class, 443.19

### SEWERS AND SEWAGE

See also CITIES  
See also POLLUTION OF WATERS  
See also STATUTORY CITIES  
Agricultural land, limitation, 40A.123  
Assessments levied against property, 444.075  
Bonds, 444.075, 475.52  
Charges, 444.075  
Children's camps, standards, 144.74  
Cities, construction of sewers and disposal plants, 444.075  
Cities first class, 443.28  
Commercial hazardous waste disposal facilities, see WASTE  
Commissioner of health, powers and duties, 144.12  
Connections, 444.075  
County sewer systems  
    Assessments, 116A.16, 116A.24  
    Audits, 116A.24  
    Bonds, 116A.20, 116A.24  
    Commission, appointment and powers, 116A.24  
    Damages  
        Determination by viewers, 116A.11  
        Payment, 116A.12  
    Easements, 116A.02, 116A.12  
    Engineer's report, 116A.09  
    Establishment, 116A.01  
    Operating expenses, 116A.24  
    Viewers' report, 116A.11  
Creamery associations, 308.39, 308.40  
Disposal of sewage and rubbish  
    Cities first class  
        Acquisition of property, 443.18  
        Bonds or obligations, 426.19, 475.52  
        Tax estimates for levies, 443.19  
        Municipal liquor store profits, 426.19  
        Statutory cities, 412.221, 444.075  
Drainage improvements by board of managers of a watershed district, 112.431  
Easements or permits over tax-forfeited lands, 282.04  
Food wholesalers and retailers, requirements, 31.175  
Highways, placing, 161.45, 161.46  
Hotels, connection with, 157.05  
Liens, labor and material, 514.01  
Lodging houses, connection with, 157.05  
Main sewers and sewage disposal plants, 444.075  
Manufactured home parks, 327.16  
Merger of sewage and waterworks systems and funds, 444.075  
Obligations of municipalities, authorized securities, 50.14  
Plumbing rules, 326.37 to 326.45, 326.53

### SEWERS AND SEWAGE (Cont'd)

Regional Sanitary Sewer District Law  
    Acquisition of property, 115.64  
    Annexation of territory, 115.65  
    Board of directors, 115.62  
    Citation, 115.67  
    Creation of district, 115.65  
    Generally, 115.61 to 115.67  
    Management of district, 115.63  
    Power of district, 115.61  
Rules, commissioner of health, 144.12  
Sanitary districts, 115.18 to 115.37  
Sanitary sewer district law, see Regional Sanitary Sewer District Law, this topic  
Sewage, unlawful deposit, 609.68  
Sewage and rubbish disposal, cities first class  
    Acquisition of property, 443.18  
    Bonds, obligations, municipalities, 475.52  
    Tax estimates, 443.19  
Statutory cities  
    Bonds, 475.52  
    Connections, 412.221  
    Construction and maintenance  
        Disposal, regulation by council, 412.221  
        Eminent domain, 465.01  
        Jurisdiction, public utility commission, 412.351  
        Main sewers and disposal plants, 444.075  
        Powers of council, 412.221  
    Contracts, 444.075  
Storm sewers, 444.075, 444.16 to 444.21  
Towns  
    Board of supervisors, powers, 368.01  
    Bonds, 475.52  
    Connections, 412.221  
    Construction and maintenance  
        Disposal, regulation by council, 412.221  
        Eminent domain, 465.01  
        Jurisdiction, public utility commission, 412.351  
        Main sewers and disposal plants, 444.075  
        Powers of council, 412.221  
    Contracts, 444.075  
Waste Management Act of 1980, see WASTE  
Water Pollution Control Act, disposal of sewage and rubbish, 115.03  
Water supply and wastewater treatment facilities, 115.71 to 115.82

### SEXUAL CRIMES

See CRIMES, CRIMINALS

### SEXUAL DISCRIMINATION

See DISCRIMINATION

### SHADE TREE DISEASE

Control, 18.023

### SHEEP

See also ANIMALS  
See also LIVESTOCK  
Dogs, recovery of damages, injuring sheep, 347.03, 347.15, 347.17

### Rams

Lien for services, 514.62, 514.63  
Running at large, 346.19

Towns, 365.10

### SHELTER BELTS

Tree planting, public assistance, 137.05 to 137.08

### SHELTERED WORKSHOPS

See JOBS AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT

### SHERBURNE COUNTY

Districts  
    Congressional, sixth, 2.791  
    Judicial, terms, 2.722  
    Legislative  
        Seventeenth, 2.202  
        Eighteenth, 2.212

**SHERBURNE COUNTY (Cont'd)**

Name and boundaries, 2.01

**SHERIFF**Abandoned property, 345.15  
AbsenteeProperty or proceeds, turned over to receiver, 576.09  
Warrant to take possession, 576.05

Account and settlement with board at intervals, 387.25

Action to recover possession of personal property

Duties, 565.26  
Fees, 565.28

Actions against, exceptions, 541.06

Airplanes, may hire, 387.03

Alcohol investigations, contingent fund, 387.213

Animals exposed to weather, 343.29

**Arrest**Any place in state, 629.40  
Bail bond principal, 629.63  
Boarding moving cars, 624.62

Arson information disclosed to, 299F.053

**Attachment**Order, execution, 570.061  
Property, power to retake, 570.094**Attendance**District court, 387.03  
Military courts, 192.68  
Opening and adjourning district court, 484.31

Bailiffs, salary, 387.20

**Boarding of prisoners**Charges for other than local county prisoners, 641.13  
County prisoners, generally, 641.12  
Generally, 641.111 to 641.13

Boats, may purchase, 387.03

Bond and oath of office, 387.01

Bonds, premiums paid by county, 387.20

Book of registry for prisoners, 641.05

Budget, 387.20

Bureau of criminal apprehension, information to or from,  
299C.04 to 299C.06, 299C.13, 299C.21

Cable and wire purchases, report to, 325E.21

Chief deputies, appointment, 387.145

Child abuse reports, 626.556

Children, detention and confinement, see CHILDREN

Civil service personnel system, 387.31 to 387.45

Clerks, salaries, 357.20

Commitment papers to be presented by, 641.04

**Compensation**

Cost of living adjustments, 387.20

**Expenses**Conveyance of mentally deficient persons, 252.07  
Conveyance of prisoner, 243.17  
Uniform allowance, 387.211  
Use of private vehicle 387.29**Fees**Arrest, 629.65  
Commitment of fugitive, 641.02  
Delinquent taxes, 277.11  
Endorsement of fees on return of process, 387.08  
Mentally ill person, attendance, 252.07  
Notice of expiration time to redeem tax sale,  
281.34  
Schedule of fees, generally, 357.09  
Illegally collected, 357.29  
Motor vehicle may be furnished by county, 387.29  
Salaries, generally, 387.20 to 387.22

Constructive contempt, 588.01

Contingent fund, 387.212

Contract with municipalities for police service, 436.05

Convey prisoners through any county in state, 387.12

Cooperation with other peace officers, 626.76

County may provide residence for, 641.01, 641.23

County to compensate for injury while in discharge of duty,  
382.27

Criminal process, return, filing, statement of fee, 387.08

Criminal trial, minors excluded, 631.04

**SHERIFF (Cont'd)**

Data practices, see GOVERNMENT DATA

Death in line of duty, benefits, 176B.01 to 176B.05

**Death investigations**Disqualification, 390.31  
Duties, 390.32

Deaths reported to coroner, see CORONERS

**Deputies**

Appointment, emergency, salaries, 387.22, 388.103

Appointment, oath, duties and liabilities, 387.14

Arrests, place and power of, 629.40

Bonds, 387.20

Chief deputies, appointment, 387.145

Compensation, 387.20

Court attendance, 484.44

Discharge, hearing required, 419.07, 419.075

Female, 387.15, 387.16

Liability of sheriff for acts of deputy, 387.14

Per diems payment to county, 387.20

Purchase at sale forbidden, 550.20

Sales under power, 580.06

Uniform allowance, 387.211

Drug investigations, contingent fund, 387.213

Duties, neglect of, refusal to act, 192.85

Duties relating to county broadcasting station, 373.041

Duties under dog license act, 347.14

Elections, terms, 382.01, 382.02

Elective office, prohibitions against holding, 387.13

Employees, political activity, 387.41

**Execution or service**Certificate or receipt for papers for service, 387.05  
Notaries taking deposition may issue process, 359.11  
Tax citation, 277.06**Executions**Arrest of debtor leaving state, 575.03  
Debtor of judgment debtor may pay to, 575.01  
Insufficient levy, sheriff's liability, 387.07  
Purchase by, at sale, forbidden, 550.20

Expenses, 387.20

Expiration of term, powers after, 387.10

Extradition, procurement of warrant, 629.23

**Fees**Absentee, warrant to seize property, 576.05  
Arrests by, 629.65  
Collected and paid, 387.20  
Compensation, use of motor vehicle, 387.29  
Criminal cases, 357.21  
For keeping prisoners, 641.111 to 641.13  
Mentally deficient, compensation for transportation to  
institution, 252.07, 252.08  
Notice of redemption from tax sale, 281.34  
Personal property, action to recover possession, 565.28  
Rents, proceedings to collect tax, 280.38  
Schedule, generally, 357.09  
Tax, collection of, 277.11

Firearm, report on discharge by security guard, 299C.22

Fireman's rule, applicability, 604.06

First assistants, 387.145

Fund for contingencies, 387.212

Highway traffic control, patrol of roads, 375.46

Homestead selection, survey and designation in certain  
cases, 510.09

Hospitalization of poor, 261.22

Jailer, compensation, 387.20

**Jails**Deputy in charge, 641.14  
Duties regarding offenders who continue in employ-  
ment, 631.425  
Persons employed in, 641.06  
Supervision, 387.11, 641.14  
Tax levy for building, 641.23**Juries**Board of the jury, 546.13  
Failure of juror to report, duty, 628.48**Juvenile offenders**

Detention and confinement, see CHILDREN

**SHERIFF (Cont'd)**

Juvenile offenders (Cont'd)  
 Separate place of confinement, 636.07  
 Labor, sheriff should supervise, 641.08  
 Legal counsel for defense, county to furnish, 471.44, 471.45  
 Liquor investigations, contingent fund, 387.213  
 Matrons, see MATRONS  
 Mentally ill persons, holding authority, 253B.05  
 Moneys collected from delinquent by successor sheriff, 385.23  
 Mortgage foreclosures  
 Evidence, certificate of sale, 580.19  
 Expiration of sheriff's term, procedure, 580.14  
 Filing, within time, of affidavit of payment of taxes and insurance, 582.03  
 Money redemption, deposit with sheriff, action to set aside, 580.28  
 Sale under power, 580.06  
 Motor vehicle  
 Color and markings, 169.98  
 Furnished by county, 387.29  
 Offenses and penalties  
 Failure to pay over money, 387.06  
 Furnishing liquor to prisoners, 642.13  
 Neglect of duty, 385.24, 387.07  
 Office, location of, 375.14, 382.04  
 Other office, may not hold, 385.01, 387.13  
 Per diems payment to county, 387.20  
 Police service to municipalities under contract, 436.05  
 Powers and duties, 387.03  
 Practice of law, prohibitions, 387.13  
 Prisoners, 641.111 to 641.13  
 Qualification  
 Failure to qualify, 387.02  
 Training course, 387.01  
 Radio, use of, 299C.30 to 299C.38  
 Radio broadcasting and maintenance fund, 373.041  
 Removal from office, 351.14 to 351.23  
 Reports by or to  
 Automobile accidents, 169.09  
 County boards, of persons needing hospitalization, 158.03  
 Firearms, report of injuries, 626.52, 626.53, 626.553  
 Road patrol authorized, 375.46  
 Salary, see Compensation, this topic  
 Sales  
 Excepted from auctioneer regulations, 330.06  
 Sheriff or deputy may not purchase, 387.09  
 Search for drowned or lost persons, 387.03  
 Service after expiration of term, 387.10  
 Service by successor in case of death, 387.10  
 Service of notice or process, 145.22, 387.04  
 Statutory city ordinance, violation of process, 412.861  
 Taxes  
 Delinquent personal property tax, seizure and sale, 277.03  
 List of uncollected tax warrants, file with court administrator, 277.05  
 Neglect of sheriff to collect, 277.12  
 Redemption, notices relating to, 281.13, 281.23  
 Removal or absconding of taxpayer, warrant to collect, 277.13  
 Rents, may be attached in certain cases, 280.38  
 Teletypewriter communications network, 299C.46 to 299C.48  
 Training school, see CRIMINAL APPREHENSION, BUREAU OF  
 Transcript of criminal conviction, delivered to sheriff, 631.41  
 Transportation  
 Facilities in certain counties, 382.03  
 Feebleminded person, 252.06  
 Female deputy to accompany female prisoner, 631.412  
 Mentally deficient person, 252.06  
 Uniform and equipment allowance, 387.211  
 Uniforms, uniform colors required, 626.88

**SHERIFF (Cont'd)**

Vacancy, 382.02  
 Wire and cable purchases, report to, 325E.21

**SHIPPING**

See BOATS AND VESSELS  
 See CARRIERS  
 See STEAMBOATS

**SHOOTING GALLERIES AND GROUNDS**

Land acquired from federal government, 94.47

**SHOPLIFTING**

Detention and arrest of suspects, 629.365, 629.366

**SHOPS**

See BARBERS AND BARBERSHOPS  
 See FACTORIES, MILLS, WORKSHOPS

**SHORT TITLES**

See POPULAR NAMES, ACTS BY

**SHOTGUNS, SHORT-BARRELED**

See FIREARMS  
 See WEAPONS

**SHOWS**

See also ATHLETICS  
 See also CITIES  
 See also RECREATION  
 See also STATUTORY CITIES  
 See also THEATERS

Acrobatic exhibitions, protective devices, 624.64

Dangerous, 624.63

Disturbance, disorderly conduct, 609.72

License of

In towns, 366.19

Itinerant carnivals or shows, 375.40 to 375.42

Ticket scalping prohibited, 609.805

**SIBLEY COUNTY**

Districts

Congressional, second, 2.751

Judicial, terms, 2.722

Legislative

Twenty-first, 2.242

Thirty-fifth, 2.382

Name and boundaries, 2.01

**SIBLEY HOUSE ASSOCIATION**

Employees and officers, insurance, eligibility to purchase state coverage, 43A.27

**SICKNESS**

See also INSURANCE

Abatement of cause by health officers, 145.23

Barber examiner's board, 154.23

Contempt, excuse for officer not producing person, 588.15

Habeas corpus, proceedings in case of sickness, 589.20

Income tax, 290.08, 290.42

Juror, 546.13, 631.12

Juvenile court, fourth judicial district, 260.021

Probate judge, 525.051

Sick leave, workers' compensation, accumulated credits, 176.021

State hospital, notice to next of kin, 253.10

Taxation, 273.66, 273.67, 274.07

**SIDEWALKS**

See also CITIES

See also STATUTORY CITIES

See also TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Bond issues, municipal borrowing, 475.52

Improvement districts, 435.44

Liens for constructing, 514.01 to 514.17

Repairs, statutory cities, 412.221

School districts, construction, 123.36

**SIGNALS**

See also BOATS AND VESSELS

See also TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

False signals for vessels or railroads, 609.60

**SIGNALS (Cont'd)**

- Injuries to, coast and geodetic survey, 94.46
- Lamps and other devices, 169.59, 169.65
- Railroads
  - Alteration, defacement, injury, unlawful, 169.08, 219.30
  - Crossing maintenance, 219.06, 219.17 to 219.20, 219.30, 219.97
  - Hiding or interfering with sign, 169.07
  - Imitating, prohibited, 169.07
  - Interfering with control device, 169.073
  - Obstructing signs, 219.29
  - Signs, possession unlawful, exception, 169.08
  - Warning signs
    - Clearances, structures adjacent, 219.52
    - Fire prevention, 219.57
    - Grade crossings, 219.17 to 219.20, 219.97
- United States survey, penalty for defacing or removing, 94.46
- SIGNATURES**
  - Bonds
    - Bridge, 441.09, 475.55
    - Counties, 475.55
    - Municipalities, 475.55
  - Certificates of indebtedness of state to purchase municipal bonds, 475.73
  - City comptroller, 426.12, 427.06, 427.07
  - Complaints to county board
    - Impassable city thoroughfare, 163.161
    - Impassable town road, 163.16
  - County auditor
    - Counter-signature, 282.19, 283.07, 287.02
    - Order, warrant and check, combined, 385.31
    - Papers by deputies, 384.08
  - County board, 375.13
  - Definition, 645.44
  - Drivers' licenses, 171.07, 171.08
  - Entertainment agency licenses, 184A.04
  - Facsimile
    - Administration department, use, 16B.05
    - Insurance company officers, 60A.08
    - On orders drawn on public funds, 47.41, 47.42
  - False pretenses or personation, 609.635, 609.83
  - Fences, division of, 344.08
  - Ferry licenses, 166.03
  - Forgery, evidence as to, 634.02
  - Fundamental laws, legislative bill, Const. art 4 s 23, 24
  - Governor
    - Certificates of state issued to purchase municipal bonds, 475.73
    - Legislative bills, Const. art 4 s 23
    - Legislative orders, resolutions or vote, Const. art 4 s 24
  - Legislative bills, Const. art 4 s 20, 21, 23
  - Municipal obligations, 475.55
  - Petitions
    - Amendment city charter, 410.12
    - Establishment or alteration town roads, 164.07
  - Presumptions, 336.3-307, 600.15
  - Process, 484.04
  - Records, not signed, not to be recorded by county recorder, 386.39
  - Registration of title, 508.05, 508.09, 508.17
  - Subpoenas by commissioner of revenue or member of tax court, 271.13
  - Trust companies, power to act as agent, 48.78
  - Writs, 484.04
- SIGNS, SIGNBOARDS**
  - See also **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  - Banks, use of certain words prohibited, 47.03
  - Boundary marks, interference, 609.605
  - Business areas, 173.16
  - Camping, 160.292 to 160.297
  - Cities first class, restricted district, 462.12
  - Defacing or marring an offense, 160.27

**SIGNS, SIGNBOARDS (Cont'd)**

- Financial corporations, not to advertise as savings banks, 47.23
- Highways
  - Advertisements or billboards, within limits, 160.27
  - Defacing or tampering with, 160.27
  - Detour signs, 160.16
  - Direction signs, standards, 173.081
  - Established at entrance of municipality, 169.06
  - False signs, 609.60
  - Golf course information, 160.283 to 160.285
  - Interstate highways, 173.01 to 173.27
  - Minimum-maintenance roads, 160.095
  - Resort signs on county highways, 160.283 to 160.285
  - Sign franchise program, 160.80
  - State's liability for contractor's failure to erect, 160.16
  - Telephone booths, within limits, 160.27
  - Town boards, require signs warning of construction, 160.16
  - Warning signs by contractors, 160.16
- Ice milk signs, 32.62
- Motels, 160.292 to 160.297
- Permits, 173.03, 173.06, 173.07
- Pharmacy, unlawful advertising, 151.18
- Podiatrists, restrictions, 153.15
- Resort, 160.283 to 160.285, 160.292 to 160.297
- Road authorities, signs required warning of construction, 160.16
- Savings banks, use of certain words prohibited, 47.03
- Scenic areas, 173.04
- Star cities, 173.085
- Statutory city, signs at entrance of, 169.06
- Towns to erect guideposts, 365.06
- SILICATES, SILICA DUST, SILICON FLOUR**
  - Prohibition against use, 181.63
- SILVER**
  - False stamping of articles, 325F.73
  - Mining on state lands, 93.24, 93.25
  - Precious metals transactions, regulation, 325F.73 to 325F.744
- SIMPLIFICATION OF FIDUCIARY SECURITY TRANSFERS**
  - See **FIDUCIARIES**
- SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT**
  - Uniform act, 525.90
- SINKING FUNDS**
  - Budget to show condition of, 16A.11
  - Counties, 272.28, 383.01, 383.09
  - Defined, 475.66
  - Investments, 475.66
  - Municipal obligations, 475.51, 475.52, 475.66
  - Port authority, 458.17
  - Redevelopment companies, 462.625, 462.685
  - Statutory cities, 475.66
- SIRENS**
  - See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
- SKATING RINKS**
  - Skatathons prohibited, 624.66
  - Town boards, regulation of roller skating rinks, 366.01
- SKIING**
  - See **CROSS COUNTRY SKIING**
- SLANDER**
  - See **CRIMES, CRIMINALS**
  - See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
  - See **DEFAMATION**
- SLAUGHTERING**
  - Humane slaughter of animals, 31.59 to 31.592
  - Meat inspection, 31A.01 to 31A.31
  - Slaughterhouses
    - Definitions, 31.51
    - Exceptions to slaughterhouse law, 31.56

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1209

## INDEX

### SLAUGHTERING (Cont'd)

- Slaughterhouses (Cont'd)
  - Inspection of, 31.53
  - Rules, 31.54
  - Sale of products prohibited unless inspected, exceptions, 31.56
  - Sanitary operation of, 31.161
  - Sanitation
    - Removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165
    - Rules, 31.54
  - Statutory cities, regulation, 412.221
  - Town board, supervisor, powers over, 368.01
  - Violations and penalties, 31.58
- Swine identification and health standards, 17A.091
- United States department of agriculture, regulation by, 31.56

### SLEEPING CAR COMPANIES

- See also RAILROADS
- Cigarettes, licensed as distributors, 297.03
- Definition of company, 295.01
- Gross earnings tax on, 295.01, 295.29 to 295.31
- Rates and charges, see RAILROADS

### SLOT MACHINES

- See GAMBLING

### SLUICeways

- See also DRAINAGE AND WATERS
- Common carrier, certificate of convenience and necessity, 221.55
- Dams, logging streams, Red River, 110.18
- Drainage and conservancy, 111.16
- Public convenience and necessity, 221.55
- State lands, taconite and semi taconite companies, 117.47
- Transportation by, 221.54

### SMALL BUSINESS CONTRACTS

- See TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

### SMALL BUSINESS FINANCE AGENCY

- Renaming, 116M.06

### SMALL BUSINESSES

- Bonding, state indemnification, 574.262
- Bureau of, 116J.66, 116J.68
- Business assistance center, 116J.66
- Certified state development company, 116M.05
- Definitions, 645.445
- Economic and development fund, preferences, 116M.06
- Pollution control agency assistance, 115.03
- Rulemaking, small business consideration
  - Agency review of rules, 14.115
  - Impact on small businesses, 14.115
  - Legislative commission to review administrative rules, review, 14.115
- Small business participation, 14.115
- Set-aside programs
  - Economically disadvantaged persons, 16B.19 to 16B.22
  - Five-year eligibility, 16B.22
  - Generally, 16B.19 to 16B.22
  - Municipalities, 471.345
  - Ramsey County, 383A.322
  - Reports, requirements, 16B.21
  - Rulemaking, 16B.22
  - Socially and economically disadvantaged persons, preferences, 16B.22
  - Transportation improvement contracts, 161.321
  - University of Minnesota, 137.31
- Small Business Procurement Act, Minnesota, citation, 16B.089
- Small business procurement advisory council, establishment, duties, 16B.20
- Unemployment compensation, rate break, 268.06

### SMALL CLAIMS COURT

- See CONCILIATION COURTS

### SMALLPOX

- See DISEASES

### SMOKING

- Clean Indoor Air Act, Minnesota, 144.411 to 144.417
- No smoking signs, fire marshal may post, 299F.38
- Nonsmoking act, 144.391 to 144.393
- Nonsmoking promotion grants, 145.923
- Prohibited places, 609.605
- Public conveyances, 609.605
- Violation of no smoking areas, penalties, 609.605

### SNOW

- Fences, 117.21
- Highways
  - Agreements between road authorities, 160.21
  - Emergency snow removal, 160.21
  - Planting shrubs or trees to prevent drifting, 160.22
  - Removal, 123.39, 160.21
- Motor vehicles, 169.71
- Removal of
  - Bond issue, 475.52
  - From highways, 123.39, 160.21
  - From private property by road authority, 160.21
  - From publicly owned lands, by road authorities, 160.21
- Tire chains for safety because of snow, 169.72

### SNOWMOBILES

- Beaver or otter trapping, 97B.935
- Bounty animals, hunting, 97B.055
- Confiscation of, 84.89
- County license board, 373.33
- Exemption from motor vehicle registration, 168.012
- Exemption of operators from driver's licensing, 171.03
- Hunting from, 97B.055
- Landowners' liability to operator, 87.021 to 87.03
- Registration, 84.82
- Regulation, 84.81 to 84.90
- Rules, 84.86
- Safety programs, funds, 84.83, 84.86
- Trailers, dealer's bond and license, 168.27
- Trails
  - Construction and maintenance, funds, 84.83, 84.86
  - State-funded, regulations, 85.018
- Trails and enforcement account, 84.83

### SOCIAL CORPORATIONS

- Duration, 300.13
- Nonprofit Corporation Act, Minnesota, 317.05

### SOCIAL SECURITY

- See FEDERAL SOCIAL SECURITY

### SOCIAL WELFARE

- See HUMAN SERVICES

### SOCIAL WORKERS

- Child abuse reporting, immunity, 626.556

### SOCIETIES

- See also AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES
- See also ASSOCIATIONS
- Agricultural, 290.05, 375.42
- Benevolent, 273.19, 306.88
- County agricultural, see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES
- Emblems, registration, 333.07 to 333.12
- Humane society
  - County societies, 343.10 to 343.12
  - State society and state aid, 343.01 to 343.08
- Minnesota state historical society, 138.01

### SODOMY

- See CRIMES, CRIMINALS

### SOFT DRINKS

- See BEVERAGES

### SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION

- Agricultural land preservation
  - Agency actions, prohibition, 17.82

**SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION (Cont'd)**

**Agricultural land preservation (Cont'd)**  
 Agriculture commissioner, duties, 17.84  
 Annexation, 40A.121  
 Contested case hearings, 40A.06  
 Definitions, 17.81  
 Elements of plan, 40A.05  
 Eminent domain, 40A.122  
 Judicial review, 40A.06  
 Marginal land reserves, 40.40 to 40.45  
 Official controls, 40A.05  
 Plans and controls, municipal and county, 40A.07, 40A.071  
 Policy, 17.80, 40A.01  
 Public projects, 40A.123  
 Reinvest in Minnesota Resources Act of 1986, 40.40 to 40.45  
 Reinvest in Minnesota resources fund, 84.95  
 Rulemaking, 17.83  
 Statewide, 40A.04  
**Agricultural land preservation and conservation assistance program, 40A.15**  
**Agricultural land preservation and conservation awareness program, 40A.14**  
 Annual expenditures for, by county board, 375.19  
 Convicts may do conservation work, 241.20 to 241.23  
 County agricultural land preservation, pilot program, 40A.03  
**County boards**  
 Annual expenditures authorized, 375.19  
 County equipment, use, 375.19  
**County equipment, use for projects, 375.19**  
 Definitions, 40.19  
 Districts, see **SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**  
**Excessive soil loss**  
 Assistance, 40.244  
 Complaint, 40.23  
 Cost-sharing, 40.23, 40.242, 40.244, 40.26  
 Determination by district, 40.23  
 Erosion control plan for development activities, 40.25  
 Hearings, 40.242  
 Mediation, 40.23  
 Ordinances, 40.20  
 Penalties, 40.23  
 Prohibition, 40.22  
 Violation of orders, 40.28  
**Exclusive agricultural use zone**  
 Annexation, 40A.121  
 Applications, 40A.10  
 Duration, 40A.11  
 Eligibility, 40A.09  
 Eminent domain, 40A.122  
 Public projects, 40A.123  
 Soil conservation practices, 40A.13  
 Great Lakes commission, empowered to control erosion, 1.21  
 Model ordinances, 40.21  
 Penalties, 40.23, 40.25, 40.28  
 Reinvest in Minnesota resources fund, 84.95  
 Rules, 40.036, 40.21  
 Soil loss control, see **Excessive soil loss, this topic**  
 Southern Minnesota Rivers Basin Area II, see **FLOODS, FLOOD CONTROL**  
 Water resources board, see **WATER RESOURCES BOARD**  
**SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**  
 Agricultural land preservation and conservation assistance program, 40A.15  
 Agricultural land preservation and conservation awareness program, 40A.14  
 Appeal, order of county board, 40.073  
 Associations, national and state, membership in, 40.07  
 Body corporate, 40.04  
 Citation, Minnesota Soil and Water Conservation Districts Law, 40.15

**SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS (Cont'd)**

Cooperation between, 40.12  
 Cooperation by state agencies, 40.13  
 Cost-sharing contracts, 40.036  
 County attorney to act as counsel, 40.06  
 Creation of, 40.04  
 Definitions, 40.01  
 Discontinuance of, 40.14  
 Employees, bonds, 40.06  
 Erosion control plan, 40.27  
 Excessive soil loss, see **SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION**  
**EXCLUSIVE AGRICULTURAL USE ZONE, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION**  
 Federal agencies, contracts with, 40.07  
 Hearings, 40.04  
 Improvement, works of, 40.072  
 Insurance authorized, 40.071  
 Municipal regulation, 462.358  
 Municipalities included within, 40.04  
 Name, change of, 40.04  
 Notices, 40.01  
 Organization of, 40.04  
 Petition for, 40.04  
 Powers and duties, 40.03, 40.07, 40.071  
 Principal office, 40.04  
 Program plan, 40.035  
 Projects, conducting, 40.072  
 Purpose and application, 40.02  
 Records, 40.03, 40.06  
 Referendum, 40.04  
 Reports, 40.06  
 Rules, 40.03, 40.21  
 Social security, coverage, 355.11  
 State board, 40.03, 40.26  
 Supervisor districts, nominations, primary elections, 40.04, 40.05  
**Supervisors**  
 Advisory representatives from interested municipalities, 40.06  
 Appointment, 40.04, 40.06  
 Audit, compensation, expense, 40.04, 40.06  
 Delegation of power to certain officers, 40.06  
 Election, number, terms, vacancy, 40.05  
 Powers, 40.07  
 Quorum, 40.06  
 Technical assistance, 40.038  
 Territory, annexation of, 40.04  
 Works of improvement, 40.072  
**SOLAR ENERGY**  
 See **ENERGY**  
**SOLDIERS**  
 See **MILITARY FORCES**  
 See **VETERANS**  
**SOLDIERS BONUS**  
 See **VETERANS**  
**SOLDIERS HOME**  
 See **VETERANS' HOME**  
**SOLICITATION**  
 Attorneys, 481.03 to 481.05  
 Charitable funds, see **CHARITIES**  
 Fire department, officer or employee funds from forbidden, 420.16  
 Insurance contracts which may not be solicited, 60A.08  
 Police department, officer or employee, funds from forbidden, 419.13  
 Ride from driver by person in roadway, 169.22  
 Sale of goods by telephone, see **SALES**  
 Schools, prohibited, 127.17  
 Statutory cities, regulations, 412.221  
 Vagrancy, when for immoral purpose, 609.725

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1211

## INDEX

### SOLICITOR GENERAL

Appointment, duties, 8.12

### SOLITARY CONFINEMENT

Prisoners in jails, 641.18

### SOLVENTS

See PAINT

### SOVEREIGNTY

Acquisition of lands by United States, consent of state, 1.042

Boundary compact, Minnesota, Michigan and Wisconsin  
Approval and ratification, 1.15  
Maps on file, 1.16  
Ratification by governor, 1.17

Extent, 1.01

Jurisdiction over waters, 1.02, 1.03

### SOYBEANS

See AGRICULTURE

### SPANISH AMERICAN WAR

See WAR

### SPANISH-SPEAKING PEOPLE

Bilingual state employees, recommendations, 15.441

Council on affairs of, 3.9223

### SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

See ASSESSMENTS, SPECIAL AND LOCAL

### SPECIAL INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICTS

See SCHOOL DISTRICTS

### SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS

Applicability to local government units, requisites, Const. art 12 s 2

Approval by local government unit, Const. art 12 s 2, 645.02, 645.021, 645.023, 645.024

Certificate of approval, filing, 645.021

Codification of special laws of city, 415.02

Constitutional restrictions, Const. art 12 s 1, 2, 3

County ordinances, 375.51 to 375.55

Effective date, 645.02

Legislature may enact, Const. art 12 s 2, 3

Repeal

General law establishing uniform and mandatory system, 645.39

Legislative authority, Const. art 12 s 1

Revision or code, 645.28

Requirements, 645.021

Table of, see TABLE I

### SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICTS

See SCHOOL DISTRICTS

### SPECIAL VERDICT

Defined, 546.19

### SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE

Contracts decedent enforcement in probate court, 525.66

Uniform airports act, joint operation of airports, 360.045

### SPEED

See TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

### SPLIT ROCK LIGHTHOUSE STATE PARK

See STATE PARKS

### SPLITTING FEES

Burial associations, 149.06

Dentists, 150A.11

Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.05

### SPORTS

See ATHLETICS

### SPORTS FACILITIES

Liquor licenses, 340A.504

Metropolitan sports facilities commission, see METROPOLITAN SPORTS FACILITIES COMMISSION

### SPRAYING OF CROPS, PESTS, WEEDS

See DUSTING, SPRAYING OF CROPS, PESTS, WEEDS

### SPRING GUNS

Setting forbidden, penalty, 609.665

### STABLES

Zoning regulations, 462.12

### STAMPS, STAMPING

See also BRANDS

See also LABELS

Affixing false stamps, 609.63

Counterfeiting, 609.625

Excise tax on cigarette sales, 297.03

False stamping of gold or silver, 325F.73

Food labels and stamps, contents, rules, 31.12

Forgery of postage and excise stamps, 297.11, 297.12, 609.625

Selling goods falsely stamped, 609.63

Trade names and registration of insignia, 333.001 to 333.13

### STANDARDS

Canneries, 31.36

Cream for manufacturing purposes, 32.401, 32.411

Division of weights and measures, 239.01 to 239.52

Drugs, 151.06

Fiscal notes required, certain departments and health related boards, 15.065

Foods, generally, 31.10

Investment, state and pension assets, 11A.01

Judicial standards board, 490.15, 490.16, 490.18

Milk for manufacturing purposes, 32.401

Milk for manufacturing purposes, quality standards, 32.411

Milk products, 32.397

Weights and measures, 239.28 to 239.46

### STATE

Abortion policy, 256B.011

Acquisition of property

Government subdivision, 465.035

Taxes and assessments due, 272.68

Actions

Against county, permission not required, 373.06

Bond, appeal from probate court, state excepted, 525.712

Bond or undertaking not required of, 574.18

Civil actions affecting, surety bond required of plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05

Dissolution of corporations, intervention, 316.10

Fees in appellate courts, 357.08

Land grant railroads, recovery of forfeitures, 222.34

Limitations, penalties and forfeitures, rights of prosecutor, 541.07

Partition, 282.04, 558.32

Registration of title, 508.13

Satisfaction and assignment of judgments, state auditor, 548.16

State defendant when, 582.13

Tax sale, setting aside, 280.33

Tax-forfeited lands, quieting title to, 284.11 to 284.27

Usurpations, prevention of, 556.01 to 556.13

Vacation of charters and letters patent, 556.01 to 556.13

Venue, 542.07, 542.18

Actions authorized against

Adverse claims to real estate, 559.013

Boundary line cases, 582.13

Contracts with state, 3.751

Foreclosure of mortgage or other liens, 582.13

Partition action, 558.32

Quiet title, 582.13

Registration of land, 508.13, 508.16

Tax-forfeited land, 284.08

Torts, 3.736

Trunk highway contracts, 161.34

Administration fund, 16A.125

**STATE (Cont'd)**

Aerial surveys, 84.53  
 Affirmative action, 3.9225  
**Aid**  
   Armories, 193.23  
   Religious societies, Const. art 1 s 16  
   Schools, see EDUCATION  
 Application of highway traffic act, 169.03  
 Appropriations, salaries, 15A.15  
**Armories**  
   Conveyance to state, 193.148, 193.23  
   Federal aid, governor may apply, 193.143  
   Leases, 193.143, 193.145  
   Minnesota armory building commission, 193.143  
   State aid, 193.23  
   State military camping grounds, 193.141  
 Bird, designation of, 1.145  
 Board members, terms, compensation, removal, vacancies, 15.0575  
**Bonds**  
   Budget to include statement of bonded indebtedness, 16A.11  
   Issued by state, 16A.672  
   No personal liability, 16A.675  
   Proceeds, state building fund, 16A.631  
 Boundaries, compact between Michigan, Wisconsin, and Minnesota, 1.15 to 1.17  
 Building Code, see STATE BUILDING CODE  
 Central services, see ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT  
 Certificates of indebtedness, 16A.672  
 Chaplains, unclassified civil service positions, 43A.08  
 Civil Defense Act, 12.01 to 12.46  
**Claims against**  
   Approval of, 16A.41  
   Injury or death of certain persons, 3.738, 3.739  
**Claims due state**  
   Cancellation, 10.14  
   Compromised, 10.11  
 Comprehensive Training and Employment Act of 1973, federal, 15.61  
 Concurrent jurisdiction with United States, 1.041  
 Condemnation relating to water facilities, 117.38 to 117.41  
 Contracts, see STATE CONTRACTS  
 Contribution to, by corporations, 300.66  
 Crimes against the sovereignty of the state, 609.385 to 609.41  
**Dams**  
   Privately owned, restrictions on receipt, 105.521  
   Reconstruction, repair, 105.482  
   Transfer to governmental subdivision, 105.63  
 Data, see GOVERNMENT DATA  
 Disposal of state property located on government lands, 1.041  
 Documents, disposition, see STATE ARCHIVES  
 Drink, milk, 1.1495  
 Emergency Employment Act of 1971, federal, 15.61  
**Employees**  
   Arbitration awards, 3.855  
   Assistance programs  
     Data, classification, 13.43  
     Establishment, 16B.39  
   Claims against  
     Indemnification, 3.736  
     Liability insurance, 15.31  
   Day care in Capitol complex, 16B.04  
   Deferred compensation plan, 352.96, 352.97  
   Executive branch, unclassified employees  
     Salaries, 15A.13  
     Terms and conditions of employment, 15A.13  
   Gifts, acceptance of, 15.43  
   Health maintenance organization coverage, 62D.22  
   Health services, preventive, 15.45 to 15.47  
   Insurance policies, premiums paid by state, 15.31  
   Interchange with other governments  
     Agreements with federal agencies, 15.58  
     Authority for, 15.53

**STATE (Cont'd)**

**Employees (Cont'd)**  
   Interchange with other governments (Cont'd)  
     Declaration of policy, 15.51  
     Definitions, 15.52  
     Status of Minnesota employees, 15.54  
     Status of other state's employees, 15.56  
     Travel expense, Minnesota employees, 15.55  
     Travel expense, other state's employees, 15.57  
   Interchange with private industry, 15.59  
   Legislative commission on employee relations, 3.855  
   List of names for finance commissioner, 16A.129  
   Managerial, compensation plan, 3.855  
   Motor vehicles, state owned, use of, 16B.55  
   Negotiated agreements, 3.855  
   Payroll deductions, 16A.131, 16A.133, 16A.134  
   Political activity, 179.03, 268.12  
   Public funds, misuse, 10.31  
   Purchases, 15.054  
   Retirement, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM  
   Salaries, see SALARIES  
   Social security, see FEDERAL SOCIAL SECURITY  
   Status of employees of other governments, 15.56  
   Suggestion board, 16B.39  
   Unclassified civil service positions, 43A.08  
   Volunteers, natural resources program, 84.089  
 Escheats, 345.31 to 345.60  
 Excriminal offenders, public employment, 364.01 to 364.10  
 Federal acquisition of land, 1.041 to 1.049  
 Federal aid, see FEDERAL AID  
 Federal jurisdiction, retrocession, 1.0431  
**Fees**  
   Accident report, copies, 169.09  
   Agency-conducted seminars, 16A.721  
   Agriculture department, 31.15  
   Appraisers, 357.21  
   Area vocational technical schools, 136C.08  
   Boat, watercraft licenses, 361.03  
   Building Code, State  
     Appeals, 16B.67  
     Surcharge, 16B.70  
   Commerce commissioner  
     Claim under public contract filed with, 60A.14, 60A.19, 67A.11, 574.32  
     Credit unions, 52.06  
     Examinations of insurance companies, 60A.03  
     General fund, deposit in, 60A.14  
     Investment companies, 50.22  
   Cooperatives, filing incorporation papers, 308.85  
   Extortion, penalty, 609.45  
   Finance commissioner, adjustments, 16A.128  
   Fire marshal, 60A.03, 299F.31  
   General fund, deposit in, 16A.72  
   Health department, 214.06  
   Highway signs, specific service, 160.296  
   Incorporation, 300.49  
   Law examiners, board of, 481.01  
   Licensing boards, 214.06  
   Motor carriers, 221.061, 221.131  
   Natural resources commissioner  
     Recording underwater mining permit, 93.09  
     Scaling and marking submerged logs, 514.53  
   Nonprofit corporation, secretary of state, 317.04, 317.67  
   Notaries public, fee for commission, 359.01  
   Parking facilities, 16B.58  
   Parks, 85.05  
   Police officer, witness in state action, 357.13  
   Pollution control agency, permits, 116.07  
   Public camp grounds, use, 84.03  
   Publications, 16B.51  
   Recording, trademark, trade name, 509.01  
   Registrar of motor vehicles, 168.33  
   Sealers, farm storage of grain, 234.22

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1213

## INDEX

### STATE (Cont'd)

#### Fees (Cont'd)

- Secretary of state, see SECRETARY OF STATE
- Seed fee permits, 21.89
- Steam boiler inspections, 183.375, 183.54, 183.545
- Vehicles, excess weight or size permits, 169.86
- Veterans affairs, commissioner, guardianship service, 196.051

Financial affairs administration, 16A.055

Financial condition, report to legislature, 16A.50

Fish, designation of, 1.146

Flag, 1.141, 609.40

Flower, 1.142

#### Fundamental laws

- Concurrent jurisdiction, Const. art 2 s 2
- Credit loans prohibited, Const. art 11 s 2, 5
- Name of state, Const. art 2 s 1
- Safekeeping of funds, Const. art 11 s 13

#### Funds

- Beverage inspection, 34.07
- Bond fund, 11A.15, 124.46
- Cancellation of unpaid commissioner of finance's warrants, credit to general fund, 16A.45
- Consolidated conservation areas, 84A.51
- County health fund, 145.51
- Dedicated funds, budget plan submitted for, 16A.11
- Depositories, limitation on amount, 118.11
- Embezzlement, Const. art 11 s 13, 609.54
- Failure to pay over, 609.445
- Federal grants, disposition, 16A.68
- Forest, proceeds of federal grants, 94.48
- Game and fish fund, 97A.065
- General administration fund, 16A.125
- General fund, defined, 16A.54
- Insurance of state buildings, 15.38, 15.40
- Municipal state-aid street fund, see STREETS
- Painters, fees from registration, 326.01
- Permanent school fund, 11A.16
- Produce inspection, 27.07
- Red Lake game preserve, 84A.03
- Report on to legislature, 16A.50
- Snowmobile trails and enforcement account, 84.83
- Social welfare, 256.88
- Special funds
  - Budget plan submitted for, 16A.11
  - Transfer yearly to general fund, 16A.62, 16A.625
- State park pageants, 85.05, 85.013
- State veterinary board, 156.14
- Taconite property tax relief, 16A.70
- Theft, 609.52
- Traffic violation receipts, 299D.03
- Transfer into single project account, 16A.69
- Treasury funds not currently needed, 11A.20
- Trunk highway, see HIGHWAYS

Gemstone, designation of, 1.147

#### Gifts

- Capitol and institutions, 94.17 to 94.19
- Land given by municipality, 465.025
- Land given to governmental subdivision, 465.035
- State retirement system, acceptance, 352.04

Grain, 1.148

Grants-in-aid, programs, state's part in, 256.01

Health service, state employees, 15.45 to 15.47

Historic sites, see HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS

Imprest cash funds, 15.191

Instrumentalities of state, exempt from income tax, 290.05

#### Insurance

- Jobs and training buildings, 15.39
- Officer's and employee's automobile liability, 15.31
- Property, 15.38
- Torts, 3.736

Joint liability, amount, 604.02

#### Jurisdiction

- Concurrent with United States, 1.041
- Federal, retrocession, 1.0431
- Fundamental law, Const. art 2 s 2

### STATE (Cont'd)

#### Jurisdiction (Cont'd)

Over waters, 1.01 to 1.03

#### Lands

- Conveyance or lease by governmental subdivision, 465.035
- Sale by commissioner of administration, 94.09 to 94.16
- Sale, default procedure, 559.21
- Transfer between departments, 15.16
- Transfer to United States, 1.041

Laws, when applicable to, 645.27

Motor vehicles, state owned

- Exempt from tax or registration, 168.012
- Liability insurance, premiums paid by state, 15.31
- Name of department, printing on sides of vehicles, 168.012

Mushroom, 1.149

Notice to municipalities, requirements, 471.99

Obligations, duplicates, delivery, 10.26

#### Officers and employees

- Bonding when required by federal law, 574.205
- Compensation
  - Income tax, withholding federal tax, 16A.13
  - Salaries, 15A.01, 16A.17
- County law libraries, use, 140.35
- Deduction from salaries for purchase of securities, 16A.131
- Delegation of powers, 15.06
- Estimates of receipts and expenditures, filed with commissioner of finance, 16A.10
- Income tax, withholding federal tax, 16A.13
- Positions, number, 15A.15
- Reports, deduction of federal taxes by, 16A.13
- Salaries, 15A.081

Parks, see STATE PARKS

Party defendant, actions involving adverse claims to realty, 559.013

Payroll deductions, registered combined charitable organizations, 16A.134

Political activity, 179.03, 268.12

Promoting, expenses authorized, 116J.60

#### Property

- Acquisition, taxes and assessments due, 272.68
- Special assessments against, 435.19

Public works, 574.05 to 574.10, 574.26

#### Publications

Distribution, 15.18, 15.185

Misuse, 16B.52

#### Records, documents

- Accessible to the public, 15.17
- Compilation and storage, alternate methods, 15.171 to 15.174
- Deserting parent, access to, to locate, 256.978
- Manner of keeping, 15.17
- Microfilming, photocopying authorized, 15.17

Reforestation projects, 84A.31 to 84A.40

Reimbursement, cost of substitutes for certain public employees on leaves for athletics, 15.62

Reservation of timber or mineral rights, 272.05

Resulting trusts, reversionary interests in, 501.195

Right of notice in the registration of land, 508.15

Rights, where jurisdiction is concurrent, 1.041

Seal, see STATE SEAL

#### Sovereignty and jurisdiction

- Atmosphere, 42.03
- Extent, 1.01
- Jurisdiction over waters, 1.02, 1.03
- Special assessments against property, 435.19
- Student workers, unclassified civil service positions, 43A.08
- Subrogation rights, crime victim reparations, 611A.61
- Tax sales, purchase at, 280.12, 280.13, 280.26
- Tax-forfeited land sales, adverse claims, 284.28
- Territorial divisions, counties, schedule, 2.01
- Topographical survey, 84.53 to 84.55
- Tort claims, 3.736

**STATE (Cont'd)**

Transfers to United States, validation, 1.042  
 Tree, 1.143  
 Unclaimed property, 345.31 to 345.60  
 Unemployment compensation, 268.026 to 268.24  
 Water control works, transfer to governmental subdivision, 105.63  
 World trade center participation, limitations, 44A.06

**STATE ACADEMY FOR THE BLIND**

Administration and management, 128A.02  
 Advisory council, 128A.03  
 Aid to students at colleges, universities, conservatories, 248.04  
 Attendance, 128A.05  
 Board of education, duties, 128A.02  
 Commissioner of human services, duty to report eligible youth, 248.07  
 Counties liable for expense, 128A.07  
 Educational program, 120.17  
 Eligibility, 246.23  
 Expenses, 128A.07  
 Gifts and conveyances, 128A.04  
 Graduates, free tuition at University of Minnesota, 248.03  
 Insurance for pupils, 123.38  
 Legal residence of pupils, 120.17  
 Liability for support of students, 128A.07  
 Location, 128A.01  
 Nonresident students, 128A.07  
 Public school enrollment of pupils, 120.17  
 Staff, 120.17  
 State aid for pupils, 120.17, 124.223, 124.32  
 State board rules, 128A.02  
 Student procedural safeguards, provision by rule, 128A.02  
 Teacher practical experience agreements, board of education, 128A.02  
 Transfer of authority for management, 128A.02  
 Transportation of students, 128A.07  
 Tuition, 120.17

**STATE ACADEMY FOR THE DEAF**

Administration and management, 128A.02  
 Advisory council, 128A.03  
 Attendance, 128A.05  
 Board of education, duties, 128A.02  
 Counties liable for expense, 128A.07  
 Educational program, 120.17  
 Eligibility, 246.23  
 Expenses, 128A.07  
 Gifts and conveyances, 128A.04  
 Insurance for pupils, 123.38  
 Liability for support of students, 128A.07  
 Location, 128A.01  
 Nonresident students, 128A.07  
 Persons admissible, 246.23  
 Space in school, use by commissioner of human services, 246.14  
 Staff, 120.17  
 State aid for pupils, 120.17, 124.223, 124.32  
 State board rules, 128A.02  
 Student procedural safeguards, provision by rule, 128A.02  
 Student support requirements, 128A.07  
 Teacher practical experience agreements, board of education, 128A.02  
 Transfer of authority for management, 128A.02  
 Transportation of students, 128A.07  
 Tuition, 120.17  
 University of Minnesota  
 Aid to students, 248.04  
 Approval, 248.04  
 Free tuition, 248.03

**STATE AGENCIES**

See also STATE DEPARTMENTS

Accounting system, commissioner of finance, powers and duties, 16A.055  
 Actions involving, fees and expenses, 3.761 to 3.765

**STATE AGENCIES (Cont'd)**

Administration commissioner, management procedures, powers, 16B.44  
 Administrative agency, definition, 360.013  
 Advance payments, software, subscriptions, federal documents, 16A.065  
 Advisory task forces, 15.012, 15.014  
 Agreements with metropolitan transit commission, 473.409  
 Agricultural land, actions affecting, 17.83  
 Appointments, 15.0597, 15.0598, 15.066  
 Appropriations  
 Allotment and encumbrance, 16A.15  
 Expense payment funds, 15.0595  
 Reinstatement, 16A.28  
 Request for, 16A.10  
 Approval of claims, 16A.41  
 Approved complements, 16A.125  
 Asian-Pacific Minnesotans council, assistance, 3.9226  
 Attorney general legal services costs, assessments, 8.15  
 Attributable cost, 16A.125  
 Bilingual employees, required, 15.441  
 Bill drafting, deadlines, costs, 3C.035, 3C.056  
 Bills, prompt payment, requirements, 16A.124  
 Black Minnesotans council, assistance, 3.9225  
 Boards  
 Expense payment funds, 15.0595  
 Members, terms, compensation, removal, vacancies, 15.0575  
 Books and accounts, examination by legislative auditor, 15.15  
 Budgets  
 Development, 16A.055  
 Hearings, cost assessed, 14.53  
 Local special assessments, inclusion, 3.754  
 Preparation of, 16A.095, 16A.10  
 Bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.04 to 299C.21  
 Central duplicating and printing services, 16B.50  
 Central mailing system, 16B.49  
 Certified public accountant, construction in agency rules, 326.223  
 Compensation commission, 15A.082  
 Computer activities, requirements, 16B.40  
 Computer facilities performance evaluations, legislative auditor, 16B.45  
 Consolidation, administration commissioner duties, 16B.36  
 Construction permits, requisites, 15.41  
 Consultant services, professional and technical services, authorized, 15.061  
 Contested cases, see CONTESTED CASES  
 Contracts, see STATE CONTRACTS  
 Correction of minor transactions, waiver, 15.415  
 Data, see GOVERNMENT DATA  
 Deduction from employees' salaries for employee investment, 16A.131  
 Department heads, 15.06  
 Departments, created and established, 15.01, 17.01, 174.01, 299A.01  
 Designation by type, 15.012  
 Dissolved or suspended, administration commissioner's duties, 16B.38  
 Education department, information supplied, 121.49  
 Emergency funds, 15.191  
 Emergency services division, 12.11  
 Eminent domain  
 Easement to erect snow fences, 117.21  
 Forests, 89.41, 89.42  
 Joint acquisition of lands, 161.441  
 Employee assistance programs  
 Data, classification, 13.43  
 Establishment, 16B.39  
 Employees  
 Bilingual, required, 15.441  
 Compensation revolving fund, reimbursement, 10.30  
 List for finance commissioner, 16A.129  
 Salaries, 16A.129  
 Transfer to administrative hearing office, 14.56

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1215

## INDEX

### STATE AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)  
 Unclassified civil service, 43A.08  
 Expenditures, estimates, 16A.10  
 Federal fund expenditures, 3.3005  
 Federal lands or buildings, acceptance, 15.161  
 Federal surplus property, procedures, 16B.28  
 Fees, setting and adjusting, 16A.128  
 Finance commissioner, directives, agency compliance, 16A.06  
 Financial policy information, 16A.06  
 Financial reports, requirements, 16A.06  
 Full productivity and opportunity coordinator, cooperation, 267.06  
 Funds, nonstate, application approval, 16A.30  
 Gasoline and petroleum products, sale, 16B.57  
 Government Data Practices Act, Minnesota, immunity from liability, 13.08  
 Government data, transmission to interpol, 13.05  
 Guidebook, publication requirements, 14.04  
 Handicapped persons, aids at state meetings, 15.44  
 Heads of, employee benefits, 43A.18  
 Health services, state employees, 15.45 to 15.47  
 Hearings, see ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS, STATE OFFICE OF  
 Holding two appointive offices, salary limitation, 10.37  
 Housing finance agency, 462A.01 to 462A.24  
 Human services board  
 Assistance to, 402.06  
 Plan review, 402.062  
 Imprest cash funds, 15.191  
 Income and receipts, report of estimates, 16A.06  
 Income tax exemption, 290.05  
 Indirect costs, plans, 16A.127  
 Interpreters for non-English-speaking clients, 15.441  
 Joint exercise of powers with municipalities, 471.59  
 Labor conciliation, 179.01 to 179.17  
 Law library, 480.09  
 Legislative auditor, performance evaluations of computer facilities, 16B.45  
 Licensing boards, operation, 15.058  
 Management, administration commissioner duties, 16B.36  
 Mandamus, issuance of writ, 586.01  
 Master lease program, 16A.85  
 Meetings, Minnesota Open Meeting Law, 471.705  
 Micrographics services, administration commissioner duties, 16B.47  
 Minnesota high school league for purposes of Minnesota Open Meeting Law, 129.121  
 Minnesota Statutes, free copies, 3C.12  
 Mississippi headwaters board land use plan, cooperation, 114B.031  
 Motor vehicles, use by employees, 16B.55  
 Officers and employees, delegation of powers, 15.06  
 Parking facilities, 16B.58  
 Personnel, supervision, 16A.055  
 Pipelines, public meetings, 1161.04  
 Population studies, 116K.04, 116K.05  
 Powers, agency heads, 15.06  
 Precinct caucus days, scheduled events, 202A.19, 204C.03  
 Printing, 16B.50  
 Program budgeting, 16A.095  
 Public funds, misuse, 10.31  
 Publications, distribution, 15.18, 15.185, 16B.51, 16B.52  
 Publicity agents, 15.057  
 Pupil placement, 120.181, 124A.036  
 Receipts deposited with state treasury, 16A.275  
 Records, documents  
 Accessibility, 15.17, 16A.055  
 Manner of keeping, 15.17  
 Microfilming, photo copying authorized, 15.17  
 Waiver of minor corrections, 15.415  
 Reimbursements for damaged state property, 16A.722  
 Reorganization  
 Administration commissioner duties, 16B.36, 16B.37

### STATE AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Reorganization (Cont'd)  
 Orders, 16B.37  
 Reports, administration commissioner duties, 16B.51  
 Revolving fund billings, 16A.126  
 Risk management fund, 16B.85  
 Risk management fund, 16B.85  
 Rulemaking  
 Drafting costs, 14.07, 14.08  
 General requirements, 14.06  
 Petitions by public, requirements, 14.09  
 Rule information, list of persons interested in, requirements, 14.14  
 Solicitation of outside information, 14.10  
 Style and form revisions by revisor, procedures, 14.07  
 Salary deductions to pay unpaid credit union debt, 16A.133  
 Seminars and workshops  
 Account, 16A.721  
 Fees, 16A.672, 16A.721  
 Session laws, free copies, 3C.12  
 Societies  
 Historical, 138.01  
 Prevention of cruelty, 343.01  
 Special transportation services, coordination, 174.29  
 Spending plan  
 Allotment period, 16A.15  
 Expenditure and revenue, filed with commissioner of finance, 16A.10  
 State Building Code  
 Applicability, 16B.71  
 Requirements, compliance, 16B.61  
 State Compensation Commission, 15A.082  
 State Compensation Commission, 15A.082  
 Successor agency to continue court proceedings, 15.09  
 Tax deduction, 16A.13  
 Technical and engineering aid, commissioner of transportation to supply, 161.39  
 Telecommunication facilities, supervision, 16B.46  
 Transfer of powers, uniform provisions, 15.039  
 Vacancies, 15.0597  
 Veterans administration, 197.01  
 Waiver of minor corrections, 15.415  
**STATE AGRICULTURE SOCIETY**  
 See AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES  
**STATE AID**  
 Agricultural societies, see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES  
 Airport and air navigation facilities, Const. art 11 s 5  
 Armories, 193.145, 193.23  
 Dependent children, 256.82  
 District agricultural associations, 38.02  
 Education, see EDUCATION  
 Fire state aid, 69.771 to 69.774, 423A.01  
 Firefighters' relief, cities first class, special fund, 69.38  
 First source agreements, 268.66  
 Historical interpretive centers, 138.93  
 Jobs listings agreements, 268.66  
 Local government  
 Amounts, 477A.013  
 Appropriations, 477A.03  
 Bill-backs for state planning agency materials, 477A.014  
 Local police and salaried firefighters' relief association amortization state aid, 423A.02  
 Mentally ill, grants to counties, 256E.06, 256E.12  
 Minnesota state railroad bonds, issuance prohibited, Const. art 11 s 2, 5  
 Municipalities, 477A.03  
 Needy individuals, see HUMAN SERVICES  
 Police state aid, 423A.01  
 Railroads, file certified list of state aid lands, 507.31  
 Roads, federal aid, 161.05  
 Schools, see EDUCATION, see SCHOOL DISTRICTS  
 Shade tree disease control grants, 18.023  
 Streets, see STREETS  
 Taconite aid reimbursement, 477A.15

**STATE AID (Cont'd)**

Trails, 85.018  
 Uniform airports act, Aeronautics Code, 360.039  
 Withholding, violation of levy limits, 275.55

**STATE AIRPORTS FUND**

Assistance to municipalities, 360.015  
 Creation, 270.077, 360.017  
*General fund, transfers*, 360.66  
 Investments, permissible, 360.0161  
 Payments to, source, 360.66  
 Recordkeeping, 360.015  
 Reimbursements from municipalities for striping runways, 360.305  
 Uses, 360.017

**STATE ARCHIVES**

Administration, 138.161  
 Archivist  
   Applications for disposition of records, 138.19  
   Appointment, duties, 138.17  
   Recordkeeping, requirements, 138.20  
 Definition, 138.17  
 Disposition of records, application to archivist, 138.19  
 Establishment, 138.161  
 Government data transferred to, classification change, 13.003  
 Government records  
   Access, 138.17  
   Definition, 138.17  
   Inspection by archives' employees, 138.17  
   Preservation, destruction, procedures, 138.17  
   Transfer, agency to archives, 138.17  
   Unlawful destruction, penalties, 138.225  
   Unlawful transfer, attorney general replevin, 138.226  
 Local record, definition, 138.17  
 Public records  
   Disposal, laws governing, 138.163  
   Preservation, laws governing, 138.163  
 Records, definition, 138.17  
 Records disposition panel  
   Destruction of records, 138.225  
   Membership, duties, 138.17  
   Orders for disposition of records, 138.19, 138.20  
 Records management program, 138.17  
 Replevin for records unlawfully transferred, 138.226  
 Sale, waste records materials, use of funds, 138.22  
 State record, definition, 138.17  
 State records center, 136.17  
 Storage of records, 138.21

**STATE ARTS BOARD**

See ART

**STATE AUDITOR**

Actions against county treasurers, 385.21  
 Approval of payroll system, county road work, 163.09  
 Audit and examinations  
   Area redevelopment agencies, 472.15  
   Books and records of soil and water conservation district, 40.06  
   County or municipal hospitals, 6.552  
   Federal funds, 6.515  
   Local governments, scope, 6.65  
   Municipal housing and redevelopment project, 462.451  
   Port authority, 458.18  
   Waste management districts, 115A.72  
   Watershed Act, Minnesota, 112.73  
 Bond, 6.26  
 Certificate to county auditor as to tax rate, 275.02  
 Certification of claims against municipalities, 6.60  
 Cities, accounts, accounting, 6.49, 6.50  
 Claims against state, false claims, presenting or permitting, 609.455, 609.465  
 Cooperation with public accountants, audits and reports, 6.64 to 6.71  
 County financial statements, form and style prescribed, 375.17  
 County officers, accounts, accounting, 6.48

**STATE AUDITOR (Cont'd)**

Deputy, appointment, 6.02  
 Drainage and conservancy, report of directors, 111.37  
 Drainage systems, examinations, 111.31  
 Duties, 6.01  
 Employees, unclassified civil service positions, 43A.08  
 Examination  
   Drainage districts and systems, 111.37  
   Firefighters' relief association's books, 69.051, 69.50  
 Executive council member, 9.011  
 Firefighters relief association, 6.495, 423A.21  
 Forms, 163.09, 375.17  
 Fundamental laws  
   Elections, Const. art 5 s 1, art 7 s 8  
   Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 2  
   Investment of permanent school funds, Const. art 11 s 8  
   Member executive department, Const. art 5 s 1  
   Membership on board of investment, Const. art 11 s 8  
   Oath, Const. art 5 s 6  
 Human services board, audit, 402.065  
 Information from local governments, collection, verification, reports, 6.74, 6.75  
 Judgments, execution of assignments and satisfactions, 6.01  
 Levy, school loan bonds, 124.46  
 Local government accounting standards, 477A.017  
 Member of  
   Board of investment, Const. art 11 s 8  
   Executive council, 9.011  
   Records disposition panel, 138.17  
 Metropolitan transit commission audits, 473.435  
 Minnesota land exchange board, duties and functions, 94.341 to 94.347  
 Minnesota Statutes, free copies, 3C.12  
 Municipal audits  
   Access to records, 6.52  
   Access to reports, 6.70  
   Assistance to public accountants, 6.68, 6.69  
   Audit procedures prescribed, 6.65  
   Certification of costs, 6.60  
   City audits, 6.49 to 6.51  
   Claims for costs of, 6.59  
   Contracting for technical and other services, 6.58  
   Cooperation with officials, 6.64  
   Costs of examination, 6.56 to 6.61  
   County attorney informed of violations, 6.67  
   County audits, 6.48  
   Evidence of wrongdoing, 6.67  
   Forms and records prescribed, 6.47  
   Hospitals, 6.552  
   Initiation of audit  
     Petition, 6.54  
     Resolution of governing body, 6.55  
   Penalty provisions, 6.53  
   Petition for audit, 6.54  
   Powers generally, 6.61  
   Public accountants may perform, 6.66  
   Public corporations, 6.63  
   Resolution for audit, 6.55  
   Revolving fund, 6.58  
   School district audits, 6.51  
   Scope of audit, 6.71  
   Statutory city audits, 6.51  
   Subpoena powers, 6.52, 6.53  
   Tax levy for costs of, 6.62  
   Town audits, 6.51  
 Office equipment, supplies, 10.05  
 Offices, 10.01  
 Personnel plan, nonclerical positions, 6.582  
 Police associations, 6.495, 423A.21  
 Port authorities, 458.091  
 Public employees retirement fund, trustee, 353.03  
 Regional transit board audits, 473.375  
 Reports  
   Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.37

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1217

## INDEX

### STATE AUDITOR (Cont'd)

Reports (Cont'd)  
Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.451  
Revolving fund, 6.58  
Salary, 15A.081  
School districts, 6.51, 6.54, 123.34  
Seal, affix to official certificates and conveyances, 6.01  
Session laws, free copies, 3C.12  
State board of investment, member of, Const. art 11 s 8, 11A.03  
Statutory cities, accounts, audits, 6.51, 6.54, 412.151  
Stenographer, 6.02  
Style of financial statements prescribed, 375.17  
Task force, guide for legal compliance audits, 6.65  
Tax increment financing accounting system, 273.74  
Taxation  
Abstracts of tax settlements between county officers, 276.09  
Notice to county auditor of amount due examiners, 274.10  
Report of distribution, 276.10  
Report of tax examiner, 274.10  
Towns, accounts, accounting, 6.51, 6.54  
Transfers of powers of public examiner, 6.46  
Volunteer firefighters' relief association, audit, 6.72  
Waste management bonds, tax levy, 115A.58

### STATE BANKS

See BANKS AND BANKING

### STATE BIRD

Designation of, 1.145

### STATE BOARD OF INVESTMENT

See INVESTMENT, STATE BOARD

### STATE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS

Osteopathy, doctor of, licensing, 147.21  
Physicians and surgeons, licensing, 147.01 to 147.151  
Surgical operations, inmates of public institutions, 256.06

### STATE BOARD OF PUBLIC DEFENSE

See PUBLIC DEFENSE BOARD

### STATE BONDS

See BONDS

### STATE BUILDING CODE

Administration commissioner  
Duties, generally, 16B.04  
Powers, 16B.61  
Administrative Procedure Act, applicability, 16B.64  
Adoption procedures, 16B.61, 16B.64  
Amendments, 16B.64  
Appeals, procedures, 16B.67  
Application, 16B.71, 16B.72, 16B.73  
Building officials  
Appointment by municipalities, 16B.65  
Continuing education requirements, 16B.65  
Cities, applicability, 16B.61 to 16B.73  
Commuter van programs, requirements, 16B.61  
Counties, applicability, 16B.61 to 16B.73  
Day care centers, 16B.61  
Definitions, 16B.60  
Employee relations department, certification of building officials, 16B.65  
Enforcement, 16B.61  
Exemptions, 16B.61  
Fees  
Appeals, 16B.67  
Building officials, 16B.65  
Surcharge on permits, 16B.70  
Generally, 16B.59 to 16B.73  
Handicapped persons  
Accessibility, requirements, 16B.61  
Wheelchair symbol, requirements, 16B.61  
Hearings, 16B.64  
Hospital doors, requirements, 16B.61

### STATE BUILDING CODE (Cont'd)

Incorporations by reference, 16B.64  
Inspections, procedures, 16B.66  
Investigations, 16B.64  
Mined underground space, 16B.61  
Municipalities under 2, 500, referendum, 16B.73  
Nursing home doors, requirements, 16B.61  
Penalties for violations, 16B.69  
Preexisting permits, validity, 16B.68  
Purpose, 16B.59  
Referendum by nonmetropolitan counties, 16B.72  
Smoke detection devices, requirements, 16B.61  
Stairways, enclosing, 16B.61  
State building inspector  
Appointment, 16B.63  
Inspections, procedures, 16B.66  
Municipalities, duties, 16B.62  
Powers and duties, 16B.63  
Qualifications, 16B.63  
Surcharge on permits, 16B.70  
Towns, applicability, 16B.61 to 16B.73  
Violations, penalties, 16B.69  
Wheelchair symbol, requirements, 16B.61

### STATE BUILDING FUND

Zoological garden building account, 85A.04

### STATE BUILDINGS

See also PUBLIC BUILDINGS  
Alternative energy use, administration commissioner duties, 16B.32  
Art, requirements, 16B.35  
Capital improvements, administration commissioner duties, 16B.30 to 16B.32  
Code, see STATE BUILDING CODE  
Correctional institution buildings, leasing of, 243.88  
Disposal, administration commissioner duties, 16B.24  
Energy audit, 116J.21  
Fort Snelling Chapel, rental, 16B.24  
Fund, 16A.631  
Governor's residence, 16B.27  
Highway rest areas, 160.08, 160.276 to 160.278  
Insurance, 15.38, 15.40  
Jobs and training, 15.39, 268.026  
Leases, administration commissioner duties, 16B.24  
Management by administration commissioner, generally, 16B.24  
Repairs, administration commissioner duties, 16B.24  
Tourist information centers, 160.08, 160.276 to 160.278, 161.52

### STATE CAPITOL CREDIT UNION

Employees and officers, insurance, eligibility to purchase state coverage, 43A.27

### STATE CIVIL SERVICE

See also CIVIL SERVICE  
Affirmative action  
Certification of eligibles, 43A.13  
Commissioner's program, 43A.04, 43A.19, 43A.191, 43A.192  
General policy, 43A.01  
Officer, appointment, 43A.36  
Recruitment, 43A.09  
Alcoholism, counselor, classification, 144.84  
Balanced class, definition, 43A.02  
Career development training, 43A.21  
Civil service, definition, 43A.02  
Classified service  
Allocation of positions, 43A.07  
Appointment to positions, determination, 43A.14  
Career executive service, quotas, 43A.21  
Certification of eligibles, procedures, 43A.13  
Charitable gambling control board employees, 349.151  
Classification plan, 43A.04, 43A.05, 43A.07  
Compensation judges, 14.48  
Competitive open  
Eligibles, certification, 43A.13

## STATE CIVIL SERVICE (Cont'd)

Classified service (Cont'd)

- Competitive open (Cont'd)
  - Examinations, 43A.10
- Competitive promotional, 43A.13
  - Eligibles, certification, 43A.13
  - Examinations, 43A.10
- Declassified positions, 43A.07
- Definition, 43A.02
- Demotions
  - Appointments, 43A.15
  - Grounds, 43A.33
  - Probationary period, 43A.16
  - Salary, 43A.17
- Discharge, 43A.33
- Eligible lists, ranking, 43A.12
- Emergency appointments, 43A.15
- Emergency division employees, 12.11
- Examinations, procedure, 43A.10
- Exceptional appointments, 43A.15
- Finance department employees, 16A.01
- Grievance procedures, 43A.33
- Handicapped persons, 43A.10, 43A.13
- Hearing examiners, 14.48
- Inactive status, 43A.07
- Labor service appointments, 43A.15
- Layoff list, 43A.13
- Leave of absence for unclassified appointment, 43A.07
- New positions, creation, 43A.07
- On-the-job training, 43A.15
- Probationary period, 43A.16
- Promotions to reallocated positions, 43A.15
- Protests to allocation or reclassification, 43A.07
- Provisional appointments, 43A.15
- Reclassification, 43A.07
- Reemployment, 43A.13
- Routine service appointments, 43A.15
- Shortage of workers in classification, procedures, 43A.15
- State planning agency employees, 116K.02
- Suspensions, 43A.33
- Temporary appointments, 43A.15
- Termination of employment, 43A.16
- Transfer from unclassified service, 43A.15
- Transfer to legislative branch, 3.096
- Transfers
  - Appointments, 43A.15
  - Probationary period, 43A.16
  - Salary, 43A.17
- Transition from and to unclassified, 43A.081
- Unclassified appointment, 43A.07
- Veteran's preference, 43A.11

Code of ethics, executive branch, 43A.38

Commissioner of employee relations, see EMPLOYEE RELATIONS DEPARTMENT

Commissioner's plan, 43A.02, 43A.18

Comparability of the value of the work, definition, 43A.02

Compensation

- Collective bargaining agreements, effect, 43A.18
- Commissioner's plan, 43A.18
- Inequities, 43A.01, 43A.02, 43A.05, 43A.08
- Injured on duty pay, 43A.17
- Insurance benefits
  - Administration of program, 43A.31
  - Carrier selection, 43A.23, 62D.22
  - Eligible persons, 43A.24 to 43A.27
  - Employee insurance program, administration, fees, 43A.30
  - Enrollment, procedure, 43A.28
  - Intent, 43A.22
  - Liability insurance, 15.31
  - Payroll deductions, 16A.133, 43A.30
  - State contribution, payment, 43A.29, 43A.30
- Judicial branch employees, 43A.18
- Legislative branch employees, 43A.18

## STATE CIVIL SERVICE (Cont'd)

Compensation (Cont'd)

- Metropolitan boards and commissions, 43A.18
- National guard, 43A.18
- Salaries, 43A.17, 43A.18
- Vacation leave, conversion to cash, 43A.17

Conflicts of interest for employees, 43A.38

Counselor on alcoholism, classification, 144.84

Death benefits, 43A.35

Definitions, 43A.02

Doctors of medicine, salary, 43A.17

Employee insurance trust fund, 43A.30

Employee relations, commissioner, see EMPLOYEE RELATIONS DEPARTMENT

Equal employment opportunities, 43A.01

Examinations for classified service, 43A.10

Executive branch, definition, 43A.02

Fees, career executive service training, 43A.21

Female-dominated class, definition, 43A.02

Grievance procedures, 43A.33

Handicapped persons
 

- Certification of eligibles, 43A.13
- Examination procedures, 43A.10

Injured on duty pay, 43A.17

Insurance benefits, see Compensation, this topic

Job sharing, 43A.40 to 43A.465

Judicial branch, 43A.02

Labor service, appointments, 43A.15

Legislative branch, definition, 43A.02

Legislative commission on employee relations, compensation inequities, reports to legislature, 43A.05

Male-dominated class, definition, 43A.02

Managerial plan, 43A.17

On-the-job training, 43A.15

Payroll certification, regulations, 43A.37

Payroll deductions
 

- Credit unions, 16A.133
- Parking facilities, 16A.133
- Registered combined charitable organizations, 16A.134
- Transit cards, 16A.131
- U.S. Securities, 16A.131

Penalties for noncompliance with law, 43A.39

Performance appraisal system, 43A.20

Personnel management system, policy, 43A.01

Personnel officers in state agencies, 43A.36

Policy, generally, 43A.01

Political activities of employees, regulation, 43A.32

Protected groups
 

- Certification of eligibles, 43A.13
- Definition, 43A.02
- Recruitment, 43A.09

Recruitment of employees, 43A.09

Retired employees, eligibility for insurance coverage, 43A.27

Retirement, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Retirement age, mandatory, 43A.34

Routine service appointments, 43A.15

Salaries, see Compensation, this topic

Seasonal positions, revenue department, 43A.15

Shared position, definition, 43A.41

Spouses of retired employees, eligibility for insurance coverage, 43A.27

Training programs, 43A.21

Transition to new law, 43A.47

Unclassified service
 

- Asian-Pacific Minnesotans council, executive director, 3.9226
- Black Minnesotans council, employees, 3.9225
- Capitol complex security, director, 299E.01
- Charitable gambling control board employees, 349.151
- Chief administrative law judge, 14.48
- Corrections department, internal affairs officers for security, 241.01
- Definition, 43A.02
- Education, deputy commissioners, 121.16

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1219

## INDEX

### STATE CIVIL SERVICE (Cont'd)

#### Unclassified service (Cont'd)

- Energy and economic development department, positions, 116J.01
- Finance department deputy commissioner, confidential secretary, 16A.01
- Full productivity and opportunity coordinator, 267.03
- Incorrect placement of position, 43A.08
- Investment board, executive director, 11A.07
- Job skills partnership, executive director, 116L.03
- Jobs and training department employees, 268.0121
- Legislative reference library employees, 3.304
- Natural resources department, division directors, 84.028, 84.081
- Ombudsman, 241.41
- Positions, enumeration, 43A.08
- Post-secondary education consortium staff, 136A.55
- Revisor of statutes office employees, 3.304
- Salaries, 15A.01 to 15A.15
- State fire marshal, 299E.01
- State planning agency employees, 116K.02
- Temporary positions, 43A.08
- Transition from and to classified service, 43A.081
- Vacation leave, conversion to cash, 43A.17
- Veteran's preference credit, 43A.11
- Veteran's surviving spouse preference, 43A.11

### STATE CLAIMS COMMISSION

- Contract claims, 3.751
- Fraudulent claims, 3.84
- Jurisdiction, contracts, 3.751
- Procedure, settlement of claims, 3.732
- Settlement of claims, 3.732

### STATE CONTRACTS

- Actions on, 3.751, 161.34
- Administration commissioner
  - Delegation of duty, 16B.06
  - Powers and duties, 16B.04
  - Review, 16B.06
- Attorney general's authority to sue, 16B.06
- Auditing requirements, 16B.06
- Bids and bidding
  - Alterations or erasures, 16B.09
  - Award of bids, 16B.09
  - Competitive bids, generally, 16B.07
  - Identical bids, 16B.09
  - Not required, 16B.08
  - Notice requirements, 16B.07
  - Preferences for residents, 16B.102
  - Recording, 16B.09
  - Requirement contracts, 16B.07
  - Security requirements, 16B.07
  - Standards specifications, 16B.07
- Blind persons, goods and services, preference, 248.075
- Board of education, 121.06
- Bonds, requirements, 574.26, 574.261
- Civil defense emergency contracting, 12.36
- Computers, commissioner's duties, 16B.15
- Conflicts of interest, 15.43, 471.87
- Consultants, 16B.17
- Definitions, 16B.01
- Discrimination, 181.59
- District heating utilities, 16B.23
- Emergency highway work, 161.32
- Emergency purchases, 16B.08
- Energy efficiency requirements, 16B.16
- Federal general services administration price schedules, 16B.08
- Forestry development projects, 574.263, 574.264
- Highways, see HIGHWAYS
- Historical society, films, 138.64
- Hospital shared service purchasing arrangements, 16B.08
- Joint purchase agreements, fees, 16B.09
- Leases, 16B.06
- Minnesota correctional industries set-aside programs, 16B.19 to 16B.22

### STATE CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

- Monitoring, 16B.06
- Motor vehicles, public safety department, brand name and model, 16B.14
- Preferences
  - American-made materials, 16B.101
  - Resident bidders, 16B.102
- Program payments, retainage, 15.71 to 15.74
- Public work, administration commissioner duties, 16B.08
- Purchase order forms, 16B.06
- Small business set-aside programs, 16B.19 to 16B.22
- State university board with federal agencies, 136.18
- Technical services, 16B.17
- Transportation department, 161.315
- Utility services, 16B.06
- Validity, 16B.06
- Vocational education aids and grants, approval procedure, 136C.31
- Warranty requirements, 16B.06
- Withholding tax compliance, 290.97
- Workers' compensation insurance, requirements, 176.182

### STATE CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

- See also CORRECTIONS COMMISSIONER
- See also CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT
- Alien convicts, notice to federal immigration officers, 631.50
- Assault on officer or employee, 243.21
- Board of pardons, 638.01 to 638.08
- Bureau of criminal apprehension information, 299C.06, 299C.21
- Cells, one for each inmate, 243.53
- Cemeteries for deceased inmates
  - Abandonment, court order, 241.18
  - Corrections commissioner, duties, 241.17
  - Establishment, 241.16
  - Lots, 241.16
  - Markers, 241.16
  - Plots, recordation, 241.16
  - Reburial in another cemetery, 241.17
  - Register of those buried, 241.16
  - Stones, 241.16
  - Streets, 241.16
  - Walks, 241.16
- Chief executive officer, designation, 241.024
- Claims, injury or death of certain persons, 3.738, 3.739
- Clothing furnished upon release, 243.20
- Commercial and industrial activities, 241.27, 243.465
- Commissioner of corrections, see CORRECTIONS COMMISSIONER
- Commitment papers, contents, transmission, 243.49
- Communicable diseases
  - Health department rules, 144.12
  - Removal of affected inmates, 243.57
- Communication with inmates, prohibitions, 243.59
- Communication with chief executive officer by inmates, 243.56
- Community correctional programs, 241.32
- Compensation of inmates, labor, 243.61
- Conservation work projects, 241.20 to 241.23
- Contingent accounts, 241.27
- Contraband
  - Arrest and detention for introducing, 243.21
  - Penalties, 243.55
  - Search of persons, 243.55
- Controlled substances, prohibitions, 243.55
- Corrections commissioner, see CORRECTIONS COMMISSIONER
- Corrections officer, killed in line of duty, benefits, 176B.01 to 176B.05
- Costs of correctional services, payable by inmate, 243.23
- County detention facilities, state aid, 241.022
- Data, classification, 13.85, 13.86
- Discharge of inmates, 243.05
- Discipline of inmates, guards use of necessary force, 243.52
- Diseases, contagious, removal of affected inmates, 243.57

**STATE CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)**

Drugs, bringing into, prohibitions, exceptions, 243.55  
 Educational programs, 121.166  
 Employees, see Officers and employees, this topic  
 Employment of inmates  
   Conservation work, 241.20 to 241.23  
   In community, 241.26  
 Escapes, 609.485  
 Establishment at Stillwater continued, 243.40  
 Executive officers, 241.024  
 Explosives prohibited, exceptions, 243.55  
 Federal aid, 241.27  
 Federal acquisition of state land, 1.042  
 Fire, removal of inmates, 243.57  
 Firearms, prohibitions, 243.55  
 Force, authorized use, 609.06  
 Funds  
   Contingent, 241.22, 241.27  
   Emergencies, 241.13  
   Inmates, 241.08  
 Grand jury, access to, 628.62  
 Health commissioner, powers, 144.12  
 Industries  
   Diversified labor, 243.465  
   Vocational training of inmates, revolving fund, 241.27  
 Information, statistics, provided to criminal apprehension bureau, 299C.06  
 Inmates  
   Exemption from garnishment upon release, 550.37  
   Labor, authorization of use, 16B.34  
   Transfer of female inmates, 243.91  
   Transfers to United States prisons, 243.51  
   Unauthorized communications, 243.211  
 Inquiry into, 628.61  
 Insurance, 15.38  
 Interstate Corrections Compact, 241.28 to 241.30  
 Intoxicating liquor, prohibited, 243.55, 340A.412, 340A.702  
 Investigations, 241.021  
 Juvenile inmates  
   Abduction, concealment, 242.47  
   Corrections commissioner, duties, 242.43  
   Parole or discharge, 242.43, 242.44  
   Transfer, 242.43  
 Land sale, distribution, and collection, 243.64  
 License plates, manufacture, 168.381  
 Lino Lakes, 242.385  
 Liquor prohibited, 243.55, 340A.412, 340A.702  
 Location at Stillwater, 243.40  
 Loitering prohibited, 243.21  
 Machine guns, personnel, 609.67  
 Machinery and tools, purchase, 243.61  
 Management, corrections commissioner, 243.40  
 Minnesota Security Hospital, see ST. PETER STATE HOSPITAL  
 Motor vehicle number plates, manufacture, 168.381  
 Motor vehicles, exempt from license fees, 168.012  
 Names, designation by geographic location, 241.023  
 National defense, production or sale of articles, 243.87  
 Offenses by inmates, 243.55, 243.59  
 Officers and employees  
   Chief executive officers  
     Communication with inmates, 243.56  
     Conservation work, selection of inmates, procedure, 241.23  
     Extradition, duties regarding, 629.23  
     Removal of inmate, contagious disease, 243.57  
     Reward for escaped inmate, 243.58  
     Visitors, granting permits, 243.48  
   Guards  
     Killed in the line of duty, benefits, 176B.01 to 176B.05  
     Use of force for discipline, justifiable homicide, 243.52  
     Negligence of employee, liability for reward, 243.58  
     Retirement, 352.90 to 352.95  
 Parole, discharge of inmates, 243.05, 609.12

**STATE CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)**

Place of confinement, determined by commissioner, 609.105  
 Records, entrance and discharge, 241.06  
 Red Wing, see MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY - RED WING  
 Reimbursements to local governments, improvements benefiting state property, 3.754  
 Religious instruction for inmates, 241.05  
 Reports to division of criminal statistics, 299C.06  
 Reward for escaped inmate, 243.58  
 Roads and streets laid through, 242.48  
 St. Cloud, see MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY - ST. CLOUD  
 Sale of inmate labor prohibited, 243.62  
 Sale of land, agricultural machines, collection, 243.64  
 Sanitary conditions regulations, health commissioner, 144.12  
 Sauk Centre, see MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY - SAUK CENTRE  
 Search of persons, 243.55  
 Security hospital, see ST. PETER STATE HOSPITAL  
 Sentencing guidelines and procedure, 244.01 to 244.11  
 Set-aside programs, 16B.19 to 16B.22  
 Shakopee, see MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY - SHAKOPEE  
 State contracts, administration commissioner, duties, 16B.06  
 State land, acquisition by United States, 1.042  
 State training schools, see MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY - RED WING, see MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY - SAUK CENTRE  
 Stillwater, see MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY - STILLWATER  
 Superintendent, designation as chief executive officer, 241.024  
 Time credits for inmates for good behavior, 243.18  
 Transfer of inmates, 629.291  
 Trespass on grounds prohibited, 243.21  
 Twine, purchasing requirements, 16B.08  
 Unclaimed property of inmate, 241.09  
 United States, convicts committed by, 243.51  
 Use of force, definition, 243.52  
 Venereal diseases, treatment of inmates, 144.12  
 Visitors, rules, fees, 243.48  
 Vocational training programs, federal grants, 241.27  
 Wages of inmates, custody, disbursement, 243.23, 243.24  
 Warden, designation as chief executive officer, 241.024  
 Weapons, prohibitions, 243.55  
 Women, see MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY - SHAKOPEE  
 Women offender programs, see CONVICTS  
 Work release program, 241.26  
**STATE DEMOGRAPHER**  
 See DEMOGRAPHER  
**STATE DEPARTMENTS**  
 See also STATE AGENCIES  
 Accounting system, 16A.055  
 Acting commissioners, 15.06  
 Actions involving, fees and expenses, 3.761 to 3.765  
 Additional compensation from contingent fund, 10.32  
 Administrative Procedure Act, application to departments, exceptions, 15.14, 15.15  
 Administrators  
   Compensation plan, 43A.18  
   Salaries, 43A.18  
   Unclassified civil service, 43A.08  
 Advisory task forces, 15.012, 15.014  
 Agencies, designation by type, 15.012  
 Agency of the state, defined, 15.066  
 Allotment and encumbrance system, 16A.14, 16A.15  
 Appointments, 15.066  
 Approval of claims, 16A.41  
 Approved complements, 16A.123  
 Asian-Pacific persons, federal funds applications, 3.9226

**STATE DEPARTMENTS (Cont'd)**

Athletic leave of absence, 15.62  
 Attorney general legal services, costs, assessments, 8.15  
 Attributable cost, 16A.125  
 Audit cost transfers, 16A.127  
 Bill drafting, deadlines, costs, 3C.035, 3C.056  
 Books and accounts, examination by legislative auditor, 15.15  
**Budget**  
   Commissioner's duties, 16A.055  
   Local special assessments, 3.754  
   Preparation, deadlines, 16A.10  
   State budget system, 16A.095  
   Submission to legislature, 16A.11  
 Commissioners, 15.06  
 Complements, 16A.123  
 Compromise of state-owned claim, 10.11  
 Construction projects, value analysis, 174.14  
 Consultant services, professional and technical services, authorized, 15.061  
 Correction of minor transactions, waiver, 15.415  
 Created and established, 15.01  
 Data, see GOVERNMENT DATA  
 Deduction from employees' salaries for employee investment, 16A.131  
 Departments, designation, 15.01  
 Deposits daily, 16A.275  
 Deputy commissioners, 15.06  
 Distribution of printed books or documents, 15.18, 15.185  
 Emergency Employment Act of 1971, federal, 15.61  
**Employees**  
   Compensation, employees compensation revolving fund, reimbursement, 10.30, 176.611  
   Salaries, 43A.17  
   Supervision, 16A.055  
   Unclassified service, terms and conditions of employment, 15A.13  
 Fees, setting and adjusting, 16A.128  
 Holding two appointive offices, salary limitation, 10.37  
 Illegal use of appropriations or collections, 10.31  
 Imprest cash funds, 15.191  
 Indemnity for issuance of duplicates, 10.27  
 Indirect cost plans, 16A.127  
 Information, mandatory exchange between departments, 15.07  
 Lands, transfer of custodial control, 15.16  
**Nonstate funds**  
   Application approval, 16A.30  
   Federal funds for blacks, application, 3.9225  
 Oath of office and bonds, 10.38  
 Office equipment and supplies, 10.05  
 Officials not to exceed appropriations, 10.17  
 Powers, department heads, 15.06  
 Precinct caucus days, scheduled events, 202A.19, 204C.03  
 Private employment, former commissioners, 15.06  
 Program budgeting, 16A.095  
 Publications, distribution, 15.18, 15.185  
 Publicity agents, may not employ, 15.057  
 Publicity representative, hiring restrictions, 15.057  
**Records, documents**  
   Accessible to the public, 15.17  
   Manner of keeping, 15.17  
   Photocopying, microfilming authorized, 15.17  
   Waiver of minor corrections, 15.415  
 Regional Development Act of 1969, cooperation with regional development commissions, 462.395  
 Revolving fund rates and reserves, 16A.126  
 Risk management fund, 16B.85  
 Rules drafting, costs, 14.07, 14.08  
 Salaries of department heads, 15A.081  
 Salary deductions to pay unpaid credit union debt, 16A.133  
 State employees' health service, 15.45 to 15.47  
 Successor agency to continue court proceedings, 15.09  
 Successor departments, 15.01  
 Tax deduction, 16A.13

**STATE DEPARTMENTS (Cont'd)**

Technical and engineering aid, commissioner of transportation to supply, 161.39  
 Temporary commissioners, 15.06  
 Transfer of lands between departments, 15.16  
 Transfer of powers, uniform provisions, 15.039  
 Travel expenses, 15.55  
**STATE DEPOSITORIES**  
 See DEPOSITORIES  
**STATE DESIGNER SELECTION BOARD**  
 See DESIGNER SELECTION BOARD  
**STATE DRINK**  
 Designation, 1.1495  
**STATE FAIR**  
 See AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES  
**STATE FISH**  
 Designation of, 1.146  
**STATE FLAG**  
 Designation, 1.141  
 Use, 1.141  
**STATE FLOWER**  
 Conservation of, 17.23  
 Designated, 1.142  
**STATE FOREST FUND**  
 See STATE FORESTS  
**STATE FORESTS**  
 See also FORESTRY, FORESTS  
 See also STATE PARKS  
 Additions to, 89.032  
 Commissioner, powers and duties, 89.01, 89.031, 89.19  
 Definitions, 89.001  
 Elimination of lands from state forests, 89.01  
 Establishment, names and description, 89.021  
 Forest resource management plan, 89.011, 89.013  
 Forest resource management policy, 89.002  
 Forest road policy, 89.002  
 Foresters, employment duties, 88.79  
 Income paid to state treasurer, 89.035  
 Itasca state park, 85.012  
 Land, gifts and purchases, 89.033  
 Land withdrawn from sale, 89.27  
 Leases granted, 89.17  
 List of state forests, 89.021  
 Memorial hardwood forest, disposal of tillable land, 89.022  
 Outdoor recreation system, 86A.01 to 86A.11  
 Planting, 89.35 to 89.39  
 Posted land, trespass, 89.20  
 Realignment of boundaries, 89.014  
 Reforestation policy, 89.002  
 Reports to legislature, 89.013, 89.014  
 Roads and trails, permits to use, closing off, 88.22, 89.18  
 Rules prescribed by commissioner, 89.031, 89.19  
 State forest fund, 89.035, 89.036  
 State Timber Act not to affect, 90.42  
 Tax-forfeited lands  
   Inclusion, 89.034  
   Withdrawn from sale, 89.021  
 Trust fund lands, 16A.125  
 Unit forest resource plan, 89.012, 89.013  
**STATE GEMSTONE**  
 Designation of, 1.147  
**STATE GEOGRAPHIC BOARD**  
 Abolition, transfer of powers, duties, 83A.015  
**STATE GOVERNMENT, ACT AUTHORIZING**  
 Text, see PREFACE, volume one  
**STATE GRAIN**  
 Designated, 1.148

**STATE HIGHWAYS**

See HIGHWAYS

**STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY**

See MINNESOTA STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY

**STATE HOSPITALS**

Accident and health insurance payments, 62A.044, 62A.081

Accounting requirements, 246.04

Administration by human services commissioner, 246.01

Administrator, appointment, 246.0251

Admission of patients, 246.23

Ah-Gwah-Ching nursing home, 251.011, 251.17

Anoka state hospital, see ANOKA STATE HOSPITAL

**Appropriations**

Biennial estimates by human services commissioner, suggestions for legislation, 246.12

Request for, 16A.10

Audits, 246.08

Board of control, transfer of powers to human services commissioner, 246.01

Bond, executive officers, 246.15

Brainerd state hospital, see BRAINERD STATE HOSPITAL

**Budget**

Duty to prepare, 16A.10

Property improvements, reimbursements to local governments, 3.754

Cambridge state hospital, see CAMBRIDGE STATE HOSPITAL

Care and treatment of patients, 246.015

**Cemeteries for deceased patients**

Abandonment, court order, 246.35

Commissioner of human services, duties, 246.33, 246.34

Establishment, 246.33

Lots, 246.33

Markers, 246.33

Plats, 246.33

Reburial of body in another cemetery, 246.34

Recordation of plats, 246.33

Register showing names of those buried, 246.33

Stones, 246.33

Streets, 246.33

Walks, 246.33

Chaplains, 246.014

**Chemical dependency programs**

American Indian chemical dependency account, allocation of funds, 254B.09

**Chemical dependency fund**

Allocations, 246.18, 254B.02

Creation, 246.04

Deposits, 246.18

Payments from, purpose, 254B.03

Complaints, 254B.03

Definitions, 246.50, 254B.01

Demonstration projects, waiver, 256B.70

Eligible persons, 246.23, 254B.04

Exemptions, intermediate care facilities, 254B.10

Federal financial participation, 254B.06

Federal waivers, 254B.08

Local agency duties, 254B.03

Pilot projects, 254B.03

Rates, 246.64

Reserve account, allocations, 254B.02

Rulemaking, 254B.03

Third-party liability, 254B.07

Third-party payments, collection, 254B.06

Trade secret information, 246.64

**Vendors**

Eligibility, 254B.05

Payment, 254B.06

**Chief executive officers**

Annual reports to human services commissioner, 253.19

Answering inquiries, sending notices to relatives, 253.10

**STATE HOSPITALS (Cont'd)****Chief executive officers (Cont'd)**

Appointment and removal, 246.02

Designation, 253.015

**Notice**

Escape or death of convict, 253.13

Hearing on appointment as guardian or conservator, 525.55

Next of kin, illness or death of inmate, 253.10

Patients' money, safekeeping, 246.15

Recordkeeping, 246.13

Cities, extension of municipal public utility and sewage facilities to, 435.51

**Claims**

Approved by officer with knowledge, 16A.41

False claims, presenting or permitting, 609.455, 609.465

Forwarded to commissioner of finance, 16A.41

Injury or death of certain residents, 3.738

Transmittal form, 16A.41

Communicable diseases of patients, care and treatment, 246.014

Consolidation of facilities, corrections, human services, employment of affected employees, 246.60

Contingent account, advances from, officers and employees, 246.21

Contracts, bonds, 574.28

Controlled substances, bringing into, 243.55

Correctional institutions, see STATE CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

**Cost of care**

Appeal from order of human services commissioner, 246.55

County liability, 246.54

Deceased patient, claim against estate, 246.53

Definition, 246.50

Determination of responsibility of relatives, 246.51

Payments and enforcement of claim, 246.52

Relatives, responsibilities, 246.511

Statute of limitations inapplicable to action, 246.53

Cruelty to confined persons, 609.23

**Daily records**

Employees, hours of service, 246.07

Patients, domiciled in the institution, 246.07

Death of patient, notice requirements, 253.10

Definitions, 246.50

Deinstitutionalization study, 246.023

Designation, as regional centers, 253.015, 254.05

Dieticians, 246.014

Discharge of patients, 246.01, 246.13

Diseased animals belonging to, indemnity for killing, 35.09

Drugs, bringing into, 243.55

Eminent domain, 117.31

Employees, see *Officers and employees, this topic*

Epileptics, 246.01, 252.025, 256.06, 256.93

Escapes, notice of, 253.13

Estimates of expenditures and revenues, 16A.10

Executive officers, see *Chief executive officers, this topic*

Explosives, bringing into, 243.55

Faribault state hospital, see FARIBAULT STATE HOSPITAL

Feebleminded persons, school for, 246.01, 252.10, 256.93

Fees, sheriff transporting patients, 357.09

Fergus Falls state hospital, see FERGUS FALLS STATE HOSPITAL

Fire, protection against, 246.19

Firearms, bringing into, 243.55

Force, justified use, 609.06

**Funds**

Contingent, 246.21

Emergencies, 246.015, 246.21

Patient, 246.15

Gifts, endowments to state, 7.09 to 7.12, 94.17 to 94.19

Gillette children's hospital, see GILLETTE CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL

Glen Lake sanatorium, 251.011

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1223

## INDEX

### STATE HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Hastings state hospital, see HASTINGS STATE HOSPITAL  
 Hospital, planning committee, 246.022, 246.023  
 Human services commissioner  
     Acting chief executive officer, appointment, 246.02  
     Administration and management, 246.01  
     Advisory to health commissioner, maternity patients, 144.56  
     Ah-Gwah-Ching nursing home, 251.011  
     Biennial estimates, 246.12  
     Bonds, 246.03, 246.15  
     Books and records, 246.04, 246.08  
     Building expenditures and improvements, 246.12  
     Care and supervision, 246.01, 246.015  
     Cemeteries, powers and duties, 246.33, 246.34  
     Chief executive officer, appointment, 246.02  
     Compromise of claims, 246.24  
     Consultative services, 246.015  
     Contempt, failure to obey order, 246.08  
     Epileptics  
         Guardian of, 246.01, 256.06  
         Management and control, 252.025  
     Evidence, power to compel, 246.08  
     Examination of employees under oath, 246.01  
     Executive officer, 246.13  
     False audit or payment, 609.455  
     Funds, disposal of, 246.15  
     Gifts to institutions for benefit of patients, 246.01  
     Guardianship, 246.01, 256.06, 256.93  
     Hospital administrator, appointment, 246.0251, 253.202  
     Inspection of institutions, 246.08  
     Investigations, financial condition and management, 246.08  
     Labor accounts, use of profits to purchase occupational therapy equipment, 246.58  
     Legislation, suggestions for, 246.12  
     Legislative auditor, supervision of accounts, 3.972  
     Legislative committee, furnishing information, 246.12  
     Maltreatment of patients, 609.23, 609.231  
     Medical policy directional task force, 246.017  
     Mentally ill, 246.01  
     Mentally retarded persons  
         Guardian of, 246.01, 256.93  
         School for, 246.01  
     Nursing homes, use as special care units, 245.0312  
     Oak Terrace nursing home, 251.011  
     Oaths, 246.08  
     Patients  
         Compensation for work, 246.151  
         Money or property of, 246.15, 246.16  
         Paroled patients, supervision of, 256.05  
         Records, 246.07  
         Surgical operations, 256.06  
     Powers and duties, generally, 246.01  
     Publication of reports, 246.05  
     Reciprocal agreement for exchange of mentally ill persons, 246.234  
     Records, 246.017, 246.07, 246.13  
     Regional centers, 245.0312  
     Research, dissemination of information, 246.05  
     Rules, 246.19  
     Sale, unclaimed personal property of patient, 246.16  
     Social welfare fund, possession of estate of ward, 256.93  
     Space in institutions used for care and custody of patients, 246.14  
     State agency relating to mental health and mental hygiene, 246.01  
     State auditor, transmission of statement as to money of patients, 246.15  
     Testimony, power to take, 246.01  
     Transfer of patients  
         From corrections commissioner, 241.69  
         To University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.18  
     Transfer of positions, 245.0311

### STATE HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Human services commissioner (Cont'd)  
     Tubercular condition of employees of institutions, report to, 251.042 to 251.045  
     University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.11, 158.18  
     Visitation at institutions, 246.08  
     Witnesses, compelling attendance, 246.08  
 Illness of patients, notice requirements, 253.10  
 Inspections, 144.54, 144.58, 144.653, 246.08, 246.11  
 Insurance, 15.38, 15.40  
 Interstate Compact on Mental Health, interchange of facilities and services among states, 245.51  
 Investigation of financial condition and management, 246.08  
 Legislative auditor, supervision of accounts, 3.972  
 Licenses, 144.50  
 Liquor, bringing into, 243.55  
 Location, geographical designation, 253.015, 254.05  
 Medical policy directional committee, 246.017  
 Medical staff, chief, appointment, 246.02  
 Mental health, medical policy directional committee, 246.017  
 Mental health and mental hospitals commissioner, abolished, 246.016  
 Mentally retarded, schools, 252.025  
 Minnesota Security Hospital, see ST. PETER STATE HOSPITAL  
 Mistreatment of patients, 609.23  
 Monthly payroll, 246.07  
 Moose Lake state hospital, see MOOSE LAKE STATE HOSPITAL  
 Motor vehicles, exempt from license fees, 168.012  
 Naming of state hospitals, 252.025, 253.015, 254.05  
 Narcotics, bringing into, 243.55  
 Nursing homes, 251.011  
 Oak Terrace nursing home, 251.011  
 Offenses, 243.55, 253.19  
 Officers and employees  
     Bond of, 246.03, 574.20, 574.21  
     Chief dietitian, 246.014  
     Daily record of time and hours of service, 246.07  
     Disposal of funds, 246.18  
     Examination under oath, 246.11  
     Physical examination before employment, 246.27, 246.28  
     Requirements, 246.014  
     Retirement age, 43A.34  
     Tuberculosis, care and treatment of employees, 251.041 to 251.045  
 Patients  
     Compensation for work, 246.151  
     Correctional institution inmates, transfers to state hospitals, 241.07  
     Food products, preservation for, 246.42  
     Fund, 246.15  
     Gifts for use and benefit of, 246.01  
     Illness or death, notice requirements, 253.10  
     Maltreatment, 609.23, 609.231  
     Paroled patients, supervision, 256.05  
     Records, 246.07, 246.13  
     Residence, requirements for admission, 246.23  
     Restraint by force, 609.06  
     Sterilization of, 256.08 to 256.10  
     Surgical operations, 256.06  
     Transfers  
         Corrections commissioner  
             Minnesota Security Hospital, 253.21 to 253.26  
             State or private facility, 241.07  
         Records, required, 246.13  
         University of Minnesota hospitals, psychopathic department, 158.18  
         Unclaimed money or personal property, 246.16  
         University of Minnesota hospitals, admission, 158.11  
     Pets, 144.573  
     Physical examination of prospective employees, 246.28

**STATE HOSPITALS (Cont'd)**

Public Welfare Licensing Act, 245.781 to 245.812  
 Reciprocal exchange of mentally ill persons, 246.234  
 Records  
   Employees, payroll, 246.07  
   Patients, daily statistical, 246.07, 246.13  
 Reimbursement to local governments, improvements  
   benefiting state property, 3.754  
 Reorganization, application, 15.14  
 Reports to human services commissioner, 253.19  
 Rochester state hospital, see ROCHESTER STATE HOSPITAL  
 St. Peter state hospital, see ST. PETER STATE HOSPITAL  
 Sale, unclaimed personal property of former patient, 246.16  
 Sanatoriums, tuberculosis treatment, 251.011, 251.17  
 Sanitation, rules of health commissioner, 144.12  
 Security Hospital, Minnesota, see ST. PETER STATE HOSPITAL  
 Shared service agreements, 246.57  
 Space in state hospitals and other institutions, use by  
   human services commissioner, 246.14  
 Special assessments, budget to include, 3.754  
 Standards, 144.56, 144.572  
 State contracts, administration commissioner, duties,  
   16B.06  
 Sterilization of patients, 256.08 to 256.10  
 Superintendents, see Chief executive officers, this topic  
 Surety bond required by federal government, 574.04  
 Surgical operations on patients, 256.06  
 Training center for personnel, 246.014  
 Transfer of patients, see Patients, this topic  
 Tubercular patients, regulations, 144.424  
 Tuberculosis sanatoriums, 251.011, 251.17  
 Unclaimed money or property of former patients, sale,  
   246.16  
 University of Minnesota hospitals, see UNIVERSITY OF  
   MINNESOTA HOSPITALS  
 Veterans receiving care, funds from federal sources, 197.01,  
   197.02  
 Vocational training for mentally ill, 246.014  
 Weapons, bringing into, 243.55  
 Willmar state hospital, see WILLMAR STATE HOSPITAL

**STATE HOUSING COMMISSION**

Powers and duties, 462.451, 462.681

**STATE INSPECTION**

See INSPECTION, INSPECTORS, INVESTIGATORS

**STATE INSTITUTIONS**

See STATE CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES  
 See STATE HOSPITALS

**STATE LANDS**

See PUBLIC LANDS

**STATE LIBRARY**

See LAW LIBRARIES

**STATE MONUMENTS**

Employees, authority and power of peace officers, 85.04  
 Historic Sites Act of 1971, Minnesota, see HISTORIC  
 SITES AND MARKERS

**Names officially designated**

Acton State Monument, 138.585  
 Birch Coulee State Monument, 138.585  
 Brook Park State Monument, 138.585  
 Camp Release State Monument, 138.585  
 Captain John S. Marsh State Monument, 138.585  
 Chief Mouzooamaunee State Monument, 138.585  
 Chief Sleepy Eyes State Monument, 138.585  
 Chief White Cloud State Monument, 138.585  
 Count Beltrami State Monument, 138.585  
 Defenders' State Monument, 138.585  
 Eliza Miller State Monument, 138.585  
 Fort Ridgely State Monument, 138.585  
 Governor Floyd B. Olson State Monument, 138.585  
 Guri Endreson Rosseland State Monument, 138.585  
 Hinckley Fire State Monument, 138.585

**STATE MONUMENTS (Cont'd)****Names officially designated (Cont'd)**

Jackson State Monument, 138.585  
 Joseph R. Brown State Monument, 138.585  
 Lake Shetek State Monument, 138.585  
 Lundborg-Broberg State Monument, 138.585  
 Milford State Monument, 138.585  
 Monument to the Living, 138.585  
 Moose Lake State Monument, 138.585  
 Native American monument, 138.585  
 Ness Lutheran Cemetery State Monument, 138.585  
 Samuel J. Brown State Monument, 138.585  
 Schwandt State Monument, 138.585  
 Sioux Indians State Monument, 138.585  
 Traverse des Sioux State Monument, 138.585  
 William Colvill State Monument, 138.585  
 Wood Lake State Monument, 138.585

Natural resources commissioner, powers and duties, 84.03  
 Violations, penalties, 85.20

**STATE MUSHROOM**

Designation, 1.149

**STATE OFFICERS**

See also STATE

Additional duties prescribed by law, 10.01

Attorney general as attorney for, 8.06

**Bonds**

Action on, limitation, 541.05  
 Approval and filing, 574.20, 574.21  
 Executed under other provisions, effect, 574.14  
 Failing to file security, 609.435  
 Legislative auditor, powers and duties, 3.972  
 Liability, 16A.675  
 Surety companies, 574.02  
 Uniformity, 574.13

Books, forgery of entries, 609.625, 609.63

Bribery, 609.42, 609.425

Campaign expenditures, limitations, disclosures, Const. art  
 7 s 9

Certificates, false certificates, 609.43

**Claims**

Approval, form, 16A.41  
 False claims, permitting, 609.455  
 False claims, presenting for payment, 609.465

Correspondence with individuals, classification, 13.33

Data, see GOVERNMENT DATA

Delegation of powers, 15.06

Department heads, 15.06

Duties, Great Lakes Basin Compact, 1.23

Elections, fundamental law, Const. art 7 s 7

Ethics in government, 10A.01 to 10A.34

Expenditures and contracts not to exceed appropriations,  
 10.17

False personation, 609.475

Falsification of accounts, misappropriation, 609.52, 609.625

**Fundamental laws**

Appointments by governor, Const. art 5 s 3, 7  
 Election of, Const. art 7 s 7  
 Executive department, Const. art 5 s 1  
 Governor, powers and duties of, Const. art 5 s 3, 7  
 Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 2  
 Salaries, Const. art 5 s 4  
 Terms, Const. art 5 s 4  
 Vacancies, Const. art 5 s 3, 7

Governor, see GOVERNOR

Holding more than one appointive office, 10.37

Leave of absence while in military service, 192.26 to  
 192.264

Legislative auditor, powers and duties, 3.972

Legislative Manuals for, 5.08

Liability for compensation of unauthorized employees,  
 43A.37

Library at University of Minnesota, deposit of state publi-  
 cations, 137.04

Misconduct, 609.43

Misuse of public funds, 10.31

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1225

## INDEX

### STATE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Oaths and filing of, 358.10, 358.11  
Offices maintained, 10.01  
Political activity, 179.03, 268.12  
Powers, department heads, 15.06  
Prisoners, visits to, 243.48  
Removal from office  
    Expending moneys or incurring obligations in excess of appropriations, 10.17  
    Fire, failure to prevent loss, 15.40  
    Impeachment, 351.06  
Reorganization, application, 15.14  
Resignation, 351.01  
Salaries  
    Employee benefits, 43A.18  
    Fundamental law, Const. art 5 s 4  
    Holding two offices, 10.37  
    Method of payment, 15A.01  
    Unauthorized compensation, receiving, 609.45  
    Workers' compensation benefits, deduction, 176.021  
State money, failure to pay over, 609.445  
Temporary suspension, 351.06  
Terms of office, defined, 200.02, 201.01, 202A.01, 205.01, 208.01  
Vacancies, 351.02, 351.06  
Veterans preference in appointments, 197.46

### STATE PARKS

See also STATE FORESTS

Agreements with municipality to maintain, 471.67  
Agricultural leases, 85.23  
Areas designated as state monuments, see STATE MONUMENTS  
Areas designated as state parks  
    Afton state park, 85.012  
    Banning state park, 85.012  
    Bear Head Lake state park, 85.012  
    Beaver Creek Valley state park, 85.012  
    Big Stone Lake state park, 85.012  
    Blue Mounds state park, 85.012  
    Buffalo River state park, 85.012  
    Camden state park, 85.012  
    Carley state park, 85.012  
    Cascade River state park, 85.012  
    Charles A. Lindbergh state park, 85.012, 138.025  
    Crow Wing state park, 85.012  
    Father Hennepin state park, 85.012  
    Flandreau state park, 85.012  
    Forestville state park, 85.012, 138.025  
    Fort Ridgely state park, 85.012, 138.025  
    Fort Snelling state park, 85.012, 85.34, 138.025  
    Franz Jevne state park, 85.012  
    Frontenac state park, 85.012  
    George H. Crosby Manitou state park, 85.012  
    Glacial Lakes state park, 85.012  
    Gooseberry Falls state park, 85.012  
    Grand Mounds state park, 85.012, 138.025  
    Hayes Lake state park, 85.012  
    Helmer Myre state park, 85.012  
    Interstate park, 85.012  
    Itasca state park, 85.012, 138.025  
    Jay Cooke state park, 85.012  
    Judge C. R. Magney state park, 85.012  
    Kilen Woods state park, 85.012  
    Lake Bemidji state park, 85.012  
    Lake Bronson state park, 85.012  
    Lake Carlos state park, 85.012  
    Lake Louise state park, 85.012  
    Lake Maria state park, 85.012  
    Lake Shetek state park, 85.012  
    Little Elbow Lake state park, 85.012  
    Maplewood state park, 85.012  
    McCarthy Beach state park, 85.012  
    Mille Lacs Kathio state park, 85.012  
    Minneopa state park, 85.012  
    Monson Lake state park, 85.012

### STATE PARKS (Cont'd)

Areas designated as state parks (Cont'd)  
    Nerstrand Woods state park, 85.012  
    O. L. Kipp state park, 85.012  
    Old Mill state park, 85.012  
    Rice Lake state park, 85.012  
    St. Croix state park, 85.012  
    St. Croix Wild River state park, 85.012  
    Sakatah Lake state park, 85.012  
    Savanna Portage state park, 85.012  
    Scenic state park, 85.012  
    Sibley state park, 85.012  
    Split Rock Lighthouse state park, 85.012, 138.025  
    Temperance River state park, 85.012  
    Tettegouche state park, 85.012  
    Tower Soudan state park, 85.012  
    Upper Sioux Agency state park, 85.012, 138.025  
    Whitewater state park, 85.012  
    William O'Brien state park, 85.012  
Areas designated as state recreation areas and waysides  
    Belle Plaine state wayside, 85.013  
    Blakely state wayside, 85.013  
    Caribou Falls state wayside, 85.013  
    Carver Rapids state wayside, 85.013  
    Cross River state wayside, 85.013  
    Devils Track Falls state wayside, 85.013  
    Flood Bay state wayside, 85.013  
    Inspiration Peak state wayside, 85.013  
    Iron Range Trail, 93.45  
    John A. Latsch state wayside, 85.013  
    Joseph R. Brown state wayside, 85.013  
    Kodonce River state wayside, 85.013  
    Lac qui Parle state recreational area, 85.013  
    Lawrence wayside, 85.013  
    Moose Lake state recreational area, 85.013  
    Old Crossing Treaty state wayside, 85.013  
    Pine Tree state wayside, 85.013  
    Ray Berglund state wayside, 85.013  
    Rice Lake state wayside, 85.013  
    Rush River state wayside, 85.013  
    Saint Croix Islands recreational area, 85.013  
    Sam Brown memorial state wayside, 85.013  
    Schoolcraft state recreational area, 85.013  
    Split Rock Creek state recreational area, 85.013  
    Zippel Bay state recreation area, 85.013  
Areas designated as state trails, see State trails, this topic  
Camp sites  
    Fees, 85.05  
    Motor vehicles, 85.05  
    Violations and penalties, 85.20  
Canoe and boating routes, 85.32  
Confirmation of existing sites, 85.011  
Development account, state treasury, 85.051  
Director, appointment, bond, assistants, 84.081  
Electric service to users, 85.05  
Employees as peace officers, 85.04  
Establishment, 85.011  
Evergreens, destruction or mutilation, 85.20  
Exchange of lands, 92.31, 94.342  
Fees  
    Parking space, camp sites, 85.05  
    Use, 84.03  
Forests, state, see STATE FORESTS  
Fort Snelling Memorial Chapel  
    Park permit exempt, 85.05  
    Rental fee for use, 16B.24  
Funds  
    Development account, 85.051  
    Maintenance, 85.30  
    Working capital, 85.22  
Game refuges, designation, 97A.085  
Golf courses, maintenance, 85.05  
Guide posts, destruction of, 85.20  
Historic Sites Act of 1965, Minnesota, see HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS  
Itasca state park, violations, penalties, 85.20

**STATE PARKS (Cont'd)**

Licenses, state operation of facilities, 85.21  
 Littering, 85.20  
 Maintenance fund, 85.30  
 Misdemeanors, violations of park rules, 85.20  
 Monuments and monument sites, see **STATE MONUMENTS**  
 Motor vehicles, parking facilities, 85.05  
 Municipalities, maintenance agreements, 471.67  
 Mutilation of property, 85.20  
 Natural resources commissioner  
   Control, 84.027  
   Rules, 84.03, 85.05  
 Ornamental plants, protection of, 85.20  
 Outdoor recreation system, 86A.01 to 86A.11  
 Pageants, 85.05  
 Park facilities, state operation, 85.21  
 Permits, fees, motor vehicle entering, 85.05  
 Receipts from sales, rentals, leases, 85.05  
 Recreation areas, see **Areas designated as state recreation areas and waysides, this topic**  
 Refectories, purchase of merchandise for resale, 16B.08  
 Roads, state park road account, 162.06, 162.07  
 Rules, 84.03, 85.20  
 School fund lands, exchange, 92.121  
 Schools in state parks, 85.06  
 Senior citizens, fee exemptions, 85.05  
 Sewer service, 85.05  
 Shrubs protected, 85.20  
 State lands withdrawn from sale and reserved, 92.45  
 State trails  
   Arrowhead region trails, 85.015  
   Casey Jones, 85.015  
   Countryview bicycle, 85.015  
   Douglas, 85.015  
   Glacial lakes, 85.015  
   Grand Marais to International Falls trail, 85.015  
   Heartland, 85.015  
   Iron Range Trail, 93.45  
   Luce line, 85.015  
   Minnesota valley trail, 85.021  
   Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary, 85.015  
   Northshore trail, 85.015  
   Outdoor recreation system, 86A.01 to 86A.11  
   Ramsey and Washington counties, 85.015  
   Root River, 85.015  
   Sakatah singing hills, 85.015  
   Taconite trail, 85.015  
 Stickers, fee, motor vehicle entering, 85.05  
 Taxation of reserved mineral or timber rights, 272.05  
 Tent camping sites, 85.05  
 Trailer parking, 85.05  
 Trails, see **State trails, this topic**  
 Transfer from historical society, 138.025  
 Trespass, 85.20  
 United States lands, acquisition, 94.47  
 Violations, penalties, 85.20  
 Waysides, see **Areas designated as state recreational areas and waysides, this topic**  
 Working capital fund, 85.22  
 Zoological garden, state, 85A.01 to 85A.04

**STATE PATROL RETIREMENT FUND**

Actions by or against board, 352B.07  
 Age limitation, 43A.34, 352B.10, 352B.105, 352B.11  
 Allowable service, defined, 352B.01  
 Annuity computation, 352B.08  
 Appropriation, state police contributions, 352B.25  
 Benefits, 352B.08, 352B.11, 352B.14, 352B.131, 352B.261, 352B.265, 352B.27, 352B.28  
 CETA employees, excluded, 352B.01, 356.45 to 356.454  
 Coverage by more than one system, 352B.30  
 Crime bureau member, 352B.01  
 Deduction from state fund, 352B.02  
 Definitions, 352B.01  
 Dependent child's annuity benefit, 352B.11

**STATE PATROL RETIREMENT FUND (Cont'd)**

Disability benefits, 352B.10, 352B.101, 352B.105, 352B.262  
 Established, 352B.02  
 Increase in benefits, 356.35 to 356.38  
 Investment of funds, 11A.23, 352B.05  
 Job sharing, rights, 43A.44  
 Legal process, exemption, 352B.071  
 Mandatory retirement age, 43A.34  
 Members, 352B.01, 352B.02, 352B.11  
 Minnesota combined investment funds participation, 11A.14  
 Officers, 352B.03  
 Postretirement investment fund  
   Continuing appropriation, 352B.25  
   Participation, 352B.26, 352B.261  
 Refund of payments, 352B.11  
 Retired members  
   Payments allowable, 352B.11, 352B.14, 352B.265  
   Reentry into state service, 352B.11  
 Salary deduction, 352B.02  
 Survivor's benefits, 352B.08, 352B.11, 352B.14, 352B.265  
 Taxation, exemption, 352B.071  
 Termination of disability benefits, 352B.105  
 Transfer of administrative functions, 352B.29  
 Treasurer, 352B.03

**STATE PLANNING AGENCY**

Agricultural land preservation, 40A.08  
 Creation, 116K.01, 116K.02  
 Definitions, 116K.03  
 Director  
   Appointment, 116K.02  
   Duties, generally, 116K.04  
   Economic status of state report, 116K.04  
   Full productivity and opportunity council, member, 267.05  
   Funds, requests, procedures, 116K.06  
   Grants to local governments and Indian reservations, 116K.08 to 116K.12  
   Land management information center, duties, 116K.04  
   Legislative commission on economic development strategy, duties, 3.875  
   Local government aid materials, bill-backs, 477A.014  
   Planning program, report to legislature, 116K.04  
   Population studies, reports, duties, 116K.05  
   Rulemaking, 116K.07  
   Salary, 15A.081  
   State demographer appointment, 116K.04  
 Employees, unclassified civil service positions, 43A.08  
 Funds, sources, procedures, 116K.06  
   Grants to local governments and Indian reservations, 116K.08 to 116K.12  
 Land management information center, establishment, 116K.04  
 Organization, 116K.02  
 Population studies, 116K.05  
 Trails, review, 116K.13

**STATE PRINTER**

See **PRINTING**

**STATE PRINTING**

See also **PRINTING**

Central duplicating and printing division, 16B.50  
 Documents forwarded to state librarian, 480.09  
 Reports of certain state officers and agencies, stolen motor vehicles, 16B.34  
 Supreme court decisions, 480.12

**STATE PRISONS**

See **STATE CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

**STATE PROPERTY**

See also **PUBLIC LANDS**

Administration commissioner, duties, 16B.04  
 Appraisals, administration commissioner duties, 16B.24  
 Delivery to successors in office, 10.05  
 Disposal, 16B.29

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1227

## INDEX

### STATE PROPERTY (Cont'd)

- Fire hazards on, 299F.11
- Governor as custodian of, 4.01
- Highways, collection for damage to, 161.20
- Inspections, administration commissioner duties, 16B.24
- Inventories, administration commissioner duties, 16B.24
- Leases, 16B.24, 243.88
- Management, generally, 16B.24
- Rental, administration commissioner duties, 16B.24
- Surplus
  - Disposal, 16B.29
  - Documents, notice to libraries, 16B.295
  - Fees to local governments, 16B.29
  - Related to highways, 161.41
- Taxation of, when used for living accommodations, 272.011

### STATE REFORMATORIES

See STATE CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

### STATE REGISTER

- Contents, 14.46, 15.0597
- Conventional loan, maximum interest rate, publication, 47.20
- County law libraries, fees, publication, 140.421, 140.422
- Distribution, 14.46
- Establishment, 14.46
- Government data, notice of temporary classification, 13.06
- Guidebook of state agencies, notice of publication, 14.04
- Legislative commission for review of administrative rules, notice of rules suspension, 14.43
- Masthead, requirements, 14.46
- Organization, 14.46
- Printing, contracts, 14.46
- Public indebtedness, interest rate, publication, 475.55
- Publication account, 14.46
- Revisor of statutes, assistance, 14.46
- Rulemaking procedures
  - Controversial rules, notice of proposed rule and hearing, 14.14
  - Emergency rules
    - Notice of extension of effectiveness, 14.35
    - Notice of intent to adopt, 14.30
    - Publication, 14.34
  - Exempt agencies, publication of rules, 14.38
  - Legal status of published rules, 14.37
  - Noncontroversial rules
    - Notice of adoption, 14.27
    - Notice of intent to adopt, 14.22
  - Notice of adoption, requirements, 14.18
  - Revisor's form approval, prerequisite to publication, 14.20
  - Solicitation of outside information by agencies, notice, 14.10
- Sale, cost, 14.46

### STATE REGISTRAR

See VITAL STATISTICS

### STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM

See MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM

### STATE SEAL

- Affixed to instrument of consent to federal acquisition of land, 1.046
- Design, 1.135
- Forgery, 609.625
- Fundamental law, Const. art 13 s 11
- Historical symbolism, 1.135
- Minnesota historical society, repository for information, 1.135
- Replacement, governor's seal, 4.04
- Secretary of state, custodian, 5.01, 5.071

### STATE TEACHERS COLLEGES

See STATE UNIVERSITIES

### STATE TRAINING SCHOOLS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

See MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY - RED WING

### STATE TRAINING SCHOOLS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS (Cont'd)

See MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY - SAUK CENTRE  
See STATE CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

### STATE TREASURER

- See also STATE TREASURY
- Acceptance of gifts or endowments by state, approval, 7.09
- Acting as treasurer for public corporations, 7.193
- Actions, damages, erroneous registration of title, 508.77
- Approval, bond, commerce commissioner, 60A.03
- Attorney general to furnish opinions upon request, 8.05
- Attributable costs, 16A.125
- Audit by legislative auditor, obligations destroyed, notation, 3.973
- Banks, unclaimed dividends on liquidation of, 49.24
- Bond
  - Securing retirement funds, 352.05, 353.05
  - Treasurer's bonds, 16A.13
- Books, records, accounts
  - Attestation by audit, 3.973
  - Examination, 3.973
  - Successor, transfer to, 3.973
- Certificate relating to
  - Forgery of treasury notes and similar, 634.01
  - Trunk highway loan, 161.05
- Claims due state, cancellation of records, 10.14
- Collection and disposal of
  - Tax on income reserved to donors, 293.11
  - Traffic violation fines, 299D.03
- Contingent fund created to facilitate departmental business, 161.06
- Correctional industries revolving fund, loans to, 241.27
- Duties, 10.01
- Employees, unclassified civil service positions, 43A.08
- Escheats, 11A.04, 525.841
- Estate taxes, 291.13, 291.32
- Ex officio treasurer of
  - Retirement fund, 352.05
  - Teachers retirement fund, 354.06
- Examinations by legislative auditor, 3.971
- Executive council, member, 9.011
- Expenses, portion of taxes and fees set aside for paying, 16A.125
- Facsimile signatures, filing by administration commissioner, 16B.05
- Federal taxes, duties relating to, 16A.13
- Firefighters' relief associations, surcharge on insurance premiums, 69.56
- Gasoline tax, disposal of proceeds, 296.421
- Inducing deposits, penalty, 7.20
- Iron ore leases; remittances, 93.20
- Membership on boards
  - Board of
    - Investment, Const. art 11 s 8, 11A.03
    - Public employees retirement, 353.03
  - Executive council, 9.011
  - Executive department, Const. art 5 s 1
- Minnesota Statutes, free copies, 3C.12
- Nongame wildlife management account, interest, 290.431
- Oath, Const. art 5 s 6
- Office equipment, supplies, 10.05
- Offices, 10.01
- Payments by
  - Based on appropriations, Const. art 11 s 1
  - County, juvenile probation and parole services, 260.311
  - Disposal of proceeds from sale of federal lands, 94.53
  - General fund distributions, 273.13
  - Natural resources fund, 86.75
  - Payroll, state civil service, 43A.37
  - School endowment fund, 124.10
  - Trunk highway fund, 161.07
  - Workers' compensation to state employees, 176.591

## STATE TREASURER (Cont'd)

## Payments to

- Camp site permits, 85.05
- Compromise of claims, 246.24
- Counties, juvenile probation services, 260.311
- County treasurer for public lands, 92.24
- Damages for injuries to lands, 89.01

## Fees

- Abstracters' license fees, 386.64
- Applicants for admission to the bar, 481.01
- Clerk of the appellate courts, 357.08
- Examination of embalmers and funeral directors, 149.04
- Inspection of boilers, 183.38
- Installation of accounting systems, 308.905
- License fees
  - Automobile drivers, 171.26
  - Chiropractors, 148.07
  - Exhibition of motion pictures, 299H.25
  - Motor vehicle registrants, 168.33
  - Public terminal warehouses, 233.08
  - Regulated loan companies, 56.02
  - Teachers' licenses, 125.08

## Fines

- Commissioner of health rules, 144.13
- Duty of officers, 586.10
- Food laws, 31.15
- Motion picture laws, 299H.25.

## Inheritance taxes, 291.13

## License fees, 56.02

## Penalties for failure of

- Obedience of fire marshal act, 299F.31
- Railroad to provide headlights and caboose cars, 219.97

## Proceeds of

- Damages to state lands by fire, 89.01
- Land acquired from federal grants, 94.48
- Plumbers, deposit of fees, 326.44
- Redemption of lands in Red Lake game preserve, 84A.04
- Rentals and royalties received from leases on mining lands, 93.22
- Sale of timber unlawfully cut, 90.301
- State auditor, fees from municipal corporations, 6.60
- State librarian, 480.09
- State timber, 90.181
- Unclaimed dividends, liquidation of financial institutions, 49.24

## Quality egg program fees, appropriation annually to commissioner of agriculture, 29.049

## Real estate assurance account, 284.28

## Receipts from county treasurers, 385.05

## Registration of possessory estates, erroneous, defendant, 508A.77

## Reports to legislature, 136C.212

## Salary, 15A.081

## Securities, access by state board of investment, 11A.10

## Securities deposited with, assignment of trust company securities, 48.67

## Service trades, assessment for expenses, 186.04

## Session laws, free copies, 3C.12

## Social welfare fund, 256.88

## Special compensation fund, custodian, 176.129

## State board of investment, member of, Const. art 11 s 8

## State bond fund, management, 11A.15

## State obligations, duplicates, duties, 10.26

## State reforestation projects, 84A.32

## Teachers retirement fund, 354.06

## Traffic violation fines, collection and disposal, 299D.03

## Transfer of ownership, revolving fund, 168.54

## Transfers of funds between departments, 15.16

## Treasury funds not currently needed, duties, 11A.20

## Trunk highway bonds, duties, 167.50

## Trunk highway fund, 161.04, 161.05, 161.07

## Unclaimed property, 345.31 to 345.60

## Unemployment compensation fund, 268.15

## STATE TREASURER (Cont'd)

- Warrants, facsimile signature, 47.41, 47.42
- Water recreation account, 361.03, 361.27
- Workers' compensation duties and powers
  - Securities of self-insured, 176.181
  - Special compensation fund, 176.181

## STATE TREASURY

## See also STATE TREASURER

- Administrative hearings office account, 14.54
  - All-terrain vehicle account, 84.927
  - American Indian chemical dependency account, 254B.09
  - Beverage inspection fund, 34.07
  - Boat and water safety account, 361.27
  - Central services revolving fund, 16B.53
  - Chemical dependency fund, 246.04
  - Children's trust fund for prevention of child abuse, 299A.22
  - Commercial canneries inspection account, 31.39
  - Commercial feed inspection account, 25.39
  - Computer services revolving fund, 16B.48
  - Correctional industries revolving fund, 241.27
  - Crime victim and witness account, 609.101
  - Critical habitat private sector matching account, 84.943
  - Economic security administration fund, 268.15
  - Economic security contingent account, 268.15
  - Egg law inspection fund, 29.22
  - Fertilizer inspection account, 17.717
  - Financial institutions, unclaimed dividends on liquidation, 49.24
  - Forest pest control fund, 89.58
  - Game and fish fund, 97A.055
  - General services revolving fund, 16B.48
  - Hazardous waste disposal, state facility liability trust fund, 115A.301
  - Health-related licensing board fees, deposits, 214.06
  - Human services risk pool fund, 245.814
  - Inmates fund, 246.15
  - Investment, funds not currently needed, 11A.20
  - Land acquisition account, 92.69, 94.16, 94.165
  - Metropolitan landfill abatement fund, 473.844
  - Metropolitan landfill contingency action fund, 473.845
  - Milk inspection service account, 32.394
  - Motor pool revolving account, 16B.54
  - Natural areas legacy endowment account, 92.69
  - Nongame wildlife management account, 84.943
  - Nonreservation Indian account, 254B.09
  - Peace officers benefit fund, 176B.02
  - Poultry industries division, stores for resale revolving account, 29.049
  - Publication account, State Register, 14.46
  - Rail user loan guarantee account, 222.57
  - Real estate assurance account, 284.28
  - Reinvest in Minnesota resources fund, 84.95
  - Risk management fund, 16B.85
  - Seed potato inspection fund, 21.115
  - Social welfare fund, 256.89
  - State forest fund, 89.035
  - State park development account, 85.05, 85.051
  - State patrol retirement fund, 352B.03
  - State systems account, 256.014
  - State water pollution control revolving loan account, 116.167
  - Statistical services account, 17.038
  - Surplus property revolving fund, 16B.28
  - University of Minnesota, deposits, 137.01
  - Veterans affairs resources fund, 196.054
  - Video gaming license account, establishment, 349.52
  - Wild rice management account, 97A.065
  - Wildlife acquisition account, 97A.071
  - World trade center fund, establishment, 44A.03
- STATE TREE**
- Designation, 1.143
  - Photograph preserved, 1.143

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

## INDEX

1229

### STATE TROOPERS

Acquisition, lands and building for in-service training, 299D.03  
Air patrol, salary adjustment, 299D.03  
Annuities, dependent children, 352B.11  
Appointment, salaries, 299D.03  
Assistant supervisors and sergeants, 299D.03  
Bond, 299D.03  
Camp fires, duty to extinguish, 88.15  
Central motor pool, exclusions, 16B.54  
Chief supervisor, 299D.03  
Commissioner of public safety, powers and duties, 299D.03  
Compensation, 299D.03  
Complaints against, 299D.03  
Cooperation with other peace officers, 626.76  
Data practices, see GOVERNMENT DATA  
Discharge hearing, arbitrator, 299D.03  
Duties and powers, 299D.03  
Employees, donation of time to union representative, 43A.04  
Excess services, contract for, 299D.03  
Fines and forfeited bail money, disposition, 299D.03  
Grievance procedure, 299D.03  
Inspection of motor vehicle equipment, 169.725, 299D.06  
Juvenile traffic offenders, see JUVENILE COURTS  
Limitations on powers, 299D.03  
Mentally ill persons, holding authority, 253B.05  
Name change, 299D.01  
Nationwide police communication system, 299D.04  
Notice to officer of accident on trunk highway, 169.09  
Number, 299D.03  
Patrol cars, see TRAFFIC REGULATIONS  
Pilots, helicopter and fixed wing aircraft patrol, 299D.07  
Power and authority, 299D.03  
Power to arrest, 299D.06  
Quotas, traffic citations, 299D.08  
Radio repeater station in Wisconsin, 299D.05  
Ranks, 299D.03  
Retirement, see STATE PATROL RETIREMENT FUND  
Salaries, 299D.03  
Subsistence allowance, 299D.03  
Suspension, demotion, or discharge, 299D.03  
Traffic citation quotas, 299D.08  
Trainees, salary, 299D.03  
Training facilities, reimbursement of department of transportation, 299D.03  
Training program, 299D.03  
Unclassified civil service positions, 43A.08  
Uniforms, uniform colors required, 626.88  
Union representative, time off, 43A.04  
Vehicle inspections, spot check, 169.771  
Workers' compensation, occupational disease, 176.011

### STATE UNIVERSITIES

See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES  
Activity fund established, 136.11  
Admission, conditions prescribed by board, 136.14  
Adult education programs, 136.045  
Advanced placement programs, credit policies, 135A.10  
Animals, use for scientific purposes, 35.71  
Annuities, employees, may be purchased, 136.55  
Appropriations  
    Carryover authority, 136.031  
    Determination of amount, 135A.03  
    Economic Opportunity Act of 1964, federal, 136.503  
    Gifts, effect on, 136.144  
    Instructional services, cost as basis, 135A.02  
    Placement service fees, 136.11  
    Reimbursements, 136.232  
    Request for, 16A.10, 136.07  
    Spending in excess of, penalty, 136.07  
    Tuition receipts, 136.11  
Armed forces of the United States, contracts, cooperation, 136.141  
Bemidji, 136.01  
Blind students, expenses, 248.04

### STATE UNIVERSITIES (Cont'd)

Board  
    Administrative Procedure Act, exemptions, 136.14  
    Allocate space for rent-free book store, 136.20  
    Annual meeting, officers, 136.13  
    Appointments  
        Member, council on quality education, 129B.01  
        University presidents, 136.14  
    Appropriations, expenditures in excess of prohibited, 136.07  
    Authority, 136.31  
    Bonds, issuance, 136.31 to 136.38  
    Book store in university building, 136.20  
    Central office location, selection, 136.14  
    Certificates awarded, 136.09  
    Closing authority, 136.03  
    Composition, 136.12, 136.13  
    Computers and related products, sale to staff, 136.24  
    Contracts, subsistence and care of veterans, 136.19  
    Contracts for veterans instruction, 136.18, 136.19  
    Courses of study, selection of teachers and employees, 136.09, 136.14  
    Creation, 136.02  
    Degrees and diplomas, awarded, 136.09, 136.14  
    Duties, 136.14, 136.31  
    Economic Opportunity Act of 1964, federal, powers, 136.503  
    Educational management, 136.12, 136.14  
    Employees  
        Annuities, 136.55  
        Leaves of absence, athletic competition, 15.62  
    Energy education plan, development, 116J.13  
    Executive salaries, 15A.081  
    Expense allowance for chancellor, presidents, 135A.09  
    Federal aid  
        Custodian of fund, 136.506  
        Work study programs, agency to apply for, 136.503  
    Gifts, board may accept, 136.142, 136.144, 136.46  
    Highway safety center, 136.147  
    In-service education, may provide, 136.036  
    Insurance on book store inventory, 136.20  
    Management of state university system, 136.12  
    Metropolitan state university program, 136.017  
    Minnesota history and government learning center, 138.054  
    Model schools, 136.10, 136.11, 136.145  
    Organization, 136.13  
    Parking rules, 136.311  
    Powers and duties, 136.02  
    President, election, 136.13  
    Qualifications of students for admission, 136.18  
    Report to legislature, federal aid, 136.507  
    Reports concerning veterans, 136.19  
    Rules, 136.11  
    Student activities, 136.11  
    Student member, 136.12  
    Student union, 136.11  
    Summer sessions, control of, 136.17  
    Television facilities established at Bemidji, 136.146  
    Term, vacancies, 136.12, 136.13  
    Traffic regulations on college grounds, 169.966  
    Treasurer, revenue fund, 136.35  
    Tuition, 136.11, 136.141  
    Visitation, 136.14  
Bonds  
    Authorized securities, 136.32  
    Buildings and improvements, 136.40  
    Fees, 136.34  
    Issuance, 136.31 to 136.38  
    Resolution, 136.33  
    Revenue bonds, issuance, 136.41, 136.42  
    Revenue fund, 136.35  
    Surplus funds, use, 136.41  
Budget, duty to prepare, 3.754, 16A.10  
Building and improvement bonds, 136.40

## STATE UNIVERSITIES (Cont'd)

Buildings  
 Construction of, approval of legislature, 136.31  
 Energy audits, 116J.21  
 Cash over and short accounts, 136.56  
 Certificates awarded, 136.09  
 Chancellor  
 Expense allowance, 135A.09  
 Full productivity and opportunity council, member, 267.05  
 Salary, 15A.081  
 Closing, 136.03  
 Community colleges, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES  
 Conduct of classes on holidays, 136.22  
 Construction of buildings, approval of legislature, 136.31  
 Contracts, performance, 136.38  
 Course equivalency guide, 135A.08  
 Courses of study, 136.09, 136.14, 136.141  
 Credit for refresher courses, 136.141  
 Degrees, 136.09  
 Designation of, 136.01, 136.015  
 Diplomas, 136.14  
 Election day, classes, meetings, 204C.03  
 Employees  
 Appointed by board, 136.14  
 Compensation, 43A.18  
 Retirement annuities, 136.55  
 Social security, see FEDERAL SOCIAL SECURITY  
 Unclassified civil service positions, 43A.08  
 Equipment, procurement, 136.24  
 Establishment, designation, enumeration, 136.01  
 Examination, 136.19  
 Exchange teachers, 136.21  
 Federal aid, work study programs, 136.501 to 136.507  
 Federal funds, custodian, 136.506  
 Fees, refunds, 136.11, 136.18, 136.19  
 Fiscal controls, 136.37  
 Forests  
 Establishment, 89.41  
 Sale of products, 89.42  
 Funds, activity, established, 136.11  
 Gifts, bequests, endowments and grants, board may accept, 136.142, 136.144, 136.46  
 Health benefits for students, contracts, 136.25  
 Higher education coordinating board, see HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD  
 Imprest cash funds  
 Authorized, 15.191  
 Refunds from, 136.11  
 In-service education, 136.036  
 Insurance, 15.38  
 Interviewing expenses of candidates for employment, reimbursement, 136.065  
 Investments, 136.32  
 Legal counseling and services program, 136.57  
 Legislative manuals, copies to, 5.08  
 Library exempt from execution, 550.37  
 Liquor licenses, restrictions, 340A.412  
 Loans  
 Federal housing and home finance company, 136.42  
 Student, see Student loans, this topic  
 Location and names of universities, 136.01  
 Management and control, 136.03, 136.12  
 Mankato, 136.01  
 Meals, lodgings, medical care, for veterans, 136.19  
 Medical benefits for students, contracts, 136.25  
 Metropolitan state, 136.017  
 Minnesota educational computing corporation, use of, 119.07  
 Mission, 135A.06  
 Model schools  
 Establishment of, 136.10  
 Fees and tuition, 136.11  
 Insurance for injuries to pupils, 136.145  
 Moorhead, 136.01  
 National defense, cooperation, 136.141

## STATE UNIVERSITIES (Cont'd)

National Defense Education Act of 1958, see Student loans, this topic  
 Nonresident students, tuition of, 136.11  
 Occupational diagnosis for veterans, 136.19  
 Off-campus courses during summer session, 136.171  
 Parking fees, 169.966  
 Personnel recruitment, reimbursement of interviewing expenses, 136.065  
 Physical and health education, required courses for education students, 126.02  
 Placement service fee, 136.11  
 Polling place for elections, requirements, 204B.16  
 Precinct caucus days, scheduled events, 202A.19  
 Presidents  
 Appointment, 136.14  
 University activity funds, 136.11  
 Program requirements, 135A.051  
 Promotion of, board may cooperate with others, 136.143  
 Qualifications for instruction, admission, 136.18  
 Real or personal property, acquisition, 136.31  
 Receipts, allocation, revenue fund, 136.36  
 Receipts from summer session and off campus activities, 136.171  
 Reciprocity with other institutions, 136.111  
 Recruitment of personnel, reimbursement of interviewing expenses, 136.065  
 Refresher courses, 136.141  
 Refund of tuition, 136.11, 137.10  
 Reimbursements, appropriated to university, 136.232  
 Reports, 136.19  
 Retirement annuities, may be purchased, 136.55  
 Retirement benefit for employees  
 Budget, submission, 136.85  
 Employee deductions, 136.81  
 Prospectus, 136.83  
 Redemption of employee shares, 136.82  
 State contribution, 136.81  
 Supplemental retirement plan, 11A.23, 136.80, 136.81  
 Tax shelter provisions, 136.87  
 Title to assets, 136.84  
 Unclassified employees, excluded, 136.80  
 Revenue bonds, issuance, 136.41, 136.42  
 Revenue fund, 136.35, 136.36  
 Rules, 136.11, 136.14  
 Rural schools, summer sessions, 136.17  
 St. Cloud, 136.01  
 Scholarships, see Student loans, this topic  
 Senior citizen fees, 136A.80, 136A.81  
 Southwest, 136.01  
 Special assessments, budget to include, 3.754  
 State compensation revolving fund, custodian, 176.591  
 State publications, distribution to, 15.18  
 Statewide indirect cost plans, exemption, 16A.127  
 Student exchanges with other institutions, 136.111  
 Student loans  
 Actions to collect, jurisdiction  
 County conciliation courts, 487.30  
 Hennepin County conciliation court, 488A.12  
 Ramsey County conciliation court, 488A.29  
 Eligibility for loans, 136.50  
 Federal aid, work study programs, 136.501 to 136.507  
 Federal funds  
 Acceptance of, 136.43, 136.44  
 Board may make application, 136.49  
 Funds, deposit of, 136.47  
 Generally, 124.67, 136.43 to 136.50  
 Gifts, acceptance of by board, 136.46  
 National Defense Education Act of 1958, acceptance of funds, 124.67, 136.43 to 136.50  
 Rules, board may establish, 136.45  
 Work study programs, federal aid, 136.501 to 136.507  
 Students  
 Activities, 136.11  
 Employment, part time, low income students, 136.501 to 136.507

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1231

## INDEX

### STATE UNIVERSITIES (Cont'd)

#### Students (Cont'd)

- Fees, 136.11, 136.34
- Health and medical benefits, university contracts, 136.25
- Health service, 136.11
- Medical benefits, university contracts, 136.25
- Minnesota state university student association, legal counseling and service program, 136.57
- Parking, 136.11
- Part-time employment, 136.50
- Residence halls, 136.36
- Union, 136.11

#### Summer sessions, 136.17, 136.171

#### System, plan, report, 135A.06

#### Teachers, 136.14, 136.19

- Assignment for service in educational institutions outside state, 136.21
- Exchange teachers, 136.21
- Leaves of absence, 136.88
- Rights retained, 136.21

#### Technical equipment, procurement, 136.24

#### Television facilities, Bemidji, 136.146

#### Traffic regulations, roads on lands of, 169.966

#### Tuition

- Appropriation to university system, 136.11
- In-service training, 136.036, 136.11, 136.141, 136.18, 137.10
- Metropolitan state university receipts, deposit in suspense account, 136.017
- Refunds for imprest funds, 136.11
- Senior citizens, 136A.80, 136A.81
- Setting the amount, 135A.04
- Waiver, wards of commissioner of human services, 136.11

#### University, designation as, 136.01

#### University foundation, nonprofit, payroll deduction, 136.58

#### University of Minnesota, see UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

#### Vending contracts, 136.26

#### Veterans

- Diagnosis covering occupational trends, 136.19
- Instruction to, 136.18, 136.19
- Tuition, expenses of veterans, children of veterans, MIA and POW dependents, 197.75, 197.752

#### Winona, 136.01

#### Workshop courses, 136.141

### STATION AGENTS

#### Arrest for or control of

- Gaming, 629.364
- Intoxication, 219.566
- Offenses on conveyances, 629.363

### STATIONARY SHOW BOILERS

#### Definition, 183.411

#### Inspections and licensing, 183.411

### STATIONS

#### See DEPOTS AND STATIONS

### STATISTICS

#### Bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.06, 299C.21

#### Commissioner of agriculture, duty to collect and compile, 17.03

#### Commissioner of health, 144.12

#### Compilation and reports

- Hospitals, 256.02
- Public charities and institutions, 256.02
- State correctional facilities, 241.02, 241.021

#### Cooperative associations, distribution among farmers, 137.15

#### Crime statistics, bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.05

#### Department of labor and industry, division of statistics, 175.16

#### Mental and nervous diseases, dissemination of information, 246.05

#### Vital statistics, see VITAL STATISTICS

### STATISTICS (Cont'd)

#### Workers' compensation, use of reports of accidents, 176.231

### STATUTE OF FRAUDS

#### Agreements to be in writing and subscribed, 513.01

#### Antenuptial contracts, 519.11

#### Cohabitation contracts, 513.075, 513.076

#### Commercial code, see COMMERCIAL CODE

#### Courts of equity, power to enforce specific performance, 513.06

#### Generally, 513.01 to 513.11

#### Grant or assignment of trusts, 513.04

#### Labor in logging, extension of time of payment, 513.07

#### Lands, conveyances and leases, 513.04, 513.05

#### Wills, 513.04

### STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS

#### See LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

### STATUTES

#### See also EVIDENCE

#### See also SESSION LAWS

#### See also SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS

#### Adoption by reference, by municipalities, 471.62

#### Allocation of session laws, see TABLE II

#### Construction of

##### Game and fish laws, 97A.021

##### Laws, generally

###### Additions, words and phrases, 645.18

###### Adoption of law by reference, 645.31

###### Amendatory laws, 645.31

###### Effect of

###### Renactment of intervening law, 645.38

###### Repeal, 645.35

###### Repeal of a repealer, 645.36

###### Repeal on limitations, 645.43

###### Separate amendments on code provisions enacted at same session, 645.30

###### Separate repeals on code provisions enacted at same session, 645.42

###### Effective date and time, 645.02

###### Existing laws, effect of revision or code, 645.28

###### Grammar and punctuation, 645.18

###### Headnotes, 645.49

###### Implied repeal by later law, 645.39

###### Intent to defraud, 645.25

###### Irreconcilable provisions, 645.26

###### Legislative intent controls, 645.16

###### Local laws, repeal, 645.28

###### Manner of amendment, 645.29

###### Merger of subsequent amendments, 645.32

###### Misdemeanor, no penalty provided, 645.241

###### No implied repeal by nonuser, 645.41

###### Nonexistence of reason for law does not repeal it, 645.40

###### Penalties for each offense, 645.24

###### Penalties no bar to civil remedies, 611A.05

###### Presumption against retroactive effect, 645.21

###### Presumptions in ascertaining legislative intent, 645.17

###### Provisos and exceptions, 645.19

###### Reference law, adoption of subsequent amendment, 645.31

###### Reference to paragraph, 645.47

###### Reference to subdivision, 645.46

###### Reference to word "to", 645.48

###### Repeal and reenactment, 645.37

###### Repeal of amendatory and original laws subsequently amended, 645.34

###### Severable provisions, 645.20

###### State bound by statute, 645.27

###### Transposition, words and clauses, 645.18

###### Two or more amendments to same section, one overlooking the other, 645.33

###### Uniform laws, 645.22

###### Uniform standard time, 645.071

###### Limited Partnership Act, 322.28

**STATUTES (Cont'd)**

## Construction of (Cont'd)

- Penal laws, 609.01
- Uniform Partnership Act, 323.04
- Words and phrases
  - Addition of, 645.18
  - Bonds, 645.10
  - Canons of construction, 645.08
  - Computation of time, 645.15
  - Definitions, 645.01, 645.44 to 645.451
  - Delivery, timely, 645.151
  - Filing, timely, 645.151
  - Justice and judge synonymous in supreme court terminology, 480.013
  - Numerals, 645.09
  - Posted notice, 645.12
  - Public member, 645.44
  - Published notice, 645.11
  - Small business, defined, 645.445
  - Time
    - Computation of months, 645.14
    - Publication for successive weeks, 645.13
    - Transportation of, 645.18

Cross references, see TABLE IV

Effective date, 645.02

## Fundamental laws

- Enacting clause, Const. art 4 s 22
- Enactment of laws, Const. art 4 s 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24
- Ex post facto, Const. art 1 s 11
- Majority vote, Const. art 4 s 22
- Special laws, Const. art 12 s 1

Initiative, effective date, 645.02

Limitation as to time of action on, 541.05

Local and special laws, see TABLE I

## Minnesota Statutes

- Administrative rules, inclusion, 3C.10
- Constitution
  - Minnesota, inclusion, 3C.08
  - United States, inclusion, 3C.08
- Contents, requirements, generally, 3C.08
- Copy, correctness, certificate, 3C.11
- Court rules, inclusion, 3C.08
- Decimal numbering system, 3C.07, 3C.08
- Distribution, 3C.12
- Form and style changes, 3C.08
- Free copies, 3C.12
- Gender-related editing, 3C.10

## Headnotes

- Commercial Code, 336.1-109
- Requirements, 3C.08
- Statutory construction, 645.49
- History notes, requirements, 3C.07
- Index, requirements, 3C.08
- Legal status, evidence, 3C.13
- Marking of state copies, 3C.12
- New law, incorporation, 3C.08
- 1945, text, 3C.07
- Price, 3C.12
- Publication, duties, generally, 3C.11
- Publication powers, revisor's office, 3C.10
- Revised statutes, enactment, 3C.07
- Source notes, requirements, 3C.07
- Supplements, 3C.09
- Tables, requirements, 3C.08

Misdemeanor, no penalty provided, 645.241

Organization of state government, see TABLE III

Pleading, private statute, in indictment, 628.21

Printed copies of, this and other states, as evidence, 599.02, 599.12

Referendum, effective date, 645.02

State-mandated costs, fiscal notes, 3.981 to 3.983

Time of taking effect, 645.02

**STATUTORY CITIES**

See also MUNICIPALITIES

- Abandonment of home rule charter to become statutory city, 410.30
- Accountants, employment, 412.222
- Acting mayor, selection, 412.121
- Actions
  - Affecting cities, surety bond required of plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05
  - Bond not required in actions by, 574.18
  - By or against, 412.211
  - Garnishment, judgment, execution, 465.13, 465.14, 571.45
- Administrative code, preparation by council and manager, 412.671
- Agreements with commissioner of natural resources for use of lands, 471.67
- Aid to county agricultural societies and fairs, 38.12
- Aids from state, 477A.03
- Airports, revenue certificates, sale, 360.68
- Alleys
  - Conveyance may include, abandonment, 507.17
  - Council, powers, 412.221
  - Vacation of, 412.851
- Ambulance financing, 412.301
- Animals at large, 561.07 to 561.09, 609.605
- Annexation, unincorporated property, 414.031
- Appeals
  - From municipal board action, 414.07
  - Prosecutions for violation of ordinances, 412.861
- Application, every statutory city, 412.901
- Appointments, 412.111, 412.661
- Appropriations
  - Cemeteries, 471.84
  - Council's Plan B, 412.711
  - County fair, 38.20
  - Historical work, 471.93
  - Society for prevention of cruelty, 343.11
- Armories
  - Building for plural uses, 193.23
  - Commission, 193.22
- Assessments
  - Agreement between county and statutory city, 273.072
  - County-wide by county assessor, 273.052 to 273.056
  - Districts, separate from town, 412.081
  - Improvements, see Improvements, assessments, this topic
- Assessors
  - Compensation, duties, 412.131
  - County assessor, county-wide assessments, 273.052
- Assets, distribution, 412.081
- Attorney
  - Appointment, 412.651
  - Park board, 412.501
- Audits
  - Allowance, 471.40
  - Claims
    - Audits by council, 412.691
    - False claims, auditing, penalty, 609.455
    - State auditor, see State auditor, this topic
    - Unitemized or unverified, 412.271, 471.41
  - Contracts under Plan B, 412.691
  - Legislative auditor, powers and duties, 3.975
  - Requirements, 412.151
- Auto transportation companies, power to regulate, 221.091
- Bands, see BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES
- Barbers and barber shops, requirements, closing hours, 154.26
- Bee diseases, control of, 18.022
- Bids
  - Contracts, advertisement for, 412.311
  - Purchase of supplies
    - Application, 471.35
    - Exceptions, 471.36
    - Specifications not exclusive, 471.35
    - Violations and penalties, 471.37

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1233

## INDEX

### STATUTORY CITIES (Cont'd)

- Bonds, fiduciaries
  - Appeal to court of appeals, 412.861
  - Authorized securities, 50.14
  - Budgeting, under Plan B, 412.701
  - Election, acquisition of utility, 412.321
  - Execution, signature, 412.691
  - Improvement for fire prevention purposes, 88.53
  - Joint liability, 475.68
  - Municipal state-aid streets, 162.18
  - Nursing homes may issue, 475.52
  - Purposes, 475.52
  - Recorder's annual report of outstanding bonds, 471.70
  - Signature, Plan B, 412.691
  - Temporary improvement bonds, 429.091
  - Trunk highway contractor, performance bond, 161.38
- Bonds, officers
  - Actions by city, 574.18
  - Approval by council, execution, filing, 574.20 to 574.31
  - Officers and employees, 412.111
  - Outstanding bonds, reports by recorder or clerk, 471.70
  - Premiums, how paid, 412.111
- Bridges
  - Authority to acquire, construct, maintain, 441.47 to 441.55
  - Counties may build or aid statutory cities, 163.04
  - Free toll bridge, acquisition of, 165.09
  - Interstate boundary bridge, 165.07
- Budget
  - Control by council, 412.241
  - Equipment, 412.301
  - Iron ore, half assessed valuation in, 471.71 to 471.83
  - Manager to advise, 412.651
- Budget, Plan B
  - Bonds, 412.701
  - Consideration by council, 412.711
  - Date of adoption, 412.711
  - Enforcement, manager, 412.721
  - Exceeding budget allowance, penalty, 412.721
  - Hearing by council, 412.711
  - Modification, 412.731
  - Purchases, limitation, 412.721
  - Revenues to be shown in budget, 412.701
  - Submission by manager to council, 412.651
  - Tax levy for redemption of certificates, 412.751
- Buildings
  - Council's powers, 412.221
  - Hazardous buildings, powers of municipality, 463.15 to 463.261
  - Joint county and municipal, see **JOINT COUNTY AND MUNICIPAL BUILDINGS**
  - Memorials, 416.01, 416.02
  - Moving on or across roads, 160.26
  - Park board's powers, 412.521
- Bureaus, expenses of, 465.54
- Bylaws, see Ordinances, this topic
- Capital notes, equipment, 412.301
- Cash basis laws, inconsistent with code, 412.891
- Cemeteries
  - Appropriations, 471.84
  - Care, operation, support, 471.24
  - Council's powers, 412.221
  - Funds for care, 306.41 to 306.54
  - Gifts in trust, 501.11
  - Statutory city to town, maintenance, 365.36
- Certificate of election approving annexation of unincorporated property, 414.031
- Certificates of indebtedness
  - Authorized securities, 50.14
  - Emergency debt, 412.751
  - Equipment, 412.301
  - Tax anticipation, 412.261
- Charity bureau, 447.04
- Choruses, see **BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES**

### STATUTORY CITIES (Cont'd)

- Cigarettes
  - Apportionment of license fees, 461.13
  - License fees, persons exempt from payment of, 461.12, 461.15
  - Licensing sale at retail, 461.12
- City attorney, see Attorney, this topic
- City manager, see Manager, this topic
- Civil service
  - Contest of certification, statute of limitations, 419.181
  - Firefighters, see Firefighters, this topic
  - Manager, personnel appointed by, 412.651
  - Plan B, 412.621
  - Police, see Police, this topic
- Claims
  - Appeal, 471.40
  - Audit
    - Board or officer, duties, 471.40
    - Contracts under Plan B, 412.691
    - Payable out of utility fund, 412.371
    - Unitemized or unverified claim, 412.271, 471.41
  - Emergency payments, 412.271
  - Endorsement on, 412.271
  - False auditing and paying, 609.455
  - Fraudulent presentment of, 609.465
  - Imprest funds, 412.271
  - Itemized, 412.271
  - State auditor, examination, 6.59
  - Tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15
  - Verification or declaration, 412.271, 471.391
  - Wages, 412.271
- Clerk
  - Annual financial statement, 412.381
  - Appointment, 412.541, 412.581
  - Bonds, 412.111, 574.20 to 574.31
  - Certificate of election, adoption or abandonment of plan, 412.551
  - Continuance in office, adoption of plan, 412.571
  - Council, member of, 412.191
  - Deputy, 412.151
  - Disbursements, on order drawn by clerk, 412.271
  - Duties
    - Plan A, 412.591
    - Plan B, 412.681
  - Election, 412.02, 412.021
  - Election duties
    - Certificate of result, 412.081, 412.091
    - Notice of election, see Elections, this topic
  - Fees, 412.151
  - Instruments, execution of, 412.201
  - Ordinance book, keeping of, 412.151
  - Park board, statement filed with, 412.501
  - Payroll, 412.271
  - Receipts, 412.871
  - Report of utilities commission, copy filed with, 412.381
  - Secretary for public utilities commission, 412.341
  - Treasurer's account filed with, 412.141
- Clerk-treasurer
  - Appointment, 412.541, 412.581
  - Continuance in office after adoption, 412.571
  - Establishment of office, elections, 412.02
- Codes, adopted by reference, 471.62
- Codification, laws and ordinances, 412.191
- Commission form of government, see **CITIES**
- Community hospital supported from municipal liquor store profits, 447.045
- Complaint, prosecution for violation of ordinance, 412.861
- Conditional sales contracts, purchase by, 412.221
- Conservation restrictions, 84.64, 84.65
- Consolidation proceedings, see **MUNICIPALITIES**
- Construction
  - Equipment, financing, 412.301
  - Permits, 15.41
- Contract for deed, purchase by, 412.221

**STATUTORY CITIES (Cont'd)**

Contracts  
 Council's powers, 412.221  
 Execution, 412.201  
 Interest of council member in, 412.311  
 Letting of, advertisement for bids, 412.311  
 Payment, 429.041  
 Public officer, interest in, 471.87 to 471.89  
 Public utilities commission, 412.361  
 Supplies, bids for purchase of, 412.311, 471.35 to 471.37  
 Uniform municipal contracting law, 471.345  
 Void, 275.27  
 Conversion from home rule charter to statutory city, 410.30  
 Conversion to home rule charter city, charter commission, Const. art 12 s 4, 410.04 to 410.30  
 Conveyances, execution, 412.201  
 Cooperation, other governmental units, 471.59  
 Council  
 Acting mayor, how chosen, 412.121  
 Advisory elections on joining special districts, 412.221  
 Clerk as member, exceptions, 412.571  
 Codification and revision of, 412.191  
 Continuance in office, 412.571  
 Control of finances, 412.241  
 Control of insect pests, plant diseases, bee diseases, 18.022  
 Election, 412.02, 412.571  
 Election date, establishment of, 412.022  
 Execution of instruments, 412.201  
 Extermination of rodents, 18.022  
 Meetings, 412.191, 471.705  
 Members, 412.191, 412.581, 412.631  
 Ordinances, enactment, 412.191  
 Powers and duties  
 Approval of  
 Bonds, 574.20  
 Directors of public library, 134.09  
 Location of library, 134.11  
 Plats, 505.03  
 Basic powers of statutory city, 412.211  
 Bridges, consent that county may build, 163.04  
 Camps for tourists, 450.19  
 Cemeteries, regulating and financing, 306.41 to 306.54  
 Cruelty, appropriation for society to prevent, 343.11  
 Depositories, selection of, 427.01  
 Docks, piers, wharves, 412.221  
 Drains, drainage, 412.221  
 Firefighters' civil service commission, 420.02, 420.03  
 Gifts, acceptance of, 465.03  
 Grant of easement to railroads, 222.05  
 Improvements, 412.021  
 Licensing and regulating, ferries, 166.09  
 Members, fence viewers, 344.01  
 Name, change of, 413.02  
 President, powers and duties  
 Act as fire warden, 88.18  
 Appointment of directors of public libraries, 134.09  
 Board of review, member, 274.01  
 Commission to erect armories, member, 193.22  
 Names and boundaries, duties relating to, 378.03  
 Removal of officers, 420.03  
 Roads  
 Acquisition of land for material, 160.11  
 Mineral lands, roadway over, 160.10  
 Outside of boundary, 160.07  
 Overflow, grant of easement to, 110.16  
 Processing and sale of material, 160.11  
 Streets, overflow, easement granted, 110.16  
 Taxation, councils, power to levy, 412.191

**STATUTORY CITIES (Cont'd)**

Council (Cont'd)  
 Powers and duties (Cont'd)  
 Telephone systems, 412.014  
 Trunk highways, 161.38  
 Vice, restraint and punishment, 412.221  
 Water equipment and plants, construction, purchase, operation, 300.05  
 Proceedings, publication, 412.191  
 Salaries set by council, 412.021  
 Statutory city powers, 412.211  
 Term of office, 412.02, 412.022  
 Council manager plan, 412.601 to 412.751  
 County agricultural societies and fairs, aid to, 38.12  
 County fair appropriations, 38.20  
 County jail, commitment, violation of ordinances, 412.861  
 Court of appeals, prosecution for ordinance violations, 412.861  
 Criteria for  
 Annexation of unincorporated property, 414.031  
 Detaching municipal property, 414.06  
 Incorporation, 414.02  
 Dance halls, 624.42 to 624.54  
 Data, see GOVERNMENT DATA  
 Declaration of claims, 412.271  
 Decorations, signs, plaques, 412.221  
 Defense of officers  
 Costs and disbursements, 471.45  
 Counsel, employment of, 471.44  
 Depositories, limitation in amount, 118.11  
 Deputy clerk, duties, 412.151  
 Deputy treasurer, duties, 412.141  
 Detachment proceedings, see MUNICIPALITIES  
 Disbursements, 412.271  
 Disorderly conduct, suppression by peace officers, 412.101  
 Dissolution, effect on indebtedness, 412.091, 412.093  
 District heating system, authorization to operate, 465.74  
 Divisions  
 Creation, under Plan B, 412.671  
 Manager to control, 412.651  
 Drainage and conservancy district, establishment of, 111.11  
 Drains, eminent domain, power of, 465.01  
 Elections  
 Adoption of optional plans, 412.571  
 Adoption or surrender of charter, 410.10, 410.11  
 Advisory elections on joining special districts, 412.221  
 Affidavit of candidacy, 205.13  
 Annexation of unincorporated property, 414.031  
 Application of election laws, 205.02  
 Ballots  
 Arrangement of names, 205.17  
 Blue ballot, 205.17  
 Green ballot, 205.17  
 Preparation, form, 205.17  
 Certificates  
 Adoption or abandonment of plan, 412.551  
 Annexation of property, 414.031  
 Offices and employees, 412.081, 412.091  
 Clerk  
 Duties, 205.16  
 Printing of ballots, 205.17  
 Clerk-treasurer's office, establishment, 412.02  
 Conditional, dependent on abandonment of plan, 412.571  
 Consolidation of municipalities, 414.041  
 Contest of election, 209.02, 209.07  
 Council officers, 412.02, 412.021, 412.571  
 Date of election, 205.07, 412.022  
 Election day registration, 201.061  
 Expiration of incumbent's term, 205.07  
 Hours for voting, 205.175  
 Incorporation, 412.021  
 Library, 134.08  
 Liquor dispensary fund, to community hospital, 447.045

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1235

## INDEX

### STATUTORY CITIES (Cont'd)

Elections (Cont'd)  
 Name, change of, 413.02  
 Notice  
     Election date for city officers, 205.16, 412.021  
     Election to become separate election and assessment district, 412.081  
     Filing dates, affidavits of candidacy, 205.13  
     Notices, generally, 412.151  
 Officers  
     List to be elected, 412.02  
     Terms of office, 412.02  
 Option plan of government, 412.571  
 Plan of government, 412.551  
 Polling place, 205.16  
 Primary, affidavit of candidacy, 205.13  
 Public utilities  
     Abolition, 412.391  
     Adoption, 412.321  
 Purchase of public service plants, 300.05  
 Reimbursement of treasurer, 118.09  
 Sample ballot, posting, 205.16  
 Separate assessment and election districts, 365.44  
 Special elections, 205.10, 412.081, 412.091  
 Statutory city incorporations, 414.02  
 Terms of office, expiration, 205.07  
 Utilities, acquisition, 412.321  
 Voting machines, see ELECTIONS  
 Eminent domain, 412.211, 465.01  
 Employees, see Officers, employees, this topic  
 Equipment, financing, 412.301  
 Evidence, judicial notice taken of ordinances and resolutions, 412.861  
 Excavations, regulation, 463.25, 471.92  
 Execution of instruments, 412.201  
 Explosives, regulations and prohibitions, 609.66  
 Extension of county state-aid roads through, 162.02  
 Facsimile signature, disbursement of public funds, 47.41, 47.42  
 Fees in certain cases covered into statutory city treasury, 624.52  
 Ferries, 160.07, 166.09, 166.10  
 Fines for violations, 412.861, 412.871  
 Fire department  
     Chief, 299F.04, 299F.09  
     Civil service, 420.01 to 420.15  
     Conventions, expenses attending, 438.11  
     Fire hall and equipment financing, 465.73  
     Funding and refunding, 88.77, 475.52  
     Labor disputes, see ARBITRATION  
     Outside boundaries, 438.08 438.10  
     Powers and duties, 299F.04, 299F.09  
 Fire prevention  
     Acquisition of property for fire protection, 88.09  
     Assessments for, 88.53  
     Clearing lands, 88.52  
     Fire protection systems, 429.021  
     Firebreaks, 88.04  
     Forests, 459.06  
     Protection, 365.15 to 365.24  
     Wardens, 88.18  
 Firefighters, counsel furnished to defend, 471.86  
 Fluoridation of municipal water supplies, 144.145  
 Forests  
     Fire prevention, 459.06  
     Tax levy, 412.251  
 Funds  
     Depositories, 118.01  
     General revenue fund, 412.361  
     Investment, 471.56  
     Plan B, 412.681, 412.701  
     Public utility fund, 412.371  
 Garbage collection and disposal, 443.015  
 Gas, gas companies, see GAS, GAS COMPANIES  
 Gifts  
     Acquisition of property by, 412.211

### STATUTORY CITIES (Cont'd)

Gifts (Cont'd)  
 Hospitals, 465.036  
 Schools, gifts, controlled by express trusts, 501.11  
 Government organization  
     Adoption of specific plan, procedural requirements, 412.551  
     Applicable laws and ordinances, rights reserved, 412.561  
     Classification of plans, 412.541  
     Continuance in office, elections, 412.571  
     Designations, 412.541  
 Optional Plan A  
     Classification, 412.541  
     Clerk, duties, 412.591  
     Conversion of statutory cities to, 412.572  
     Council, membership, 412.581  
     Designation, 412.541  
 Optional Plan B  
     Administrative code, prepared by  
         Council, conjunction with manager, 412.671  
         Submission to council, 412.671  
     Advice, manager to council, 412.651  
     Application of certain sections, 412.601  
     Appointment, removal  
         Attorney, 412.651  
         Council, limitation of powers, 412.661  
         Manager, 412.641, 412.651  
     Appropriations, reduction, 412.731  
     Audit of claims, council's duty, 412.691  
     Boards, 412.621  
     Bonds, executions, signature, 412.691  
     Budget, see Budget, Plan B, this topic  
     Bureaus, created by council, 412.701  
     Capital outlays, 412.701  
     Certification of tax levy ordinance to county auditor, 412.711  
     Chief purchasing agent, manager as, 412.691  
     Clerk, subordinate to manager, 412.681  
     Commissions, 412.621  
     Contracts  
         Manager, 412.691  
         Payment of money, specify from what fund, 412.741  
     Council, powers of  
         Legislative, 412.611  
         Limitation, 412.661  
     Departmental divisions  
         Control by manager, 412.651  
         Created by council, 412.671  
     Disbursements, 412.741  
     Emergency debt certificates, 412.751  
     Extraordinary expenditures, 412.751  
     Manager, see Manager, this topic  
     Meetings of council  
         Budget, consideration, 412.711  
         Manager, attendance at, 412.651  
     Orders disbursing funds, signatures of mayor and manager, 412.741  
     Ordinances, recommendations by manager, 412.651  
     Penalty, exceeding budget allowance, 412.741  
     Resolution or motion  
         Authorizing disbursement, 412.741  
         Recommendation by manager, 412.651  
     Revenues to be shown in budget, 412.701  
     Salaries, wages, expenses, for budgeting purposes, 412.701  
     Tax levy, 412.711  
     Transfer of unencumbered funds to other purposes, 412.731  
     Treasurer, subordinate to manager, 412.681  
 Group insurance, officers and employees and retired officers and employees, 471.61  
 Hawkers and peddlers  
     License and regulation, 329.06

**STATUTORY CITIES (Cont'd)****Hawkers and peddlers (Cont'd)**

War veteran preference, 197.59

Hazardous buildings, powers of municipality, 463.15 to 463.261

**Health board**

Establishment, council, 145.01, 412.221

Plan B, 412.621

**Health officers and protection service**

Board of health, see Health board, this topic

Expenses, 145.06

Rabics, 35.67, 35.68

Highways, replacement of land acquired for, 161.202

Historical societies, county, tax levies, 138.053

Historical work, appropriation, 471.93

Home rule charter may be adopted, Const. art 12 s 4

Homestead area, 510.02

Hospital districts, see HOSPITAL DISTRICTS

Hospitals, leasing property to nonprofit hospitals in iron range municipalities, 471.475

**Improvements, assessments**

Appeal to district court, 429.081

Apportionment, on land division, 429.071

Assessments for fire prevention, 88.53

Authorization, 429.021

Bonds, temporary bonds, 429.091

Charter provisions

Effect, 429.111

Special assessments, requirements, 429.021

Combining, 429.021

Consolidation of proceedings, 435.56

Costs, apportionment and assessment, 429.051

Council powers, 429.021

Council procedure for contracts, 429.041

County state-aid highways, joint agreement with county, 162.17

Definitions, 429.011

Disposition or refund where improvement abandoned or assessment excessive, 435.201 to 435.203

Docks, piers and wharves, council's powers, 412.221

Drains and drainage, council's powers, 412.221

Estimated to cost, 429.031

Federal Limitations Act, application, 429.091

Financing, issuance of obligations, 429.091

Fire prevention, 88.53

Fire protection, acquisition of property for, 88.09

Funds, 429.091

Hearings on proposed improvements, 429.031

Issuance of obligations, 429.101

Permanent improvement fund, certain statutory cities, 471.571

Petition for, 429.031, 429.035, 429.036

Plats and records, 412.221

Power of eminent domain, acquisition from adjoining municipality, 465.01

Preliminary plans, approval procedure, 429.031

Procedure, 429.061, 429.101

Property of governmental units and state, 435.19

Purchase, 300.05

Reassessments, 429.071

Removal of unhealthy substances, 412.221

**Service charges**

Collection as special assessments, 429.101

Services for which authorized, 429.101

Special assessments, 429.021

Skyway systems, 429.021

Supplemental, 429.071

Time limit, 435.191

Toilet installation, 412.221

Use of highways and streets, 222.37, 300.03

Water or sewer improvements, additional or deferred assessments, 429.051

**Incorporation**

Cities containing taconite plants, 412.013

Procedure, 414.02

**STATUTORY CITIES (Cont'd)****Indebtedness**

Annexation of property, apportionment of indebtedness, 414.031 to 414.06

Detachment of property, apportionment of indebtedness, 414.06

Dissolution of statutory city, effect, 412.091, 412.093

Indemnity, employees insured, 466.06

Independent board, disbursement of funds without approval of council, 412.271

Information bureau, 465.53, 465.54

Information signs on trunk highways, 169.06

Insect pests, control of, 18.022

Inspection of pipefitting, 326.47

Installment purchases, restrictions, 465.71

Insurance, liability, 466.06

**Interest**

Emergency debt certificate, 412.751

Unpaid claims, 412.271

Iron range municipalities, leasing property to nonprofit hospitals, 471.475

Joint construction projects, power of eminent domain, 465.01

Joint county and municipal buildings, see JOINT COUNTY AND MUNICIPAL BUILDINGS

Joint exercise of powers with other municipalities, 471.59

Lakes, access to navigable waters, 378.08

**Land**

Deeded to state, reversions in certain cases, 465.02

Joining with state in acquisition of, 161.441

League of Minnesota Cities, 465.58

Lease purchases, restrictions, 465.71

Leases, 412.211, 412.321

Legislative auditor, powers and duties, 3.975

Liability contracts in excess of tax levy, 275.27

**Libraries**

Directors, council's powers, 134.09

Elections, 134.08

Establishment and maintenance of, 134.07 to 134.15

Gift trusts for, 501.11

Location, council's approval, 134.11

Regional systems, inclusion, 134.20

Taxation, 134.07, 134.12, 134.15, 412.251

Library board, Plan B, 412.621

**Licenses**

Annexation proceedings, 414.041

Cigarettes, see Cigarettes, this topic

Cinema machines, 299H.22

Council's powers, 412.221

Dogs, 347.09 to 347.21

Execution, 412.201

Ferries, 166.09

Hawkers and peddlers, 329.06

Liquor, 340A.404, 340A.413

Manufactured home parks, 327.26

Vending machines, 28A.09

**Liquor**

Dispensary fund, to community hospital, 447.045

Enforcement, 642.12, 642.13

Licenses, 340A.413

Local license restrictions, 340A.509

Municipal liquor stores, 340A.601

Referendum, 340A.413

Supervision, in lockups, 642.07, 642.12, 642.13

Temporary licenses, 340A.404

Loans from federal government, 471.65

Local and special laws, see SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS, see TABLE I

Lockups, 241.02, 241.021, 642.01 to 642.13

**Manager**

Administrative code, preparation, 412.671

Administrative head, 412.611

Appointment, 412.641

Chief purchasing agent, 412.691

Orders disbursing funds, 412.741

Personnel appointed by, 412.651

## STATUTORY CITIES (Cont'd)

## Manager (Cont'd)

Powers and duties, 412.651

Qualifications, 412.641

Manufactured home parks, licenses, 327.26

## Marshal

Enforcement of liquor laws, 642.12, 642.13

Jail prisoners, labor assignment, 641.08

Lockups, supervision of, liquor, 642.07, 642.12, 642.13

Warrants, process, 412.861

Meetings must be open to the public, 471.705

Membership in state and national associations, 471.96

Memorial monuments, buildings, and similar, 416.01

Mental health programs, grants from counties, 245.61 to 245.69

Mosquito abatement, 18.041 to 18.161

Motor vehicles, tax on gasoline, 296.20

Municipal borrowing, see MUNICIPAL BORROWING

Municipal corporations, powers of, 412.211

Municipal courts, see MUNICIPAL COURTS

Municipal liquor stores, 340A.601, 412.141, 447.045, 471.6985

Newspapers, printing and publication of ordinances, 412.191

Nominations, 412.081

Nuisances, prevention of, 412.221

Nurses, employment of, 145.08 to 145.12

Nursing homes, homes for the aged, may issue bonds, 475.52

## Officers, employees

Accounts, books of account falsification of, 609.625, 609.63

Assessors, see Assessors, this topic

Bonds, 412.111

Bookkeeper, appointment, duties, 412.151

Books, how and by whom kept, 412.221

Civil service, see Civil service, this topic

Clerk, see Clerk, this topic

Clerk and treasurer, duties may be combined, 412.591

Clerk-treasurers, see Clerk-treasurer, this topic

Codification of ordinances, copies available, 412.191

## Compensation

Assessors, 412.131

Budgeting under Plan B, 412.701

Claim for wages, 412.271

Clerk, fees, 412.151

Council to fix, 412.111

Petty cash, not to be used, 412.271

Public utilities commission, 412.341, 412.361

Contracts, interest in, prohibition, 412.311, 471.87 to 471.89

Council, see Council, this topic

## Defense

Costs and disbursements, 471.45

Counsel, employment of, 471.44

Deputy clerk, duties, 412.151

Deputy treasurer, duties, 412.141

Election of officers, 412.02, 412.021

Expenses, payment, 465.54

Group insurance, 471.61

## Liability insurance

Premium, payment of, 466.06

Property damage, personal injury, 466.06

Mayor, salary set by council, 412.021

Merit system under Plan B, 412.661

## Mileage

Assessors, 412.131

Compensation or reimbursement, 471.665

St. Paul, basic allowance, 471.665

Oaths, filing of, 358.10, 358.11

Peace officers, powers and duties of constables

assumed, 412.101

Per diem payments, certain municipalities, 415.10

Police civil service, contest of certification, statute of limitations, 419.181

President, president of the council, defined, 412.881

## STATUTORY CITIES (Cont'd)

## Officers, employees (Cont'd)

Purchasing agent, manager, 412.691

Qualifications of officers, Const. art 12 s 3

Recorder, defined, 412.881

Recorder or clerk, see Recorder or clerk, this topic

Removal, 412.111, 412.651

Residence requirements, 415.16

State forestry officer, cooperation with, 88.04

Subordinate to statutory city manager, 412.681

Transfer hospital to county, 471.90

Treasurer and clerk, duties may be combined, 412.591

Treasurer, see Treasurer, this topic

Vacancies in office, 412.02

Vacations, 471.66

Veterans preference, 412.111

Witness fees not payable when statutory city a party, 357.23

Open burning of leaves, restrictions, 116.082

Orchestras, see BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES

## Ordinances

Clerk's duties, ordinance book, 412.151

Codification, copies, 412.191, 415.02

Enactment, 412.191

Evidence, judicial notice, 412.861, 561.18

Penalties, 412.231, 412.871

Plan B, recommendations by manager, 412.651

Publication, 412.191, 412.831

Soil loss, 40.20

## Violations

Penalties, 412.231

Prosecution and commitment, 412.861

Outdoor advertising, 465.53

## Park board

Abolition, 412.501

Acquisition and management, 412.511

Attorney may represent, 412.501

Baths, construction, 412.521

Certain statutory cities, 412.501

Chair, 412.501

City attorney to represent, 412.501

Claims, audit and allowance, 412.531

## Compensation

Employees of board, 412.521

Secretary, 412.501

Contracts, improvements, 412.521

Control over property, 412.511

Creation, 412.501

Employment, personnel, 412.521

Entertainment, provide, 412.521

Estimate of needs, 412.531

Existing boards may continue, 412.501

Financial statement, 412.501

Ice, regulation of taking, 412.521

Joint functions, another municipality, optional Plan B, 412.621

Leases, 412.521

Membership, term, 412.501

Officers, compensation, 412.501

Powers, 412.521

Receipts and disbursements, filing statement, 412.501

Report to council, 412.501

Rules of procedure, 412.501, 412.521

Secretary, 412.501, 412.521

Terms of office, 412.501

Vacancy, 412.501

Parking places, 459.14

## Parks, parkways, recreational facilities

Acquisition, 412.511

Bonds, 475.52

Certificates of indebtedness, 475.52

Council government under optional Plan B, 412.621

Establishment, 412.491

Express trusts, acceptance, disposition, 501.11

Funds, certain statutory cities, 412.531

Gift trusts for, 501.11

**STATUTORY CITIES (Cont'd)**

- Parks, parkways, recreational facilities (Cont'd)
  - Highways, replacement of land taken for trunk, 161.202
  - Maintenance, 412.491
  - Management, 412.511
  - Manufactured home parks, applicability of laws, 327.23
  - Plans, optional Plan B, 412.621
  - Population over 1,000, 412.501
  - Powers of council, 412.221
  - Recreational facilities, 412.491
  - Tax levies, 412.531
- Peace officers
  - Powers of constable, 412.101
  - Suppression of disorderly conduct, 412.101
- Penalties
  - Ordinances, violation of, 412.231, 412.871
  - Payment of fines into treasury, 412.871
- Perpetual succession, 412.211
- Persons ineligible to appointment to office, 471.46
- Petitions
  - Annexation, unincorporated property, 414.031
  - Detachment of municipal property, 414.06
  - Incorporation as statutory city, 412.02
- Pipefitting, inspection of, 326.47
- Planning activities, see PLANNING
- Plant diseases, control of, 18.022
- Plats, irregular tracts by county auditor, 272.19
- Plumbing rules, 326.01, 326.37 to 326.45
- Poles and wires, 455.26
- Police
  - Civil service commission, 419.01 to 419.18
  - Contest of certification, statute of limitations, 419.181
  - Department employees, labor disputes, see ARBITRATION
  - Departments, joint municipal, 436.06
  - Officers
    - Contracting tuberculosis, 251.051 to 251.053
    - Employment of counsel to defend, 471.44, 471.45
    - Radio equipment, 299C.30 to 299C.38
    - School safety patrol, training of members, 465.69
    - Service, contract with sheriff, 436.05
- Poor, hospital service for, 261.22, 261.23
- Powers
  - Invested with powers of town, 415.01
  - Utilities acquisition and operation, 300.05
- Preservation of human life, 471.63
- Promotion of safety, 471.63
- Property
  - Acquisition, 412.211, 412.221
  - Conveyance or lease to United States, state or governmental subdivision, 465.035
  - Distribution, 412.081
  - Transfer between public corporations, 471.85
- Public accountants, employment of, 412.222
- Public dance halls, 624.42 to 624.54
- Public improvements, see Improvements, assessments, this topic
- Public rest rooms, 459.15 to 459.18
- Public safety equipment, financing, 412.301
- Public utilities, see Utilities, this topic
- Public works or construction, contracts, letting advertisement for bids, 412.311
- Public works reserve fund, 471.57
- Publication
  - Council proceedings, 412.191
  - Distribution of, 471.68
  - Notices
    - Contracts, letting of, 412.311
    - Hearings, 412.851
    - Ordinances, 412.191, 412.831
    - Public utilities commission's reports, 412.381
- Publicity bureau, 465.53, 465.54
- Purchase of property
  - Electric power, for resale to consumers, 412.321

**STATUTORY CITIES (Cont'd)**

- Purchase of property (Cont'd)
  - Fuel and supplies for public utilities commission, 412.361
- Rabies, 35.67, 35.68
- Railroad right of way and station platforms, 219.54
- Range association of municipalities and schools, membership, 471.58
- Recorder or clerk
  - Annual report, 471.70
  - Certification of and by, plats, 505.03
  - Defined, 412.881
  - Dog licenses, 347.09 to 347.21
  - Filed with
    - Bond of officers, 574.21
    - Certified copy of packing house declaration, 226.02
    - Official oaths, 358.11
    - Rabies proclamation, 35.68
    - Receipt for distribution of taxes, 276.11
    - State auditor, report, 6.51
  - Member, board of review, 274.01
  - Notary public powers, 358.15
  - Reports outstanding bonds, warrants, and similar, 471.70
- Records, manner of keeping, 15.17
- Recreational facilities
  - Cooperation, 471.16
  - Location of, 471.17
  - Operation, 471.15
  - Tax levy, certain statutory cities, 471.92
- Removal of unhealthy substances, 412.221
- Reports
  - Accounting officer, public utilities commission, 412.381
  - Issuance, public distribution, 471.68
- Riots, suppression of, 412.101
- Roads
  - Acquisition of land for material, 160.11
  - Agreements with town boards, 164.14
  - Boundaries with town roads, 164.14
  - Buildings, moving on or across roads, 160.26
  - County aid, 163.04
  - County boards, powers of, 163.04
  - County state-aid highways, 162.02
  - Dedication and designations, 162.02
  - Mineral lands, roadway over, 160.10
  - Municipal state-aid streets
    - Bond issues, requirements, 162.18
    - Creation, duties of transportation commissioner, 162.09
  - Outside of boundaries, 160.07, 441.26
  - Overflow, grant of easement to, 110.16
  - Town line location, 164.14
  - Trunk highways
    - Construction and maintenance, 161.38
    - Interstate bridges, 165.07
- Rodents, control of, 18.022
- Royalties and rentals, state lands, distribution, 93.335
- Rules, adopted by reference, 471.62
- School safety patrol, training of members, 465.69
- Schools, gifts controlled by express trusts, 501.11
- Seals, power to use, 412.211
- Seat of government, removal in emergency, 1.26
- Self-insurance against liability, 471.98 to 471.982
- Separation from town, 412.081
- Sewers
  - Sewage disposal, eminent domain, powers of, 465.01
  - Waterworks and sewers, 444.075
- Sheltered workshops, see JOBS AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT
- Sheriff, warrant and process directed to, 412.861
- Signs on trunk highways, 169.06
- Skyway systems, 429.021
- Societies for prevention of cruelty, maintenance and support, 343.11

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1239

## INDEX

### STATUTORY CITIES (Cont'd)

Soil loss ordinances, 40.20  
 Special assessments against governmental units and state, 435.19  
 Special legislation, see SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS, see TABLE I  
 State and national associations, membership, 471.96  
 State auditor  
     Cooperation with public accountants, audits and reports, 6.64 to 6.71  
     Examination on petition, 6.54  
     Powers and duties, 6.47, 6.51, 6.74  
 State-mandated costs, fiscal notes, 3.981 to 3.983  
 Statutes, adopted by reference, 471.62  
 Steam heat, 412.361  
 Streets  
     Conveyance of lot includes vacated street, 507.17  
     County state-aid highways on, 162.02  
     Municipal state-aid street system, 162.09  
     Ramps at crosswalks, 471.464  
     Snow removal, 160.21, 162.17  
     Town may repair statutory city street, 366.03  
     Trees, unlawful injury, penalty, 561.04  
     Vacation of, 412.851, 505.14  
 Taconite plants, incorporation of statutory cities containing, 412.013  
 Taxation  
     Annual tax levy, 412.251  
     Anticipation certificates, 412.261  
     Apportionment and distribution of accrued penalties, interest and similar, 276.14  
     Apportionment from proceeds, sale of tax-forfeited lands, 282.08  
     Assessments, see Assessments, this topic  
     Board of review, 274.01  
     Bonds, see Bonds, fiduciaries, this topic  
     County auditor, tax levy ordinance certified to, 412.711  
     County treasurer to collect, 276.03  
     Emergency debt certificates, 412.751  
     Joint obligations, town and statutory city, 475.68  
     Judgments, payment of, 465.14  
 Levies  
     Anticipation of levies, limitation, 471.69  
     Budget requirements, 412.711  
     Cemeteries, 471.24  
     Certificates financing equipment, 412.301  
     Contracts in excess of, void, 275.27  
     Council's powers, 412.251  
     Examinations, 6.60  
     Forests, 412.251  
     Historical societies, county, 138.053  
     Indebtedness upon dissolution, 412.091  
     Limitations, 275.50 to 275.56, 471.69  
     Park purposes, 412.531  
     Redemption of emergency debt certificates, 412.751  
     Separation from township, 412.081  
     Special, 275.50  
 Libraries, 134.07, 134.12, 134.15  
 Limitation on annual tax levy, 412.251  
 Memorial buildings, monuments, and similar, 416.02  
 Motor vehicles, restrictions on tax, 168.013  
 Municipal forests, tax levy, 412.251  
 Obligations  
     Authorized securities, 50.14  
     Payment, 465.14  
 Payment, debt instruments issued against taxes, 412.301  
 Posting, estimate of revenues, Plan B, 412.701  
 Public utilities, payments in lieu of taxes, 412.361  
 Rate, 275.07 to 275.16  
 Reading rooms, 134.07 to 134.15  
 Revenue commissioner, hearing before, 270.19  
 Special levies, 275.50  
 Waters, control of vegetation and organisms, 111.81

### STATUTORY CITIES (Cont'd)

Taxation (Cont'd)  
     Wheelage tax, 426.05  
     Telephone companies, 300.31  
     Telephone systems, 412.014  
     Television distribution system, 465.70  
     Thoroughfare, impassable, 163.161  
     Toilet installation, 412.221  
 Tort liability  
     Compromise of claims, 466.08  
     Indemnification, 466.07  
     Insurance, 466.06  
     Judgment, payment of, 466.09  
     Maximum liability, 466.04  
     Notice of claim, 466.05  
     Special laws, charter provisions, superseded, 466.11  
 Tourists, facilities, regulations, information, 450.19, 465.53  
 Town hall financing, 465.73  
 Trains, safe operation over streets and highways, 219.383  
 Transient merchants, 329.15, 437.02  
 Treasurer  
     Appointment, 412.541, 412.581  
     Bond, 412.111  
     Clerk's duties, delegation, 412.151  
     Depositories of funds  
         Designation, qualification, bond, liability of treasurer, 427.01  
         Failure, reimbursement of treasurer, 118.09  
         Selection, procedure generally, 366.07 to 366.09, 427.01 to 427.12  
     Deputy, 412.141  
     Disbursement of funds on orders, 412.271  
     Duties, 412.141, 412.591  
     Election, 412.02  
     Filing with clerk, account of receipts and disbursements, 412.141  
     Fines and forfeitures payable to, 412.871  
     Municipal liquor store, custody of funds, 412.141  
     Park fund, 412.531  
     Public utilities fund, 412.371  
     Report, 412.141  
     Sale of emergency certificates, Plan B, 412.751  
     Trusts, express, regulation relating to gifts, 501.11  
 Treasury, fines paid into, 412.871  
 Trunk highways  
     Approval, 161.171 to 161.177  
     Construction and maintenance, 161.38  
     Contractor's performance bond, 161.38  
     Information signs, 169.06  
     Interstate bridges, 165.07  
 Unclaimed property, custody and disposal, 471.195  
 Uniform code of municipal government  
     Application  
         Cities under general or special incorporation acts, 412.018  
         Statutory cities, use of term, 412.016  
         Third class cities, 412.016  
     Legislative intent, 412.015  
     Statutory city, defined, 412.016  
     Transition schedule, elections, 412.023  
 Uniform water levels, procedure, 111.65  
 Unite with towns to support cemetery, 471.24  
 Utilities  
     Authority to own and operate, 412.321  
     Commission  
         Abolition of, 412.391  
         Accounting office, duties, 412.381  
         Audit of claims to be paid, 412.371  
         Compensation, 412.341  
         Contracts with council, 412.361  
         Council's powers to remove officers, 412.111  
         Electricity, power to purchase, 412.361  
         Employees, selection and hire, 412.361  
         Establishment of, 412.331  
         General powers, 412.351  
         Meetings, 412.341

**STATUTORY CITIES (Cont'd)**

## Utilities (Cont'd)

## Commission (Cont'd)

- Membership, 412.341
- Optional Plan B, 412.621
- Organization, 412.341
- Powers, 412.351, 412.361
- Public utility fund and disbursements, 412.371
- Purchase of fuel and supplies, 412.361
- Reports, 412.381
- Rules, 412.341
- Salary, 412.341
- Secretary, 412.341
- Separate fund or account in treasury, 412.371
- Specific powers, 412.361
- Discontinuance, 412.321
- Extension outside limits, 412.321
- Gas works, owned by statutory city, 412.321
- Lease, sale, or abandonment, 412.321
- Rates, commission to fix, 412.361
- Sewers and waterworks, 444.075
- Steam heat, purchase for distribution, 412.361
- Storm sewers, 444.075
- Surplus funds, reciprocity as to transfer of, 412.361
- Telephone systems, 412.014
- Utilities fund, tax levy for, 412.251
- Vote on establishment, 412.321
- Waterworks, see Waterworks, this topic

Vacation for employees, 471.66

Vending machines, food, licensing, 28A.09

Veterans, relief, 447.04

## Wards

- Annexation proceedings, 414.031
- Consolidation proceedings, statutory cities, 414.041

## Warrants

- Anticipation, 471.69
- Duplicates, 471.415
- Outstanding, report of, 471.70

Water, light, and heating plants, electrical distribution lines, 455.26 to 455.28

Water pollution, see POLLUTION OF WATERS

Water supplied by cities first class, 456.29, 456.30

## Waters

- Governing authority over, 459.20
- Vegetation and organisms, control, 111.81

## Waterworks

- Authority to operate, 412.321
- Connection with city first class, 435.47
- Council's powers, 300.05, 412.221
- Jurisdiction of commission, 412.351
- Sewers and waterworks, 444.075
- Taconite plants, in statutory cities containing, 412.013
- Water, light and heating plants, 455.26 to 455.28

Weeds, control, 18.241

**STAY OF PROCEEDINGS**

## Appeals

- Removing corporate officer or trustee, 316.04
- Supreme court, public service department orders, 216.25

Delinquent taxes, enforcement against person in military service, 279.01

Executions, bond, 550.26

Forcible entry and detainer, 566.12

Gambling device, order revoking license for possessing, 349.39

Interest charged during stay, computation, 550.36

Money judgments and executions, 550.36

Trade names certificates, stay under certificate is filed, 333.06

Workers' compensation, review on certiorari by supreme court, 176.491

**STEAM BOILERS**

See BOILERS

**STEAM FARM TRACTION ENGINES**

Inspections and licenses, requirements, 183.411

**STEAM SHOVELS**

Motor vehicle regulations, 169.29

**STEAMBOATS**

See also BOATS AND VESSELS

See also BOILERS

## Gaming

Arrests by officers for, 629.364

Devices prohibited, 609.755

Inspection, 183.38 to 183.57

Intoxication of officers or employees, 219.566

Liability of persons handling, 183.62

Reckless operation, manslaughter in second degree, 609.205

Watercraft safety, see BOATS AND VESSELS

**STEAMFITTERS**

See PIPEFITTERS

**STEARNS COUNTY**

Court commissioner appointment to perform marriages, 517.041

## Districts

Congressional, sixth, 2.791

Judicial, terms, 2.722

## Legislative

Fifteenth, 2.182

Sixteenth, 2.192

Seventeenth, 2.202

Twenty-first, 2.242

Name and boundaries, 2.01

**STEELE COUNTY**

## Districts

Congressional, first, 2.741

Judicial, terms, 2.722

Legislative, thirtieth, 2.332

Name and boundaries, 2.01

**STENOGRAPHERS**

Appellate courts employees, salaries, 15A.18

Clerk of government surveys and documents, 5.03

Court reporters, 486.01 to 486.07

District court reporters, 486.01 to 486.07

Probate court, 525.11, 525.111

Secretary of state, 5.02

**STERILIZATION**

Bedding, 325F.28 to 325F.30

Castration of animals at large, 346.19

Insane persons, 256.08 to 256.10

Mentally retarded persons, 252A.13

Records, 256.10

**STEVENS COUNTY**

## Districts

Congressional, seventh, 2.801

Judicial, terms, 2.722

Legislative, eleventh, 2.142

Name and boundaries, 2.01

**STIPULATION**

Action for partition, 558.04

Attorney, binding effect of, 481.08

Location of ordinary low water mark, 84.032

**STOCK**

See also BANKS AND BANKING

See also COMMERCIAL CODE

See also CORPORATIONS

See also SECURITIES

Abandonment, 345.35

Insurance companies, investment, 60A.11

Railroads, see RAILROADS

Unclaimed property, 345.35

**STOCKYARDS**

See LIVESTOCK

See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

**STOLEN PROPERTY**See also **CRIMES, CRIMINALS**See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

Aircraft, registration plates, unlawful possession of, 360.67  
 Bringing into state, 609.525  
 Bureau of criminal apprehension  
   Broadcasting information, 299C.16  
   Restoration or disposal of, 299C.07  
 Evidence, used as, restoration, 629.361  
 Firearms, 609.53  
 Junk dealers, inspection, 609.815  
 Motor vehicles, possession with engine number destroyed as evidence, 168.36  
 Motor vehicles, receipt or sale by dealer, 168.27  
 Pawnbrokers, inspection, 609.81  
 Precious metal dealers, 609.53  
 Receiving stolen property, 609.53  
 Search warrants, 626.04 to 626.17  
 State fair tickets, sale of, 37.24

**STORAGE**See also **WAREHOUSES**

Acquisition of site on railroad right of way, 230.09 to 230.11  
 Cigarette tax, storage by consumers, 297.21  
 Defined, 231.01, 297.21  
 Gases and liquids, underground storage of, 84.58, 84.60  
 Lien for storage, 514.18  
 Public terminal warehouses, 233.01 to 233.33  
 Special fuels, permits, 296.12  
 Storage of grain on farms, 234.01 to 234.27  
 Unclaimed property, 345.01, 345.02  
 Warehouses in certain cities, 231.01 to 231.39

**STORES**

Zoning in cities of first class, 462.12

**STRAWBERRIES**

Commissioner of agriculture, rules for handling and selling, 30.50

Containers, 239.511

Licenses for sale of, revocation, 30.51

**STRAYS**See **ANIMALS****STREET RAILROADS**See also **CARRIERS**See also **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

Actions and proceedings against, venue, 542.09  
 Animals, taking on conveyance without consent, 609.605  
 Bond issues, 475.52  
 Car  
   Boarding moving cars, 624.62  
   Offensive language, 609.72  
 Disorderly conduct, 609.72  
 Excepted from right of eminent domain in cities, 300.04  
 Excepted from rules relating to branch lines, 222.28  
 Fire hose crossing tracks, 169.41  
 Included in term public utilities, 452.01  
 Incorporation, 300.03  
 Municipal ownership, 452.01 to 452.13  
 Municipalities may purchase, 300.05  
 Powers of cities first class, 452.01, 452.08 to 452.13  
 Stealing passage, 609.605  
 Taxation, listing of personal property, 273.43  
 Waiting benches, car stops, 160.27  
 Wires, regulated by public service department, 237.04, 237.05

**STREETS**See also **BRIDGES**See also **CITIES**See also **HIGHWAYS**

Abandonment, 162.02  
 Action for damages caused by grade, limitation on, 541.07, 541.072  
 Adverse possession, limitations, 541.01  
 Advertising on, 160.27

**STREETS (Cont'd)**

Benches and shelters at bus stops, 160.27  
 Bonds, municipal borrowing, 475.52  
 Bus stop benches and shelters, 160.27  
 Cities first class  
   Construction and repair, 440.37  
   Police protection, 440.40  
 Commissioner of transportation, agreements with on construction and maintenance, 161.38  
 Conveyances include vacated street or easement, 507.17  
 County aid in certain cases, 163.04  
 County state-aid highways, 162.02  
 Crossings, senior citizens and handicapped, 169.215  
 Customs inspection facilities, 160.27  
 Grade change, see **HIGHWAYS**  
 Improvements by municipalities, 429.021  
 Litter from vehicles, 169.421  
 Loitering, vagrancy, 609.725  
 Manufactured home parks, maintenance for emergency vehicles, 327.20  
 Moving buildings over, 160.26  
 Municipal state aid street fund  
   Accruals, estimate of, 162.12  
   Administrative costs, 162.12, 162.15  
   Advances from fund, 162.14  
   Aid to other highways, 162.14  
   Apportionment  
     Formula, 162.13  
     To cities, 162.14  
   Apportionment of highway user tax distribution fund, Const. art 14 s 5  
   Boards, expenses, as part of, 162.15  
   Bond issues, payment from, 162.18  
   County state-aid highway system reversion, 162.02  
   Deduction from, to trunk highway fund, 162.12  
   Disaster account, 162.12  
   Established, Const. art 14 s 8  
   Estimate of accruals to, 162.12  
   Highway fund county account, advances, 162.08  
   Highway user tax distribution fund, transfer of funds, Const. art 14 s 5, 162.11  
   Information from engineer as to money needs, 162.13  
   Investment of funds, 11A.21, 162.16  
   Limitation on aid, 273.13  
   Limitation on bond issues, 162.18  
   Maintenance purposes, proportion of, 162.14  
   Money needs, definition and determination, 162.13  
   Municipal turnback account  
     Appropriation, 161.085  
     Expenditure, 161.083  
     Surplus, 161.084  
   Payment procedure, 162.14  
   Purposes and use of, 162.14  
   Research account, 162.12  
   Screening committee, appointment and duties, 162.13  
   Statement of apportionment, 162.14  
   Street fund, turn back account, amount, 161.081  
   Withholding aid, certain cases, 161.38  
 Municipal state-aid streets  
   Abandonment, change or revocation, 162.09  
   Acquisition of lands and right of way, 162.09  
   Agreement with counties and municipalities for improvement, 162.17  
   Agreements with county, construction and maintenance, 162.17  
   Apportionment of moneys to municipalities  
     Formula, 162.13  
     Generally, 162.14  
   Approvals required of commissioner, 162.09  
   Assessments, benefited property, 162.17  
   Bond issue authorized to finance in cities, 162.18  
   Census, determination, 162.09  
   Commissioner, powers and duties, 162.09, 162.12 to 162.14  
   Committee on rules, 162.09  
   Common boundaries, agreements, 162.09

**STREETS (Cont'd)****Municipal state-aid streets (Cont'd)**

- Construction and maintenance agreement with county, 162.17
- Construction projects, approval, reports, payments, 162.14
- Contracts for construction or improvement, payment, 162.10
- County state aid highway, jointly with, 162.09
- Defined, 160.02, 161.01, 162.01, 163.01, 164.01, 165.01
- Designation, 160.01
- Detours, 160.12
- Establishment, 162.09
- Fund, Const. art 14 s 8
- Interstate and toll bridges, 165.07
- Limitation on aid, 273.13
- Limitation on bond issues, 162.18
- Maintenance and snow removal, 162.09, 162.14, 162.17
- Mileage limitation, 162.09
- Money needs
  - Calculation, 162.13
  - Definition, 162.13
  - Engineering standards for, 162.07, 162.155
  - Variances in calculation
    - Grant by commissioner, 162.09
    - Rules for, 162.155
- Municipal state-aid street fund, Const. art 14 s 8
- Municipal state-aid street system, Const. art 14 s 4, 162.09
- Other funds for use of, 162.14
- Payments on construction projects, 162.14
- Purposes and use of highway funds, 162.14
- Reverted highways, 162.09
- Rules of commissioner, 162.09, 162.14, 162.155
- Snow, agreement with county for removal, 162.17
- System, Const. art 14 s 4, 162.09
- Obligations incurred for, 475.52
- Obstructions or damage to, 609.74
- Part of trunk highway system, 161.18
- Pedestrian malls, see CITIES
- Plats, vacating, title to streets, 505.14
- Platting of lands outside municipal boundaries, 505.09
- Railroad grade crossings, see RAILROADS
- Railroads, occupation and use of, 222.26
- Relocation over mineral lands, 160.10
- Reversion to, on location change of trunk highway, 161.16
- Right of way, pipeline crossing, 1161.06
- Snow removal, 160.21, 162.17
- Statutory cities
  - Certificates of indebtedness, financing street equipment, 412.301
  - Council powers
    - Laying out, 412.221
    - Naming and numbering, 412.221
    - Sales in street, restraint, 412.221
    - Tax levies, 412.251
    - Vacation of, 412.851
  - Telephone booths on, 160.27
  - Trunk highways, taking over streets, 161.18
  - Vacation of, 160.29, 412.851, 440.13, 440.135, 505.14
  - Water mains in towns, 365.20
- STRIKES, LOCKOUTS**
  - See also LABOR
  - Certification of representative for collective bargaining, 179.27
  - Charitable hospital, injunction or prohibition against, 179.14, 179.36
  - Defined, 179.01, 179.39
  - Discharge of, or prevention of employment of a person, because of strike record prohibited, 181.52
  - Employment agencies, limitation in advertisements, 184.38
  - False statements to induce employment, 181.64, 181.65
  - Injunction against strike, 179.14

**STRIKES, LOCKOUTS (Cont'd)**

- Jurisdictional disputes, 179.083
- Labor Relations Act, Minnesota, 179.01
- Limitations on indictments and injunctions, 185.01 to 185.06
- Lockouts
  - Charitable hospitals, 179.37, 179.39
  - Defined, 179.01, 179.35
  - Employment agencies, regulation of advertising, 184.38
  - False statements to induce employment, 181.64, 181.65
  - Lockout, caused by violation of safety and health laws, no denial of benefits, 268.09
  - Notice of intention, 179.06
  - Unemployment compensation, position offered because of lockout, 268.09
  - Unfair labor practice, 179.12
- No limitation on employment for engaging in, 181.52
- Participation in strike need not be disclosed as a condition for employment, 181.53
- Public employees, 179A.18, 179A.19
- State troopers, restrictions, 299D.03
- Unemployment compensation, 268.09
- Unfair labor practices by employees, 179.11
- Wages, payment to employees engaging in, 181.15
- Written statement as to participation, 181.53
- STUN GUNS**
  - See ELECTRONIC INCAPACITATION DEVICES
- SUBCONTRACTORS**
  - Entitled to lien, 514.01
  - Payment by owner, 514.07
- SUBJOBBER**
  - Defined, 325D.01
  - Discrimination unlawful, 325D.03
  - Prima facie evidence of selling at discriminatory prices, 325D.06, 325D.08
  - Selling below cost forbidden, 325D.04
- SUBPOENAS**
  - See also WITNESSES
  - Accused entitled to use of, 611.06
  - Arbitration hearings, 572.14
  - Arbitration of labor dispute, 179.09
  - Attorney general
    - Power to subpoena witnesses, 8.04
    - Witnesses in behalf of state, 357.32
  - Blank, 611.06
  - Board of barber examiners, 154.17
  - Boxing contest, book and records, 341.15
  - Chief administrative law judge, powers, 14.51
  - Commissioner of
    - Administration, power to issue, 15.08
    - Agriculture, power to issue, 17.17, 27.13
    - Commerce, 46.04, 72A.22, 155A.12
    - Energy and economic development, power to issue, 116J.29
    - Finance, 16A.44
    - Revenue, 270.21
    - Veteran's affairs, 197.481
  - Contempt for disobedience, 588.01
  - Coroner's inquest, 390.15
  - County attorney, witnesses in behalf of county, 357.32
  - Criminal proceedings, 387.08
  - Dairy Industry Unfair Trade Practices Act, 32A.05
  - Disobedience, contempt and civil damages, 588.01
  - District court
    - Blanks issued to accused, 611.06
    - Criminal action, 387.08
  - Entertainment agencies, license revocation or suspension, 184A.13
- Fees**
  - Constable, 357.12
  - District court administrator, 357.021
  - Sheriffs, 357.09

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1243

## INDEX

### SUBPOENAS (Cont'd)

Fees (Cont'd)  
    Witnesses, 357.32  
Firefighters' civil service commission, 420.12  
Flight property, valuation of, 270.073  
Foreign state, attendance in criminal prosecutions and grand jury investigations, 634.06 to 634.09  
Gambling and gambling devices, 349.37  
Human rights department, 363.05  
Income tax, 290.58  
Juvenile courts, see JUVENILE COURTS  
Labor referee, 179.23  
Legislative auditor, 3.98  
Legislative committees, 3.153  
Mediation services director, 179.16  
Motor vehicle registrar, 168.27  
Nonresident, in criminal cases and grand jury investigations, 634.06  
Pardons, board of, 638.07, 638.08  
Police civil service commission, 419.11  
Pollution of waters, 115.03  
Public utilities commission, 216.18  
Schools, 125.17  
Sheriff, mileage of, 357.09  
State auditor  
    Subpoena powers, 6.52  
    Subpoena to verify bill for expense, 15.08  
State fire marshal, 299F.06  
State troopers, 299D.03  
Transportation commissioner, transportation regulation board proceedings, 174.10  
Unemployment compensation, 268.10, 268.12  
Workers' compensation hearings, issuance, 176.351

### SUBROGATION

Counties, health care insurance, 393.13  
Employer to employee's right against third person on election of employee to receive compensation from employer, 176.061  
Judgment debtor, to rights of joint debtor, 548.19  
Lienor paying personal property taxes, 272.50  
Mechanics' lien, on satisfaction, 514.14  
Municipality on successful defense of peace officer, 471.45  
Payor bank, 336.4-407  
Redemptor, 580.25  
Secured transactions, 336.9-504  
Stockholders to rights of creditors, 316.23  
Sureties on official bonds, 90.161, 574.16  
Workers' compensation  
    Contractors payment of compensation on subcontractor's failure to comply with law, 176.215  
    Employer's rights against third parties, 176.061

### SUBWAYS

See also CONDUITS

Bonds, municipal borrowing, 475.52

Mechanics' lien, 514.04, 514.05, 514.10 to 514.16

Obligations incurred to finance, 475.52

Rights in streets or similar, 300.03

### SUDDEN INFANT DEATH SYNDROME

Programs, services, reports, 144.07

### SUICIDE

See also CRIMES, CRIMINALS

Aiding, penalty, 609.215

Coroner's duties, 390.11

Life insurance benefits, effect of sanity, 61A.031

### SUITS

See ACTIONS

### SULPHUR ORES

See MINES, MINERALS

### SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS

Administration of estate, 525.51

Attorney's lien, enforcement, 481.13

Contempt, 588.03

### SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS (Cont'd)

Judgment debts, procedures, 550.041  
Probate court, 525.11  
Probation, revocation, 609.14  
Sheriff, 387.06  
Statutory cities, suppression of riots, 412.101  
Unclaimed property, sale of, 345.02  
Workers' compensation, revocation of insurer's license, 176.195

### SUMMONS

See also PROCESS

Attorney general, service on  
    Certiorari to review, 271.10  
    Corporation, dissolution of, 316.10  
    Declaratory judgment proceedings, 555.11  
    Title registration proceedings, 508.16  
    Title to tax-forfeited lands, 284.08  
Corporations, 316.01  
Department or agency heads, service on, 571.46  
Dissolution of marriage proceedings, 518.09, 518.11, 518.12  
Fees

    District court administrator, 357.021

    Sheriff, 357.09

Fire marshal, witness to appear, 299F.06

Force, when authorized, 609.06

Forcible entry, unlawful detainer, 566.05, 566.06, 566.16

Foreign corporations, 303.13

Garnishment

    Acceptance of service, 571.44

    Commerce commissioner, 60A.19

    Fees, 571.57

Horseshoer's lien, 514.29, 514.31

Issuance, commerce commissioner, 60A.17

Juvenile courts, see JUVENILE COURTS

Mechanic's or material suppliers' liens, 514.11

Obstructing legal process, 609.50

Partition, 558.02

Publication, service by

    Dissolution of marriage, 518.11, 518.12

    Entry and detainer proceedings, 566.06

    Partition, 558.02

    Title

        Registration of, 508.16

        Tax-forfeited lands, 284.17

Service of detainer proceedings, 566.06

Simulating legal process, 609.51

### SUNDAY

Arrest for misdemeanor, 629.31

Commercial paper, presentment, 336.3-503

Courts not open, exceptions, 484.07, 484.08

Dance halls, when open, 624.51

Liquor sales, 340A.504

Motor vehicles, Sunday sales forbidden, 168.27, 168.274 to

168.276

Sabbath breaking, 624.01 to 624.04

School assemblies, 315.41 to 315.43

Schools, use of schoolhouses, 123.36

Service of process on prohibited, 624.04

Tax or assessment due date, 272.09

Time, computation, 645.15

Violation of Sunday closing law by barbers, 154.16

### SUPERFUND

See HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

### SUPERIOR NATIONAL FOREST

See NATIONAL FORESTS

### SUPERSEDEAS

Appeal from probate court, 525.714

### SUPPLEMENTARY PROCEEDINGS

Adverse claimants, 575.06

Bond for appearance, 575.03

Examination, 575.04, 575.07

Order for examination, 575.02

Order returnable before court commissioner, 489.02

**SUPPLEMENTARY PROCEEDINGS (Cont'd)**

Payment to sheriff, 575.01  
 Receiver to sequester and dispose of property, 575.05  
 Representation by counsel, 575.04  
 Transfer of property prohibited, 575.05, 575.06

**SUPPORT**

See MAINTENANCE AND SUPPORT

**SUPREME COURT**

Advisory committee, legal services programs, 480.242,  
 480.243, 480.250

**Appeals**

Commitments, 253B.19  
 Court of appeals, 480A.10  
 Juvenile court proceedings, 260.291  
 Municipal court cases from Ramsey County concilia-  
 tion court, 488A.34  
 Welfare matters, 256.045

**Appellate jurisdiction and powers**

Murder, first degree, 632.14  
 Post conviction remedy, 590.01 to 590.06

**Appropriation, bar examination fees, 481.01****Arbitration rules, motor vehicle accident claims, 65B.525****Attorneys**

Admission to practice, see ATTORNEYS AT LAW  
 Report on failure to file and pay taxes, 290.61  
 Audit of district court judge expense statements, 484.54  
 Certification order, answers to questions from other courts,  
 480.061

**Certiorari, 298.09, 606.01 to 606.05****Chief justice**

Assignments of retired district court judges, 484.61,  
 484.62  
 Certificate, need of additional counsel for attorney gen-  
 eral, 8.06  
 Conference of judges, calling, 480.18  
 Distribution of court work, 480.16  
 Duties, 2.724  
 Member, board of pardons, 638.01  
 Substitute, designation, 480.01

**Clerk of appellate courts**

Adjournment of court by, 480.02  
 Appointment, 480A.04  
 Decisions filed with, headnotes to newspapers, 480.06  
 Duties, 480.07, 480A.04  
 Fees and charges, 357.08  
 Retirement compensation, 490.025  
 Staff selection, compensation, 480.07

**Combine two or more county court districts into single dis-  
trict, 487.01****Commissioner**

Retired justice, appointment, 480.21, 490.025  
 Salary while acting as justice, 2.724

**Conference of judges, may be held annually, 480.18****Court administrator**

Appointment, 480.13  
 Community dispute resolution program, duties, 494.01  
 to 494.03  
 Computer acquisition by courts, 480.23  
 Distribution of court work, 480.16  
 Employees, 480.14  
 Generally, 480.13 to 480.20  
 Powers and duties, 480.15  
 Practice of law prohibited, 480.14  
 Salary, 480.13  
 Term of office, 480.13  
 Uniform personnel standards and procedures, 480.15  
 Uniform requirements

Court budget and records, 480.15

Information systems, 480.15

Statistical information, 480.15

**Court of appeals, see COURT OF APPEALS****Criminal procedure, rules, 480.059****Death benefits to spouse, 490.102****Designation of chamber location for judges, 480.22****Disbarment proceedings, 481.15****SUPREME COURT (Cont'd)**

District administrators of judicial districts, approval,  
 484.68

Family farm legal assistance programs, duties, 480.250

**Filing fees**

Amount, 357.08

Not applicable to action by state, 357.08

**Fundamental laws**

Appellate jurisdiction and powers, Const. art 6 s 2

Clerk, appointment, Const. art 6 s 2

**Justices**

Chief justice, member of board of pardons, Const.  
 art 5 s 7

Election of, Const. art 6 s 7

Holding of another office prohibited, Const. art 6  
 s 6

Impeachment of, Const. art 8 s 2

Judge and justice synonymous in supreme court  
 terminology, 480.013

Member state canvassing board, Const. art 7 s 8

Number, Const. art 6 s 2

Qualifications, Const. art 6 s 5

Retirement, Const. art 6 s 9

Salaries, diminished during term prohibited,

Const. art 6 s 5

Terms of office, Const. art 6 s 7

Original jurisdiction and powers, Const. art 6 s 2

Reporter, appointment, Const. art 6 s 2

**Inferior court rules, conflicts, 480.055****Judgment, execution of, 480.05****Justices**

Acting justices, appointment of district judge or retired  
 justice, 2.724

Associate justices, vacancies, filled by governor, 480.01

Chief justice, see Chief Justice, this topic

Death benefits to spouses, 490.102

Dismissal of appeals in vacation, 480.04

Disqualification, 2.724

Election, see ELECTIONS

Janitor, appointment by, 480.10

Judge synonymous with justice in supreme court ter-  
 minology, 480.013

Legislative Manual furnished to, 5.08

Marshal, appointment by, 480.08

Pensions, 490.105

Presiding justice, 480.01

Quorum, adjournment for absence of, 480.02

Reduction in number, 480.011

Reporter, appointment by, 480.11

Retired justice, service, 2.724

Retirement, Const. art 6 s 9, 490.025

Salaries, 15A.083

Spouse, pension, 490.105

State board of law examiners, appointment of, 481.01

State library, supervision of, 480.09

Surviving spouse, death benefits, 490.102

Writs and process, 480.04

**Legal services account, 480.241****Legal services program advisory committee**

Guidelines for eligibility, 480.243

Membership, 480.242

Review of applications, 480.242

**Legislative election contests, 209.10****Library, see LAW LIBRARIES****Marshal**

Appointment, 480.08

Duties, 480.08

**Minnesota Statutes, free copies, 3C.12****Post conviction remedy, 590.01 to 590.06****Powers of, writ**

Habeas corpus, 589.01

Mandamus, 586.11

**Prescribe uniform forms for conciliation courts, 487.23****Process, 480.04****Public defense board, appointments, 611.215****Public records, 138.17**

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1245

## INDEX

### SUPREME COURT (Cont'd)

- Reporter
  - Appointment and bond, 480.11
  - Cases, reporting, citations, possession of files, 480.11
  - Compensation in disbarment cases, 481.15
  - Copyright, copy, printing, 480.11
  - Qualifications, promulgation, 486.02
- Reports, copyrights, distribution, contract for publication, 480.11
- Retired judges, may be appointed as commissioner, 480.21
- Retirement, agreement to accept benefits, 490.106
- Rules
  - Adoption, powers of the court, 480.05, 480.051
  - Assignments, distribution of court work, 480.16
  - Civil procedure
    - Advisory commission, 480.052
    - Distribution, study before adoption, 480.054
    - Hearings, 480.054
    - Legislature, powers to modify, 480.058
    - Pleadings, practice, and procedure, regulation, 480.051
    - Present laws effective, 480.056
    - Promulgation, 480.057
    - Rules of inferior courts, conflicts, 480.055
    - Supersession of statutes, exceptions, 480.059
    - Text, see COURT RULES, volume nine
  - Conflicts
    - Rules of inferior courts, 480.055
    - Statutes, 480.059
  - Criminal procedure
    - Promulgation, 480.059
    - Text, see COURT RULES, volume nine
  - Electronic recording equipment, 484.72
  - Evidence
    - Promulgation, 480.0591
    - Text, see COURT RULES, volume nine
  - Juvenile court
    - Promulgation, 480.0595
    - Text, see COURT RULES, volume nine
  - Sentencing worksheets, 609.115
  - Text, see COURT RULES, volume nine
- Rural finance administration act challenges, 41B.21
- Salaries
  - Employees of appellate courts, 15A.18
  - Justices, 15A.083
- Session laws, free copies, 3C.12
- Spouse of, death benefits, 490.102
- State court administrator
  - Certification of court administrator's failure to perform duties, 485.018
  - Fees and expenses, report to legislature, 3.765
- Tax court, review, 271.10
- Terms and sessions
  - Adjournment, pending cases continued, 480.01 to 480.03
  - Decisions in vacation, 480.06
  - General and special, 480.01, 480.02
  - Mandamus proceedings, 586.11
  - Open continuously for issuance of process, 480.04.
- Trial court information system, costs, 480.235
- Vacancies in judicial districts, determination of, 2.722
- Vacation, writs and processes, 480.04

### SURETIES

See also BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)

#### Actions

- Bond of public contractor, 574.28, 574.29, 574.31
- By surety to compel principal, 540.11
- Execution against bond for discharge of vessel, 579.04
- Limitations, 541.05, 574.31
- Official bonds, limitations, 574.24; 574.25

#### Bail, 629.62

#### Bond

- Payment, 629.58
- Record of in criminal cases, 629.69
- Surrender of principal, 625.18, 629.63

### SURETIES (Cont'd)

- Deposits in lieu of, 48.38
- Discharge of partners after dissolution, 323.35
- False personation, 609.83
- Official bond, justification, qualification, subrogation, 574.01, 574.12, 574.16
- Protection against mechanics' lien, 514.01
- Purchaser of state timber, 90.161
- Surety companies
  - Certificate of authority, 574.15
  - Fidelity companies, 60A.23
- Sureties on bonds
  - Administrators and deputies in probate court, 525.09
  - Cost of bond; surety being designated, 574.19
  - County treasurer and deputies, 385.02
  - Criminal cases, 629.70
  - Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.05
  - Employees of registrar of motor vehicles, 168.33
  - Logging roads crossing highways, 160.24
  - Probate judge, administrators and deputies, 525.09
  - Required by federal government, 574.04
  - State employees, 574.02, 574.03
  - United States securities in lieu of bonds, 574.05 to 574.10
  - Workers' compensation, surety bond, self-insurer, 176.181

### SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT

See METROPOLITAN SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS

### SURPLUS PROPERTY

See ADMINISTRATION COMMISSIONER

### SURRENDER

- Leased premises, 504.02
- Precedent estate, 500.15
- Public office, 609.44
- Requirements of the statute of frauds as to interest of land, 513.04
- Voluntary surrender of personal property discharges bailee's lien, 514.18

### SURVEYS, SURVEYORS

See also ARCHITECTS, PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS, LAND SURVEYORS AND LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS

See also PLATS, PLATTING

- Aerial survey of state, 84.53
- Board of architecture, engineering, land surveying and landscape architecture, see ARCHITECTS, PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS, LAND SURVEYORS AND LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS
- Cemeteries, state institutions, 241.16, 246.33
- Cemetery lots, private cemeteries, 306.05, 307.01
- Clerk of government surveys and documents, 5.03
- Coordinate system of surveys, 505.18 to 505.28
- County surveyors, 389.011 to 389.09
- Damage to property, surveyor responsible, 505.31
- Entry to make survey, 505.31
- Filing with county surveyor, 389.08
- Fire prevention in counties, 88.28, 88.29, 88.46
- Highways, boundaries, 160.14, 160.15
- Homestead, 510.09
- Judicial landmarks
  - Determination of boundaries, 559.25
  - Recovery of real property, 559.16
- Lakeshore cabin sites, 92.67
- Land surveying defined, 326.02
- Licensure
  - Corporations having licensed agents may engage, 326.14
  - Exemption, nonresidents, 326.13
  - False impersonation, 326.15
  - Fees, 326.10
  - Licenses, application for and procedure, 326.10 to 326.12
  - Mandatory, when, 326.02

**SURVEYS, SURVEYORS**

(Cont'd)

**Licensure (Cont'd)**

- Offenses and penalties, 326.53
- Partnerships function, 326.14
- Persons required to be licensed, 326.03
- Qualifications of applicants, of members, 326.04
- Roster, board to keep of licensed land surveyors, 326.06, 326.09
- Standards, 326.06
- Limitation of actions, 541.052
- Maps by surveyor in relocating section corners, 381.12
- Mechanic's lien, 514.01, 514.05
- Monuments
  - Injury to, 94.46
  - Permanent evidence, 505.32
- Notice of intention to survey, 505.31
- Plats, 505.01 to 505.177
- Plats, corrected by surveyor's certificate, 505.174, 505.175
- Platting irregular tracts, 272.19
- Platting land, 505.02, 505.03
- Professional corporations, 319A.02
- Public lands, 92.08
- Public records, 389.08
- Public works or improvements, 326.03
- Rail alignment, aerial survey, 222.50
- Records as evidence, 599.14
- Reference or witness monuments, replacement by road authority, 160.15
- Registered land, transfer of, 508.14, 508.47
- Registration of possessory estates, transfer, 508A.47
- State board of architecture, engineering, land surveying and landscape architecture
  - Appointment, qualifications, powers, duties, 326.04 to 326.09
  - Compensation and expense of members, 326.08
  - Schools, 326.06
  - Witnesses, compelling attendance, 326.06
- Statute of limitations, 541.052
- Surveyors
  - County surveyor, 389.011 to 389.09
  - Licensed land surveyors, for county auditor, 272.19
  - Plats, certification and similar, 505.02, 505.03
  - Platting of irregular tracts, 272.19
  - Section corners, relocation, 381.12
  - Section lines, establishment, 381.03 to 381.11
  - Township landmarks, 381.13
- Titles, restrictions on use, 326.03
- Topographical survey, 84.53 to 84.55
- Town roads, 164.07
- Under mining leases, 93.20
- United States, damages from, 94.45
- United States surveyor general, records of office transferred to clerk of government surveys, 5.03

**SURVIVING SPOUSES**

- Allowance, sales of real estate to pay, 525.63
- Annuity does not constitute partnership, 323.06
- Homestead exemption, 510.06
- Probate court, disposition of homestead, 525.145
- Workers' compensation allowance, 176.111

**SURVIVORSHIP**

- Simultaneous Death Act, Uniform, 525.90

**SUSPENSION**

- Alienation under power, 502.73
- Chattels real, power of alienation, 500.13
- Drivers of motor vehicles, license, 170.24
- Power of alienation, 500.13
- Sentences, 609.135

**SWAMPLANDS**

- See also WETLANDS
- Funds, disposition of, Const. art 11 s 8, 93.07
- Leases, 90.50, 92.50
- National forests, 92.30

**SWAMPLANDS (Cont'd)**

- Public lands, sales, 92.30
- Railroad companies, file list with state auditor, 222.04

**SWEARING**

- See OATHS
- See PROFANITY

**SWEETENERS**

- Artificial, regulation of use, 31.75

**SWIFT COUNTY****Districts**

- Congressional, seventh, 2.801
- Judicial, terms, 2.722
- Legislative
  - Eleventh, 2.142
  - Twentieth, 2.232
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

**SWITCH TENDERS**

- Intoxication, 219.566
- Neglect of duty, 219.568

**SYNDICALISM**

- Criminal syndicalism defined, penalty, 185.06, 609.405

**TABLES**

- Allocation of session laws, see TABLE II
- Cross references, see TABLE IV
- Local and special laws, see TABLE I
- Organization and structure of state government, see TABLE III

**TACONITE**

- Additional tax, 298.25
- Collection and payment of tax, 298.27
- Defined, 298.23
- Definitions, 298.244
- Deposit of tailings, stripping and waste products, 117.47
- Disposal of proceeds of tax, 298.28 to 298.283
- Distribution of tax proceeds, 298.244, 298.27, 298.28
- Division into mining units of land containing ore, 93.15
- Division of tax proceeds to tax districts, 298.28
- Easements, state lands, 117.47
- Exploration data, filing with commissioner of revenue, 298.48
- Financing statement, filing under Uniform Commercial Code, 300.111 to 300.13
- Iron sulphides, tax, 298.24
- Leases
  - Increase of rental, 93.191
  - Modification of, 93.191, 93.20
  - Permit holders, form of lease, 93.20
  - Royalty leases, 93.191, 93.201
  - State lands, 117.47
- Licenses, state land, 117.47
- Mineral rights, filing requirements
  - Confidentiality, 298.48
  - Logs, 298.48
  - Maps, 298.48
  - Metallurgical tests, 298.48
  - Penalties, 298.48
  - Subpoena, 298.48
  - Use of data filed, 298.48
- Occupation tax, credits, 298.02, 298.24 to 298.27
- Payment date, 298.27
- Payment to municipalities, 298.282, 298.283
- Penalty, failure to file, 298.27
- Permits, 105.46, 117.47
- Power plants, tax treatment, 298.25
- Proceeds deposited in general fund, 294.26
- Property tax relief fund, 16A.70
- Royalties
  - In lieu of payments, 93.201, 93.202
  - Taconite concentrates, 93.201
- Rules for filing promulgated, 298.27
- Stockpiling on land conveyed to state for that purpose, 93.20

**TACONITE (Cont'd)**

- Taconite aid reimbursement, 477A.15
- Taconite municipal aid account, 16A.71, 298.282, 298.283
- Taconite ore defined, 93.201
- Tax on production of iron ore concentrates, 298.23
- Tax on unmined taconite, 298.26
- Tax proceeds deposited in general fund, 294.26
- Waters
  - Filtration and purification system, 298.244
  - License for flooding state lands, 117.47
  - Permit to drain, control, and use, 105.64

**TAGS**

- See also BRANDS
- See also GRAIN
- See also LABELS
- See also MARKS
- Bear, 97A.535
- Commercial Feed Law, Minnesota, see FEED
- Commissioner's powers, 97A.045
- Deer, 97A.535
- Dog license, 347.11
- Food placed in cold storage, 28.07
- Fur-bearing animals tagged where taken, 97B.901
- Game harvested from private shooting preserves, 97A.121
- Moose, 97A.535
- Pelts and animal products, 97A.105
- Small game, nonresidents, 97A.541

**TANNERS**

- Beaver and muskrat pelts, tags and seals, 97A.505
- License fee, 97A.475
- Records and reporting requirements, 97A.425

**TASK FORCES**

- American Indian language and culture education, 126.52, 126.531, 126.54
- Average cost funding, 135A.05
- Boundary waters canoe area, 84.524
- Community education advisory, 121.87
- Controlled substances advisory, 152.02
- Credit union advisory, 52.061, 52.062,
- Energy policy development, 116J.04
- Governor's rural development council, 116J.961
- Health promotion and wellness advisory, 145.98
- Human rights advisory, 363.04
- Insurance, continuing education advisory, 60A.1701
- Insurance advisory for state employees, 43A.31
- Maternal and child health, 145.881
- Medical policy directional on mental health, 246.017
- Mentally retarded and physically handicapped, 252.31
- Nuclear waste council, 116C.711
- Outdoor recreation advisory, 86A.10
- Pharmacists, continuing education, 151.13
- Poison information center, advisory, 145.93
- Real estate advisory, 82.30
- Seed potato certification, 21.112
- Senior citizens, representation, 15.0591
- State health advisory, 144.011
- State information systems advisory task force, 16B.41
- Uniform conveyancing forms advisory, 507.09
- Uniform data standards, 121.931
- Voting machines and electronic voting systems, examination and reporting, 206.57
- Women offender programs, 241.71

**TAX ANTICIPATION CERTIFICATES**

- See CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS

**TAX COURT**

- Additional tax on determination, 271.12
- Administrative Procedure Act, exemption, 14.02
- Administrator, appointed by chief judge, 271.02
- Appeals and reviews
  - Airline company, assessment and levy of tax, 270.076
  - Exceptions, 271.09
  - Exclusive remedy, 271.09
  - Forms, 271.06

**TAX COURT (Cont'd)**

- Appeals and reviews (Cont'd)
  - Limitations, 271.09
  - Notice, 271.06
  - Orders conclusive, 271.09
  - Payment of conceded tax, 271.09
  - Personal liability assessments, 270.10, 270.70
  - Pleadings, 271.06
  - Property valuation or tax, 271.06, 271.09
  - Railroad operating property valuation, 270.88
  - Rules, 271.06
  - Standing, 271.06
  - Subject matter, 271.06
  - Time requirements, 271.06
- Assessment by commissioner, prima facie evidence, 298.12
- Attorney general
  - Appearance, 271.06
  - Intervention by, 271.06
  - Notice of appeal served on, 271.06
- Authentication, 271.15, 271.17
- Bond of petitioner, review of order of board, 271.10
- Certified copy of orders transmitted to commissioner, 271.08
- Certiorari to review, 271.10
- Chair, 271.02, 271.17
- Clerk, duties, 271.02, 271.13, 271.15, 271.17
- Commissioner, review of orders of, 271.05, 271.06, 271.09
- Compensation of members, 271.01
- Contempt, 271.13
- Costs, 271.06, 271.07, 271.19
- Creation, 271.01
- Decisions
  - Memoranda of grounds of, 271.08
  - Time limitation of filing, 271.20
- Deputy clerk, 271.02
- Disbursements, 271.10
- Employees, 271.02
- Evidence, 271.06
- Fees, 271.02, 271.06, 271.10
- Filing, 271.02, 271.06, 271.17
- Findings of fact, 271.08
- Hearings, 271.04, 271.06
- Intervention, by attorney general, 271.06
- Judgment, entry of, 271.08
- Judicial code, 271.01
- Jurisdiction, 271.01
- Limitations, persons appearing as counsel, 271.18
- Members
  - Benefits, 43A.18
  - Caseload termination, 271.22
  - Chief judge, appointment, 271.02
  - Compensation, 271.01, 271.20
  - Generally, 271.01
  - Power to administer oaths, 271.13, 271.15
  - Practice of law prohibited, 271.20
  - Transfer of cases, 271.22
- Memoranda of judgment basis, 271.08
- Modification of order, commissioner, 271.06
- Oaths, administration of, 271.15
- Orders, appeals from, 271.06
- Orders, effective date, 271.12
- Refunds, 271.12
- Representation by former revenue department employees prohibited, 271.18
- Review, powers of, 271.05
- Rules, 271.01, 271.04, 271.06
- Salary, 15A.083, 271.22
- Sales ratio studies, admission as evidence, 271.06
- Seal, 271.03
- Small claims division, 271.21
- Stay of execution, on appeal, 271.12
- Stenographic reports, 271.07
- Subpoenas, 271.13
- Supreme court, review by, 271.10
- Transcripts, 271.06, 271.07

**TAX COURT (Cont'd)**

- Transfer of cases from district court, 271.01, 274.19, 277.011, 278.01
- Venue of appeals, 271.04
- Witnesses
  - Attendance, compulsory, 271.13
  - Fees, 271.19
- Writ of certiorari, service of, 271.10
- Written orders and decisions, transmitted to commissioner, 271.08

**TAX INCREMENT FINANCING**

- Accounting and reporting system, statewide, 273.74
- Administrative expenses, 273.73, 273.75
- Annual report, 273.74
- Assessment agreements, 273.76
- Bonding, 273.77
- Captured assessed value, 273.76
- Certification of new districts, 273.76
- Citation, Minnesota Tax Increment Financing Act, 273.71
- Definitions, 273.73
- Development corporations, agreements, 362A.05
- Excess tax increments, 124.214, 273.75
- Existing projects, 273.78
- Fiscal disparities, relationship to, 273.76
- Increment
  - Computation, 273.76
  - Size, 273.75
  - Uses, 273.75
- Interest reduction programs, 273.75
- Limitations
  - Administrative expenses, 273.75
  - Development agreements required, 273.75
  - Duration of districts, 273.75
  - Excess tax increments, 273.75
  - Increment size, 273.75
  - Uses of increments, 273.75
- Mined underground space development districts, 273.73, 273.75, 273.76
- Original assessed value, 273.76
- Plan
  - Consultation with county commissioners and school boards, 273.74
  - Establishment procedures, 273.74
  - Modifications, 273.74
  - Municipal approval, 273.74
- Property classification change, effect, 273.76
- Purpose of act, 273.72
- School districts, return of excess, 124.214
- Segregated account, 273.76
- Tax increment bonding, 273.77

**TAXATION**

- Abatement
  - Penalties or interest, 270.07
  - Record of statements, 270.10
- Abbreviations, use of, 272.031
- Accountants preparing returns, 326.212
- Accounting, 276.01 to 276.14
- Actions to collect taxes, 270.68
- Afforestation projects levy, proceeds to general fund, 84A.53
- Agreements, tax liability or extension of time, 270.67
- Air space, treatment of separate interest in, 272.04
- Aircraft, see AIRCRAFT
- Appeals to supreme court, 270.68
- Apportionment or disposal on change of boundaries, 370.19, 370.20
- Assessments
  - Classification of property, 273.13
  - Date, defined, 270.65
  - Energy saving devices excluded, 273.11
  - Federally financed housing, 273.13
  - Increase in valuation, notice to owner, 273.121
  - Initial assessment, 273.17
  - Joint agreement, county and town or municipality, 273.072

**TAXATION (Cont'd)**

- Assessments (Cont'd)
  - Lakeshore property, 273.13
  - Local, see ASSESSMENTS, SPECIAL AND LOCAL
  - Personal liability of partners or officers, 270.10, 270.70
  - Personal property, 273.062
  - Presumption of validity, 270.68
  - Real property, assessment time, 273.01, 273.17
  - Special, see ASSESSMENTS, SPECIAL AND LOCAL
  - State or municipally acquired property, 272.68
  - Urban and rural taxing districts, 272.67
  - Valuation tied to 1966 level, 275.49
- Assessors
  - Appointment, 273.05
  - Bond, 273.05
  - Bribery, 609.42
  - Cities, 273.05, 273.051, 273.063
  - Compensation
    - Counties, 273.061
    - Towns, 367.05
  - Cost of training, 270.50
  - County, 273.061
  - Course completion payments, 270.50
  - Exploratory drilling for iron ore, 298.46
  - Failure to take oath, 273.05
  - Field cards available to homestead owners, 272.70
  - Instructional courses, enrollment in, 273.075
  - Intimidating, 609.27, 609.515
  - Licensure, 270.50
  - Listing of dogs under license law, 347.10
  - Oath, 273.05, 273.061
  - Requirements of office, 273.05
  - State board of, 270.41
  - Statutory city, 273.05
  - Term, 273.05
  - Termination of office, 273.05
  - Town, 273.05
  - Town officers, 367.01
  - Vacancies, 273.05
- Attached machinery aid, 273.138
- Banks
  - Acting as paying agent, 48.38
  - National banks, 290.361
  - Payment after merger of depository bank, 118.08
  - Trust companies, 295.43
  - Trust company, agent for payment, 48.78
- Board of equalization, 270.12
- Certiorari from supreme court, 271.10
- Charitable trust tax exemption, application, 501.78
- Cities, special assessments
  - Land for streets, parks, parkways, 430.01 to 430.15
  - Statutory city for water connection with city first class, 435.47
- City lodging tax, 270.12, 477A.018, 477A.019
- Collection
  - Actions at law, 270.68
  - Apportionment of unpaid taxes, county board, 375.18
  - Cigarette tax use or storage by consumers, 297.23
  - Comity between states, 272.58
  - Foreign state enforcement, comity, 272.58
  - Comity, states, enforcement of tax liability, 272.58
  - Commissioner of revenue, see REVENUE DEPARTMENT
  - Comprehensive health association
    - Exemption, 62E.10
    - Members, 62E.11
  - Computation of amount, even cent, 273.015
  - Confessions of judgment, 270.67, 270.68
  - Conveyances, taxes paid before recording, 272.12
  - Copper-nickel ore, see EXCISE TAXES
  - Correction, 274.01 to 274.18
  - County auditor
    - Accounts kept, 276.12
    - Appointment, powers, 273.05
    - Custodian of property tax lists, 276.01
  - County land valuation map, 273.061
  - County treasurer sends tax notice, 276.04

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1249

## INDEX

### TAXATION (Cont'd)

Credit unions taxed as savings banks, 52.22  
 Deed transfer tax, see DEED TRANSFER TAXES  
 Deferred compensation, deductions authorized for state employees, 16A.17  
 Delinquency, effect on licenses  
     Chiropractors, 148.10  
     Dentists, 150A.08  
     Physicians, 147.091  
 Deputy assessors, appointment and duties, 273.06  
 Destruction  
     Documents, 384.14  
     Tax records, 384.141  
 Disclosure of information in returns prohibited, 290.611  
 Ditto, use of, 272.031  
 Documents transfer tax, see Deed transfer tax, this topic  
 Dogs, 347.21  
 Estate, see ESTATE TAXES  
 Excise, see EXCISE TAXES  
 Exemptions  
     Academies, 272.02  
     Aeronautics property, 360.035  
     Agricultural tools and livestock, 272.02  
     Airports, leased areas, 272.01  
     Attached machinery, compensation for taxes lost due to tax exempt status, 273.138  
     Camp meeting associations, 315.42  
     Cemeteries, 272.02, 306.14, 307.09, 501.11  
     Charitable institutions and churches, 272.02  
     Comprehensive health association, 62E.10  
     Delinquent personal property taxes, 277.10  
     Distilleries, 272.02  
     Domestic abuse shelters, 272.02  
     Duluth transit authority, 458A.30  
     Economic development authorities, 272.01  
     Energy and economic development authority, 116M.06  
     Farm machinery, 272.02  
     Filing required, 272.025  
     Forestation, limitations, Const. art 10 s 2  
     Fundamental laws, Const. art 10 s 1, art 14 s 9  
     Generally, 272.02  
     Homes for dependent children, 317.65  
     Hospitals, public property, educational institutions, 272.02  
     Hot water heating facilities, 272.02  
     Indian lands, 272.01  
     Insurance companies, 60A.15  
     Intermediate school districts  
         Number 287, 136D.23, 136D.28  
         Number 916, 136D.74  
         Number 917, 136D.83, 136D.89  
     Leased property owned by the state, 272.01  
     Leased stagnant swamps, 90.50  
     Leased state lands, 272.02  
     Master lease program, 16A.85  
     Metropolitan transit commission, 473.448  
     Native prairie, 272.02  
     Nonprofit corporations, homes for children, 317.65  
     Nonresident decedents, savings accounts, 51A.30  
     Personal property, 272.02  
     Pollution control facilities, 272.02  
     Property  
         Political subdivision property held for development, 272.02  
         School districts, 124.07  
         Volunteer fire departments, 272.01  
     Redevelopment companies, 272.026, 462.651  
     Regional transit board, 473.394  
     Religious corporations, 317.66  
     Retirement funds, 332.15  
     Rural finance administration, 41B.20  
     St. Cloud transit commission, 458A.09  
     St. Louis County, nonprofit organizations, 383C.48  
     St. Paul-Ramsey Medical Center, 246A.24  
     Satellite broadcasting facilities, 272.02  
     Seaway port authorities, 272.01

### TAXATION (Cont'd)

Exemptions (Cont'd)  
     Senior citizens groups, property, 272.02  
     State bonds, certificates of indebtedness, 272.02  
     State leased property, 272.01  
     State university bonds, 136.32  
     Trust funds for charitable purposes, 501.11  
     Use or storage of cigarettes by consumers, 297.22  
     Waste management districts, real and personal property, 115A.06, 115A.68  
     Wetlands, 272.02  
 Extension of time to pay tax, agreements, 270.67  
 Farm loan program, 41.58  
 Federal death taxes, marital deduction, 525.528  
 Federal property and residents, 1.042  
 Fire insurance, tax on property, owner insured by unauthorized insurer or self-insured, 69.59  
 Firefighters' relief, tax levy in certain towns, 366.27  
 Flight property  
     Aircraft, conditional tax receipt, issuance, 360.59  
     Airport property, exemption, 360.035  
     Appeal, 270.076  
     Assessment, 270.072  
     Definitions, 270.071  
     Determination of value, 270.074  
     Examinations and investigation, 270.075  
     Exemption from assessment for certain aircraft, 270.072  
     Federal law not to conflict with, 270.078  
     Levy, 270.075  
     Liens, 360.64  
     Notice of assessed valuation and tax, 270.075  
     Penalty, late payment, 270.076  
     Ratio tax, 270.074  
     Reciprocal arrangement with other states, 270.079  
     Reports by airline companies, 270.072  
     State airports fund created, 270.077  
 Flowage easements upon tax-forfeited lands, 84.158  
 Forest pests, expenses for control, 89.56  
 Forests, proceeds used for timber and park development, 282.08  
 Forfeited land  
     Public sale abolished, 280.001  
     Sale exception, 282.018  
 Gambling conducted by licensed organizations, 349.212, 349.2121, 349.214  
 Gasoline for use in motor vehicles, Const. art 14 s 10  
 Gasoline tax refunds, 296.18  
 General fund distributions, 273.13  
 General property, see PROPERTY TAXES  
 Green acres tax law, Minnesota Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111  
 Gross earnings, see GROSS EARNINGS TAXES  
 Hazardous waste generators, 115B.21 to 115B.24  
 Hennepin County, welfare, 393.08  
 House trailers, see TRAILERS  
 Housing redevelopment authority, 272.026  
 Income, see INCOME TAXES  
 Insurance  
     Companies paying gross premium tax, 60A.15  
     Fire  
         Appeals, 299F.25  
         Assessment and collection tax for fire marshal, 299F.21 to 299F.26  
         Refunds, 299F.26  
     Fire insurance companies, 299F.21  
     Imposition of tax, 60A.15  
     Licensing, tax clearance certificate, 60A.17  
     Nonpayment of gross earnings tax, 60A.15  
     Premium tax, 60A.15, 62E.11  
     Premium tax on foreign companies, 60A.19  
     Reciprocal insurers, license in lieu of, 71A.04  
     Surplus lines, 60A.198, 60A.199  
 Interest  
     Abatement of, 270.07  
     Rates, 270.75, 272.08

**TAXATION (Cont'd)**

## Interest (Cont'd)

Refunds, rates, 270.76

Judgments, interest rates on, 270.75

## Levy

Bridges, towns, 164.041

Increase of by governmental unit, 275.58

Limitations on municipalities, 275.50 to 275.56

Roads, towns, 164.041

Shade tree disease control, 18.023

Uniform airports act, 360.037

## Levy and sale of property for taxes

Certificate of sale to purchase, 270.704, 270.705

Expenses allowed, 270.707

Generally, 270.70 to 270.71

Levy by sheriff, 270.70

Notice and demand for payment, 270.70

Notice of seizure and sale, 270.701

Perishable goods, 270.702

Priority over setoff of financial institutions, 270.70

Proceeds of sale, distribution, 270.708

Records of sale, 270.706

Redemption of property, 270.703

Release of levy and return of property, 270.709

Seized property, 270.701

Surrender of property, refusal, 270.10

Licenses, tax clearance before issuing, 60A.17, 82.27, 270.72

## Liens

Federal, 272.479 to 272.487

Fees, 270.69

Gross earnings, 294.06

Homestead, enforcement against, 270.69

Joint owners, redemption from tax sale, 281.12

Judgment for delinquent taxes after purchase by state, 279.32

Lands acquired by escheat, conveyance to lienor, 94.351

Notice of distraint, holders of registered liens, 272.50

Personal property taxes, 272.50

Priority, 272.33

Purchaser at tax sale, on setting aside sale of judgment, 284.01

Real estate taxes, 272.31, 272.38 to 272.40, 272.43

Royalty taxes, 299.08

Standing timber, 272.41, 272.42

Tax lien against property, exemptions, enforceability, 270.69

Telephone companies, 295.36

Timber, 272.40

Time of passing to purchaser, 280.35

Trust companies, 295.43

Limitation of actions, sales or use taxes of another jurisdiction, 541.01, 541.07

Listing of ore lands, 273.01

Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES

Market value, defined, 272.03

Metropolitan area revenue sharing, 473F.01 to 473F.13

Metropolitan transit commission, exemption, 473.448

Mill rates, limitations, 272.64

Minerals, taconite, Const. art 10 s 6

Minerals owned separately from surface, legislative finding relating to taxation of, 272.039

Monuments, levy for reestablishment, 381.12

Mortgage registry, see MORTGAGE REGISTRY TAXES

Mosquito abatement purposes, 18.111

Motor fuel road tax, 296.17

Motor vehicles, classic, pioneer cars, 168.10

Multistate Tax Compact, 290.171, 290.174, 290.175

Municipal borrowing, 475.61

Municipal Housing and Redevelopment Act, 462.575

Native prairie exemption, 272.02

Notice of tax mailed to taxpayers, 276.04

## Offenses and penalties

Apportionment and distribution of penalties, 276.13, 276.14

**TAXATION (Cont'd)**

## Offenses and penalties (Cont'd)

False statements, 609.41

Intimidating assessors, 609.27, 609.515

## Nonpayment

Delinquent real estate tax, 279.01 to 279.05

Gross earnings taxes, 294.03

Gross insurance payment tax, 60A.15

Omission by inadvertence, correction, 275.075

Open space property, special treatment, 273.112

Pari-mutuel horse racing, bets, 240.15

## Payment

Apportionment, county board, 375.18

Attachment of property, 550.04

## Banks

Agent, 48.38

Depository, merger, 118.08

Evidence of, 280.33

Execution against occupying claimant, 559.12

Extension of time, Sunday or holiday, 272.09

Installments, 279.01

Lessee of public mineral lands, by co-owner, 93.20, 93.30 to 93.32

Lienholders making payment 272.435, 272.44, 281.11

Notice to mortgagor, 272.435

Occupant or tenant, payment by, 272.45

Persons who are part owners, 281.11

Purchaser at judicial sale, 582.03

Real estate tax installments, 279.01

## Registration of

Decree of distribution, 525.483

Instruments, 272.12

Title, tax paid before, 508.53

Setting aside judgment or certificate, 284.06

## Transfer

Allocation upon part transfer, 272.161

Property on records, refund, 272.12

Specific part, 272.16

Undivided interest, 272.14

Payments in lieu of taxes, 462.575

## Penalties

Interest, 270.75

Understatement of liability, 270.77

## Personal property

Assessment and valuation, 273.062

Definition, 272.03

Exemptions, 272.02

Pest control purposes, 18.022, 18.023

Platting irregular tracts, 272.19

Postaudit by commissioner of finance, levy, 6.62

Premium tax on foreign companies, 60A.19

## Priorities

Against corporations, 316.05

Against estate assigned for benefit of creditors, 577.08

Homestead, 510.05

Telephone company, 295.36

Private foundations, limitations upon, 317.165, 501.115

Property, see PROPERTY TAXES

Property subject to, in general, 272.01, 282.15

Property tax lists delivered to county treasurer, 276.01

Public lands after sale, 92.51, 282.223

Pull-tabs, 349.2121

Railroad lands reverting to taxation, 272.20

Railroads, see PROPERTY TAXES

Real estate, see PROPERTY TAXES

Redemption of seized property, 270.703

Refund, 283.01 to 283.11

Refund agreements, Indian reservations, 270.60

Refunds, statement of, 270.10

Regional transit board, exemptions, 473.394

Registry tax on mortgages on real estate, 287.01 to 287.12

Reservation of interest in land ceded to federal government, 272.05

## Returns

Due date, 270.27

Preparation by accountant, 326.212

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1251

## INDEX

### TAXATION (Cont'd)

Revenue department, see REVENUE DEPARTMENT  
 Revenue Recapture Act  
     Claimant agency, submission to commissioner of revenue, 270A.04  
     Commissioner of revenue, duties, 270A.06, 270A.07, 270A.12  
     Contested claims, 270A.09  
     Data privacy, 270A.11  
     Debtor information required, 270A.04, 270A.07  
     Definitions, 270A.03  
     Fees, revenue commissioner, 270A.07  
     Hearings, 270A.08, 270A.09  
     Interest on refunds, 270A.07  
     Minimum debt, 270A.05  
     Notice, 270A.08, 270A.09  
     Priority of claims, 270A.10  
     Procedure, 270A.07  
     Purpose, 270A.02  
     Rules, commissioner, 270A.12  
 Rural and urban districts in municipality, 272.67  
 Rural development finance agreements, 362A.05  
 Sales of property seized for nonpayment of tax, 270.70 to 270.71  
 Sales, see SALES AND USE TAXES  
 School buses, 168.013  
 School taxes, 275.124  
 Search and certification by county treasurer, 272.47  
 Seizure of property for taxes: sale, 270.70 to 270.71  
 Setoff of tax liability, 270.66  
 Shade tree disease control, levy, 18.023  
 State aid to municipalities, 477A.03  
 State paid credits  
     Agricultural credit, 124.2137  
     Wetlands, 273.115  
 State property, taxed when used as living accommodations, 272.011  
 Statements of tax, contents, 276.04  
 Subsurface area, treatment of separate interest in, 272.04  
 Supervision, 270.01  
 Taconite, Const. art 10 s 6  
 Taconite property tax relief, 16A.70, 273.134 to 273.137  
 Taconite railroad companies, distribution of tax proceeds, 294.26  
 Tax court, see TAX COURT  
 Tax credit qualifiers, notification to county auditor, 276.04  
 Tax increment financing, see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING  
 Tax proceeds distributed, 294.26  
 Taxes, defined, 272.58  
 Tax-forfeited land sales, see TAX-FORFEITED LAND SALES  
 Taxing districts, urban and rural in municipality, 272.67  
 Time of listing and assessment, 273.01, 273.17  
 Transfers, county recorder to report to auditor, 272.17  
 Transmission lines  
     Cooperative associations, 273.38  
     Electric light and power companies, 273.36, 273.37, 273.42  
     Property tax credit, 273.42, 273.425  
 Trust companies, 295.37  
 Uniform Federal Lien Registration Act, 272.479 to 272.487  
 Uniform Principal and Income Act, Revised, 501.48 to 501.63  
 Urban and rural districts in municipality, 272.67  
 Veterans' adjusted compensation, authority to tax, Const. art 13 s 8  
 Watershed districts, tax levy, 112.611  
 Weeds, noxious, cost of removal assessed against property affected, 18.271  
 Wetlands credit, 273.115  
 Wheelage tax  
     Cities, 168.011, 426.05  
     Constitutional provisions, Const. art 14 s 9  
 White pine blister-rust control, cost assessed against property affected, 18.434

### TAXATION (Cont'd)

Wildlife, nongame, tax return checkoff, 290.431  
**TAX-FORFEITED LAND SALES**  
 Adjoining property owners, notice of sale, 282.021  
 Adverse possession, period of limitations, 284.28  
 Alternate sales procedures, 282.01  
 Armed forces members, 282.171  
 Assurance account, tax-forfeited land, 284.28  
 Buildings, sale of, 375.195  
 Cancellation, 282.40  
 Certificate, number of deeds, 282.36  
 Classification and disposition  
     Auxiliary forest, placed by purchaser, 282.013  
     Auxiliary forests, 282.011  
     Commencement and manner of sale, 282.01, 282.08  
     Commissioner, notice to, 282.011  
     Conduct of sale, 282.01  
     Conservation land under supervision of county board, 282.01  
     Conservation purposes, 282.011  
     Conveyance to state or federal government, 282.017  
     Nonagricultural lands, 282.011  
     Prior owner may purchase on condition, 282.012  
     Proceeds of sale, 282.015  
     Resolution by county board, 282.011  
     Sale, conditions attached, 282.011  
     Sale and conveyance, 282.014  
 Compensation to county board, 282.09, 282.19  
 Conservation area  
     Abandonment by purchaser presumed, 282.222  
     Cancellation, 282.17, 282.222, 282.40  
     Classification, 282.14  
     Commissioner, sale of certain lands, 282.151  
     Conveyance, 282.21  
     County auditor, leasing lands, 282.18  
     County treasurer, collecting payments, 282.19  
     Minnesota seaway property conservation areas, 458.59  
     Nonagricultural lands excepted from sale, 282.22  
     Public sale, 282.16  
     Reservation of mineral rights, 282.20  
     Right of action denied, 282.222  
     Sale of lands forfeited in 1926 and 1927, 282.23  
     Sales, 282.15  
     Terms of sales, 282.222  
 Conveyance to state or federal government, 282.017  
 Costs of collection, 282.19  
 Credits, veterans, 282.038, 282.039  
 Easements  
     Bordering lakes and streams, 282.37  
     Over lands, 282.04  
 Fees  
     Administrative costs, 282.261  
     Repurchase, 282.36  
     State, 282.09  
 Forests, educational or state agencies, 89.41  
 Housing, and redevelopment authority, 282.01  
 Leases, 282.241  
 Liens, 282.01  
 Lost or destroyed deeds or certificates, 282.33  
 Nonconservation area  
     Apportionment of proceeds, 282.05, 282.08  
     Cancellation of taxes by finance commissioner, 282.07  
     County auditor may lease lands, 282.04  
     County land commissioner, compensation, 282.13  
     Demolition of structures, 282.04  
     Easements, auditor may grant or revoke, 282.04  
     Exemptions, certain lands, 282.06  
     Forestry field officers, delegation of powers, 282.131  
     Forfeited tax sale fund, 282.08, 282.09  
     Land exchanges, city first class, 282.13  
     Limitations in use of lands, 282.03  
     List of land offered for sale, 282.02  
     Mineral rights reserved, 282.12  
     Reimbursement of purchase price, 282.10  
     Repair or improve buildings, 282.04

**TAX-FORFEITED LAND SALES (Cont'd)**

- Nonconservation area (Cont'd)
  - Sale by county auditor of hay, stumpage, timber, and peat, 282.04
- Notice
  - Expiration of redemption period, 281.23
  - Publication of notice of sale, 282.021
  - Sale, 282.021
- Receipt to commissioner of natural resources, 282.19
- Recording of conveyance, 282.01, 282.014, 282.301, 282.33
- Redemption, 281.17, 281.27
- Redemption period, expiration notice, 281.23
- Reinstatement of certificate, 282.341
- Repurchase of land after forfeiture
  - Accrued penalties, interest and cost, 282.241
  - Capital areas, 282.323
  - Down payment, 282.261
  - Exceptions, 282.311
  - Forfeited lands list, 282.322
  - Installments, 282.261
  - Interest, 282.261
  - Limitations, 282.321
  - Notice of payments due, 282.271
  - Payments, place, 282.291
  - Receipts for payments, 282.301
  - Right of repurchase, 282.324
  - Special assessment, 282.251
  - Subject to existing leases, 282.281
  - Terms of, 282.261
- Separate fund for tax-forfeited land, 282.09
- Settlement of proceeds, 282.09
- Structures, demolition of, 282.04
- Submerged lands, political subdivision, lease approval by executive council, 458.59
- Tax-forfeited lands, separate fund, 282.09
- Timber
  - Defined, 282.132
  - Easements, leases, 282.04
  - Forests, proceeds of sales set aside, 282.08
  - Resources, development of, 282.38
  - Sale by county auditor, 282.04
- Veterans, purchase
  - Credits for agricultural use, 282.038, 282.039
  - Leases, 282.04
- Waterfront property, sale exception, 282.018

**TAXICABS**

- Age of driver, 171.322
- Statutory cities, council to regulate, 412.221
- Town board of supervisors, powers over, 368.01

**TAXIDERMISTS**

- License fee, 97A.475
- Records and reporting requirements, 97A.425

**TEACHERS**

See EDUCATION

**TEACHERS COLLEGES**

See STATE UNIVERSITIES

**TEACHERS RETIREMENT ACT**

See also FEDERAL SOCIAL SECURITY

- Actions, 354.07
- Administrative expenses, 354.65
- Age
  - Length of service, 354A.05
  - Mandatory retirement, 125.12, 354.44
- Allowable service
  - Defined, 354.05
  - Maximum limit, 356.30
- Annuities
  - Additional benefits, certain members, 354.56
  - Combined formula and variable annuity program, 354.146
  - Combined service annuity, 354.60
  - Options to be established, 354.45
  - Other public retirement funds, 354.60

**TEACHERS RETIREMENT ACT (Cont'd)**

- Annuities (Cont'd)
  - Payment upon death of retired member, 354.46, 354.465
  - Unpaid funds, disposition of, 354.45
  - Waiver, 354.55
- Applications for annuities, 354.44
- Assignment of rights, 354.10
- Association records, effect, 354.64
- Attachment or execution, exemption, 354.10
- Beneficiaries, change, 354.10
- Benefits
  - Applications for annuities, 354.44
  - Computation, amount, payment, 354.44
  - Increase in, written request, 356.18
- Board of trustees
  - Medical advisor, 354.48
  - Membership, 354.06
  - Officers and employees, compensation, 354.06, 354.07
  - Operations account, establishment, 354.57
  - Powers and duties, 354.06, 354.07
  - Records, 354.64
- CETA employees, exclusions, 354.05, 356.45 to 356.454
- Cities of over 10,000, exemption from process, 354A.11
- Combined formula and variable annuity program, 354.146
- Combined service annuity, 354.60
- Contributions, 354.42, 354.43
- Death benefits, 354.46, 354.465, 354.47
- Deferred annuity, 354.49, 354.55
- Definitions, 354.05
- Disability benefits, 354.48
- Division of association for social security purposes, 355.56 to 355.60
- Early retirement incentive, 125.611
- Election, variable annuities, 354.62
- Eligibility, 354.05, 354.41
- Emergency use of reserve funds, 354.07
- Employer contributions, 354.42, 354.43, 354.51
- Estate tax, exemptions, 354.10
- Executive director, 15A.081, 354.06
- Exempt from process, 354.10
- Expenses, administrative, 354.65
- Extended leaves of absence, 354.094
- Financing retirement fund, 354.43
- First class cities
  - Age for mandatory retirement, 354A.21
- Annuities
  - Coordinated program, 354A.31
  - Deferred, 354A.37
  - Exemption from process, 354A.11
  - Joint and survivors, 354A.32
  - Optional, 354A.32
  - Pro rata distributions, 354A.09
  - Proportionate, 354A.21
- Basic program
  - Minneapolis, established, 354A.23
  - Partial service under, 354A.40
  - St. Paul, established, 354A.23
- Contributions, 354A.12
- Coordinated program
  - Actuarial valuations, 354A.41
  - Administration, 354A.41
  - Annuities, 354A.31
  - Benefits, 354A.31
  - Deferred annuities, 354A.37
  - Disability benefits, 354A.36
  - Duluth, established, 354A.24
  - Lump sum payments to survivors, 354A.34
  - Minneapolis, established, 354A.30
  - Partial service under, 354A.40
  - Refunds, 354A.37, 354A.38
  - St. Paul, established, 354A.30
  - Social security leveling adjustment, 354A.33
  - Survivor benefits, 354A.35
- Coverage, 354A.05
- Definitions, 354A.011

**TEACHERS RETIREMENT ACT (Cont'd)**

First class cities (Cont'd)

- Disbursement of funds, restricted, 354A.021
- Employee contributions, 354A.12
- Employer contributions, 354A.12
- Exemption from process, 354A.11
- Extended leaves of absence, 354A.091
- Funds established, 354A.021
- Investment of funds, 354A.08
- Levy, 354A.12
- Mandatory retirement age, 354A.21
- Membership, 354A.05
- Military service credit, 354A.093
- Part time teachers, 354A.094
- Pro rata annuities, 354A.09
- Reports by district, 354A.094
- Resumption after retirement, 354A.31
- Sabbatical leaves, 354A.092
- Service in more than one fund, 354A.39
- Service under basic and coordinated programs, 354A.40
- Social security agreements, 355.23, 355.286
- Tax sheltered annuities, 354A.021

Fiscal year, expenses, 354.06, 354.07

Formula service credit, defined, 354.05

Four-day work week, credit, 354.091

Fund

- Creation, investments, 354.07
- Minnesota combined investment funds participation, 11A.14

Funds remitted to state treasurer, 354.52

Garnishment or levy, exemption from, 354.10

Increase in benefits, written request, 356.18

Information distributed to members, 354.07, 354.69

Investment of fund, 11A.23

Job sharing, rights, 43A.44

Leaves of absence, service credit, 354.094

Mandatory retirement, 354.44, 354A.21

Maternity leave, 354.093

Medical examinations, 354.07

Membership, eligibility, retirement association, 354.41

Membership restored on resuming duties, 354.41

Military service credit, 354.53, 354.531

Minneapolis

- Extended leaves of absence, 354A.091
- Teachers social security coverage, 355.28 to 355.288

Nonassignability of rights, 354.10

Office space and supplies, 354.06

Operations account, establishment, 354.57

Optional annuities, 354.45, 354.48

Optional benefits, 354.55

Out-of-state service credit, 354.51

Part-time teachers, 125.12, 354.66

Payment of annuities, 354.44

Postretirement investment fund

- Annuities, 354.55
- Participation, 354.63, 354.64

Power of attorney, 354.10

Prior service, credit for, 354.51, 354.531, 354.532

Process, funds exempt, 354.10

Proportionate annuities, 356.32

Records, reserves, witnesses, 354.07

Reduction in employer contributions, 354.43

Refunds, 354.49, 354.50, 354.51, 354.55

Repayments

- Contributions, 354.41, 354.50
- Refunds, 354.50, 354.51

Reports, 354.06, 354.52

Reserves, 354.07

Resumption of service, 354.44

Retiree

- Defined, 354.05
- Membership on board, 354.05, 354.06

Rule of 85, 356.70

Rules, 354.07

Sabbatical leave, 354.092

**TEACHERS RETIREMENT ACT (Cont'd)**

St. Paul teachers, social security coverage

- Agreements with federal agency, 355.207
- Certification by governor, 355.206

Contributions

- Employee, 355.209
- Employer, 355.208

Definitions, 355.201

Division of fund, 355.204

Notice of referendum, 355.203

Referendum, 355.202, 355.203

Transfer of members, 355.205

School districts, requirements, 354.69

Service credit

- Leaves of absence, 354.094
- Sabbatical leave, 354.091, 354.092

State university teachers, 354.39, 354.59

Supplemental annuity, certain members, 354.58

Supplemental retirement plans

- Community colleges, 11A.23, 136.80 to 136.87
- Restricted, 356.24
- State universities, 11A.23, 136.80 to 136.87

Teacher, defined, 354.05

Teacher associations, officers, eligibility, 354.41

Teachers' retirement association, classified employees, control by commissioner, 43A.04

Termination of service credits, 354.50

Treasurer, 354.06

Trustees, board membership, 354.06

Variable annuities, 354.62

Variable annuity investment fund, 11A.14, 11A.19

Waiver of benefits, 354.55

**TEACHING, BOARD OF**

See EDUCATION

**TEAR GAS**

Regulation, 624.731

**TECHNICAL EDUCATION**

See VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

**TELECOMMUNICATIONS**

Administration commissioner supervision, 16B.46

Devices for deaf, voter assistance, 201.091

Theft of, penalties, 609.52

**TELEGRAPH COMPANIES**

See also PUBLIC UTILITIES

Actions against, venue, 542.09

Common carriers, 237.41

Discriminations and preferences, 237.41

Easements, 84.415

Gross earnings taxes, 295.32, 295.33

Incorporation, 300.03

Limitation of liability, 237.41

Lines, construction, 237.45

Mechanics liens, 514.04, 514.05, 514.10 to 514.16

Messages

- Delivery, 237.42
- Divulging contents, 609.775
- Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
- Negligence or delay in transmission or delivery, 609.775
- Precedence, 237.43
- Time of receipt at point of sending to be noted, 237.44
- Unlawfully opening and reading, 609.795

Mortgages recorded, 222.18

Municipalities may acquire, 475.52

Obligations, bond issues, deeds of trust, 222.18, 475.52

Priority of service

- Bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.16
- Peace officers, 299C.36, 299C.38

Privacy of Communications Act, 626A.01 to 626A.23

Registrar of motor vehicles may use, 168.34

Rights of way over railroad right of way, 222.36

Taxation, 295.01 to 295.33

Trunk highways, construction work on, 161.45, 161.46

**TELEGRAPH COMPANIES (Cont'd)**

Use of highways, municipal grant of right, 222.37  
Wires, crossing or paralleling railway lines, 237.04

**TELEPHONE COMPANIES**

See also CITIES  
See also PUBLIC UTILITIES  
See also STATUTORY CITIES  
Acquisition by municipalities, procedures, 237.19, 237.20, 475.52  
Advertising, as an operating expense, 237.075  
Alarm transmission devices, 237.47  
Anonymous calls, 609.79  
Authority to construct and establish, 237.16  
Capital stock, amount, 300.31  
Charitable contributions, 237.075  
Coin-box phones, interference prohibited, 609.52  
Complaints, 237.081  
Construction on trunk highways, 161.45, 161.46  
Cooperative rural associations  
  Dissolution, 308.341  
  Formation of, 308.05, 308.34  
  Income tax exemption, 290.05  
  Place of business, 308.32  
  Prior laws, force, 308.16  
  Stockholders' meetings, 308.32  
Credit fraudulently obtained, 609.785  
Customer deposits, 325E.02  
Deemed a public utility, 452.01  
Definitions, 237.01  
Directories, include emergency relinquishment law, 609.78  
Discriminatory service, 237.081  
Duty to furnish service, 237.06  
Easements or permits  
  Unsold tax-forfeited lands, 282.04  
  Unused tax-forfeited lands, 282.04  
  Utility companies may cross land, 84.415  
Emergency calls, relinquishing party line, 609.78  
Emergency system  
  Agreements, 403.10  
  Backup numbers, 403.04  
  Cooperative agreements, 403.10  
  Coordination, 403.06  
  Costs, 403.11  
  Definitions, 403.02  
  Design of system, 403.05  
  Enforcement, 403.09  
  Establishment, 403.01  
  Local costs, 403.11  
  Pay phones, 403.04  
  Plans, submission, 403.08  
  Report to legislature, 403.12  
  Services included, 403.03  
  Standards, 403.07  
Examination, costs of, 237.295  
Exchanges, operation by municipalities, 237.19  
Existing company may surrender charter and accept indeterminate permit, 237.18  
Financing statement, filing under Commercial Code, 300.11 to 300.113  
Fraudulent calls, 609.78  
Gross earnings tax, 295.34 to 295.36  
Highways, use of, 222.37  
Inadequate service, 237.081  
Incorporation, 300.03  
Independent telephone company  
  Elections subject to regulation, 237.075  
  Rates, 237.075  
Injury caused by moving buildings, 160.26  
Investigation  
  Appeal from costs, 237.295  
  Costs, 237.295  
  Revolving fund, 237.30  
Investigation by public service department, payment of costs, 237.295  
Kidnapping, emergency communications, 609.774

**TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont'd)**

Lines, construction of, 237.45  
Long distance lines, regulations as to extension, 237.17  
Mechanics' liens, 514.04, 514.05, 514.10 to 514.16  
Messages, unlawful to divulge contents, 609.775  
Misuse of telephone, 609.78, 609.79  
Mortgages recorded, 222.18  
Municipal telephone utility  
  Complaints, 237.081  
  Discriminatory service, 237.081  
  Inadequate service, 237.081  
  Rate changes, 237.075  
Obligations, mortgages and deeds of trust, filing requirements, 222.18, 300.114  
Office kept in state, 237.11  
Ownership and operation by cities, 300.05, 452.01, 452.08 to 452.13  
Party line, relinquishing for emergency calls, 609.78  
Priority of service to peace officers, 299C.36, 299C.38  
Privacy of Communications Act, 626A.01 to 626A.23  
Public utilities commission  
  Annual depreciation charges, 237.22  
  Appeals, 237.24, 237.25  
  Books, files and records inspected by, 237.11  
  Classification, 237.10  
  Constructing lines and exchanges, authority, 237.16  
  Contempt, 237.27  
  Examination, costs of, 237.295  
  Finality and conclusiveness of orders, 237.26  
  Investigation costs, 237.39  
  Jurisdiction and supervision, 237.02  
  Mandatory injunction to compel obedience to orders, 237.27  
  Physical connections and services between, 237.12, 237.13  
  Purchase of property of other companies, 237.23  
  Record of proceedings, copies, 237.24  
  Reports, 237.11  
  Schedules of rates, filing, 237.07  
  Uniform rules, 237.10  
  Valuation, 237.39  
  Wires crossing or paralleling railroad right of way, 237.04, 237.05  
Rates and charges  
  Changes, procedures, 237.075  
  Delinquency charges, explanation, 222.75  
  Determination by valuation of property, 237.21  
  Discriminations prohibited, 237.09, 237.14  
  Existing contracts with municipalities, 237.14  
  Fair and reasonable, 237.06  
  Fixed by commission, 237.075  
  Long distance toll, 237.36  
  Schedule to be filed with department, 237.07  
  Settlements, 237.075  
  Special, to company employees, 237.14  
  Suspension of new rate schedule, 237.075  
  Unlawful, 237.06  
Registrar of motor vehicles may use, 168.34  
Rights of way over railroad rights of way, 222.36  
Service, duplication limited, 237.16  
Slugs and tokens, use prohibited, 624.30 to 624.33  
Summary investigation of service, hearing, orders, 237.081  
Telephone booths  
  Advertising on, 160.27  
  Placing on highways and streets, 160.27  
Telephone misuse, 609.78, 609.79  
Telephonic communications projects, 474.02  
Territorial authority, certificate of, 237.16  
Town telephone systems  
  Board to manage, 237.40  
  Bond issues, 237.37  
  Connection with other exchanges, 237.38  
  Dissolution of town, 368.47, 368.48  
  Local exchanges, construction, 237.33, 237.34  
  Rates, how fixed, collections, 237.36  
  Tax levy, 237.35

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1255

## INDEX

### TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Town telephone systems (Cont'd)
  - Valuation preliminary to purchase of private line, 237.39
- Transcription, certain instruments, 386.26
- Valuation of property, 237.15, 237.21, 237.295
- Violations and penalties, 237.46, 609.78

### TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK

- Establishment, use, 299C.46
- Municipalities, connections, 299C.48

### TELEVISION

- Athletic events, licenses, 341.05
- Cable communications, 238.01 to 238.17
- Contributions received, public television, calculation of, 139.18
- Defamation, defense, 544.043
- Defamatory material, furnishing, 609.77
- Distribution system, cities third and fourth class, 465.70
- Grants for public television, 139.16 to 139.18
- Motor vehicles, screens not visible to drivers, 169.471
- Public television grants, 139.16 to 139.18
- Sale of station, tax treatment, 290.13
- Traffic accident reports, access, 169.09
- Translator stations, 375.164, 375.165

### TEMPORARY HOUSING DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM

- Definitions, 268.38
- Eligible recipients, 268.38
- Establishment, 268.38
- Grants, 268.38
- Information, classification, 268.38
- Licensing requirements, 268.38
- Reports, requirements, 268.38
- Rulemaking, jobs and training commissioner, 268.38

### TENANCY

- See also ESTATES
- See also LANDLORD AND TENANT
- Actions between cotenants, 557.06, 559.05
- Estates in real property, 500.01
- Eviction, waste authorizing, 561.17
- Forfeiture of estate for waste, 561.17
- Joint tenants, see JOINT TENANTS
- Nature and incidents of tenancy, 323.24
- Tenants at will
  - Hold over, removal, 566.03
  - Sufferance, 504.03
- Tenants by entirety, partnership, 323.06
- Tenants in common
  - Action between cotenants, 557.06
  - Constituting partnership, 323.06
  - Denial of right, 559.05
  - Division fences, 344.11, 344.12
  - Partition of real estate, 558.01
  - Registration of titles, 508.03
  - Waste, 561.17

### TENDER

- Charge for failure to discharge mortgage of record, 507.41
- Costs to defendant after tender, 549.13

### TENEMENT HOUSES

- Zoning regulations, cities first class, 462.12

### TERMINAL WAREHOUSES

- Acceptance of grain for storage, mandatory, 233.03
- Agriculture department, rules, 233.02
- Associates, corporations, and individuals, each entitled to same rights and privileges, 233.12
- Consignment, withholding of delivery, 233.22
- Definitions, 233.01
- Delivery of grain, 233.03
- Discrimination prohibited, 233.03
- Grain warehouse operator, duties, 233.03
- Improper mixing, sale on delivery, 233.05
- Improving condition of grain, 233.06

### TERMINAL WAREHOUSES (Cont'd)

- Inspection
  - By bailor or inspector, 233.11
  - Federal inspectors, 233.07
  - Grading at warehouse, 233.07
  - On receipt of grain, 233.03
  - Personnel, 233.11
- Licenses, 233.08
- Mixing like grades, 233.03
- Police protection, 233.33
- Rates, publication of, 233.10
- Receipts for grain, 233.03
- Redelivery, 233.04, 233.06
- Report to department, 233.09
- Sale of stored grain, 233.05
- Special bins, 233.06
- Storage of grain, 233.03
- Theft by bailee, 233.04
- Unauthorized storage, 233.23
- Warehouse receipts, 233.03, 233.04, 233.06

### TERMINALS

- Bonds for acquisition or construction, 475.52
- Cities, 458.02, 458.03
- Companies serving water commission, 117.38 to 117.41
- Depots and stations, 452.08 to 452.13
- Government ownership, 458.02, 458.03, 458.19
- Motor carriers, 221.031
- Port authority, 458.16 to 458.19
- Public terminal warehouses, definitions, 233.01
- Rules, 219.69 to 219.71
- Union depots, 452.08 to 452.13
- Waiting rooms, 221.031

### TERMINATION

- Lease, 504.01 to 504.09
- Real estate contract
  - Contract for deed, attorneys fees, 559.21
  - Contract for deed, foreclosure proceedings, restraining, 559.211
  - Mediation requirements, 559.209
  - Notice, 559.21
  - Prima facie evidence of termination, 559.213
  - Supplementary affidavit as to termination, 559.214

### TERMINATION OF PARENTAL RIGHTS

- See JUVENILE COURTS

### TERMS OF COURT

- Supreme court
  - General terms, 480.01
  - Pending cases carried over, 480.03
  - Special terms, 480.02

### TESTAMENTARY TRUSTEES

- See TRUSTEES
- See TRUSTS

### TESTIMONY

- See EVIDENCE
- See WITNESSES

### TEXTBOOKS

- See EDUCATION

### THEATERS

- See also EXHIBITIONS
- Dangerous exhibitions, 624.63, 624.64
- Discrimination against persons in uniform, 192.32, 192.33
- Doors, glass to be marked, 299G.11
- Equal rights, 363.03
- Fire protection, Uniform Fire Code requirements, violations, 299H.211 to 299H.28
- Liquor licenses, 340A.404
- Open-air, drive-in, 299H.22
- Statutory cities, regulation, 412.221
- Ticket scalping, 609.805
- Towns
  - Board of supervisors, powers over, 368.01
  - Licensing, 366.19

**THEFT**

- See COERCION
- See CRIMES, CRIMINALS

**THREATENED SPECIES**

- Protection, 84.0895

**THREATS**

- See CRIMES, CRIMINALS

**THREE-WHEEL OFF-ROAD VEHICLES**

- See ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES

**THRESHERS**

- Cleaning machines of noxious weeds, 18.221
- Liens, 514.65, 514.66
- Machines
  - Alteration of serial number, theft, 609.52
  - Tractors for hauling, tax exempt, 168.012

**TICKETS**

- Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
- Scalping, 609.805
- State fair tickets, theft, 37.24
- Theft, 609.52

**TIMBER**

- See also FORESTRY, FORESTS
- See also LOGS, LOGGING
- Afforestation areas, sale of timber, 84A.55
- Appraisal standards, 90.045
- Appraisers
  - Appointment, 90.01, 90.061
  - Bond, 90.061
  - Executive council to supervise, 90.031
  - False reports, penalty, 90.41
  - Identification, 90.061
  - Powers and duties, 90.061
  - Records, reports, field notes, 90.061
  - Report to governor, 90.031
  - Scaling, 90.251
  - Subdivisions, limitation in report, 90.061
  - Supervisor of state timber, appraisals, 90.061
  - Timber valuation, 90.061
- Arrest of trespassers, 90.061
- Aspen recycling program, 88.80
- Assessments, 272.41, 272.42
- Attorney general
  - Approvals, 90.151
  - Prosecution for trespassing, 90.321
  - Sale of timber, collection, 90.181
- Auxiliary forests, 88.01, 88.47, 88.53
- Bonds
  - Cash in lieu of, 90.173
  - Liability for scaling charges, 90.251
  - Purchasers, 90.161, 90.171
  - Subrogation of sureties, 90.161
- Bonds of appraisers, 90.061
- Bounties for growing, 348.01 to 348.05
- Burning standing timber, 609.561 to 609.564
- Check-scale of timber cut from state lands, 90.061
- Christmas trees, 88.641 to 88.648
- Commingling of timber unlawfully cut, 90.301
- Compromise of trespass claims, 90.031, 90.041
- Concealment of timber unlawfully cut, 90.301
- Coniferous trees, 88.641 to 88.648
- County development of timber resources, 282.38
- Cutting and removal
  - Assessments, 272.41, 272.42
  - Conservation, 90.301
  - Fire precautions, 90.42
  - Notices, 88.13, 90.411
  - Penalties, 609.605
  - Permits, 90.151, 90.181, 90.193, 90.195
  - Protection against illegal cutting, 89.01
  - Rewards, apprehension of trespassers, 90.301
  - Scaling, 90.251, 90.252
  - Slashings, disposal, 90.42
  - Trespass, 90.061, 90.301

**TIMBER (Cont'd)**

- Cutting and removal (Cont'd)
  - Violations and penalties, 90.41
- Cutting list, public meeting, 90.041
- Damages, unlawful detention, 90.311
- Dead and down timber, 84.363, 88.06, 282.221
- Decorative trees, 88.641 to 88.648
- Deferred payments, 90.181
- Definitions, 88.01, 90.01, 282.132
- Detention of lands contrary to lease, 90.311
- Development, tax-forfeited lands, 282.38
- Easements over, damages resulting, 84.415
- Estimates and measurements, changing, 90.251
- Evidence
  - Possession presumptive of cutting, 90.301
  - Records as notices, 90.411
- Executive council
  - Duties, 90.031
  - Powers, extension of permits, 9.071
- Failure to cut timber, 90.211, 90.41
- Fences, 344.02
- Fires, protection from loss, 90.041
- Flooding of state lands, license, 117.47
- Forfeitures, 90.211, 90.281
- Fraud, sales void for, 90.201
- Fuel purposes, 90.14
- Impersonation of appraiser, 90.061
- Inflammable refuse, disposal, 88.14
- Informal sales of state timber, 90.191
- Injunction dealing with trespass or waste, 90.311
- Land forfeited for nonpayment of taxes, 282.04
- Lath bolts, lien on, 514.40 to 514.58
- Law is supplementary, 90.42
- Legislative policy, 90.02
- Liens, see LOGS, LOGGING
- Limitation of actions in trespass, 90.412
- Lists of timber for sale, copies, posting, publication, 90.101
- Log timber, sale of, 90.14
- Marks
  - Permit holders, 90.151
  - State marks, 90.151
  - Submerged timber, 514.53
  - Timber cut on state lands, 90.41
- Meandered lakes, sale of certain timber permitted, 92.45
- Natural resources commissioner, power to sell timber, 84A.55
- Natural resources lands, payments in lieu of taxes, 477A.11 to 477A.14
- Notice
  - Conveyance, mortgage or lease, 507.36
  - Records kept by commissioner, 90.411
  - Sale of timber, 90.101, 90.301
- Number of sales held each year, 90.101
- Offenses and penalties
  - Burning, 609.561 to 609.564
  - Failure to give notice of cutting, 88.13
  - False reports by appraiser, 90.41
  - Impersonation of appraiser, 90.061
  - Marking, failure to mark, 90.41
  - Removal of timber before scaling, 90.251
  - Salc. cutting and removal without payment, 90.181
  - Trespass, 90.301, 90.41
- Passing of title, 90.181
- Payments, 90.14, 90.181
- Permits
  - Assignable, bonds, rights of assignee, 90.171
  - Commissioner may suspend operations, 90.151
  - Contents of, filing, 90.151
  - Cutting, removal, 90.181, 90.41
  - Enforcement, 90.151
  - Firewood, cutting, 90.193, 90.195
  - Liability for scaling fees, 90.251
  - Permittee to report to commissioner in writing, 90.151
  - Rights of permit holders, cut and remove timber, 90.151
  - Sales, when void, 90.201

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1257

## INDEX

### TIMBER (Cont'd)

Permits (Cont'd)  
 Scaling, 90.251  
 Pest control, 89.51 to 89.61  
 Public auction sales, 90.101, 90.121, 90.301  
 Public lands, appraisal and sale, 92.06, 92.11, 92.12  
 Pulpwood, 89.28  
 Purchase money, when forfeited, 90.211  
 Recording instruments affecting standing timber, 507.36  
 Red Lake game preserve, sale of timber, 84A.02, 84A.55  
 Reforestation areas, sale of timber, 84A.55  
 Regulations, 90.02  
 Removal of timber before scaling, penalty, 90.251  
 Reports  
     Auctions and informal sales, 90.172  
     Executive council, 90.031  
     Scalers or appraisers, 90.251  
 Rescales, recounts, and reestimates of state timber, 90.281  
 Research, southern Minnesota timber, 89.015  
 Resources, protection of, 90.041  
 Rewards for the apprehension of trespassers, 90.301  
 Rules adoption, 90.031  
 Sales  
     Agricultural land, small quantities, 92.12  
     Approval by commissioner, 90.191  
     Auctions, procedures, 90.121  
     Boundaries, marking, 90.231  
     Extension granted, 90.191, 90.193  
     Highest bidder to purchase, 90.14  
     Log timber, selling, 90.14  
     Manner of sale, 90.14  
     Minimum price, 90.101  
     Mistake, sales void for, 90.201  
     Not less than appraised value, 90.191  
     Notice, 90.101  
     Number of sales held each year, 90.101  
     Passing of title, 90.181  
     Place of, 90.101  
     Public auction, 90.101, 90.151  
     Record, 90.221  
     Refunds, 90.201  
     Resales, 90.14  
     Scaling, 90.191  
     Small lots without scaling, 90.191  
     Timber from public land, 90.191, 90.193  
     Void in certain cases, 90.201  
     Void sales and refunds, 90.201  
 Scaling  
     Deferred payments, 90.181  
     Duties of commissioner of natural resources, 90.251  
     Examination of land and timber covered by permits, 90.251  
     Persons authorized to scale for state, 90.251  
     Reports to commissioner, 90.251  
     Settlement or compromise of state claims, 90.251  
     Statement of timber cut under permits, 90.181  
     Timber sales records, 90.221  
     Title to timber, when passes, 90.181  
 Seizure and sale of timber unlawfully cut, 90.301  
 Severance tax, Const. art 10 s 2, 88.51  
 Slashings, disposal, 90.191, 90.42  
 State forests, 89.01  
 State lands, trespass, 90.251  
 State parks, injury to timber therein, 85.20  
 Statute of limitation, 90.412  
 Submerged timber, 514.52, 514.53  
 Surety bonds by timber purchasers, 90.161, 90.173  
 Surveys, scaling on state lands, 90.41  
 Tax sales  
     Agricultural lands, merchantable timber, 282.222  
     Appraisal of timber, 282.01, 282.14, 282.221  
     Approval, 282.01  
     Powers, duties, delegation to agents, 282.131  
     Proceeds set aside for timber and park development, 282.08

### TIMBER (Cont'd)

Tax sales (Cont'd)  
 Tax-forfeited lands  
     Classification, 282.131  
     County land commissioner, duties, 282.13  
     Sale of timber, 282.01, 282.04  
     Timber lands, lists, 282.02  
     Value of timber, payment included in sale, 282.321  
 Tax-forfeited lands  
     Appraisal, 282.01, 282.14  
     Development of resources, 282.38  
 Taxation  
     Appraisal, 282.01, 282.14, 282.221  
     Auxiliary forests, 88.47, 88.51  
     Citation, Minnesota Tree Growth Tax Law, 270.31 to 270.39  
     Duties of county land commissioner, 282.13  
     Liens on standing timber, 272.31  
     List of tax-forfeited lands offered for sale, 282.02  
     Merchantable timber, tax-forfeited lands, 282.222  
     Notice to county auditor, 272.41, 282.01  
     Payment of tax as condition to removal, 272.38  
     Removal of timber, 282.01, 282.321  
     Reserved timber rights subject to taxation, 272.05  
     Violations, 272.42  
 Timber Act, State, citation, 90.02  
 Timber lands, 90.005 to 90.50  
 Timber resources, 90.041  
 Transportation of timber unlawfully cut, 90.301  
 Treble damages trespass, 548.05, 561.04  
 Trees and hedges on roads, 160.22  
 Trespass  
     Apprehension of trespassers and rewards, 90.301  
     Arrest, 90.061  
     Check-scaling, 90.061  
     Commissioner to keep record, 90.301  
     Compromise by executive council, 90.031  
     Cutting or removing, liability, 90.301  
     Damages recoverable, 90.301  
     Failure to report, 90.41  
     Injunction, 90.311  
     Limitations, venue, 90.412  
     Permits, 90.151  
     Protection against, 90.041  
     Removal of timber without payment, 90.181  
     Report, prosecution, 90.321  
     Treble damages, 548.05, 561.04  
 Trespass on state lands, 90.251  
 Violations and penalties, 90.41  
 Waste, 90.311, 561.18  
 Withdrawal from sale, 89.26 to 89.28, 92.45  
 Writ of attachment, 514.52  
**TIME**  
 Absentee, petition for receiver, 576.04  
 Advanced standard time, 645.071  
 Allegation, indictment, 628.15  
 Arrest, 629.31  
 Assessments, 272.09  
 Certiorari, issuance of writ, 606.01  
 Computation, 645.14, 645.15  
 Defendant to prepare for trial in criminal case, 630.36  
 Dissolution of marriage, 518.12  
 Executors, administrators, 525.48  
 Federal standard time, 645.071  
 Gross earnings taxes, 295.21, 295.29  
 Habeas corpus, return of writ, 589.27  
 Hunting, 97B.075  
 Income tax, 290.47 to 290.50  
 Indictments, 628.15  
 Inheritance and transfer taxes, 291.11, 291.14  
 Mortgage foreclosure, advertisement, 580.07  
 Objections to final orders disposing of trust property, 501.29

**TIME (Cont'd)****Payment**

Extension, due date falling on Sunday or holiday, 272.09

Taxes, assessments, due Sunday or holiday, 272.09  
Wages, 181.10, 181.11

Probate courts, 487.01, 525.712 to 525.731

Process, 484.04

Public lands, relating to sale, 92.12 to 92.14, 92.163, 92.19, 92.211

Publication, 600.10, 645.13

Redemption from tax sale, 281.39

Reports concerning special use fuel, 296.12

Standard time, 645.071

**TIRES**

See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

**TITLE**

See also **ABSTRACTS OF TITLE**

See also **COMMERCIAL CODE**

See also **CONVEYANCES OF TITLE**

See also **TITLE INSURANCE**

Abstracts of land conveyed to state, 68A.01, 386.17, 386.18, 600.19

Affidavits, 507.29

Cities, 134.14, 463.04, 465.19, 465.20

Claim of as a defense to, 609.52

Contract for deed for sale of state land, evidence of title, 94.13

Corporations, to hold title to pay income to an exempt organization, 290.05

Eminent domain, title acquired by, 465.40

False representations concerning, 609.52

Forged instruments, recording or presenting for recording, 609.64

Forgery, 609.625, 609.63

Land office certificate as evidence, 599.17

Limitation of actions, forty year statute, 541.023

Marketable title act, 541.023

Minnesota land exchange board, 94.346

Motor vehicle, 168A.01 to 168A.31

Notice of lis pendens, 557.02

Partnership property, 323.23 to 323.27

Public lands, 273.19, 525.88

Registration, see **REGISTRATION OF TITLE**

Registration of possessory estates, see **REGISTRATION OF POSSESSORY ESTATES**

Source of title under forty year statute, defined, 541.023

Tax-forfeited land, limitation of action, 284.28

Tax titles, 284.01

Tenant not to deny title, 504.03

Trusts, 501.17, 501.22, 501.32, 501.39

**TITLE INSURANCE**

Abstract of title, power to make, 68A.01

Commerce commissioner, securities deposited with, 68A.01

Common law declaration of trust

Commerce commissioner, approval, 318.04

Filing, 318.02

May issue title insurance, 60A.06

Organization, 318.01

Penalty, 318.06

Powers, liabilities, 318.02

Scope of business, 318.01

Secretary of state, duties, 318.02

Securities, registration, sale, 318.03

Violations, 318.05, 318.06

Companies, 68A.01

Deposit of securities with commissioner, 68A.01

Directors, 68A.01

Guaranty fund, 68A.01

Investments, 68A.01

Reserve requirements, 68A.02

Shareholder's rights, organization of business trust, 60A.06

Trusts, common law declaration, may issue title insurance, 60A.06

**TITLES OF ACTS**

See **COMPACTS**

See **POPULAR NAMES, ACTS BY**

See **UNIFORM ACTS**

**TOBACCO**

Chewing tobacco distribution to minors, 325F.76 to 325F.78

Cigarettes, sale and manufacture, 461.12 to 461.15

Explosives, smoking in area, 609.60

Jail prisoners, 641.15

Minnesota Clean Indoor Air Act, see **CLEAN INDOOR**

**AIR ACT**

Minors, 609.685

No smoking notices, disregarding, 609.605

Nonsmoking act, 144.391 to 144.393

Taxes, see **CIGARETTE TAX**

Use prevention programs in schools, 124.252

**TODD COUNTY**

Districts

Congressional, seventh, 2.801

Judicial, terms, 2.722

Legislative, twelfth, 2.152

Name and boundaries, 2.01

**TOILETS**

Caboose cars, 219.56

Children's camps, standards, 144.74

Cities first class, disposal of unsanitary wastes, 145.22

Dance halls, 624.46

Hotels, 157.05, 157.08

Locomotives, 219.551

Marine toilets, regulation of, 361.29

Municipal rest rooms, 459.15 to 459.18

Statutory cities, council powers, 412.221

**TOLL BRIDGES**

See **BRIDGES**

**TON**

Definitions

Coal, charcoal, 239.34

Iron ore, 93.20

**TOOLS**

Burglary tools, possession, 609.59

Exemption from process, 550.37

Taxation, exemption as personal property, 272.02

**TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEYS**

Cities may cooperate, 84.55

Commissioner of energy and economic development, duties, 84.54

Commissioner of natural resources, duties, 84.53

Cooperate with United States geological survey, 84.53

Counties may cooperate, 84.55

Waters, 105.39

**TORRENS SYSTEM**

See **REGISTRATION OF TITLE**

**TORTS**

Aeronautics, laws governing, 360.012

Apportionment of damages, 604.02

Arrest injuries, costs, 466.101

Birth, wrongful, 145.424

Claims against the state, 3.736

Comparative fault, 604.01

County liability for negligence of sheriff, 375.31

Death by wrongful act, see **DEATH BY WRONGFUL ACT**

Fireman's rule, applicability to peace officers, 604.06

Foreign corporations, torts committed in Minnesota, 303.13

Good samaritan acts, see **GOOD SAMARITANS**

Hotels, liability for failure to inspect, 299F.46

Indemnification, city officers and employees, 466.07

Liability of county agricultural societies, 38.013

Liability of partnership, 323.12

Life, wrongful, 145.424

Maintenance of fences, 561.02, 561.03

**TORTS (Cont'd)**

- Married women, 519.03
- Misappropriation of trade secrets, 325C.01 to 325C.08
- Motor vehicle ownership, operation, maintenance, 65B.67
- Motorcycle ownership, operation, maintenance, 65B.67
- Nuisance, 561.01
- Parent's or guardian's liability for minor's, 540.18
- Pesticide application, 18A.44
- Political subdivisions
  - Liability, 466.01 to 466.15
  - Self-insurance against liability, 471.98 to 471.982
- Product liability
  - Limit of liability of nonmanufacturer, 544.41
  - Notice of claim, 604.04
  - Tax loss item, 290.095
  - Useful life of product, 604.03
- Regional railroad authorities, 398A.04
- St. Paul-Ramsey Medical Center, 246A.18
- Secured transactions, 336.9-104, 336.9-317
- State, claims against, 3.736, 3.738
- Wild animals, liability of landowner, 561.051
- Wrongful birth and life, 145.424

**TOURISM**

- Development projects, cooperation with energy and economic development department, 116J.58
- Regional tourism development credit corporations
  - Capital stock, 301A.06
  - Certificate, 301A.03
  - Deposit of funds, 301A.11
  - Directors, 301A.07
  - Earned surplus, 301A.09
  - Examination, 301A.12
  - Formation, 301A.01
  - Nonstockholder members, 301A.08
  - Obligations, limitation on, 301A.10
  - Obligations as legal investments, 301A.14
  - Powers, 301A.05
  - Publication of certificate, 301A.04
  - Purposes, 301A.02
  - Regions, establishment, 301A.13
  - Supervision, 301A.12

**TOURISM OFFICE**

- Director
  - Appointment, 116J.01
  - Cultural exchange programs, 116J.615
  - Duties, generally, 116J.615
- Establishment, 116J.01

**TOURIST CAMPS**

- Camps for hunting and fishing, 97A.015
- Commissioner of health, duties, 144.12
- Establishment, 450.19
- Information, 465.53
- Registration, room guests, 327.10 to 327.13
- Statutory city council to regulate, 412.221
- Tax rate, 273.13

**TOURIST ROOMS**

See LODGING HOUSES

**TOWELS**

- Barbers, 154.19, 154.20
- County jail prisoners, 641.15
- Hotels and similar, 157.08

**TOWNS**

- Accounts
  - Auditing, 366.20, 366.21
  - Cooperation with state auditor, audits and reports, 6.64 to 6.71
- Actions
  - Bond not required, 574.18
  - Garnishment, 571.41
  - Judgments, tax levy to pay, 365.42
  - Powers of electors at town meetings, 365.10
  - Prosecution of official bonds, duties of board, 366.05
  - Surety bond required of plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05

**TOWNS (Cont'd)**

- Administrator, 367.35
  - Aggregate material, identification and classification, 84.94
  - Aid from state
    - Appropriation, 477A.03
    - Municipal government distributions, amounts, 477A.013
  - All-terrain vehicles, see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
  - Ambulance service, 471.476
  - Animals
    - At large, disposition by board chair, 346.19
    - Destructive or nuisance, control, 18.022
  - Annexation proceedings
    - Reimbursement by municipality, 414.036
    - Unincorporated property, 414.031
  - Assessments
    - Agreements between town and county, 273.072
    - County-wide assessment, 273.052 to 273.056
  - Assessors
    - Appointment to fill vacancy, 273.05
    - Compensation, 367.05
    - Investigation on tree planting, 348.03
    - Requirements of office, 273.05, 273.061
    - Termination of office, 273.05
    - Vacancy, filling, 273.05
  - Attorneys, employment of, 368.121
  - Audits, 6.54, 366.22
  - Bands, see BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES
  - Bee diseases, control of, 18.022
  - Bids
    - Advertising for, road contracts, 160.17
    - Purchase of supplies, 471.35 to 471.37
  - Blackbirds, bounty, 348.13
  - Board
    - Board of health, acting as, 145.01
    - Board of tax review, acting as, 274.01
    - Members, school boards, service, 367.033
  - Officers
    - Accepting resignation, 367.02
    - Approving penalty in bond, 367.23
  - Powers, 366.01, 368.01
  - Proceedings, record of, 367.11
  - Prohibited from having interest in contracts, 365.37
  - Prosecution on official bonds, 366.05
  - Public water access site, agreement with natural resources department, 97A.141
  - Wetlands acquisition by natural resources department, 97A.145
- Board of audit
  - Claims audited by, 366.20 to 366.22
  - Creation, existence, powers and duties, 366.20 to 366.22
- Bonds
  - Action on, limitations, 541.05
  - Approval, 574.20
  - Assumption by county under reforestation act, 94.31 to 94.33
  - Depositories, approval of, 366.01
  - Dissolution of towns, 365.47, 365.48
  - Election authorizing, 475.52, 475.59
  - Exempt from taxation as personal property, 272.02
  - Filing, 367.23, 367.25
  - Fire prevention, 88.51, 475.52
  - Funds, disposition on dissolution of town, 368.49
  - Interest rates, 475.56, 475.561
  - Issuance, 475.52, 475.57
  - Limitation, 475.53
  - New or additional execution, 367.23
  - Prosecution of official bonds, 366.05
  - Reports of outstanding obligations, 471.70
  - Resolution necessary, 475.57
  - Telephone system, 237.37
- Town officers
  - Approval of, 367.23
  - Payment of premium, 366.01
  - Violations and penalties, 475.72

**TOWNS (Cont'd)**

Books, forgery of entries, 609.625, 609.63

**Boundaries**  
 Alteration by county board, 365.01, 379.02 to 379.05  
 Bridges and approaches, 165.09  
 Guideposts, 365.06

**Bounties, board's authority to offer, 348.12**

**Bridges**  
 Construction and maintenance, 165.12  
 Island to shore, approval, 164.15  
 Over state boundary, 165.07  
 Removal of limitations on levy authority, 164.041

**Building officials, appointment, duties, 16B.65**

**Burial grounds, control of, 365.28**

**Bylaws**  
 Electors, powers at meetings, 365.10  
 Posting by town clerk, 365.11, 367.11

**Carnival licenses, 437.07 to 437.11**

**Cartways, establishment, 164.08**

**Cemeteries**  
 Abandoned, funds for maintenance, 306.246  
 Acquisition, control, disposal, 365.26  
 Appropriation authorized, 471.84  
 Current funds, 365.32 to 365.36  
 Donations, 365.31  
 Financing, 365.27, 471.84  
 Neglected, funds for maintenance, 306.246  
 Permanent fund, 365.29 to 365.36  
 Price of lots, 365.30  
 Sale of lots, 365.27, 365.30  
 Support, 471.24

**Census, population estimates, 368.015**

**Cerebral palsied persons, developmental achievement centers, 252.21 to 252.261**

**Certificates of indebtedness**  
 Equipment purchase, 366.095  
 Exempt from taxation as personal property, 272.02

**Choruses, see BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES**

**Cigarettes, licensing at retail, consent to, 461.12**

**Claims**  
 Appeal, 471.40  
 Audits, 471.40, 471.41  
 Declaration and itemization of claimant, 471.38 to 471.392  
 Dog license law, 347.15  
 False payment, 609.455  
 Filing, 365.38  
 Fraudulent presentment, 609.465

**Clerk**  
 Absentee voting, duties, 203B.05  
 Acknowledgments, authorized to take, 358.15  
 Assessment roll, abstract of, 274.18  
 Attests on conveyance by town, 365.05

**Bonds**  
 Boundary change petition, served on, 379.03  
 Depositories, filing, 366.01  
 Execution, 367.23  
 Officers, filing, 358.11, 367.10, 367.23

**Bridges**  
 Repair statement by county, 165.12  
 Various filings with, 164.15

**Cemetery map, filing, 365.26**

**Claims**  
 Against town, filing, 365.38 to 365.40  
 Notice before action on, 365.38

**Compensation**  
 Determination of, 367.05  
 Reports of fires, 299F.34

**Deputy, 367.12**

**Dog licenses, 347.09 to 347.21**

**Election supplies, duties, 204B.28**

**Estrays, notice of finding, 346.02**

**Fees, reports of town audit, 366.22**

**Finance commissioner's report, filing, 6.51**

**Financial interest in contracts prohibited, 365.37**

**TOWNS (Cont'd)**

**Clerk (Cont'd)**  
**Fires**  
 Entry to buildings, 299F.09  
 Investigation, 299F.04  
 Wardens, 88.18  
 Oath of other officers, filing, 358.11  
 Office, 367.13  
 Orders countersigned by, 367.18  
 Packing house declaration, certificate of, 226.02  
 Petition for change of boundary, served on, 379.03  
 Poor, hospitalization, 261.22, 261.23  
 Posting, copy of report of board of audit, 366.22  
 Rabies, filing proclamation, 35.68  
 Reports, list of outstanding obligations issued, 471.70  
 Resignation of officers, filing, 367.02

**Roads**  
**Filing**  
 Notice of appeal, 164.07  
 Plans and specifications for construction, 160.17  
 Proceedings for establishment of, 164.07  
 Final payment on contracts for, 160.17  
 Furnishing commissioner records of, 161.19  
 Notice of impassable roads, 163.16  
 Rules on combustibles, enforcement, 299F.19  
 Taxes, receipt on distribution, filing, 276.11

**Collection of forfeitures and penalties, 366.05**

**Constables**  
 Appointment, 367.03  
 Bond, 367.22  
 Definitions, 367.40  
 Duties, 367.42  
 Licensing requirements, 367.41

**Contracts**  
 Authorization, 365.10  
 Conditional sales, 365.025  
 Contract for deed, 365.025  
 Discrimination because of race, creed or color, 181.59  
 Emergency situations, 365.37  
 Final payment for contracts on road work, 160.17  
 Officer's, financial interest, 365.37, 471.87 to 471.89  
 Procedure for letting, 160.17, 365.37, 471.87 to 471.89  
 Prompt payment, 471.425  
 Road construction, 160.17  
 Uniform municipal contracting law, 471.345

**Control of insect pests, plant diseases, bee diseases, 18.022**

**Conveyances to towns, 365.04**

**Cooperation with state forestry officer, 88.04**

**Corporate powers**  
 Limitations, 365.03  
 Roads and bridges, 365.10  
 Statutory cities, 365.37

**Counsel, employment for defense of firefighters, 471.86**

**County fair appropriations, 38.20**

**County services, subordinate service districts, 375B.01 to 375B.12**

**Culverts for abutting owners, policy, 160.18**

**Dance hall permits, 624.42 to 624.54**

**Dangerous excavations, regulation, 463.25, 471.92**

**Deeds and conveyances, 365.02, 365.04, 365.10**

**Defense of officers**  
 Costs and disbursements, 471.45  
 Counsel, employment of, 471.44

**Depositories**  
 Interest, 366.09  
 Public funds, applicable law, 118.005 to 118.16

**Treasurer**  
 Liability, 366.08  
 Selection, 366.07

**Deputy clerk, compensation, 367.05**

**Detachment of property from municipality, 414.06**

**Dissolution of, 365.45 to 365.49, 368.44 to 368.49**

**District heating, 116J.36**

**Division of, 379.02 to 379.06**

**Dump grounds, acquisition, 365.10, 366.01**

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1261

## INDEX

### TOWNS (Cont'd)

Elections, see ELECTIONS  
 Employees  
   Attachment of wages, salary, 570.071  
   Equitable compensation relationships, see EQUITABLE COMPENSATION RELATIONSHIPS  
   Group insurance, 471.61  
   Liability insurance, 466.06  
   Mileage allowance, 471.665  
   Purchases by employees, 15.054  
   Reinstatement, 270.494  
   Salary restrictions, 43A.17  
   Severance pay, 465.72, 465.721  
   Vacations, 471.66  
 Energy improvement loans, 116M.13  
 Engineers, 366.17  
 Estray, finder to pay value to town in certain cases, 346.05  
 Executions  
   Conveyances, 365.05  
   Proclamation calling out militia, 191.05  
   Signatures to town orders, 367.18  
 Extermination of rodents, 18.022  
 Facsimile signature, disbursement of public funds, 47.41, 47.42  
 Fence viewers, ex officio, 344.01, 344.14  
 Ferries, 160.07  
 Fire protection  
   Apparatus  
     Acquisition, 365.15  
     Joint ownership by adjacent towns, 365.17  
   Breaks, 88.16  
   Contracts with adjacent municipalities or counties, 365.18  
   Elections, 365.24  
   Fire hall and equipment financing, 465.73  
   Special fire protection district, 368.85  
   Unorganized towns, by county board, 365.243  
 Fire wardens, 88.18  
 Firearms regulation, 471.633  
 Firefighters  
   Employment of counsel to defend, 471.86  
   Relief association, tax levy, 366.27  
 Fires, permission to start, prosecution for unlawfully starting fires, 88.17  
 Forests, 459.06  
 Funds  
   Apportionment on division, 379.06  
   Cemetery funds, 306.41, 365.32 to 365.36  
   Deposit, transfer, 365.35, 365.36, 366.04  
   Depositories, 118.01 to 118.14  
   Dissolution, disposal, 368.49  
   Fire fund, 88.04, 88.77  
   Investment, 471.56  
   Transfer, 366.04  
 Gambling, approval, 349.213  
 Garbage, regulations, 609.68  
 Gifts  
   Acceptance of, 465.03  
   Cemeteries, 365.26, 365.31  
   Land for public use, 465.035  
 Governmental immunity, 466.12  
 Grant or conveyance to federal government, 94.44  
 Gravel, acquisition, processing, sale, 160.11  
 Gross debt defined, 475.51  
 Group insurance, officers and employees and retired officers and employees, 471.61  
 Halls, insurance authorized, 475.52  
 Hazardous buildings, powers of municipality, 463.15 to 463.261  
 Hazardous substances release, tort liability, 115B.04, 115B.05  
 Health nurses, 145.08 to 145.12  
 Health officers, rabies, 35.67, 35.68  
 Highways, see HIGHWAYS  
 Historical societies, county, tax levies, 138.053  
 Homestead area, 510.02

### TOWNS (Cont'd)

Hospital districts, see HOSPITAL DISTRICTS  
 Hospitals  
   Leasing property to nonprofit hospitals in iron range municipalities, 471.475  
   Powers, 447.37  
 Improvements  
   Assessments  
     Additional, for water or sewer, 429.051  
     Appeal to district court, 429.081  
     Apportionment, on land division, 429.071  
     Collection procedure, 429.061  
     Disposition or refund where improvement abandoned or assessment excessive, 435.201 to 435.203  
     Obligations, issuance of, 429.101  
     Property of governmental units and state, 435.19  
     Reassessments, 429.071  
     Service charges, collection as special assessment, 429.101  
     Supplemental, 429.071  
   Authorization, 429.021  
   Bonds, temporary bonds, 429.091  
   Charter provisions, 429.021, 429.111  
   Combining, 429.021  
   Costs, 429.051  
   Council  
     Powers, 429.021  
     Procedure for contracts, 429.041  
   Definitions, 429.011  
   Estimated cost, 429.031  
   Federal Limitations Act, application, 429.091  
   Financing, 429.091  
   Funds, 429.091  
   Hearings, proposed improvements, 429.031  
   Petition for, 429.031, 429.035, 429.036  
   Preliminary plans, procedure, 429.031  
   Service charges, 429.101  
   Special assessments, 429.021  
 Incumbent clerk and treasurer, option B, 367.34  
 Indebtedness, dissolution, adjustment, 365.48  
 Industrial Development Act, Minnesota Municipal, 474.01 to 474.13  
 Insect pests, control of, 18.022  
 Insurance, liability, 471.98 to 471.982  
 Intergovernmental information systems advisory council, membership, 16B.42  
 Interpretation of statutes, 645.44  
 Iron ore comprising over half assessed valuation, 471.71 to 471.83  
 Iron range municipalities, leasing property to nonprofit hospitals, 471.475  
 Joint exercise of powers with other municipalities, 471.59  
 Joint liability, 475.68, 604.02  
 Joint municipal police departments, 436.06  
 Land use planning grants, 116K.08 to 116K.12  
 Law enforcement officials  
   Bond, 367.22  
   Duties, 367.42  
   Election, 367.03  
   Licensing requirements, 367.41  
 Laws  
   Local, see SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS, see TABLE I  
   Relating to towns, inapplicable to cities, 415.01  
 League of Minnesota cities, certain towns may join, 465.58  
 Legal notices, posting, designation of place, 366.01  
 Legislative auditor, performance evaluations of computer facilities, 16B.45  
 Levies, see Taxation, this topic  
 Liabilities  
   Apportionment on change of boundary, 379.06  
   Appropriation to agricultural societies, 38.12  
   Expenses, health officers, vital statistics, 145.06  
   Fundamental law as to railroad aid, Const. art 11 s 12  
 Liquor  
   Local restrictions, 340A.509

**TOWNS (Cont'd)**

Liquor (Cont'd)  
 Sunday sale, elections, 340A.504

Loans from federal government  
 Acceptance, 471.65  
 Community disasters, 12.301  
 Limitations on expenditures, 471.65

Local laws, see SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS, see TABLE I

Lodging tax, 477A.018

Maintenance equipment and storage facilities, 475.52

Manufactured home parks, license limitation, 327.26

Meetings  
 Adjournment, 365.58  
 Annual, 365.51  
 Clerk of meeting, 365.55  
 Conduct of, 365.56  
 Elections, 365.50 to 365.59  
 Fire and police protection, 365.15 to 365.24  
 First meeting after initial organization, 365.50, 379.045  
 Moderator, 365.54  
 Notice requirements, 365.51  
 Open to the public, 471.705  
 Organization, 365.54  
 Persons qualified to vote, 365.57  
 Police protection, 365.15, 365.20  
 Posting and publication, 365.53  
 Road and drainage tax, 164.04, 164.05  
 Road expenditures through county board, 164.03  
 Separation from statutory city, 365.44  
 Special  
 Officers, 365.59  
 Transact business, 365.52, 365.56  
 Vacancy, filling, 365.52  
 Specific powers, 365.10  
 Statement, preparation by chair of board, 365.40  
 Telephone toll charges, fixing, 237.36  
 Town officers elected, 365.51, 367.03  
 Vacancy filled, 365.52

Mental health programs, grants from counties, 245.61 to 245.69

Mentally retarded persons, developmental achievement centers, 252.21 to 252.261

Metropolitan mosquito control, notifications, 473.704

Minnesota Statutes, purchase, requirements, 3C.12

Mosquito control, 18.041 to 18.161

Motor vehicles  
 Gasoline tax, 296.20  
 Insurance for employees, 466.06  
 Taxation, restrictions, 168.031

Municipal borrowing, 475.52

Municipal services, extension into an unincorporated area, 471.591

Names, 379.01, 379.07, 379.09

Notices, places for posting, 471.46

Number of inhabitants, 379.02

Nurses, 145.08 to 145.12

Nursing districts, 145.08

Nursing homes  
 Homes for the aged, may issue bonds, 475.52  
 Powers, 447.37

Obligations  
 Apportionment upon detachment of municipal property, 414.06  
 Authorized securities, 50.14  
 Public indebtedness, 475.51 to 475.753

Officers  
 Administrator, 367.35  
 Assessor, compensation, 367.05  
 Attachment of salary, 570.071  
 Clerk and treasurer combined, option D, 367.36  
 Compensation, mileage, 367.05  
 Delivery of books and records to successor, 367.01  
 Election, 365.10, 365.51, 367.03  
 Eligibility for appointment, 471.46  
 Falsification of accounts, 609.625

**TOWNS (Cont'd)**

Officers (Cont'd)  
 Garnishment of salary of officers or employees, 571.45  
 Group insurance, 471.61  
 Liability on indebtedness, 275.27  
 Misappropriations by, 609.52  
 National association of officers, dues, attendance, 366.01  
 Oaths, 358.10, 358.11, 367.25  
 Organization plans, 367.30 to 367.36  
 Reinstatement, 270.494  
 Resignations, 367.02  
 Salaries, attachment, 570.071  
 Selection, 365.51  
 Terms, 367.03  
 Treasurer, see Treasurer, this topic  
 Vacancies, filling of, 365.52; 367.03  
 Veteran's preference, 197.46

Official publication, designation, 331A.04

Open burning of leaves, restrictions, 116.082

Option A, organization, 367.33  
 Option B, organization, 367.34  
 Option C, administrator, 367.35  
 Option D, clerk and treasurer combined, 367.36

Option plans  
 Election, 367.31  
 Notice, 367.31  
 Organization, 367.30

Orchestras, see BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES

Orders on funds, see Warrants and orders, this topic

Ordinances  
 Enactment, 365.125, 368.01  
 Incorporation by reference, 471.62

Organization of new town, 379.01, 379.045

Partition fence policy, 344.011, 344.20

Payments in lieu of taxes, 462.585

Peace officers  
 Definitions, 367.40  
 Election, 367.03  
 Licensing requirements, 367.41

Planning activities, see PLANNING

Planning and zoning commissions, 366.17

Plant diseases, control of, 18.022

Plats  
 Dedication of lands, approval, town board, 505.03  
 Evidence, prima facie, 505.17

Plumbing permits, local regulation, 326.38

Police protection, 365.15, 365.18, 365.20 to 365.24, 436.05, 436.06

Polling place for elections, requirements, 204B.16, 365.51

Population  
 Determination by board, 414.01  
 Review by board, 414.051

Post audit, state auditor, 6.62

Poundmaster, 365.13, 367.24

Powers, cooperative exercise of, 471.59

Preservation of human life, 471.63

Prior ordinances, 367.32

Property  
 Acquisition or disposition, federal government or political subdivision, 471.64  
 Apportionment upon annexation of property by city, 414.031  
 Conveyance or lease to United States, state or governmental subdivision, 465.035  
 Transfer for public use, 465.035, 471.64, 471.85  
 Transfer from one public corporation to another, 471.85

Racetrack license approval, 240.17

Railroad route, consent to change, 222.31

Range association of municipalities and schools, membership, 471.58

Real estate, sale of, 365.05

Records, manner of keeping, 15.17

Recreational facilities  
 Acquisition, 471.15

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1263

## INDEX

### TOWNS (Cont'd)

Recreational facilities (Cont'd)  
 Cooperation, 471.16  
 Grants, 116J.406  
 Location, 471.17  
 Operation, 471.15  
 Recreational vehicle lanes, 164.151  
 Tax levy, certain towns, 471.92  
 Tourist camping grounds, 450.19  
 Regional development commissions, membership, 462.387  
 Regional transit board  
     Financial assistance to transit services, 473.384  
     Replacement service programs, 473.388  
 Rent controls, 471.9996  
 Ridesharing for employees, 174.257  
 Road and bridge tax, determination, 164.04  
 Roads, see HIGHWAYS  
 Rocks, removal, 366.015  
 Rodents, control of, 18.022  
 Safety, promotion, 471.63  
 Seat of government, removal in emergency, 1.26  
 Section corners, establishment, survey, 381.12  
 Section lines  
     Duties of county surveyor, 389.04  
     Establishment of, 381.01 to 381.13  
 Self-insurance against liability, 471.98 to 471.982  
 Session laws, purchase, requirements, 3C.12  
 Shade tree disease control, wood utilization reforestation, 18.023, 18.024  
 Sheriff, contract with for police service, 436.05  
 Snow removal  
     Equipment, bond issue, 475.52  
     Public or private property, 160.21  
 Soil loss ordinance, 40.20  
 Special assessments against school property, 435.19  
 Special legislation, Const art 12 s 2, 645.021  
 State aid, see Aid from state, this topic  
 State auditor, duties, 6.51, 6.54 to 6.60  
 State Building Code, application, 16B.61 to 16B.73  
 State owned lands, royalties and rentals, distribution, 93.335  
 State-mandated costs, fiscal notes, 3.981 to 3.983  
 Statutory cities  
     Dissolution of, 412.091, 412.093  
     Invalidly incorporated statutory city, effect on property, 412.092  
     Separation from town, 412.081  
     Special election and assessment district, 412.081  
     Streets, contributions for repair, 366.03  
     Town meetings, held in, 412.081  
 Subordinate governmental service districts, 375B.01 to 375B.12  
 Supervisors, see Board, this topic  
 Surveys by county auditor, 389.04  
 Taxation  
     Ambulance service levy, 471.476  
     Anticipation of levy, 471.69  
     Apportionment  
         Change of boundaries, 379.06  
         Electric utility line taxes, 273.42  
         Sale of tax-forfeited lands, 282.08  
     Aquatic vegetation, funds to control, 111.81  
     Bridges, maintenance, 165.12  
     Cemeteries, 471.24  
     Contracts in excess of levy void, 275.27  
     County auditor errors affecting township levy, 275.077  
     Dissolution because of delinquency, 368.47  
     Examination expense, 6.62  
     Fire insurance premiums paid to companies not licensed in state, 69.60  
     Fire protection, 365.16, 365.18, 365.19, 368.85  
     Fire self-insurance, 69.60  
     Highways, 164.04, 164.05  
     Historical societies, county, levies, 138.053  
     Joint obligations, 475.68  
     Judgments, payment of, 365.42

### TOWNS (Cont'd)

Taxation (Cont'd)  
     Levy, 365.09, 365.19  
     Limitation, 164.04, 164.05, 365.43, 471.69  
     Orders acceptable in payment of, 367.18  
     Paving, 164.04  
     Police protection, 365.16  
     Power of electors at town meetings, 365.10  
     Public buildings, 365.14  
     Restriction on increase or new, 477A.016  
     Revenue commissioner, hearing before, 270.19 to 270.26  
     Special fire district, 368.85  
     Telephone systems, 237.35  
 Telephones  
     Companies, 300.31  
     Control of systems and tolls, 237.36, 237.40  
 Territorial extent, 379.02  
 Tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15  
 Tourist camps, 450.19  
 Tow truck operators, regulation, 465.75  
 Town buildings and halls, 365.10, 365.14, 465.73  
 Town line fences, 344.14  
 Town roads, see HIGHWAYS  
 Traffic regulations in certain towns, 169.04  
 Treasurer  
     Bond, 367.15, 367.23, 574.19  
     Depositories, 366.07 to 366.09, 427.01 to 427.12  
     Duties, 367.16  
     Election, 367.03  
     Failure of depository, reimbursement, 118.09, 366.01  
     Liability for failure to pay judgment, 365.41  
     Moneys collected, payable to, 366.05  
     Payments to  
         Board collections, 366.05  
         Forfeitures, 346.19  
         Proceeds of sales, 346.17, 346.19, 365.27  
         Vacancies, filled by appointment, 367.03  
 Trespass, prosecution for, 366.05  
 Trusts for certain purposes, 501.12  
 Undertaking in lieu of bond, 574.18  
 Unorganized towns  
     Appointment of constables, 375.24  
     Fire protection by county board, 365.243  
     Road and bridge tax, 163.06  
 Vacation of streets, 368.01  
 Vending machines, licenses, fees, 471.707  
 Warrants and orders  
     Order of payment, interest, 367.19  
     Payment, acceptance for road or town taxes, 164.04, 367.18  
     Reports of outstanding, 471.70  
 Waste, collection and disposal, 365.10  
 Water or sewer improvements, additional or deferred assessments, 429.051  
 Water pollution, see POLLUTION OF WATERS  
 Water supply obtainable from cities first class, 456.29, 456.30  
 Waters  
     Authority over public waters, 459.20  
     Vegetation control, 111.81  
 Waterworks, 365.24  
 Weeds  
     Control, 18.241  
     Cutting, 366.015  
     Inspectors, 18.231  
     Liability for expense of eradicating, 18.311  
     State land, 18.315  
 Zoning  
     Amendment of zone boundaries, 366.15  
     Building commissioner, 366.16  
     Buildings protected, 366.18  
     Compliance with state and federal laws, 366.13  
     County zoning, 394.33  
     Day care centers, 245.812  
     Districts, 366.13

**TOWNS (Cont'd)****Zoning (Cont'd)**

- Elections, ballots, 366.11
- Enforcement, 366.16
- Location of residential facilities for dependent persons, 245.812
- Plan, submission to voters, certain counties, 366.10
- Planning and zoning commission, 366.17
- Purpose of regulations, 366.14
- Regulations, 366.12
- Residential facilities for mentally ill, 245.812
- Violations and penalties, 366.181

**TRACT INDEX**

- County recorder, offices, 386.05 to 386.09
- Registrars of title, 508.37
- Registration of possessory title to real estate, requirements, 508A.37
- Transcribing in certain counties, 386.15, 386.16

**TRACTION ENGINES**

- Required equipment, 169.47
- Use of highways, 169.72
- Width of tractor engines, 169.80

**TRACTORS**

- See also MOTOR VEHICLES
- See also TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
- See also TRUCKS
- Definition, 168.011
- Gross weight, definition, 168.011
- Refund of tax money paid, 168.16
- Tax rate, 168.013

**TRADE PRACTICES**

- See UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES

**TRADE PUBLICATIONS**

- Insurance companies, summary of annual statements, 60A.13

**TRADE SCHOOLS**

- See BUSINESS, TRADE AND CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

**TRADE SECRETS**

- See UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES

**TRADE UNIONS**

- See LABOR

**TRADEMARKS, TRADE NAMES**

- Affixation complete when, 333.40
- Affixing false mark, 609.63
- Aquatennial, use of name and mark limited, 333.14 to 333.16
- Certificate
  - Amendment, 333.035
  - Clerk of court, duties, 333.04
  - Evidence, 333.04
  - Execution and acknowledgment, 333.01
  - Filing, 333.02, 333.06
  - Renewal, 333.055
  - Term, 333.055
- Commercial paper, signature, 336.3-401
- Costs, 333.06
- Counterfeiting, 609.625, 609.63
- Definitions, 333.001, 509.05
- Emblems and insignia of lodges and similar, 333.07 to 333.13
- Fair trade in standard commodities, 325D.01 to 325D.07
- False stamping by manufacturer, 609.63
- Foreign corporations, limitations, 303.05
- Fraudulent registration or use, 333.44
- Labor unions, registration, counterfeiting, 333.41 to 333.43
- Minnesota zoological garden, use limited, 333.53, 333.54
- Obliterating forbidden, penalty, 509.02
- Portorama, use of name and mark limited, 333.50 to 333.52
- Receipts, wrongful use of, penalty, 509.02 to 509.06
- Recording name, certificate, 509.01

**TRADEMARKS, TRADE NAMES (Cont'd)**

- Sale of falsely marked goods, 609.63
- Trademarks
  - Cancellation of, 333.25
  - Classification of, 333.26
  - Common law marks, rights, 333.30
  - Conveyance of marks, 333.23
  - Definitions, 333.18
  - Generally, 333.18 to 333.31
  - Nonresident, service on, 333.31
  - Registerable matter, 333.19
  - Registration, 333.20, 333.21, 333.22
  - Secretary of state, duties, 333.24
  - Violations and penalties, 333.13, 333.27, 333.28, 333.29
- Use of certain terms forbidden, 333.17
- TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  - See also MOTOR VEHICLES
  - Accidents
    - Assistance to persons injured, 169.09
    - Burden of proof of negligence, 169.14
    - Death, criminal negligence, 169.11
    - Disabled vehicles on highway, 169.32, 169.33
    - Injuries, death, 169.09, 169.11, 169.91, 609.21
    - Insurance coverage, disclosure, 169.09
    - Leaving the scene of an accident, 169.09, 169.91
    - Names and addresses of persons involved, 169.09
    - Notify owner of damaged property, 169.09
    - Notify police of personal injury, 169.09
    - Obstructions to traffic, 169.33
    - Records of accidents, convictions, see Records, this topic
    - Reports, see Reports, this topic
    - Statistical information, 169.10
    - Stopping at scene of accident required, 169.09, 169.91
    - Unattended vehicle, collision with, 169.09
  - Agricultural products, vehicles carrying, 169.862
  - Alcohol concentration, defined, 169.01
  - Alcohol safety program
    - Alcohol problem assessment, 169.124 to 169.126
    - Established, financing, 169.124
    - Regional, established by counties, 169.25
  - Alleys, vehicles emerging from, duty to stop at sidewalks, 169.31
  - All-terrain vehicles, see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
  - Ambulances, see Emergency vehicles, this topic
  - Animal drawn vehicles and animal riders, traffic laws applicable to, 169.03
  - Area vocational technical schools, regulation, 136C.08
  - Arrests
    - Appearance before judge, 169.91
    - Appearance by counsel, 169.92
    - Failure to appear, 169.92
    - Notice to appear, 169.91
    - Personal recognition, reciprocity, 169.91
    - Procedure, 169.91
    - Reciprocal agreements, effect on appearance, 169.91
    - Release of arrested person, conditions, 169.91
    - Uniform traffic ticket, 169.91, 169.99
    - Without warrant, 169.93
  - Auctions, temporary directional signs to, 169.07
  - Axle weight, 168.013, 169.80
  - Backing, controlled access highways, 169.305
  - Bell equipment, limitations, 169.68
  - Bicycle lane, defined, 169.01
  - Bicycle way, defined, 169.01
  - Bicycles
    - Brakes, 169.222, 169.67
    - Carrying articles, 169.222
    - Defined, 169.01
    - Freeway operation, 169.01, 169.305
    - Hitching of rides, 169.222, 169.46
    - Lanes, restriction on use by motor vehicle, 169.18
    - Lighting equipment, reflectors, reflective materials requirement, 169.222, 169.57, 169.65

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1265

## INDEX

### TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

- Bicycles (Cont'd)
  - Motor bicycles, rental business, licensing, 168.832
  - Operation, generally, 169.222
  - Parades, contests, events, 169.222
  - Parking, 169.222
  - Passengers, number limited, 169.222
  - Passing on bicycles, 169.222
  - Recreational lanes on public roads, 160.262
  - Right side of roadway, operating on, 169.222
  - Sidewalks in business districts, 169.222
  - Traffic laws applicable to bicycle operation, exceptions, 169.03, 169.06, 169.222, 169.305
- Blind persons, right of way, 169.202
- Blocking traffic
  - Obstructing traffic, 169.33
  - Slow speed, see Speed restrictions, this topic
- Brakes
  - Adequacy, 169.67
  - Adjusting stations
    - Generally, 169.77
    - Inspection by state troopers, 299D.03
  - Adjustment requirements, 169.67
  - Bicycles, 169.222, 169.67
  - Motor vehicle drawn by motor vehicle, 169.67
  - Motorcycles, 169.67
  - Semitrailers, 169.67
  - Service brakes on all wheels, 169.67
  - Set, unattended vehicles, 169.36
  - Standards of performance, 169.67
  - Stopping distances, 169.67
  - Trailers, 169.67, 169.82
  - Unsafe, improper equipment prohibited, see Equipment for vehicles, this topic
- Bridges
  - Load weight limits, see Limitations on vehicles, this topic
  - Parking prohibited, 169.34
  - Pedestrian, 169.21
  - Speed, 169.16
- Bug deflectors
  - Defined, 169.01
  - Use on motor vehicles, size; construction limitations, 169.743
- Bullet holes in cars, garage to report, 169.09
- Bumpers
  - Private passenger vehicle requirements, 169.73
  - Unsafe, improper equipment, see Equipment for vehicles, this topic
  - Violations, penalties, 169.73
- Bus
  - Defined, 169.01
  - Disabled, flares, flags, reflective triangles and signals, 169.75
  - Excess size and weight, 169.86
  - Height, 169.81
  - School bus, see EDUCATION
  - Stop at railroad crossing, 169.28
  - Width, 169.80
- Business district, defined, 169.01
- Camping in house trailer prohibited on highway right of way, 169.34
- Car seats, regulations, 169.685
- Carbon monoxide, muffler to prevent entry into vehicle, 169.69
- Careless driving, 169.13, 169.17
- Chains for tires, 169.72
- Child passenger restraint systems, requirements, 169.685
- Children under 18, violations of traffic laws, see CHILDREN
- Citation quotas, state troopers, 299D.08
- Coasting, prohibitions, 169.222, 169.39, 169.46
- Collisions, see Accidents, this topic
- Commissioner of public safety
  - Adoption of motor vehicle safety standards regulations, 169.467 to 169.469

### TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

- Commissioner of public safety (Cont'd)
  - Driver improvement clinics, 169.973
  - Patrol vehicles, color and marking, 168.012, 169.98
  - Report received, stay of imposition or execution of sentence for motor vehicle offense, 609.135
- Commissioner of transportation
  - Approval or consent
    - Farm tractors and machinery, use of highway, 169.72
    - Local regulation of traffic on trunk highways, 169.04
    - Parking regulations, 169.35
    - Track-laying vehicles, use of highway, 169.72
    - Traffic control devices, uniform system, 169.06
    - Trailer hitches, 168.055, 169.82
    - Vehicles which exceed maximum weight, size, or load, see Permits, this topic
  - Controlled access highways, duties, 169.305
  - Defined, 169.01
  - Driver's operating record, see Records, this topic
  - Freeway traffic regulations, see Controlled access highways, this topic
  - Maps, publication of, 161.31
  - Market arteries, rules, 169.832
  - Pamphlets concerning highways and traffic laws, publication and distribution, 161.31
  - Stations for adjusting brakes and lights, designation, inspection, and supervision, 169.77
  - Through highways, designation, 169.30
- Controlled access highways
  - Access limited, 169.305
  - Defined, 169.01
  - Signs, 169.305
  - U turns prohibited, exceptions, 169.305
- Conviction
  - Defined, 171.01
  - Records, see Records, this topic
  - Witness, credibility not affected by conviction, 169.94
- Covering of loads, exemptions, 169.81
- Criminal vehicular operation
  - Arrests, 169.91
  - Defined, penalty, 609.21
  - Reckless driving, 169.13, 169.17
- Crosswalks
  - Defined, 169.01
  - Handicapped, 169.215
  - Parking prohibited, 169.34
  - Pedestrian, right of way, 169.21
  - Senior citizens, 169.215
  - Signs, 169.06
- Curves, horns, sounding required on certain curves, 169.38
- Custom service vehicles, defined, 169.01
- Damage to roads by vehicles or other objects, liability for, 169.86, 169.88
- Definitions, generally, 169.01
- Detours, see HIGHWAYS
- Disabled vehicles on highways, 169.75
- Distance between vehicles, 169.18
- Divided highways, traffic rules, 169.18
- Doors, opening into traffic, 169.315
- Driver, defined, 169.01
- Driver improvement clinics
  - Convicted person, court may order course in, 169.89
  - Definitions, 169.971
  - Director, 169.973
  - Driver's license, revoked or suspended, reissue, 171.20
  - Establishment and fees, 169.972
  - Rules, standards, 169.973
- Driving rules, generally, 169.18 to 169.22
- Drugs, driving while under the influence, see Liquor, this topic
- Drunken driving, see Liquor, this topic
- Emblems for vehicles, 168.021, 168.125
- Emergency reflective triangles, 169.75
- Emergency route designations, heavy vehicles, 169.832

**TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)**

Emergency vehicles  
 Defined, 169.01  
 Fire apparatus  
   Following, parking near, prohibitions, 169.40  
   Size and weight, 169.80  
 Lights, 169.03, 169.17, 169.20, 169.55, 169.58, 169.64  
 Operation, exemptions from traffic laws, 169.03,  
 169.17, 169.20  
 Sirens, 169.03, 169.17, 169.20, 169.68  
 U turns, permitted on freeways, 169.305  
 Employer, unlawful to direct or permit illegal operation of  
 vehicle by employee, 169.90  
 Equipment dolly, weight limitation, 169.80  
 Equipment for vehicles  
   Exceptions from vehicle equipment requirements,  
   169.47  
   Generally, 169.47 to 169.82  
   Motor vehicle safety standards, 169.467 to 169.469  
   Unsafe, improper equipment prohibited, penalties,  
   169.47, 169.721 to 169.727  
 Explosives, defined, 169.01  
 Failure to appear after arrest, 169.92  
 Farm tractors  
   Defined, 169.01  
   Fender flaps, 169.733  
   Flashing lights, 169.64  
   Lights, 169.55  
 Fenders, required equipment, 169.734  
 Fire apparatus, hydrants, and stations, parking nearby pro-  
 hibited, 169.34, 169.40  
 Fire engines, see Emergency vehicles, this topic  
 Fire hoses, crossing of unprotected hoses, limitations,  
 169.41  
 First aid equipment, see Patrol motor vehicles, this topic  
 Flags to mark disabled vehicles, 169.75  
 Flammable liquids  
   Carrier requirements  
     Railroad crossings, see Railroads, railroad trains,  
     this topic  
     Warning devices, 169.75  
   Defined, 169.01  
 Flares, flags, reflective triangles and signals for disabled  
 vehicles, 169.75  
 Fleeing peace officer, motor vehicle, 609.487  
 Following another vehicle too closely, 169.18  
 Four-wheel all-terrain vehicles, 169.045  
 Freeways, see Controlled access highways, this topic  
 Funeral processions, 169.20  
 Glass, safety, see Windows, this topic  
 Golf carts, motorized, 169.45, 169.522  
 Good samaritan law  
   Aid to other motorists, 169.342  
   Prohibited stops, exceptions, 169.342  
   Safety precautions required, 169.342  
   Stopping to assist other motorist, 169.342  
   Unattended vehicle, 169.342  
 Handicapped persons  
   Crossings, 169.215  
   Emblems for vehicles, 168.021, 168.125  
   Parking privileges  
     Certificate, 169.345, 169.346  
     Special license plates, 168.021  
 Height limitations, see Limitations on vehicles, this topic  
 Helmets, all-terrain vehicle operators, 84.9256  
 Highway, defined, 169.01  
 Highway patrol, see STATE TROOPERS  
 Highway Traffic Regulation Act  
   Application, interpretation, and effect, 169.02 to  
   169.05, 169.96  
   Citation, 169.97  
   Definitions, 169.01  
   Exemptions, 169.03  
   Generally, 169.01 to 169.99  
   Violations, see Violations, this topic  
 Hills, control of vehicles, 169.38

**TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)**

Hit and run driving, 169.09, 169.91  
 Hitches, see Towing, this topic  
 Hitching of rides prohibited, 169.22, 169.222, 169.46  
 Holidays, Sundays, restrictions on truck traffic, 169.01,  
 169.87  
 Horns  
   General requirements, use, 169.68  
   Sounding before turning, 169.19  
   Sounding required on certain curves, 169.38  
   Unsafe, improper equipment prohibited, see Equip-  
   ment for vehicles, this topic  
 Ice, reckless driving of vehicle on, 169.13  
 Implements of husbandry  
   Defined, 169.01  
   Size and weight limitations, see Limitations on vehi-  
   cles, this topic  
   Weight restrictions, special permit exception, 169.80  
   Width, special permit exception, 169.80  
 Implied consent law, rules, 169.123, 169.128  
 Inflammables, see Flammable liquids, this topic  
 Injuries, see Accidents, this topic  
 Inspection of vehicles, see Testing of vehicles, this topic  
 Intercity buses, width, 169.80  
 Intersections  
   Defined, 169.01  
   Parking prohibited, 169.34  
   Right of way, see Right of way, this topic  
   Sidewalks, alleys, 169.31  
 Juvenile traffic offenders, see CHILDREN  
 Lamps, adjusting stations, see Lights, this topic  
 Laned highways  
   Bicycle lanes, 169.18, 169.19  
   Defined, 169.01  
   Traffic rules, 169.18  
 Lanterns carried on certain vehicles, 169.75  
 Leased vehicles, lessor responsibility for lessee violation,  
 168.2701  
 Left half of roadway, vehicles generally prohibited, excep-  
 tions, 169.18  
 Length limitation, see Limitations on vehicles, this topic  
 Licenses  
   Drivers, see DRIVERS' LICENSES  
   Plates, see MOTOR VEHICLES  
 Lights  
   Adjusting stations  
     Generally, 169.77  
     Inspection by state troopers, 299D.03  
   Animal drawn vehicles, 169.55  
   Approval by commissioner of public safety, 169.65  
   Arrest for improper lights, 48 hours to correct, 169.77  
   Auxiliary driving lights, 169.56  
   Backup, 169.59  
   Basic lighting requirements for vehicles, 169.48  
   Bicycles, see Bicycles, this topic  
   Blue lights, 169.64  
   Candlepower limits, 169.63  
   Clearance lights, 169.51, 169.52, 169.58, 169.81  
   Colored lights, 169.64  
   Dimming, 169.53, 169.61  
   Emergency vehicles, see Emergency vehicles, this topic  
   Farm tractors and equipment, 169.55  
   Fees for testing lighting devices, 169.65  
   Fender lights, 169.59  
   Flashing lights  
     Emergency vehicles, see Emergency vehicles, this  
     topic  
     Prohibited on vehicles, exceptions, 169.64  
     Traffic signals, see Signs and signals, this topic  
     Warning lights on vehicles, 169.59  
   Foglights, 169.56  
   Funeral processions, 169.20  
   Head lamps, 169.48, 169.49, 169.55  
   Hearings, suspension or revocation of approval of  
   lighting device, 169.66  
   Intensity and distribution, 169.60 to 169.64

**TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)****Lights (Cont'd)**

- License plate illumination, 169.50
- Motorcycle, 169.49, 169.57
- Number of lamps, 169.49, 169.63
- Parked vehicles, 169.53
- Passing lights, 169.56
- Projecting loads, lights and flags, 169.52, 169.81
- Rear lamps, 169.50, 169.55
- Reflectors, see Reflectors, this topic
- Road machinery, rollers, 169.55
- Runningboard courtesy lights, 169.59
- Sale of nonapproved devices, 169.65
- School buses, 169.44, 169.48, 169.64
- Service vehicles, 169.64
- Signs controlling traffic, see Signs and signals, this topic
- Specifications, adoption procedures, 169.65, 169.66
- Spot lamps, 169.56
- Stop lamps for vehicles, 169.57
- Stop signs, signals, see Signs and signals, this topic
- Strobe lights, 169.64
- Trailers, rear lamps, 169.50
- Turn signals, 169.57
- Wheel flaps, 169.733
- Wreckers, 169.64

**Limitations on vehicles**

Additional two wheel trailer, livestock poultry chute transportation, 169.81

Exemptions, 169.03

Flax straw transports, 169.81

Height, 169.81

Length, 169.81

**Load**

Escape of load due to leaking or dropping, restrictions, 169.81

Obstructing driver's view or control prohibited, 169.37

Projecting, limitations, 169.81

Racks, tailgates on trucks, regulations, 169.43

Motor vehicle transport combinations, 169.81

Oversize and overweight vehicles, special permits, see Permits, this topic

Penalties, see Violations, this topic

Penalties for exceeding maximum size or weight limitations, 169.80

Permits, special, vehicles which exceed maximum weight, size or load, see Permits, this topic

Restricted routes, 169.825

Sewage sludge haulers, 169.80

Size and weight, generally, 169.04, 169.80 to 169.88

**Weight**

Axle, 168.013, 169.80

Bridge load limits, 169.84

Damage to roads by overweight vehicles, 169.86, 169.88

Definitions, 169.825

Evidence of overweight, shipping documents, 169.851

Exceptions, 169.825

Gross, definition, 169.01

Haulers of raw and unfinished forest products, 169.86

Local regulations, 163.02, 169.80, 169.825, 169.87

**Overweight**

Penalties, 169.80, 169.871

Removal of excess load, 169.85

Special permit, see Permits, this topic

Peace officer, stopping and weighing vehicles, penalties for noncompliance, 169.85

Penalties, failure to comply with peace officer orders, 169.85

Record keeping, enforcement, 169.872

Refuse compactor vehicles, 169.86

Schedule of maximum weights, 169.825

**TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)****Limitations on vehicles (Cont'd)****Weight (Cont'd)**

Seasonal limitations, 169.87

Sewage sludge haulers, 169.80

Winter zones, 169.825

Width, 169.80

**Liquor**

Alcoholic content of blood, evidence, presumptions, 169.121

Chemical tests for blood alcohol, 634.16

Driving under influence of liquor, drugs, 169.121, 169.901, 169.91

Employment of drunken drivers prohibited, penalties, liability of employer for damages, 169.901

Infrared breath tests, 634.16

Possession and consumption in motor vehicle, prohibitions, 169.122

Rulemaking, 169.128

Tests to determine alcoholic content of blood, hearings, revocation of license, 169.123

**Littering on highway**

Leaking or dropping of load, restrictions, 18.241, 169.81

Littering from vehicles, civil liability, 169.421

Prohibition, removal, penalties, 169.42

Load limitations, see Limitations on vehicles, this topic

Loading racks, 169.43

**Local regulations**

All-terrain vehicles, handicapped operators on roadway, 169.045

Assemblages on highways, 169.04

Controlled access highways, 169.305

Definition, local authorities, 169.01

Golf carts, handicapped operators on roadways, 169.045

One way roadways, 169.04

Parking, 169.04, 169.35

**Penalties**

Identical with state Highway Traffic Regulation Act penalties, 169.03

Traffic ordinance violations, 169.03

Processions on highways, 169.04

Restrictions, 169.04

Speed, see Speed restrictions, this topic

Testing stations, municipal, 169.78

Through highways, 169.04

Traffic control, 169.04

Traffic ordinances, adoption, relationship to state Highway Traffic Regulation Act, 169.03, 169.04

Manufactured home parks, speed restrictions, 327.27

Market arteries, 169.832, 169.833

Meeting of vehicles on roadway, rules, right of way, 169.18

Military forces, exemption from traffic regulations, 169.733, 192.31

Minors under 18, violations of traffic laws, see CHILDREN

Mirrors, rear view, 169.70

Motor coach used as school bus, 169.44

Motor vehicle, defined, 169.01

**Motorcycles**

Brakes, 169.67

Defined, 168.011, 169.01, 171.01

Driving rules, 169.974

Equipment required, 169.974

Instruction permit, 169.974

License requirements, 169.974

Lights, see Lights, this topic

Noise limits, 169.974

Protective headgear, 169.974

**Motorized bicycles**

Bicycle ways and lanes, prohibitions, 169.223

Controlled access highway, limitation on use, 169.305

Defined, 169.01

Equipment lights, brakes, 169.223

License to operate, 171.02

**TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)**

- Motorized bicycles (Cont'd)
  - Operation, 169.223
  - Prohibitions on use, 169.223, 169.305
  - Regulation, 169.223
- Mufflers, 169.69
- Municipal testing stations, 169.78
- Municipal traffic regulations, see Local regulations, this topic
- Narcotic drugs, see Liquor, this topic
- Negligence, burden of proof, 169.14
- Noise limits, 169.693
- Noise suppression, 169.69
- Nonresident, traffic violation, 169.92
- Number plates, display of, 168.012, 168.09, 169.79
- One way traffic
  - Definition, one way roadway, 169.01
  - Local authorities, designation of one way roads, 169.04
  - Traffic rules, 169.18
- Open bottle law, 169.122
- Opening doors into traffic, 169.315
- Ordinances, see Local regulations, this topic
- Overtaking vehicles, see Passing, this topic
- Owner, defined, 169.01
- Owner of vehicle, operation of vehicle by another, 169.90
- Parking
  - Angle parking, 169.35
  - Area vocational technical schools, regulation, 136C.08
  - Bridges, parking prohibited, 169.34
  - Camping with house trailers prohibited on highway right of way, exceptions, 169.34
  - Clearance required for vehicle parked, stopped or standing, 169.32, 169.34, 169.35
  - Crosswalks, parking prohibited within certain distance, 169.34
  - Disabled vehicles standing on highway, 169.32, 169.33
  - Double parking prohibited, 169.34
  - Driveway, public or private, parking prohibited, 169.34
  - Excavation, parking within certain distance prohibited, 169.34
  - Fire apparatus, hydrants, stations, parking within certain distance prohibited, 169.34, 169.40
  - General rules, 169.32, 169.34, 169.35
  - Handicapped persons, special privileges, 169.345
  - Intersections, parking prohibited, 169.34
  - Lights for parked vehicles, 169.53
  - Local regulations, 169.04, 169.35
  - Obstructions to traffic, movement or removal of vehicles causing, police duties, 169.33
  - One way streets, 169.35
  - Parallel parking, 169.35
  - Prohibitions, 169.32, 169.33, 169.34, 169.342, 169.35, 169.40
  - Railroad crossings, parking prohibited, 169.34
  - Safety zone, parking within certain distance prohibited, 169.34
  - School buses, prohibition, exemption, 169.32
  - Sidewalk parking prohibited, 169.34
  - Signs, parking within certain distance prohibited, 169.34
  - Starting parked vehicle, 169.19
  - Tunnels, parking prohibited, 169.34
- Passenger automobile, defined, 169.721
- Passenger vehicle, defined, 169.01
- Passing
  - Bicyclists, 169.222
  - Crosswalk passing restricted, 169.21
  - General rules, exceptions, 169.18
  - Lights, see Lights, this topic
  - School buses, 169.44
  - Signs, 169.18
- Patrol motor vehicles
  - Color and markings, 168.012, 169.98
  - Defined, 169.751

**TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)**

- Patrol motor vehicles (Cont'd)
  - First aid equipment
    - Appropriations for purchase authorized, 169.754
    - Definitions, 169.751
    - Requirements, 169.752
    - Training of officers, 169.753
- Peace officer, defined, 169.123
- Pedestrians
  - Bicyclists yield right of way to pedestrians, 169.222
  - Bridges, overhead crossing for pedestrians, effect on right of way, 169.21
  - Crossing streets between intersections, limitations, 169.21
  - Crosswalks, 169.21
  - Defined, 169.01
  - Drivers to yield, exceptions, 169.21
  - Left side of roadway, pedestrians to keep left, 169.21
  - Right of way, 169.21
  - School children, 169.21
  - Tunnels for pedestrians, effect on right of way, 169.21
  - Wheelchair users, inclusion in definition, 169.01, 169.21
- Penalties, see Violations, this topic
- Permits
  - Buses, double-deck, 169.81, 169.86
  - Farm tractors and machinery, use of highways, 169.72
  - Four-wheel all-terrain vehicles, 169.045
  - Golf carts, 169.045
  - Red lights, volunteer fire department fire engines, 169.58
  - Track-equipped vehicles, 169.72
  - Vehicles carrying round baled agricultural products, 169.862
  - Vehicles which exceed maximum weight, size, or load, 169.81, 169.825, 169.86
- Personal injuries, see Accidents, this topic
- Petty misdemeanors, generally, 169.89, 169.891
- Pneumatic-tired vehicles, 169.825
- Police
  - Arrests, see Arrests, this topic
  - Cars, see Patrol motor vehicles, this topic
  - Defined, 169.01
  - Reports, see Reports, this topic
  - Traffic control, local regulations, 169.04
- Pressurized flammable gas in vehicles, labeling, 169.762
- Private roads, driveways
  - Definition, private road or driveway, 169.01
  - Traffic regulations by owner, 169.05
- Railroads, railroad trains
  - Crossing, grade
    - Change of grade, 219.08
    - Maintenance, 219.071
    - New crossings, 219.072
    - Vehicle speed at crossing, 169.14
    - Vehicles to stop, exceptions, 169.26, 169.28, 169.29, 219.20 to 219.22
  - Defined, 169.01
- Reckless driving, 169.13, 169.17
- Records
  - Accident and conviction records kept by public safety department, 171.12
  - Computerized reports, fees, 170.23
  - Conviction record inadmissible as evidence, 169.94, 170.23
  - Conviction record kept by courts, 169.95, 171.16
  - Court required to examine driver's record before sentencing, 169.89
  - Driver's operating record, copies from public safety commissioner, 170.23
- Reflectors, 169.50, 169.55, 169.65, 169.66, 169.73, 169.75
- Refuse compactor vehicles, permits, 169.86
- Registration of vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
- Reports
  - Accidents
    - Confidentiality, disclosure, 169.09

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1269

## INDEX

### TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

Reports (Cont'd)  
Accidents (Cont'd)  
    Death, injury, or property damage, 169.09  
    Files, 171.12  
    Form, 169.09  
    Statistics, 169.10  
Arrests, 169.91  
Bullet hole in motor vehicle, garage to report to police, 169.09  
Violations of traffic laws or ordinances  
    Convictions, courts to report to public safety commissioner, 169.95, 171.16  
    Juvenile traffic cases, juvenile courts to report to public safety commissioner, 171.16, 171.17, 260.193  
Residence district defined, 169.01  
Right half of roadway, exceptions to driving on, 169.18, 169.38  
Right of way  
    Defined, 169.01  
    Emergency vehicles, see Emergency vehicles, this topic  
    Entering, crossing roadway, 169.20  
    Forfeited by speeding, 169.20  
    Funeral processions, 169.20  
    General rules, 169.20  
    Intersections, 169.06, 169.20  
    Pedestrians, 169.21  
    Through highway, 169.20, 169.30  
    T-shaped intersections, 169.20  
    Yielding, 169.20, 169.201, 169.30  
Road tractor, defined, 169.01  
Roadway, defined, 169.01  
Roller skater, hitching of rides prohibited, 169.222  
Rotary traffic islands, traffic rules, 169.18  
Rough roads, control of vehicles, 169.38  
Route designation, heavy vehicles, 169.832, 169.833  
Rules  
    Implementation of implied consent law and driving under influence law, 169.128  
    Market arteries, 169.832  
    Temporary directional signs to auctions, 169.07  
Rules of the road, generally, 169.18 to 169.22  
Safety responsibility act, see MOTOR VEHICLES  
Safety standards, motor vehicle equipment, 169.467 to 169.469  
Safety zone  
    Defined, 169.01  
    Parking, 169.34  
    Vehicles prohibited, 169.25  
Sand, dropping to secure traction, 169.81  
School crossing, safety patrol sign, unlawful to disregard, 169.21  
School safety patrol, see EDUCATION  
Seasonal weight limitation, see Limitations on vehicles, this topic  
Seat belts  
    Exemptions, 169.686  
    Policy, 169.684  
    Specifications, installation, use, 169.685  
Semitrailers  
    Brakes, 169.67  
    Defined, 169.01  
    Wheel flaps, 169.733  
Service vehicle  
    Defined, 169.01  
    Flashing lights, 169.64  
Sewage sludge haulers, width, 169.80  
Sidewalks  
    Defined, 169.01  
    Stopping before crossing, 169.31  
Signs and signals  
    Advertising, commercial, prohibited on official signs, 169.07  
    Auctions, temporary directional signs, 169.07

### TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

Signs and signals (Cont'd)  
    Bells on vehicles, 169.68  
    Caution, 169.06  
    Colors of lighted signals, 169.06  
    Controlled access highways, 169.305  
    Crosswalks, 169.06  
    Damage, defacement, alteration, removal prohibited, 160.27, 169.08, 219.30  
    Definitions, 169.01  
    Detour, 160.16, 160.27  
    Disabled vehicles, flares, flags, and signals, 169.75  
    Emergency vehicles, see Emergency vehicles, this topic  
    Experimental devices, 169.06  
    Freeways, see Controlled access highways, this topic  
    Hand signals, stopping or turning a vehicle, 169.19  
    Handicapped parking signs, 169.346  
    Obedience to traffic control devices required, 169.06, 169.21  
    Parking, 169.34  
    Pedestrians  
        Obedience to traffic control devices, 169.21  
        Pedestrian signals, 169.06  
    Placement of signs and traffic control devices by commissioner of public safety, local authorities, 169.14, 169.19, 169.30, 169.305  
    Possession unlawful, exception, 169.08  
    Posting necessary before local traffic ordinances are effective, 169.04  
    Railroad signs, signals  
        Crossings, grade, stop signs, signals, warning devices, and gates, 169.26, 169.28, 169.29, 219.06, 219.14 to 219.26, 219.29 to 219.30, 219.40  
        Damage, defacement, alteration, removal prohibited, 169.08  
        Defined, 169.01  
        Imitation, interference, prohibited, removal, penalties, 169.073  
        Unauthorized signs prohibited, removal, 169.07  
    Removal of authorized signs prohibited, 169.08, 219.30  
    Removal of unauthorized signs, 160.27, 169.07, 169.073  
    School safety patrol signs, 169.21  
    Slow moving traffic lanes, 169.18  
    Speed, 169.14  
    Stop, 169.04, 169.06, 169.20, 169.30, 169.34  
    Stopped vehicles, 169.53  
    Stopping of vehicles, signals, 169.19, 169.57  
    Theft alarm signals, commercial vehicles, 169.68  
    Turn arrows, lane direction controls, 169.06  
    Turn markers, buttons, signs, local authorities may install, 169.19  
    Turning of vehicles, signals, 169.06, 169.19, 169.57  
    Unauthorized signs, obstructions  
        Prohibitions, nuisance, removal, 169.07, 219.29  
        Red lights, signs, signals, lighting devices interfering with highway or railroad signs, removal, penalties, 169.07  
    Uniform system of traffic control devices, adoption by commissioner of transportation, 169.06  
    Walk, don't walk, 169.06  
    Weight limitations, seasonal, 169.87  
    Weight on bridges, 169.84  
    Whistles on vehicles, 169.68  
    Yield, 169.201, 169.30  
Sirens, see Emergency vehicles, this topic  
Size limitations, vehicles, see Limitations on vehicles, this topic  
Skateboard, hitching of rides prohibited, 169.222  
Sled riders prohibited from hitching rides, 169.222, 169.46  
Slow drivers, speeds, see Speed restrictions, this topic  
Slow moving vehicles, signs required, 169.522  
Speed restrictions  
    Alleyways, 169.14

**TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)**

Speed restrictions (Cont'd)  
 Basic rules, 169.14  
 Bridge speed, 169.16  
 Burden of proof, 169.14  
 Commissioner of transportation, duties, 169.14, 169.141, 169.16  
 Emergency vehicles, see *Emergency vehicles*, this topic  
 Highway speed reductions authorized, fuel conservation, 169.141  
 Implements of husbandry, 169.145  
 Limits, daytime, nighttime, maximum, minimum, urban district, 169.14  
 Local authorities, powers and duties, 169.14, 169.16, 412.221  
 Manufactured home parks, 327.27  
 Radar, evidence of speed, 169.14  
 Reduced speed required, certain situations and conditions, 169.14, 169.38  
 School zones, 169.14  
 Slow speed  
   Impeding traffic, 169.15  
   Signs required on vehicles, 169.522  
   Vehicles, slow, required to keep right, 169.18  
 Speedalyzer, evidence of speed, 169.14  
 Towing certain vehicles, 168.055  
 Zoning, 169.14  
 Spot checks of motor vehicles, 169.771  
 Standing vehicle, see *Parking*, this topic  
 Starting, safe movement required, 169.19  
 State patrol, see *STATE TROOPERS*  
 State universities, traffic rules and enforcement, 169.966  
 Stop, stopping  
   Accident, stopping required, see *Accidents*, this topic  
   Aid to other motorists, 169.342  
   Careless stopping of vehicle, penalty, 169.13  
   Definition, stopping, 169.01  
   Required by traffic control devices, police, 169.06, 169.20, 169.30, 169.34  
   Right of way, yielding, see *Right of way*, this topic  
   School buses, unloading, vehicles required to stop, exceptions, 169.44  
   Sidewalks, vehicles to stop when emerging from alley, driveway, or building, 169.31  
   Signs, signals, see *Signs and signals*, this topic  
 Street defined, 169.01  
 Streetcars, see *Trolley car, trackless*, this topic  
 Studded tires, use by nonresidents, 169.72  
 Student warning system on school bus, 169.44  
 Suspension of driver's license, see *DRIVERS' LICENSES*  
 Tailgates, 169.43  
 Tandem axles, defined, 169.825  
 Television screens, prohibition against, 169.471  
 Testing of vehicles  
   Brakes, adjusting and testing stations, see *Brakes*, this topic  
   Lights, adjusting stations, see *Lights*, this topic  
   Municipal testing stations, 169.78  
 Tests, blood alcohol content, 169.121, 169.123  
 Theft alarm signals, commercial vehicles, 169.68  
 Through highway  
   Defined, 169.01  
   Designation by commissioner, 169.30  
   Designation by local authorities, 169.04  
   Right of way, see *Right of way*, this topic  
 Throwing objects at vehicles prohibited, 169.42  
 Tires  
   Chains, 169.72  
   Metal tires defined, 169.01  
   Passenger automobiles  
     Enforcement of unsafe tire law, 169.725  
     Passenger automobile defined, 169.721  
     Penalties, 169.727  
     Prohibition of use of unsafe, 169.724  
     Rules of commissioner, 169.722  
     Sales of unsafe prohibited, 169.726

**TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)**

Tires (Cont'd)  
 Passenger automobiles (Cont'd)  
   Unsafe, enumerated reasons, 169.723  
   Pneumatic, defined, 169.01  
   Pneumatic, nonpneumatic, weight limitations, 169.825  
   Solid rubber, metal, cleated, limitations, 169.72  
   Solid tires, defined, 169.01  
   Studded tires, use by nonresidents, 169.72  
 Tobogganists, hitching of rides prohibited, 169.222, 169.46  
 Towing, drawbar, hitches, safety chains, requirements, limitations, 168.055, 169.82  
 Toy vehicle, hitching of rides prohibited, 169.222  
 Tractor  
   Farm tractor, see *Farm tractors*, this topic  
   Road tractor, 169.01  
   Truck-tractor, 169.01  
 Traffic act, see *Highway Traffic Regulation Act*, this topic  
 Traffic control devices, see *Signs and signals*, this topic  
 Trailers  
   Brakes, 169.67, 169.82  
   Defined, 169.01  
   Drawbar, hitches, safety chains, 168.055, 169.82  
   Towed by collector's military vehicle, 168.10  
   Weight, see *Limitations on vehicles*, this topic  
   Wheel flaps, 169.733  
 Trains, see *Railroads, railroad trains*, this topic  
 Trolley car, trackless  
   Defined, 169.01  
   Hitching of rides on trackless trolley cars by bicyclists and others prohibited, 169.222  
 Traffic laws, obedience to, 169.03  
 Width, 169.80  
 Trucks  
   Defined, 169.01  
   Disabled, flares, flags, and signals, 169.75  
   Highway routes, designation, 169.87  
   Interval required between vehicles, 169.18  
   Pickups, limitations on drawing trailers, 169.81  
   Tailgates, loading racks, regulation, 169.43  
   Truck-tractor, defined, 169.01  
   Weight, see *Limitations on vehicles*, this topic  
   Wheel flaps, 169.733  
 Tunnels, parking prohibited, 169.34  
 Turns  
   Bicycle lanes, 169.19  
   General rules, 169.19  
   Signals, see *Signs and signals*, this topic  
   U turns, 169.19, 169.305  
 U turns, 169.19, 169.305  
 Uniform traffic ticket, 169.91, 169.99  
 University of Minnesota  
   Highway Traffic Regulation Act, application to, 169.02  
   Penalties for violations of traffic rules, 169.965  
   Police, traffic, employment, duties, 169.965  
   Prosecution of traffic offenses, 169.965  
   Traffic rules, adoption and enforcement, 169.965  
 Unsafe tires, 169.721 to 169.723  
 Unsafe vehicles, equipment, prohibitions, exceptions, 169.47  
 Urban district defined, 169.01  
 Vehicles defined, 169.01  
 Violations  
   Convictions, records, see *Records*, this topic  
   Lessee, lessor liability, 168.2701  
   Misdemeanors, penalties, 171.241  
   Penalties, failure to pay, 588.01  
   Traffic act, prima facie evidence of negligence, civil action, 169.96  
   Violations of ordinances or chapter 169, penalties, 169.02, 169.03, 169.47, 169.727, 169.89, 169.90  
 Warning system for students on school bus, 169.44  
 Weigh stations, 169.85  
 Weight limitations, see *Limitations on vehicles*, this topic  
 Wheel flaps, 169.733

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1271

## INDEX

### TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

- Wheelchair, definition, 169.01
- Whistles prohibited as warning device, exception, 169.68
- Width limitations, see Limitations on vehicles, this topic
- Windows
  - Coverings, restrictions, 169.71
  - Cracks, discoloration, frost, steam, obstructions, prohibitions, 169.71
  - Obstructions to driver's view prohibited, 169.37, 169.71
  - Safety glass, 169.74
  - Wipers, 169.71
- Winter weight limitations, see Limitations on vehicles, this topic
- Witness, credibility upon conviction of traffic offense, 169.94
- Wrecker, defined, 169.01

### TRAILERS

- See also MANUFACTURED HOMES
- Approval by commissioner of public safety of devices used, 169.65
- Axle weight, excessive, penalties, 168.013
- Boat, dealer's license, 168.27
- Brakes, 169.67, 169.82
- Bulbs for lamps, 169.65
- County license board, 373.33
- Dealer, 168.27
- Defined, 168.011, 169.01
- Devices usable, 169.82
- Display of number plate, 169.79
- Drive-away in transit license, 168.053
- Exemptions, 168.27
- Gross weight, 168.011, 168.013, 168.10
- Highway Traffic Regulation Act, 169.01
- Horse trailers, dealer's license, 168.27
- House trailers
  - Drive-away in transit license, 168.053
  - Flares, flags and emergency reflective triangles on towing vehicle, 169.75
  - Licenses to sell, 168.27
  - Parking regulations, 169.34
  - Recreational equipment, vehicles, 168.011
  - Taxation of, 168.012
- Length of vehicle, 169.81
- Lights, 169.50
- Metal tires, 169.72
- Number plates, display of, 169.79
- Rear bumpers, lights, reflectors, 169.50, 169.73
- Recreational equipment, vehicles, 168.011
- Registration, application for, 168.10
- Safety chains, 169.82
- School bus, pulling, 169.44
- Snowmobile, dealer's license, 168.27
- Taxation
  - Exemption from certain taxes, 168.013
  - Listings, 168.10
  - Property tax classification, 273.13
  - Rate, 168.013
- Tires, 169.72
- Trademark on devices, 169.65
- Weight, 169.82
- Wheel flaps on semitrailer, 169.733

### TRAILS

- All-terrain vehicles, operation on, 84.926
- Bicycle, program, 85.016
- Cross country, see CROSS COUNTRY SKIING
- Dedicated by public use, 160.06
- Hiawatha Pioneer, 161.14
- Local government, grants, 116J.406
- Planning review, 116K.13
- Sioux, 161.14
- State
  - Enumeration, 85.015
  - On railway right-of-way, easements, 84.631

### TRAILS (Cont'd)

- State-owned shelters, comfort stations, prohibited acts, 84.90
- Use of, regulations, 85.018
- Yellowstone, 161.14

### TRAINING SCHOOLS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

- See MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY - RED WING
- See MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY - SAUK CENTRE

### TRAMWAYS

- Taconite and semitaconite companies, erection and maintenance on state lands, 117.47

### TRANSCRIPTS

- Judgments
  - Action to foreclose mortgage, 581.03
  - Discharged of record, 548.15
  - Docketing, state and federal, 548.09 to 548.11
  - New county, transfer of records, 548.10
  - Record of court reporter, 486.03, 486.06

### TRANSFER OF CASES

- Juvenile courts
  - References or transfers from juvenile courts for prosecution, 260.125, 260.193
  - Transfers to juvenile courts, criminal proceedings relating to children, 260.115

### TRANSFERS

- See also COMMERCIAL CODE
- Deeds, see DEED TRANSFER TAXES
- License of employment agency, 184.27
- Minors, transfers to, uniform act
  - Applicability, 527.22, 527.41, 527.43
  - Custodial property
    - Care, 527.32
    - Creating, 527.29
    - Receipt for, 527.28
    - Use, 527.34
  - Custodian
    - Accounting by, 527.39
    - Bond, 527.35
    - Expenses, 527.35
    - Initial, 527.29
    - Nomination, 527.23
    - Powers, 527.33
    - Reimbursement, 527.35
    - Single custodianship, 527.30
    - Substitute or successor, 527.38
  - Definitions, 527.21
  - Effecting transfer, 527.29
  - Existing custodianships, 527.42
  - Fiduciary, transfers by, 527.26
  - Form, 527.29
  - Gifts, 527.24
  - Liability, 527.36, 527.37
  - Obligor, transfers by, 527.27
  - Power of appointment, 527.24
  - Time of transfer, 527.40
  - Trusts, 527.25
  - Validity of transfer, 527.31
  - Wills, 527.25

- Prison or reformatory inmates, 629.291

### TRANSIT COMMISSIONS AND AUTHORITIES

- See DULUTH TRANSIT AUTHORITY
- See METROPOLITAN TRANSIT COMMISSION
- See ST. CLOUD TRANSIT COMMISSION

### TRANSPORTATION

- See also CARRIERS
- See also HIGHWAYS
- See also MOTOR CARRIERS
- See also RAILROADS
- See also TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
- Bridge construction study grants, 174.50

**TRANSPORTATION (Cont'd)**

- Children under jurisdiction of juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURTS
- Commercial motor vehicles, 221.011 to 221.296
- Cooperative transportation associations, formation of, 308.05
- County officers, 382.03
- Dead bodies, 145.14
- Decorative trees, 88.642, 88.644
- Epileptics, to institution, 252.06
- Executive council, time of disaster or emergency, 9.061
- Facility, certain cities, power to build, charge fees for use, 458.03
- Farm products, discriminatory to fail to deduct cost of transportation from price, 17.14 to 17.19
- Food, unlawful transportation of adulterated, 31.02
- Fowl, dealer's record to disclose method, 29.201
- Insane persons, fees of sheriff, 357.09
- Juvenile court proceedings, see JUVENILE COURTS
- Liability insurance, paratransit projects, 174.255
- Livestock, 35.16
- Mentally deficient person, to institution, 252.06
- Minnesota state transportation fund, 174.50, 174.51
- Officials and persons attending military court, 192.68
- Potatoes, 30.16
- Poultry, dealer's record to disclose method of transportation, 29.201
- Poultry, transported into state, 35.15, 35.16
- Prisoners, closed conveyance, 357.09, 357.12
- Private school pupils, adjacent districts, 123.76 to 123.79
- Public transit
  - Liability insurance, 174.255
  - Operator assistance to handicapped, 174.255
- Pupils, transportation, see EDUCATION
- Sheriffs
  - Convicts, to prison or reformatory, 243.17
  - Facilities furnished, 382.03
  - Persons mentally defective, 252.06, 252.07
- Special transportation service, 174.30
- State system, 174.50
- Taxation, place where personal property is listed and assessed, 273.33
- Transit assistance program, 174.32
- University of Minnesota, 137.02
- Weedy material, regulation of transportation, 18.241
- Wheelchair user transportation, 299A.11 to 299A.18

**TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT**

- See also HIGHWAYS
- See also MOTOR CARRIERS
- See also RAILROADS
- See also TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
- All-terrain vehicles, see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
- Appropriation, 161.31
- Bicycle trails, 160.265
- Bonds, state transportation, 174.50, 174.51
- Building movers, permits and rules, 221.81
- Commissioner
  - Aeronautics
    - Expenditure of funds, 360.305
    - Power and duties, 360.015 to 360.0161, 360.018
    - Revocation of licenses, 360.019
    - User charges for services, 360.024
  - Agent to receive and disburse funds, 174.04
  - Aircraft
    - Dealers, licensing, duties, 360.63
    - Registration, duties, 360.55, 360.59 to 360.60
  - Airports
    - Approach plan, 360.063
    - Construction, duties, 360.305
    - Permits, issuance, 360.81
    - Power to establish, 360.021
    - Zoning, 360.063, 360.065, 360.066
  - Appearance, state and federal agencies, 174.02
  - Appointment and removal, 174.02
  - Assistants, unclassified service, 174.02

**TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**

- Commissioner (Cont'd)
  - Commuter van program for state employees, establishment, 16B.56
  - Contracts, duties, 161.315
  - Cooperation, other state agencies and governmental units, 174.02, 174.03
  - County state-aid highways, grant of variances in cost determination, 162.02
  - Crossings, senior citizens and handicapped, duties, 169.215
  - Debt collection, 161.20
  - Defined, 160.02, 161.01, 162.01, 163.01, 164.01, 165.01
  - Deputies, unclassified service, 174.02
  - Directional sign standards, 173.081
  - Duties, generally, 174.03
  - Employees, 174.02
  - Energy conservation
    - Evaluation, 174.03
    - Lighting standards, 116J.19
    - Traffic flow system, study, 116J.19
  - Environmental impact statement, 161.123
  - Ex officio member, metropolitan airports commission, 174.02
  - Federal funds, receipt under the rail service continuation program, 222.53
  - Federal qualifying highways, addition of routes, 169.835
  - Financial assistance, local transportation planning, 174.02, 174.04
- Grants
  - Bridge construction study, 174.50
  - Driver training, public transit drivers, 174.23
  - Paratransit grant program, 174.23, 174.255
  - Public employer commuter van programs, 174.23
  - Public transit capital grant assistance program, 174.245
  - Public transit participation program, 174.23, 174.24, 174.255
  - Regular route transit demonstration grant program, 174.23
- Hangar construction revolving account, establishment, 360.024, 360.305
- Hazardous materials transporting, rules, 221.033
- Highway fund, certification of funds not required for immediate use, 11A.21
- Highway sign franchise program, 160.80
- Jurisdiction studies, 174.031
- Land, interstate of trunk highway right of way, 161.434
- Land owned for trunk highway purposes, conveyance, 161.44
- Minnesota environmental quality board, membership, 116C.03
- Municipal state aid street system
  - Rules, 162.09, 162.155
  - Standards for calculation of costs, development, 162.13
  - Variances in calculation of money needs
    - Grant of, 162.09
    - Rules for, 162.155
- Permits, vehicles carrying round baled agricultural products, 169.862
- Pollution control, review of agency rules, 174.05
- Proposals to legislature, 174.06
- Rail line improvement program, 174.03
- Rail service, promotion of improvements and use, 222.545
- Rail service improvement program, powers, 222.50
- Rail transportation plan duties, 174.03
- Rail user loan program
  - Guarantee account, 222.57
  - Interest adjustments, 222.58
- Railbank program, 222.63
- Reports to governor, 360.015

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1273

## INDEX

### TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Commissioner (Cont'd)  
 Rulemaking, 161.1231, 360.595  
 Salary, 15A.081  
 School zone speed limits and signs, duties, 169.14  
 Signs, specific service, duties, 160.296  
 Special transportation services, standards, 174.30  
 State transportation fund, rules, 174.50  
 Statewide planning, 174.03  
 Technical assistance, governmental units, 174.03  
 Technical assistance duties, 174.03  
 Tourist information centers, costs, 161.52  
 Transit assistance program, 174.32  
 Transportation regulation board, prosecution before, 174.10  
 Travel information franchise program, 160.276 to 160.278  
 Trunk highways  
   Easement relinquishment, 161.43  
   Excess of acquisition, 161.231  
   I-35 in Duluth, alternatives for, 161.123  
   Proposed construction, duties, 161.173  
   Right of way airspace, subsurface, powers, 161.433  
   Uniform airports act, 360.032, 360.039, 360.042  
 Commuter van, definition, 174.22  
 Construction projects  
   Engineer's cost estimates, classification of data, 13.72  
   Value analysis, 174.14 to 174.17  
 Contested cases, local transportation plans, 174.03  
 Contracts  
   Public protection, 161.315  
   Small business, 161.321, 161.3211  
   Value analysis, 174.14 to 174.17  
 Cooperation with other departments and agencies, 174.02  
 Creation, 174.01  
 Directional signing program, 173.17  
 Divisions, establishment, prohibitions, 174.025  
 Documents and records, production, 174.10  
 Energy conservation evaluation, 174.03  
 Environmental effects, 174.03  
 Financial assistance, 174.04  
 Hangar construction revolving fund, 360.024  
 Hearings  
   Proceedings before, 174.10  
   Statewide transportation plan, 174.03  
 Highways, see HIGHWAYS  
 Interchanges, Dartmouth, extension or connector, 161.123  
 Local transportation plans, review, 174.03  
 Market arteries, 169.832, 169.833  
 Minnesota state transportation fund, 174.50, 174.51  
 Minnesota Statutes, free copies, 3C.12  
 Minorities, employment, 174.02  
 Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS  
 Notice, contested cases, fees to cover cost of, 174.10  
 Office building, operation costs, 167.45  
 Organization of department, 174.02  
 Park and ride program, 174.256  
 Pilots, retirement coverage, 352.86  
 Police powers, 221.221  
 Policy declaration, 174.01  
 Pollution control, review of agency rules, 174.05  
 Port authorities, cooperate with, 174.02  
 Priorities, transportation planning and execution, 174.03  
 Proceedings before, 174.10  
 Public transit  
   Commissioner of transportation, general powers, 174.23  
   Commuter van programs, 174.27  
   Definitions, 174.22  
   Federal funds, 174.23  
   Financial assistance, 174.23 to 174.245  
   Local contributions, condition for receiving assistance, 174.23  
   Metropolitan transit commission  
   Contracts, financial assistance, 174.24

### TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Public transit (Cont'd)  
 Metropolitan transit commission (Cont'd)  
   Legislative funding request review, 174.03  
   Purposes, 174.21  
   Reports to legislature, 174.23  
   Research, 174.23  
   Rules, procedures and standards for assistance, 174.23  
   Subsidies, grants  
   Capital grant assistance program, 174.245  
   Paratransit grant program, 174.23, 174.255  
   Participation program, public transit, 174.24  
   Rules, 174.23  
 Rail line improvement program, study, 174.03  
 Rail user loan guarantee program, 222.55 to 222.62  
 Railbank program, 222.63  
 Railroad passenger service agreements, 216A.10 to 216A.13  
 Railroads, see RAILROADS  
 Regional transit board, special transportation services projects, 473.386  
 Regional transportation, planning, 174.03  
 Ride sharing program, 13.72, 174.257  
 Rules  
   Administration of state transportation fund, 174.50  
   Railroad regulation, 218.071  
   State wide transportation plan, exemption, 174.03  
   Transfer to transportation regulation board, 174A.06  
   Transit program, 174.23  
 Salaries and expenses, 174.03  
 Session laws, free copies, 3C.12  
 Small business contracts, 161.321  
 Statewide transportation plan, 174.03  
 Subpoenas, 174.10  
 Traffic regulations, see TRAFFIC REGULATIONS  
 Transfer of powers from other departments, 174.06  
 Transportation fund, 174.50, 174.51  
 Upper Great Lakes seaway development commission, cooperation with, 174.02  
 Witnesses, attendance, 174.10  
**TRANSPORTATION REGULATION BOARD**  
 See also MOTOR CARRIERS  
 Collective rate-making procedure, 221.165  
 Conflict of interest, 174A.01  
 Defined, 218.011  
 Duties, powers  
   Appeals from board order, 174A.05  
   Carrier services, regulation, 174A.02  
   Coordination, federal and state, 174A.02  
   Hearings, 174A.02, 174A.04  
   Investigations, 174A.02  
   Lawsuits, 174A.03  
   Orders, 174A.02, 174A.04, 174A.06  
   Permits, franchises, certificates, issuance, 174A.02  
   Rates, carrier services, 174A.02  
   Rule, 174A.02, 174A.06  
   Statewide transportation plan, 174.03  
 Fees, board orders, 219.98  
 Jurisdiction, interstate commerce, 174.10  
 Members, appointment, terms, 174A.01  
 Members, salaries, 15A.081  
 Motor carriers, regulation  
   Bonds, insurance, 221.141  
   Generally, 221.011 to 221.296  
   Permits  
   Assignment, transfer, 221.296  
   Compliance, orders granting permits or certifications, 221.122  
   Hearings, 221.121, 221.296  
   Issuance, 221.121, 221.296, 221.55  
   Reinstatement, 221.141  
   Revocation, suspension, 221.021, 221.296  
   Rates, 221.041, 221.161, 221.165, 221.171  
   Rules  
   Enforcement, 221.261, 221.271, 221.281  
   Rates, routes, 221.031, 221.041

**TRANSPORTATION REGULATION BOARD (Cont'd)**

## Motor carriers, regulation (Cont'd)

## Rules (Cont'd)

Violations, hearings, 221.293, 221.68

## Proceedings

Commissioner of transportation, appearance, 174.02

Department of administration, duties, 174.10

Notice, contested case, 174.10

## Quorum, 174A.01

## Railroads

Crossing guards, required, 219.23

## Crossings

Appeal from order, 219.41

Dangerous crossing, hearing, 219.39, 219.40

Grade crossings, duties, 219.14

Moving, 219.27

Overhead, approval, 219.28

Safety devices, adequacy, 219.402

Underground, approval, 219.28

Vacating, 219.27

Flaggers, 219.40

Freight platforms required, 219.54

Grade crossings, duties, 219.14

Loading platforms required, 219.55

Motor vehicles for employees, 219.562

Penalties, violating order, 219.51

Rates, 218.025, 218.031, 218.041

Rules, 218.041, 218.071

Safety devices required, 219.24, 219.40

Shop, abandonment, approval, 219.70, 219.71

Speed of trains, regulated, 219.383

Stations, abandonment, approval, 219.85

## Structures, clearance

Variance, 219.46, 219.47

Warning signs, 219.53

Terminal, abandonment, approval, 219.70, 219.71

Track, abandonment, approval, 219.681, 219.741

Rate regulation, railroads, 218.025, 218.031, 218.041

Regional transit board, 221.022

Rules, transfer from other agencies, 174A.06

**TRAVELING EXPENSES**

See MILEAGE

**TRAVERSE COUNTY**

## Districts

Congressional, seventh, 2.801

Judicial, terms, 2.722

Legislative, eleventh, 2.142

Name and boundaries, 2.01

**TRAVERSE DES SIOUX HISTORIC SITE**

Administration, 138.027

**TRAVERSE DES SIOUX STATE MONUMENT**

Description, designation, 138.585

**TREASON**

See CRIMES, CRIMINALS

**TREASURER**

See CITIES

See COUNTY TREASURER

See STATE TREASURER

See STATUTORY CITIES

**TREE PLANTING**

Definitions, 89.35

Highways, along and adjacent, 160.22

Nursery and tree improvement program, plan, 89.06

## Planting stock

Distribution, 89.37

Exchange with states and federal government, 89.36

Proceeds of sale, 89.37

Production at state nurseries, 89.36

Prohibitions, penalties, 89.38, 89.39

Purchase agreements, 89.39

Purchase of, 89.36

Supply for private lands, 89.37

**TREE PLANTING (Cont'd)**

## Planting stock (Cont'd)

Supply for public lands, 89.37

**TREES**

See also FORESTRY, FORESTS

See also LOGS, LOGGING

See also TIMBER

Aid in tree planting, 137.05 to 137.08

Arbor day, observance, 126.11

Bounties for growing, 348.01 to 348.05

Diseased wood, report on energy uses of, 18.023

Division of lands and forestry, 88.01 to 88.79

Dutch elm disease control, 18.023

Educational units may establish and maintain forests, 89.41

Foresters employed by private persons, 88.79

Forestry, 88.01

Highways, planting and removal of trees, 160.22

Inspection certificate for tree removal, limited issuance, 89.391

Lien, 514.01

Nursery and tree improvement program, plan, 89.06

Oak wilt disease control, 18.023

## Shade trees

Disease control, 18.023

Reforestation, 18.024

Wood utilization and disposal, diseased trees, 18.024

State forests, 89.001 to 89.28

State tree, see STATE TREE

Statutory cities, protection of trees, 412.221

Taxation as real property, 272.03

Timber, sale of state, cash in lieu of bond, 90.173

Timber lands, 90.01 to 90.50

Tree Growth Tax Law, 88.491, 270.31 to 270.39

Tree planting, 89.35 to 89.39

Trespass, damages, 561.04

**TRESPASS**

After sale under order, 561.10

Against occupying claimant, 559.15

Alcohol consumption, with, 471.985

Animals, 346.08 to 346.18

Camp Ripley, 609.60, 609.605

District forest officers, 88.10

Force authorized to resist, 609.06

Game and fish laws, 97B.001

Gross misdemeanor, 97A.315

Misdemeanor, 97A.315

No hunting signs, 97B.001

Ordinances prohibiting, 471.985

Parks, 85.20

## Premises

Lands, 541.05

Premises assigned to cotenant on partition, 558.13

Railway track, 609.60, 609.605

## State lands

Injunction against, 90.311

Seizure of timber unlawfully cut, 90.251

Settlement for, 90.031

Town property, prosecution by town board, 366.05

State correctional institutions, prohibited, 243.21

Timber lands, 90.01 to 90.50

Trespass, exception, 548.05, 561.04

Willful trespass, 609.605

**TRIALS**

See also CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

See also EVIDENCE

See also NEW TRIAL

Absence of parties, 546.07

Actions for opening and operating veins, loads, deposits on land having plurality of owners, 560.01 to 560.09

Adjournments pending jury action, 546.16

Adverse title claims, 559.11

Argument of counsel, order of, 546.11

Calendars, printed, duties of court administrator, 485.10

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1275

## INDEX

### TRIALS (Cont'd)

- Charges against firefighters and police officers. 419.11, 420.12
- Civil, place of. 484.71
- Conduct in general. 546.11
- Court reporters, see COURT REPORTERS
- Court without a jury
  - Decision, judgment roll, 548.08
  - Mandamus. 586.08, 586.12
  - Proceedings against vessels. 579.06
- Criminal, place of. 484.71
- Criminal procedure. 625.01
- De novo
  - Juvenile court proceedings, appeal to district court from probate-juvenile court. 260.291
  - Nurses, review relating to licensing. 148.261
  - Pharmacists, review of suspension of license. 151.26
  - Unemployment compensation, hearing on disputed claim. 268.10
- Defenses to real estate taxes. 278.05
- Disqualification of county court judges. 487.40
- Exclusion of minors. 546.37
- Expenses of interpreters. 546.44
- Expiration of term of court before completion of trial. 546.31
- False personation. 609.83
- Handicapped persons, definition. 546.42
- Instructions, court reporter to record verbatim. 486.02
- Interpreters for handicapped persons. 546.43
- Juries, foreign law determined by court. 599.06, 599.08
- Minors, who are excluded from. 636.08
- Order of proceedings in trial by jury. 546.11
- Order of proof. 546.11
- Order of trial of causes. 546.07
- Postponement. 546.08
- Probate courts jurisdiction. 525.013
- Proceedings to register title. 508.20
- Public, exclusion in cases involving minors. 631.045
- Reception of evidence, order of proof, rebuttal. 546.11
- Referees. 546.33, 546.35
- Right to open and close. 546.11
- St. Louis County, places of trial. 484.49, 484.50
- Taking papers to jury room. 546.15
- Vacation by consent. 546.32
- Verdict
  - Adverse title claims. 559.11
  - Correction, polling jury. 546.16
  - Ejectment. 559.07 to 559.11
  - Five-sixths of jury. 546.17, 546.18
  - Forceful entry and detainer. 566.15
  - Fundamental law, Const. art 1 s 4
  - Interest on. 549.09
  - Judgment roll. 548.08
  - Kinds, general or special. 546.19
  - Promise in advance. 609.515
  - Receiving. 546.24
  - Receiving on Sunday. 484.07
  - Replevin. 546.23

### TRUANTS

See JUVENILE COURTS

### TRUCKS

- See also MOTOR CARRIERS
- See also MOTOR VEHICLES
- See also TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
- Commercial zone. 168.013
- Farm. 168.018
- Gross weight, defined. 168.011
- Highway routes, designation. 169.87
- Tax rate. 168.013
- Truck-tractors
  - Classification. 168.011
  - Defined. 168.011
  - Gross weight. 168.013
  - Tax rate. 168.013

### TRUNK HIGHWAYS

See HIGHWAYS

### TRUST ACCOUNTS

- Common trust funds, nonprofit corporations. 317.175
- Real estate brokers. 82.17

### TRUST COMPANIES

- Acting as receiver, executor, assignee, or attorney in fact. 48.78
- Administrators. 48.79
- Articles, amendment
  - Approved by commissioner. 48.71
  - To assume banking powers. 48.46
  - To change company name. 48.70
- Assets and liabilities, reports. 48.48
- Assets, pledge restricted. 48.16
- Assignees. 48.79
- Attorneys. 48.79
- Banking authority. 48.69
- Banking business, prohibitions. 48.75
- Banking powers, compliance with certain conditions. 48.73
- Bonds. 48.67
- Branch banking, prohibitions. 48.34
- Capital. 48.67
- Cemeteries, act as trustee to carry out gift. 307.05
- Certificate of incorporation. 47.14, 48.46, 48.70, 48.71
- Checks, nonpar settlement prohibited. 48.158
- Cities of specified population. 48.67
- Closing on certain days. 47.015
- Commencement of business, organization complete. 48.67
- Commerce commissioner
  - Articles of incorporation, amendment, approval by. 48.71
  - Assessment by. 316.19
  - Attachment of assets, when prohibited or vacated. 49.04
  - Bylaws filed with. 47.15
  - Change of location, approval. 47.101
  - Examination, securities offered as guaranty fund. 48.37
  - Insolvency. 48.77
  - Issuance of certificate of authority. 47.16
  - Powers and duties. 46.04
  - Reports made by. 46.07
  - Stockholders' defenses against assessments levied by. 49.19
  - Supervision and control. 46.04, 46.05
  - Taking possession. 48.77
- Common trust funds, establishment, collective investments. 48.841
- Compensation, not deemed interest. 48.80
- Compliance with law. 48.65
- Consolidation procedure. 48.67, 49.34 to 49.41
- Courts, power of. 48.40, 48.76
- Credit, false statements to obtain. 609.82
- Declaration of trust, see TITLE INSURANCE
- Definitions. 46.046
- Depositories, funds of municipal corporations. 118.01
- Deposits
  - Amount and character. 48.67
  - By fiduciary, in lieu of bond. 48.83
  - Maximum. 48.27
  - Trust funds. 48.74, 48.82
- Directors
  - Generally. 48.68
  - Loans to officers and employees, prohibitions. 48.75
- Escrow accounts, mortgaged owner occupied residences. 47.20
- Examinations, fees. 46.05, 46.131
- Executors. 48.79
- False statement to obtain credit. 609.82
- Federal deposit insurance corporation. 48.56
- Federal reserve bank, becoming a member. 48.32
- Fiduciaries
  - Commission. 48.80
  - Compensation. 48.80
  - Report to court. 48.76

**TRUST COMPANIES (Cont'd)**

Fiduciary powers, 48.47, 520.33  
 Graduated payment home loans, 47.201  
 Gross earnings tax, 295.37  
 Guarantees, making deemed ultra vires, 49.20  
 Guaranty fund  
   Commingling funds, 48.84  
   Insured certificate of deposit, 50.14  
 Guardians, 48.79  
 Incorporation, 47.12  
 Insolvency procedure, 48.77, 49.04, 49.24  
 Insurance of accounts, 46.045  
 Investigation, by counties, 388.15  
 Investments in  
   Banks, bank holding companies, 48.61  
   Insured certificates of deposit, 50.14  
   Real estate, limitation on, 48.81  
 Investments of  
   Accumulation of trust funds, 48.86  
   Guaranty fund or securities, 48.67  
   Limitation as to amount invested, 48.84  
   Responsibility of company, 48.84  
 Life insurance companies, use word "trust" in certain instances, 47.23  
 Liquidation, committee, 49.30  
 Maximum deposits, 48.27  
 Meetings, notice, 47.25  
 Membership in federal reserve bank, 48.32  
 Mercantile business prohibited, 48.75  
 Name  
   Regulation of use, 47.23  
   Selection and approval, 47.11  
 National housing act, loans under, 47.20, 47.21  
 Officers  
   Borrow money and pledge assets, 48.17  
   Loans to officers forbidden, 48.75  
   Penalty, violating authority as to borrowing money or pledging assets, 48.88  
   Prohibited dealings, 48.75  
 Place of business, changes of, 47.101  
 Portion of capital and surplus invested in land and buildings, 47.10  
 Prohibitions and limitations  
   Certain dealings, 48.75  
   Pledge of assets, 48.17 to 48.20  
 Real estate  
   Investments in, 48.81  
   Loans on, restricted, 48.18  
   Right to acquire and hold, 47.10  
 Receiver  
   Enforcement of stockholders' liability, 316.19  
   Power to act as receiver, 48.79  
 Regulation, commingling of funds, 48.84  
 Report  
   Commerce commissioner, reports to, 46.04, 48.40, 48.48, 48.77  
   Courts, reports to, 48.40, 48.76  
 Reserve requirements, 48.221, 48.65  
 Safe deposit boxes, authorization, 55.06  
 Safe deposit companies, inapplicable law, 55.15  
 Sales finance companies, licensing, 168.67  
 Savings department, 47.23, 48.42, 48.69  
 Securities, 48.67  
 State banks  
   Application, 48.72  
   Assumption of powers, 48.69  
   Organization as, 48.44  
 Stockholders  
   Assessment by examiner in charge of liquidation, 46.14  
   Assessment by order of commissioner, 49.17, 316.19  
   Directors required to be, 48.68  
   Enforcement of assessment by assignee or receiver, 316.19  
   Insolvency, affecting action to enforce liability, 316.19  
   Liability of, 47.07, 48.67

**TRUST COMPANIES (Cont'd)**

Stockholders (Cont'd)  
   Limitation of action to enforce liability, 316.20  
   Meetings and regulation of voting, 300.23  
 Substitution of fiduciary capacities for bank or trust company, 48.845, 48.846  
 Taxation, 295.37  
 Transactions of business, 48.47  
 Transfer of trusts to company, 48.85  
 Trust accounts kept separate, 48.74  
 Trust funds, 48.84, 48.841, 48.86  
 Trust service offices, authorization, 48.475  
 Trustees, cemetery funds, 48.79, 306.80  
 Unlawful use of certain words, 47.23  
 Violation and procedure, 48.77  
 Workers' compensation, payment to trustee, 176.171

**TRUST RECEIPTS**

See COMMERCIAL CODE

**TRUSTEES**

See also COMMERCIAL CODE

Accounting to court, 501.34, 541.05  
 Action for death by wrongful act, 573.01  
 Acts in contravention of trust are void, 501.23  
 Administer oaths, 358.10  
 Appointment, 501.44  
 Banks  
   Accounting by, 48.38, 48.40  
   Deposit of funds, 48.33, 48.38  
   Investment of funds, 48.38, 48.39  
 Bonds  
   Cost of surety bonds, 574.19  
   Deposit with trust company, in lieu of bond, 48.83  
   Disposal of trust property, 501.28  
   Run to state, action on, 574.11  
 Claims against insolvent banks, 49.24  
 Confirmation of acts done by others, 501.44  
 Conveyance or disposal of trust property, 501.23 to 501.32  
 Corporate stock, not personally liable for, 300.57  
 Corporation forbidden to practice law, 481.02  
 Death of, execution of trust in district court, 501.41  
 Deposit of trust funds with trust company, 48.82  
 Execution against, 550.04  
 Existing trust to continue, 501.03, 501.04  
 Express trust, possession, 501.17  
 Express trust, termination of estate, 501.40  
 Funds of foreign insurance company, 60A.19  
 Individual retirement accounts, 48.15  
 Inventory, filing with court, 501.34  
 Investments  
   Insurance policies, 50.14  
   Total asset management approach, 501.125  
 Listing property for taxation, 273.22  
 Misconduct, 501.39  
 National banks, conditions precedent to act as, 48.66  
 Payment to trustee, 501.22, 501.39  
 Possession, 501.17  
 Powers Act, Minnesota Trustees', 501.64 to 501.67  
 Property a trustee may acquire, 501.125  
 Qualification, 524.3-913  
 Resignation and removal, 501.42, 501.43  
 Retirement accounts, 48.15  
 Sales by  
   Proceeds, misapplication of, 501.39  
   Void, when, 501.22  
 Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, Uniform Act for the, see FIDUCIARIES  
 State board of investment, 11A.04  
 Supervision of Charitable Trusts and Trustees Act, 501.71 to 501.81  
 Suspension of fiduciary powers during war service, 501.45  
 Trust company as trustee, 48.79  
 Trust funds deposited in bank carrying federal deposit insurance, 48.64  
 Trustees' Powers Act, Minnesota, 501.64 to 501.67  
 Uniform Fiduciaries Act, see FIDUCIARIES

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1277

## INDEX

### TRUSTEES (Cont'd)

Uniform Principal and Income Act, Revised, 501.48 to 501.63

Wages, payment on discharge of employee, 181.16

### TRUSTS

See also COMMERCIAL CODE

See also FIDUCIARIES

Abolished in part, 501.01

Abuse of vulnerable adults' property, 626.557

Accounting to court, 501.34

Accumulation distribution, applicability of Internal Revenue Code of 1954, 290.23

Acts in contravention of trust are void, 501.23

Administration of charitable trusts, 501.12

Administration of express trust, 501.33 to 501.38

Age of majority, change in, 501.461

Application for order to sell trust property, 501.25

Appointment of trustee, 501.33

Assignment of trust interest, 501.20

Attorney general, express trusts, duties, 501.12

Banks, acting as trustee, 48.39

Beneficiary

Disclaimer, 501.211, 525.532

Enforcement powers, 501.17

Business trusts, power to exchange reciprocal or interinsurance contracts, 71A.01

Cemetery lots, 306.29, 525.14

Charitable

Annual reports, filing, 501.76

Attorney general

Compliance proceedings, 501.79

Expenses incurred, payment by trustee, 501.81

Institute civil action for breach of trust, 501.79

Investigatory powers, 501.78

Judgments set aside, 501.79

Party in estate proceeding, 501.79

Supervision, 501.72

Breach of trust, 501.79

Citation, 501.71

Compliance proceedings, 501.79

Contrary provisions of instrument invalid, 501.80

Cost of investigations and proceedings, 501.81

Definitions, 501.73

Exemption from taxation, application reports, 501.78

Limitations upon, 501.115

Records, open to public inspection, 501.77

Register of trusts and trustees, 501.75

Registration and reporting requirements, exclusion, 501.74

Reports, filing, 501.76

Claims against insolvent banks, 49.24

Common law uses and trusts abolished, 501.01

Compromise of controversies, effect, 524.3-1101

Confirmation of acts done by others, 501.44

Credit unions, membership interest, 52.13

Declaration of trust or business trust, 318.01

Deposits in bank in trust, 48.30

Devise

As power, 501.13

In trust to religious societies, 315.14

Direct conveyance to grantee, 501.05

Disclaimer of interest by beneficiary, 501.211, 525.532

Distribution of estate, 524.3-913

District court, jurisdiction, as proceeding in rem, 501.33

Executed trusts confirmed as legal estate, 501.02

Existing trusts continued, 501.03, 501.04

Express trusts

Actions relating to

Cy pres doctrine, 501.12

Notice, service and publication, 501.12

Acts in contravention are void, 501.23

Administration of, 501.33 to 501.38

Benevolent uses, 501.12

Charitable corporations or municipalities may act as,

501.12

### TRUSTS (Cont'd)

Express trusts (Cont'd)

Charitable uses, 501.12

Cities may administer, 501.11

Designation of successor on failure of, 501.18

Donation subject to, 501.18

Educational uses, 501.12

Income tax, 290.29

Land conveyed to counties for special purposes, 375.26, 375.27

Power contained, 501.15

Public uses, 501.12

Purposes of creation of, 501.11

Religious uses, 501.12

Sale or other disposition of trust property

Application, petition, order, notice, hearing, 501.25

Bond of trustee, 501.28

Final order, 501.28 to 501.30

Finality of proceedings, 501.31

Hearing and conveyance, 501.28

Land held by city, 501.11

Leases, 501.24

Notice of hearing, 501.25 to 501.27

Persons in good faith paying money to trustee, 501.32

Power of district court, 501.23

Report and disposal of proceeds, 501.28

Statutory cities may administer, 501.11

Trustees deemed in possession, 501.17

Federal death taxes, marital deduction, 525.528

Filing of disclaimer, 501.211

Fraudulent conveyances, 501.08

Garnishment, 571.43

Grant to one for money paid by another, 501.07

Grant without consent of person paying, 501.09

Grantor type trust defined, 290.01

Income tax, 290.29

Incorporation of powers by reference, 501.64 to 501.67

Inheritance taxes, 291.11

Instructions, application to court, hearing, appeal, 501.35

Interest in land deemed a legal right, 501.01

Inventory, filing with court, 501.34

Jurisdiction, district court, as proceeding in rem, 501.33

Lease of trust property, 501.22, 501.24

Limitation as to time, 501.11

Maintenance or support, trustee to receive money ordered to be paid, 518.61

Marital deduction, federal estate tax, selection of assets, 525.528

Monopolization of food products prohibited, 325D.68

Mortgage foreclosures, trusts arising from, 582.11, 582.12

Neighborhood real estate, taxation, 273.13

Nonprofit corporations, 317.17

Nonprofit Risk Indemnification Trust Act, 60A.29

Notice, service on guardian ad litem, 501.27

Omission from instrument of conveyance, effect of, 501.21

Partner accountable as fiduciary, 323.13, 323.20

Persons deemed to have legal estate in lands, 501.03, 501.04

Possibilities of reverter, 501.195

Powers, incorporation by reference, 501.64 to 501.67

Powers of district court, 501.22, 501.23, 501.44

Prearranged funeral plans, 149.11 to 149.15

Private cemeteries, 307.05

Private foundations, limitations upon, 501.115

Profits from commercial exploitation of crime by criminal, 611A.68

Profits in land held liable to creditors in certain cases, 501.14

Property held in trust, release of power of appointment, 502.79

Recording instrument conferring power, 507.35

Release of powers over property held in trust, 502.79

Resident trust defined, 290.01

Resulting or implied trust, effect on purchasers, 501.10

**TRUSTS (Cont'd)**

- Resulting trusts for the state, 501.195
- Retirement plans of self-employed persons, powers of persons beneficially interested, 501.46
- Reversion, interest not disposed of, 501.19
- Reversionary interests, 501.195
- Sales and conveyances, 501.22
- Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, Uniform Act for the, see FIDUCIARIES
- Statute of frauds
  - Requirements of, 513.03
  - Trusts arising from operation of law, 513.04
- Teachers retirement fund in cities of the first class, 354A.021
- Termination, 501.22, 525.486
- Termination of court's jurisdiction, 501.351
- Testamentary Additions to Trusts Act, Uniform, 525.223
- Title to land, 501.16
- Transfers to minors, 527.25
- Trustee, see TRUSTEES
- Trusts by implication of law, 501.06, 501.10
- Unclaimed property, 345.31 to 345.60
- Uniform Fiduciaries Act, see FIDUCIARIES
- Uniform Principal and Income Act, Revised
  - Application, 501.60
  - Apportionment of income, 501.51
  - Bond premium and discount, 501.53
  - Business and farming operations, 501.54
  - Charges, 501.50
  - Charges against income and principal, 501.59
  - Citation, 501.63
  - Corporate distributions, 501.52
  - Definitions, 501.48
  - Depletion, property subject to, 501.57
  - Determination of income or principal, 501.61
  - Income, 501.50, 501.51
  - Natural resources, disposition, 501.55
  - Principal, 501.50
  - Timber, 501.56
  - Trustee, duties, 501.49
  - Uniformity of interpretation, 501.62
  - Unproductive property, 501.58
- Uniform Testamentary Additions to Trusts Act, 525.223
- Vulnerable adults, abuse, 626.557

**TUBERCULOSIS**

See DISEASES

**TUITION**

- See also EDUCATION
- Veterans, children and dependents of deceased veterans, MIAs and POWs, 197.75, 197.752

**TUNNELS**

- Corporations to construct, 300.03
- Port authority, 458.17
- Traffic regulations, 169.18, 169.21, 169.33, 169.34
- Under roads, 160.25

**TURKEYS**

See POULTRY

**TURNPIKES, TURNPIKE COMPANIES**

- Companies to list personal property, 273.43

**TURTLES**

- Fees, licenses, 97A.475
- Licenses to take, transport, purchase, and possess, 97A.475, 97C.605
- Permits, use of artificial lights, 97C.605
- Prohibitions, methods of taking, 97C.605
- Protected animals, 97A.015
- Removal by commissioner or under contract, 97C.615
- Rough fish removal, receipts from turtle sales, 97A.065

**UNBORN CHILDREN**

- Crimes against, see CRIMES, CRIMINALS

**UNCLAIMED PROPERTY**

- Abandoned on public premises, 345.15
- Agreements to find, 345.515
- Baggage, 345.09
- Banks holding, 345.32
- Bonds issued by religious organizations, exemptions from act, 345.25
- Cities, custody and disposal, 345.38, 471.195
- Claims, procedures, 345.49
- Commerce commissioner, sale of abandoned property, duties, 345.47
- Consignee or bailee, duty, 345.01
- Coroners, retention, disposal, 525.393
- Court exhibits, 345.15
- Definitions, 345.31
- Delivery to state, 345.43
- Deposits of money
  - Credit unions, 52.191
  - Disposition, 345.07
- Dies for plastic products, 345.20
- Disposition, 299C.07, 345.06
- Dividends, 345.35
- Examination of records, 345.53
- Fees, services of court administrators, constables, 345.14
- Fiduciaries, 345.37
- Finders agreements regulated, 345.515
- Found on state land, disposal, 16B.25
- Government units, holding intangible personal property, 345.38
- Historical society, offering to before sale, 345.47
- Inmates, state institutions, 241.07
- Intangible personal property, abandoned, 345.38
- Interest payable after demand by commissioner, 345.55
- Inventory, 345.04
- Liens for storage, 345.10 to 345.12
- Life insurance companies holding, 345.32, 345.33
- Limitation of actions, 345.46
- Miscellaneous personal property, 345.39
- Molds for plastic products, 345.20
- Neglect or refusal to reclaim, proceedings, 345.03
- Nursing homes, county, patients' money, 376.58
- Owner to receive notice, 345.01, 345.02
- Payment to state, 345.43
- Proceeding to compel delivery of property or payment of interest, 345.54
- Property, disposal by bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.07
- Publication of notice, 345.42
- Religious organizations' bonds, exemptions from act, 345.25
- Report of abandonment, 345.41
- Restoration, 299C.07
- Retirement funds, 345.381
- Sale
  - Disposition of funds, 345.48
  - Notice, proceeds, returns, 345.02, 345.05, 345.11, 345.12, 345.47
  - Securities, holding period, 345.47
- Securities, sale, 345.47
- Seven-year period of abandonment, 345.35
- State institutions, former inmates of, 241.09, 246.16
- Statutory cities, custody and disposal, 471.195
- Uniform Disposition of Unclaimed Property Act, 345.25 to 345.60
- Valueless property, 345.525
- Veterans' home, discharged residents, 198.231
- Warehouse to give bond to state, 345.13

**UNCLASSIFIED SERVICE**

See STATE CIVIL SERVICE

**UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS**

- Definitions, 116.46
- Exceptions to law, 116.47
- Interim standards, 116.49
- Notice requirements, 116.47, 116.48
- Preemption of local ordinances, 116.50

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1279

## INDEX

### UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS (Cont'd)

Rules, 116.49

### UNDERPASS

See HIGHWAYS

### UNDERTAKERS

See EMBALMERS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS

### UNDERWRITERS

See INSURANCE

### UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

See also JOBS AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT

#### Actions

Attorney general, duties, 268.16, 268.20  
Contributions, collection, 268.161  
Exemption of benefits from collection for debt, 268.17  
Information, federal government, local human rights departments, 268.12  
Reciprocity, other states, 268.13

#### Administration

Agricultural employment advisory council, 268.12  
Automobile insurance, 268.12  
Establishment, 268.04  
Governor, report, 268.12  
Rules, judicial notice, 268.12

Administrative Procedure Act, exemption, 14.03

Advisory councils, state, local and agricultural, 268.12

#### Agent

Appearance before appeal tribunals, 268.10  
Employment in free employment offices, 268.14

Agricultural labor, 268.04

#### Appeals

Claim for benefits, disputed, 268.10  
Employer's account, contribution rates, 268.06  
Findings, 268.12  
Future benefits, deduction from, benefits previously mistakenly paid, 268.18  
Referee's, 268.10  
Seasonal employment, determination, 268.07

Application for termination of coverage, 268.11

Attorney general and assistants, powers and duties, 268.10, 268.12, 268.16, 268.20

Attorneys, compensation, 268.10

Base period, 268.04

Beneficiary wage ratio, 268.06

#### Benefits

Amount, 268.07  
Assignment void, 268.17  
Attachment, exemptions, 570.025, 570.026  
Back pay award, 268.08  
Charged to employer's account, 268.06  
Disqualification, 268.09  
Duration, 268.07  
Eligible for, 268.04, 268.07, 268.08, 268.12  
Employer misconduct, 268.18  
Erroneously received, return, 268.18  
Execution, 268.17  
Exempt from levy, 268.17  
Extended benefits, 268.071  
Extended during training, 268.07  
Owner-employees, ineligibility, 268.07  
Return of required, 268.18  
Seasonal workers, 268.07  
Social security benefits, deduction, 268.08  
Wage credits, 268.07  
Waiver, 268.17  
Weekly and maximum benefits, 268.07

Bonds, 268.10, 268.15

Calendar quarter, 268.04

Cancellation of benefits paid through error, 268.18

Casual labor, 268.04

Certiorari, commissioner's decisions, 268.10, 268.12

Child support intercept, 268.072

Citation, Minnesota Economic Security Law, 268.24

Claims, determination and review, 268.10

Claims, limitation, 268.12

### UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Commissioner of jobs and training

Cooperation, department of energy and economic development, 268.014

Powers and duties, 268.12

Compensation, advisory council, 268.12

Conclusiveness of finding, 268.12

Confidential information, 268.12

Contempt, 268.12

#### Contributions

Actions to recover, 268.161

Adjustments, 268.16

Collection, 268.161

Compromise by attorney general, 268.16

Construction employers, 268.06

Correction of errors, 268.06

Delinquencies, 268.06

Experience rating, 268.06

Federally reimbursed payments, 268.06

Governmental employers, 268.06

Increases limited, 268.06

Interest on past due, 268.16

Lien, 268.161

Nonprofit corporations, 268.06

Payment, 268.06

Penalties, 268.16

Personal liability, 268.161

Rate of employer contributions, 268.06

Refundment, 268.16

Reports, 268.16

Surcharge, 268.061

Termination of, 268.22

Time of mailing deemed payment date, 268.16

Contributor, priority of liability of bankrupt, 268.16

#### Cooperation with

Other agencies, 268.13

Secretary of labor, 268.12

Coverage, period, election, termination, 268.11

Covered employment, 268.04

Credit week, definition, 268.04

Declaration of policy, 268.03

Deduction, benefits erroneously paid, 268.18

Definitions, 268.04, 268.06, 268.09

Depositions, 268.12

Deputies, duties, 268.10

Discharge for misconduct, disqualification from benefits, 268.09

Disputed contributions, agreement with employer, 268.16

Disqualification from benefits, 268.09

Domestic service, 268.04

Educational organizations, 268.04

Effective date of law, 268.25

Election as to coverage, 268.11

Eligible to receive benefits, 268.04, 268.07, 268.08, 268.12

Employer, determination of status as, 268.12

Employer, employment, defined, 268.04

High income exclusion, 268.07

Employments covered, 268.04

Experience ratio, 268.06

Extended benefits, 268.07, 268.071

False statements or reports

Beneficiary, 268.18

Employing unit, 268.16

Family farm corporation, 268.04

Federal disaster victims, noncharging of benefits, 268.06

Federal funds, advance of, 268.05

Federal reimbursement, 268.06

Federalization, prevention of, 268.13

Free employment offices, 268.14

#### Funds

Administration fund, 268.15

Contingent fund, 268.15

Imprest cash fund for emergency disbursements, 15.191

Replacement of moneys by state, 268.15

Unemployment compensation fund, 268.05

**UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION (Cont'd)**

Good cause quit, sexual harassment, 268.09  
 Governmental employees, 268.04  
 Hearing impaired, services to, 256C.26  
 Hearings  
   Claims for benefits, 268.10  
   Employer liability, 268.12  
   Interested parties, 268.12  
   Rates, 268.06  
   Seasonal employment, 268.07  
 High income exclusion, 268.07  
 Homeworkers, definition, 268.04  
 Illness, refusal of reasonable treatment, disqualification, 268.09  
 Information returns, 290.41  
 Inmates of state institutions, 268.04  
 Insurance, effect on right to benefits, 268.08  
 Internal Revenue Code, conformity with, 268.23  
 Jobs and training commissioner, duties, 268.0122  
 Joint employer accounts, 268.06  
 Judicial notice, 268.12  
 Judicial review, 268.12  
 Jury duty pay exclusion, 268.07  
 Labor disputes, 268.09  
 Liability of employer, determination, 268.12  
 Local advisory councils, 268.12  
 Lockouts  
   Positions offered, 268.09  
   Safety and health violation, no denial of benefits, 268.09  
 Municipalities, eligibility of former employees, 268.06  
 National guard earnings exclusion, 268.07  
 Nonliability of state, 268.21  
 Nonresident employing unit, service, 268.16  
 Notice  
   Appeal procedure, 268.10  
   Benefits erroneously paid, return, 268.18  
   Contributions, action to collect, 268.16  
   Deduction, erroneous payments, 268.18  
   Determination, appeals tribunal, 268.10  
   Disqualification, determination, 268.10  
   Employing unit, finding as to status, 268.12  
   Findings, action to review, 268.12  
   Hearings, 268.10, 268.12  
   Intent to terminate, discharge for, 268.09  
   Rate, 268.06  
   Seasonal employment, determination, 268.07  
   Separation notice to employee, 268.10  
 Notice of intent to terminate, discharge for, 268.09  
 Offenses and penalties, 268.18  
 One-week waiting requirement on claims, 268.08, 268.231  
 Payment, extension of time, 268.06  
 Pension benefits, deduction, 268.08  
 Period of coverage, 268.11  
 Political subdivision, election to be employers, 268.06  
 Pregnancy, disqualification from benefits, 268.09  
 Process, service on secretary of state, 268.16  
 Proportional benefits chargeable, 268.06  
 Protest, 268.06, 268.12  
 Publication of laws and rules, 268.12  
 Publicity representative authorization, 15.057  
 Rates, determination, 268.06  
 Reciprocal arrangements, 268.13  
 Records required to be kept by employer, 268.12  
 Redetermination of claim for benefits, 268.10  
 Referees, 268.06, 268.12  
 Related corporations, 268.06  
 Reports of wages, quarterly, 268.12  
 Representation in court, 268.20  
 Return of benefits erroneously paid, 268.18  
 Rights and benefits, 268.17  
 Rules, 268.021, 268.09, 268.10, 268.12  
 Saving clause, 268.22  
 School contract or employees, 268.08  
 Seasonal employment, 268.07  
 Separation notice to employee, 268.10

**UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION (Cont'd)**

Sexual harassment, good cause quit, 268.09  
 Shared work plan, 268.081  
 State, eligibility of former employees, 268.06  
 State employees, 268.04  
 Strikes, 268.09  
 Student nurses, 268.04  
 Students, 268.04, 268.08  
 Subpoenas, 268.10, 268.12  
 Suitable work, determination by commissioner, 268.09  
 Teachers, 268.08  
 Temporary employees, benefit eligibility, 268.09  
 Termination of coverage, application for, 268.11  
 Training, extended benefits during, 268.07  
 Transfer of employment records to successor, 268.06  
 Transfer of experience rates, 268.06  
 Transfer of functions of division of employment and security, 268.12  
 Trial de novo, appeal tribunals, 268.10  
 Trust fund, federal aid moneys placed in, 268.05  
 Unemployment benefits, 268.05  
 Unemployment trust fund, 268.05  
 Vacation allowance, 268.08  
 Veterans' employment representative, 268.14  
 Voluntary termination, disqualification from benefits, 268.09  
 Wages  
   Definition, 268.04  
   Reports, quarterly, 268.121  
 Waiting period, 268.08, 268.231  
 Waivers, 268.08, 268.11, 268.17  
 Withholding of income tax from benefits, 290.92  
 Work incentive program for welfare recipients, 256.736  
 Workers' compensation, period of unemployment, 176.101  
 Youth employment opportunities, 268.31 to 268.36

**UNFAIR CAMPAIGN PRACTICES**

See ELECTIONS  
 See ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT

**UNFAIR LABOR PRACTICES**

See also DISCRIMINATION  
 See also LABOR

Agricultural products, interference with marketing, 179.11  
 Blacklist, 179.12  
 Coercion, 179.11  
 Defined, 179.01  
 Discharge of employees for labor activities, 179.12  
 Employees, 179.11, 179.13  
 Employers, 179.12  
 Highways, interference with use, 179.13  
 Inducing or coercing employees, relating to membership in unions, 179.42  
 Ingress or egress, obstruction, 179.13  
 Injunction, 179.14  
 Secondary boycott, 179.42 to 179.44  
 Spying on employees as agents, 179.12  
 Temporary restraining orders, 179.14  
 Threats, 179.11

**UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES**

See also RESTRAINT OF TRADE

Antitrust Law of 1971, Minnesota, 325D.49 to 325D.66  
 Appeal, 72A.27  
 Attorney general to enforce laws regarding, 8.31, 8.32  
 Beer industry trade practices  
   Affected agreements, 325B.15  
   Arbitrator, 325B.07  
   Assignment of wholesalers business, 325B.06  
   Cancellation of agreement, 325B.04  
   Coercion, 325B.02  
   Definitions, 325B.01, 325B.10, 325B.14  
   Discrimination, wholesalers, 325B.12  
   Dual distributorship, same territory, 325B.03  
   Free association, 325B.16  
   Good cause, 325B.04  
   Judicial remedies, 325B.08

**UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES (Cont'd)**

- Beer industry trade practices (Cont'd)
  - Management change, wholesaler, 325B.11
  - Notice, intent to terminate agreement, 325B.05
  - Price fixing, 325B.09
  - Reasonable compensation, terminated brand, 325B.07
  - Retaliatory action prohibited, 325B.10
  - Right to sell other beer, 325B.02
  - Sale of brewer, 325B.14
  - Supplemental nature of governing law, 325B.17
  - Waiver of compliance, 325B.13
- Chain referral selling prohibited, 325F.69
- Cigarettes, see Unfair Cigarette Sales Act, Minnesota, this topic
- Civil penalties, 72A.23
- Club contracts, health, social referral, and buying
  - Bond, 325G.27
  - Definitions, 325G.23
  - Membership period limitation, 325G.26
  - Notice, 325G.25
  - Penalties, 325G.28
  - Remedies, 325G.28
  - Right of cancellation, 325G.24
- Consumer affairs, attorney general, duties, 8.32
- Consumer fraud
  - Injunction, 325F.70
  - Prevention of, 325F.68
  - Unlawful practices, 325F.69
- Corporate names, protection in use, 303.05
- Dairy Industry Unfair Trade Practices Act
  - Account in state treasury, 32A.05
  - Agriculture department, administration and enforcement of act, 32A.05
  - Cease and desist orders, 32A.09
  - Citation, 32A.01
  - Construction of act, 32A.02
  - Dairy products, selected, defined, 32A.01
  - Damages, recovery of, 32A.09
  - Definitions, 32A.03
  - Distributor defined, 32A.03
  - Distributor who is also a retailer, application of act, 32A.03
  - Elimination of unfair practices, department of agriculture, 32A.05
  - Fees for administration and enforcement, collection and deposit, 32A.05
  - Fixtures, furniture and equipment sales practices prohibited, 32A.07
  - Hearings on trade practices, subpoenas, witnesses, books and records, 32A.05
  - Injunctions, 32A.09
  - Investigations of unfair practices, agriculture department, 32A.05
  - Manufacturer defined, 32A.03
  - Manufacturer who is also a retailer, application of act, 32A.03
  - Penalties for violation, 32A.09
  - Policy declaration, 32A.02
  - Practices forbidden, 32A.08
  - Producer defined, 32A.03
  - Remedies for violations, 32A.09
  - Retailer defined, 32A.03
  - Rules, promulgation by commissioner, 32A.05
  - Sales at retail, wholesale, defined, 32A.03
  - Subpoenas, witnesses and evidence, 32A.05
  - Unfair practices
    - Generally, 32A.04
    - Wholesaler, manufacturer, or distributor, furnishing retailer with furniture, trade fixtures, or equipment, 32A.07, 32A.08
  - Violations, penalties, 32A.09
  - Wholesaler defined, 32A.03
  - Wholesaler who is also a retailer, application of act, 32A.03
- Dairy product prices, evidence of discrimination, 32.12

**UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES (Cont'd)**

- Dairy products, discrimination in purchase or sale prohibited, 32.11
- Deceptive trade practices, 325D.43 to 325D.48
- Definitions, 325D.01, 325D.10
- Financial transaction cards, misuse, 325G.02 to 325G.04
- Gasoline, price to be displayed, 325E.09
- Going out of business sales, 325F.68, 325F.69
- Grocery products, price marking, 325F.53 to 325F.55
- Home insulation, 325F.19 to 325F.24
- Insurance, 72A.20
- Membership camping sales, 82A.14
- Motor fuel, price to be displayed, 325E.09
- Nonprofit legal corporations, 62G.22
- Price fixing, 325D.01 to 325D.07, 325D.69, 325D.70
- Public health, service trades, assessments for expenses, 186.04
- Recorded material, transfer of, 325E.17 to 325E.20
- Referral selling prohibited, 325F.69
- Repairs, home, automobile and appliance, Truth in Repairs Act, 325F.56 to 325F.66
- Service trades affecting public health, 186.01 to 186.08
- Trade secrets
  - Attorney's fees, 325C.04
  - Chemical dependency programs, 246.64
  - Civil liability, 325C.07
  - Criminal liability, 325C.07
  - Damages, 325C.03
  - Definitions, 325C.01
  - Injunction, 325C.02
  - St. Paul-Ramsey Medical Center, 246A.16
  - Secrecy in court, 325C.05
  - Statute of limitations, 325C.06
- Unfair Cigarette Sales Act, Minnesota
  - Citation, 325D.31
  - Combination prices, 325D.37
  - Combination sales, 325D.34
  - Cost survey, 325D.37, 325D.38
  - Definitions, 325D.32
  - Evidence, costs to wholesaler, retailer, 325D.33, 325D.38
  - Exceptions, 325D.35, 325D.36
  - Findings and policy, 325D.30
  - Sales at less than cost, 325D.33
  - Sales outside ordinary channels, effect, 325D.39
  - Violations, penalties, 325D.33
  - Wholesaler to wholesaler sales, 325D.35
- Unfair insurance practices
  - Appeals, 72A.27
  - Commissioner, examination and investigation, 72A.21
  - Concurrent remedies, 72A.29
  - Constitutional privileges, saved or denied, 72A.30
  - Definitions, 72A.18
  - Intervention, 72A.26
  - Practices not discrimination or rebates, 72A.20
  - Property loans or mortgages, agent may not designate insurance as condition of loan, 72A.31, 72A.32
  - Prosecutions other than under section 72A.20, 72A.25
  - Prosecutions under the provisions of section 72A.20
    - Decision and order of commissioner, 72A.23
    - Final cease and desist order, 72A.24
    - Hearing and notice procedures, 72A.22
  - Schedule of unfair and deceptive practices, 72A.20
  - Statutory remedies saved, 72A.29
  - Violations and penalties, 72A.28
- Unfair sales practices
  - Definitions, 325D.01
  - Discriminatory prices prohibited, 325D.03
  - Generally, 325D.01 to 325D.70, 325E.01, 325E.03
  - Prima facie evidence of selling at discriminatory prices, 325D.06, 325D.08
  - Retailer, defined, 325D.01
  - Selling below cost, 325D.04
  - Subjobber, defined, 325D.01
  - Trade discount, defined, 325D.01
  - Unsolicited merchandise, 325G.01

**UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES (Cont'd)**

## Unfair sales practices (Cont'd)

- Vending machine operator, defined, 325D.01
- Violations, penalties, 325D.69, 325D.70
- Wholesaler, defined, 325D.01

## Unlawful trade practices

- Application of act, 325D.16
- Definitions, 325D.10
- Delivery tickets to accompany each fuel delivery, 325E.01
- Description, 325D.11
- Disposal of other than own products, 325D.14
- Misrepresentation of quality, 325D.13
- Purpose, 325D.09
- Referral selling prohibited, 325F.69
- Restraining order, 325D.15
- Restraints of trade
  - Exemptions, 325D.53
  - Felony, 325D.56
  - Listed, 325D.53
- Retailers not to misrepresent nature of business, 325D.12
- Violations and penalties, 325D.15

Utility bills, delinquent, collections, 325E.025

**UNIFORM ACTS**

- Airport zoning act, Aeronautics Code, 360.061 to 360.076
- Airports act, Aeronautics Code, 360.031 to 360.045
- Anatomical Gift Act, 525.921 to 525.93
- Arbitration Act, 572.08 to 572.30
- Attendance of nonresident witnesses in criminal cases and grand jury investigations, 634.06 to 634.09
- Attendance of witnesses from without a state in criminal proceedings, 634.06 to 634.09
- Business Records as Evidence Act, 600.01 to 600.04
- Child Custody Jurisdiction Act, 518A.01 to 518A.25
- Commercial Code, 336.1-101 to 336.11-108
- Condominium Act, 515A.1-101 to 515A.4-118
- Conservation easement act, 84C.01 to 84C.05
- Construction of, generally, 645.22
- Criminal Extradition Act, 629.01 to 629.29
- Deceptive Trade Practices Act, 325D.43 to 325D.48
- Declaratory Judgments Act, 555.01 to 555.16
- Disposition of Unclaimed Property Act, 345.31 to 345.60
- Duties to Disabled Persons Act, 145.851 to 145.858
- Enforcement of Foreign Judgments Act, 548.26 to 548.33
- Federal Lien Registration Act, 272.479 to 272.487
- Fiduciaries Act, 520.01 to 520.13
- Fire Code, 299F.011, 299F.391
- Foreign Country Money-Judgments Recognition Act, 548.35
- Fraudulent Conveyance Act, 513.20 to 513.32
- Fresh Pursuit, Uniform Act on, 626.65 to 626.70
- Highway Traffic Regulation Act
  - Generally, 169.01 to 169.99
  - Uniform interpretation and effect, 169.96
- Interpretation, generally, 645.22
- Interstate arbitration of death taxes, 291.41 to 291.47
- Judicial Notice of Foreign Law Act, 599.04 to 599.10
- Juror selection and service, 593.31 to 593.50
- Limited Partnership Act, 322.01 to 322.31
- Limited Partnership Act, 1976 Uniform, 322A.01 to 322A.87
- Management of Institutional Funds Act, 309.62 to 309.71
- Mandatory Disposition of Detainers Act, 629.292
- Military Justice, Minnesota Code of
  - Generally, 192A.01 to 192A.665
  - Uniformity of Interpretation, 192A.665
- Municipal contracting law, 471.345
- Notarial Acts, Uniform Law on, 358.41 to 358.49
- Partnership Act, 323.01 to 323.43
- Photographic Copies of Business and Public Records as Evidence Act, 600.135
- Principal and Income Act, Revised Uniform, 501.48 to 501.63
- Probate Code, 524.1-101 to 524.8-103

**UNIFORM ACTS (Cont'd)**

- Proof of statutes act, 599.02
- Reciprocal Enforcement of Support Act, Revised Uniform, 518C.01 to 518C.36
- Retirement and survivor's annuities for judges act, 490.121 to 490.133
- Short Form Mortgage Act, 507.15
- Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, Uniform Act for the, 520.21 to 520.31
- Simultaneous Death Act, 525.90
- Testamentary Additions to Trusts Act, 525.223
- Trade Secrets Act, 325C.01 to 325C.08
- Transfer of dependents act, 261.25
- Transfers to Minors Act, Minnesota Uniform, 527.21 to 527.44
- Witnesses, 634.07 to 634.09
- Witnesses, criminal proceedings, attendance from without state, 634.06 to 634.09

**UNIFORM AIRPORTS ACT**

- Appropriation authority, 360.037
- Board for joint operation of airports, 360.042
- Bonds, 360.036
- Buildings, regulation, 360.032
- Commissioner of transportation, see TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
- Condemnation, 360.032
- Construction, authority, 360.038
- Contracts, regulations, 360.039
- Counties, powers, 360.044
- Definitions, 360.031
- Easements, 360.032
- Eminent domain, 360.032
- Federal aid, 360.039
- Joint operation of airports, municipalities, state, 360.042
- Jurisdiction over operation, 360.045
- Land, acquisition, 360.033
- Land acquisition, validation, 360.034
- Municipalities
  - Assistance to each other, 360.043
  - Leases, 360.032, 360.038
  - Powers, 360.038, 360.041
- Navigation facilities, establishment, cooperation with federal and state governments, 360.032
- Property acquisition, 360.032
- Public nuisances, abatement, 360.032
- Public waters, airports established on, 360.041
- Reclaimed land, airports established on, 360.041
- Rental of property, restrictions, 360.038
- Revenues collected, uses, 360.037
- Rules, adoption, 360.038
- Sale of property, restrictions, 360.038
- State aid, 360.039
- Taxation
  - Exemption, properties, 360.035
  - Levies, 360.037

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**

See COMMERCIAL CODE

**UNIFORM STATE LAWS COMMISSION**

- Commissioners
  - Appointment, duties, 3.251
  - Compensation, 3.253
- Creation, 3.251
- Drafting a uniform act, 3.252

**UNIFORM TRAFFIC TICKET**

- Attorney general, duties, 169.99
- Form of, 169.99
- Use throughout state, 169.99

**UNION DEPOT COMPANIES**

See DEPOTS AND STATIONS

**UNIONS**

See LABOR

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1283

## INDEX

### UNITED STATES

See also CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

#### Acquisition

Equipment or supplies by state political subdivisions, 471.64

#### Land

By state, 94.47 to 94.51  
By state political subdivisions, 471.64  
Chippewa national forest, 1.045  
Condemnation, 1.041  
Consent of state, 1.042, 1.046  
From state political subdivision, 465.035  
Land exchange commission to concur, 1.041  
Superior national forest, 1.045

Agreement for payment in lieu of taxes, 471.50

#### Aids from federal government

Education, 124.62  
Highways, construction, 161.05, 161.36  
Maternity and child welfare, 144.10  
Vocational schools, 136C.21 to 136C.223

#### Aircraft

Exemption from taxation, 360.55  
Registration, 360.55

Amendment of federal constitution, notice, 5.06

Attorney general, arson information disclosed to, 299F.053

Beltrami Island conservation project, ratification of leases, 84.155

#### Bonds and obligations

Banks and trust companies, limit on acceptance of deposits, 48.27  
Deposit by depository of city funds, 427.02  
Investment in, by, or of  
Insurance companies, 60A.11, 61A.28  
Municipal sinking funds, 475.66  
Liberty loan bonds, security for public works contract, 574.05 to 574.10  
Savings banks, 50.11, 50.14  
State income tax, income from, 290.071

Books or records of departments, admissibility of copy, 600.17

Certificate of officer of department, prima facie evidence, 599.18

CETA, 268.34

Changes in water lines, method employed, 117.38, 117.41  
Cities first class, 448.22

Claims of state against, prosecution by attorneys, 8.09, 8.10

Commissioner of agriculture of state, cooperation with federal agencies, 17.03

Commissioner of natural resources as agent, 83A.02

Concurrence of land exchange, commission to transfer state lands, 1.041

Concurrent jurisdiction, state and United States, 1.041

Consent to acquisition of property within the state, 1.042, 1.044, 1.045, 1.046

Convicts, commitment to state correctional facility, 243.51

#### Cooperation with or between

Agricultural departments, food standards, 31.10  
Federal authorities in protection of maternity and infancy, 144.09  
Highways, 161.36  
Human services, 181.54  
Water resources and engineering, contracts, 111.21

Corporations may contribute to, 300.66

#### Counties

Acquisition of supplies and equipment, 471.64  
Agreement between county board and federal agencies for services, 471.50  
Conveyance to of lands desired for government purposes, 94.44  
County jail prisoners, board bill, 641.12

Defense department, port authority, control of, 458.19

Drainage contracts with, 111.21

Drivers of vehicles owned and operated by, traffic regulation, 169.03

#### Eminent domain

Acquisition of property within state, 1.041

### UNITED STATES (Cont'd)

#### Eminent domain (Cont'd)

Change of harbor line or diversion of channel, 117.38 to 117.41

Proceedings in state court, 1.047

Evidence, copies of records and filing, 600.17

Federal bureau of investigation, arson information disclosed to, 299F.053

Federal courts, commitment of children, 242.45

Flag, prohibited acts, 609.40

Flowage easements, conveyance to, 1.12

Food regulations, state applicability, 31.101

Forest fire protection, grant for, 88.063

Forgery, 609.625, 609.63, 634.02

Fugitives from justice, 641.02

Gasoline tax, exceptions, 296.11

Geological survey, 84.53

Gifts of land owned by, acceptance, 94.47

Great Lakes commission, recommendations to, 1.21

Guaranteed loans, limitation on liability to bank, 48.24

#### Highways

Acceptance by commissioner of transportation of federal moneys or materials, 161.36, 161.37

Application to federal employees of traffic regulations, 169.03

Contracts in manner prescribed by federal rules, 161.36

Cooperation, 161.36

Customs inspection facilities, placing on, 160.27

Housing securities, investment, 61A.28

Human services agencies, cooperation, 256.01

Immigration officials, 631.50, 631.51

#### Income tax

Deduction for contributions, 290.089, 290.21

Deductions by banks of dividends paid on stock to, 290.361

Interest on obligations of as exempt, 290.08

Renegotiation of war contracts, 290.075

Indians, education of, 124.64

Jurisdiction over property acquired within state, 1.042 to 1.049

Lac qui Parle project, 84.154, 84.156

Lands of meandered waters, withdrawn from sale, 92.45

#### Lease of lands owned by

Distribution of proceeds, 94.521, 94.522

Expenditure on leased lands, 94.48

Obligations for, 94.49, 94.51

Library of Congress, publications furnished to, 138.03

Life insurance company may invest in bonds, 61A.28

Limitation of actions affecting title to realty, 541.023

Limitation on total liability to bank, 48.24

Machine guns, members of armed services, 609.67

Military camp grounds, acquisition, construction, lease, 190.16

Military forces of state, federal regulations govern, 190.04

Military laws conform to federal, 190.03

Militia, arms, equipment, call to service, 191.06, 191.08

Mississippi river, state lands bordering, 92.45

Motor vehicles, 168.012

Municipal corporations, conveyance of lands, 94.44

Municipal Housing and Redevelopment Act, grants, 462.545

National forests, exchange of lands, 92.30, 92.32

Nurses, practice in state, 148.271

#### Officers and employees

Certificate of as evidence, 599.18

Exemption from military, 190.06

Information furnished by bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.13

Parole of state prisoners to federal agency for treatment, 256.05

Patents of land issued by as evidence, 599.19

Pine Island conservation project, 84.155

Plant Pest Act, cooperation, see NURSERIES, NURSERY

#### STOCK

**UNITED STATES (Cont'd)**

- Political subdivisions of state may accept, grants, advances or loans, 471.65
- Pollution of waters, cooperation, 115.06
- Preference in payments of debts due from corporations, 316.05
- Priority
  - Claims against corporations, 316.05
  - Estate assigned for benefit of creditors, 577.08
- Prisoners
  - Confined in jails or state correctional facilities, 243.51; 641.03
  - Temporary detention by state, 243.51
- Process, jurisdiction of property owned by, 1.041
- Public documents, deposited in libraries, 480.09
- Public lands
  - Action for injuries or possession by settler, 557.07
  - Dams, regulations, 110.13
  - Distribution of proceeds from leasing to federal government, 94.521, 94.522
  - Exchange of lands, 94.343 to 94.347
  - Grants to University of Minnesota, Const. art 13 s 3
  - Relinquishment of state lands by governor, 94.41
  - Shoreline, preservation of, 110.13
  - State may acquire, 94.47 to 94.51
  - Purchase of land from, 94.47, 448.22
- Reservation to grantor of mineral or timber rights in certain conveyances, 272.05
- Roads, moneys distributed for lease of lands, 94.521
- Sale to, lands, 94.52 to 94.54
- Schools
  - Federal aid, 124.26, 124.62, 124.63, 136C.21
  - Federal government, 94.521, 94.522, 121.05, 471.64
- Securities, investment in
  - Insurance companies, 60A.10, 60A.11
  - Savings banks, authorized securities, 50.14
  - Sinking funds on municipalities, 475.66
- Services, agreements between political subdivisions and the federal agencies, 471.50
- Soil and water conservation, 40.03, 40.07
- State commissioner of transportation as agent, 161.36
- Storage of property, rates, service, 281.10
- Surety bonds, running to the United States, 574.04
- Tamarac national wild life refuge, acquisition of land from, 1.049
- Taxation, notice of liens due United States, 272.479 to 272.487
- Towns, dissolution when federal government has acquired 50 percent of real estate, 368.47
- Unemployment compensation, 268.12, 268.13
- Upper Mississippi wild life and game refuge, 1.044
- Use of name denoting United States or agencies, 333.17
- Validation of state transfers, 1.042
- Vesting of jurisdiction over property acquired, 1.043

**UNITED STATES COURTS**

- Acknowledgments may be taken by judges or court commissioners, 358.15
- Attorney general to represent state in, 8.01
- Commitment of minors, 242.45
- Dissolution of marriage, commissioner may authenticate summons, 518.11
- Judgments, transcripts, liens, 548.11
- Minnesota Statutes, free copies, 3C.12
- Records, as evidence, authentication, 599.11
- Session laws, free copies, 3C.12
- Transfer of inmates confined in state facilities to place of federal trial, 629.291

**UNIVERSITIES**

- See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
- See STATE UNIVERSITIES
- See UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

**UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA**

- See also UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS
- Acceptance of gifts, 137.01

**UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)**

- Acquisition of property, 137.02
- Advanced placement programs, credit policies, 135A.10
- Agricultural extension service
  - Director
    - Forestry extension activities, authorization, 89.66
    - Research in forest resources, authorization, 89.66
    - Farmers' cooperative associations, 137.15
  - Agriculture, institute of, county extension work, dean to organize, expend appropriations, 38.35, 38.36
- Animals, use for scientific purposes, 57.71
- Appropriate bargaining units, 179A.11
- Appropriations
  - Determination of amount, 135A.03
  - Expenditures in excess of, prohibited, 137.09
  - Fringe benefits included, 137.027
  - Instructional services, cost as basis, 135A.02
  - Payments to university, conditioned on fund balances, 137.025
  - Temporary investments by commissioner of finance, 137.025
- Bills, prompt payment, requirements, 16A.124
- Blind students, expenses, 248.04
- Board of regents
  - Acquisition of land, 137.02
  - Administrative Procedure Act, exemption, 14.02, 14.38
  - Amalgamation or cooperation with other colleges, Univ. Charter s 15
  - Appointment member of council on quality education, 129B.01
  - Appropriations, expenditures in excess of prohibited, 137.09
  - Classification and election, term, Univ. Charter s 5
  - Colleges within territory
    - Branch of, Univ. Charter s 18
    - Receipt of, Univ. Charter s 18
  - Confer degrees and grant diplomas, Univ. Charter s 10
  - Congressional districts, representation on board, 137.024
  - Constitute a body corporate, Univ. Charter s 7
  - Contract, authority to, Univ. Charter s 7
  - Cooperative farm associations, regents' duties, 137.15
  - Duty to enact laws for government of the University, Univ. Charter s 9
  - Energy education plan, development, 116J.13
  - Establishment of preparatory schools, Univ. Charter s 14
  - Farmers' cooperative association, duties, 137.15
  - Government vested in, Univ. Charter s 4
  - Governor to fill vacancies, Univ. Charter s 6
  - Investigators, may employ, 137.12
  - Lands, congressional endowments and other property vested in, Univ. Charter s 15
  - Location, Univ. Charter s 13
  - Medical director, psychopathic hospitals, 158.16
  - Meetings, quorum, Univ. Charter s 17
  - Officers, appointments, duties, bonds, Univ. Charter s 8
- Powers and duties
  - Agriculture department created, Univ. Charter s 10
  - Chancellor, election, Univ. Charter s 9
  - Elementary instruction, theory and practice department created, Univ. Charter s 10
  - Law department created, Univ. Charter s 10
  - Medicine department created, Univ. Charter s 10
  - Science, literature and the arts department created, Univ. Charter s 10
  - Traffic regulations, 169.965
- Powers prescribed by charter, Const. art 13 s 3
- Psychopathic department of University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.13 to 158.19
- Regulation of course of study of various departments, Univ. Charter s 10

**UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)**

Board of regents (Cont'd)  
 Religious tenets not required as to students or instructors, Univ. Charter s 19  
 Remove officers and employees, Univ. Charter s 11  
 Report to legislature, Univ. Charter s 16  
 Salt lands, charge of, 92.05  
 Seal, Univ. Charter s 7  
 Set-aside program, duties, 137.31  
 Student regent, 137.023  
 Sue or be sued, Univ. Charter s 7  
 Tuition, rates prescribed by regents, Univ. Charter s 12  
 University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.05 to 158.07  
 Vacancies, how filled, Univ. Charter s 6, 137.023, 137.024  
 Building energy research center, 116J.262, 116J.38  
 Buildings, energy audits, 116J.22  
 Central motor pool, exclusions, 16B.54  
 Chancellor, president of university, Univ. Charter s 9  
 Charter  
     Perpetuation of, Const. art 13 s 3  
     Text, see PREFACE, volume one  
 Contracts, set aside for small businesses and disadvantaged, 137.31  
 Course equivalency guides, 135A.08  
 Data, see GOVERNMENT DATA  
 Dental college students or dentists, licensing exemptions, 150A.05  
 Devises and bequests to, 137.01  
 Embalmers and funeral directors, licensing of, certain college officers exempted, 149.06  
 Eminent domain, power of, 137.01, 137.02  
 Employees  
     Benefit plan, eligibility, 43A.24  
     Fringe benefits included in appropriations, 137.027  
     Indemnified against injuries by motor vehicles, 137.02  
     Leaves of absence, athletic competition, 15.62  
     Nonacademic salaries, 137.02  
     Provided with legal counsel, 137.02  
 Endowments, 137.01  
 Establishment, Univ. Charter s 1  
 Ethanol plant, 137.33  
 Fares, regents may prescribe rates of, 137.02  
 Federal funds, acceptance of, 137.021  
 Forests  
     Education, cooperation with commissioner of natural resources, 89.03  
     Establishment, 89.41  
     Forest products, sale of, 89.42  
     Maintenance, 89.41  
     Research relating to southern Minnesota hardwoods, 89.015  
 Funds  
     Deposit in state treasury, 137.01  
     Proceeds of sales of lands, 92.05  
 Gifts, use of, 137.01  
 Higher Education Act of 1965, federal, fee payments used as state matching funds, 137.22  
 Higher education coordinating board, see HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD  
 Hospitals, 158.01 to 158.19  
 Hospitals, see also UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS  
 Indemnity premiums, payment, 137.02  
 Indians, Morris branch, 137.16  
 Institute of agriculture, dean to organize county extension work, expend appropriation, 38.35, 38.36  
 Intoxicating liquor, prohibition, 340A.412  
 Investigators, employment of, 137.12  
 Iron ores, classification by mines experiment station, 273.16  
 Labor relations, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES  
 Lands of university, sale or lease, 92.03  
 Law enforcement course, establishment, operation, 137.03  
 Law school  
     Minnesota Rules, free copies, 14.47

**UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)**

Law school (Cont'd)  
     Minnesota Statutes, free copies, 3C.12  
     Session laws, free copies, 3C.12  
 Legislative auditor, performance evaluations of computer facilities, 16B.45  
 Legislative Manual, copies to library, 5.08  
 Library  
     City reports, copy to, 471.68  
     County reports, copy to, 471.68  
     Depository of state publications, 137.04  
     Exempt from execution, 550.37  
     Statutory city reports, copy to, 471.68  
 Minnesota educational computing corporation, use of, 119.07  
 Mission, 135A.06  
 Morris branch, Indians, tuition, 137.16  
 Peace officer  
     Definition, 626.05  
     Licensing requirements, 626.855  
     Retirement, 353.661 to 353.663  
 Permanent university fund  
     Investment of, 137.022  
     Professional chairs, endorsements, 137.022  
 Pharmacists, educational qualifications for examination by board of pharmacy, 151.10  
 Physical and health education, required courses for education students, 126.02  
 Police force, powers and appointment, 137.12  
 Polling place for elections, requirements, 204B.16  
 Precinct caucus days, scheduled events, prohibitions, 202A.19  
 President  
     Admission to University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.05  
     Full productivity and opportunity council, member, 267.05  
     Program requirements, 135A.051  
     Public records, 138.17  
     Regents, see Board of regents, this topic  
     Report to governor and legislature, 137.31  
     Research, institute of, establishment, operation, fund, 137.11  
     Salaries of nonacademic employees, 137.02  
     Salaries to have legislative approval, Univ. Charter s 9  
     Secondary pupils' enrollment, 123.3514  
     Senior citizens, fees, 136A.80, 136A.81  
     Service of process on students, 543.20  
     Soil and water conservation, 40.03  
     State contracts, administration commissioner, duties, 16B.06  
     State library, books and documents transferred to university library, 480.09  
 Student loans, actions to collect, jurisdiction  
     County conciliation courts, 487.30  
     Hennepin County conciliation court, 488A.12  
     Ramsey County conciliation court, 488A.29  
 System plans, report, 135A.06  
 Tort claims, 3.736  
 Traffic regulations, 169.02, 169.965  
 Transportation between university campus and farm, 137.02  
 Tree planting  
     Agricultural extension department to cooperate with secretary of agriculture of United States, 137.05  
     Agricultural extension department to function, 137.08  
     Disposition of funds received from United States, 137.08  
     Forest planting stock, minimum to each individual, 137.06  
     Preference to home grown trees, 137.07  
     Reselling forbidden, 137.06  
     State tree fund established, 137.07  
     Tree planting stock distributed at cost, 137.05  
 Tuition  
     Establishment of amount, 135A.04

**UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)****Tuition (Cont'd)**

- Graduates from Minnesota braille and sight-saving school. 248.03
- Refund to enlistees. 137.10
- Senior citizens. 136A.80. 136A.81
- University fund, proceeds of salt land sales. 92.05
- Vendors, interest on late payments. 16A.124
- Veterans, children of deceased veterans, prisoners of war, persons missing in action, tuition, expenses. 197.75, 197.752
- Veterinarians, educational requirements for licensing. 156.02
- Weeds, noxious, study of habits and control. 18.281
- Workers' compensation, faculty coverage. 176.011

**UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS**

- Application for treatment at. 158.03, 158.09, 158.11
- Appropriation, county expense payments. 158.08
- Assistance and advice to other hospitals. 158.12
- Charges

- Actual cost to patient. 158.05
- Claim against patient's estate. 261.04
- County's liability. 158.04
- Division. 158.03
- Inmates of state institution. 158.11
- Report by regents. 158.07
- State payment. 158.05
- Transportation of patients. 158.04

- Compensation and expenses of attendant in transporting patient. 158.04, 158.10, 158.11

- Cooperation with other hospitals. 158.12

**County board**

- Action on applications for treatment. 158.09
- Applications filed with. 158.03
- County to pay expenses. 158.08
- Delegation of powers to welfare board. 158.091
- Transportation of patient. 158.04

**Discharge from. 158.10**

- Drafts against counties for expenses. 158.08

**Elliott Memorial building. 158.01****Establishment. 158.01****Inmates of state institution, admission. 158.11****Laboratory diagnosis, assistance to other hospitals. 158.12****Limitation on charges of physicians and attendants. 158.06****Local peace officers to report persons in need of hospitalization. 158.03****Patients admissible for treatment. 158.02****Powers conferred on county boards. 158.03****Psychopathic department**

- Advice by medical director to state institutions, commitment, discharge, transfer. 158.19
- Clinics, investigations, educational work. 158.13
- Cooperation with state institutions. 158.17
- Duties. 158.14
- Establishment, outpatient service. 158.13
- Medical director. 158.16, 158.17
- Officers and employees, control of regents. 158.16
- Part of University of Minnesota hospitals. 158.15
- Persons who may be hospitalized. 158.18

**Reports. 158.03, 158.07, 158.11****Research work. 158.02****Staff, assistance to other hospitals. 158.12****State institutions, admission of patients. 158.11****Student infirmary. 158.01****Transportation of patients**

- Chargeable to counties. 158.04
- Discharged patients. 158.10
- Inmates of institutions. 158.11

**University dispensary. 158.01****Veterans, funds from federal government for. 197.01, 197.02****UNKNOWN DEFENDANTS**

- Adverse claims, actions to determine title to. 559.02
- Partition cases. 558.02, 558.26
- Tax-forfeited lands, quieting title. 284.15

**UNKNOWN OWNERS**

- Bawdy houses, proceeding against. 617.41
- Equality compensation in partition cases, unknown owners excepted. 558.11
- Presumption of ownership. 617.41

**UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY**

- Defined. 609.705
- Militia, commanding officer to exercise discretion as to firing. 192.27, 192.28
- Property, destruction. 609.71
- Riot. 609.71
- Warning, effect of continuance after. 609.715

**UNLAWFUL DETAINER**

See FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER

**UNORGANIZED TERRITORIES**

- Cartways. 164.08

**USE TAX**

See SALES AND USE TAXES

**USER**

See ADVERSE POSSESSION  
See DEDICATION

**USURY**

See also INTEREST

- Agricultural credit corporations, interest rates. 334.061
- Agricultural loans. 334.011
- Banks, rate limitations. 48.185
- Bonds. 334.03, 334.05
- Building and loan association. 334.06
- Business loans. 334.011
- Cancellation of usurious contracts. 334.05
- Clerical errors in computing interest. 334.03
- Compound interest. 334.01
- Contracts
  - Court may order cancellation. 334.05
  - Invalidity, exceptions. 334.03
- Contracts for deed. 47.20
- Conventional loans. 47.20
- Cooperative banks. 334.06
- Corporations prohibited from interposing defense. 334.021
- Costs in actions to recover usury payments. 334.02
- Depository institutions, rate limitations. 48.195
- Discovery of money or goods taken as usury. 334.04
- Exemptions from legal interest rates. 334.01, 334.011, 334.012
- Holder in due course of usurious negotiable instruments. 334.03
- Home loans. 47.20
- Industrial development projects, exemption from legal interest rates. 474.13
- Injunction against proceedings on usurious contract. 334.05, 334.061
- Interest rates
  - Action to recover. 334.02
  - Agricultural loans. 334.011
  - Amount, law controlling. 334.20
  - Business loans. 334.011
  - Loans \$100,000 or more. 334.01
  - Margin accounts. 334.19
- Invalidity of usurious contracts. 334.03
- Legal interest rates. 334.01, 334.011, 334.012, 334.061
- Life insurance policy loans, nonapplication. 61A.03
- Limited partnerships, use as defense. 334.021
- Money and rates of interest. 334.01
- Mortgages, validity of usurious mortgage. 334.03
- Mutual building associations. 334.06
- Negotiable instruments. 334.03, 334.05
- Offenders required to answer under oath. 334.04
- Open end bank credit. 48.185
- Penalties, banks. 48.196
- Personal representatives, recovery of usury by or against. 334.02
- Profits, agreement to share. 334.06
- Recovery of. 334.02

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1287

## INDEX

### USURY (Cont'd)

- Secured transactions, 336.9-102
- State banks, commission for discharge of trust not usury, 48.38
- Trust company, commission for placing loan not usury, 48.80

### UTILITIES

- See also CITIES
- See also PUBLIC UTILITIES
- See also RAILROADS
- See also STATUTORY CITIES

- Interruption by landlord, 504.26
- Passage over public lands, license, 84.415

### VACANCIES IN OFFICE

- See also REMOVALS
- County board to fill, in county office, 375.08
- Duration of appointive term, 351.06
- During legislative recess, 351.05
- Governor to fill, Const. art 5 s 3, 7
- Legislators, election to fill, Const. art 4 s 4, 6
- Persons ineligible to appointment, 471.46

### VACATION

- Attachment, 570.01 to 570.14
- Conveyances, right to vacated abutting easement, 507.17
- County highways, 163.11, 163.13
- Criminal process, 629.41
- Employees, cities, towns, 471.66
- Employees, surviving spouse, payment for accumulated credit allowance, 181.58
- Plats, 505.14
- Streets and alleys, 412.851, 440.13, 440.135, 505.14
- Town roads, 164.07
- Trunk highways, 161.16

### VACCINATION

- See ANIMALS
- See DISEASES

### VAGRANCY

- See CRIMES, CRIMINALS

### VALUE

- Determination of, for taxation, 273.11
- Property, false statements concerning, penalty, 609.645
- Stolen property, determination of value to fix degree of crime, 609.52

### VANDALISM

- Damage to property, 609.595

### VARIATIONS AND TOLERANCES

- Magnetic meridian, 389.04
- Standard weights and measures, 239.37

### VARNISH

- See PAINT

### VEAL

- Sale of young veal, penalty, 31.611

### VEHICLE EQUIPMENT SAFETY

- See MOTOR VEHICLES
- See TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

### VEHICLES

- See also MOTOR VEHICLES
- All-terrain, see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
- Animal drawn, lights and reflectors, 169.55
- Inspection of food in, 31.08
- Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
- Port authority, powers as to vehicular toll bridges and tunnels, 458.17
- Traffic regulations, see TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
- Wheelchair user transportation, 299A.11 to 299A.18

### VENDING MACHINES

- Blind persons, operation by, on state property, 248.07
- Cigarette, notice to minors, sale prohibited, 325E.07

### VENDING MACHINES (Cont'd)

- Controlled access highways rest areas, operation at, 160.08, 160.28
- Dairy products, purchase of vending equipment by retailer, 32A.08
- Discriminatory prices unlawful, 325D.03
- Governmental subdivisions, consent, commissioner of human services supervision, 248.07
- Insurance sales, regulation, 60A.18
- Licenses, fees, 471.707
- Operator, defined, 325D.01
- Prima facie evidence of selling at discriminatory prices, 325D.06, 325D.08
- Revolving fund for vocational rehabilitation of the blind, 248.07
- Selling below cost forbidden, 325D.04
- Slugs, manufacture or distribution prohibited, 624.30 to 624.33
- Taxation, sales and use tax, 297A.01, 297A.02
- Theft, not depositing coin, 609.52

### VENDOR AND PURCHASER

- Cancellation of contract
  - Cemetery lots, notice, 306.25 to 306.27
  - Forms, notice of termination, 507.09 to 507.14
- Conservation areas, sale of tax-forfeited lands, 282.15, 282.17, 282.21
- Contract for deed, forms for use, 507.09 to 507.14
- Contract for deed, vendor, definition, 47.20
- Enforcement in probate court, 525.69
- Execution contract, sale of vendee's interest, 514.15
- Federal preemption of interest rates, state override, 47.203
- Improvements, compensation for, 559.10 to 559.15
- Insurance, self-insurance plan administration, 60A.23
- Mechanics' lien, right of purchaser, liability of vendor, 514.05, 514.06
- Notice to terminate contract of sale, 306.25 to 306.27, 559.21
- Personal representatives, sales by, 525.642, 525.702
- Purchase price, restriction on exemptions, 550.37
- Purchaser accountable for property conveyed during pendency of ejectment, 559.22
- Registration of title, notice to and right of person in possession, 508.25
- Tax liens, accounting between vendor and vendee, 272.31

### VENEREAL DISEASES

- See DISEASES

### VENTILATION

- Children's camps, rules, 144.74
- Dance halls, 624.46
- Hotels and lodging houses, 157.05
- School district bonds for establishing ventilation, 475.52

### VENUE

- See also JURISDICTION
- Adoption and name change cases, 259.23
- Arbitration proceedings, 572.25
- Associations and groups, 540.154
- Auto vehicle cases, 542.095
- Bail bond forfeitures, 542.04
- Bonds for cost, 542.05
- Child abuse, criminal actions, 627.15
- Contractors' bond, action against sureties, 542.12
- Corporations, domestic, 542.09
- County commencing, costs, 542.17
- Criminal procedure, 627.01, 627.02
- Defendant
  - Neglected or delinquent children, see JUVENILE COURTS
- Residence of, 542.09
- Demand, filing, 542.10
- Dissolution of marriage, 518.09
- Employee organizations, 540.154
- Fees, 542.10
- Garnishee disclosure, 571.63
- General rule, 542.01

**VENUE (Cont'd)**

Government Data Practices Act, Minnesota, cases under, 13.08  
 Grounds for change, 542.11  
 Guardianships and conservatorships  
   Minors, 525.617  
   Transfer, 525.57  
   Wards, 525.6194  
 Habeas corpus, 589.02  
 Judges  
   Prejudiced, 542.13  
   Removal, 542.16  
 Juvenile court proceedings, see **JUVENILE COURTS**  
 Labor organizations, 540.154  
 Log lien, attachment to enforce, 514.43  
 Mandamus, 586.12  
 Marriage  
   Annulment, 518.03  
   Dissolution, 518.09  
 Mechanic's lien foreclosure, 514.10  
 Municipal courts, 542.14  
 Nonresidents, 542.05  
 Notary, removal of, 359.12  
 Overweight vehicles, 169.871  
 Prejudice of judge, 542.13  
 Public employees retirement association, 353.08  
 Public officers, 542.03  
 Public waters, 105.471  
 Real estate actions, 542.02  
 Recognizance, 542.05  
 Replevin, 542.06  
 Sleeping car companies, for taxes, 295.31  
 St. Louis County, place of trial, 484.49, 484.50  
 State as a party, 542.07, 542.18  
 Stolen property, bringing into state, 609.525  
 Tax-forfeited lands, quieting title, 284.08, 284.13  
 Telephone calls, anonymous, 609.79  
 Timber land cases, 90.412  
 Unions, 540.154  
 Wages, 542.08

**VERDICTS**

Adverse claims to real estate, action to determine, 559.06, 559.11  
 Assessment of amount of recovery, 546.22, 546.23  
 Criminal cases  
   Agreement as to some defendants, 631.15  
   Determination of questions of law, 631.06  
   Discharge of jury without verdict, 631.12, 631.13  
   Filing of, 631.17  
   General verdict, law and fact, 631.06  
   Lesser offense, 631.14  
   Reception, 631.17  
 Death of party after verdict, abatement of action, 540.12  
 Disagreement of jurors, 546.24  
 Fee for entry by court administrator, 357.021  
 Filing, by court administrator, 546.24  
 Five-sixths concurrence in civil cases, Const. art 1 s 4, 546.17  
 Forcible entry and detainer, form of, 566.15  
 General verdict, 546.19  
 Interest on, recovery of, 549.09  
 Jury, 593.01  
 Minutes, entry in, 546.24, 546.25  
 Polling jury, 546.16  
 Reading to jury, 546.24  
 Receipt and correction of, 546.16, 631.17  
 Recordation, court minutes, 546.24  
 Rendition, correction, polling jury, 546.16  
 Replevin, 546.23  
 Reservation of case for argument and study, 546.25  
 Signature, 546.18  
 Special verdict, 546.19  
 Sunday, receiving verdict on, 484.07

**VERIFICATION**

Claims against municipalities, 471.38, 471.391  
 False personation, 609.83  
 Seals, oaths, and acknowledgments, 358.01 to 358.25

**VERMIN**

See also **NUISANCES**  
 See also **RODENTS**  
 See also **ANIMALS**  
 Bedbugs, hotels and lodging houses, 157.08

**VESSELS**

See **BOATS AND VESSELS**

**VETERANS**

See also **MILITARY FORCES**  
 Adjutant general, recordkeeping, 190.13  
 Administration and supervision of relief, 256.01  
 Agent Orange Information and Assistance Act, see **AGENT ORANGE INFORMATION AND ASSISTANCE ACT**  
 Alcohol and drug dependency, assistance, 197.603  
 Appeal, order removing veteran from office, 197.46  
 Appropriations, camps, recreation and recuperation, 197.131 to 197.133  
 Assistant veterans service officer, 197.60  
 Attachment, exemptions, 570.025, 570.026  
 Bank loans, minority of veteran, 48.245  
 Big Island Veterans Camp, 197.131 to 197.133  
 Bonus  
   Commissioner of veterans affairs, custodian of all records, 196.05  
   Vietnam veterans, see **Vietnam veterans, bonus, this topic**  
 Burial, markers, 197.05, 197.23  
 Cemetery, state, establishment, 197.235  
 Certified copy of vital statistics, free, 197.63  
 Civil service, preferences, 43A.11, 196.14, 197.46 to 197.48  
 Commissioner of human services, administer and supervise relief, 256.01  
 Commissioner of veterans affairs  
   Advisement service, 197.06  
   Annual report to governor, 196.06  
   Appeals, 197.481  
   Appointment, 15.06, 196.02  
   Big Island camp, duties, 197.131 to 197.133  
   Control, 196.02  
   Department facilities, permission to use, 196.054  
   Deputy, 196.02, 196.05  
   Duties, 196.05, 198.065  
   Employees, appointment, 196.03  
   Enforcement of veteran's rights, 197.481  
   Expenses, administration of fund, 196.05  
   Functional classification and supervision, 196.10  
   Gifts, acceptance and investment, 196.052  
   Governor, reports to, 196.06  
   Grave markers, duties, 197.23  
   Guardian, appointment as, 196.05, 196.051  
   Hastings hospital, transfer to, 198.31  
   Hospitals, duties, 196.05  
   Legislature, report to, 196.06  
   Medical and hospital treatment, 197.01, 197.02, 197.05  
   Officers, appointment, 196.03  
   Pensions, duties, 196.05  
   Placement service, 197.06  
   Powers, 196.10, 196.11, 197.06  
   Prisoner of war status, certifying, 168.125  
   Qualifications, 196.02  
   Records, compilation, 196.05  
   Recreation camps, 196.05, 197.131 to 197.133  
   Relief, administration, 196.05  
   Rules, 196.04  
   Salary, 15A.081  
   Soldiers welfare fund, 197.05, 197.06  
   Technical staff, 196.07  
   Transfer of powers to, 196.11  
   Vacancy, 196.02

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1289

## INDEX

### VETERANS (Cont'd)

- Commissioner of veterans affairs (Cont'd)
  - Veterans service officer, 197.60
  - Vietnam veterans bonus, duties, 197.976, 197.977
  - Volunteer service assistance, 196.18
- County board, appointment, veterans service officer, 197.60, 197.602
- Definition, 197.447, 197.63, 197.75
- Department of Veterans Affairs
  - Agent Orange Information and Assistance Act, see AGENT ORANGE INFORMATION AND ASSISTANCE ACT
  - Commissioner, see Commissioner of veterans affairs, this topic
  - Confidential nature of files, 196.08
  - Creation, 196.01
  - Facilities, use of, 196.054
- Dependents, 197.03, 197.05
- Disabled veterans
  - Civil service preference, 43A.11
  - Employment preference, 196.14
  - Functions, consolidation, 196.10
  - Funds for research, 197.05
  - Imprest cash fund authorized, 15.191
  - Office space, 196.15
  - Officers and employees, 196.03, 196.14
  - Placement service, 197.06
  - Powers, adjutant general, transferred to, 196.11
  - Recreation camps, Big Island-Lake Minnetonka, 197.131 to 197.133
  - Rules, 196.04
  - Veterans service officers, 197.605, 197.606
  - Veterans' service building, space in, 15.50
  - Vital statistics, available without charge, 197.02
- Driver's license
  - Issuance, 171.27
  - Specially equipped car, 171.13
- Education of children, see Tuition, this topic
- Educational programs, 197.78
- Employment program, 268.14
- Exemption, license fees, 197.59
- Federal aid, 197.01, 197.02
- Gifts, corporation, rehabilitation service, 300.66
- Guardian, commissioner as, 196.051
- Hawker, exemption from license fee, 197.59
- Hospitals
  - Commissioner, duties, 196.05
  - Federal aid, state and its subdivisions, 197.01, 197.02
  - Federal neuropsychiatric hospital, parole of patient to, 256.05
  - Soldiers welfare fund, 197.03 to 197.07
- Housing loans, low interest, 462A.05
- Income tax, deduction for gifts to posts, 290.089, 290.21
- Indigent veterans, 197.05
- Infants, loan contracts valid, 48.245
- Insignia, improper use, 333.135
- Instruction, state universities, 136.18
- Joint county service officer, 197.602
- Licenses
  - Fees, exemption from payment, 197.59
  - Trade licenses, exemptions, 326.56
- Loans, low interest, housing, 462A.05
- Low rent housing, tenant, preference, 462.485
- Markers, 197.23
- Medical treatment
  - Commissioner, duties, 196.05
  - Federal aid, institutions, 197.01
  - Soldiers welfare fund, 197.03 to 197.07
  - State university board, contract to furnish, 136.19
- Motor vehicle licenses, former prisoners of war, 168.125
- Municipal housing projects, rental preference, 462.421, 462.485, 462.495
- Organizations
  - American legion, state office, eligibility to purchase insurance coverage, 43A.27
  - Badges, wearing or using illegally, 333.13

### VETERANS (Cont'd)

- Organizations (Cont'd)
  - Disabled American veterans, state office, eligibility to purchase insurance coverage, 43A.27
  - Incorporation, 317.05
  - Insignia, improper use, 333.135
  - Municipal auditoriums, meeting places, 374.21
  - Quarters, public buildings, 15.50, 197.55 to 197.58
  - Records and files, access to, 196.08
  - Recreation programs, participation, 471.15
  - Registration, name and insignia, 333.07 to 333.13
  - Subordinate encampments or posts
    - Incorporation, 317.05
    - Quarters, public buildings, 15.50, 197.55 to 197.58
  - Veterans of foreign wars, state office, eligibility to purchase insurance coverage, 43A.27
- Organizations, quarters for
  - Maintenance, 197.57
  - Meetings, 197.55
  - Space provided by state, 197.58
  - Use of, 197.56
- Peddler, exemption from license fee, 197.59
- Pensions
  - Civil process, exempt from, 550.36
  - Commissioner, duties, 196.05
- Preferences
  - Application of law, 197.48
  - Departmental employees, 196.14
  - Enforcement, 197.481
  - Mandamus, right of, 197.46
  - Municipal civil service merit system, 44.14
  - Public appointment and promotion, 197.46 to 197.48
  - Rejection notice, 197.455
  - Removal of veteran, 197.46
  - State law governs, 197.455
- Real estate titles, affidavit, status of veteran, 507.29
- Records, compilation, 196.05
- Recreation camps
  - Big Island-Lake Minnetonka, 197.131 to 197.133
  - Duties of commissioner, 196.05
- Registration, exemption from trade registration, 326.56
- Rehabilitation service, corporation contributions, 300.66
- Relief
  - Commissioner to administer, 196.05
  - Report to governor, 196.06
- Relief and assistance, welfare fund
  - Agent, 197.04
  - Collection from federal government, 197.01
  - Composition, 197.04
  - Creation, 197.03
  - Deposit with state treasurer, 197.07
  - Expenditure, 197.05
  - Use of, 197.02
- Removal from office, 197.46
- Rights, enforcement of, 197.481
- St. Louis County, civil service preference, 383C.054
- Sales tax exemptions, disabled veterans, 297A.25
- Service members' readjustment act
  - Banks, limitation on liability to bank, 48.24
  - Savings banks, loans, 50.15
  - Unemployment compensation, right to benefits, 268.08
- Service officers
  - Appointment, 197.60
  - Clay County, 197.60
  - Compensation, 197.60
  - County employees, 197.606
  - Duties, 197.603
  - Fees, unlawful, 197.604
  - Generally, 197.60 to 197.606
  - Joint, two or more counties, 197.602
  - Qualifications, 197.601
  - Records, 197.603
  - Supervision, 197.605
  - Term, 197.60
- Soldiers, rest, county care of, 375.26

**VETERANS (Cont'd)**

Spouses  
 Civil service preference, 43A.11  
 Desertion, 197.49  
 Minor, loan contract valid, 48.245  
 State cemetery, establishment, 197.235  
 State employees retirement fund, 352.04  
 State universities, contract with federal government, 136.18, 136.19  
 Statutory city charity bureau, 447.04  
 Tax-forfeited lands, contracts, 282.171  
 Teachers' service credit, 354.53, 354A.093  
 Training program, 124.625  
 Tuition  
 Children of deceased veterans, 197.75  
 Missing in action persons, dependents, 197.752  
 Post-secondary vocational technical schools, 136C.13  
 Prisoner of war dependents, 197.752  
 Veterans, 197.75  
 Veterans' home, see **VETERANS' HOME**  
 Veterans preference in civil service municipal, 44.14  
 Vietnam veterans, bonus  
 Amount, 197.972  
 Appeals, 197.977, 197.978  
 Applications, 197.973  
 Beneficiary, determination, 197.976  
 Bond issue, 197.985, 197.986  
 Bonus, authority to pay, Const. art 13 s 8  
 Commissioner, powers and duties, 197.976  
 Definitions, 197.971  
 Employees, 197.98  
 Exemption from process, 197.983  
 Fund, 197.975  
 Missing in action, defined, 197.971  
 Notices, 197.979  
 Payment, 197.974  
 Penalty, 197.984  
 Policy, 197.982  
 Review board, 197.978  
 Review of commissioner's determination, 197.977  
 Rules, 197.981  
 Vital statistics, free information, 197.63  
 War risk insurance, descent to next of kin, 197.49  
**VETERANS DAY**  
 School districts, authority to conduct classes, 126.13  
 State universities, authority to conduct classes, 136.22  
**VETERANS' HOME**  
 Administrator, 198.06  
 Admission, eligibility, 198.01  
 Buildings, erection, 198.05  
 Canteen and coffee shop profits, 198.261  
 Chiropractic care, 198.065  
 Commissary privileges denied employees, 198.075  
 Commissioner of veterans affairs, duties, 198.03, 198.05, 198.06, 198.16  
 Complaints, rights of residents, 198.32  
 Definitions, 198.001  
 Dependents, eligibility of, 198.022  
 Depository accounts of residents, 198.265  
 Donations, 198.16, 198.161  
 Eligibility for admission, 198.01  
 Endowment, bequest, and devises fund, 198.16, 198.161  
 Funds received, deposit by commissioner, 198.34  
 Gifts, acceptance and use, 198.161  
 Hastings, 198.31  
 Imprest cash fund, 198.266  
 Maintenance charges, 198.03  
 New buildings, 198.05  
 Parents, eligibility for admission, 198.022  
 Patients, compensation for work performed, 246.15  
 Personal property of residents', wills, 198.23  
 Policy, 198.01  
 Privacy of residents, 198.33  
 Reports, 198.161  
 Resident defined, 198.001

**VETERANS' HOME (Cont'd)**

Rights of residents, 198.32, 198.33  
 Searches, regulations, 198.33  
 Spouses, eligibility for admission, 198.022  
 Unclaimed property  
 Deceased residents, 198.23  
 Discharged residents, 198.231  
 Volunteers, workers' compensation coverage, 176.011  
 When compensation must be paid, 198.03  
 Wills of residents, 198.23

**VETERINARIANS**

Animal health board, role, 35.02  
 Animal welfare duties, 346.36  
 Board of veterinary medicine, 156.01  
 Definitions, 156.001  
 Drugs, compounding and using, 151.26  
 Licenses  
 Corporations prohibited from practice, 156.11  
 Examination, 156.03  
 Fees, 156.02, 156.03, 156.07, 156.072  
 Issuance, 156.04, 156.05  
 Nonresidents, 156.072  
 Qualification of applicant, 156.02  
 Record of, 156.06  
 Reinstatement, 156.071  
 Renewal, 156.07  
 Revocation, 156.081  
 Suspension, 156.081  
 Temporary permits, 156.072  
 Titles, unlawful use, 156.14  
 Unlawful practice, 156.10, 156.11, 156.12  
 Lien for services rendered, 514.92 to 514.94  
 Lien for surgical treatment, 514.18 to 514.22  
 Nonresidents, licenses, 156.072  
 Penalties recoverable, 156.13  
 Practice as veterinarian defined, animals included, 156.12  
 Professional corporations, 319A.01 to 319A.22  
 State board of veterinary medicine  
 Establishment, appointment, qualification of members, compensation, tenure, 156.01  
 Executive secretary, 156.01  
 Expenses of administration, 156.14  
 License, issuance of, 156.04, 156.05  
 Officers, duties, 156.01  
 Reciprocity, 156.072  
 Staffing, 156.01  
 Temporary permits, 156.072  
 Stimulants and depressants, administering to animals, 152.12

**VIADUCTS**

See also **HIGHWAYS**  
 Passing vehicles approaching, 169.18  
 Railway, injuries to, 609.605

**VICTIMS OF CRIME**

See **CRIMES, CRIMINALS**

**VIDEO GAMES OF CHANCE**

Construction of laws, 349.60  
 Contraband, defined, 349.59  
 Definitions, 349.50  
 Distributors  
 Bonds, requirements, 349.51  
 Licenses  
 Fees, 349.51  
 Requirements, 349.51  
 Recordkeeping, requirements, 349.53  
**Games**  
 Access by public safety commissioner, requirements, 349.54  
 Licenses, 349.52  
 Location, restrictions, 349.57  
 Specifications, requirements, 349.55  
 Unlicensed, seizure, 349.59  
 Local fees, prohibitions, 349.52

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1291

## INDEX

### VIDEO GAMES OF CHANCE (Cont'd)

- Operators
  - Collection of game license fees, 349.52
- Licenses
  - Fees, 349.51
  - Requirements, 349.51
  - Revocation, 349.56
  - Suspension, 349.56
- Location agreements, 349.56
- Penalties for violations, 349.58
- Placement, restrictions, 349.57
- Unlawful seizure, procedures, 349.59
- Video gaming license account, establishment, 349.52

### VIEWERS

- Drainage Act, 111.11, 111.13

### VILLAGES

- See MUNICIPALITIES
- See STATUTORY CITIES

### VIOLATIONS BUREAUS

- County courts, 487.28
- Hennepin County, 488A.08
- Ramsey County, 488A.25

### VITAL STATISTICS

- Adoption, birth certificate, 144.218
- Amendment of birth records, 144.219
- Annulment of marriage, reports, 144.224
- Birth registration
  - Adoption, new certificate, 144.218
  - Amendment of, 144.219
  - Copies, surcharges, 144.226
  - Delayed certificate, 144.217
  - Foundlings, 144.216
  - Paternity, new certificate, 257.73
  - Procedure generally, 144.215
- Certified copies for veterans, 197.63
- Citation, Vital Statistics Act, 144.211
- Court administrator, recording, 485.14
- Death registration
  - Chiropractors may sign certificate, 148.08
  - Fetal deaths, 144.222
  - Procedure generally, 144.221
  - Report to county auditor, 201.13
- Definitions, 144.212
- Dissolution of marriage reports, 144.224
- False statement or certificate, penalty, 144.227
- Fees, 144.226
- Fetal deaths, reporting, 144.222
- Foundling birth registration, 144.216
- Health department rules, 144.12
- Incomplete certificates, 144.218
- Information, disclosure of, 144.225
- Local registrars
  - Defined, 144.212
  - Districts, 144.214
  - Duties, 144.214
  - Fees, 144.226
  - Neglect of duty, 144.214
- Marriage reports, 144.223, 517.08
- Morticians, designation of, 144.214
- New birth certificate on adoption, 144.218
- Office established, 144.213
- Parentage declaration, 257.34
- Penalties, 144.227
- Recording by court administrator, 485.14
- Records, 144.213, 144.225
- Rules governing, 144.12
- State registrar
  - Adoptions, duties, 144.218
  - Defined, 144.212
  - Duties, 144.213
  - Fees, 144.226
  - Records, 144.213, 144.225
- Sudden infant death syndrome, reports, 144.222
- Veterans furnished copies, 197.63

### VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

- Agricultural education, 123.64
- Aids, see State aid, this topic
- Appropriations, 135A.03
- Area vocational technical institutes
  - Accounting requirements, 136C.29
- Acquisition of lands and buildings
  - Appropriations, 136C.44
  - Approvals needed, 136C.07
- Admission, 120.06
- Associate degrees, awarding, 136C.042
- Betterment of lands and buildings
  - Appropriations, 136C.44
  - Approvals needed, 136C.07
- Budgets, submission, 136C.28
- Building energy research centers, 116J.38
- Capital improvements
  - Appropriations, 136C.44
  - Approvals needed, 136C.07
- Closing authority, 136C.04
- Curriculum, higher education coordinating board, duties, 136A.04
- Debt service aid, 136C.41
- Establishment, procedures, 136C.07
- Independent district 583, meat purchases, 16B.08
- Intermediate district 287, see INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICT 287
- Intermediate district 916, see INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICT 916
- Intermediate district 917, see INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICT 917
- Joint districts, 124.2163, 136C.60 to 136C.69
- Legal counseling for students, 136C.17
- Performance evaluations by state employees, 136C.075
- Program requirements, 135A.051
- Programs of study, determination, 136C.27
- Saturday classes, 136C.35
- Secret societies and fraternities, 127.17
- Senior citizens, attendance, tuition, 136A.80, 136A.81
- State property, use of, 136C.07
- Student associations, 136C.15
- Student loans, jurisdiction to collect
  - County conciliation courts, 487.30
  - Hennepin County conciliation court, 488A.12
  - Ramsey County conciliation court, 488A.29
- Student organizations, 126.151
- Students
  - Chemical abuse treatment, determination of enrollment, 136C.33, 136C.34
  - Eligibility, 136C.13
  - Eye protection requirements, 126.20
  - Legal counseling, 136C.17
  - Loans, 136A.17
  - Medical coverage, 136C.07 insurance coverage, 43A.27
  - Service of process on, 543.20
- Traffic and parking, regulations, 136C.08
- Tuition
  - Amount, 135A.04, 136C.13
  - Reciprocity, 136A.08
  - Veterans tuition exemption, 136C.13
- Average daily membership
  - Computation, 136C.33, 136C.34
  - Defined, 136C.26
- Blind persons, 248.07
- Bonds, building, issuing, procedures, 136C.43
- Budgets, aid allocations, recommended by state director, 136C.28
- Building fund, vocational technical, 136C.42
- Correctional institution inmates, 241.26, 241.27
- Course equivalency guides, 135A.08
- Definitions, 136C.02
- Energy education plan, requirements, 116J.13
- Expenditures, approval by state director, 136C.32
- Federal aid
  - Acceptance, 136C.21

**VOCATIONAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)**

## Federal aid (Cont'd)

- Matching funds, 136C.213, 136C.22
- State treasurer
  - Custodian of funds, 136C.211
  - Reports to legislature, 136C.212
- Teacher training, 136C.222, 136C.223
- Teachers' salaries and expenses, 136C.221

## Joint vocational technical district, debt service agreements, 136C.69

## Minnesota educational computing corporation, use of, 119.07

## School boards, district, powers, 136C.05

## School day length, 136C.35

## School year length, 136C.35

## Secondary, funding, 124.573, 124.574

## Secondary pupils' enrollment, 123.3514

## Senior citizens, attendance, tuition, 136A.80, 136A.81

## State aid

- Allocations to AVTIs, 136C.28
- Average daily membership, 136C.26
- Chemical abuse programs, 124.246
- Debt service aid, 136C.41
- Definitions, 136C.26
- Funding, generally, 136C.25
- Instructional aid, 136C.29, 136C.32, 136C.36
- Repair and betterment aid, 136C.29
- Special needs, 136C.29
- Teacher retirement aid, 124.2163
- Uses permitted, 136C.29

## State board

- Allocation of aid, 136C.31
- Appropriations
  - Building, 136C.44
  - Carryover authority, unexpended balances, 136C.04
  - Withholding of allocations, 136C.041
- Associate degrees, awarding, 136C.042
- Computers and related products, sale to staff, 136C.04
- Debt service aid, 136C.41
- Designation of area vocational technical institutes, 136C.07
- Director's salary, determining, 15A.081
- Emergency licensure rules, 136C.04
- Employees
  - Compensation, 43A.18
  - Unclassified civil service positions, 43A.08
- Establishment, 136C.01
- Expense allowance for state director, 135A.09
- Federal funds, sole state agency to receive and disburse, 136C.06
- Full productivity and opportunity coordinator, consultation with, 136C.06
- Hazardous substances, courses in, 136C.70
- Medical coverage for students, 136C.07
- Membership, 136C.03
- Mission, 135A.06
- Powers, generally, 136C.04
- Programs of study, determination, 136C.27
- Property, apportionment and distribution, 136C.07
- State and federal aids and grants, contract approval procedures, 136C.31
- Statewide indirect cost plans, exemption, 16A.127
- System plan, report, 135A.06

## State council on vocational technical education, 136C.50

## State director

- Aid allocations, duties, 136C.28
- Appointment, 136C.04
- Certificates of indebtedness, duties, 124.71
- Expense allowance, 135A.09
- Full productivity and opportunity council, member, 267.05
- Instruction aid, approvals, 136C.32
- Review and approval of capital improvements, 136C.07
- Salary, 15A.081

**VOCATIONAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)**

## Teachers, rules, 125.185

**VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION**

## See JOBS AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT

## See EDUCATION

**VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION DEPARTMENT**

## See JOBS AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT

**VOLUNTEER SERVICES OFFICE**

## Duties, powers, organization, 4.31

**VOTERS**

## See ELECTIONS

**VOTING MACHINES**

## Accessibility to voters, 206.065, 206.64

## Advisory task force, 206.57

## Application of law, 206.55

## Assistance to voters, 206.64, 206.74

## Authorization for use, 206.58

## Ballots

## Disposal, 206.77

## Lost, destroyed, or stolen, 206.74

## Paper, availability, 206.63

## Placement on machine, accessibility, 206.065

## Samples, 206.62

## Specifications, 206.61

## Write-ins, 206.74

## Bonds, vendor requirements, 206.69

## Canvassing board, inspections, 206.76

## Certification of preparation, 206.73

## Certification to secretary of state, 206.58

## Changing a vote, 206.74

## Cities

## Authorization for use, 206.58

## Certification by clerk, 206.58

## Custodians, appointment, duties, 206.70

## Payment, methods, 206.59

## Compliance with law, examinations, reports, 206.57

## Custodians, appointment, duties, 206.70, 206.73

## Definitions, 206.56

## Election day procedures, 206.74

## Election judges, instruction, 206.72

## Experimental use, 206.58

## Fees for inspections, 206.57

## Gray ballot use, 206.71

## Inadequate space on machine, 206.71

## Injury to, intentional, 206.66

## Inoperative, procedures, 206.74

## Instruction in use, 206.58, 206.64

## Keys, 206.70

## Municipalities, authorization for use, 206.58

## Paper ballots

## Availability, 206.63

## Used with, 206.58

## Payment, methods, 206.59

## Precincts, used by, 206.60

## Preparation for use, 206.73

## Questions, form, 206.71

## Results, reading and recording, procedures, 206.75

## Retracting votes, 206.74

## Sample machines, 206.72

## Secretary of state, approval of machines, reports, 206.57

## Security, recounts, 206.77

## Specifications, requirements, 206.68

## Statement of results, requirements, 206.75

## Vendors, bonds, requirements, 206.57, 206.69, 206.82

## Violations of law, penalties, 206.66

## Write-in ballots, 206.74, 206.77

**VOYAGEURS NATIONAL PARK**

## See also PARKS, PARKWAYS

## Generally, 84B.01 to 84B.10

**VULNERABLE ADULTS**

## Maltreatment, reporting requirements, 626.557

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1293

## INDEX

### WABASHA COUNTY

#### Districts

- Congressional, first, 2.741
- Judicial, terms, 2.722
- Legislative, twenty-sixth, 2.292

Name and boundaries, 2.01

### WADENA COUNTY

#### Districts

- Congressional, seventh, 2.801
- Judicial, terms, 2.722
- Legislative, twelfth, 2.152

Name and boundaries, 2.01

### WAGES

See also LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT

#### Actions to recover

- Costs, defendant to pay, 181.09, 181.17, 549.03, 549.18
- Delay in payment, 181.09
- Employee
  - Quitting or resigning, 181.14
  - Waiver of security for costs, 549.18
- Public service corporation, neglect to pay, 181.09
- Security for costs not required, 549.18
- Venue, 542.08

Apartment caretaker, computation of minimum wage, 177.23

Apprentices, wage determination, 178.03

#### Assignment of

- Consent of employer, 181.05
- Garnishment, to avoid, 181.041
- Generally, 181.06
- Public employees, 181.063
- Regulated Loan Act, Minnesota, 56.16, 56.17
- Security, unearned wages as, 181.07
- Unearned, 181.07

Attachment, exemptions and limitations, 550.37

Benefits or wage supplements, payment, 181.74

#### Check in payment

- Deduction required to be designated on pay checks, 181.12
- Exchange not deductible from pay checks, 181.08
- Without funds, 609.535

Commission sales person, prompt payment, 181.145

Convicts, 243.88

Deceased employee, payment to surviving spouse, 181.58

Deductions from, 181.55, 181.79

Defined, unemployment compensation, 268.04

#### Discharged employee

- Costs in action to recover, 181.17
- Payment generally, 181.16
- Penalty for delayed or slow payment, 181.13
- Public service corporations, 181.08
- Transitory employment, 181.11

Discrimination because of sex, 181.66 to 181.71

Double costs, action to recover, 181.17, 549.03

Employment, false writing to obtain, 609.63

Equal Pay for Equal Work Law, 181.66 to 181.71

#### Exemption from levy

- Allowance for dependents, 550.37
- Necessaries, 550.37
- Payment to the amount of, 550.37
- Relief clients, 550.37

#### Fair Labor Standards Act, Minnesota

- Citation, 177.21
- Collective bargaining rights, 177.35
- Commissioner, powers and duties, 177.23, 177.27, 177.28
- Definitions, 177.23
- Division of labor standards, 177.26
- Employee, defined, 177.23
- Employee's remedies, 177.33
- Exemptions, 177.23, 177.25
- Judicial review, 177.29
- Minimum wage, 177.24
- Other laws, effect, 177.34

### WAGES (Cont'd)

#### Fair Labor Standards Act, Minnesota (Cont'd)

- Overtime, 177.25
- Penalties, 177.27, 177.30 to 177.32
- Policy, 177.22
- Posting law and rules, 177.31
- Records required, 177.30
- Rules, 177.23, 177.28

Farm equipment installers, 177.25

Garnishment, exemptions and limitations, 550.37

Highway construction, 177.44

Homestead not exempt to wage claimant, Const. art 1 s 12, 510.01

Legislators, 3.099

#### Liens

- Exists notwithstanding death or dissolution, 514.61
- Impounding of interest, 514.60
- Notice of claim, 514.60
- Priority, 514.59

Limitation of actions, 541.07

Migrant workers, 181.87

Military forces, 192.51

Minimum wage, 177.21 to 177.35

Minimum wages, highway contracts, 161.365

Minors, to whom paid, 181.01

#### Notice

- Assignment of wages, 181.04
- Claim for wages, 514.60, 514.61

#### Offenses

- Compensation or reward for effecting employment, 609.42, 609.45
- Fees for collecting assigned claim, 181.05
- Notes given in payment of wages, 181.02
- Receipt for amount greater than paid, 181.03

Overtime, 177.25, 177.251

Parent claiming wages of minor, notice, 181.01

#### Payment of

- By nonnegotiable instrument forbidden, 181.02
- Commission salesperson if terminated, 181.145
- Deductions required to be designated on paychecks, 181.12
- Discharged employee, 181.15 to 181.17
- Employee quitting or resigning, 181.14 to 181.17
- Exchange not deductible from paychecks, 181.08
- Labor claim for roadwork, 163.09
- Semimonthly payments, certain corporations, 181.08, 181.09
- Surviving spouse, 181.58

Payroll deductions, allowable, 181.06

Priorities in insolvency cases, 316.05, 577.08

Prompt payment mandatory, 181.13

Public building, construction, 177.41 to 177.43

Railroads, deductions, itemized on paycheck, 181.12

Rate, written contract essential, 181.55

Rebates and refunds, penalty, 181.03

Receipt for amount greater than payment, 181.03

Rideshare participants, overtime, 177.251

Seafarers, 177.23

Seed inspector, 18.221

Semimonthly payments, public corporations, 181.08

Settlement of disputes upon resignation, 181.14

State contracts, requirements, 177.41 to 177.44

State institution patients or residents, 246.151

Statement required, 181.032

Strikes, payment to employees entering upon, 181.15

Tender of payment to resigning employee, 181.14

Time of payment, 181.10, 181.101, 181.11

Tip credit, 177.28

Wage statement required, 181.032

Weed inspectors, 18.221

Withholding of teachers' pay, 125.16

### WAGNER-PEYSER ACT

See MIGRANT LABOR

**WAIVER**

- See also **COMMERCIAL CODE**
- Accident or health insurance companies, limitation on waiver of defenses, 62A.07
- Failure to move to set aside indictment, 630.18
- Lien on logs and timber, contract of waiver ineffective, 514.40
- Membership camping regulation, 82A.23
- Reinstatement of land contract after notice, 559.21
- State, immunity, 3.751, 13.08, 161.34
- State university tuition, 136.11
- Teacher license fees, 125.08
- Trial by jury, Ramsey county conciliation court removals, 488A.34

**WAR**

- Acts prohibited, 609.395
- Adjutant general to preserve records, 190.13
- Civil actions, period of disability as to aliens, 541.15
- Civil defense measures, 12.31 to 12.37
- False reports, 609.395
- Flags, preservation of, 190.09
- Foreign insurance policies not affected by, 60A.19
- Insubordination in military force, 609.395
- Levying war against the state, Const. art 1 s 9, 609.385
- Limitations of actions, period of suspension as to citizen of country at war, 541.15
- Looting, battle area, 609.52
- Machine guns, possession as war relics, 609.67
- Memorial building or hospital by counties, 373.053
- Memorials by municipalities, 416.01
- Mexican border service
  - Flags, 190.09
  - Veteran's preference, 197.46
- Misprision of treason, 609.39
- Museum, by municipality, 416.05
- Nurses, 375.37
- Philippine insurrection, veteran's preference, 197.46
- Records
  - Commissioner to compile war records, 196.05
  - War service of veterans, 196.05
- Soldier's rest, interment, 375.37
- Taxation
  - Dismissal of actions involving tax title as against certain foreign citizens, 284.05
  - Redemption from tax title by certain foreigners, 281.04
- Treason, 609.175, 609.385
- Tuition, refund in certain cases, 137.10
- Unlawful acts during, 609.395
- Veterans, rewards and privileges, 197.01
- Veterans' home, 198.01
- Veterans' posts, meeting places, 197.55 to 197.57
- War risk insurance, 197.49, 256.84
- War service defined, 501.45

**WARDENS**

- See **FIRE MARSHAL**
- See **FORESTRY, FORESTS**
- See **STATE CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

**WARDS**

- See **CITIES**
- See **GUARDIANSHIPS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS**
- See **STATUTORY CITIES**

**WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS**

- See also **COMMERCIAL CODE**
- Delivery of goods without surrender of receipt, 227.54
- Duplicate and marking, 227.52, 235.08
- False statements, 227.51
- Fictitious receipts, 227.50, 227.51
- Issuance of, 231.09
- Mortgaged goods, negotiation of receipt, 227.55
- Negotiable receipts
  - Delivery without surrender, 227.54
  - Duplicates, 227.52
- Ownership, not stated on receipt, 227.53

**WAREHOUSES**

- Accounts
  - Appreciation, 231.06
  - Audit, 231.05
  - Books and records retained in state, 231.07
  - Contents, 231.05
  - Depreciation, 231.06
  - Destruction, 231.36
  - Entries, omission of, 231.36
  - Falsification, 231.36
  - Form, 231.05
  - Must be kept, 231.06
  - Obsolescence, 231.06
  - Omission of entries, 231.36
- Actions and proceedings against, 231.18 to 231.34
- Additional warehouses, 231.16
- Agricultural department
  - Duties, generally, 231.02 to 231.08
  - Supervision, 235.01
- Appeals, 231.33
- Bailments, 235.07
- Bond, 231.17
- Cities, 231.02
- Collective rate-making procedure, 231.11
- Cooperative associations, formation of, 308.05
- Definitions, 231.01, 231.39
- Discrimination in rates, 231.14
- Fees, 231.16
- Flaxseed defined as grain, 235.02
- Frozen food processing plant operators not warehouse operators, 31.185
- Game and fish storage, 97A.215, 97A.505
- Grain banks, see **GRAIN BANKS**
- Grain storage
  - Grain Storage Act, see **GRAIN**
  - Storage on farms, see **GRAIN**
  - Terminal warehouses, see **TERMINAL WAREHOUSES**
- Intoxicating liquor, 340A.305
- Leases, 231.08
- License
  - Grain buyers, fee, 232.22
  - Requirements, 231.16
  - Violation, penalty, 235.09
- Lien on property stored, 514.18 to 514.22
- Public service department, validity of acts, orders, decisions, rules, 231.35
- Railroads
  - Provisions against, 235.01
  - Warehouses on right of way, 230.09 to 230.11, 273.32
- Rates, 231.11 to 231.15, 231.24, 231.25, 231.39
- Receipts
  - Cooperative association, owner of warehouse, 308.74
  - Duplicate, 227.52
  - Fictitious, 227.50, 227.51
  - Issuance of, 231.09
  - Marking duplicates, 235.08
  - Mortgaged goods, negotiation of, 227.55
  - Nonnegotiable, marking of, 233.03, 233.06
  - Numbering consecutively, 235.08
  - Ownership not stated on receipt, 227.53
  - Uniform receipts must be issued, 231.09
- Sites, 230.09 to 230.11
- Statutory cities, 231.02
- Sublet, 231.08
- Supervision, 235.01
- Terminal warehouses, see **TERMINAL WAREHOUSES**
- Theft, 233.04, 609.52
- Unfair practices, 235.01
- Uniform Commercial Code, application, 234.27
- Violations and penalties, 231.36 to 231.39
- Warehouse operator, duties, 231.10
- Zoning, cities first class, 462.12

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1295

## INDEX

### WARRANTS

See also ARREST  
See also CITIES  
See also COUNTIES  
See also COUNTY AUDITOR  
See also EDUCATION  
See also FINANCE DEPARTMENT  
See also SEARCHES AND SEIZURES  
See also STATE  
See also STATE TREASURER  
See also STATUTORY CITIES  
See also TOWNS  
Assessments, 272.11  
Bonds, 475.57  
Cancellation, unpaid warrants, state retirement association, 325D.04, 353.27  
Commitments, 243.51  
Communications interception, 626A.05, 626A.06  
Commutation of sentence, 638.03  
County treasurer, 383.03, 383.06, 384.10, 384.13, 385.04, 385.05, 385.31, 385.32, 385.33, 385.34, 395.16  
Criminal cases, generally, 629.41  
Duplicates of lost or destroyed, 16A.46, 471.415  
Extradition  
Arrest, 629.07, 629.08, 629.13  
Commitment, 629.15  
Parolees, by governor, 629.22  
Peace officers, authority to deliver accused, 629.08  
Fees  
Constable, 357.12  
Sheriff, 357.09  
Forest officer, 88.10  
Game and fish, issuance, 97A.231  
Highways, final payment on contract, 160.17  
Juvenile courts, 260.145  
Liquor violations, 340A.704  
Lost or destroyed, duplicates, 16A.46, 471.415  
Obligation as meaning warrant for payment of money, 475.51  
Pardons, warrant to carry into effect, 638.03  
Payment of money paid to state in error, 16A.48  
Protected animals and plants, seizure, 84.0895  
Purchase at less than face value, prohibited, 7.06  
Report to county auditor, 475.61  
Reprieves in criminal cases, 638.03  
Seed or feed loan law violator, 395.23  
Sheriff, 357.09  
Surcharge on insurance premiums for firefighters' relief association, 424.165  
Taxation  
County auditor or county treasurer for amount due municipality, 276.12  
Estate and transfer taxes, payment of refund, 291.32  
Fees of sheriff attempting to collect tax warrant, 357.09  
Payments, 276.10, 276.11, 276.111  
Reassessed for tax purposes, 272.11  
Refunds, 278.12, 283.06  
Timber growing bounties, 348.05  
Tuberculosis suspects, 144.422  
WARRANTY  
See also COMMERCIAL CODE  
Farm equipment, See CONSUMER PROTECTION  
Housing, 327A.01 to 327A.08  
Manufactured homes, 327B.02, 327B.03  
New motor vehicles, 325F.665  
No covenants implied in deeds, 507.16, 507.161  
Sales of goods, 325G.17 to 325G.20  
Warranty deed, form of, 507.05

### WASECA COUNTY

#### Districts

Congressional, second, 2.751  
Judicial, terms, 2.722  
Legislative  
Twenty-fourth, 2.272

### WASECA COUNTY (Cont'd)

#### Districts (Cont'd)

##### Legislative (Cont'd)

Twenty-fifth, 2.282  
Twenty-ninth, 2.322  
Thirtieth, 2.332

Name and boundaries, 2.01

### WASHINGTON COUNTY

County attorney, gross misdemeanor prosecutions, 388.051

#### Districts

Congressional, first, 2.741

Judicial, terms, 2.722

##### Legislative

Thirty-seventh, 2.402  
Fifty-third, 2.562  
Fifty-fifth, 2.582  
Fifty-sixth, 2.592

Intermediate school district 916, see INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICT 916

Mosquito control, see METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL

Name and boundaries, 2.01

### WASTE

See also METROPOLITAN SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL

Actions for, 561.01 to 561.18

Biomass fuel conservation, 116F.30

Children's camps, standards, 144.74

County solid waste management, 400.01 to 400.17

Disposal facilities, use after closing, 115B.16

Employee training, 182.653

Hazardous, see HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

Metropolitan Landfill Abatement Act, see METROPOLITAN LANDFILL ABATEMENT ACT

Metropolitan solid and hazardous waste, see METROPOLITAN SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL

Midwest Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Compact, see NUCLEAR WASTE

Oil burners, regulations, 299F.015

Radioactive waste management, 116C.705 to 116C.76

Resource recovery facilities, see RESOURCE RECOVERY

Solid waste management planning assistance programs,

115A.42 to 115A.46

Solid waste recycling

Definitions, 116F.02

Nonseverability, 116F.06

Packages and containers, 116F.06

Penalties, 116F.08

Policy, 116F.01

Powers and duties of agency, 116F.05

State land, 90.311, 117.47

State water pollution control revolving loan account, 116.167

Superfund, Environmental Response and Liability Act, see HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

Taconite and semitaconite companies, transportation across state land, deposit on state land, 117.47

Tires, collection and processing

Appropriations, 115A.912

Definitions, 115A.90

Economic development account, recycling account, 116M.06

Land disposal prohibitions, 115A.904

Loans for recycling, 116M.07

Motor vehicle transfer fee, 115A.908

Nuisances, abatement, 115A.906

Permits, 115A.902

Rules, 115A.914

Solid waste management plan, 115A.914

Towns, household waste, 365.10

Treatment facilities, water, contracts for, 471.371

Waste Management Act of 1980

Board members, temporary, 115A.05

Bonds, waste management, 115A.57

Citation, 115A.01

**WASTE (Cont'd)**

## Waste Management Act of 1980 (Cont'd)

- Definitions, 115A.03
- Environmental impact statements, commercial hazardous waste stabilization and containment facilities, 115A.25
- Equipment, sales tax exemptions, 297A.25
- Hazardous waste management planning council, 115A.12
- Hazardous waste stabilization and containment facilities
  - Contracts with counties, 115A.191
  - Developers, selection procedures, 115A.192
  - Economic feasibility analysis, 115A.24
  - Environmental impact statements, 115A.25
  - Estimate of need, 115A.24
  - Final action, 115A.37
  - Financial responsibility, 115A.301
  - Hearings, 115A.27
  - Indemnification by operator, 115A.301
  - Intervention, legislative commission on waste management, 115A.29
  - Judicial review, board actions, 115A.30
  - Legislative findings, 115A.18
  - Liability trust fund, 115A.301
  - Local project review committees, 115A.22
  - Local requirements, 115A.28
  - Permits, reports, 115A.26, 115A.291
  - Private developers participation, 115A.241
  - Procedures, exceptions, 115A.19
  - Radioactive waste, 115A.291
  - Reconciliation, legislative commission on waste management, 115A.38
  - Reporting requirements, 115A.193, 115A.194
- Sites
  - Acquisition, 115A.06
  - Bedrock disposal, 115A.201
  - Contracts with counties, 115A.191
  - Decision of board, 115A.194
  - Developers selection, 115A.192
  - Disposal, 115A.06
  - Environmental impact statements, 115A.194
  - Evaluation, 115A.194, 115A.20
  - Lease, 115A.06
  - Postselection requirements, 115A.291
  - Reporting requirements, 115A.193, 115A.194
  - Rulemaking, 115A.175
  - Selection, 115A.175, 115A.194, 115A.21, 115A.28
  - Termination of siting activity, 115A.175
  - Use, 115A.06
  - Volunteer candidate sites, 115A.21
- Industrial waste, board duties, 115A.06
- Intrinsic feasibility, 115A.03
- Judicial review
  - Agency or board action, 115A.30
  - Supplementary review, 115A.39
- Legislative commission on waste management, see LEGISLATURE
- Local project review committees, 115A.22
- Nonhazardous waste, board duties, 115A.06
- Policy against disposal of hazardous waste, 115A.075
- Preferred methods of hazardous waste management, 115A.075
- Purposes, 115A.02
- Resource recovery program of state government, see RESOURCE RECOVERY
- Review, scope and content, 115A.36
- Sales tax exemptions, 297A.25
- Solid waste management advisory council, 115A.12
- Solid waste management assistance program
  - Applications, 115A.51
  - Eligibility, 115A.50
  - Establishment, 115A.49
  - Technical assistance, 115A.52

**WASTE (Cont'd)**

## Waste Management Act of 1980 (Cont'd)

- Solid waste management assistance program (Cont'd)
  - Waste processing facilities, 115A.54, 115A.59
  - Waste reduction and separation projects, 115A.53
- Solid waste management planning assistance program Administration, 115A.42
- Eligibility of political subdivisions, 115A.43
- Establishment, 115A.42
- Financial assistance, 115A.45
- Plan, requirements, 115A.46
- Technical assistance, 115A.45
- Supplementary review, 115A.33, 115A.34, 115A.35
- Waste management board
  - Actions, judicial, 115A.06
  - Advisory councils, establishment, 115A.12
  - Chair, salary, 15A.081
  - Contracts, 115A.06
  - Creation, 115A.04
  - Data, privacy, 115A.06
  - Duties, powers, generally, 115A.06
  - Employees, 115A.06
  - Expiration, 115A.13
  - Final action, 115A.37
- Generators
  - Technical and research assistance programs, 115A.152
  - Waste reduction grants, 115A.154
- Gifts, 115A.06
- Grants, 115A.06, 115A.09, 115A.54
- Hazardous waste collection and transportation services, 115A.159
- Hazardous waste facility sites
  - Acquisition, 115A.06
  - Easements, temporary, 115A.06
  - Estimate of need, 115A.241
  - Evaluation, 115A.09, 115A.20
  - Inventory, 115A.09
  - Private developer participation, 115A.241
  - Radioactive waste, 115A.24
  - Selection, 115A.21, 115A.28
  - Volunteer sites, 115A.09
- Hazardous waste management plan, 115A.11
- Hearings, 115A.06, 115A.27
- Insurance, 115A.06
- Intervention, legislative commission on waste management, 115A.29
- Investigations, 115A.06
- Joint powers, 115A.06
- Judicial review, supplementary review, 115A.39
- Loans, 115A.06, 115A.162
- Members, 115A.05, 115A.22
- Mitigation and compensation methods, 115A.08
- Private enterprise, encouragement, 115A.10
- Processing and collection facilities and services
  - Development grants, 115A.156
  - Loans, 115A.162
  - Proposal requests, 115A.158
- Reconciliation, legislative commission on waste management, 115A.38
- Reports, 115A.07, 115A.08, 115A.165, 115A.22
- Research, 115A.06
- Review, scope and content, 115A.36
- Rules, 115A.06, 115A.10, 115A.32
- Supplementary review, 115A.33, 115A.34, 115A.35
- Taxation, exemption, 115A.06
- Technical advisory council, 115A.12
- Technical assistance, 115A.09
- Waste management districts
  - Bonding power, authorization, 115A.71
  - Establishment, 115A.63, 115A.64
- Waste management districts
  - Audits, 115A.72
  - Bond requirements, 115A.66

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1297

## INDEX

### WASTE (Cont'd)

#### Waste Management Act of 1980 (Cont'd)

##### Waste management districts (Cont'd)

- Bonding powers, 115A.71
- Establishment as public corporation and political subdivision, 115A.63
- Existence, perpetual, 115A.65
- Hearing, 115A.66
- Legal status, 115A.63
- Organization, 115A.67
- Petition, 115A.64, 115A.66
- Powers, 115A.69
- Purpose, 115A.62
- Registered office, 115A.68
- Restrictions, 115A.63
- Termination, 115A.66

##### Wastewater control technical advisory committee, 115.54

#### Wastewater treatment projects

- Applications for grants and loans, 116.163
- Inspections, 116.165
- Municipal planning, 116.163

### WATER

- County water and sewer systems, 116A.01 to 116A.26
- Distributing impure water forbidden, 145.34
- Domestic use, commissioner of health to control, 144.12
- Drinking cups in public places, 145.35
- Fluoridation of water supplies, 144.145
- Food wholesalers and retailers, requirements, 31.175
- Interruption by landlord, 504.26
- Meters, 239.12, 239.25
- Pollution of waters, see POLLUTION OF WATERS

### WATER COMPANIES

- Taxation, listing of property, 273.35
- Towns, franchises granted by, 365.21

### WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS

- Advisory board, 326.66
- Bonding, 326.601
- Inspection fees and expenses, 326.64
- Insurance, 326.601
- License
  - Application, 326.62
  - Fees, 326.62
  - Fees, disposition, 326.64
  - Revocation, 326.63
  - Rules, 326.60
  - State license, 326.65
  - When required, 326.60
- Local regulation, 326.58
- Supervision by commissioner of health, 326.57
- Violations to be reported, 326.59
- Water conditioning installation, defined, 326.61

### WATER METERS

- Inspection, public service department, 239.12, 239.25

### WATER POWER

- Conservancy districts, 111.11
- Dams, powers and duties of director, 110.14 to 110.17, 111.01 to 111.80
- Director, powers and duties, 111.01
- Reservations of
  - By state, 93.01
  - In exchange with federal government, Const. art 11 s 10
- Reservoirs, 111.18
- Uniform water stages, 110.13
- Withdrawal of state lands from sale, 89.26 to 89.28

### WATER RESOURCES BOARD

- Comprehensive Local Water Management Act, see LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT
- Contempt, 105.78
- Court may refer matters to board, 105.751

### WATER RESOURCES BOARD (Cont'd)

- Created, 105.71
- Declaration of policy, 105.72
- Definitions, 105.73
- Findings by board, 105.79
- Functions and duties, 105.71, 105.74
- Hearings, 105.77, 105.78
- Intervention of board invoked by petition, 105.75
- Members, 105.71
- Petition abates proceedings until board acts, 105.76
- Recommendations, 105.77
- Subpoenas, 105.78
- Technical and professional personnel, employment, 105.71
- Watershed Act, Minnesota, powers and duties, 112.34 to 112.85
- Watershed management organizations, review of boundaries, duties, 473.877
- Watershed management plan, review, 473.878

### WATER SAFETY

- See BOATS AND VESSELS

### WATER SKIING

- See BOATS AND VESSELS

### WATERCRAFT

- See BOATS AND VESSELS

### WATERFOWL

- Feeding and resting area, 97A.095
- Muskrat Lake, hunting, 97A.095
- Refuges, 97A.095
- Wild goose, management, 97A.061
- Wildlife acquisition account, use, 97A.071

### WATERS

- See also DRAINAGE AND WATERS
- See also LAKES AND WATERS
- See also POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY
- Action to enjoin interference with waterflow from beyond state boundary, 84.031
- Actions, limitation on
  - Boundary waters, trial in either jurisdiction, 542.03
  - Damage by mill dams, two years, 541.07
- Agricultural land, limitation on projects, 40A.123
- Appropriation of water, permit, 105.41
- Big Stone Lake water level, to be controlled, 110.46, 114.12
- Bond authorization for pollution control, 116.18
- Boundaries of property, 344.10
- Boundary Compact, Minnesota, Michigan, Wisconsin, 1.15
- Boundary lines extend over, 1.03
- Boundary waters
  - Fishing, 97A.045
  - Jurisdiction, 1.01 to 1.03, 97A.235
  - South Dakota and Minnesota, 114.13
- Cities first class
  - Acquisition of land for slips, 458.20 to 458.23
  - Authority over public waters, 459.20
  - Diversion of unnavigable waters, 465.26 to 465.48
- Commissioner of natural resources
  - Permits for appropriation and use of, 105.41, 105.415
  - Recommendations, comprehensive law on permit issuance, 105.415, 105.42
  - Rules, allocation of water among users, priorities, 105.41, 105.415
- Comprehensive Local Water Management Act, see LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT
- Condemnation proceedings, 117.38 to 117.41
- Conservancy districts, 111.01 to 111.42
- Conservation of
  - Definitions, 110A.02
  - Purpose, 110A.01
- Counties, local water management, see LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT
- Dams, 110.14 to 110.17
- Data acquisition, 105.41, 105.461
- Deposits forbidden, 609.68

**WATERS (Cont'd)**

District court, certain matters may be referred to water resources board, 105.751  
 Diversion, approval, 105.405  
 Drainage systems, dams, petition, 105.81  
 Easements, tax-forfeited land, 282.37  
 Emergency conservation measures, 105.418  
 Governing authority over, 459.20  
 Great Lakes Basin Compact, 1.21  
 Groundwater survey, 105.416  
 Groundwater thermal exchange devices, definition and rules, 156A.02, 156A.10, 156A.11  
 Information gathering system, 105.39  
 Interstate boundary waters  
   Concurrent jurisdiction over, Const. art 2 s 2, 1.01 to 1.03, 484.02  
   Ferries, 166.06  
   Jurisdiction of adjacent counties, 484.02  
 Investigation of activities conducted without a permit, 105.462  
 Itasca state park, limitation on change of water level, 85.20  
 Jurisdiction, state boundary waters, 1.02, 97A.235  
 Lake improvement programs, 378.31 to 378.35, 378.41 to 378.47, 378.51 to 378.56  
 Lake improvements, assessment of need for, 105.484  
 Legal fence, waters may be, 344.02  
 Level of waters, lakes, 110.31  
 Lower St. Croix Wild and Scenic Rivers Act, federal, 104.25  
 Management, 105.405, 378.31, 378.32  
 Metropolitan surface water management, see METROPOLITAN SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS  
 Mining under waters  
   Mineral excavation charges, 105.44  
   Permit required, 93.34  
   Royalties, 93.39  
 Naming lakes and streams, 83A.02 to 83A.04, 378.01 to 378.06  
 Nuisance  
   Commissioner of health, powers of, 144.12  
   Deposit of offal prohibited, 609.68  
   Deposit of trash, garbage or rubbish, 609.68  
   Obstructions in streams, 609.74  
   Pollution of waters, 144.35 to 144.37, 561.01  
 Partition fences, 344.10  
 Penalties, conformance to permit, 105.541  
 Permits  
   Application procedures, 105.44, 105.45  
   Appropriation of water, 105.41, 105.415  
   Conformance with management plans, 105.415, 105.42  
   Contractor's responsibility, 105.463  
   Criteria for issuance, 105.415, 105.416, 105.417  
   Fees, 105.41, 105.415, 105.44  
   General requirements, 105.41  
   Hearing, 105.44  
   Irrigation of agricultural land, 105.416, 105.417, 105.44  
   Limitation, 105.44  
   Orders  
     Grant or denial of permit, 105.45  
     Restoration of waters, 105.461  
   Priorities, 105.41  
   Rules governing issuance, 105.415, 105.416, 105.417  
 Permits and leases to mine under, 93.08 to 93.12  
 Plats to show designation, 505.02  
 Pollution control fund, 116.16 to 116.18  
 Pollution of waters, see POLLUTION OF WATERS  
 Portages and trails, 160.06, 163.13  
 Powers to county boards, 378.31  
 Precipitated water, policy, 111.82  
 Privatization of facilities, 471A.01 to 471A.12  
 Proposed allocation rules, 105.41, 105.415  
 Public waters, determination, inventory, see PUBLIC WATERS  
 Pumping tests, 105.41, 105.416

**WATERS (Cont'd)**

Regional Sanitary Sewer District Law, see SEWERS AND SEWAGE  
 Restoration, unlawful activities, 105.461  
 Riparian owners, agreement with commissioner, 84.032  
 Shoreland development, regulation, 105.485  
 Southern Minnesota rivers basin area II, see FLOODS, FLOOD CONTROL  
 State control, 105.38, 105.39  
 Statewide water information system, 105.39  
 Stream maintenance program, 105.475  
 Supply and wastewater treatment facilities  
   Certification  
     Certificates, 115.75  
     Council, 115.74  
     Examination waiver, 115.76  
     Fees, 115.77  
     Issuance, 115.78  
     Powers of board, 115.79  
     Required, 115.73  
     Voluntary program continued, 115.82  
   Classification, 115.72  
   Definitions, 115.71  
   Powers of council, 115.79  
 Surface use, county regulation, 378.32  
 Taconite and semitaconite companies, water rights on state lands, 117.47  
 Town line, 164.13  
 Transport facility, certain cities, 458.02  
 Underground waters, displacement by underground storage of gas or liquid under pressure  
   Abandonment of project, 84.611  
   Appeals, 84.59  
   Certificate, 84.62  
   Damages, 84.61  
   Permits, 84.58 to 84.60  
   Storage, 84.57  
 Vegetation or organisms, municipality control, 111.81  
 Waste, treatment facilities, contracts, 471.371  
 Water and related land resources plans, 105.403, 105.41, 105.415, 105.42  
 Water bank program, 105.392  
 Water user district  
   Additional territory, 110A.18  
   Audit, 110A.32  
   Board of directors, 110A.27  
   Debts, 110A.30  
   Directors  
     Election, 110A.07, 110A.24  
     Expenses, 110A.25  
     Meeting of, 110A.17  
     Qualification, 110A.17, 110A.23, 110A.25  
     Terms of office, 110A.08, 110A.23  
     Vacancies, 110A.25  
   Disbursements, 110A.32  
   Dissolution, 110A.35  
   Extension, 110A.19  
   Feasibility or nonfeasibility, judicial declaration of, 110A.16  
   Fiscal year, 110A.32  
   Investigation of, district court, 110A.15  
   Lands included in, 110A.05  
   Officers  
     Bond, treasurer to file, 110A.26  
     Election, 110A.26  
   Organization of  
     Authorization and restrictions on, 110A.03  
     Protests against, 110A.14  
     Within boundaries of another district, 110A.06  
 Petition for organization  
   Appeals from, 110A.36  
   Examination by district court, 110A.12  
   Maps, plans, estimates, 110A.11  
   Publication requirements, 110A.13  
   Requisite elements, 110A.04  
   Separate instruments contained, 110A.10

**WATERS (Cont'd)**

- Water user district (Cont'd)
  - Petition for organization (Cont'd)
    - Signatures required. 110A.09
  - Petition to include additional territory
    - Approval, district court, 110A.22
    - Contents. 110A.19
    - Filing. 110A.19
    - Maps, plans, estimates. 110A.20
    - Publication, 110A.21
  - Powers. 110A.28
  - Service charges, 110A.31
  - Water supply works
    - Foreclosure on. 110A.34
    - Restrictions on sale or mortgage, 110A.33
- Watershed Act, Minnesota, see WATERSHED DISTRICTS
- Wells, see WELLS
- Wild and Scenic Rivers Act, Minnesota, 104.31 to 104.40
- Withdrawn from sale, lands adjacent to meandered waters, 92.45

**WATERS, SOILS AND MINERALS, DIVISION OF**

- Appearance for state. 105.50
- Application of act
  - Does not supersede sections, 92.45, 110.13, 105.53
  - Not to apply to works existing prior to July 1, 1937, 105.53
- Artesian wells, use of, regulations, report, 105.51
- Commissioner of natural resources
  - Permit, drain, divert, or control waters for mining, 105.64
  - Transfer of custody and control of dams, terms, conditions, 105.63
  - Waters, control and regulation of, 84A.55
- Cooperation with other agencies, 105.49
- Dam construction, maintenance by state, 105.48
- Dams, permission to build, 105.415, 105.42
- Dams, transfer of custody and control to state agency, 105.63
- Definitions, 105.37
- Director
  - Duties, 105.40
  - Qualifications, 105.40
- Drainage systems, dams, petition, 105.81
- Easements, unused tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
- Enforcement of orders, 105.55
- Examination, repair, dams, reservoirs, 105.52
- Facilitate mining, 105.64
- Lake levels, establishment of, 105.43
- Mining ore or taconite, use of waters, 105.64
- Permits, granting of
  - Application, 105.44
  - Conformance to management plans, 105.415, 105.42
  - Notice of grant, 105.45
  - Orders of commissioner, 105.45
  - Time limit, 105.46
- Stream maintenance program, 105.475
- Use of waters, limitations, prohibitions, 105.41, 105.415
- Violations, 105.541
- Water and related land resources plans, 105.403, 105.41, 105.415, 105.42

**WATERSHED ACT**

See WATERSHED DISTRICTS

**WATERSHED DISTRICTS**

- Acquisition of property, 112.69
- Administrative fund, 112.61
- Advisory committee, 112.44
- Aggrieved party, rights, 112.82
- Appeal, district court, or water resources board, 112.801
- Appraisers
  - Appointment, 112.50
  - Duties, 112.50
  - Expense, 112.50
  - Per diem payments, 112.50
  - Reports, 112.51

**WATERSHED DISTRICTS (Cont'd)**

- Appropriation of funds for improvement, 112.62
- Assessments, 112.41, 112.60
- Assignments of use of water, 112.71
- Audit of books and accounts, 112.73
- Benefited property, determination, 112.501
- Bids, 112.57
- Bids for use of water, publication of notice, 112.71
- Board of managers, 112.37, 112.42 to 112.44
- Bond fund, 112.61
- Bonds, power to issue, 112.41
- Boundaries, 112.36
- Budget, 112.611
- Call for bids, 112.57
- Cancellation of contract, 112.59
- Chief engineer, 112.45
- Consolidation of districts, 112.86
- Construction fund, 112.61
- Continuances of hearings, 112.79
- Contracts, 112.57 to 112.59, 112.67
- Contracts, procedure, when not let, 112.541
- Control of work done without contract, 112.59
- Cooperative project, acquisition of property, 112.69
- Corporate existence, termination, 112.76
- Damages, assessors, 112.69
- Damages to highway grade or bridge, 112.66
- Defective publication of notices, 112.78
- Definitions, 112.35
- Drainage system
  - Construction and repair, petition, 112.65
  - Within district, managers duties, 112.65
- Due process of law, 112.84
- Emergencies, work done without contract, 112.58
- Eminent domain, power to exercise, 112.41
- Employees, duties, 112.45
- Enlargement of district, 112.761
- Establishment, 112.36, 112.39
- Existing districts may come under law, 112.74
- Faulty notices, 112.78
- Findings and order created and established, mailed to county auditor, 112.39
- Funds, 112.61
- Funds, county to pay share, 112.60
- Hearing
  - Before managers, 112.54
  - On petition for establishment, 112.38
  - On report, improvements, 112.52
- Improvement work done without contract, 112.58
- Levies, 112.60
- Levy for repair of improvement, 112.64
- Maintenance fund, 112.64
- Managers, increasing number, 112.421
- Metropolitan surface water management programs, powers, 473.883
- Multiple county districts, 112.37
- Notice
  - Calling for bids, 112.57
- Hearing
  - On overall plan, 112.46
  - On petition for establishment, 112.38
  - On report, improvements, 112.53
- Overall plan, posting, 112.46
- Orders
  - Appeals from, 112.801
  - Board, review, 112.801
  - Establishing and creating, 112.39
  - Filed, 112.55
- Organizational expense fund, 112.61
- Other drainage laws, effect of reference, 112.72
- Outlets, purchase, lease, acquisition of land in adjoining states to secure, 112.67
- Overall plan
  - Adoption, 112.46
  - Improvement, 112.48
  - Review, 112.46
- Penalties, 112.89

**WATERSHED DISTRICTS (Cont'd)**

## Permits

Application fee, 112.88

Bond, 112.88

Perpetual existence, 112.41

Petition for establishment of district

Action of board, 112.39

Filing, 112.37

Form, contents, 112.37

Hearing, 112.38, 112.39, 112.40, 112.401

Notice, 112.38

Purposes of district, 112.36

Petition for improvements

Adoption, 112.49

Bond of petitioners, 112.48

Commencement of proceedings, requisite, 112.48

Contents, 112.48

Engineer's report, 112.49

Hearing, 112.52, 112.54

Notice of hearing, 112.53

Order and findings, 112.54

Survey, 112.49

Petition for new construction or repair, 112.65

Plans and specifications for improvement, 112.57

Preliminary fund, 112.61, 112.62

Prima facie evidence, findings of fact by board, 112.39

Principle place of business, 112.39, 112.42

Procedure to establish, 112.37

Projects financed by special assessment, damages awarded, 112.87

Property benefited, determination, 112.501

Public waters, designation recommendation, 105.391

Purposes, 112.36

Record of proceedings preserved, 112.39

Rejection of bid, 112.57

Reletting of contract for improvement, 112.59

Repair and maintenance funds, 112.61

Repairs of improvements, funding, 112.64

Reports, damage to property, 112.69

Review by board of orders, 112.801

Rules, adoption procedures, 112.43

Rules of practice, 112.40

Survey and data acquisition fund, 112.61

Surveys and plans, 112.49

Tax levy, 112.611

Term of office, board of managers, 112.42

Termination of, 112.411, 112.76

Use of water, 112.71

Warrants, 112.63

Water rights preserved, 112.71

Water supply districts, 110A.01 to 110A.36

Watershed Act, Minnesota, 112.34 to 112.85

Wetlands, designation recommendation, 105.391

Withdrawal of territory, procedure, 112.85

Witnesses, power to subpoena, 112.39

Works instituted by petition or resolution, 112.47

**WATERWORKS**

See also CITIES

See also STATUTORY CITIES

Bond issues for, 475.52

Cities, second, third, fourth class, 444.075

Fluoridation of municipal water supplies, 144.145

Relating to trunk highways, 161.45, 161.46

Statutory cities

Authority to operate, 412.321

Construction and operation, 444.075

Council's powers, 412.221

Jurisdiction, public utilities commission, 412.251

Town boards of supervisors, powers over, 368.01

Town mains, 365.20

**WATONWAN COUNTY**

Districts

Congressional, second, 2.751

Judicial, terms, 2.722

**WATONWAN COUNTY (Cont'd)**

Districts (Cont'd)

Legislative

Twenty-eighth, 2.312

Twenty-ninth, 2.322

Name and boundaries, 2.01

**WAYSIDES**

See STATE PARKS

**WEAPONS**

See also CRIMES, CRIMINALS

See also FIREARMS

Aiming or discharging firearms in public place, 609.66

Airguns, possession by minors, 609.66

Bullets, metal penetrating, prohibitions, 624.74

Carrying dangerous weapon, 609.66

Correctional facilities, penalties for introducing illegally, 243.55

Crimes using, minimum term, 609.11

Dangerous exhibitions, 624.63

Discharge of firearm by security guard, 299C.22

Electronic incapacitation devices, 624.731

Firearms, statewide safety instruction, see NATURAL

**RESOURCES DEPARTMENT**

Firearms data, classification, 13.36

Gun control, 624.711 to 624.717

Gunshot wounds, reports of injuries, 626.52 to 626.553

Interstate firearms transactions, 624.71

Jails, weapons prohibited, 641.165

Knives, switchblades, possession prohibited, 609.66

Machine guns, 609.67

Manufacture, sale of, 609.66

Minors, sales, gifts or loans to forbidden, 609.66

Reckless handling, 609.66

Set guns, 609.661

Setting spring guns, 609.665

Short-barreled shotguns, 609.67

Silencers prohibited, 609.66

Snares, pitfalls, deadfalls, setting, 609.665

State guard, purchases of, 192.42

Stun guns, 624.731

Swivel guns, 609.661

Use of in committing

Riot, 609.71

Robbery, 609.245

**WEATHER MODIFICATION**

Agriculture commissioner, 42.04

Atmosphere, state sovereignty, 42.03

County programs, 42.05

Definitions, 42.02

Injunctions, 42.14

Investigations, 42.08

Licenses, 42.06, 42.07

Permits, 42.09 to 42.12

Regulation, 42.01 to 42.14

**WEEDS, WEED INSPECTORS**

Barberry and mahonia bushes, see BARBERRY BUSHES

Bulletins relating to weed control, 18.181, 18.281

Cannabis, destruction of, 18.271

Commissioner of agriculture

Crop lands, eradication of weeds, 18.251

Personnel, supplies, equipment, weed control, 18.281

Powers and duties relating to weed control generally,

18.171, 18.181, 18.281

Quarantine of weed infested lands, 18.291

Rules, 18.281

Costs of destroying weeds

Highway right of way, 18.211

Lic against property affected, 18.271, 366.015

Quarantined lands, apportionment of costs: funds, 18.311

Railroad property, 18.201

Crop lands, eradication of weeds, 18.251

Currants, wild, declared noxious weed, 18.434

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1301

## INDEX

### WEEDS, WEED INSPECTORS (Cont'd)

- Cutting of, vote of town electors, order of town board, 366.015
- Definitions generally, weed laws, 18.171
- Dumping weedy material, prohibitions, 18.211, 18.241
- Endangered species exempt from protection, 84.0895
- Eradication of weeds
  - Methods formulated by agriculture commissioner, 18.181
  - Order of commissioner or weed inspector, 18.191, 18.241
  - Order of town board, vote of town electors, 366.015
- Expenses of weed control, see Costs of destroying weeds, this topic
- Gooseberries, declared noxious weed, 18.434
- Hemp, license to grow commercially, 18.321 to 18.323
- Highways, streets, roads, destruction of noxious weeds, 18.211, 160.23, 366.015
- Indian lands, eradication of weeds, 18.241
- Inspections for weeds, sampling, 18.181
- Inspectors, county weed and seed
  - Appointment, compensation, duties, qualifications, 18.231
  - Cannabis, destruction of, 18.271
  - Order to eradicate noxious weeds, 18.251, 18.271
- Inspectors, local
  - Assistants, 18.231
  - Compensation and expenses, 18.231
  - Conferences, duty to attend, 18.241
  - Destruction of noxious weeds, 18.201
  - Mayors, presidents of municipalities, 18.231
  - Order to eradicate noxious weeds, 18.191, 18.201, 18.211, 18.241, 18.251, 18.271
  - Powers and duties, 18.181 to 18.211, 18.241
  - Town board members, 18.231
- Lien on property for cost of weed removal, 18.271, 366.015
- Machines, farm, cleaning required to prevent spread of weeds, 18.221
- Notice to eradicate weeds, 18.241, 18.251, 18.271, 18.301
- Noxious weed seeds defined, Screenings Act, 21.72
- Noxious weeds
  - Defined, weed law, 18.171
  - Highways, 160.02
- Penalties
  - Machinery, farm, failure to keep clean of weeds, 18.221
  - Violation of weed control laws, 18.272, 18.312
- Permits for transportation of weedy materials, 18.241
- Quarantine of weed infested lands, 18.291
- Railroad property, eradication of weeds, 18.201
- Reports, 18.261
- Restricted weed seeds defined, Screenings Act, 21.72
- Screenings, see SCREENINGS
- Seeds defined, seed laws, see SEEDS
- Tax-forfeited lands, eradication of weeds, 18.241
- Town board, order to cut, vote of town electors, 366.015
- Transportation of weedy materials, 18.241, 21.74
- Trespass, weed inspectors not trespassers, 18.241
- Waters, municipality vegetation control, 111.81
- Weed seeds defined, Screenings Act, 21.72

### WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

- Berry container, 239.511
- Bread, 239.44
- Bushel
  - Cubical contents, 239.28
  - Weight, 239.32
- Charcoal, 239.34
- Commissioner of administration, implementation of metric system, supervisory authority, 239.003, 239.004
- Commissioner of education, metric system, plan of education, 239.004
- Department of public service
  - Cost of inspection, 239.10
  - Division of weights and measures
    - Creation and organization, 239.01 to 239.06

### WEIGHTS AND MEASURES (Cont'd)

- Department of public service (Cont'd)
  - Division of weights and measures (Cont'd)
    - Powers and duties, 239.07, 239.08, 239.12
    - Fees, 239.52
    - Jurisdiction, 239.01
    - Tolerance and variations, 239.37
- Dry measure, cubical contents, 239.28
- Electric, gas meters, department to inspect, 239.12, 239.25
- Food packages, weights plainly shown on, 32.01
- Fractional parts based on standards, 239.36
- Fruit containers, sales in accordance, 239.511
- Funds, disposition, 239.10, 239.12
- Grain weighers, appointment, duties, 17B.13
- Hay weighing, 25.46, 25.47
- Hundredweight defined, 239.31
- Incorrect weights and measures, seizure, repair or destroy device, penalty, 239.08
- Inspection
  - Costs of, 239.10
  - Fees, 239.52
  - Meters, 239.12, 239.25
- Interference with or obstructing official, 239.24
- Lineal measures, 239.30
- Liquid measure, cubical contents, 239.29
- Manner of weighing commodities, 239.31
- Metric system, conversion
  - Citation, 239.001
  - Implementation of system, 239.003
  - Policy, 239.002
  - Public education, 239.004
- Motor vehicles, weight limitations, see TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
- Offenses, penalties
  - Disposition of fines, 239.46
  - False fruit containers, 239.511
  - Generally, 239.23
  - Hindering official, 239.24
  - Overweight devices by purchaser, 239.44
  - Underweight, 239.44
  - Using false measures, 239.53
  - Using scale before sealing, 239.38
- Person, definition, 239.05
- Record keeping, motor vehicles, 169.872
- Rules department, 239.06
- Sealing, penalty for using without sealing, 239.38
- Standard weights
  - Certain containers, exceptions, 239.51
  - Coal, charcoal, 239.34
  - Commodities, 239.32, 239.33
  - Flour, 239.35
- Straw weighing, 25.46, 25.47
- Supervisor, 239.02
- Testing, 239.08
- Tolerances and variations allowable, 239.37
- Track scales, 239.081
- Water meters, inspection, 239.12, 239.25
- Weighers and inspectors, powers, statutory city council, 412.221
- Wood, standard of measurement, 239.33
- Yard defined, 239.30, 325D.01

### WELFARE

- See also HUMAN SERVICES
- See also MUNICIPALITIES
- See also POOR
- Aid to families with dependent children, see CHILDREN
- Alcohol and drug abuse, 254A.01 to 254A.10
- Emergency assistance to needy families, 256.871
- Food stamps, 245.771, 393.07
- General assistance, 256D.01 to 256D.21
- Medical assistance, 256B.01 to 256B.36
- Minnesota supplemental aid, 256D.35 to 256D.41

**WELLS**

- Abandoned or dangerously maintained wells, public nuisance, 471.92
- Artesian wells, use of, 105.51
- Contamination, 156A.05
- Groundwater thermal exchange devices
  - Definition, 156A.02
  - Regulation of, 156A.10
  - Water appropriation permits, 156A.10, 156A.11
- Licensing of contractors, 156A.01 to 156A.08
- Lien for digging, 514.01 to 514.17
- Motor vehicle registration tax, well digging equipment exempt from, 168.012
- Plastic casings, 156A.031
- Water, penalties, violations, 156A.08
- Water well contractors
  - Advisory council, 156A.06
  - Definitions, 156A.02
  - Engineer exemption, 156A.03
  - Examination, 156A.07
  - Licenses, 156A.07
  - Registration, 156A.03
- Well drilling machines, exempt from motor vehicle registration tax, 168.012

**WETLANDS**

- See also PUBLIC WATERS
- Access, 105.391
- Acquisition for water conservation, natural resources department, 97A.145
- Agricultural use, 105.391
- Commissioner of natural resources, administration, 105.39
- Definition, 105.37, 272.02
- Designation, 105.39
- Drainage, 105.39
- Fish and wildlife habitat, enhancement, funding, 84.95
- Lands acquired to qualify for Pittman-Robertson funds, 97A.135
- Ordinary high water level, 105.37, 105.39
- State control, 105.38, 105.39
- Tax credit, 273.115
- Tax exempt, 272.02
- Water bank program, 105.392

**WHARVES**

- See DOCKS, PIERS, WHARVES

**WHEAT**

- See GRAIN

**WHEELAGE TAX**

- Constitutional provisions, Const. art 14 s 9
- Motor vehicles
  - Cities, 168.013, 426.05
  - Counties, 168.011

**WHISKEY**

- See INTOXICATING LIQUORS

**WHITE EARTH INDIAN RESERVATION**

- Pine Point Experimental School, see PINE POINT SCHOOL
- Swamp lands released to the United States, 94.41
- Wild rice harvesting, 84.09 to 84.15, 84.42

**WHITE PINE BLISTER-RUST**

- Commissioner of agriculture
  - Cooperative control measures, state and other bodies, 18.435
  - Designation of control areas, 18.434
  - Importation and movement of rust-bearing plants, regulation of, 18.435
  - Information concerning blister-rust, promulgation and publication, 18.434
  - Control areas, designation of, 18.434
  - Cooperation with federal government, 18.435
  - Definitions, 18.431
  - Destruction of plants infected with, 18.433
  - Disease as pest, 18.432

**WHITE PINE BLISTER-RUST (Cont'd)**

- Expense of removal, 18.434
- Fungus disease declared a pest, 18.432
- Importation and movement of certain plants, regulation of, 18.435
- Inspection to regulate importation or exportation, 18.435
- Nurseries, suppression of blister-rust, 18.435
- Private lands, entry upon to determine presence, 18.434
- Reimbursement of owner for destruction of healthy plants, 18.434
- Right of official entry, 18.434

**WHOLESALE DEALERS**

- Agricultural machinery dealers, repurchase of stock on discontinuance, repurchase contracts, 325E.05, 325E.06
- Cigarettes, feces, 325D.41
- Fair trade in articles similarly branded, 325D.01 to 325D.16
- Fireworks, 624.21, 624.23
- Motor vehicles, 168.27
- Prima facie evidence of selling at discriminatory prices, 325D.06, 325D.08
- Produce dealers, see FARM PRODUCTS
- Trade discount, defined, 325D.01
- Uniform trade dealings, 325D.02 to 325D.07

**WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS**

- Definition, 340A.101
- Licensing, 340A.301
- Warehousing, 340A.305

**WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS**

- See FARM PRODUCTS

**WIDOWS**

- See SURVIVING SPOUSES

**WIFE**

- See HUSBAND AND WIFE
- See WOMEN

**WILD ANIMALS**

- Confiscation, 97A.221
- Conservation and management, 84.941, 84.942
- Dealers, records and reporting requirements, 97A.425
- Definition, 97A.015
- Endangered species, 84.0895
- Ferrets, taking wild animals with, 97B.101
- Gifts, 97A.505
- Indian reservation, pelts taken on, 97A.515
- Law enforcement, 97A.205
- Ownership of animals on farms, 97A.105
- Parts of animals, 97A.021
- Permit to take animals damaging property, 97A.401
- Pets, special permit to take, 97A.401
- Possession, general restrictions, 97A.501, 97A.505
- Protected, definition, 97A.015
- Species of special concern, 84.0895
- State ownership, 97A.025
- Storage, 97A.215, 97A.505
- Taken in Canada, 97A.531
- Threatened species, 84.0895
- Transportation by common carrier, 97A.521, 97A.525, 97A.545
- Unlawful buying and selling, penalties, 97A.325
- Unprotected
  - Definition, 97A.015
  - Mammals, 97B.651
- Violations, prosecution, 97A.255
- Wanton waste, 97A.031
- Wildlife exhibitions, 97A.041

**WILD RICE**

- See also NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
- Beds listed for harvest, 84.14
- Committee appointment, 84.14
- Confiscation, 97A.221
- County license bureaus, 373.33
- Dealer's license, 84.152

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1303

## INDEX

### WILD RICE (Cont'd)

Farming, peat land leasing, 92.501  
Harvesting, 84.09 to 84.15, 84.152, 84.42  
Indians, 84.10  
Labeling requirements, 30.49  
Law enforcement, 97A.205  
Leech Lake Indian Reservation, 97A.151 to 97A.165  
Licenses, proceeds, 97A.065  
Management account, 97A.065  
Penalties, 84.152  
Reporting requirements, 84.152  
Season for harvesting, 84.14  
State grain, designation, 1.148  
State ownership, 84.091  
Watercraft which may be used, 84.111

### WILDERNESS AREAS

Aircraft, operation within, 84.43 to 84.52  
Definition, 84.43  
Outdoor recreation system, 86A.01 to 86A.11  
Temporary suspension of certain statutes, 84.521  
Water craft, maintained and kept in, 84.49

### WILDLIFE EXHIBITIONS

Zoological specimens, permits to collect, 97A.401

### WILKIN COUNTY

Districts  
Congressional, seventh, 2.801  
Judicial, terms, 2.722  
Legislative, ninth, 2.122  
Name and boundaries, 2.01

### WILLMAR STATE HOSPITAL

See also STATE HOSPITALS  
Chief executive officer  
Appointment, 246.02, 254.06  
Designation, 253.015  
Expenses, reimbursement, 246.02  
Medical policy directional committee, advice, 246.02  
Salary, 246.02  
Confinement of drug dependent person, 145.698  
Designation, 253.015, 254.05  
Detoxification  
Petition for commitment, 145.698  
Treatment authorized, 254.04  
Establishment, 254.01  
Hospital farm  
Designated as state hospital, 254.05  
Transfer to state hospital, 254.02  
Human services commissioner  
Appointment of chief executive officer, 246.02, 253.015, 254.06  
Employment of patients, rules, 254.07  
Management and control, 253.015, 254.03  
Management, human services commissioner, 253.015  
Treatment authorized, 253.015, 254.04

### WILLS

Ademption by satisfaction, 524.2-612  
After acquired property, 524.2-604  
Application of law, 524.2-114  
Challenge validity, 524.3-406  
Class gifts, antilapse, 524.2-605  
Construction and intention, 524.2-603  
Delivery to court, 525.221  
Disclaimer of interest, 525.532  
Disclosure of estate information, 525.85  
Events of independent significance, 524.2-512  
Failure of devise, 524.2-606  
Forgery, 609.625, 609.63  
Formal probate, 524.3-403  
Future estates vesting, 500.14  
Homestead, 525.145  
Incorporation by reference, 524.2-510  
Informal probate, 524.3-305  
International wills  
Attorneys authorized to act, 524.2-1009

### WILLS (Cont'd)

International wills (Cont'd)  
Certificate, 524.2-1005, 524.2-1006  
Construction, 524.2-1008  
Definitions, 524.2-1001  
Form, 524.2-1002 to 524.2-1004  
Generally, 524.2-1001 to 524.2-1010  
Information, registration, 524.2-1010  
Persons authorized to act, 524.2-1009  
Registration of information with secretary of state, 524.2-1010  
Requirements, 524.2-1003  
Revocation, 524.2-1007  
Source of law, 524.2-1008  
Validity, regardless of particular local requirements, 524.2-1002  
Intestacy, decree of no will, 524.3-301, 524.3-401  
Law applied, choice of law, 524.2-506, 524.2-602, 525.2221  
No-contest clauses, 524.3-905  
Nonademption, 524.2-607, 524.2-608  
Omitted spouse, 524.2-301  
Partial intestacy, 524.3-411  
Power of appointment, 524.2-610  
Pretermitted children, 524.2-302  
Probate necessary, 524.3-102  
Property acquired after making will, 524.2-604  
Recording, 507.27  
Registration of title, 508.68, 508.69  
Revived will, 524.2-509  
Revocation  
By dissolution of marriage, 524.2-508  
By writing or act, 524.2-507  
Sale of devised property, 525.253  
Securities, accessions, 524.2-607  
Self-proved will, 524.2-504  
Separate writing, 524.2-513  
Signature of testator, 524.2-502  
Specific devise, 524.2-609  
Title conveyed, 525.21  
Uncontested cases, 524.3-405  
Uniform Testamentary Additions to Trusts Act, 525.223  
Veterans executing wills, 198.23  
Who may make a will, 524.2-501  
Witnesses, 524.2-502, 524.2-505

### WINE

See INTOXICATING LIQUORS

### WINONA COUNTY

Districts  
Congressional, first, 2.741  
Judicial, terms, 2.722  
Legislative  
Twenty-sixth, 2.292  
Thirty-second, 2.352  
Thirty-fourth, 2.372  
Name and boundaries, 2.01

### WIRE

Cable and wire, record of purchases and sales, 325E.21, 325E.22

### WIRETAPPING

Privacy of Communications Act, 626A.01 to 626A.23

### WISCONSIN

Boundary compacts  
Boundary Compact, Michigan, Wisconsin, and Minnesota, 1.15 to 1.17  
Minnesota-Wisconsin Boundary Compact, 1.31 to 1.40  
Duluth transit authority, membership, 458A.22  
Great Lakes Basin Compact, 1.21 to 1.25  
Radio repeater station established in Wisconsin for highway use, 299D.05  
Taxation  
Returns and reports, furnished to Wisconsin, 290.081  
Revenue loss  
Board of arbitration, 290.081

**WISCONSIN (Cont'd)****Taxation (Cont'd)**

- Revenue loss (Cont'd)
  - Wisconsin tax credit, 290.081
- Trunk highway, across portion, 161.26

**WITHHOLDING TAX**  
See INCOME TAXES**WITNESSES**

- See also CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
- Accomplices in prosecution for gaming, 634.031
- Accused
  - Failure to testify, 611.11
  - Right to be confronted by witness, Const. art 1 s 6
  - Rights of, 611.01 to 611.12
- Agriculture department, power to summon, 231.23, 231.30
- Arbitration hearings, attendance, 572.14
- Boards, power to summon
  - Animal health, 35.06
  - Chiropractic examiners, 148.04
  - Dentistry, 150A.04
  - Optometry, 148.53
  - Pardons, 638.08
- Bribery, 609.42, 609.498
- Capacity, 595.06
- Challenged juror, examined as, 631.36
- Child abuse cases, parent or guardian present during testimony, 631.046
- Commissioners, power to summon
  - Administration, 15.08
  - Commerce, 56.10, 60A.17
  - Finance, 15.08
  - Human services, 246.08
  - Public safety, 299D.03
  - Revenue, 270.06
- Commitment at coroner's inquest, 390.19
- Compelled testimony, immunity from prosecution, 609.09
- Competency of
  - Children, victims of sexual offenses, 595.02
  - Convicts, 595.07
  - Mentally impaired persons, 595.02
  - Privileged communications, exemptions for testifying, 595.02
  - Traffic offenses, conviction does not render witness incompetent, 169.94
- Compulsory attendance
  - Animal health board, 35.06
  - Coroner's inquest, 390.15
  - Human services commissioner, 246.08
  - Immunity from prosecution, 609.09
  - Labor and industry department, 175.20
  - Notaries, 359.11
  - State auditor, 6.52
- Confined persons, 589.35
- Contempt, 588.01
- Convenience of, change of venue, 542.11
- Convicts, credibility, 595.07
- Coroner's inquest, 390.15, 390.19
- Defined, 595.01
- Detention of, contempt of court, 588.01
- Examination of
  - Convicts, cross examination, 595.07
  - Crime prevention proceedings, 625.04
  - Grand jury, by county attorney, 628.63
  - Proceedings, supplementary to execution, 575.04
- Failure or refusal to attend
  - Contempt, 588.01, 588.20
  - Labor department, 175.27
  - Legislative committee, 3.153
  - State fire marshal, 299F.06, 299F.07
- Fees
  - Amounts, 357.22
  - Attorney discipline proceedings, 481.15
  - Attorney of record or of counsel, collection, 357.30
  - Board of pardons, 638.08

**WITNESSES (Cont'd)****Fees (Cont'd)**

- Commerce commissioner, 60A.17
- Criminal cases, 357.24, 357.32
- Environmental Response and Liability Act, 115B.14
- Experts, 357.25
- Firefighters' civil service commission, 420.12
- Inheritance tax proceedings, 291.31
- Juvenile court witnesses, 357.241
- Labor and industry department, 175.20
- Mileage, 357.22
- Municipal officers, 357.23
- Police civil service commission, 419.11
- State fire marshal, 299F.06
- Unemployment compensation, 268.10
- Workers' compensation proceeding, 176.351
- Gambling, gambling devices, 349.37
- Habeas corpus to obtain inmate, 589.28
- Immunity from prosecution, 609.09
- Incriminating testimony
  - Agriculture department, 231.30
  - Insurance rebate investigations, 72A.08
  - Legislative investigation, 3.153
- Prosecution
  - Abortion, 617.21
  - Compelled testimony, immunity from prosecution, 609.09
  - Political contributions, 72A.12
  - Rights of accused, Const. art 1 s 6
  - Unfair trade practices, 325D.70, 325F.34, 325F.41
- Instruments, witnesses to
  - Assignment of miner's lease or prospector's permit, 93.27
  - Notice of claim of homestead, 510.07
  - Solemnization of marriage, 517.09
- Interpreters, 358.07
- Juror as witness, criminal prosecutions, 631.05
- Labor and industry department, power to summon, 175.171, 175.20
- Labor disputes, 179.08
- Malpractice actions, waiver of privilege, 595.02
- Minnesota Crime Victim and Witness Advisory Council Act, 611A.71
- Nonresident witnesses, criminal cases and grand jury investigations, reciprocity, 634.06 to 634.09
- Notaries, compulsory attendance, 359.11
- Oaths and affirmations
  - Interpreters, 358.07
  - Tax proceedings, 271.13
  - Workers' compensation proceedings, 176.351
- Parent or guardian of witness in child abuse cases, 631.046
- Perjury, 60A.17, 595.08, 609.48
- Preventing attendance, 609.42, 609.498
- Privileged communications
  - Automobile accident, report of, 169.09
  - Handicapped persons, 595.02
  - Health care providers, 595.02
  - Mediation agreements, 595.02
  - News media information sources, 595.021 to 595.025
  - Parent and child, 595.02
  - Persons applicable to, 595.02
  - Sexual assault counselors, 595.02
- Proceedings relating to
  - Disbarment of attorney, 481.15
  - Revenue commissioner, 270.083
- Public lands, adverse possession actions, subpoena by attorney general, 8.04
- Public utilities commission, power to summon, 216.18
- Recognizance
  - Coroner's inquest, 390.19
  - Crime prevention, 625.10
  - Preliminary examinations, 629.54
- Recorded statements, 595.02
- Refusal to appear, 629.54, 629.55
- Religious test prohibited, Const. art 1 s 17
- Right of accused to confront, Const. art 1 s 6

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1305

## INDEX

### WITNESSES (Cont'd)

- Subpoenas
  - Blank, 611.06
  - Human rights department, 363.05
- Tampering with a witness, 609.498
- Tax proceedings, 271.13
- Transactions with deceased persons, 595.04
- Treason, Const. art 1 s 9, 609.385
- Videotaping testimony, 595.02
- Workers' compensation
  - Administration of oaths, 176.351
  - Procuring attendance for defense of claim against state, 176.541
  - Subpoenas for attendance, issuance, 176.351

### WOLF

- Brush wolf, 97A.015
- Predators, definition, 97A.015
- Snaring, 97B.645
- Taking with dogs and horses, 97B.645
- Timber wolf, defined as predator, 97A.015

### WOMEN

- See also HUSBAND AND WIFE
- See also MARRIAGE
- Battered women
  - Advisory council, 611A.34
  - Data
    - Collection, 611A.36
    - Private, 611A.32
  - Educational programs to develop awareness of, 611A.32
  - Emergency shelter services, grants, 611A.32
  - Immunity from liability for collection of data, 611A.36
  - Pilot program, 611A.32
  - Project coordinator, 611A.35
  - Services to, 611A.31 to 611A.36
  - Shelter, trespass on grounds, 609.605
- Cohabitation, property and financial agreements, 513.075, 513.076
- Correctional institution for women, 243.90, 243.91
- Curtesy and dower, 519.09
- Deputy county officers, may qualify as, 382.17, 387.15, 387.16
- Discrimination in wages, 181.66 to 181.71
- Displaced homemakers
  - Funding from marriage license fee, 517.08
  - Programs, 268.96
- Dissolution of marriage, 518.01
- Economic status of women commission, 3.9222
- Employment agencies restricted as to advertising, 184.38
- Exempt from jury service, 593.02
- Expectant mothers, hygienic instruction, 144.06, 144.07
- Female deputy to accompany transfer of female defective or prisoner, 252.07, 631.412
- Jury service, 593.02
- Libel, imputing unchastity, 548.06
- Marriage, 517.01 to 517.20
- Married, rights and privileges, 519.01 to 519.11
- Maternity insurance benefits, unmarried women, 62A.041, 62C.14
- Minnesota correctional facility - Sauk Centre, 242.51
- Public rest rooms, 459.16
- Rights and privileges of married women, 519.01 to 519.101
- Slander of, 548.06, 609.765
- State employees, compensation inequities, 43A.01, 43A.02, 43A.05, 43A.08

### WOOD

- Public assistance in planting woodlots, 137.05 to 137.08
- Standard measurements, cord, 239.33

### WORK FARMS

- See JAILS

### WORK SHOPS

- See FACTORIES, MILLS, WORKSHOPS

### WORKERS' COMPENSATION

- See also LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT
- Accident and health insurance coverage, those with workers' compensation option, 62A.22
- Actuaries, state employment, duties, salary, 79.095
- Adjustment of benefits, yearly, 176.645
- Administrative conference
  - Discontinuance of benefits, 176.242
  - Maximum medical improvements on job offer disputes, 176.101
  - Notice, failure to file and serve, 176.244
  - Resumption of temporary total, 176.2421
  - Return to work, subsequent inability to work, 176.243
- Administrative costs, 176.603
- Administrative Procedure Act, exemptions, 14.03
- Advisory council, 175.007
- Alien dependents, 176.161
- Ambulance drivers, volunteers, 176.011
- Appeal, treatment fee determination of commissioner, 176.136
- Appeals from commissioner's decisions, 176.442
- Appeals to workers' compensation court of appeals, 176.421
- Applicability
  - Accidents prior to effective date of law, 176.641
  - Employees, 176.021
  - Employers, 176.021
  - Employments covered, 176.041
  - Historical society employees, 176.541
  - Out-of-state employment, 176.041
- Application, excluded employments, 176.041
- Apprentice compensation, 176.101
- Arbitration of benefits, disputes, 176.191
- Assigned risk plan, 79.252
- Assignment of compensation, prohibited, 176.175
- Assistance to parties, 176.261
- Assumption of liability by employer, 176.051
- Athletes, professional, applicability, 176.041
- Attachment of compensation, not subject to, 176.175
- Attorney general
  - Appeals, duties, 176.501
  - Notice, state employer, 176.061
- Attorneys at law
  - Fees, 176.061, 176.081, 176.132, 176.133, 176.191, 176.511, 176B.05
  - Retainer agreements, requirements, 176.081
- Autopsy of employee, 176.155
- Average weekly wage, defined, 176.011
- Awards, vacation, 176.461
- Benefits
  - Coordination with government survivor programs, 176.111
  - Supplementary, 176.132, 176.133
  - Yearly adjustments, 176.645
- Bureau of criminal apprehension applicability, 299C.19
- Burial expenses, 176.111
- Business owners, election of coverage, 176.012
- Cancellation of policy, 60A.31, 176.185
- Casual employees, applicability, 176.041
- Child, defined, 176.011
- Chiropractic treatment included, 176.135
- Christian Science treatment, election to receive, notice, 176.135
- Closely held corporation, 176.011, 176.012
- Commercial baler, excluded, 176.011
- Commercial threshers, excluded, 176.011
- Commissioner of commerce, revocation of insurer's license, 176.195, 176.201, 176.225
- Commissioner of human services, reimbursement for covered payments, 176.191
- Commissioner of labor and industry
  - Administrative conferences, 176.242, 176.243
  - Contract with insurers, 176.572
  - Insurance verification, data from agencies, 176.186
  - Peace officer benefit fund, administrator, 176B.02
  - Report on insurance agents, 176.195
  - Special compensation fund administration, 176.129

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Cont'd)**

Compensation  
 Banking institution as trustee, payment to, 176.171  
 Commencement of payment  
   Penalties, nonpayment, 176.221, 176.231  
   Postponement, 176.221  
   Temporary disability, 176.121  
   Time limitations, 176.221  
 Compromise void, 176.021  
 Defined, 176.011  
 Discontinuance of payment, 176.241, 176.242  
 Employer, dispute concerning, 176.191  
 Exempt from process, 176.155  
 Insurance, dispute concerning, 176.191  
 Interest on, failure to pay when due, 176.221  
 Legislative findings, total disability, 176.095  
 Lump sum payments, 176.165  
 Nonassignable, 176.175  
 Occupational diseases, 176.66  
 Penalties, grounds, proceeding, 176.225  
 Preferred claim, 176.175  
 Public employees, benefits, 176.021  
 Receipts regarding, filing, 176.245  
 Reduction in supplementary benefits, 176.132  
 Schedule, 176.101  
 Settlement, 176.021, 176.521  
 Supplementary, 176.132, 176.133  
 Time of payment, 176.021  
 Tubercular employees of public institutions, 251.041, 251.045  
 Vacation of award, 176.461  
 Voluntary payment or settlement, 176.179  
 Compensation judges  
 Affidavit of prejudice, 176.312  
 Appointment, 14.48  
 Classified service, placement in, 14.48  
 Decisions, form and time limit, 176.371  
 Experts, appointment, 176.391  
 Petition from settlement judge, 176.305  
 Physicians, appointment, 176.155, 176.391  
 Qualifications, 14.48  
 Salary, 15A.083  
 Temporary, 14.49  
 Concurrent injuries, 176.101  
 Contribution, joint employers, 176.071  
 Costs and disbursements, 176.511  
 Court of appeals, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS**  
 Daily wage, computation, method, 176.011  
 Death, tubercular employees of public institutions, compensation for, 251.043  
 Death benefits, 176.111  
 Death or injury report, employees' union, 181.80  
 Definitions, 176.011  
 Dependents, 176.111  
 Disability, 176.101  
 Disability payments, state retirement deduction, 176.021  
 Disability schedules, 176.105  
 Discontinuance of payments, 176.241, 176.242  
 Discrimination, 79.074  
   Dispute as to liable employer or insurer, payments pending resolution, 176.191  
 District court, referral to commissioner, 176.301  
 Division  
   Commissioner of labor and industry, 175.101, 175.17  
   Defined, 176.011  
   Established, 175.006  
   Seal of, 175.11  
 Domestic servants, applicability, 176.041, 176.051  
 Duluth hearings office, 176.306  
 Economic recovery compensation  
   Amount, 176.101  
   Commencement of payment, 176.021  
   Vesting, 176.021  
 Effective date, accidents prior, law governing, 176.641  
 Effective date of benefit changes, 176.1321

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Cont'd)**

Election of coverage, procedure, 176.012  
 Employees  
   Application of law, burden of proof, 176.021  
   Benefits, discontinuance, notice requirements, 176.241  
   Compensation revolving fund, 10.30  
   Defined, 176.011  
   Election to sue  
   Defenses, 176.031  
   Third party, 176.061  
   Insurer insolvent, proceedings, 176.185  
   Notice of injury  
   Service, form, 176.145  
   Time limitations, 176.141  
   Notice of rights, 176.139, 176.235  
   Physical examination, 176.155  
   Physically handicapped, discrimination by insurers, 176.201  
   Tubercular employees of public institutions, persons considered, 251.044, 251.045  
 Employer-employee relation  
   Fraud to conceal, 176.205  
   Subcontractors, 176.215  
 Employers  
   Application of law, burden of proof, 176.021  
   Compensation, dispute concerning, 176.191  
   Defined, 176.011  
   Discontinuance of compensation, proceedings, 176.241  
   Employer-employee relation, fraud to conceal, 176.205  
   Insurance as agent, 176.253  
   Liability for compensation  
   Compromise void, 176.021  
   Election to assume, 176.051  
   Exclusive, 176.031, 176.051  
   Insurance, duty to provide, 176.031  
   Involuntary assignment, effect, 176.021  
   Joint employers, 176.071  
   Subcontractor's liability, 176.215  
   Third party liability, effect, 176.061, 176.211  
   Medical treatment, 176.135  
   Nonresident, 176.295  
   Notice of injury  
   Service, form, 176.145  
   Time limitations, 176.141  
   Obstructing employee seeking benefits, penalty, 176.82  
   Physical examination, 176.155  
   Rehabilitative treatment, duty to provide, 176.135  
   Report of injury or death, 176.231  
   Residence remodeling  
   Duty to furnish, 176.137  
   Limitation on amount, 176.137  
   Special compensation fund, payments, 176.131  
   Voluntary recreation programs, coverage, 176.021  
 Employers' mutual liability associations, 66A.08  
 Enforcement of award, 176.451  
 Evidence  
   Burden of proof, 176.021  
   Medical evidence, 176.155  
 Excluded employments, 176.041  
 Execution, compensation, not subject, 176.175  
 Executive office of a corporation  
   Coverage optional, 176.012  
   Defined, 176.011  
 Experts, appointment, 176.391  
 Extraterritorial applicability, 176.041  
 Eye impairment, 176.041  
 Family farm corporation  
   Defined, 176.011  
   Excluded employees, 176.041  
   Executive officer, election of coverage, 176.012  
   Liability, assumption by, 176.051  
   Officer, other than executive officer, excluded, 176.011  
 Farm laborers  
   Applicability, 176.041, 176.051  
   Defined, 176.011  
 Farm owner, election of coverage, 176.012

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1307

## INDEX

### WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Farmers, exchange work, noncoverage, 176.011  
 Rehabilitation services, 176.102  
 Fees  
     Treatment, 176.136, 176.221  
 Firefighters, working outside limits of municipality, 438.08 to 438.10  
 Firefighters' relief association laws, not to affect workers' compensation act, 69.52  
 Garnishment, compensation, not subject, 176.175  
 Guaranty Association Act, Minnesota Insurance, covered claims, limitation, 60C.09  
 Handicapped employees, remodeling of residence, 176.137  
 Health service providers, false reports and testimony, 176.1361  
 Hearing  
     Court reporters, use of, 14.52  
     Discontinuance of payments dispute, 176.241  
     Location and scheduling, 176.306  
     Tape recording of, 14.52  
 Household workers  
     Assumption of liability, 176.051  
     Excluded from coverage, 176.041  
 Husband, defined, 176.011  
 Impairment compensation  
     Amount, 176.101  
     Commencement of payment, 176.021  
     Job offer requirement, 176.101  
     Vesting, 176.021  
 Indemnity for benefit payments, 176.061  
 Independent contractors  
     Elective coverage, 176.012  
     Excluded employment, 176.041  
 Inmates in public institutions, 176.101  
 Insolvency of insurer, effect on employer, 176.185  
 Insurance  
     Actuaries, employment, duties, salary, 79.095  
     Administrative hearings, 79.10  
     Assigned risk plan, 79.251, 79.252  
     Assigned risk plan review board, 79.251  
     Businesses, prerequisite to licensing, 176.182  
     Cancellation, 176.185  
     Commissioner of commerce  
         Competitive market presumption, order effecting, 79.54  
         Merit rating plan, development, 79.251  
         Rate discrimination plan, 79.074  
         Rating associations, review, regulation, 79.10  
         Rules, 79.51  
     Competitive market, presumption, 79.54  
     Compulsory, 176.181  
     Compulsory provisions, 176.185  
     Cost, employer must pay, penalty, 176.185  
     Data collection contract, 176.186  
     Data service organizations  
         Licenses, 79.62  
         Permitted activities, 79.61  
         Prohibited practices, 79.59  
         Required activities, 79.61  
     Definitions, 79.01, 79.52  
     Discrimination, rates, 79.074, 79.54  
     Dividend plans, 79.074  
     Exemptions, 176.181  
     Government contracts, prerequisite, 176.182  
     Group self-insurance, 176.181  
     Hearings, 79.10  
     Injured state employee health coverage, 176.572  
     Insurers, see Insurers, this topic  
     Mutual companies, 66A.08  
     Notice, posting, filing, effect of, 176.185  
     Optional provisions, combined risks, 176.185  
     Partial coverage, application of provisions, 176.185  
     Participating policies, dividend rates, 79.074  
     Penalties for noncompliance, 176.181  
     Policy provisions, 176.185  
     Premiums, calculation, 79.211, 79.53

### WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Insurance (Cont'd)  
 Purposes, 79.50  
 Rates  
     Disapproval, 79.58  
     Discounts permitted, 79.55  
     Dividends, discrimination, 79.074  
     Filings, 79.56, 79.57  
     Standards, 79.55  
 Rating association  
     License to do business, 79.62  
     Prohibitions, 79.59  
     Requirements, 79.61  
 Reinsurance association  
     Board of directors, 79.37  
     Creation, 79.34  
     Examination by labor and industry commissioner, 79.39  
     Indemnification of members, 79.34  
     Laws applicable, 79.39  
     Membership, 79.34  
     Plan of operation, 79.38  
     Powers and duties, 79.35, 79.36  
     Premiums included in rate making, 79.40  
     Rules, 79.36  
     Requirements, 176.181  
     Reserves, 60A.02, 60A.12  
     Review of acts of insurers, rating associations, 79.10  
 Rules  
     Adoption, 79.51  
     Advisory committee, 79.51  
     Subject matter, 79.51  
 Sales, group self-insurance services, 176.181  
 Self-insurance, 176.181  
 Self-insurance data, classification, 13.71  
 Verification, 176.186  
 Insurers  
     Compensation, dispute concerning, 176.191  
     Duty to investigate after return to work, 176.243  
     Employer's liability, 176.253  
     Participating policies, report on dividend rate, 79.074  
     Penalties, failure to pay benefits, 176.231  
     Permitted activities, 79.60  
     Prohibited practices, 79.59  
     Required activities, 79.60  
     Revocation of licenses, 176.195, 176.201, 176.225  
     Interest, failure to pay compensation when due, 176.221  
     Intervention, rules, 176.183  
     Joint employers, contribution, 176.071  
 Judges  
     Compensation, see Compensation judges, this topic  
     Settlement, 176.305  
 Judicial review  
     Attorney general, duties, 176.501  
     Attorney's fees, 176.511  
     Bond, 176.471  
     Costs and disbursements, 176.511  
     Jurisdiction, vesting, stay of proceedings, 176.471, 176.491  
     Original jurisdiction, scope of, 176.481  
     Procedures, generally, 176.471  
     Stay of proceedings, 176.491  
     Supreme court, procedures, 176.471  
 Legislative findings, 176.095  
 Legislative intent, 176.001  
 Lien for legal services, requirements, 176.081  
 Lump sum payments  
     Banking institutions as trustee, payment to, 176.171  
     Ordered by, terms, 176.165  
     Voluntary, 176.179  
 Medical care review, 176.103  
 Medical data, access, 176.138  
 Medical fees, 176.136, 176.221  
 Medical providers, false reports, penalties, 176.1361  
 Medical reports, requirements, 176.231

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Cont'd)**

Medical services review board  
 Advisory council, 176.103  
 Creation, 176.103  
 Duties, 176.135, 176.136  
 Medical students, 176.011  
 Medical treatment, 176.135  
 Military personnel, coverage, 176.011  
 Minors  
 Compensation, 176.101  
 Contracts, authority, 176.091  
 Guardian, appointment, 176.091  
 Supervision, 176.091  
 Municipal employees, tubercular employees of public institutions, 251.041 to 251.045  
 Negligently paid claims, 79.531  
 Nonprofit association, application, 176.041  
 Nonresident employers, 176.295  
 Notice  
 Employee rights and duties  
 Posted at place of employment, 176.139  
 Sent to injured employee, 176.235  
 Employer rights and duties, 176.235  
 Injury, 176.141, 176.145  
 Intent to discontinue payments, 176.241  
 Intent to initiate proceedings, 176.271  
 Settlement of claim, 176.522  
 Specificity, 176.84  
 Obstructing employee seeking benefits, penalty, 176.82  
 Occupational diseases  
 Amount of compensation, 176.66  
 Defined, 176.011  
 Multiple employers or insurers, liability, 176.66  
 Poisoning, physicians to report cases to the department of health, 144.34  
 Offset of benefits, police or firefighter, 353.656  
 On-the-job retraining  
 Liability for injury, 176.131  
 Rehabilitation function, 176.102  
 Orphans, benefits, 176.111  
 Out-of-state employment, 176.041  
 Owner of a business, applicability, 176.012  
 Partners, elective coverage, 176.012  
 Partners or partnership owning a business or farm, election of coverage, 176.012  
 Payments  
 Commencement, 176.241  
 Discontinuance, disputes, 176.241  
 Dispute as to liable employer or insurer, 176.191  
 Mistakes in payment, 176.179  
 Time and manner, 176.021, 176.101  
 Peace officers  
 Death in line of duty, benefits, 176B.01 to 176B.05  
 Scope of employment, 626.76  
 Penalties  
 Appeals, 176.85  
 Failure to make timely payments, 176.221, 176.225, 176.231  
 Insurance, failure to provide, 176.181  
 Reports, failure to file, 176.231  
 Permanent disability, compensation, 176.021, 176.101  
 Permanent partial disability  
 Compensation, 176.021  
 Ratings, rules, 176.105  
 Personal injury, defined, 176.011  
 Physical examination, 176.155  
 Physically handicapped, insurers, discrimination, 176.201  
 Physicians  
 Defined, 176.011  
 Duty to testify, 176.155  
 Report cases of occupational poisoning to department of health, 144.34  
 Report to commissioner of labor and industry, 176.231  
 Podiatry coverage, 176.135  
 Poisoning, occupational, physicians must report cases to the department of health, 144.34

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Cont'd)**

Police officers contracting tuberculosis, 251.051 to 251.053  
 Pooling of liability by employers, 176.181  
 Practice and procedure  
 Answer, 176.321  
 Appeals, 176.421  
 Costs and disbursements, 176.511  
 Default award, 176.321, 176.331  
 Disputes, defaults, petition, 176.291  
 District court, referral to compensation judge, 176.301  
 Evidence, rules, 176.411  
 Experts, appointment, 176.391  
 Filing papers, orders, 176.275, 176.281  
 Hearings  
 Assignment, 176.305  
 Conduct, 176.411  
 Depositions, 176.411  
 Evidence, 176.411  
 Hospital records, 176.411  
 Intervention, 176.361  
 Investigations, 176.391  
 Medical examinations, 176.391  
 Notice, service, 176.305, 176.341  
 Oaths, 176.351  
 Order, 176.371  
 Place, 176.341  
 Public, 176.401  
 Reassignment, 176.311  
 Reference, fact questions, 176.381  
 Subpoenas, enforcement, 176.351  
 Testimony, 176.305  
 Time, 176.341  
 Witness fees, 176.351  
 Initiation of proceedings, 176.271  
 Investigation, 176.391  
 Nonresident employers, 176.295  
 Oaths, 176.351  
 Orders, service, 176.281  
 Petition  
 Assignment for hearing, 176.305  
 Contents, 176.291  
 Filing, 176.271  
 Reassignment, hearing, 176.311  
 Service, 176.305  
 Physical examination, 176.391  
 Physicians and surgeons, appointment, 176.391  
 Pleadings  
 Reply  
 Contents, 176.321  
 Filing, 176.321  
 Time limitation, extension, 176.321  
 Proceedings, initiation, 176.271  
 Review of decisions, 176.442  
 Service  
 Nonresident employers, 176.295  
 Orders, 176.281, 176.285  
 Subpoenas, 176.351  
 Preexisting condition, apportionment, 176.101  
 Preferred claim  
 Compensation, 176.175  
 Insolvency cases, 577.08  
 Sequestration proceedings, 316.05  
 Priority in corporate liquidation, 316.05  
 Process, compensation payments, exempt, 176.155  
 Public employees  
 Additional benefits, 176.021  
 Award, preferred claim, 176.531  
 Disability benefit offset, 353.33  
 Equivalent benefits, 176.021  
 Tuberculosis, contraction thereof in public institutions, 251.041 to 251.045  
 Public institutions, employee of, contracting tuberculosis, 251.041 to 251.045  
 Public officers, benefits paid to, 176.031  
 Railroad employees, applicability, 176.041  
 Registration, preexisting physical impairment, 176.131

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1309

## INDEX

### WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Rehabilitation  
Consultants, 176.102  
Costs, employee responsibility, 176.102  
Division of vocational rehabilitation, duties, 176.104, 176.1041  
Federal jobs tax credit certification, 176.1041  
Plans, 176.102  
Procedure if liability disputed, 176.104  
Treatment, 176.135  
Rehabilitation review panel  
Appeals process, 176.102  
Creation, 176.102  
Relatives, excluded employees, 176.041  
Reports, 176.231  
Residence, remodeling for handicapped, 176.137  
Retirement, presumption, 176.101  
Retraining expenses, payment, 176.221  
Revolving fund, appropriation, 176.611  
Ridesharing, coverage, 176.041  
Rules  
Claims adjusters, 176.83  
Disability ratings, 176.105  
Excessive health services, 176.83  
General, 176.83  
Health service charges, 176.83  
Medical fee review, 176.136  
Occupational diseases, 176.669  
Physician, change, designation, expense, payment, 176.135  
Special compensation fund assessments, 176.129  
St. Paul-Ramsey Medical Center, self-insurance, 246A.22  
Schedule of compensation, 176.101, 176.645  
Service, notice of injury, form, 176.145  
Service of papers and notices, 176.281  
Setting aside award, 176.461  
Settlement conferences, 176.305  
Settlement judges, duties, procedure, 176.305  
Settlement of claims, notice to employer, 176.522  
Settlement of compensation claims, 176.081, 176.179, 176.521  
Settlements not subject to approval, 176.521  
Severability of laws, 176.651  
Simultaneous injuries, 176.101  
Special compensation fund  
Assessments, 176.129  
Creation, 176.129  
Distribution, 176.131  
Election of remedies, 176.061  
Employer reports, 176.129  
Generally, 176.131  
Indemnification, self-insured political subdivisions, 176.181  
Payment for aggravated injury incurred in on-the-job retraining, 176.131  
Payments to fund, 176.129  
Penalties, nonpayment of compensation, 176.221  
Powers, 176.129  
Previous disability, increase, 176.131  
Refunds, 176.129  
Reimbursement, payments pending determination of liable employer or insurer, 176.191  
Subsequent disabilities, 176.131  
Uninsured employers, payment of benefits, 176.183  
State actuary, appointment and duties, 79.095  
State compensation fund  
Annual report, 176A.10  
Appropriations, 176A.11  
Board of directors, 176A.02  
Creation, 176A.02  
Definitions, 176A.01  
Exemption from state laws, 176A.08  
Manager, 176A.05, 176A.06  
Powers, 176A.02 to 176A.04, 176A.07  
Private independent insurance agents, 176A.09  
State compensation account, 176A.07

### WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

State compensation revolving fund  
Appropriation, 176.611  
Creation, 176.591  
Maintenance, 176.611  
Payments from, 176.602, 176.603  
Reimbursement by departments from supplies and expense fund, 10.30  
State treasurer, duties, 176.591  
State employees  
Applicability, 176.541  
Commission  
Duties, 176.561  
Findings of fact, 176.571  
Investigations of injuries, 176.571  
Order, 176.571  
Filing, 176.581  
Mailing, 176.571  
Personal apportionment of salaries, 176.541  
Reconsideration, 176.571  
Compensation, filing receipts of payment, 176.581  
Defense against claim, 176.541  
Department heads, report of accidents, 176.551  
Objection to order, hearing, 176.571  
Procedure, 176.561  
Tuberculosis contracted in state institutions, 251.041 to 251.045  
Statute of limitations, 176.151  
Subcontractor, liability for compensation, 176.215  
Subsequent disability, 176.131  
Supplementary benefits, 176.132, 176.133, 176.66  
Surviving spouse  
Benefits, 176.102  
Vocational rehabilitation, 176.102  
Survivor benefits, coordination with federal programs, 176.111  
Temporary partial disability, compensation, commencement, 176.021, 176.101, 176.121  
Temporary total compensation, recommencement, 176.2421  
Temporary total disability, compensation, 176.021, 176.101, 176.121  
Third party liability  
Attorney's fees, costs, 176.061  
Co-employee, 176.061  
Employee's election to suc, 176.061  
Employer's liability, 176.211  
Employer's subrogation, 176.061  
Time limit on actions, 176.151  
Total disability, 176.101  
Treatment  
Employer's duties, 176.135  
Fees  
Payment, 176.221  
Rules for determining reasonableness, 176.136  
Physicians, change of, 176.135  
Privacy of data, 176.135  
Tuberculosis  
Contracted by employees of state institutions, 251.041 to 251.045, 251.15  
Contracted by police officers, 251.051 to 251.053  
Uninsured employers, 176.183  
University of Minnesota, faculty, 176.011  
Vacation of award, 176.461  
Vesting of right to payment, 176.021  
Vocational rehabilitation, surviving spouse, 176.102  
Voluntary payment or settlement, refunding to employer prohibited, 176.179  
Volunteer workers covered, 176.011  
Weekly wage, defined, 176.011  
Worker, defined, 176.011  
**WORKERS' COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS**  
Administrative Procedure Act, exemption, 14.03  
Administrator, selection, 175A.02  
Appeals, 175A.05, 175A.10, 176.041, 176.421  
Attorneys' fees, regulations, 176.081

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS**  
(Cont'd)

Clerk, 175A.02  
 Contested case procedure, exemption, 14.03  
 Costs and disbursements, 176.511  
 Creation, 175A.01  
 Definition, 176.011  
 Employees  
   Appointment, 175A.07  
   Benefits, 43A.18  
   Conflicts of interest, 175A.02  
   Travel expense, 175A.09  
 Fees, disposition, 175A.02  
 Hearings, requirements, 175A.06  
 Judges  
   Benefits, 43A.18  
   Chief, selection, 175A.02  
   Conflicts of interest, 175A.02  
   Definition, 176.011  
   Oath of office, 175A.01  
   Qualifications, 175A.01  
   Salaries, 15A.083, 43A.18  
   Term of office, 175A.01  
   Travel expense, 175A.09  
 Judicial notice, records and proceedings, 175A.08  
 Judicial review, procedures, 176.471  
 Jurisdiction, 175A.01  
 Offices, location, 175A.04  
 Physicians, appointment, 176.155  
 Political activity, prohibitions, 175A.03  
 Powers, 175A.07  
 Procedures, 175A.07, 176.281, 176.421  
 Proceedings, public record, 175A.06  
 Process, service, 175A.07  
 Quorum, 175A.05  
 Reviews, 175A.07, 175A.10  
 Rules of practice, 175A.07  
 Seal, 175A.08  
 Setting aside award, procedure, 176.461  
 Special compensation fund, duties, 176.131  
 Transfer to executive branch, 175A.01  
 Travel expense, 175A.09  
 Vocational rehabilitation, powers, 176.102

**WORKHOUSES**

See JAILS

**WORLD TRADE CENTER**

Board  
   Appropriations, 44A.03  
   Chair, appointment, 44A.01  
   Compensation, 44A.01  
   Contracting authority, 44A.05  
   Employees, 44A.02, 352D.02  
   Fee setting, 44A.07  
   Gifts, acceptance, 44A.04  
   Membership, 44A.01  
   Powers, 44A.07  
   President, selection, duties, 44A.02  
   Promotional expenses, 44A.031  
   Rulemaking exemptions, 44A.07  
   World trade center association, membership, 44A.07  
 Fund, establishment, 44A.03  
 Service information, classification of data, 44A.08  
 State participation, limitations, 44A.06

**WRIGHT COUNTY**

Districts  
   Congressional, sixth, 2.791  
   Judicial, terms, 2.722  
   Legislative  
     Sixteenth, 2.192  
     Twenty-second, 2.252  
     Forty-eighth, 2.512  
     Forty-ninth, 2.522  
 Intermediate school district 287, see INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICT 287

**WRIGHT COUNTY (Cont'd)**

Name and boundaries, 2.01

**WRITING**

Definition, 645.44  
 Destruction of evidential writings, 609.63  
 Forgery, 609.625, 609.63  
 Fraudulent writings, through using accused's own name, 609.625  
 Statutory interpretation, 645.11, 645.12, 645.15

**WRITS**

Adjournment of court does not affect, 484.32  
 Attachment, 570.01  
 Certiorari, see CERTIORARI  
 District court, power to issue, 484.03  
 Error, supreme court, power relating to, 480.04  
 Executing, attesting, signing, 484.04  
 Execution, 550.01  
 False personation, 609.83  
 Habeas corpus, 589.01  
 Intention to simulate, 609.51  
 Mandamus, 586.01  
 Quo warranto  
   District court, 484.03  
   Supreme court, 480.04  
 Simulating, 609.51  
 Supreme court, power to issue, 480.04

**YELLOW MEDICINE COUNTY**

Districts  
   Congressional, sixth, 2.791  
   Judicial, terms, 2.722  
   Legislative, twentieth, 2.232  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

**YOUTH CONSERVATION**

See also CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT

**Board**

Commitment to institution or foster home, order, 242.10, 242.19  
 Cooperation with other agencies, commissioner of corrections, 242.21  
 Determinations, inmates, 242.10, 242.19  
 Discharge, order of final, 242.10, 242.19  
 Imprisonment prohibited, children committed by juvenile court, 242.14  
 Parole, order granting or revoking, 242.10, 242.19  
 Probation, order granting or revoking, 242.10, 242.19  
 Camps, establishment, operations, 242.37  
 Civil rights, restoration, 242.31  
 Commissioner of corrections, cooperation with other agencies, 242.21  
 Commitment to board  
   Juvenile court, 260.185  
   Study of offender's background, 242.18  
 Crime prevention programs, 242.32  
 Delinquency prevention programs, 242.32  
 Delinquent child, board prohibited from placing in penal institution, 242.14  
 Dependency or neglect proceedings, board wards, 242.19  
 Discharge, order of final, 242.10  
 Employees, board may hire, 242.46  
 Foster care placement of corrections commissioner wards by welfare board or agency, 242.19  
 Governor, state agencies, facilities and services available to board at governor's direction, 242.09  
 Guardian of persons committed by federal courts to commissioner of corrections, 242.45  
**Inmate**  
   Determination or order, 242.19  
   Study of offender's background, 242.18  
**Interstate Compact on Juveniles**  
   Administered by commissioner of corrections, 260.53  
   Authorized, 260.51  
   Counsel or guardian ad litem, fees, 260.56  
   Definitions, 260.52  
   Enforcement, 260.57

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1986

1311

## INDEX

### YOUTH CONSERVATION (Cont'd)

- Interstate Compact on Juveniles (Cont'd)
  - Expenses of returning to state, 260.55
  - Supplementary contracts, 260.54
- Juvenile court, probation services for, 242.46
- Minnesota correctional facility - Lino Lakes, 242.385
- Minnesota home school, see MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY - SAUK CENTRE
- Powers and duties of agency, 242.09, 242.10
- Probation officer, local, powers and duties, 242.22
- Programs, to prevent crime and delinquency, development of, 242.32
- Reimbursement of county welfare board, costs of foster care, ward of corrections commissioner, 242.19
- State agencies, education, health, human services, cooperation with commissioner of corrections and the board, 242.09, 242.21
- State training school for boys, see MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY - RED WING
- Supervision of county officers, cooperation with judges of juvenile court, 242.46
- Training of agents, 242.46
- Training of wards, 242.20
- United States courts, commitment of children to commissioner of corrections, 242.45
- Vocational, physical, and educational training, 241.27, 242.20
- Wards of board, supervision by county probation officer, 260.311
- Work release program, 241.26

### YOUTH INTERVENTION PROGRAM

- Establishment, 116J.405
- Grants, 116J.405

### ZONING

- See also COUNTIES
  - See also MUNICIPAL HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT
  - See also PLANNING
  - See also TOWNS
  - Airports, see AIRPORTS
  - Capitol area architectural and planning board, 15.50
  - Cities first class
    - Assessment of taxes, 462.14
    - Damages, 462.14
    - Ordinances, council may enact, 462.16
    - Plats, maps, and lists, 462.15
    - Restricted residence districts
      - Eminent domain, powers of council, 462.13
      - Petition, 462.12
    - Unlawful structures declared a nuisance, 462.17
  - Comprehensive municipal plans, conflicts with ordinances, 473.858
  - Conveyances to conform to ordinance, 394.37
  - County planning and zoning, 394.21 to 394.37
  - Day care centers, 245.812
  - Day care facilities in residences, 462.357
  - Handicapped persons, residential facilities, 462.357
  - Lakeshore cabin sites, 92.68
  - Land outside municipal boundaries, platting, 505.09
  - Location of residential facilities for dependent persons, 245.812
  - Lower St. Croix Wild and Scenic Rivers Act of 1972, federal, 104.25
  - Mentally ill, residential facilities, 245.812
  - Mentally retarded, residential facilities, 462.357
  - Municipal zoning ordinance, 462.357
  - Physically handicapped, residential facilities, 462.357
  - Shoreland development, regulation, 105.485
  - Soil and water conservation, municipal regulation, 462.358
  - Solar energy access, municipal regulation, 462.358
  - Subdivision regulations, procedures, 462.358
- ### ZOOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS
- Wildlife exhibition permits, exemption, 97A.041
  - Zoological specimens, permits to collect, 97A.401

### ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN, STATE

- Accounts, 85A.04
- Acquisition of land, 85A.02
- Administrator, 85A.02
- Advertising, 85A.02
- Board
  - Appointment, 85A.01
  - Powers and duties, 11A.22, 85A.02
- Bonds, 85A.04, 85A.05
- Building account, 85A.04, 85A.05
- Description, 85A.02
- Development director or consultant, 85A.02
- Establishment, functions, 85A.01 to 85A.04
- Operating funds, restrictions, 85A.02
- Operating receipts investment account, 11A.22
- Public-private partnership, 85A.001
- Receipts, disposition, 85A.04
- Transportation facilities, 85A.02 district courts. They shall constitute a board of canvassers to canvass the returns and declare the result within three days after the canvass.